SILIECTIND

SWATERRESOURCES ABSTRACTS



VOLUME 19, NUMBER 12 DECEMBER 1986

W86-05417 -- W86-06176 CODEN: SWRABW **S** ELECTED WATER RESOURCES ABSTRACTS (SWRA) is produced by the Geological Survey, U.S. Department of the Interior, and published monthly by the National Technical Information Service (NTIS), U.S. Department of Commerce.

SWRA is available to Federal agencies and their contractors or grantees in water resources research upon request, citing contract or grant number and sponsoring agency. Write: Water Resources Division, U.S. Geological Survey, MS 425, Reston, VA 22092. The SWRA Journal is also available on subscription from NTIS, 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, VA 22161. Annual subscription rates for the North American Continent are: Journal only, \$115, Journal and Annual Indexes, \$145; Indexes only, \$50. Other addressees, write for prices.

Some documents abstracted in this journal can be purchased from NTIS. Price codes are given in the entries and a current code-price conversion table is printed on the outside back cover. Other documents are available from originating organizations or authors as indicated in the citation.

SELECTED WATER RESOURCES ABSTRACTS

A monthly publication of the Geological Survey U.S. Department of the Interior

VOLUME 19, NUMBER 12 DECEMBER 1986

W86-05417 -- W86-06176



The Secretary of the Interior has determined that the publication of the periodical is necessary in the transaction of the public business required by law of this Department. Use of funds for printing this periodical has been approved by the Office of Management and Budget through September 30, 1987.

As the Nation's principal conservation agency, the Department of the Interior has responsibility for most of our nationally owned public lands and natural resources. This includes fostering the wisest use of our land and water resources, protecting our fish and wildlife, preserving the environmental and cultural values of our national parks and historical places, and providing for the enjoyment of life through outdoor recreation. The Department assesses our energy and mineral resources and works to assure that their development is in the best interests of all our people. The Department also has a major responsibility for American Indian reservation communities and for people who live in Island Territories under U.S. administration.

PREFACE

Selected Water Resources Abstracts, a monthly journal, includes abstracts of current and earlier pertinent monographs, journal articles, reports, and other publication formats. These documents cover water resources as treated in the life, physical, and social sciences and the related engineering and legal aspects of the characteristics, supply condition, conservation, control, use, or management of water resources. Each abstract includes a full bibliographic citation and a set of descriptors which are listed in the Water Resources Thesaurus. The abstract entries are classified into 10 fields and 60 groups similar to the water resources research categories established by the Committee on Water Resources Research of the then Federal Council for Science and Technology.

Selected Water Resources Abstracts is designed to serve the scientific and technical information needs of scientists, engineers, and managers as one of several services of the Water Resources Scientific Information Center. The cumulative SWRA file from 1968 and monthly updates are available also in magnetic tape through lease from NTIS.

THE WATER RESOURCES SCIENTIFIC INFOR-MATION CENTER DOES NOT PROVIDE COPIES OF DOCUMENTS ABSTRACTED IN THIS JOURNAL. Sufficient bibliographic information is given to enable readers to order the desired documents from local libraries or other sources.

Comments and suggestions concerning the contents and arrangement of this bulletin are welcome.

Water Resources Scientific Information Center U.S. Geological Survey MS 425 National Center Reston, VA 22092

CONTENTS

UBJECT FIELDS AND GROUPS

Please use the edge index on the back cover to locate Subject Fields and Indexes.

01 NATURE OF WATER

Includes the following Groups: Properties; Aqueous Solutions and Suspensions.

02 WATER CYCLE

Includes the following Groups: General; Precipitation; Snow, Ice, and Frost; Evaporation and Transpiration; Streamflow and Runoff; Groundwater; Water in Soils; Lakes; Water in Plants; Erosion and Sedimentation; Chemical Processes; Estuaries.

03 WATER SUPPLY AUGMENTATION AND CONSERVATION

Includes the following Groups: Saline Water Conversion; Water Yield Improvement; Use of Water of Impaired Quality; Conservation in Domestic and Municipal Use; Conservation in Industry; Conservation in Agriculture.

04 WATER QUANTITY MANAGEMENT AND CONTROL

Includes the following Groups: Control of Water on the Surface; Groundwater Management; Effects on Water of Man's Nonwater Activities; Watershed Protection.

05 WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION

Includes the following Groups: Identification of Pollutants; Sources of Pollution; Effects of Pollution; Waste Treatment Processes; Ultimate Disposal of Wastes; Water Treatment and Quality Alteration; Water Quality Control

06 WATER RESOURCES PLANNING

Includes the following Groups: Techniques of Planning; Evaluation Process; Cost Allocation, Cost Sharing, Pricing/Repayment; Water Demand; Water Law and Institutions; Nonstructural Alternatives; Ecologic Impact of Water Development.

07 RESOURCES DATA

Includes the following Groups: Network Design; Data Acquisition; Evaluation, Processing and Publication.

OR ENGINEERING WORKS

Includes the following Groups: Structures; Hydraulics; Hydraulic Machinery; Soil Mechanics; Rock Mechanics and Geology; Concrete; Materials; Rapid Excavation; Fisheries Engineering.

09 MANPOWER, GRANTS, AND FACILITIES

Includes the following Groups: Education—Extramural; Education—In-House; Research Facilities; Grants, Contracts, and Research Act Allotments.

10 SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Includes the following Groups: Acquisition and Processing; Reference and Retrieval; Secondary Publication and Distribution; Specialized Information Center Services; Translations; Preparation of Reviews.

SUBJECT INDEX

AUTHOR INDEX

ORGANIZATIONAL INDEX

ACCESSION NUMBER INDEX

SELECTED WATER RESOURCES ABSTRACTS

2. WATER CYCLE

2A. General

POINT RAINFALL GENERATOR WITH IN-TERNAL STORM STRUCTURE, Universite Libre de Bruxelles (Belgium). Center for Statistics and Operations Research. J. L. Marien, and G. L. Vandewiele. Water Resource Research WRERAO, Vol. 22, No. 4, p 475-482, April, 1986. 5 fig, 3 tab, 16 ref, 3 append.

Descriptors: *Hydrologic models, *Precipitation, *Rainfall, *Rainfall simulators, Storms, Model studies, Synthetic hydrology, Rainstorms, Prediction, Flood forecasting.

A point rainfall generator is a probabilistic model for the time series of rainfall as observed in one geographical point. The generator described in this paper is a continuous time model based on 13.5 years of 10-min point rainfalls observed in Belgium and digitized with a resolution of 0.1 mm. The generator attempts to model all features of the rainfall time series which are important for flood studies as accurately as possible. The original aspects of the model are 1) the way in which storms are defined and 2) the theoretical model for the internal storm characteristics. The storm definition are defined and 2) the theoretical model for the internal storm characteristics. The storm definition has the advantage that the important characteristics of successive storms are fully independent and precisely modelled, even on time bases as small as 10 min. The model of the internal storm characteristics has a strong theoretical structure, which justifies better the extrapolation of this model to severe storms for which the data are very sparse. This can be important when using the model to simulate severe flood events. (Cassar-PTT) W86-05427

PARAMETER UNCERTAINTY IN ESTIMA-TION OF SPATIAL FUNCTIONS: BAYESIAN ANALYSIS, Minnesota Univ., Minneapolis. St. Anthony Falls

P. K. Kitanidis.

Water Resources Research WRERAO, Vol. 22, No. 4, p 499-507, April, 1986. 21 ref, 2 append.

Descriptors: "Hydrologic models, "Bayesian analysis, "Stochastic processes, "Spatial distribution, "Parametric hydrology, Rainfall, Transmissivity, Fate of pollutants, Model studies, Mathematical studies, Kriging.

Linear estimation has found many applications in the inference of spatial functions in surface and subsurface hydrology. The effect of parameter un-certainty is examined in a Bayesian framework with emphasis on the derivation of the Bayesian distribution (and its first two moments) of un-known quantities given some measurements. This distribution accounts not only for natural variabil-lity but also for parameter uncertainty. For known known quantities given some measurements. This distribution accounts not only for natural variability but also for parameter uncertainty. For known covariance parameters the Bayesian distribution (is Gaussian processes) with the mean being a given linear function of the data. This linear estimator is equivalent to the conventional Gaussian conditional mean estimator for a priori known drift coefficients. When both drift and covariance function parameters are uncertain, the Bayesian distribution is generally not Gaussian, and the Bayesian conditional mean is a nonlinear estimator. The case of diffuse priors is examined and it is shown that the posterior distribution of the convariance function parameters is given by the restricted likelihood function. The results provide insight into the applicability of maximum likelihood versus restricted maximum likelihood parameter estimation, and conventional linear versus kriging estimation. A more general procedure which include these methods as special cases is presented. (Cassar-PTT) W86-05430

PROBABILITY PLOT CORRELATION COEF-FICIENT TEST FOR THE NORMAL, LOGNOR-MAL, AND GUMBEL DISTRIBUTIONAL HY-

Tufts Univ., Medford, MA. Dept. of Civil Engineering. R. M. Vogel. Water Resources Research WRERAO, Vol. 22, No. 4, p 587-590, April 1986. 2 tab, 24 ref.

Descriptors: *Hydrologic models, *Statistical analysis, *Probability distribution, Filliben normality test, Looney-Guiledge normality test, Gumbel distribution, Correlation coefficient, Normality tests,

A new probability plot correlation coefficient test was developed for the Gumbel distribution. Critical points of the test statistics are provided for samples of length 10 to 10,000. Two previously developed tests were originally developed for testing the normal hypothesis for sample sizes <100. Since many water resource research applications require a test of normality for samples of length 100 to 10,000. The PPCC test statistic does not depend on the procedure employed to estimate the depend on the procedure employed to estimate the parameters of the probability distribution. (Cassar PTT) W86-05439

POTENTIAL WATER YIELD IN SEMIARID REGIONS,
Ministry of Water Resources and Development,
Harare (Zimbabwe).
T. B. Mitchell.

11. B. MICREII.

This Optimal Allocation of Water Resources, IAHS Publication No. 135. Proceedings of a Symposium held at the First Scientific General Assembly of the IAHS at Exeter, England, July 19-30, 1982. p 37-47, 4 fig, 1 tab, 5 ref, 1 append.

Descriptors: *Rainfall-runoff relationships, *Water yield, *Reservoir, *Water resources development, Semiarid lands, Zimbabwe, Evaporation, Runoff, Developing countries, Water storage, Storage, Potential water supply, Statistical methods, Markov Process, Dams.

Process, Dams.

Efficient water resource planning in developing countries, such as Zimbabwe, requires not only an estimate of the mean annual runoff (MAR) and the coefficient of variation of a particular river system but also some method of assessing the expected annual yield from the system. The concept of the theoretical potential yield is developed. The potential yield is a function of the MAR, the coefficient of variation and the total volume of water that can be stored. In semisarid regions, evaporation from reservoir surfaces can absorb a significant part of the MAR. Curves are presented for estimating the potential yield of a system. These have been calculated using the transition probability matrix method based on the Markov process. This theoretical potential yield is the first approximation to the total amount of surface water that can be developed within a river system. Simple rules are also presented for determining the yields from combinations of dams and the potential yield can be modified as these dams are constructed. (See also W86-03750) (Author's abstract)

PHYSICAL MODELING OF RESERVOIR HY-DRODYNAMICS, Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, MS. Hydraulics Lab. M. S. Dortch, S. C. Wilhelms, and J. P. Holland. Final Report Technical Report E-85-14, Decem-ber 1985. 82 p. 18 fig, 4 plates, 31 ref, 2 append.

Descriptors: *Physical modeling, *Reservoirs, *Hydrodynamics, Density currents, Navier-Stokes equations, Mathematical studies, Froude numbers, Reynolds numbers, Model studies.

Guidance is presented for the use of physical models in the study of reservoir hydrodynamic processes. Modeling theory is developed by nondimensionalizing the Navier-Stokes equations of fluid motion. Examination of these nondimensional equations shows that complete dynamic similitude between prototype and model is achieved by the equating of respective Froude and Reynolds numbers. Although such an equation is not possible if water is the model and prototype fluid, similitude

is still maintained if the model and prototype Froude numbers are equated and if the fundamental character of prototype flow (turbulent) is maintained in the model. Scaling relationships for undistorted and distorted models are presented and the appropriate use of each is discussed. Examples of the application of the relationships presented are:

1) selected withdrawal research, 2) the Dickey-Lincoln School Lakes Model, 3) Reservoir destraification, and 4) Marysville Lake Hydrothermal Study. An extensive list of publications documenting site-specific and research investigations involving physical modeling is also provided in the bibliography. (Lantz-PTT) W86-05806

LARGE BASIN DETERMINISTIC HYDROLO-GY: A CASE STUDY, San Diego State Univ., CA. Dept. of Civil Engi-

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2E.

RUNOFF PROBABILITY, STORM DEPTH, AND CURVE NUMBERS, Utah State Univ., Logan. Dept. of Forest Re-

R. H. Hawkins, A. T. Hjelmfelt, and A. W.

Zevenbergen.

Journal of Irrigation and Drainage Engineering (ASCE) JIDEDH, Vol. 111, No. 4, p 330-340, December 1985. 5 fig. 5 tab, 14 ref.

Descriptors: *Storm depth, *Storm runoff, *Rainfall-runoff relationships, Antecedent moisture, Runoff, Mathematical analysis.

Probabilistic interpretations of the antecedent moisture condition (AMC) in the curve number method, and to apply the results to the problem of determining curve numbers from rainfall-runoff data. Conversions through three moisture conditions - AMC II, AMC III, and AMC III - where condition II is the benchmark situation upon which a watershed is described, and conditions I and III are the 'dry' and 'wet' situations. Using existing AMC Curve Number relationships, a general expression of rainfall-runoff is developed for AMC I and AMC III. The probability distribution of event runoff exceeding zero is found to be lognormal. Relative storm size is then proposed to be defined on the ratio rainfall depth/curve number (P/S), where a 'large' storm has P/S > 0.46, when 90% of all rainstorms will create runoff. Consequent problems arising in the definition of CN from rainfall-runoff data are discussed. (Doria-PTT) W86-05917

ROUGHNESS COEFFICIENTS FOR ROUTING SURFACE RUNOFF.

Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, MD. Hydrology Lab.

E. T. Engman.

Journal of Irrigation and Drainage Engineering
(ASCE) JIDEDDH, Vol. 112, No. 1, p 39-53, February 1986. 2 fig, 7 tab, 28 ref.

Descriptors: *Roughness coefficient, *Surface runoff, *Rainfall-runoff relationships, *Hydraulic roughness, Channel morphology, Rainfall rate, Rainfall simulators, Erosion, Simulation analysis.

Hydraulic roughness coefficients have been derived from runoff plot data originally collected for
erosion studies. The data were collected from different agricultural and natural surfaces by applying
constant rainfall rates from rainfall simulators. The
derived roughness coefficient is actually an 'effective' roughness coefficient that includes: the effect
of raindrop impact; the effect of channelization of
flow; the effects of obstacles such as litter, crop
ridges, rocks, and roughness from tillage; the frictional drag over the surface; and the erosion and
transport of sediment. A ready reference of friction
factors for overland flow is presented in tabular
format with a description of the various surfaces
and land uses. Surface conditions varied from very
smooth asphalt to extremely rough, litter-strewn

Group 2A-General

ERRORS IN STORMWATER MODELING - A QUANTITATIVE ASSESSMENT, National Water Research Inst., Burlington (Ontar-

W. Schilling, and L. Fuchs.
Journal of Hydraulic Engineering (ASCE)
JHENDS, Vol. 112, No. 2, p 111-123, February
1985, 10 fig, 15 ref.

Descriptors: *Model studies, *Storm runoff, *Flood routing, *Rainfall-runoff relationships, Sur-face runoff, Surface flow, Loss rate, Design storms, Hydrographs, Routing.

The accuracy of stormwater modeling was estimated with emphasis on modeling errors in peaks and volumes. A rainfall-runoff model which features rainfall with high spatial resolution and time varying loss rates was developed. Twenty-seven rainfall events, obtained from high resolution radar measurements in the Munich area, were applied to a hypothetical 729 ha catchment using this model. Simulation results indicate that the spatial resolution of rain data input is of the most importance to the accuracy of the simulated hydrograph because of: 1) the high spatial variability of storms and 2) the amplification of rainfall sampling errors by the nonlinear transformation into runoff. (McFarlane-PTT)

TIME SERIES MODELING OF COASTAL CURRENTS, Middle Georgia Coll., Cochran. Dept. of Mathe-

matics For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2G. W86-06113

2B. Precipitation

MESOSCALI FREQUENCIES AND SEASON-AL SNOWFALLS FÖR DIFFERENT TYPES OF LAKE MICHIGAN SNOW STORMS, Chicago Univ., IL. Dept. of Geophysical Sciences. R. D. Kelly. Journal of Climate and Applied Meteorology JCAMEJ, Vol. 25, No. 3, p 308-312, March 1986. 6 fig. 2 tab, 7 ref. NSF Grant No. NSF-ATM-8310429.

Descriptors: *Mesoscale storms, *Snow, *Lake Michigan, *Snow surveys, *Cloud physics, Satellite technology, Remote sensing, Weather satel-

Members of the Cloud Physics Laboratory, University of Chicago, have identified three different mesoscale organization patterns of lake-effect snow storms over Lake Michigan: multiple wind-parallel bands, single midlake bands, and single shoreline bands. For the 70 snowfall seasons ending with 1980/81, it was estimated that lake-effect snows contributed 3% to the total snowfall along the west shore of the lake, and 39% along the east shore. In the present study, daily GOES satellite images and daily snowfall records are used to calculate the seasonal snowfall in four geographical areas from each type of lake-effect, and non-lake-effect storm, for the snowfall season 1978/79 and 1979/80. Over the two seasons, 176 snowfall days were identified. Of these, 52% were nonlake-effect and 48% were lake-effect days. Of the 84 lake-effect days, 51% had wind-parallel bands, 22% had midlake bands, 2% had shoreline bands, and 25% had midlake bands, 2% had shoreline bands, and 25% had undetermined lake-effect contribution on the east shore was from wind-parallel bands, with most of the remainder from midlake bands and undetermined convective types. Although individual shoreline bands may yield locally heavy snow-falls, their contribution in 1978/79 and 1979/80

agricultural and rangeland areas. (Author's abstract)

W86-05926

was very small, probably due to their low frequency of occurrence and the localized nature of their snowfall. (Lantz-PTT)

W86-05417

POINT RAINFALL GENERATOR WITH IN-TERNAL STORM STRUCTURE, Universite Libre de Bruxelles (Belgium). Center for Statistics and Operations Research. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2A. W86-05427

CONTINUOUS-TIME VERSUS DISCRETE-TIME POINT PROCESS MODELS FOR RAIN-FALL OCCURRENCE SERIES, ngton Univ., Seattle. Dept. of Civil Engi-

neering. E. Foufouls-Georgiou, and D. P. Lettenmaier. Water Resources Research WRERAO, Vol. 22, No. 4, p 531-542, April 1986. 6 fig, 3 tab, 32 ref.

Descriptors: *Precipitation, *Rainfall, Rainfall distribution, Model studies, Neyman-Scott process, Poisson distribution, Markov process, Bernoulli process, Mathematical studies, Hydrology.

If rainfall occurrences are interpreted as the events of a point process (and not as a censored sample), the continuous-time point process methodology and estimation procedures are not directly applicable. This is demonstrated analytically by studying the effects of discretization on selected statistical properties of a Poisson process, a Neyman-Scott process, and a renewal Cox process with Markovian intensity. Previous studies have failed to account for time discreteness and have followed a continuous-time point process framework, producing severe biases in estimation and misleading interpretations regarding rainfall clustering. It is suggested that rainfall occurrences should be compared with the discrete-time independent Bernoulli process and not with the continuous-time Poisson. For example, daily rainfall occurrence structure that are underdispersed relative to the Poisson process are usually overdispersed relative to the Bernoulli process. Six daily rainfall records representative of a range of U.S. climates were used to confirm these findings. (Cassar-PTT) If rainfall occurrences are interpreted as the ever

CHARACTERISTICS AND DISTRIBUTION OF CLOUD WATER OVER THE MOUNTAINS OF NORTHERN COLORADO DURING WINTER-TIME STORMS, PART 1: TEMPORAL VARI-

ATTONS,
Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins. Dept. of Atmospheric Science.

mospheric Science.
R. M. Rauber, and L. O. Grant.
Journal of Climate and Applied Meteorology
JCAMEJ, Vol. 25, No. 4, p 468-488, April 1986. 19 fig, 17 ref.

Descriptors: *Supercooling, *Orographic precipitation, *Storms, Colorado, Rocky mountains Winter, Precipitation rate, Temporal variation: Cloud liquid water.

The temporal variations of the supercooled water field during ten wintertime storms occurring over the northern Colorado Rockies were examined. The prefrontal convective regions, prefrontal stratiform cloud systems, postfrontal stratiform and convective systems and orographic clouds are discussed. The radiometric measurements were supported by simultaneous measurements of liquid water at mountaintop, ice crystal rime measurements at high and low altitude sites, radar measurements at high and low altitude sites, radar measurements at cloud echo top height and cloud reflectivity, rawinsonde measurements, and specially collected precipitation intensity measurements. The ten case studies represent various stages in the synoptic scale evolution of storms that affect the region. Liquid water occurred in nearly all stages of most of these storms. The temporal variations in the magnitude of the liquid water content were significant. In the prefrontal cloud system three common features concerning the evolution of the liquid water field were observed: an inverse relationship between precipitation rate and liquid water content; a direct relationship between cloud The temporal variations of the supercooled water field during ten wintertime storms occurring over

top temperature and liquid water content; and the magnitude of the liquid water content was consistently higher over the mountain slopes. In the postfrontal cloud system the liquid water content varied slightly upwind of the mountain base but varied considerably in the vicinity of the mountain. The magnitude of the liquid water content over the ridge was inversely related to the precipitation rate at mountain base. Liquid water production near the ridgeline was associated with orographic and convective forcing. The three orographic cloud systems that were studied were shallow, had tops warmer than -22 degrees C, and had limited horizontal extent. The changes in the liquid water field were inversely associated with changes in precipitation rate. In one case, a decrease in liquid water content was also associated with a decrease in cloud top temperature. (Peters-PTT) in cloud top temperature. (Peters-PTT) W86-05456

CHARACTERISTICS AND DISTRIBUTION OF CLOUD WATER OVER THE MOUNTAINS OF NORTHERN COLORADO DURING WINTER-TIME STORMS, PART II: SPATIAL DISTRIBU-TION AND MICROPHYSICAL CHARACTER-

ISTICS,
Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins. Dept. of Atmospheric Science.

Journal of Climate and Applied Meteorology JCAMEJ, Vol. 25, No. 4, p 489-504, April 1986. 2 tab, 14 fig, 21 ref.

Descriptors: *Cloud liquid water, *Mountains, *Supercooling, Colorado, Rocky mountains, Clouds, Orography, Stratiform systems, Fluid drops, Spatial distribution.

Airborne and ground-based measurements were used to examine the characteristics of supercooled water fields. Conceptual models of the supercooled water fields in three general cloud systems that occur over the Park Range of the northern Colorado Rockies were constructed. They were compared to conceptual models developed during previous studies in other locations in the western United States. Cloud top, cloud base, and zones of strong orographic lift were identified as regions in stratiform systems where supercooled water production can occur. Cloud systems over the Park Range were found to have low droplet concentrations. Broad droplet spectra were consistently observed in clouds with the lowest droplet concentration. Significant numbers of large droplets were present in these cases. (Peters-PTT)

INTERSTATION CORRELATIONS AND NON-STATIONARITY OF BURKINA FASO RAIN-FALL, Groningen Univ. (Netherlands). Econometrics

T. A. B. Snijders. Journal of Climate and Applied Meteorology JCAMEJ, Vol. 25, No. 4, p 524-531, April 1986. 1 tab, 10 fig. 17 ref.

Descriptors: *Rainfall rate, *Correlation analysis, *Burkina *Burkina Faso, *Seasonal variation, Africa, Nonstationarity.

The rainfall regime of central and northern Burkina Faso were examined for 1923-1983. Interstation correlations and (non-)stationarity were studied for several rainfall indicators. The sessonal rainfall totals for interstation correlations were low. Sums of truncated daily rainfall values, with the number of rainy days as an extreme case, exhibited larger interstation correlations. An explanation is that factors determining the occurrence of rainfall in West Africa operate on a larger scale than those determining exact rainfall amounts. A new method is proposed for constructing regional rainfall indices from data for several locations in the presence of missing data. the method is applied in a study of (non-) stationarity of Burkina Faso rainfall. There is a significant departure of stationarity, which is especially expressed in earlier dates for the end of the rains, and smaller average rain-

fall amounts per day between the start and the end of the rains. (Peters-PTT) W86-05458

MESOSCALE INDEXING OF THE DISTRIBUTION OF OROGRAPHIC PRECIPITATION OVER HIGH MOUNTAINS, Tel-Aviv Univ. (Israel). Dept. of Geophysics and Planetary Sciences.

Planetary Schemoson
P. Alpert.
Journal of Climate and Applied Meteorology
JCAMEJ, Vol. 25, No. 4, p 532-545, April 1986. 3
tab, 10 fig, 20 ref.

Descriptors: *Orographic precipitation, *Mountains, *Advection, Himalayas, Equador, Andes, Sierra Nevada mountains, Precipitation model, Atmospheric physics, Model studies.

mospheric physics, Model studies.

The mesoscale indexing of the distribution of orographic precipitation rates was studied. The precipitation rate estimates were based on the assumption that the orographic precipitation approximately equals the convergence of moisture in the mountainous boundary layer. Results were compared with previous case studies. Realistic precipitation distributions were obtained when numerical advection was permitted for the Himalayas, Equadorian Andes, and the Sierra Nevada Mountains in California. In the latter case the simulated distributions competed well with a fully two-dimensional precipitation model for some unusual storm events. For the distribution of precipitation over the high mountains the detailed microphysical processes may play a lesser essential role than that for small to medium size mountains. An upper limit for elevation of maximum orographic precipitation exists, which is independent of the mountain height and determined mainly by the moisture scale height and the tropospheric scale height. In addition to the two maximum of precipitation over the Himalaya that have been observed in the foothills and at about 2-2.4 km, a third unknown maximum is predicted by the theory. This unobserved maximum is predicted to the lack of enough observations at high elevations. (Peters-PTT)

FURTHER ASSESSMENT OF TREATMENT EFFECTS IN THE FLORIDA AREA CUMULUS EXPERIMENT THROUGH GUIDED LINEAR

Cooperative Inst. for Research in Environmental Science, Boulder, CO. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3B. W86-03460

PRECIPITATION ANOMALY CLASSIFICA-TION: A METHOD FOR MONITORING RE-GIONAL PRECIPITATION DEFICIENCY AND EXCESS ON A GLOBAL SCALE, National Environmental Satellite, Data, and Infor-mation Service, Washington, DC. Climate Analy-

J. E. Janowiak, C. F. Ropelewski, and M. S.

Halpert.
Journal of Climate and Applied Meteorology
JCAMEJ, Vol. 25, No. 4, p 563-574, April 1986. 2
tab, 7 fig. 5 ref.

Descriptors: *Drought, *Precipitation, *Moisture index, Palmer drought severity index, Crop moisture index, Australia, Monitoring.

The modification and implementation of a technique, developed by the Australian Bureau of Meteorology, which requires monthly accumulated precipitation observations are described. The technique identifies and tracks significant global precipitation anomalies, and requires long term (20 or more years) monthly precipitation histories. Tests indicate that the technique compares favorably with the well-known Palmer Drought Severity Index and Crop Moisture Index in the United States. Since monthly precipitation data are readily available in a near real-time framework, this method makes an automated, global precipitation anomaly monitoring system possible. (Peters-PTT)

W86-05461

RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN INDIAN SUMMER MONSOON RAINFALL AND LOCATION OF THE RIDGE AT THE 500-MB LEVEL

ALONG 7 DEGREES E, Indian Inst. of Tropical Meteorology, Poona. D. A. Mooley, B. Parthasarathy, and G. B. Pant. Journal of Climate and Applied Meteorology JCAMEJ, Vol. 25, No. 5, p 633-640, May 1986. 2 tab, 5 fig, 35 ref.

Descriptors: *Monsoons, *Rainfall intensity, *Sessonal variation, India, Regression analysis, Geogra-

The relationship between all-India/subdivisional monsoon rainfall and the 500-mb ridge location was studied. The error of the estimates rainfall for 10 independent years was investigated. The smallest length of the period (10, 15, 20 years) for which the relationship is stable and consistently significant was determined. Regression equations were developed for the latest period. The subdivisions of India where monsoon rainfall is significantly related to the ridge location were examined. The contingency table for the two parameters above that when the ridge is south of the mean position to more than one standard deviation, all-India rainfall is deficient on 80% of such occasions and that when the ridge is located to the north of the mean, all-India rainfall is excessive on two-thirds of such occasions. The regression equation between all-India monsoon rainfall and the ridge locations explains about 53% of the total variance. The ridge location appears to be the only single parameter that explains such a high percentage. The southernmost ridge location was 11 degrees N and the northernmost, about 18 degrees N. The variation of 7 degrees in the latitude of the ridge location over western penisular India during April makes a large difference in all-India monsoon rainfall. The ridge locations with relatively high departures from the normal in April might have a tendency to the tropospheric conditions from premonsoon season to the monsoon season. (Peters-PTT)

THREE-DIMENSIONAL CLOUD CHEMISTRY MODEL, McGill Univ., Montreal (Quebec). Dept. of Mete-

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W86-05463

RELATIONSHIPS FOR DERIVING THUN-DERSTORM ANVIL ICE MASS FOR CCOPE STORM WATER BUDGET ESTIMATES, National Center for Atmospheric Research, Boul-

National Center for Atmospheric Research, Boulder, CO.

A. J. Heymsfield, and A. G. Palmer.

Journal of Climate and Applied Meteorology

JCAMEJ, Vol. 25, No. 5, p 691-702, May 1986. 4

tab, 10 fig, 18 ref.

Descriptors: *Thunderstorms, *Precipitation, *Clouds, *Radar, Ice water content, Montana, Convective precipitation, Mathematical analysis.

Convective precipitation, Mathematical analysis. Relationships are derived for estimating the ice water content of the anvil regions of clouds sampled with aircraft in Montana during the 1981 Cooperative Convective Precipitation Experiment (CCOPE). An approach which minimized the error in converting measured crystal size to mass was used, but other sources of error exist, especially when measurements are taken in the vicinity of convective cells. The effects of truncation of the measured size spectrum due to sampling volume limitations are discussed. Ice water content values predicted from the curves are the same for a given value of the radar reflectivity. Derived curves differ in some cases from those applied to thunderstorm anvils in the past. A sensitivity study was performed to develop an improved mass-diameter relationship for anvil crystals. The choice of Z-ice water content relationship has a major effect upon the estimate of the mass transported into the anvil, as demonstrated from use of the cases where wind-

fields were measured using Doppler radar. (Peters PTT W86-05464

ATMOSPHERIC WATER BALANCE OVER A MOUNTAIN BARRIER,

Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins. Dept. of Atmospheric Science. E. E. Hindman.

Journal of Climate and Applied Meteorology JCAMEJ, Vol. 25, No. 2, p 180-183, February 1986. 2 fig. 1 tab, 8 ref. NSF ATM-84-07543, USAF Contract F19628-84-C-005.

Descriptors: *Precipitation, *Park range, *Colorado, *Snowfall augmentation, *Hydrologic budget, Box model, Mathematical model, Front range, Winter, Air circulation, Snow management, Orog-

The flow of moisture through a 'slab' of air, upwind, and over the Park Range in northwestern Colorado, was estimated from winter meteorological measurements and an order of magnitude water balance of wintertime orographic clouds was produced using a box model. On average, 6-14% of the inflow moisture precipitated onto the barrier (86-94% flowed over the barrier). Because such a small amount of the moisture precipitates, snowfall augmentation activities on the upwind Park Range barrier should not significantly affect the moisture reaching the downwind Front Range barrier. To improve these estimates measurements are required of the vertical distribution of the liquid water and ice water between the barrier crest and the cloud tops. (Rochester-PTT)

GRID HISTORY: A GEOSTATIONARY SATEL-LITE TECHNIQUE FOR ESTIMATING DAILY RAINFALL IN THE TROPICS,

Wisconsin Univ.-Madison. Space Science and Ening Center.

D. W. Martin, and M. R. Howland.

Journal of Climate and Applied Meteorology JCAMEJ, Vol. 25, No. 2, p 184-195, February 1986. 7 fig. 5 tab, 29 ref, append. NSF-grant ATM 7920850, NASA grant NA-80-SAC-00742, NASA grant NA-84-DGC-00240.

Descriptors: *Geostationary satellite, *Rainfall estimation, *Tropics, *Visible imagery, *Infrared imagery, *Remote sensing, South China Sea, India, Arabian Sea, Grid history, North Atlantic Ocean, Amazonia, Lesst squares method, Multivariate linear regression.

A new technique for estimating daily rainfall by means of visible and infrared geostationary satellite imagery which is designed for the tropics and warm-season midlatitudes, operates on a grid of points and measures time changes at these points, and is therefore called 'grid history.' It is assumed that, at any grid point in some image belonging to a sequence, by means of spectral, textural and evolutionary information, it is possible to classify instantaneous rain as nil, light, moderate, or heavy. The total rainfall over a day is the sum over three classes of the product of frequency and class average rate. Class average rates were determined by least-squares multivariate linear regression of frequencies on observed rainfalls in the following areas: South China Sea, India, Arabian Sea, tropical North Atlantic Ocean, and Amazonia. Inland India had the lowest (driest) class average rates (coefficients) and coastal India had the largest (wettest) coefficients. For the strongly convected rain regimes treated here, it was important to 'look' at the area at least once per hour. A loss of socuracy in estimates over land apparently was due to unexpectedly large terrain and synoptic effects. Best-circumstance estimates of daily rainfall for an area 100 km on a side should be within a factor of 2 for true rainfall. (Rochester-PTT)

CORRELATIONS BETWEEN NIMBUS-7 SCAN-NING MULTICHANNEL MICROWAVE RADI-

Group 2B—Precipitation

OMETER DATA AND AN ANTECEDENT PRE-CIPITATION INDEX, Texas A and M Univ., College Station. Dept. of

Meteorology. G. D. Wilke, and M. J. McFarland.

Journal of Climate and Applied Meteorology JCAMEJ, Vol. 25, No. 2, p 227-238, February 1986. 13 fig. 4 tab, 16 ref. NASA Agristars Pro-gram Contract NAS 9-16822.

Descriptors: *Satellite technology, *Microwaves, *Radar, *Great Plains, *Antecedent precipitation index, Soil water, Agricultural areas, United States, Linear regression analysis, Surface air temperature, Transforms, Precipitation, Remote sensing.

Passive microwave brightness temperatures from the Nimbus-7 Scanning Multidimensional Microwave Radiometer (SMMR) can be used to infer the soil moisture content over agricultural areas such as the southern Great Plains of the United States. A linear regression analysis between three transforms of the five dual polarized SMMR wavelengths of 0.81, 1.36, 1.66, 2.80, and 4.54 cm and antecoderal regression index representing the antecedent precipitation index representing the precipitation history showed correlation coefficients greater than 0.90 for pixel aggregates of 25-50 km. The use of surface air temperatures to approximate the temperature of the emitting layer was not required to obtain higher correlation coefficients between the temperature of the emitting layer ficients between the transforms and the antecedent precipitation index. (Author's abstract) W86-05476

DETERMINATION OF THE LATENT HEAT

FLUX IN FOG, Istituto di Fisica dell'Atmosfera, Rome (Italy). M. Severini, G. Tonna, M. L. Moriconi, and B.

Atmosperic Environmental ATENBP, Vol. 20, No. 2, p 397-400, February 1986. 3 fig, 2 tab, 5 ref.

Descriptors: *Latent heat flux, *Fog, *Fog density, *Surface heat balance equation, Po Valley,

The latent heat flux was determined during a fog event (a 4-day fog at San Pietro Capofiume micrometeorological station, in the eastern Po Valley, North Italy) using a method based on the surface heat balance equation and a parameterization of the sensible heat flux using the Kazanskiy-Molin model. The computed values of the latent heat flux show that it is connected with fog density. It is concluded that it is possible to determine the latent heat flux due to for formation with sufficient accuming the surface of the surface heat flux due to fog formation with sufficient accuracy to give estimates of periods of fog thickening and thinning. (Rochester-PTT)
W86-05497

TECHNICAL NOTE: EXPERIMENTAL DE-TERMINATION OF THE CALCIUM CARBON-ATE SATURATION STATES OF WATER SYS-

Environmental Gainesville, FL ntal Science and Engineering, Inc., bibliographic entry see Field 5B.

RECENT HEAVY PRECIPITATION IN THE VICINITY OF THE GREAT SALT LAKE: JUST HOW UNUSUAL,
National Climatic Center, Asheville, NC.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H.
W86-05550

OROGRAPHIC VARIATION OF PRECIPITA-TION IN A HIGH-RISE HIMALAYAN BASIN, Roorkee Univ. (India). Dept. of Civil Engineering. A. K. Bagchi. IN: Hydrological Aspects of Alpine and High-Mountain Areas, IAHS Publication No. 138, 1982. Proceedings of a Symposium at the First Scientific General Assembly of the IAHS, July 19-30, 1982, Exeter, England. p 3-5, 4 fig, 6 ref.

Descriptors: *Hydrologic aspects, *Hydrologic budget, *Watersheds, *Alpine regions, Mountains,

Orography, Precipitation, Orographic precipita-tion, Snow, Rainfall, Discharge hydrographs, Hi-malaya, Beas River.

Methods for determining changes in the form of precipitation with altitude, and orographic variation of precipitation in order to predict streamflow, are discussed. The experimental basin is described, and the assumptions and mathematical considerations for predicting form of precipitation and orographic increases are outlined. The methods of verification involve indirect techniques because no direct measurements of the precipitation (minus evapotranspiration) exist anywhere in the Himalaya. Using the calculations derived in this study, the discharge in the River Beas was determined for a 90-day period. (See also W86-03610) (Halterman-PTT) PTT) W86-05611

CHARACTERISTICS OF PRECIPITATION DURING THE MONSOON SEASON IN HIGH-MOUNTAIN AREAS OF THE NEPAL HIMALAYA,

Nagoya Univ. (Japan). Water Research In Nagoya Univ. Qapan). Water Research and J. Inoue. IN: Hydrological Aspects of Alpine and High-Mountain Areas, IAHS Publication No. 138, 1982. Proceedings of a Symposium at the First Scientific General Assembly of the IAHS, July 19-30, 1982, Exeter, England. p 21-30, 7 fig, 13 ref.

Descriptors: "Hydrologic aspects, "Hydrologic budget, "Watersheds, "Alpine regions, Mountains, Orography, Precipitation, Orographic precipitation, Gnow, Rainfall, Discharge hydrographs, Himalaya, Glaciers, Glaciohydrology, Nepal, Dodh

Precipitation phenomena during some summer monsoon seasons were observed in high-mountain areas of the Nepal Himalaya. The main results obtained from these observations are as follows: (a) Precipitation along the main valley of Dudh Kosi decreases with altitude in the range from 2800 m to 4500 m; (b) The total amount of precipitation around peaks and ridges is 4 or 5 times larger than that around valley bottoms; (c) The frequency and amount of precipitation around peaks and ridges are concentrated during the day-time when cumulus convection is predominant, while those around valley bottoms are concentrated during the evening up to midnight; and (d) A linear relation between the surface air temperature and the percentage of occurences of snowfall to all cases of precipitation was obtained from the observations at the station (4958 m) near Glacier AXOLO in Shorong Himal. (See also W86-05610) (Author's abstract) stract) W86-05613

INVESTIGATIONS OF THE HYDROLOGICAL INVESTIGATIONS OF THE HYDROLOGICAL CONDITIONS OF ALPINE REGIONS BY GLA-CIOLOGICAL METHODS, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Moscow. Inst. Geografti. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2C. W86-05614

HYDROLOGICAL ASPECTS OF THE GLA-CIER REGIME IN THE NORTH TIEN SHAN IN THE ANOMALOUSLY ARID PERIOD OF

Akademiya Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR, Alma-Ata. Sektor Fizicheskoi Geografii. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2C. W86-05615

PRECIPITABLE WATER: ITS LINEAR RETRIEVAL USING LEAPS AND BOUNDS PROCEDURE AND ITS GLOBAL DISTRIBUTION FROM SEASAT SMMR DATA,

FRUM SEASAT SMMR DATA, Jet Propulsion Lab., Pasadena, CA. P. C. Pandey. Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA. 22161, as N83-17992, Price codes: A03 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. JPL Publication 82-96, December 1, 1982. 25 p. 5 fig, 6 tab, 22 ref, 1 append.

Descriptors: *Precipitation, *Distribution patt *Microwaves, *Radiometry, Linear retrieval, gression analysis, Atmospheric water, Sat technology, Seasat, Maps.

technology, Seasat, Maps.

The Seasat Scanning Multichannel Microwave Radiometer (SMMR) measurements in the 18.0, 21.0, and 37.0 GHz channels are primarily used for precipitable water (also known as atmospheric water vapor content) and liquid water determination. Linear regressions using a leaps and bounds procedure are used for the retrieval of precipitable water. A total of eight subsets using two to five frequencies of the SMMR are examined to determine their potential in the retrieval of atmospheric water vapor content. Our analysis indicates that the information concerning the 18 and 21 GHz channels are optimum for water vapor retrieval. A comparison with radiosonde observations gave a root mean square accuracy of 0.40 g/sq cm. The root mean square accuracy of precipitable water using different subsets was within 10 percent. Global maps of precipitable water over oceans using two and five channel retrieval (average of two and five channel retrieval) on a monthly basis for the period 7 July - 6 August 1978. An analysis of these global maps reveals the possibility of global moisture distribution associated with oceanic currents and large scale general circulation in the atmosphere. A stable feature of the large scale circulation is noticed. The precipitable water is maximum over the Bay of Bengal and in the North Pacific over the Kuroshio current and shows a general latitudinal pattern. (Author's abstract) W86-05742

PARAMETERIZATION SCHEME FOR CON-VECTIVE CLOUD WATER AND CLOUD

Stockholm Univ. (Sweden). Meteorologiska Insti-

U. Hammerstrand Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA. 22161, as N83-18187, Price codes: A02 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Report No. DM-40, August 1982. 33 p, 7 fig, 13 ref. Contract Nos. G-UR 2923-102 and G-GU 2923-104.

Descriptors: *Parametization, *Convective precipitation, *Convective cloud water, *Cloud cover, Forecast models, Model studies.

A parameterization scheme for convective cloud water and cloud cover is developed. A scheme is formulated to be used in conjunction with the scheme for 'penetrative convection.' It is implemented in a one-dimensional forecast model to perform experimental forecasts. The results from forecasts with different values on the parameters of the scheme are studied. The predicted heat, moisture, cloud cover and cloud water content depend on the choice of values of three unknown model parameters: (1) m sub r, the characteristic value of cloud water mixing ratio around which a cloud reaches a fully precipitating stage; (2) c sub o, the typical time-scale for the conversion of cloud drops to rain in a precipitating convective cloud; and (3) c sub d, the proportionality constant for diffusion and evaporation rate of cloud water. Additional experiments and evaluations of the results have to be done to find appropriate values on the parameters. However, the variations with height of the predicted variables seem to be qualitatively realistic. A few experiments have also been undertaken to compare forecasts with the new parameterization scheme to forecasts with the ordinary preventive convection scheme. (Lantz-PTT)

LONG PERIOD WEATHER RECORDS, DROUGHTS AND WATER RESOURCES,

Department of the Environment, London (Eng-

C. E. Wright, and P. D. Jones. C. E. Wright, and P. D. Jones.
IN: Optimal Allocation of Water Resources, IAHS
Publication No. 135. Proceedings of a Symposium
held at the First Scientific General Assembly of
the IAHS at Exeter, England, July 19-30, 1982. p
89-100, 5 fig, 5 tab, 23 ref. Descriptors: "Rainfall-runoff relationships, "Weather data collections, "Drought, "Data collections, "Reservoirs, Runoff, Evaporation, Forecasting, Maps, England, Ireland, Rainfall distribution, Wales.

tion, Wales.

Long, continuous rainfall records from 46 locations in the United Kingdom and Eire were critically analyzed to produce consistent data sets, compensating for the non-standard instruments and sites used throughout the years. The oldest data set began in 1697, four started in the 1700's, and the remainder originate in the mid 1800's. These records were analyzed to show their value in water resource studies and the assessment of drought characteristics. Analyses of rainfall and rainfall less actual evaporation were described for drought durations of 6-18 months, corresponding to periods most critical to the maintenance of water supplies from small and medium-sized reservoirs. Maps of rainfall distribution illustrate the areal variation in the extent of the most severe droughts during the past 130 years in England and Wales. Major droughts of 8-10 months duration occurred in 1887, 1921, 1929, and 1959. Major droughts of 16-18 months duration occurred in 1854-1855, 1869-1870, 1933-1934, and 1975-1976. It was concluded that greater use of long-term weather records could define more accurately the risks and uncertainties in water resources development and operation. (See also W86-05750) (Cassar-W1717)
W86-03759 PTT) W86-05759

INFLUENCE OF CLIMATIC VARIABILITY ON WATER RESOURCES IN JILIN PROVINCE,

Jilin Province Inst. of Meteorological Science, Changchun (China).
D. Shicheng.
IN: Optimal Allocation of Water Resources, IAHS Publication No. 135. Proceedings of a Symposium held at the First Scientific General Assembly of the IAHS at Exeter, England, July 19-30, 1982. p 185-192, 1 fig, 4 tab.

Descriptors: *Rainfall-runoff relationships, *Water demand, *Water management, Jilin Province, Sping, China, Climates, Agriculture, Runoff, Forecasting, Evaporation, Water supply.

Forecasting, Evaporation, Water supply.

Jilin province in northeastern china is subhumid with 1565 cu m/year runoff per capita. The limited water resources are unevenly distributed, and the rainfall is highly variable. The large population and the relatively large evaporation losses further aggravate the water supply problem. Agricultural production is more adversely affected by waterlogging than by lack of rain. Studies of correlation of crop production with climatic factors show a strong relationship with precipitation and the temperature from May to September (related to evaporation). Regional water shortages inhibit industrial and urban development in places such as Siping City. Climatic variability shows a more pronounced influence on runoff than on rainfall. An equation describes the ratio of percentage variation of runoff to that of rainfall in terms of annual evaporation and annual rainfall. A series of longrange rainfall and runoff forecasts were done in 1961. Accuracy of the rainfall forecasts is on the order of 65%. Runoff and consumption forecasts indicate that demands will be 30% of the runoff in a dry year by the year 2000. (See also W86-05750) (Cassar-PTT) W86-05767

REAL TIME MANAGEMENT OF WATER RE-SOURCES IN LOW RAINFALL AREAS, Indian Inst. of Tech., New Delhi. Dept. of Civil Engineering. S. Chander, and A. Kumar. IN: Optimal Allocation of Water Resources, IAHS Publication No. 135. Proceedings of a Symposium held at the First Scientific General Assembly of the IAHS at Exeter, England, July 19-30, 1982. p 327-335, 6 tab, 4 ref.

*Conservation, *Water cos Percipation, *Water management, India, Sem lands, Forecasting, Rainfall, Model studies, water-plant relationships, Rainfall rate, Dynas

A methodology for determining irrigation needs for kharif irrigation (July-September) in India is presented. It considers the stochastic nature of the rainfall in this region of low rainfall. The method is illustrated using pearl millet as an example. Using 32 years of rainfall record, the crop yield is first calculated assuming that the rainfall is the only input and that no storage of water is provided. The mean yield is estimated as 0.297. By providing a storage of 69.5 mm/unit area and using the fixed operating rules based on average rainfall, the yield increases to 0.632. Two dynamic operating rules are evolved to save water without effecting the crop yield and to reallocate water to increase the yield per unit area. Using dynamic release rules, the average saving in water is 15.0 mm/unit area (22%). In this case the yield reduces marginally to 0.616 maximum yield. On the other hand, reallocation of storage water based on forecast and use of the dynamic release rules, increases the crop yield marginally to 0.633 maximum yield. Conclusions of this study are that release of supplemental water based on the rainfall forecast improves the crop yield marginally. (See also W86-05750) (Cassar-PTT) based on the yield marging PTT) W86-05782

MODEL FOR ESTIMATING TIME-VARIANT RAINFALL INFILTRATION AS A FUNCTION OF ANTECEDENT SURFACE MOISTURE AND HYDROLOGIC SOIL TYPE, Maryland Univ., College Park. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2G. W86-05792

USE OF SATELLITE DATA IN RAINFALL MONITORING, Bristol Univ. (England). Dept. of Geography. E. C. Barrett, and D. W. Martin. Academic Press, London, England. 1981. 340 p.

Descriptors: *Satellite technology, *Remote sensing, *Rainfall monitoring, *Meteorological data collection, Radar, Monitoring, Rainfall data, Hydrology, Climatology, Floods, Droughts, Clouds.

collection, Radar, Monitoring, Rainfall data, Hydrology, Climatology, Floods, Droughts, Clouds. Rainfall is a vital meteorological element, yet our knowledge of this key environmental variable has been restricted by the inadequacies of data gained by conventional methods of monitoring. During the past 20 years, many methods have been suggested for the monitoring of rainfall by satellites, either independently, or in conjunction with the conventional methods of raingauge and radar. As this area of inquiry continues to expand rapidly, an urgent need has arisen for a considered and critical review of the state of current research and the directions it should be taking. This book attempts to synthesize and analyze the more promising methods in the field, while at the same time suggesting ways in which satellites might be used more effectively in rainfall monitoring in the future. The book opens with a survey of the problems encountered in current methods for monitoring the occurrence, rate, amount and distribution of rainfall, showing that improved rainfall data are needed. Also considered are which of the existing satellite systems may be capable of providing it. This is followed by a critical review of the birth of satellite rainfall monitoring methods and their growth and development, chiefly during the last decade. Primatology, hydrology and allied environmental sciences are discussed next. The book concludes with an examination of the prospects for obtaining still further improved satellite data in the future, especially through technological developments, improvements in interrelations between different types of observational networks, and better data processing and analysis. (Lantz-PTT)

HAPEX-MOBILHY: A HYDROLOGIC ATMOS-PHERIC EXPERIMENT FOR THE STUDY OF WATER BUDGET AND EVAPORATION FLUX AT THE CLIMATIC SCALE, American Meteorological Society, Boston, MA. J.-C. Andre, J.-P. Goulorbe, and A. Perrier. American Meteorological Society Bulletin, Vol. 67, No. 2, p 138-144, February 1986. 2 fig. 17 ref.

Descriptors: *HAPEX, *MOBILHY, *Hydrologic budget, *Evaporation, *Soil water, *Surface-encry budget, Remote sensing, Data base, Air-craft, Climates, Climatic data, Model studies

craft, Climates, Climatic data, Model studies.

The HAPEX (Hydrologic Atmospheric Pilot Experiment)-MOBILHY (Modelisation du Bilan Hydrique) program aims at studying the hydrologic budget and evaporation flux at the scale of a general circulation model grid aquare, i.e., 10,000 sq lm. Different surface and subsurface networks will be operated during the year 1986, to measure and monitor soil moisture, surface-energy budget, and surface hydrology, as well as atmospheric properties. A 2.5-month special observation period will permit detailed measurements of atmospheric fluxes and intensive remote sensing of surface properties using well-instrumented aircraft. The main objective of the program, for which guest investigators are strongly encouraged, is to provide a data base against which parameterization schemes for the land-surface water budget will be tested and developed. This communication presents the scientific background for the study of the land-surface water budget in relation to climate modeling and a description of the objectives of HAPEX-MOBILHY and the experimental set-up of the program. (Rochester-PTT)

POWER OF A RAINSHOWER (PUISSANCE D'UNE AVERSE),

Institut Royal Meteorologique de Belgique, Brussels. Hydrology Section.

F. Bultot, and A. Coppens.

Hydrological Sciences Journal HSJODN, Vol. 30, No. 3, p 361-369, September 1985. 2 fig, 4 tab, 11

Descriptors: *Precipitation, *Rainfall impact, Rainfall, Rainfall Intensity, Mathematical equations, Mathematical analysis.

Based on the distribution of raindrops in space according to their size, the power of rainfall of various intensities was calculated. Keeping in mind the uncertainties inherent in the parameters, the corresponding values of the total rainfall energy do not differ significantly from those found with the simplified formulae currently used in erosivity indices. (Dorie-PTT) ces. (Doria-PTT) W86-05899

TRACKING A STORMY BEAST IN THE R. A. Kerr.

Science SCIEAS, Vol. 29, No. 4716, p 848-849, August 30, 1985. 3 ref.

Descriptors: *Remote sensing, *Meteorology, *Satellite technology, *Thunderstorms, Mesoscale convective complex, Storms, Weather patterns, Weather forecasting, Storm formation.

Weather satellites have revealed thunderstorms organized into unexpectedly large nighttime rainstorms over the central United States. This newly recognized organization of thunderstorms is called a mesocale convective complex (MCC). Compared to other kinds of summer thunderstorms, the rain from MCCs can be heavy, cover a large area, and go on for hours. They begin as typical convective systems during warm summer afternoons east of the Rockies, but then either expand or merge with other storms, often producing severe or damaging weather. MCCs tend to act like tropical storms, and may develop into tropical storms. Proposed mechanisms of MCC formation must be tested in models and against observations to facilitate their forecasting. (Doria-PTT) W86.05905

ORIGINS AND TYPES OF RAINFALL IN WEST AFRICA, Njala Univ. Coll., Freetown (Sierra Leone).

Weather WTHRAL, Vol. 41, No. 2, p 48-56, February 1986. 5 fig, 2 tab, 13 ref.

Group 2B—Precipitation

Descriptors: *Rainfall, *Orographic precipitation, *Monsoons, West Africa, Weather, Africa, Sahara, Thunderstorms, Cyclonic vortices, Convective Systems, Convergence.

Thunderstorms, Cyclonic vortices, Convective Systems, Convergence.

Traditionally, rainfall is classified into the three main categories of Convectional, Cyclonic/Frontal and Relief /Orographic rainfall; according to the mechanism involved in the displacement of air and subsequent adiabatic cooling and condensation. In West Africa, this system of classifications is inadequate. There is no evidence of cyclonic or frontal activity in West Africa. Large amounts of rainfall are produced by atmospheric processes other than convection and orographic uplift. In some areas, over 50% of the total annual rainfall is derived from these extra sources. One basic feature of the lower atmosphere over West Africa during the rainy season (May to November) is the thermally-induced low pressure cell over the Sahara with its axis located between latitudes 18 deg North and 22 deg North. At the same time the Subtropical Anticyclone over the south Atlantic intensifies and extends towards the equator. The depth of the south-west monsoon decreases inland from the Guinea Coast. Above the south-west monsoon at a height of 3000 meters the winds assume a predominantly easterly component. The mid-tropospheric Africa Easterly Jet (AEJ) appears to originate from the strong horizontal temperature gradient between hot Sahara air and the relatively cooler, but still warm air of equatorial origin. The two main types of rain-producing convective rainstorm and linear rainstorms or line squalls. The amount of rainfall at any given location depends on the rate of sirmsas uplifting over the area. Mountain briers can deflect, block or enhance air lift. Orographic rainfall in West Africa is localize, restricted to those areas where the land rises abruptly from the surrounding African plateau at a direction perpendicular to the south-westerly winds. The rainfall that is the result of the low level convergence and rainfall due to coastal convergence. The need exists for research into the strongence includes rainfall due to coastal convergence.

MODELING OF RAINFALL EROSION, Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins. Dept. of Civil For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2J. W86-05971

COMPARING SOME METHODS OF ESTI-MATING MEAN AREAL RAINFALL. as State Univ., Baton Rouge. Dept. of Civil

V. P. Singh, and P. K. Chowdhury. Water Resources Bulletin WARBAQ, Vol. 22, No. 2, p 275-282, April 1986. 8 tab, 56 ref.

Descriptors: *Rainfall, *Areal precipitation, *Field tests, *Statistical analysis, *New Mexico, *River Ray, Great Britain, Finite element method, Analysis of variance, Mathematical models.

A comparison was made of 13 different methods of estimating mean areal rainfall on two areas in New Mexico and River Ray catchment, Great Britain. Daily, monthly, and yearly rainfall data were used. The 13 methods were: unweighted mean, grouped area aspect weighted mean, individual area weighted mean or Thiessen polygon, individual area attitude weighted mean, triangular area weighted mean, grouped mean weighted for distance and altitude (Myers method), isohyetal method, trend surface analysis (with linear function, quadratic function, and cubic function), reciprocal distance squared method, two-axis method, modified polygon method, finite element method, and analysis of variance. All methods, in general, yielded comparable estimates, especially for yearly values which suggests that a simpler method would be preferable for estimating mean areal rainfall in these areas. (Rochester-PTT)

MECHANISMS OF JAVA RAINFALL ANOMA-

LIES, Wisconsin Univ.-Madison. Dept. of Meteorology. E. C. Hackert, and S. Hastenrath. Monthly Weather Review, Vol. 114, No. 4, p 745-757, April 1986. 8 fig. 1 tab, 39 ref. NSF grants ATM82-00511, ATM84-1375.

Descriptors: *Atmospheric pressure, *Atmospheric circulation, *Rainfall, *Java, *Indian Ocean, *Southern oscillation, Monsoon, Indonesia, South China Sea, Bay of Bengal, Clouds, Wind, Seasonal distribution, Anomalies, Meridional pressure gradi-

The large-scale circulation departure patterns associated with the interannual variability of (July-June) rainfall in Java were studied on the basis of ship observations (1911-73) in the Indian Ocean and surface station records. Abundant rainfall years are characterized by an anomalously strong Northwest monsoon, and drought years by approximately inverse circulation characteristics. In December-January of the wet years, anomalously high pressure near Southeast Asia along with anomalously low pressure over Indonesia entail and enhance meridional pressure gradient, stronger northeasterly flow over the South China Sea and Bay of Bengal, and enhanced northwesterlies over the Indonesian waters. In May-October, anomalously low pressure, abundant cloudiness, and anomalous northwesterlies consistent with the enhanced pressure gradient are associated with a positive sea surface temperature anomaly in the Indonesian waters. By contrast, in November-April, abundant cloudiness and anomalous northwesterlies, again associated with anomalously low pressure but now resulting in higher wind speed, accompany a negative sea surface temperature anomaly. Anomalously low pressure and warm surface waters in May-October are followed by low pressure and low sea temperature in November-April, which in turn are succeeded by high low pressure and low sea temperature in Novem-ber-April, which in turn are succeeded by high ber-April, which in turn are succeeded by high May-October pressure. This seasonally varying re-lationship among cloudiness, wind, and sea surface temperature appears instrumental for the function-ing of the Southern Oscillation. (Rochester-PTT) W86-06051

ANATOMY OF A RAINFALL INDEX, National Center for Atmospheric Research, Boul-National Center for Atmospheric Research, Boulder, CO.
R. W. Katz, and M. H. Glantz.
Monthly Weather Review, Vol. 114, No. 4, p 764771, April 1986. 3 fig. 2 tab, 25 ref.

Descriptors: *Rainfall index, *West African Sahel,
*Brazilian northeast, *Drought, *Arid regions,
*Semiarid regions, Standardized anomaly index,
Principal component analysis, Statistical analysis,
Social adjustment.

One index commonly has been used to monitor precipitation in drought-prone regions such as the West African Sahel and the Brazilian Northeast. The construction of this index involves standardizing the annual total rainfall for an individual station and then averaging these standardized rainfall deviations over all the stations within the region to obtain a single value. Some theoretical properties of this 'Standardized Anomaly Index' are derived. By studying its behavior when applied to actual rainfall data in the Sahel, certain aspects of the practical utility of the index are also considered. For instance, the claim that the Sahel has recently experienced a long run of relatively dry years does not appear to be sensitive to the exact form of index that is employed. On the other hand, it is shown by means of principal components analysis that no single index can 'explain' a large portion of the variation in Sahelian rainfall, implying that such information, which is at least potentially useful, is lost when one relies on a single index. The implications of these results are discussed in relation to assessments of the impact of drought on society in arid and semiarid regions. (Author's abstract)

VARIATIONS IN PRECIPITABLE WATER OVER SOME WEST AFRICAN STATIONS

DURING THE SPECIAL OBSERVATION PERIOD OF WAMEX, Ife Univ. (Nigeria). Dept. of Physics. E. E. Balogun, and J. A. Adedokun. Monthly Weather Review, Vol. 114, No. 4, p 772-776, April 1986. 4 fig. 3 tab, 8 ref.

Descriptors: *West Africa, *Monsoons, *Precipita-tion, *Weather systems, Statistics, Coasts.

The precipitable water was computed from the upper air data for 10 West African stations for the Special Observation Period of the West African Monsoon Experiment (WAMEX), 14 July to 15 August, 1979. The periodicity and the vertical distribution of precipitable water values were investigated. Comparisons of the precipitable water values showed that high positive and significant correlation existed between low-level and upper-level values for stations within the convective zone but at the coastal stations, very low but weakly significant (poor and nonsignificant at one station) correlations existed between the low-level and upper-level values. A period of 44 days in the precipitable water was obtained at one of the stations for which data were reliable. The relationship between this period and the period of some West African weather systems could not, however, be established with the data available. (Author's abstract) stract) W86-06053

INVESTIGATION OF HEAVIEST RAINFALLS OVER COASTAL ANDHRA PRADESH OF INDIA DURING OCTOBER, INDIA DURING OCTOBER, Indian Inst. of Tropical Meteorology, Poona. R. S. Reddy, B. K. Mukherjee, K. Indira, and Bh. V. R. Murty. Monthly Weather Review, Vol. 114, No. 4, p 777-779, April 1986. 1 fig, 1 tab, 14 ref.

Descriptors: *Rainstorms, *Rainfall rate, *Andhra Pradesh, *Seasonal distribution, India, Rainfall, Kakinada, Masulipatnam, Nellore, Visakhapatnam,

An investigation of the dates of occurrence of heaviest rainfall is very important for flood fore-casting. The daily rainfall data for four coastal stations in India: Kakinada, Masulipatnam, Nellore, and Visakhapatnam, for the month of October were examined over a 10-yr period, 1973-1982 and analyzed by considering the heaviest rainfalls for each station separately. The heaviest rainfall was defined as that which exceeds two or more times the mean rainfall for the month. The study shows that heaviest rainfall occurs during the period 16-23 October. This feature is repeated year after year, constituting a rainfall singularity for the region. (Author's abstract)

STATISTICAL ANALYSIS OF THE RELA-TIONSHIPS AMONG RAINFALL, OUTGOING LONGWAVE RADIATION AND THE MOIS-TURE BUDGET DURING JANUARY-MARCH 1979,
Hawaii Univ., Honolulu. Dept. of Meteorology.
M. L. Morrissey.
Monthly Weather Review, Vol. 114, No. 5, p 931942, May 1986. 11 fig. 22 ref, append. NOAA
grant NA 80 RAH 00002.

Descriptors: *Statistical analysis, *Rainfall, *Convection, *Outgoing longwave radiation, *Moisture budget, Pacific Ocean, Spatial distribution, Cirrus clouds.

An analysis of the statistical relationships among observed daily rainfall, outgoing longwave radiation (OLR), and the moisture budget (precipitation minus evaporation or P-E) obtained from three independent data sources during January through March 1979, indicates that on a daily basis P-E and OLR correlate significantly better with each other than they do with observed rainfall over open-ocean regions where the spatial density of rainfall observing stations is low. A spatial correlation over the Pacific Ocean indicates that P-E and OLR correlate well in most, but not all, highly

Precipitation—Group 28

convective regions where both variables have moderate to high variances, and are uncorrelated in dry regions. Low correlations are obtained in regions of shallow convection and in areas of weak moisture convergence with cirrus at upper levels. It is demonstrated that OLR, P-E, or observed rainfall alone cannot properly define the areal extent of large-scale convective activity. A technique is developed in which P-E is used in conjunction with OLR to better establish the intensity and spatial bounds of large-scale convective activity. (Author's abstract) W86-06055

DISCRIMINATION IN THE USE OF RADAR DATA ADJUSTED BY SPARSE GAUGE OBSERVATIONS FOR DETERMINING SURFACE

British Meteorological Office, Bracknell (England). B. R. May.

The Meteorological Magazine, Vol. 115, No. 1365, p 101-115, April 1986. 7 fig, 1 tab, 5 ref.

Descriptors: *Radar, *Interpolation, *Rainfall distribution, Rain gages, Statistics, Estimating.

Dense radar observations of a rainfall field can be adjusted by sparse gage observations to estimate the surface rainfall at an ungauged location as an alternative to direct interpolation between the gage observations. It is demonstrated that it is possible to choose which of the estimates, gage only or adjusted radar, is closest to the unknown true gage value with a success rate of correct choice of more than 50%. The purpose of choosing is to prevent the indiscriminate use of radar observations and to reduce the possibility of them being used under circumstances in which it would be non-beneficial. (Author's abstract) W86-0605

DESIGN AND LABORATORY EVALUATION OF A SIMPLE FRACTIONATING PRECIPITA-TION COLLECTOR, Aberdeen Univ. (Scotland). Dept. of Soil Science. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7B. W86-06091

RECENT HEAVY PRECIPITATION IN THE VICINITY OF THE GREAT SALT LAKE: JUST

VICINITY OF THE GREAT SALT LABE. SOCHOW UNUSUAL, NAtional Climatic Center, Asheville, NC. T. R. Karl, and P. J. Young. American Meteorological Society Bulletin, Vol. 67, No. 1, p 4-9, January 1986. 3 fig. 5 tab, 10 ref. DOE Agreement No. DE-A105-850R-21501.

Descriptors: *Precipitation, *Rainfall intensity, *Great Salt Lake, *Forecasting, Mathematical studies, Time series analysis, Stochastic models, Probabilistic studies, Risk-assessment, Palmer Drought Severity Index, Wet spells, Utah.

Drought Severity Index, Wet spells, Utah.

A long time series (1963-1984) of areal-average precipitation in the vicinity of the Great Salt Lake is shown to be highly correlated with the Great Salt Lake levels, and was used to assess the unusualness of the recent episode of heavy precipitation (1981 through 1984). The Palmer Drought Severity Index (PDSD) was used to identify wet spells of weather. The analysis indicates that there were two very important wet spells in the time series, one beginning and ending in the 1860s and the most recent, which began in late 1981. The cumulative excess precipitation during each wet spell was analyzed using stochastic frequency analysis, with results suggesting that the recent heavy precipitation was not unexpected. Furthermore, if the climate of the past 100 years is representative of the climate of the past 100 years is representative of the climate of the past 100 years, another wet spell can be anticipated to be at least as severe, in terms of excess precipitation, as the 1981-84 wet spell. Whether lake levels can receed to sufficiently to prevent new record high levels during the next severe wet period, is uncertain, but it must be considered in risk-assessment strategies. (Jones-PTT) PTT) W86-06099

NOTE ON WATER-VAPOR WIND TRACKING USING VAS DATA ON MCIDAS, Cooperative Inst. for Meteorological Satellite Studies, Madison, WI.

T. R. Stewart, C. M. Hayden, and W. L., Smith. American Meteorological Society Bulletin, Vol. 66, No. 9, p 1111-1115, September 1985. 3 fig, 3 tab, 7 ref.

Descriptors: *Water vapor, *Wind tracking, *Satellite technology, Rawinsondes, Wind waves, Mathematical analysis, Temperature.

Eleven data sets where water-vapor winds were obtained from the GOES-5 6.7-micrometer measurement over the United States are compared with rawinsondes. Over 2000 point comparisons were made for: a) an arbitrary height assignment of 400 micrometer brightness (mb); and b) a height assignment determined by matching the brightness temperature to the temperature structure represented in the LFM (Limited Area Fine Mesh) analysis. Analysis indicated that the water vapor winds provide a uniform horizontal coverage of midlevel flow with high accuracy (8 mps vector RMS). provide a uniform horizontal coverage or mulever flow with high accuracy (8 mps vector RMS). Furthermore the radiometric height assignment significantly improves the accuracy. (Jones-PTT) W86-06100

EVALUATION OF THE SLOSH STORM-SURGE MODEL, National Hurricane Center, Coral Gables, FL. B. R. Jarvinen, and M. B. Lawrence. American Meteorological Society Bulletin , Vol. 66, No. 11, p 1408-1411, November 1985. 4 fig, 11 ref.

Descriptors: *SLOSH, *Model studies, *Storm surges, Storms, Surges, Hurricanes, Evacuation planning, Mathematical model, Flood forecasting, Historic floods, Error analysis.

The National Weather Service SLOSH (sea, lake, and overland surges from hurricanes) storm-surge model is described and the model's role in the issuance of hurricane warnings and the preparation of regional evacuation plans is discussed. An error distribution for the model is estimated by comparing observed surge heights with model calculations for several historical hurricanes. Results from a National Weather Service numerical storm-surge model are becoming available along a number of U. S. coastal basins. These results provide an estimate of the flood potential caused by hurricane-generated storm-surge water, along both the open coast and inland. This information is then used by local and regional planners for evacuation plancoast and inland. This information is then used by local and regional planners for evacuation planning, and by the National Hurricane Center for guidance in issuing hurricane warnings. Error analysis indicates that under ideal conditions—when the hurricane track and intensity are known-model surge-height errors are less than 0.6 m, 79% of the time and exceed 1.8 m only 1% of the time. (Jones-PTT) W86-06101

APPLICATION OF MODEL OUTPUT STATISTICS TO PRECIPITATION PREDICTION IN AUSTRALIA, Bureau of Meteorology, Melbourne (Australia). R. G. Tapp, F. Woodcock, and G. A. Mills. Monthly Weather Review, Vol. 114, No. 1, p 50-61, January 1986. 8 fig, 6 tab, 40 ref.

Descriptors: *Statistical modeling, Weather forecasting, *Precipitation.

The Model Output Statistics (MOS) technique was used to produce forecasts of both the probability of precipitation and the rain amount for seven major Australian cities in subtropical and middle latitudes. Single station equations were generated using data from the current objective analysis, together with some surface observations for the same time, and a 24 h prognosis based on that analysis, to predict the rainfall in the 24 h beyond the prognosis validity time. In order to increase the usefulness and acceptability of the MOS predictions, transformations were applied that reduced the biases of the final forecasts throughout the forecast ranges. The skill with which large rainfall

totals were predicted was particularly enhanced in this manner: the MOS forecasts ahowed much greater skill in the prediction of large totals than was achieved by either the operational or persistence forecasts, while predicting small totals with comparable proficiency. The MOS probability forecasts were better able to predict rainfall occurrence than were the quantitative MOS forecasts, and additionally were superior in this regard to both subjective forecasts produced operationally and predictions based on persistence. The overall skill of the quantitative precipitation forecasts was further enhanced by using the probability estimates to provide a categorical prediction of rain occurrence such that a rain amount was only forecast if the predicted probability of precipitation exceeded 50%. Routine issuance of the MOS guideance to the operational forecasters commenced in January 1984. (Author's abstract)

STATISTICALLY DERIVED PREDICTION PROCEDURE FOR TROPICAL STORM FOR-

Naval Environmental Prediction Research Facili-ty, Monterey, CA. T. J. Perrone, and P. R. Lowe. Monthly Weather Review, Vol. 114, No. 1, p 165-177, January 1986. 3 fig. 11 tab, 28 ref.

Descriptors: *Statistical models, *Weather fore-casting, *Tropical cyclones, Satellite technology.

Lescriptors: "Statistical models, "Weather forecasting, "Tropical cyclones, Satellite technology. A statistical forecasting experiment was performed to test the capability of predictors derived from observational data (analysis) fields at 950, 700, 500, and 200 mb to forecast tropical storm formation (genesis). National Oceanographic and Atmospheric Administration tropical mosiac visible satellite images and the Joint (United States Navy and Air Force) Typhoon Warning Center's Post-Season Best Track analyses of tropical storms were used to select a representative collection of tropical storms (GO cases), others of which became tropical storms (GO cases), others of which became tropical storms (GO cases), others of which did not (NO GO cases). Navy Fleet Numerical Oceanography Central archived analysis fields of surface pressure, winds, sea surface temperature, and moisture were accessed at locations and times corresponding to cloud cluster positions 24, 48 and 72 hours prior to tropical storm formation/nonformation, and candidate predictors were formed from these analysis data. The number of predictor candidates was increased by also calculating a predictor candidate. Stepicial local-maximum enhancement technique was also applied to some of the candidate predictors. Stepwise discriminant analysis was applied to these candidate predictors to select subsets with greatest predictive capability for forecasting tropical storm formation at projections of 24, 48 and 72 hours. The resulting statistical forecast algorithms were evaluated on independent data, against climatology, and against a basic technique derived solely from latitude and longitude. The results show that the forecast technique possesses considerable utility in predicting tropical storm formation with good pre-figurance, post-agreement, threat, and Brier scores. (Author's abstract)

SOME EFFECTS OF SURFACE HEATING AND TOPOGRAPHY ON THE REGIONAL SEVERE STORM ENVIRONMENT. PART I: THREE-DI-MENSIONAL SIMULATIONS, National Center for Atmospheric Research, Boul-

der, co. S. G. Benjamin, and T. N. Carlson.
Monthly Weather Review, Vol. 114, No. 2, p 307-329, February 1986, 27 fig. 3 tab, 45 ref. U.S. Air Force Grants No. AFOSR-79-0125 and AFOSR-83-0064.

Descriptors: *Model simulations, *Storms, *Topography, Thunderstorms, Solar radiation, Advection, Weather.

Model experiments have isolated several effects of surface heating and topography which may act in concert to focus the potential for severe thunder-

Group 2B—Precipitation

storms in certain areas downstream of dry elevated terrain. Comparisons of simulations with and with-out surface fluxes of heat and moisture confirm ierrain. Comparisons of simulations with and with a nout surface fluxes of heat and moisture confirm that differential surface heating, topography, and differential advection may combine to produce a stabilizing effect. In certain synoptic situations, air strongly heated over the arid Mexican plateau rides over moist potentially cooler air downstream, thereby forming a strong restraining inversion or 'ild' over Texas. This elevated mixed layer inversion prevents the occurrence of thunderstorms over a large area; instead, storms are focused in the region where a southeasterly low-level flow underruns the northern and western boundary of the inversion. Model trajectories also support the hypothesis that this lateral boundary of the lid, a baroclinic zone approximately between 800 and 500 mb, is formed by confluence between the Mexican airstream and a subsided polar airstream which has traversed the upper-level trough approaching from the western United States. (See also W&6-06131) (Author's abstract) W86-06130

SOME EFFECTS OF SURFACE HEATING AND TOPOGRAPHY ON THE REGIONAL SEVERE STORM ENVIRONMENT, PART II: TWO-DI-MENSIONAL IDEALIZED EXPERIMENTS, National Center for Atmospheric Research, Boulder, CO.

der, CO. S. G. Benjamin. Monthly Weather Review, Vol. 114, No. 2, p 330-343, February 1986. 15 fig. 2 tab, 35 ref. U.S. Air Force Grants No. AFOSR-79-0125 and AFOSR-83-0064.

Descriptors: *Storms, *Thunderstorms, Topogra-phy, Solar radiation, Advection, Weather, Air-earth Interfaces.

phy, Solar radiation, Advection, Weather, Airearth Interfaces.

Two-dimensional numerical experiments were conducted to examine the effects of differential surface heating on flow over a dry, 2000 km-wide plateau. Two effects found in three dimensional simulations to be significant in the regional severe storm environment also occur in these two dimensional experiments. These effects are a diurnal variation in the intensity of the lee trough and the development of a low-level inversion downstream as the mixed layer, which developed over the hot plateau, is advected over potentially cooler air. When the plateau is strongly heated and surrounded by low-lands with no surface heating, the leeside pressure trough intensifies by an extra 1-3 mb. Subsequently, the low-level flow ahead of the lee trough also increases by several meters per second when surface heating is allowed. The diurnal modulation of this feature suggests that the low-level moist flow toward regions of potential convection will tend to be strongest in the late afternoon and early evening. It is shown that this effect is primarily due to the superposition of a plateau heat low upon the mountain wave circulation. To a lesser extent, differential vertical mixing of momentum between the deep mixed layer and surrounding regions also tends to enhance the lee trough. This differential mixing momentum mechanism is active in the presence of an isolated, deep mixed layer and moderately strong lower tropospheric flow even if there is no elevated terrain. The development of the elevated mixed layer inversion appears to depend more strongly on a horizontal gradient of soil moisture and surface heating than it does upon a gradient of terrain elevation. However, while such an inversion may be produced by differential advection and differential heating in the absence of terrain, it will be stronger and develop more rapidly in a shearing environment if the strongly heated region is also elevated. (See also W86-06130) (Author's abstract)

NUMERICAL SIMULATION OF CLOUDS, RAIN, AND AIRFLOW OVER THE VOSGES AND BLACK FOREST MOUNTAINS: A MESOBETA MODEL WITH PARAMETERIZED MI-CROPHYSICS, National Ocean

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administra-tion, Boulder, CO. Air Resources Lab. E. C. Nickerson, E. Richard, R. Rosset, and D. R.

Monthly Weather Review, Vol. 114, No. 2, p 398-414, February 1986. 17 fig. 1 tab, 39 ref, 2 append.

Descriptors: *Clouds, *Rain, Simulation models, Numerical analysis, Weather forecasting.

A three-dimensional meso-beta model with parameterized microphysics is presented. The model is capable of simulating orographically forced clouds, rain, and airflow. A two-dimensional version has shown that the vertical resolution in the 15-layer model is adequate to damp and prevent the unwanted reflection of vertically propagating waves in the absorbing layer at the top of the model domain. Tests using the two-dimensional version confirm the ability of the model to replicate the linear and nonlinear mountain wave simulations of previous authors. The model is applied to the Rhine Valley and the surrounding mountainous areas, the Voages in France and the Black Forest in Germany. Model-predicted rainfall over the mountainous areas is in good agreement with observations in both magnitude and location; however, an absence of model-predicted cloud cover over the Rhine Valley suggests the need for an improved mesoscale initialization procedure. (Author's abstract) thor's abstract) W86-06132

PHYSICS OF MONSOON RAIN PROCESSES, Indian Inst. of Tropical Meteorology, Poona.
P. C. S. Devara, and Bh. V. R. Murty.
Mausam, Vol. 35, No. 4, p 435-452, October 1984. 16 fig. 2 tab. 187 ref.

Descriptors: *Cloud physics, *Rainfall, *Monsoons, Clouds.

soons, Clouds.

The principles and related phenomena involved in the two basic rain processes, namely, the warm rain (all liquid process) and the cold rain (three phase process), which govern formation of rain in clouds are reviewed. The extent of operation of these processes in the raining clouds during the summer monsoon has been pointed out on the basis of observations made over certain regions in India. The results obtained so far suggest that the monsoon rain occurs in India predominantly due to cold process, partly due to a combination of cold and warm processes, and negligibly due to warm process. The warm rain process occurs in convective cloud fields when the rainfall is showery and scattered in nature. The combined rain process occurs in similar situations but the intensity and duration of showers is larger. The cold rain process occurs in situations of widespread continuous type rainfields. (McFarlane-PTT)

MESO-SCALE STUDY OF CROP DROUGHT CLIMATOLOGY OVER MAHARASHTRA, Meteorological Office, Poona (India). S. Venkataraman, and N. N. Khambete. Mausam, Vol. 35, No. 4, p 475-478, October 1984. 2 fig, 6 ref.

otors: *Weather forecasting, *Drought *Climatology, *Drought, Dry farming,

A climatological assessment of the likely frequencies of occurrence of various classes of crop droughts is useful in assigning priorities for provision of surface irrigation facilities and planning long term measures of drought mitigation for drought prone area development. Comparative assessments of spatial variations in drought intensity in a year can provide an operational basis for organizing drought relief measures on a rational basis. The areal spread of historical droughts from 1901-1970 in 16 dry farming districts of Maharashtra is summarized and mapped. (McFarlane-PTT) W86-06134

PRESENCE OF UPPER AIR DIVERGENCE IN RELATION TO PRE-MONSOON AND MON-SOON WEATHER SYSTEMS OF THE MONEX PERIOD 1979,

**Second Control of the Period Control of the Period

Mausam, Vol. 35, No. 4, p 507-514, October 1984. 5 fig, 2 tab, 15 ref.

Descriptors: *Monsoon, *Weather forecasting, Atmosphere, Satellite technology, Remote sensing.

mosphere, Satellite technology, Remote sensing. A case of formation of a cyclonic storm in the Bay of Bengal and some cases of intensification of equatorial trough during the pre-monsoon period were studied with the help of GOES-1 satellite wind flow data. It could be inferred that divergence in these cases was mostly generated and the development took place without the movement of any pre-existing divergent system aloft. Onset of the southwest monsoon along the west coast, together with formation of a cyclonic storm in the Arabian Sea and three other cases of formation of depression in the Bay of Bengal were examined in light of the wind flow data. The development of these systems took place in the presence of upper air divergence systems. The interaction of the low level system with the upper circulation depends on the intensity of the developing system as to whether it is a severe tropical cyclone, a monsoon depression, or a weak mid-tropospheric cyclone vortex. In the pre-monsoon season such interactions seem to cause distinct outflow centers and modify the upper air circulation at meso and synoptic scale of motions. In monsoon season the system outflow is carried off by the pre-existing strong easterlies aloft and the outflow center is obliterated. (McParlane-PTT)

APRIL EVAPORATION IN RELATION TO SUBSEQUENT MONSOON RAINFALL IN

Meteorological Office, Poona (India). S. J. Maske, and R. P. Samui. Mausam, Vol. 35, No. 4, p 525-530, October 1984. 12 fig. 6 ref.

Descriptors: *Rainfall, *Monsoons, *Evaporation, *Climatology, India, Drought, Weather forecast-

Monthly mean evaporation charts for the months March to May are examined year by year for the period 1965 to 1975 in relation to behavior of the subsequent monsoon rainfall in India. April charts, in general, show one primary and one secondary region of high evaporation in the years where the subsequent monsoon rainfall is normal over the country. The primary region of high evaporation belt extends from Gujarat to Andhra Pradesh through Maharashtra and adjoining Karnataka. It is found for both normal and deficient years. In most of the deficient years (1965, 1968 and 1972) the pattern changes substantially; the secondary region which extends from Rajasthan to Madhya Pradesh disappears from its normal position. No such change in the evaporation pattern is found in the months of March and May. Though the secondary region disappeared in April 1970, which was a good monsoon year, there was no shrinkage in total area coverage of high evaporation belt. It appeared that the secondary region shifted towards the west and formed a bigger region of high evaporation belt in combination with the primary region. (Author's abstract)

RETURN PERIOD ANALYSIS OF EXTREME RAINFALL EVENTS, Meteorological Office, New Delhi (India). S. C. Goyal, and S. N. Kathuria. Mausam, Vol. 35, No. 4, p. 531-536, October 1984. 2 fig, 4 tab, 7 ref.

Descriptors: *Rainfall, *Frequency analysis, India, Weather forecasting.

The return periods of extreme rainfall events for 15 selected stations in the Krishna River basin were analyzed. The annual one-day rainfall data for the period 1901-60 was used. The rainfall estimates were computed for different return periods using two different distributions - Gumbel's distribution and the Fisher and Tipett type II distribution. Return periods corresponding to the highest re-

Snow, Ice, and Frost-Group 2C

corded rainfall were interpolated for both distributions. The Gumbel's distribution indicated very
high return periods of extreme events, while the
the Fisher and Tipett type II distribution provided
lower estimates of recurrence interval. As rainfall
events are randomly distributed in nature, the
return periods of outliers should also be determined with reasonable accuracy. For return periods of more than 25 years, the Gumbel's technique
does not estimate some highest rainfall events
within acceptable degree of accuracy for certain
conditions of rainfall occurrence. (McFarlanePTT) W86-06137

RUN ANALYSIS OF RAINFALL DATA AFFECTED BY URBANIZATION,

Hydrocon, Inc., Clarkston, GA. S. G. Rao, and A. R. Rao.

Nordic Hydrology, Vol. 17, No. 1, p 47-64, 1986. 1 fig. 7 tab, 19 ref. OWRT Grant No. OWRR-B-025-IND and Purdue Research Foundation Grant XR-

Descriptors: "Run analysis, "Rainfall, "Urbaniza-tion, Rainfall intensity, Rainfall distribution, Statis-tical analysis, Markov Process, La Porte, Indiana, Monthly distribution, Annual distribution.

Monthly distribution, Annual distribution.

Urbanization generally increases the amount of rainfall in urban areas and/or downwind areas of urban centers. This paper investigates whether urbanization significantly changes the run properties of rainfall. Three run properties, the run-length, run-sum and run-intensities of positive (surplus) and negative (deficit) runs, of the annual and monthly rainfall were evaluated by using the theory of runs. Annual rainfall was assumed to be normally or gamma distributed, and the monthly rainfall assumed to follow a two-state Markov chain with stationary, transition probabilities. The methodology was applied to annual and monthly rainfall data at La Porte and three surrounding stations in Indiana. The results indicated that these assumptions were adequate to characterize the annual and monthly rainfall. The following conclusions were drawn: 1) the run properties such as run-lengths, run-sumo or run-intensity are not significantly affected by urbanization; 2) run intensity is a better indicator of changes in rainfall than run-lengths or run-sums; and 3) the run properties of both annual and monthly rainfall data at La Porte are not significantly different from those at the surrounding stations, even though La Porte has received increased rainfall in comparison with its environs as a result of urbanization. The run properties of La Porte annual data in the pre- and post- urbanized periods appear to be different. However no significant differences were observed in the run properties of omonthly data at La Porte in these two periods. (Lantz-PTT)

2C. Snow, Ice, and Frost

MESOSCALE FREQUENCIES AND SEASON-AL SNOWFALLS FOR DIFFERENT TYPES OF LAKE MICHIGAN SNOW STORMS,

Chicago Univ., IL. Dept. of Geophysical Scie For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2B. W86-05417

RELATIONSHIPS FOR DERIVING THUN-DERSTORM ANVIL ICE MASS FOR CCOPE STORM WATER BUDGET ESTIMATES, National Center for Atmospheric Research, Boul-

der, CO. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2B. W86-05464

THERMOEROSION OF FROZEN SEDIMENT UNDER WAVE ACTION,

Delaware Univ., Newark. Dept. of Civil Engineer-For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2J. W86-05504

MEASUREMENT OF AREAL WATER EQUIVALENT OF SNOW BY NATURAL GAMMA RADIATION - EXPERIENCES FROM NORTHERN SWEDEN,

ERN SWEDEN, Sveriges Meteorologiska och Hydrologiska Inst., Norrkoeping. S. Bergstrom, and M. Brandt. Hydrological Sciences - Journal - des Sciences Hydrologiques HSJODN, Vol. 30, No. 4, p 465-477, December 1985. 9 fig, 2 tab, 8 ref.

Descriptors: *Gamma-ray spectrometry, *Remote sensing, *Snow surveys, *Water equivalent of snow, Airborne gamma-ray spectrometry, Gamma

snow, Airborne gamma-ray spectrometry, Gamma radiation, X-rays.

Natural radioactive elements in the ground are the sources of gamma radiation from the surface. The attenuation of this radiation due to the water equivalent of the snowpack is the foundation for the use of gamma-ray spectrometry for snow mapping and hydrological forcasting. Normally the two-flight method is used. The Kultajon Basin in northern Sweden has been the subject of detailed studies of the potential of airborne gamma-ray spectrometry for snow mapping and hydrological forcasting. Results from five melt seasons are presented, and problems and uncertainties are discussed. A verification against ground truth based on snow courses, runoff measurements and hydrological models is given. Finally it is shown how the data can be used for updating and improving more conventional forcasting models. The experiences from the experiment can be summarized as follows:

1) the airborne gamma-technique cannot be used for small-scale snow estimation; 2) The technique has an obvious potential for the estimation of basin snow storage in basins larger than 100 sq km; side effects from bare rocks in a rugged terrain and wet areas can seriously affect the measurements. These parts of the flight lines have to be excluded; 3) verification is a difficult task, but is facilitated by the use of runoff data and a conceptual runoff model; 4) the technique is particularly sensitive to variations in background radiation caused mainly by radon and cosmic radiation; 5) the stability of the snow estimates is good, if winter or summer flights are repeated; 6) even a relatively dense network of flight lines requires an empirical correction of the gamma-registrations, to arrive at a basin snow storage; 7) the costs are high compared to conventional hydrological forecasting techniques; and 8) the project has not been able to answer the important question of the upper limit of snowpack that can be observed by airborne gamma-ray measurements. (Khumbstta-PTT)

HYDROLOGICAL ASPECTS OF ALPINE AND HIGH-MOUNTAIN AREAS.
Institute of Hydrology, Wallingford (England).
Available from IAHS, 2000 Florida Ave., NW., Washington, DC. 20009. IAHS Publication No. 138, 1982. Proceedings of a Symposium at the First Scientific General Assembly of the IAHS, July 19-30, 1982, Exeter, England. Edited by J. W. Glenn. 350 n.

Descriptors: "Hydrology, "Glaciers, "Alpine gions, "Snow, Ice, Hydrologic aspects, Wa aheds, Erosion, Water management, Run Mountains, Rivers.

Many aspects of the hydrology of mountainous regions are discussed, including regional and general aspects of alpine hydrology, characteristics of water storage in snow, characeristics of water storage and drainage in glaciers, characteristics of water storage and release by snow, modeling runoff processes in alpine areas, runoff processes in mountain basins in alpine areas, and erosion, sediment transport, and deposition in mountain areas. (See also W86-05611 thru W86-05644) (Halterman-PTT) PTT) W86-05610

OROGRAPHIC VARIATION OF PRECIPITA-TION IN A HIGH-RISE HIMALAYAN BASIN, Roorkee Univ. (India). Dept. of Civil Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2B. W86-05611

MAPS OF STREAMFLOW RESOURCES OF SOME HIGH-MOUNTAIN AREAS IN ASIA

AND NORTH AMERICA,
Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Moscow. Inst. Geografii.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2E.
W86-05612

CHARACTERISTICS OF PRECIPITATION DURING THE MONSOON SEASON IN HIGH-MOUNTAIN AREAS OF THE NEPAL HIMA-

Nagoya Univ. (Japan). Water Research Inst. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2B. W86-05613

INVESTIGATIONS OF THE HYDROLOGICAL

INVESTIGATIONS OF THE HYDROLOGICAL CONDITIONS OF ALPINE REGIONS BY GLA-CIOLOGICAL METHODS,
Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Moscow. Inst. Geografii.
V. M. Kotlyakov, and A. N. Krenke.
IN: Hydrological Aspects of Alpine and HighMountain Areas, IAHS Publication No. 138, 1982.
Proceedings of a Symposium at the First Scientific General Assembly of the IAHS, July 19-30, 1982,
Exeter, England. p 31-42, 4 fig, 2 tab, 20 ref.

Descriptors: "Hydrologic aspects, "Hydrologic budget, "Watersheds, "Alpine regions, Mountains, Precipitation, Snow, Rainfall, Discharge hydrographs, Himalaya, Glaciers, Caucasus, Pamirs.

Plotting the fields of precipitation and glacier runoff in mountains from data on ablation at the height of the equilibrium line permit the reconstruction of the meso-scale peculiarities of moisture transport in the mountains. Glaciers are indices of maxima in humidification fields are shown. Potentialities of the thermal development method for plotting the snow-storage fields in mountains are analyzed. The analysis of the results of tests on the Caucasus and the Pamirs, two large mountain ranges, have introduced new concepts of the nature of glacio-nival zones and the peculiarities of humidification in the alpine region. (See also W86-05610) (Halterman-PTT)

HYDROLOGICAL ASPECTS OF THE GLACIER REGIME IN THE NORTH TIEN SHAN IN THE ANOMALOUSLY ARID PERIOD OF 1974-1978.

Akademiya Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR, Alma-Ata. Sektor Fizicheskoi Geografii. K. G. Makarevich

IN: Hydrological Aspects of Alpine and High-Mountain Areas, IAHS Publication No. 138, 1982. Proceedings of a Symposium at the First Scientific General Assembly of the IAHS, July 19-30, 1982, Exeter, England. p 43-50, 4 tab, 6 ref.

Descriptors: *Glaciers, *Hydrologic aspects, *Watersheds, Alpine regions, Mountains, Snow, Ice, Glaciohydrology, Hydrology.

The anomalously arid period of 1974-1978 in the Tien Shan resulted in a reduction of the winter accumulation as well as of the net balance, and a considerable increase in the ablation of old ice in the height of the equilibrium line. The net balance remained negative for the entire five-year period and amounted to 145 g/sq cm. The rise of the equilibrium line caused changes in the zones of ice formation, an extension of the accumulation area by 30-70%, and a reduction of the area of the cold firm zone over 4000 m above sea level. The rate of runoff from the accumulation area increased. Glacial discharge made up 32% of the annual runoff volume in the rivers flowing from the areas with glacierization increased by 40%. The glacial water supply also sharply increased. (See also W86-05610) (Author's abstract)

HYDROLOGICAL RELATIONSHIPS IN A GLACIERIZED MOUNTAIN BASIN, Inland Waters Directorate, Ottawa (Ontario). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2E. W86-05616

Group 2C-Snow, Ice, and Frost

FLOW PATTERN OF MELTWATER IN MOUNTAIN SNOW COVER,

MOUNTAIN SNOW COVER,
Nagoya Univ. (Japan). Water Research Inst.
K. Higuchi, and Y. Tanaka.
IN: Hydrological Aspects of Alpine and HighMountain Areas, IAHS Publication No. 138, 1982.
Proceedings of a Symposium at the First Scientific
General Assembly of the IAHS, July 19-30, 1982,
Exeter, England. p 63-69, 7 fig, 6 ref.

Descriptors: *Runoff, *Snowmelt, *Hydrology, Watersheds, Alpine regions, Mountains, Snow, Hydrologic aspects.

Field observations were carried out to study the morphological regularity of the dendritic pattern on a snow surface, and the relation between the pattern and flow of meltwater in snow cover. The main results are as follows: (a) The direction of pattern and flow of meltwater in snow cover. The main results are as follows: (a) The direction of surface depressions was nearly parallel to the direction of the maximum inclination of snow slope; (b) The distance between neighoring depressions was about 1.0 to 1.2 m, with a frequency distribution whose probability density function is f(X) = (alpha/beta) (X - gamma) (beta - 1) to the (-(X - gamma) beta/alpha) where the values of the parameters are alpha = 1.37, beta = 1.66 and gamma = 0.30 where distance is shown by X; and (c) The snow layer under the surface depression has a higher content of meltwater and also dust particles, and coarser snow grains as compared with snow in and coarser snow grains as compared with snow in other parts. Therefore, it can be said that the dendritic pattern at the snow surface corresponds to flow channels of meltwater in the snow cover. (See also W86-05610) (Author's abstract) W86-05617

WATER STORAGE AND DRAINAGE WITHIN THE FIRN OF A TEMPERATE GLACIER (VERNAGTFERNER, OETZTAL ALPS, AUS-

TRIA), Gesellschaft fuer Strahlen- und Umweltforschung m.b.H., Neuherberg bei Munich (Germany, F.R.). Inst. fuer Radiohydrometrie. H. Oerter, and H. Moser.

IN: Hydrological Aspects of Alpine and High-Mountain Areas, IAHS Publication No. 138, 1982. Proceedings of a Symposium at the First Scientific General Assembly of the IAHS, July 19-30, 1982, Exeter, England. p 71-81, 5 fig, 3 tab, 10 ref, 1

Descriptors: *Glaciers, *Snowmelt, *Hydrological aspects, Hydrological budget, Alpine regions, Hydrology, Mountains, Snow, Ice, Hydraulic models, Tracers, Drainage systems.

Various aspects of the flow of meltwater in water-saturated firn of a temperate glacier are discussed. The storage of meltwater in the firn, treated as a porous medium, was studied in boreholes by meas-uring the water level. It was shown that at a depth of 20 m below the glacier surface a water because porous medium, was studied in borenoies by measuring the water level. It was shown that at a depth of 20 m below the glacier surface, a water-bearing layer exists every year which shows strong annual variations. The assumption is made that the water bearing firm layer within the glacier extends over the whole firm area during the ablation period, that water flow takes place there, and that the water bearing the beautiful the water flow takes place there, and that the water beautiful the interrunted at distances of about 100 body must be interrupted at distances of about 100 m by drainage systems. Tracer studies conducted in other glacier systems were in close agreement with the predictions presented here. (See also W86-05610) (Halterman-PTT)

SNOW ACCUMULATION DERIVED FROM MODIFIED DEPLETION CURVES OF SNOW COVERAGE,

National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Greenbelt, MD. Goddard Space Flight Center. A. Rango, and J. Martinec. IN: Hydrological Aspects of Alpine and High-Mountain Areas, IAHS Publication No. 138, 1982. Proceedings of a Symposium at the First Scientific General Assembly of the IAHS, July 19-30, 1982, Exeter, England. p 83-90, 7 fig. 1 tab, 5 ref.

Descriptors: *Snowmelt, *Snow, *Snow accumulation, Snow management, Satellite technology, Remote sensing, Alpine regions, Mountains, Runoff, Discharge hydrographs.

Comparison of satellite images of mountain basins demonstrates that large variations in the snow accumulation in different years cannot be detected solely from data on the snow-covered area. To provide a means for forecasting runoff using a snowmelt-runoff model, the depletion curves that anowmelt-runoff model, the depletion curves that normally relate the areal extent of snow cover to elapsed time must be modified to relate snow coverage to the accumulated degree-days. With an estimate of the water-equivalent of the snow in the basin at the beginning of the snowmelt, an appropriate modified depletion curve can be chosen for use in runoff forecasts using the model. Actual satellite snow-cover observations made during the snowmelt period can be used for updating the depletion curve and the forecast. The course followed by the modified depletion curve during the first month of the snowmelt season also permits the estimation of the snow accumulation in the basin with reference to accumulation experienced in prewith reference to accumulation experienced in pre-vious years. (See also W86-05610) (Author's abstract) W86-05619

VARIATIONS OF THE HYDROLOGICAL PROPERTIES OF ALPINE SNOW-COVER

STORES, Technische Univ. Braunschweig (Germany, F.R.). Lehrstuhl fuer Physische Geographie und Lands-

Lehrstuhl fuer Physische Geographie und Zandschaftsokologie.
R. G. Rau, and A. Herrmann.
IN: Hydrological Aspects of Alpine and High-Mountain Areas, IAHS Publication No. 138, 1982.
Proceedings of a Symposium at the First Scientific General Assembly of the IAHS, July 19-30, 1982, Exeter, England. p 91-100, 5 fig, 1 tab, 16 ref.

Descriptors: *Hydrological aspects, *Snowmelt, *Snow accumulation, Watersheds, Alpine regions, Mountains, Precipitation, Snow, Runoff, Oetztal Alps, Austria.

A conceptual model, based on experimental snow profile data collected in the Oetztal Alps, was developed to describe the evolution in time of a developed to describe the evolution in time of a temporary alpine snow-cover. In this model, a period of stratification and a period of homogeni-zation are separated by a critical interval. The critical period, defined by the breakdown of the cold content of the snow cover, lasts about two weeks. This period induces a characteristic trans-formation of the properties of the snow-cover store which initiates meltwater runoff in a transition interval of about two months. This model gives reasonable criteria for locating the starting points merval of about two months. This model gives reasonable criteria for locating the starting points of snowmelt and basin meltwater runoff simulation models. (See also W86-05610) (Halterman-PTT) W86-05620

GLACIER DISCHARGE MODEL BASED ON RESULTS FROM FIELD STUDIES OF ENERGY BALANCE, WATER STORAGE AND

Gesellschaft fuer Strahlen- und Umweltforschung n.b.H., Neuherberg bei Munich (Germany, F.R.). Inst. fuer Strahlenschutz. D. Baker, H. Escher-Vetter, H. Moser, H. Oerter,

D. Baker, H. Escher-verse, and Alpine and High-and O. Reinwarth.
IN: Hydrological Aspects of Alpine and High-Mountain Areas, IAHS Publication No. 138, 1982.
Proceedings of a Symposium at the First Scientific General Assembly of the IAHS, July 19-30, 1982, Exeter, England. p 103-112, 4 fig, 11 ref.

Descriptors: *Glaciohydrology, *Hydrological aspects, *Snowmelt, *Water storage, *Model studies, Glaciers, Snow, Runoff, Discharge hydrographs, Glacial discharge, Energy balance model.

A discharge model the runoff of a glacier using the meltwater production on its surface as input data. Based on runoff and meteorological measurements, Based on runoff and meteorological measurements, the meltwater production for any point of the glacier surface is calculated with the aid of an energy balance model. This serves as input for the discharge model, which consists of three parallel linear reservoirs corresponding to runoff from three different areas of the glacier, plus a fourth ground component. The hourly mean values of the model output were in close agreement with recorded runoff for model verification during ablation. (See also W86-05610) (Halterman-PTT) W86-05621

WATER STORAGE IN AN ALPINE GLACIER, Victoria Univ. of Manchester (England). Dept. of Geography.
D. N. Collins.

D. N. Colins.

IN: Hydrological Aspects of Alpine and HighMountain Areas, IAHS Publication No. 138, 1982.

Proceedings of a Symposium at the First Scientific
General Assembly of the IAHS, July 19-30, 1982,

Exeter, England. p 113-122, 3 fig, 1 tab, 12 ref.

rs: *Water storage, *Discharge hydropescriptors: "water storage, "Discharge hydro-graphs, "Glaciers, "Alpine regions, Hydrologic as-pects, Reservoirs, Snow, Snowmelt, Mountains, Gornergletscher, Switzerland, Mathematical anal-

Periods of recession flow resulting from greatly reduced ablation following summer snowfall events were examined in discharge hydrographs of the Gornera, continuously recorded close to the portal of Gornergletscher, Switzerland, during the ablation seasons of 1970-1979. Where possible, recession curves were separated into two or three sections. Recession constants were calculated, percession curves were separated into two or three sections. Recession constants were calculated, permitting estimation of the volumes of water stored in a fast reservoir (runoff of water derived from ice-melt through the moulin-conduit system) and a slower linear reservoir (water draining more slowly from the firn aquifer). Summer storage in the linear reservoir was between 0.32 - 2.38 million cu m, and total storage in the glacier (fast and linear reservoirs) ranged from 0.34 - 2.78 million cu m at the commencement of depletion events. During recession, between 55.8% and 94.9% of the initial storage contributed to portal runoff. Temporal variations of the volume of liquid water retained reflect sequential hydrological periods experiencing contrasting meteorological conditions which condition the capacity of the conduit network, rather than following a seasonal trend. (See also W86-05610) (Author's abstract) W86-05622

IMPORTANCE OF THE STRUCTURE OF THE GLACIER INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL RUNOFF SYSTEM OF CHANNELS AND STREAMS TO GLACIER ACTIVITY,

Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Moscow. Inst. Geografii. A. B. Kazanskiy.

A. B. Kazunszy.

IN: Hydrological Aspects of Alpine and HighMountain Areas, IAHS Publication No. 138, 1982.

Proceedings of a Symposium at the First Scientific
General Assembly of the IAHS, July 19-30, 1982,

Exeter, England. p 123-130, 2 fig, 2 ref.

Descriptors: *Glaciers, *Runoff, *Snowmelt, Hydrologic aspects, Hydrology, Watersheds, Alpine, Mountains, Snow, Discharge hydrographs, Heat transfer, Caucasus Mountains, Pamir Mountains, USSR.

The existence of a natural mechanism of glacier self-regulation occurring as a result of the redistribution of the heat, dissipated on melting by meltwater flow, has been predicted on the basis of the theory presented. It is shown that meltwater flowing in a glacier intercepts part of the heat coming from the atmosphere, thus diminishing the total amount of heat that might be spent on melting. This heat transported downstream by meltwater is added, in another part of glacier, to heat coming from above, and increases the melting there. This heat redistribution is regulated by the structure of the network of streams and channels in a glacier, ie., their depth, and tortuosity. Despite the relatively small impact of this effect, it may appreciably influence the morphology of the glacier due to its regular action throughout the melting period. Measurements made on Caucasian glaciers and in the summer of 1981 in the Pamirs have confirmed the existence of this mechanism. In addition to supporting the scheme of natural self-regulation, the phenomenon gives us an approach to estimating the possible after-effects of artifical changes in the system of meltwater runoff in glaciers. (See also W86-05610) (Author's abstract) W86-05623

Snow, Ice, and Frost-Group 2C

MODELING RUNOFF FROM A GLACIER-

IZED BASIN,
Norges Vassdrags- og Elektrisitetsvesen, Oslo.
D. Lundquist.
IN: Hydrological Aspects of Alpine and HighMountain Areas, IAHS Publication No. 138, 1982.
Proceedings of a Symposium at the First Scientific
General Assembly of the IAHS, July 19-30, 1982,
Exeter, England. p 131-136, 4 fig, 4 ref.

Descriptors: *Glaciers, *Runoff, *Model studies, *Snowmelt, Snow, Ice, Hydrology, Hydrologic budget, Hydrologic aspects, Alpine regions, Moun-

A meltwater model for snow and ice is described and simulations of diurnal and day-to-day variations in runoff from a glaciated basin are presented. The model calculates meltwater production from observed values of air temperature at two different altitudes. Internal glacier-drainage is also modeled. Radiation, the main factor influencing snowmelt and ice-melt, is discussed, and the mathematical considerations of radiation, with regard to the model, are presented. The planned future uses of the model are described. They include modeling extreme daily temperature variation and largest observed floods. (See also W86-05610) (Halterman-PTT) PTT) W86-05624

SIMPLIFIED MODEL FOR ESTIMATING GLACIER ABLATION UNDER A DEBRIS

M. Nakawo, and S. Takahashi

M. Nakawo, and S. Takanashi. IN: Hydrological Aspects of Alpine and High-Mountain Areas, IAHS Publication No. 138, 1982. Proceedings of a Symposium at the First Scientific General Assembly of the IAHS, July 19-30, 1982, Exeter, England. p 137-145, 3 fig, 18 ref.

Descriptors: *Ablation, *Glaciers, *Model studies, Snow, Ice, Alpine regions, Hydrology, Mountains, Model studies, Debris layer.

In order to predict the ablation of glacier ice under a debris layer, a simple model is proposed. Required data for the prediction are global radiation, air temperature, the degree-day factor around the area to be investigated, albedo of debris-free ice, and critical thermal resistance of the debris cover. It is shown that this latter variable can be estimated from the four former variables, which are comparatively easy to measure or estimate. Regarding the physical properties of the debris layer per se, its albedo and thermal resistance need to be given. The predictions of this model compare favorably with field observations. (See also W86-05610) (Author's abstract)

OPERATIONAL SNOW MAPPING BY SATEL

Norges Vassdrags- og Elektrisitetsvesen, Oslo. T. Andersen.

Andersen.
 Hydrological Aspects of Alpine and High-Mountain Areas, IAHS Publication No. 138, 1982.
 Proceedings of a Symposium at the First Scientific General Assembly of the IAHS, July 19-30, 1982, Exeter, England. p 149-154, 3 fig, 5 ref.

Descriptors: *Satellite technology, *Mapping *Snow, *Snow accumulation, *Snow cover, Snow management, Snow surveys, Snow melt, Hydrology, Hydrologic aspects, Norway.

A method of deriving snow information from weather and ocean satellites is described. The method is developed in order to improve operational forecasting of inflow to reservoirs for hydroelectric power production in the snow-melting period. Due to the topography typical for Norwegian mountain basins, the snowline concept is not useful. A better description of the snow distribution is achieved by using the satellite data to determine the area of snow cover within each picture element by using reference areas with known snow snow now element by using reference areas with known snow coverage. The method is well suited for drainage basins larger than 200 sq km, located above the tree limit. Advanced equipment is required for handling the data and extracting the information.

Cloud cover is the limiting factor for the use of this method. If the method is used in an operational routine, the snow maps should be ready one or two days after the data are obtained. Such snow maps can improve the discharge forecasts and thus the power production, especially if at least limited data on the water equivalent of snow are available. (See also W86-05610) (Author's abstract) W86-05626

APPLICATION OF COSMIC RAYS TO THE SOLUTION OF SOME HYDROLOGICAL SOLUTION OF PROBLEMS.

titut Prikladnoi Geofiziki, Moscow (USSR).

Institut Prikladnoi Geofiziki, Moscow (USSR).
S. I. Avdyushin, E. V. Kolomeyets, I. M. Nazarov,
A. N. Pegoyev, and Sh. D. Fridman.
IN: Hydrological Aspects of Alpine and HighMountain Areas, IAHS Publication No. 138, 1982.
Proceedings of a Symposium at the First Scientific
General Assembly of the IAHS, July 19-30, 1982,
Exeter, England. p 155-160, 2 fig, 3 ref.

Descriptors: *Cosmic rays, *Ice, *Snow, Water management, Water measurement, Water resources development, Water storage, Hydrologic budget, Runoff, Runoff hydrographs, Neutron absorption, Radiation, Malaya Almantinka River, USSR.

The physical priciples of a method for measuring the water content of snow by cosmic-ray attentuation are outlined. The accuracy and efficienty of the method are evaluated. The best results of water content measurement have been obtained from the neutron cosmic-ray component. The characteristics of an experimental system for remote automatic measurement of water content of snow by cosmic-ray attentuation are discussed. The results of water content measurement at several locations of water content measurement at several locations in the mountains of Zalliyskiy Alatau are presented. These are in good agreement with the results of in the mountains of Zailiyakiy Alatau are presentded. These are in good agreement with the results of
obtained by other methods. The data obtained are
shown to be suitable for forceasting the runoff of
the mountain river Malaya Almatinka. The suitability of the method for recording mudflows and
determining their structure is pointed out. (See also
W86-05610) (Author's abstract)

ASSESSING SNOW STORAGE AND MELT IN A NEW ZEALAND MOUNTAIN ENVIRONMENT,

Otago Univ., Dunedin (New Zealand). Dept. of Geography. B. B. Fitzharris, and C. S. B. Grimmond.

B. B. Friznarris, and C. S. B. Crimmond.
IN: Hydrological Aspects of Alpine and HighMountain Areas, IAHS Publication No. 138, 1982.
Proceedings of a Symposium at the First Scientific
General Assembly of the IAHS, July 19-30, 1982.
Exeter, England. p 161-168, 3 fig. 1 tab, 23 ref.

Descriptors: *Ice, *Snow, *Water management, *Water storage, Water measurement, Runoff, Runoff hydrographs, Snow accumulation, Snow surveys, Snowmelt, Fraser Basin, New Zealand.

Various aspects of a water balance approach to calculating the size of seasonal snow storage, for the Fraser basin in the South Island of New Zealand, are presented. The energy sources, for melt in this grassland, wind-awept mountain basin of 120 sq km, are assessed for a major flood. Runoff is maximum in October, when it averages 2.8 times the mean annual flow. Mean snow storage over 10 years was 176 mm, or one third of the annual flow. During the flood, a snow pillow recorded 97 mm of melt in 43 hours. It is calculated that over half the energy at the melting snow surface came from convection of sensible and latent heat. (See also W86-05610) (Halterman-PTT) W86-05628

SNOWMELT AND GROUNDWATER STORAGE IN AN ALPINE BASIN, Eidgenoessisches Inst. fuer Schnee- und Lawinen-forschung, Davos (Switzerland). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2F.

WATER RESOURCES INVESTIGATIONS IN PAKISTAN WITH THE HELP OF LANDSAT IMAGERY - SNOW SURVEYS 1975-1978. Pakistan Water and Power Development Author-

ity, Lahore.

N. H. Harar.

IN: Hydrological Aspects of Alpine and HighMountain Areas, IAHS Publication No. 138, 1982.

Proceedings of a Symposium at the First Scientific
General Assembly of the IAHS, July 19-30, 1982,
Exeter, England. p 177-190, 4 fig. 3 tab, 12 ref.

Descriptors: *Snowmelt, *Snow accumulation, *Runoff, Hydrology, Watersheds, Alpine regions, Snow, Remote sensing, Satellite technology, Snow, Pakistan, Mathematical analysis.

A study was initiated by the Pakistan Water and Power Development Authority in 1975 to evolve prediction techniques using Landsat imagery acquired for selected areas over the upper Indus basin. Through analysis and interpretation of snow cover and runoff data from 1975-1978, a simple cover and runoff data from 1975-1978, a simple predictive correlation of type R = aA + b was developed where A is areal extent of snow cover in March and April, and R is the resultant runoff from March 1 to August 31 (snowmelt season). Attempts to test the procedure in actual practice, and the difficulties introduced by the presence of glaciers, are discussed. (See also W86-05610) (Halterman-PTT) W86-05630

WMO PROJECT FOR THE INTERCOMPARI-SON OF CONCEPTUAL MODELS OF SNOW-MELT RUNOFF.

World Meteorological Organization, Geneva (Switzerland).

(Switzerland).
IN: Hydrological Aspects of Alpine and High-Mountain Areas, IAHS Publication No. 138, 1982.
Proceedings of a Symposium at the First Scientific General Assembly of the IAHS, July 19-30, 1982, Exeter, England. p 193-202, 4 tab, 4 ref.

Descriptors: *Snowmelt, *Runoff, *Model studies, Snow accumulation, Hydrological aspects, Alpine regions, Watersheds, Ice, Snow, Snow surveys.

Eleven models of snowmelt runoff from eight countries were fitted to six standard sets of data countries were fitted to six standard sets of data submitted by six countries. Each data set comprises a six-year calibration period, for which the model-lers are supplied with sets of input and output data, followed by a four-year period for which only the input data are provided. The project includes not only a comparison of the outputs of the models but also a comparison of their structures and the values they use for various parameters. The output from the various models is not presented here, but is scheduled to be presented in subsequent publica-tions. (See also W86-05610) (Halterman-PTT) W86-05610 W86-05631

LARGE-SCALE ASSESSMENT OF SNOW RE-SOURCES FOR FORECASTING SPRING

Vizgazdalkodasi Tudomanyos Kutato Intezet, Bu-

Vizgazdalkodasi Tudomanyos acusada dapeta (Hungary).
G. Balint, and P. Bartha.
IN: Hydrological Aspects of Alpine and HighMountain Areas, IAHS Publication No. 138, 1982.
Proceedings of a Symposium at the First Scientific
General Assembly of the IAHS, July 19-30, 1982,
Exeter, England. p 203-208, 2 fig, 4 ref.

Descriptors: "Snowmelt, "Runoff, "Snow accumulation, Hydrology, Water resources management, Alpine regions, Snow, Snow surveys, Model studies, Danube River, Alps, Carpathian Mountains, Hungary.

Data processing is described for operational snow data of the Danube basin. A schematic linear distribution of snow depths and water equivalent with elevation, is used on the basis of data for a ten year period. Under the conditions prevailing in the Alps and the Carpathians, the spring flow of most of the tributaries of the Danube is determined by the water resources stored in the snow cover of the mountainous parts of their basins at the end of the

Group 2C-Snow, Ice, and Frost

accumulation period. The data processing methodologies and analytical procedures described are applied weekly for the assessment of the snow extent in three areas of the Danube and seven areas of the Tisza basins. (See also W86-05610) (Halter-proc.P.CT.) man-PTT) W86-05632

METHODS OF REGIONAL COMPUTATION OF GLACIER MELTING INTENSITY IN CEN-

TRAL ASIA,
Sredneaziatskii Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Gidrometeorologicheskii Inst., Tashkent (USSR).
V. G. Konovalov.

meteorologicneskii inst., I ashkent (USSK).
V. G. Konovalov.
IN: Hydrological Aspects of Alpine and HighMountain Areas, IAHS Publication No. 138, 1982.
Proceedings of a Symposium at the First Scientific
General Assembly of the IAHS, July 19-30, 1982,
Exeter, England. p 209-220, 2 fig. 3 tab, 17 ref.

Descriptors: *Glaciers, *Runoff, *Snowmelt, Water resources development, Alpine regions, Glaciohydrology, Snow management, Ice, Mathe-matical analysis, Heat balance equation, Radiation.

Analysis was made to obtain an optimal method for the computation of daily melting intensity for glaciers in mountainous river basins from limited initial information. Simplified forms of the heat-balance equation, and local and regional empirical formulas are considered. Comparing of the results balance equation, and local and regional empirical formulae are considered. Comparison of the results of melting intensity at a number of Central Asian glaciers has revealed practically identical estimates of accuracy (root-mean-aquare deviation, relative error). Regional single- and two-factor formulae for the daily intensity of snow and ice melting in Central Asia are proposed. Absorbed radiation and air temperature are the arguments in these expressions. The variability of a single-factor formulae parameter, is represented as a function of altitude. parameter is represented as a function of altitude and time. (See also W86-05610) (Author's abstract) W86-05633

SENSITIVITY OF THE EUROPEAN HYDRO-LOGICAL SYSTEM SNOW MODELS, Institute of Hydrology, Wallingford (England). E. M. Morris. IN: Hydrological Aspects of Alpine and High-Mountain Areas, IAHS Publication No. 138, 1982. Proceedings of a Symposium at the First Scientific General Assembly of the IAHS, July 19-30, 1982. Exeter, England. p 221-2231, 1 tab, 15 ref.

Descriptors: *Snowmelt, *Hydrology, *Model L'escriptors: "Snowment, "Hydrology, "Model studies, Water resources development "Alpine regions, Snow management, Ice, Model studies, Watersheds, Snow, Snow surveys, Snow accumulation, European Hydrological System, Cairagorm Mountains, Scotland, Switzerland, Mathematical enabysis

Three point snow melt models for use with the European Hydrological System are based on the degree-day method, the energy-budget method, and full solutions of the equations of flow of mass and energy in a snow-pack. Field data for verification and sensitivity testing were from two sites. The first, a sub-arctic site in the Cairngorm Mountains of Scotland was on a moderate slope, facing northwest with predominant heather vegetation. The second, high-alpine site, ites on the north face of the Riffelberg in Switzerland with no vegetation. (See also W86-05610) (Halterman-PTT) W86-05634

FACTORS AFFECTING RECESSION PARAM-ETERS AND FLOW COMPONENTS IN ELEVEN SMALL PRE-ALP BASINS,
Technical Univ. of Lisbon (Portugal). High Inst. of

Technical Univ. of Laston (Carlos).

L. S. Pereira, and H. M. Keller.

IN: Hydrological Aspects of Alpine and HighMountain Areas, IAHS Publication No. 138, 1982.

Proceedings of a Symposium at the First Scientific
General Assembly of the IAHS, July 19-30, 1982.

Exeter, England. p 233-242, 1 fig, 9 tab, 11 ref.

Descriptors: *Model studies, *Hydrological aspecta, *Watersheds, Hydrology, Alpine regions, Mountains, Discharge hydrographs, Runoff, Water

management, Mathematical analysis, Regression analysis, Statistical analysis.

Basin discharge is characterized during the growing season in eleven small basins of the Pre-Alps by master recession curves that have been adjusted by master recession curves that have been adjusted by exponential recession equations with three terms which give the discharge as a function of the recession coefficients and of the initial discharge component. Three flow components are included: direct flow (which includes surface runoff and interflow), subsurface flow and baseflow. Using a multiple regression analysis, the influence of basin characteristics on the recession parameters and on flow component volumes were studied. The results show the main influence of hydrogeological factors on subsurface and baseflow characteristics as well as the contribution of vegetation and geomorphological factors to recession. (See also W86-05610) (Halterman-PTT) phological factors to recess 05610) (Halterman-PTT) W86-05635

RECESSION CHARACTERIZATION OF SMALL MOUNTAIN BASINS, DERIVATION OF MASTER RECESSION CURVES AND OPTIMIZATION OF RECESSION PARAMETERS, Technical Univ. of Lisbon (Portugal). High Inst. of

Agronomy.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2E.
W86-05636

NATURAL DAMS AND OUTBURST FLOODS OF THE KARAKORAM HIMALAYA, Wilfrid Laurier Univ., Waterloo (Ontario). K. Hewitt.

K. Hewitt.
IN: Hydrological Aspects of Alpine and High-Mountain Areas, IAHS Publication No. 138, 1982.
Proceedings of a Symposium at the First Scientific General Assembly of the IAHS, July 19-30, 1982.
Exeter, England. p 259-269, 4 fig, 6 tab, 12 ref.

Descriptors: *Glaciers, *Glaciohydrology, *Glacier lakes, *Floods, Reservoir, Satellite technology, Remote sensing, Alpine regions, Mountains, Runoff, Hydrology, Karakoram Himalaya.

Glacier dams and related events are discussed in relation to regional environment considering the widespread potential for these glacier dams and resulting catastrophic outbursts. Some data are given on the dimensions of past dams and the nature and impact of flood waves. No dams were reported from the mid-1930's until 1978 when satellite imagery showed a 6 sq km glacier lake on Upper Yarkland. The absence of dams in recent decades relates to a general glacier recession in the Karakoram Himalaya. (See also W86-05610) (Halterman-PTT) terman-PTT) W86-05637

CHARACTERISTICS OF GLACIAL HYDROLOGY IN THE MOUNT TOMUR AREA OF CHINA, Academia Sinica, Lanzhou (China). Lanzhou Inst. of Glaciology and Cryopedology. K. Ersi, Z. Shousen, and H. Mingmin. IN: Hydrological Aspects of Alpine and High-Mountain Areas, IAHS Publication No. 138, 1982. Proceedings of a Symposium at the First Scientific General Assembly of the IAHS, July 19-30, 1982. Exeter, England. p 271-283, 5 fig, 6 tab, 1 ref.

Descriptors: *Glaciers, *Glaciohydrology, *Runoff, *Ablation, Alpine regions, Mountains, Runoff hydrographs, Hydrological aspects, Mt. Tomur, China.

The glaciers in the Mt. Tomur area of China not only provide a rich source of material for ablation, but also have conditions favoring ablation, to produce a great volume of meltwater runoff. The variations of the radiation balance and the air temperature coincide with that of the runoff volume from the surface ablation. The runoff volume is greatest in the months of June, July and August. The runoff comes mainly from the surface ablation of the accumulation area, and finally from internal ablation and other types of ablation of the tongues. The type of alimentation of the rivers in the area belongs basically to the mixed one of

glacial meltwater and rainfall. The alimentation of the rivers by glacial meltwater takes place domi-nantly in the southern and eastern parts of the area. The daily fluctuation of the glacier runoff is smallane any fluctuation of the glacier runoff is smaller than that of some other types of glaciers, and the runoff does not stop even in winter. The annual distribution of runoff is extremely non-uniform, but the variation is small from year t. year. (See also W86-05610) (Author's abstract) W86-05638

STUDY ON THE VARIATION COEFFICIENT OF ANNUAL RUNOFF OF THE RIVERS IN NORTHWEST CHINA,

Academia Sinica, Lanzhou (China). Lanzhou Inst. of Glaciology and Cryopedology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4A. For primary W86-05639

BASIC CHARACTERISTICS OF RUNOFF IN GLACIERIZED AREAS IN CHINA.

Academia Sinica, Lanzhou (China). Lanzhou Inst. of Glaciology and Cryopedology.

N: Hydrological Aspects of Alpine and High-Mountain Areas, IAHS Publication No. 138, 1982. Proceedings of a Symposium at the First Scientific General Assembly of the IAHS, July 19-30, 1982. Exeter, England. p 295-307, 5 fig, 4 tab, 8 ref.

Descriptors: *Glaciers, *Runoff, *Glaciohydrology, Discharge hydrographs, Alpine regions, Mountains, Hydrological aspects, China.

Starting with the analysis of the basic regularity of glacier ablation, this paper approaches the relationship between glacier ablation and changes of stream runoff, and the regional regularity of basic characteristic values of glacial hydrology in glacial areas, and then puts forward the idea that the amount of glacier meltwater in the areas where no data are available may be estimated by means of the regional regularity of the net glacier runoff modulus. In the course of the research, the author mainly made use of the hydrological and meteorological data accumulated by alpine stations (or sites) for the past twenty years or more as well as the basic data derived from the hydrological stations in the neighboring regions. (See also W86-05610) (Author's abstract)

EFFECTS OF CROSS DYKES ON ALTERNATE

BARS, Public Works Research Inst., Tsukuba (Japan). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2J. W86-05641

DYNAMICS OF SUSPENDED SEDIMENT CONCENTRATION IN AN ALPINE PRO-GLA-CIAL STREAM NETWORK, Southampton Univ. (England). Dept. of Geogra-

phy.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2J.
W86-05642

WATER AND NUTRIENT DISCHARGE DURING SNOWMELT IN SUBALPINE AREAS, viss Forest Research Inst., Birmensdorf.

Swiss Forest Research Inst., Birmensdorf.
H. M. Keller, and T. Strobel.
IN: Hydrological Aspects of Alpine and HighMountain Areas, IAHS Publication No. 138, 1982.
Proceedings of a Symposium at the First Scientific General Assembly of the IAHS, July 19-30, 1982.
Exeter, England. p 331-341, 4 fig, 6 tab, 8 ref.

Descriptors: *Snowmelt, *Nutrients, *Hydrologi-cal aspects, Stream discharge, Streamflow, Hy-drology, Phosphates, Nitrates, Ammonia, Land-use, Switzerland.

Hydrological data from six small subalpine basins in Switzerland are analyzed to study water and nutrient discharge during snowmelt as affected by forest cover and weather conditions in winter. Streamflow from March through April varies between 300 and 900 mm and is usually 40% or more

Evaporation and Transpiration—Group 2D

of the annual flow. It decreases as forest cover increases. For average winter conditions this is at a rate of about a 4 mm decrease of spring streamflow for every percent increase of forest cover. Flow-weighted nutrient concentrations tend to be similar in the three basins used in this study: 00.16 to 0.29 mg NO3-N/1, 0.02 to 0.03 mg NH4-N/1, 0.016 to 0.029 mg PO4-P/1. The loads during the snowmelt season (March-May) follow the trends set by streamflow and range from 1.4 to 2.9 kg NO3-N/ha, 0.2 to 0.3 kg NH4-N/ha, and 0.1 to 0.2 kg PO4-P/ha. The wide range of nitrate loads is due to the basin with large areas of pasture and grassland yielding about twice the load of the forested basins. (See also W86-05610) (Auihor's abstract) W86-05643

HYDROLOGICAL ASPECTS OF EROSION ON MOUNTAINOUS TERRAIN - AN EXAMPLE FROM THE HIMALAYAN REGION, INDIA, BASED ON PHOTO-INTERPRETATION, Indian Photo-Interpretation Inst., Dehra Dun For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2J. W86-05644

USING THE DWOPER ROUTING MODEL TO SIMULATE RIVER FLOWS WITH ICE, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Lab., Hanover, NH. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8B. W86-03795

FLOW RESISTANCE OF RIVER ICE COVER, Clarkson Coll. of Technology, Potsdam, NY. Dept. of Civil and Environmental Engineering. H. T. Shen, and P. D. Yapa.

Journal of Hydraulic Engineering (ASCE)/HEND8, Vol. 112, No. 2, p 142-156, February 1986. 11 fig. 3 tab, 16 ref. Army Contract DACA89-84-K-0008.

Descriptors: *Flow, *Retarded flow, *Ice cover, *River ice, Floating ice, Model Studies, Hydraulic models, Rivers, Ice, St. Lawrence River, Weather.

An empirical model was developed for describing the time-dependent variation of the hydraulic resistance coefficient of a river's ice cover as a function of weather and flow conditions. The resistance coefficient consists of 3 components: 1) a main component that increases monotonically during the freeze-up period and decreases monotonically during the rest of the ice-covered period; 2) a minor component that represents the ice-covered season; and 3) a fluctuation component that represents the effect of the transport, deposition, and erosion of frazil ice produced in the upstream open water areas during the ice-covered tion, and erosion of frazil ice produced in the upstream open water areas during the ice-covered period. The empirical model is formulated by considering major physical processes that affect the hydraulic resistance of the ice cover and the field data for a reach of the upper St. Lawrence River. With additional applications of the present model concept to other rivers, a generalized model for hydraulic resistance of river ice cover may be developed. (Master-PTT) W86-03818

SULFATE AND NITRATE CONCENTRATIONS FROM A SOUTH GREENLAND ICE CORE, New Hampshire Univ., Durham. Dept. of Earth For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W86-05949

DOWNSTREAM TRANSITION OF RIVER ICE JAMS, National Water Research Inst., Burlington (Ontar-

io).
S. Beltaos, and J. Wong.
Journal of Hydraulic Engineering (ASCE)
JHEND8, Vol. 112, No. 2, p 91-110, February
1986, 9 fig, 4 tab, 18 ref.

Descriptors: *Rivers, *Ice jams, Granular mass theory, Thames River, Athabasca River, Numeri-cal algorithm, Predictive model, Canada.

The granular mass theory of river ice jams was extended to their downstream transition as a means of improving understanding of conditions at jam toe. The theory is coupled with the equations of motion under, and seepage through, the jam and the resulting differential equations are solved numerically. The model applies to wide rectangular channels under steady flow conditions and involves several coefficients whose precise values are unknown. Sample calculations illustrate the sensitivity of the model to the various coefficients. Preliminary application of the model to two case studies (Thames and Athabasca Rivers in Canada) resulted in plausible findings with regard to the grounding of ice jams. It is suggested that these findings could find application in the design of measures to prevent or remove destructive ice jams. (McFarlane-PTT)

MESOSCALE NUMERICAL FORECAST OF AN INTENSE CONVECTIVE SNOWBURST ALONG THE EAST COAST, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Greenbelt, MD. Goddard Space Flight Center. P. J. Kocin, L. W. Uccellini, J. W. Zack, and M.

L. Kaplan. American Meteorological Society Bulletin, Vol. 66, No. 11, p 1412-1424, November 1985. 9 fig, 31

Descriptors: *Weather forecasting, *Numerical analysis, *Snow, Washington DC, Baltimore, Maryland, Simulation analysis, Model studies.

Documentation for a mesoscale numerical forecast, utilizing the Mesoscale Atmosphereic Simulation System (MASS), for a convective snowburst in the Washington, DC-Baltimore, Maryland region on March 8, 1984 is presented. This storm was associated with a secondary cyclogenesis along the East Coast. The forecasts were presented to demonstrate the ability of a mesoscale model to simulate dynamic interactions and diabatic processes for a wintertime convective event which was inadequately predicted by local forecasters and to note some of the possible benefits of using mesoscale models for day-to-day forecasting. The results from this and other recent mesoscale modeling studies indicate that three-hourly output of key model fields, when combined with other data sources, can be a valuable aid to forecasters concerned with predicting weather events that are mesoscale in character. (Jones-PTT)

2D. Evaporation and Transpiration

DETERMINATION OF THE LATENT HEAT FLUX IN FOG, Istituto di Fisica dell'Atmosfera, Rome (Italy). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2B. W86-05497

EVAPOTRANSPIRATION OVER AN AGRI-CULTURAL REGION USING A SURFACE FLUX/TEMPERATURE MODEL BASED ON NOAA-AVHRR DATA, Centre National d'Etudes des Telecommunica-tions, Issy-les-Moulineaux (France). O. Taconet, R. Bernard, and D. Vidal-Madjar. Journal of Climate and Applied Meteorology JCAMEJ, Vol. 25, No. 3, p 284-307, March 1986. 16 fig, 5 tab, 33 ref.

Descriptors: *Evapotranspiration, *NOAA-7 Satellite, *Infrared surface data, Soil moisture, Distribution, *Temperature, Mathematical model, Beauce, France, Vegetation, Boundary layer.

Infrared (IR) surface temperatures from satellites (NOAA, GOES) have been used extensively for inferring daily evaporation and soil moisture distribution over large areas (100 TO 100,000 sq km). The authors have developed a methodology, using IR surface data from NOAA-7 as input data, in a one-dimensional boundary layer/vegetation/soil model, including parameterization of transfers within the canopy, based on the formulation of

Deardorff, which allows the use of a small number mesoscale surface temperature measured near midday (provided by NOAA-7) is sufficient for obtaining the surface energy fluxes over dense vegetation and for deriving the only governing parameter that remains: the bulk canopy resistance to evaporation, a different concept from moisture availability used over bare soils. The objective of the model in predicting the area-averaged surface fluxes and canopy resistance over dense vegetation is analyzed in conjunction with experimental surface fluxes for three cases with cloudless NOAA images over a flat monocultural region (the Beauce in France). In the absence of a current capability for routine daily soil moisture observation over an agricultural region, an area-averaged evaluation of the soil moisture can be derived from the canopy resistance obtained by this methodology. (Rochester-PTT) Deardorff, which allows the use of a small nur W86-05549

PRACTICAL ESTIMATES OF LAKE EVAPO-RATION National Hydrology Research Inst., Ottawa (On-For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H. W86-05551

RESERVOIR STORAGE YIELD ANALYSIS FOR ARID AND SEMIARID CLIMATES, Institute of Hydrology, Wallingford (England). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4A. W86-05755

HAPEX-MOBILHY: A HYDROLOGIC ATMOS-PHERIC EXPERIMENT FOR THE STUDY OF WATER BUDGET AND EVAPORATION FLUX AT THE CLIMATIC SCALE,

American Meteorological Society, Boston, MA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2B. W86-05847

EVAPOTRANSPIRATION OF SMALL CONI-Utah State Univ., Logan. Dept. of Agricultural

Utah State Univ., Logan. Lept. of Againment and Irrigation Engineering.
M. R. Petersen, and R. W. Hill.
Journal of Irrigation and Drainage Engineering (ASCE) JIDEDH, Vol. 111, No. 4, p 341-351, December 1985. 5 fig. 3 tab, 9 ref.

Descriptors: *Evapotranspiration, *Conifers, Trees, Consumptive use, Crop Production, Water use, Scotch pines, Lysimeters, Logan, Utah, Math-ematical equations, Mathematical analysis, Irriga-tion, Precipitation.

tion, Precipitation.

Three lysimeters were established containing different sized Scotch pines (P. sylvestris), and the consumptive water use of each tree was monitored during the 1982 and 1983 growing seasons near Logan, UT. Weather data including maximum, mean, and minimum daily temperatures, solar radiation, and daily precipitation were collected. Consumptive use data of the first season was of limited use due to the transplanting stress experienced by the trees. The results of the second season were consistent with the usual water use of irrigated crops. Mean monthly crop coefficients were calculated based on the modified equations, and assuming water was extracted from only the crown projection area of the tree. A seasonal crop coefficient was estimated to be 1.22. The growing season was long, allowing crop coefficients during the winter at this site to be as high as 0.85. An equation was developed to find the composite crop coefficient from first tree farms relating tree size, tree spacing, and type of ground cover. (Doria-PTT) W86-05918

EVAPOTRANSPIRATION MODEL FOR SEMI-

ARID REGIONS,
Technion - Israel Inst. of Tech., Haifa. Dept. of
Agricultural Engineering.
P. K. Jain, and G. Sinai.
Journal of Irrigation and Drainage Engineering
(ASCE) JIDEDH, Vol. 111, No. 4, p 369-379,

Group 2D—Evaporation and Transpiration

December 1985. 4 fig, 2 tab, 15 ref.

Descriptors: "Evapotranspiration, "Semiarid climates, "Water management, Bananas, DRAIN-MOD, Thornthwaite equation, Model studies, Mathematical equations, Lysimeters.

The Thornthwaite method for calculating evapo-transpiration (ET) as used in the water manage-ment model, DRAINMOD, was modified for semiarid conditions since for such conditions the existing method had underestimated the average monthly ET rate by about 50%. The three modifimonthly ET rate by about 50%. The three modifi-cations were: (1) increase the constant in the Thornthwaite general equation depending upon the min-max range of the annual mean air tempera-ture wave; (2) shift the daylight hours wave by 45 days and bring it parallel to the mean air tempera-ture wave. This shift is made in order to account for the heat energy of the atmosphere surrounding the plants; and (3) do not equate the actual evapo-transpiration (AET' to zero during irrigation. The AET was measured in a drip irrigated banana field with lysimeters. The simulated monthly adjusted values of AET give satisfactory estimates with an average error of within plus or minus 10% when compared to that of the lysimeter data. (Doria-PTT)

WATER TRANSFER BY PLANT ROOTS FROM WET TO DRY SOIL,
Texas A and M Univ., College Station. Dept. of Soil and Crop Sciences.
C. H. M. van Bavel, and J. M. Baker.
Naturwissenschaften, Vol. 72, No. 11, p 606-607, November 1985. 2 fig. 1 tab, 7 ref.

Descriptors: *Soil-water-plant relationships, *Plant roots, *Soil, Bermuda grass, Water potentials, Irrigation practices, Soil water potential.

gation practices, Soil water potential.

The uptake of water by plant roots from the soil occurs in response to a hydraulic gradient that exists between the fluid in the water-bearing xylem tissue of the plant and the liquid in the soil. If this gradient reversed, xylem sap would flow out of the roots into the soil, and a root system that connects soil regions with differing water potential would serve as a conduit for a corresponding fluid flow. A direct experiment shows that water exudation by roots can occur in significant amounts, and that it can be accurately predicted. This indicates that technologies of crop irrigation, such as drip irrigation, alternate furrow irrigation, or subirrigation, should be reconsidered. It suggests that deeper roots can support functioning of shallower ones in the upper and driest part of the root zone. Simulation models of root water uptake by vegation, now widely used in agronomy and hydrology, should take water transfer by roots within the soil into account. (McFarlane-PTT)

W86-05964

STATISTICAL ANALYSIS OF THE RELATIONSHIPS AMONG RAINFALL, OUTGOING LONGWAVE RADIATION AND THE MOISTURE BUDGET DURING JANUARY-MARCH

1979, Hawaii Univ., Honolulu. Dept. of Meteorology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2B. W86-06055

TIME DEPENDENT THREE DIMENSIONAL SIMULATION OF FLOWS IN SHALLOW DOMAINS WITH VEGETATIVE OBSTRUCTION, Miami Univ., Coral Gables, FL. Dept. of Mechanism Cal Engineering.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4A.
W86-06065

2E, Streamflow and Runoff

PALEOFLOOD HYDROLOGY AND FLOOD FREQUENCY ANALYSIS, Institute of Hydrology, Wallingford (England). J. R. M. Hosking, and J. R. Wallis. Water Resource Research WRERAO, Vol. 22,

No. 4, p 543-550, April, 1986. 7 fig, 4 tab, 31 ref.

Descriptors: *Rivers, *Flood frequency, *Paleohydrology, Model studies, Hydrology.

Techniques recently developed in paleohydrology permit the estimation of discharges and dates of occurrence of flood events which occurred thousands of years ago. Computer simulation was used to assess whether a single paleoflood estimate, when included in a single-site or regional flood frequency analysis procedure, gives a worthwhile increase in the accuracy of estimates of extreme floods. The main factors involved are the specification of the fitted flood frequency distribution (whether it has two or three unknown parameters) and the size of the measurement error of paleodischarge estimates. Errors in estimating the date of the paleoflood are not important. Paleological information is most useful when estimating a three-parameter flood frequency distribution from a short gaged record for a single site or a small number of homogeneous sites. Even when the estimate of the paleological maximum event is subject to an error of + 50%, the accuracy of extreme flood estimates is improved. (Cassar-PTT) W86-05434 W86-05434

CHANCE-CONSTRAINED MODEL FOR REAL-TIME RESERVOIR OPERATION USING DROUGHT DURATION CURVE,

Yamanashi Univ., Kofu (Japan). Dept. of Environntal Engineering. K Takenchi

Water Resources Research WRERAO, Vol. 22, No. 4, p 551-558, April, 1986. 7 fig, 16 ref, append.

Descriptors: *Rivers, *Reservoir operation, *Drought, Model studies, Hydrology, Drought duration curve, Mathematical studies, Water storage, Water supply, Fukuoka, Japan.

A chance-constrained model was developed for real-time operation of an enisting single-purpose reservoir. The objective was to minimize the supply cut ratio (ratio of supply deficit to demand). The constraint was to make the probability of reservoir exhaustion always less than a specified allowable level. The allowable probability of reservoir exhaustion was considered dependent on time lead to its occurrence. By m. A seasonal drought duration curve was developed to evaluate an average inflow within a certain probability of failure. The model was shown to be practical and satisfactory by a simulation study of the Fukuoka, Japan, municipal water supply reservoirs during the 1977-1979 drought. (Cassar-PTT)

RATIO, TRANSMISSIVITY/STORATIVITY FROM ELECTRIC ANALOG VALUES OF STREAMFLOW, James Madison Univ., Harrisonburg, VA. Dept. of Geology and Geography.

J. E. Sander.

Ground Water GRWAAP, Vol. 24, No. 2, p 152-156, March-April, 1986. 2 fig, 1 tab, 4 ref.

Descriptors: *Surface-groundwater relations, *Groundwater, *Streams, *Transmissivity, *Storativity, *Streamflow, Model studies, Virginia, Small watersheds, Watersheds, Hydrology, Electric analog models, Christians Creek, Shenandoah River, Aquifers.

Electric analog modeling techniques were used to estimate transmissivity and storativity from stream-flow data in two small drainage basins in Virginia, Christians Creek and the north fork of the Shenan-Cristians Creek and the north fork of the Shenan-doah River. Steamflow modeling produced regional estimates of the ratio of transmissivity to storativity, which is larger than expected. This discrepancy was explained by assuming that the drainage basin contain only a small percentage of permeable rock, estimated at 0.1-1%. Conversely, the model can be used to estimate the percent of permeable rock in a watershed. (Cassar-PTT) W86-05440

LIMESTONE INFLUENCES ON PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL FEATURES OF A MOUNTAIN STREAM,
Oregon State Univ., Corvallis. School of Forestry.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2K.
W86-05442

SECONDARY PRODUCTION, EMERGENCE, AND EXPORT OF AQUATIC INSECTS OF A SONORAN DESERT STREAM,

Arizona State Univ., Tempe. Dept. of Zoology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2I. W86-05451

GENERAL EXPRESSION OF BASIN LAG

Queen's Univ., Kingston (Ontario). Dept. of Civil

W. E. Watt, and K. C. Ander Chow.

Canadian Journal of Civil Engineering CJCEB,
Vol. 12, No. 2, p 294-300, June 1985. 2 fig, 4 tab, 18

Descriptors: *Rainfall-runoff relationships, *Peak discharge, *Basin lag time, *Mathematical equations, Flood peak, Precipitation, Basin length, Basin slope, Storage, Lakes, Swamps, Hydrologic models, Watersheds.

Basin lag time is an important variable in the calculation of peak discharge resulting from a specified precipitation input. For the case of ungauged basins, the lag time must be estimated, normally from one or more expressions relating lag time to basin physical characteristics. A number of such expressions exist, but each was developed for a particular range of basin size and geographic region. To overcome the problem of using an expression for basin lag time has been developed using data from basins representative of many regions in North America and ranging in area from 0.5 ha to 5,840 sq km. The tentative expression has only one basin characteristic, basin length divided by the square root of basin slope, L/square root of S, and applies to natural basins with minimal effective lake and swamp storage. It has not been tested for very flat basins (basin slope <0.001 m/m) and may not apply in these cases. It also may not apply for either very small or very large precipitation events. (Rochester-PTT)

MEANING OF OSCILLATIONS IN UNIT HY-DROGRAPH S-CURVES, Canterbury Univ., Christchurch (New Zealand). Dept. of Civil Engineering. B. Hunt.

Hydrological Sciences Journal HSJODN, Vol. 30, No. 3, p 331-342, September, 1985. 7 fig, 1 tab, 10

Descriptors: *Hydrographs, *Unit hydrographs, *Rainfall-runoff relationships, S-Curves, Flood Flow, Mathematical studies, Differential equations.

The unit hydrograph has been used extensively to predict flood flows in rivers. This study used the Duhamel superposition integral to obtain some exact solutions for unit hydrograph applications. These equations and numerical examples are used to show that oscillations occur in an S-curve when the time step is less than the excess rainfall duration if the measured hydrograph differs from a hydrograph that was obtained by solving a linear differential equation with time-dependent coefficients. S-curve oscillations gave a qualitative indication of the suitability of unit hydrograph theory for predicting flood flows in rivers. Since an instantaneous unit hydrograph (IUH) is calculated from the alope of an S-curve, oscillations in an S-curve will lead to even larger oscillations in an IUH. (Main-PTT)

SOURCE OF ERROR IN WATER VELOCITY MEASUREMENT FOR AQUATIC STUDIES, Department of Pisheries and Oceans, Halifax

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7B. W86-05564

HYDROLOGICAL ASPECTS OF ALPINE AND HIGH-MOUNTAIN AREAS. Institute of Hydrology, Wallingford (England). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2C.

MAPS OF STREAMFLOW RESOURCES OF SOME HIGH-MOUNTAIN AREAS IN ASIA AND NORTH AMERICA, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Moscow. Inst. Geografii. N. N. Dreyer, G. M. Nikolayeva, and I. D.

Tsigelnaya.

IN: Hydrological Aspects of Alpine and HighMountain Areas, IAHS Publication No. 138, 1982.

Proceedings of a Symposium at the First Scientific
General Assembly of the IAHS, July 19-30, 1982,
Exeter, England. p 11-20, 9 fig.

Descriptors: *Snow, *Ice, *Hydrologic maps, *Streamflow, Hydrologic budget, Alpine regions, Mountains, Precipitation, Rainfall, Discharge hy-drographs, Tien Shan, Pamirs, Hindu-Kush, Kara-

Various aspects of compiling maps of streamflow and its genetic components in high-mountain areas to determine the snow and ice resources of the world are discussed. The discussion is illustrated with graphical relations and maps of the Tien Shan, Pamirs, Hindu-Kush, and Karakoram in Asia and the Rockies in North America. These maps make it possible to assess dynamic and potential water resources of different origin with a view to their rational use and conservation, and their quantitative and qualitative forecasting and management. (See also W86-05610) (Halterman-PTT) W86-05612

HYDROLOGICAL RELATIONSHIPS IN A GLACIERIZED MOUNTAIN BASIN, Inland Waters Directorate, Ottawa (Ontario).

Iniana waters between G. J. Young.

IN: Hydrological Aspects of Alpine and High-Mountain Areas, IAHS Publication No. 138, 1982.

Proceedings of a Symposium at the First Scientific General Assembly of the IAHS, July 19-30, 1982, Exeter, England. p 51-59, 4 fig. 1 tab, 13 ref.

Descriptors: *Runoff, *Glaciers, *Alpine regions, *Hydrological aspects, Mountains, Snow, Ice, Discharge hydrographs, Flow rates.

A description is given of the runoff from a small highly glacierized basin for an eight-year period. Components of total runoff are estimated for glacier ice and firm, seasonal snow-packs and summer precipitation. While the presence of the glacier is seen to have a regulatory influence on total runoff and the progression of events is similar from one year to another, the timing of events is markedly different, resulting in summer hydrographs of quite different shapes. The interplay between terrain types, precipitation events and energy receipt is complex. The response time of the basin and the relative importance of ice and firm melt to total flow is closely linked to the timing of the progression of the transient anowline up the glacier. (See also W86-03610)(Author's abstract)

VARIATIONS OF THE HYDROLOGICAL PROPERTIES OF ALPINE SNOW-COVER

STORES, Technische Univ. Braunschweig (Germany, F.R.). Lehrstuhl fuer Physische Geographie und Lands-chaftsokologie. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2C. W86-03620

GLACIER DISCHARGE MODEL BASED ON RESULTS FROM FIELD STUDIES OF ENERGY BALANCE, WATER STORAGE AND FLOW,

Gesellschaft fuer Strahlen- und Umweltforschung m.b.H., Neuherberg bei Munich (Germany, F.R.).

Inst. fuer Strahlenschutz. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2C. W86-05621

IMPORTANCE OF THE STRUCTURE OF THE GLACIER INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL RUNOFF SYSTEM OF CHANNELS AND STREAMS TO GLACIER ACTIVITY, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Moscow. Inst. Geografii. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2C. W86-05623

MODELING RUNOFF FROM A GLACIER-MODERATOR
IZED BASIN,
Norges Vassdrags- og Elektrisitetsvesen, Oslo
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2C.

ASSESSING SNOW STORAGE AND MELT IN A NEW ZEALAND MOUNTAIN ENVIRON-MENT, Otago Univ., Dunedin (New Zealand). Dept. of Geography. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2C. W86-05628

WMO PROJECT FOR THE INTERCOMPARI-SON OF CONCEPTUAL MODELS OF SNOW-MELT RUNOFF.
World Meteorological Organization, Geneva (Switzerland).
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2C.
W86-05631

FACTORS AFFECTING RECESSION PARAMETERS AND FLOW COMPONENTS IN ELEVEN SMALL PRE-ALP BASINS,
Technical Univ. of Lisbon (Portugal). High Inst. of Agronomy.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2C.
W86-05635

RECESSION CHARACTERIZATION OF SMALL MOUNTAIN BASINS, DERIVATION OF MASTER RECESSION CURVES AND OPTIMIZATION OF RECESSION PARAMETERS, Technical Univ. of Lisbon (Portugal). High Inst. of

Agronomy.

L. S. Pereira, and H. M. Keller.

IN: Hydrological Aspects of Alpine and HighMountain Areas, IAHS Publication No. 138, 1982.

Proceedings of a Symposium at the First Scientific
General Assembly of the IAHS, July 19-30, 1982.

Exeter, England. p 243-255, 4 fig, 3 tab, 18 refs.

Descriptors: *Model studies, *Hydrologic aspects, *Recession curves, *Watersheds, Hydrology, Alpine regions, Discharge hydrographs, Runoff, Water management, Hydrologic budget, Statistical

Master recession curves of small mountain basins and of estimating the parameters of compound recession laws correspond to average recession conditions. They are derived by: (a) analyzing all observed depletion curves; (b) adjusting their segments with a simple recession law; (c) grouping these segments according to their parameters; (d) characterizing these groups with the mean values of the recession parameters, and (e) representing the master recession curves by the sequence of these calculated recession segments. Utilizing a weighted least-equares method for solving nonlinear equations, the optimization of recession parameters includes: (a) computerized estimation of the initial set of parameters; (b) a procedure to check the parameter values, and (c) use of particular techniques to improve calculation. (See also W86-05610) (Author's abstract)

BASIC CHARACTERISTICS OF RUNOFF IN GLACIERIZED AREAS IN CHINA, Academia Sinics, Lanzhou (China). Lanzhou Inst. of Glaciology and Cryopedology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2C.

Streamflow and Runoff-Group 2E

W86-05640

HYDROLOGICAL ANALYSIS FOR THE PLANNING OF SMALL HYDROPOWER PLANTS, H. P. Nachtnebel.

IN: Symposium on Project Design and Installation of Small Hydro Power Plants, Vienna, Austria, June 29-July 1, 1981. p 59-80, 12 fig. 15 tab, 21 ref.

Descriptors: *Hydrologic aspects, *Hydrologic data, *Water resources development, *Planning, *Hydroelectric power, Measuring instruments, Water management, Flow suring instru

measurement, Runoff rates.

In general it may be said that the quality of necessary hydrological values is dependent on the quality of the observed material. The quality of data depends upon the frequency of measuring stations, the time scale of resolution of the measuring instruments, the length of observation and the accuracy of observation. The better the raw data, the more simple the evaluation methods. Consequently, in cases of limited information, specific methods and more extensive investigations are necessary. In each chapter, appropriate methods for analysis are described when sufficient data from the project sites are available. Following that, special attention is given to the transposition of data and regionalization, if documentation is scarce or exists only for other measuring stations. For the planning of small hydropower plants as well as for their operation basic hydrological values have to be determined. The basic design data contains the determination of the average annual runoff as well as the rate of discharge, the high and low flow statistics and the plotting of duration curves. According to the availability of runoff and precipitation observations, differrent methods can be applied, each of which are explained with examples. (See also W86-05734) (Lantz-PTT)

ANALYSIS OF THE TANANA RIVER BASIN USING LANDSAT DATA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Moffett Field, CA. Ames Research Center. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7B. W86-05745

FLOW RESISTANCE OF RIVER ICE COVER, Clarkson Coll. of Technology, Potsdam, NY. Dept. of Civil and Environmental Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2C. W86-03818

GENERAL FORMULA FOR CALCULATING THE PROBABILITY OF FAILURE OF WATER PROJECTS AND ITS POTENTIAL APPLICA-Floris, East China Technical Univ. of Water Resources. Nanjing.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8A.
W86-05836

INFLOW SEEPAGE INFLUENCE ON STRAIGHT ALLUVIAL CHANNELS, Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins. Dept. of Civil Engineering.

J. R. Richardson, S. R. Abt, and E. V. Richardson.
Journal of Hydraulic Engineering (ASCE)
JHENDS, Vol. 111, No. 8, p 1133-1147, August
1985, 8 fig, 3 tab, 11 ref.

Descriptors: *Surface-groundwater relations, *Channel inflow, *Alluvial Channels, *Flumes, *Seepage, Influent Seepage, Flow, Scour, Bed Form, Sediment Transport, Flow resistance, Channel morphology, Channels.

The effect of inflow seepage on energy alope, water surface depth, velocity, sediment transport, acour, bed forms, and resistance to flow was investigated using a flume. Inflow seepage increases localized mean channel velocity, energy alope, and stream power in the zone of inflow. The water

Group 2E-Streamflow and Runoff

surface depth decreased for subcritical flow and remained nearly constant for supercritical flow during inflow conditions. Sediment transport was alightly increased when in flow was introduced in the bed. Inflow seepage did not appear to enhance channel scour but significantly enhanced bed form ransformation and the bed roughness. Inflow seepage also caused dunes to become longer, flatter, and move more erratically in the reach where inflow occurred. Inflow seepage can significantly influence the channel hydraulics, stream power, bed form and bed roughness in the localized zone of inflow. (Author's abstract) of inflow. (Author's abstract) W86-05855

DETERMINATION OF RIPPLE GEOMETRY, Queen's Univ., Kingston (Ontario). Dept. of Civil Engineering.
M. S. Yalin.
Journal of Hydraulic Engineering (ASCE) JHENDS, Vol. 111, No. 8, p 1148-1155, August 1985. 4 fig, 10 ref, append.

Descriptors: *Ripple geometry, *Channel morphology, Flow, Channel flow, Ripples, Physical models, Sediment transport, Bed load.

Laboratory measurements were carried out using Latoratory measurements were carrier out using adjustable slope flumes on mobile bed covered by ripples generated by an open channel flow. The bed materials used were cohesionless and reasonably uniform silica; the steady-state subcritical flume flow was in equilibrium and it was nearly two-dimensional. In addition to the conventional two-dimensional. In addition to the conventional runs conducted with water, special runs were conducted with a water and glycerine mixture. Using the results of these measurements, as well as the data of other sources, a series of experimental curves were determined which can be to predict the length and height of ripples. The analysis of the data indicates that the dimensionless quantities related to the geometry of ripples are functions of two dimensionless variables. One of them must be a combination reflecting the intensity of sediment-transporting flow, the other must be an arrangetransporting flow, the other must be an arrange-ment of parameters characterizing the physical nature of the liquid and solid phases involved.

PREDICTION OF 2-D BED TOPOGRAPHY IN

Waterloopkundig Lab. te Delft (Netherlands). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2J. W86-05858

ESTIMATION OF HYDRAULIC DATA BY SPLINE FUNCTIONS, Kanazawa Inst. of Tech. (Japan). Dept. of Civil

Kanazawa Inst. of Tech. (Japan). Dept. of San Engineering. K. Mizumura. Journal of Hydraulic Engineering (ASCE) JHENDS, Vol. 111, No. 9, and p 1219-1225, Sep-tember 1985. 8 fig, 5 ref.

Descriptors: *Spline functions, *Mathematical studies, *Data analysis, *Hydraulics, Data aquisition, Flow discharge, Sediment discharge, Simulation, Sediment yield, Mathematical analysis, Error

In hydraulics, methods are needed to estimate (interpolate) missing data of various processes. This paper presents a method for using the 'Spline Functions.' For illustration, the method was applied to the generation of missing sediment data with this estimation method, it is possible to reduce the data requirement. Since observed data are scattered in all the observation periods, all information on the observed data can be used to estimate the unknown data at the same time. Without measuring sediment concentration in rivers out measuring sediment concentration in rivers every day, good information for unmeasured data can be found by using the cubic spline functions, the derivation of which is shown in a series of the derivation of which is shown in a series or equations. The cubic spleen functions were applied to sediment data on the Trinity River in California to obtain the relationship between the amount of data used and the accuracy of interpolation by the cubic spleen functions. There was a large differ-

ence in the estimation error between 20% and 30% usage of all data. The sample time is dependent on the time scale of the physical process. (Jones-PTT)

LARGE BASIN DETERMINISTIC HYDROLO-GY: A CASE STUDY, San Diego State Univ., CA. Dept. of Civil Engi-

neering.
V. M. Ponce, Z. Osmolski, and D. Smutzer.
Journal of Hydraulic Engineering (ASCE)
JHEND8, Vol. 111, No. 9, p 1227-1245, September 1985. 9 fig, 5 tab, 51 ref.

Descriptors: *Hydrology, *Model studies, *River basins, *Rainfall-runoff relationships Santa Cruz, Arizona, Bridges, Simulated rainfall, Rainfall, Reg-ulatory discharge, Design discharge, Hydrologic models, Flood plain management.

A case study of large basin hydrology was performed using the Santa Cruz River upstream of Cortaro Farms Bridge near Tucson, Arizona, drains 3,503 sq. miles. The evaluation uses techdrains 3,503 sq. mines. The evaluation uses techniques of deterministic hydrologic modeling to calculate frequency-based floods at proposed bridge improvement sites. A computer model capable of simultaneously handling the complex topology of the basin is driven by 100-yr frequency National Weather Service rainfall events of 24-, 48- and 96hr durations. The model is calibrated using recorded rainfall-runoff data for the flood of October, ed rainfall-runoff data for the flood of October, 1983, which produced record flows throughout southeastern Arizon. A series of general and local storms were simulated. General storms cover the entire basin with low-intensity rainfall events. Local storms cover selected portions of the basin with high intensity rainfall events. Critical peak flows at the bridge sites are associated with a combination of general 24-hr and local 48-hr storms. The results of the simulation led Pina County to adopt revised flood discharges along the Santa Cruz River which are to be used for flood plain management and channel and bridge improvement and design. (Jones-PTT) W86-05860

MACROINVERTEBRATE DRIFT IN THE MIDDLE COURSE OF THE RIVER DUNAJEC (SOUTHERN POLAND), Polish Academy of Sciences, Krakow. Zaklad Biologii Wod.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H. W86-05891

CHARACTERISTICS OF FREE SURFACE FLOW OVER GRAVEL BED,
Asian Inst. of Tech., Bangkok (Thailand). Div. of Water Resources Engineering.
A. D. Gupta, and G. N. Paudyal.
Journal of Irrigation and Drainage Engineering,
Vol. 111, No. 4, p 299-318, December 1985. 7 fig, 6

Descriptors: *Open-channel flow, *Flow profiles, *Flow characteristics, *Gravel, *Free surfaces, *Flow, Seepage, Hydraulics, Flow characteristics, Velocity distribution.

Measurements of velocity profiles of a free surface flow over a permeable gravel bed indicate that the logarithmic velocity distribution can be preserved if the reference datum is located a small distance equal to about one third of the median diameter of the bed particles below the surface. The observed value of 0.28 for the Karman constant is significantly reduced below the commonly expected value of 0.4 for impervious boundaries which indicates that the boundary resistance of the permeable bed is higher than that of the impermeable bed having identical rugosity. It is also observed that the friction factor increases with the increase in Reynolds number. A method is proposed to predict the amount of seepage flow through the permeable bed by measuring the hydraulic gradient and the velocity profile above the bed and the bed material properties such as grain size and permeability. Although the measured size and permeability. and the velocity profile above the bed and the bed material properties such as grain size and perme-ability. Although the measured bed flow showed considerable deviations from the predictions for the present experiments, the proposed method can

be usefully applied in practical problems. (Author's

RUNOFF PROBABILITY, STORM DEPTH, AND CURVE NUMBERS, Utah State Univ., Logan. Dept. of Forest Re-

SOUTCES. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2A. W86-05917

DIMENSIONLESS FORMULATION FURROW IRRIGATION, For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3F. W86-05921

ROUGHNESS COEFFICIENTS FOR ROUTING

SURFACE RUNOFF,
Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, MD.
Hydrology Lab.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2A.
W86-05926

LIFE CYCLES OF HYDROPSYCHE RIOLA, H. SLOSSONAE AND CHEUMATOPSYCHE PET-TITI (TRICHOPTERA: HYDROPSYCHIDAD IN A SPRING-FED STREAM IN MINNESOTA, Toronto Univ. (Ontario). Dept. of Zoology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H. W86-05930

RESPONSE OF BAETIS MAYFLIES (EPHE-MEROPTERA) TO CATCHMENT LOGGING, Georgia Univ., Athens. Dept. of Entomology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4C. W86-05931

PREDATOR SPECIES RICHNESS AND PREY POPULATION VARIABILITY: EFFECTS ON DIETS OF BENTHIC STREAM FISHES, Wisconsin Dept. of Natural Resources, Madison Bureau of Fish Management. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H. W86-05932

STRUCTURE OF TURBULENCE IN COM-POUND CHANNEL FLOWS, Ottawa Univ. (Ontario). Dept. of Civil Engineer-

ng.
P. Prinos, R. Townsend, and S. Tavoularis.
Journal of Hydraulic Engineering (ASCE)
JHEND8, Vol. 111, No. 9, p 1246-1261, September
1985, 18 fig, 1 tab, 16 ref. NSERC Canada Grant
Co. A-7443.

Descriptors: *Turbulence, *Channel flow, *Flood flow, Sheer stress, Flood plain, Channel morphology, Berms, Mathematical models, Eddy diffusion.

gy, Berms, Mathematical models, Eddy diffusion. The structure of turbulence in compound (multiple) channel flows was examined. Shear stresses and turbulence intensities were measured in a channel comprised of a deep central section flanked on either side by wide shallow berms (flood plaims). The study concerns the nature of turbulence in the mixing regions separating the deep and shallow zones. The mixing region's effect on the compound flow field was also examined for both 'wide' and 'narrow' channel conditions. Under 'narrow' channel conditions the mixing process extends to the center of the main channel flow field; however, under 'wide' channel conditions, the central region is not affected and observed turbulence levels at the center of the main channel are in close agreement with theoretical values for a two-dimensional flow field. Apparent shear stress at the vertical main channel-flood plain interface was measured directly and compared favorably with estimated values based on momentum considerations. (Author's abstract)

OVERBANK FLOW WITH VEGETATIVELY ROUGHENED FLOOD PLAINS,

California Univ., Davis. Dept. of Civil Engineer-

E. Pasche, and G. Rouve. Journal of Hydraulic Engineering (ASCE) JHEND8, Vol. 111, No. 9, p 1262-1278, September 1985, 15 fig, 1 tab, 16 ref.

Descriptors: *Flood flow, *Channel flow, *Vegetation, *Flood plains, Compound channels, Turbulence, Flow characteristics, Model studies, Flood channels, Rivers.

channels, Rivers.

An experimental and theoretical investigation into the flow characteristics of channels with complex cross sections was undertaken. Particular attention was given to the problem of non-submerged floodplain roughnesses. This differs from previous studies in which compound-channel flow was primarily investigated for more or less uniform boundary roughnesses. In order to achieve more conformity with natural rivers, the flood plain and the main channel were separated in the model by a sloping bank. Two cross sections with varying aspect ratios and flood-plain roughnesses were investigated. The necessary measurements were carried out by applying Laser-Doppler-Velocimeter and Preston-tube techniques. On the basis of simple turbulence assumptions methods are presented by which the flow resistance in vegetatively roughened flood plains and main channels can be properly predicted as a function of independent and directly determinable basic flow parameters. A first verification of this model was accomplished using field measurements from an actual flood channel. (Authors' abstract) abstract) W86-05966

SPILLAGE OVER AN INCLINED EMBANK-MENT

Norges Tekniske Hoegskole, Trondheim. Dept. of Physics and Mathematics. H. I. Andersson

Journal of Hydraulic Engineering (ASCE) JHEND8, Vol. 111, No. 10, p 1299-1307, October 1985, 5 fig, 10 ref, append.

Descriptors: *Spillage, *Inclined embankment, *Storage tanks, Accidental release, Spill fraction, Dikes, Friction, Turbulence.

Accidental release of liquid from a storage tank, and the subsequent spillage over the surrounding embankment was investigated. The analysis is based on two simplifying assumptions: (1) The supercritical flow of the inclined embankment can be considered quasi-steady, and thus treated by a classical model for gradually varied flow in open-channels; (2) it is assumed that the overflow quenches when the level in the reservoir has reached a certain critical limit, so that the remaining liquid in the tank will be trapped by the dike. An analytical solution for the spill fraction is decrived, showing that the spill fraction is a decreasing function of the ratio of the dike height to the initial tank level. The spill fraction is furthermore found to depend on a critical Froude number, which accounts for ground friction and turbulence, and a Chezy coefficient. The latter quantity, which accounts for ground friction and turbulence, is the only empirical parameter in the analysis. Predictions based on this simple model compare favorably with experimental observations from model inclines. (Author's abstract)

BED TOPOGRAPHY IN BENDS OF SAND-SILT RIVERS.

Saitama Univ. (Japan). Dept. of Foundation Engi-For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2J. W86-05976

FORMATION OF ALTERNATE BARS,

San Diego State Univ., CA. Dept. of Civil Engi-For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2J. W86-05977

HYDRODYNAMICALLY SMOOTH FLOWS OVER SURFACE MATERIAL IN ALLUVIAL CHANNELS,

Delaware Univ., Lewes. Coll. of Marine Studie J. Wu.

Journal of Hydraulic Engineering (ASCE) JHENDS8, Vol. 111, No. 11, p 1423-1427, November 1985, 1 fig, 1 tab, 19 ref. ONR Contract No. N00014-83-K-0316.

Descriptors: *Flow characteristics, *Bed load, *Alluvial channels, *Channel morphology, *Sediment transport Frictional resistance, Hydrodynamics, Surface material, Boundary layer regimes, Stream-bed materials, Roughness coefficient, Reynolds number.

It is a general practice to treat the flow in alluvial channels in two scales: the microscale over bed materials (sand grains), and the macroscale over bed forms. Contrary to common thinking, the flow over bed materials appears to be in the hydrodyna-mically smooth persine or at most in the transition over bed materials appears to be in the hydrodyna-mically smooth regime, or at most in the transition region. The boundary-layer regimes over grains is not hydrodynamically rough. This explains whith the roughness-resistance coefficient of grains still varies with the Reynolds number. Such an identifi-cation is helpful in understanding flow and trans-port in alluvial channels. (McFarlane-PTT) W86-05978

ANALYSIS AND SIMULATION OF LOW FLOW HYDRAULICS,

Tennessee Valley Authority, Norris. Water Systems Development Branch.

tems Development Branch.
B. A. Miller, and H. G. Wenzel.
Journal of Hydraulic Engineering (ASCE)
JHEND8, Vol. 111, No. 12, p 1429-1446, December 1965, 5 fig. 4 tab, 18 ref.

Descriptors: *Alluvial channels, *Low flow, *Hydraulic properties, *Simulation, Flow characteristics, Mathematical models, Channel morphology, Flow resistance, Flow velocity, Riffles.

A one-dimensional mathematical model has been developed to simulate accurately channel charac-teristics under low flow conditions in alluvial teristics under low how conditions in alluvial channels. For a given steady discharge, channel geometry, and channel bed particle size distribution, the model predicts the flow depth, the mean velocity, and the flow resistance. Energy losses are assumed to result from flow resistance, as well as assumed to result from flow resistance, Energy losses are assumed to result from flow resistance, as well as from local losses generated by the contractions and expansions occurring through the pool-riffle sequence. Laboratory and field data were used to calibrate and verify the model, as well as to conduct an in-depth analysis of the flow characteristics associated with low discharges. (Author's abstract) W86-05979 W86-05979

RIVER FLOOD ROUTING BY NONLINEAR MUSKINGUM METHOD, Wyoming Water Research Center, Laramie. Y. Tung.

Journal of Hydraulic Engineering (ASCE) JHEND8, Vol. 111, No. 12, p 1447-1460, Decem-ber 1985, 6 fig, 2 tab, 36 ref.

Descriptors: *Rivers, *Floods, *Flood routing, Model studies, *Muskingum method, Storage, Dis-charge, Mathematical models, Flood discharge.

The linear form of the Muskingum model has been widely applied to river flood routing. However, a nonlinear relationship between storage and discharge exists in most actual river systems, making the use of the linear model inappropriate. In this report, a nonlinear Muskingum model is solved using the state variable modeling technique. Various curve fitting techniques were employed for the calibration of model parameters, and their performances within the model were compared. Both linear and nonlinear models were applied to an example with pronounced nonlinearity between storage and discharge. The results show that the nonlinear Muskingum model is superior to the linear one. (Author's abstract)

Streamflow and Runoff-Group 2E

STEPPED SPILLWAY HYDRAULIC MODEL INVESTIGATION, Lehigh Univ., Bethlehem, PA. Dept. of Civil En-

R. M. Sorensen.

Journal of Hydraulic Engineering (ASCE) JHEND8, Vol. 111, No. 12, p 1461-1472, December 1985, 8 fig, 2 tab, 9 ref.

Descriptors: *Spillways, *Hydraulic models, Energy dissipation, Flow characteristics, Structur-al models, Dams.

A physical hydraulic model was used to evaluate the performance of a stepped overflow spillway. The spillway has a standard ogee profile with continuous steps cut into the spillway face from just below the crest, to the toe. The steps significantly increase the rate of energy dissipation on the spillway face, thus eliminating or greatly reducing the need for a large energy dissipation basin at the spillway toe. Primary objectives of the investigation were to evaluate the effectiveness of the flow transition from the smooth crest profile to the steps, to quantify the energy dissipation on the spillway face, and to define the flow characteristics on the steps. The investigation demonstrated that this stepped spillway is quite effective at dissipating energy and that smooth flow transition from the spillway crest to the stepped face is easily achieved. (Author's abstract) A physical hydraulic model was used to evaluate

STABILITY OF DYNAMIC FLOOD ROUTING SCHEMES

SCHEMES,
Minnesota Univ., Minneapolia. Dept. of Civil and
Mining Engineering.
J. Huang, and C. C. S. Song.
Journal of Hydraulic Engineering (ASCE)
JHEND8, Vol. 111, No. 12, p 1497-1505, December 1983. 9 fig. 1 tab, 8 ref. NSF Grant No. NSF/
CEE 8025160.

Descriptors: *Flood routing, Diffusive explicit method, Channel flow, Koren's stability criterion.

The stability and accuracy of various numerical schemes related to the diffusive explicit method for one-dimensional unsteady open channel flow was studied by numerical analysis. The Koren stability criterion was found to be valid not only for the diffusive explicit method but also applicable to the characteristic method. This instability severely restricts the allowable grid size difference in time and channel distance when the Froude number is small. By treating the energy loss term in a semi-implicit manner without complicating the computational procedure, it is possible to improve significantly the stability of the numerical schemes. The most stable method is not necessarily the most accurate. (McFarlane-PTT)

ERRORS IN STORMWATER MODELING - A QUANTITATIVE ASSESSMENT, National Water Research Inst., Burlington (Ontar-

io). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2A. W86-05985

TWO-DIMENSIONAL DAM-BREAK FLOOD-FLOW ANALYSIS FOR ORANGE COUNTY RESERVOIR, Williamson and Schmid, Irvine, CA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8A. W86-06019

TWO-DIMENSIONAL DIFFUSION-PROBABI-LISTIC MODEL OF A SLOW DAM BREAK, California Univ., Irvine. Dept. of Civil Engineer-

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8A. W86-06020

ESTIMATING PEAK RUNOFF FROM FIELD-SIZE WATERSHEDS, Agricultural Research Service, Columbia, MO.

Group 2E-Streamflow and Runoff

North Central Watershed Research Unit. A. T. Hjelmfelt, Jr.
Water Resources Bulletin WARBAQ, Vol. 22, No.
2, p 267-274, April 1986. 7 fig, 2 tab, 18 ref.

Descriptors: *Runoff models, *Agricultural watersheds, Iowa, *Kinematic wave equations, *Hydrographs, Measuring instruments, Error analysis, Seasons, Surface roughness, Overland flow, Hydrologic models, Topography, Weirs.

A simple nonlinear model was developed and tested (in western Iowa) for use on field-size agricultural watersheds. A Wooding idealization of the watershed topography was used. Kinematic wave equations were used with an assumed, instead of computed, overland flow, water surface profile in order to simplify the numerical computations. The approach was used to synthesize runoff hydrographs for an agricultural watershed in Iowa. The approach was used to synthesize runon nyuro-graphs for an agricultural watershed in Iowa. The accuracy of the synthesized hydrographs was judged by comparing the estimated and observed peak discharges and by comparing estimated and observed stages at the measuring weir. The mean errors were 0.01 in/hr and 0.05 ft, respectively. A errors were out in in an and out it, respectively. A qualitative comparison was also made with a detailed kinematic wave study. The largest variability occurred during the seedbed period for both models, which was attributed to changes in surface roughness. Roughness was more constant and the results more consistent for canopy and ground residue periods. (Author's abstract) W86-06021

GRAVITY PRESSURE COLLECTION SYSTEM DRAINS VIADUCT, Howard, Needles, Tammen, and Bergendoff,

Needles, Kansas City, MO. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8A. W86-06044

APPLICATION OF BOUNDARY INTEGRAL EQUATION METHOD FOR MODELLING UNSTEADY NONLINEAR WATER WAVES, Alexandria Univ. (Egypt). Faculty of Engineering. Y. Z. Boutros, M. N. Anwar, and A. H. Tewfick. Applied Mathematical Modelling AMMODL, Vol. 10, No. 1, p 11-15, February 1986. 5 fig. 23

Descriptors: *Mathematical models, *Waves, Deep water, Wave velocity.

A method was developed for the numerical study of deformation of steep surface waves propagating in water of infinite depth. The approach was to trace the time evolution of the free surface after trace the time evolution of the free surface after solving an integral equation for the normal component of the velocity potential. Such a solution depends on lengthy computations involving Lagrangian interpolating polynomials. The present work modifies this approach by adopting the boundary integral equation method for the determination of the normal component of velocity. Numerical experiments are presented for different initial wave profiles, and results are compared for the two methods. (Author's abstract) W86-06066

UNIFIED BAR-BEND THEORY OF RIVER

UNIFIED BAR-BEND THEORY OF RIVER MEANDERS, Genoa Univ. (Italy). Inst. of Hydraulics. P. Blondeaux, and G. Seminara. Journal of Fluid Mechanics JFLSA7, Vol. 157, p 449-470, August 1985. 8 fig. 35 ref. GNR Grant No. 83.00155.07.

Descriptors: *Hydrologic models, *Meanders, *Rivers, *Theoretical analysis, *River beds, River flow, Topography, Hydrologic models, Channel flow, Flow pattern, Bank erosion, Channel erosion,

A two-dimensional model of flow and bed topography in sinuous channels with erodible boundaries was developed and applied in order to investigate the probability of am of meander initiation. By reex ing the problem, a previously undiscovered 'reso-nance' phenomenon was detected which occured when the values of the relevant parameters fell

within a neighborhood of certain critical values. It was suggested that the above resonance controls bend growth, and it is shown that it is connected in some sense with bar instability. In fact, by performing a linear stability analysis of flow in straight erodible channels, resonant flow in sinuous channels is shown to occur when curvature 'forces' a 'natural' solution, represented by approximately steady perturbations of the alternate bar type. A comparison with experimental observations appears to support the idea that resonance is associated with meander formation. (Author's abstract)

AXISYMMETRIC WITHDRAWAL AND INFLOW IN A DENSITY-STRATIFIED CON-TAINER, National Univ., Canberra. Research

School of Earth Sciences.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G.
W86-06145

SPRING CHARACTERISTICS AND HYDRO-LOGICAL MODELS OF CATCHMENTS, A CASE STUDY FROM ASTDALEN, S.E. NORWAY, Norges Landbrukshoegskole, Aas. Dept. of Geolo-

gy. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2F. W86-06163

COMBINATION OF SIMULATED DISCHARGES OF HYDROLOGICAL MODELS, APPLICATION OF THE WMO INTERCOMPARISON OF CONCEPTUAL MODELS OF SNOWMELT RUNOFF, McGill Univ., Montreal (Quebec). Dept. of Civil Presineesing Engineering. G. Cavadias, and G. Morin. Nordic Hydrology, Vol. 17, No. 1, p 21-30, 1986. 2 fig, 5 tab, 8 ref.

Descriptors: *Simulation analysis, *Hydrologic models, *Snowmelt, *Runoff, Streamflow, Mathematical analysis, Discharge measurement, Streamflow forecasting.

Hydrologic models are frequently used to simulate streamflow. One method for improving performance, is to combine the simulated discharges of two or more models. Three different methods are given in detail for the calculation of the weights used in this combination. Various methods are applied to the combination of simulated discharges of conceptual deterministic models, which participated in the recent World Meteorological Organization (WMO) intercomparison of snowmelt runoff WMO models. The numerical criteria adopted in this study were used to evaluate the performance of the combined simulated discharges. Approximately 80% of the combinations of two simulated discharges result in better criteria values than the of the combined simulated discharges. Approximately 80% of the combinations of two simulated discharges result in better criteria values than the component individual discharges for the complete year. The corresponding percentage for the snowmelt season is 70%. The reduced percentage for the snowmelt season may be due to the fact that the combination of discharges for the season is based on weights optimized for the complete year, and not specifically for the snowmelt season. The mean improvements in the criterion values are substantially larger than the losses in criterion values in cases where the combination does not result in an improvement. Due to the large number of possibilities of combining three models, overall percentages such as the above, were not computed for this case. However, the combination of three simulated discharges represents a slight improvement over the combination of two simulated discharges is that the range of annual criterion values is reduced for the calibration and verification period. This is desirable because the corresponding reduced confidence intervals result in a more consistent computation. (Lantz-PTT) W86-06164

GEOCHEMICAL INVESTIGATIONS OF THREE TROPICAL KARST DRAINAGE BASINS IN PUERTO RICO,

Pennsylvania State Univ., University Park. Dept. of Geosciences.

J. W. Troester, and W. B. White.

Ground Water GRWAAP, Vol. 24, No. 4, p 475-482, July-August 1986. 7 fig. 3 tab, 22 ref.

Descriptors: *Geochemistry, *Karst, *Catchment basins, *Puerto Rico, Carbonates, Carbon dioxide, Spring water, Temperate zone, Rio Camuy, Rio Grande de Arecibo, Rio Tanama.

Grande de Arecibo, Rio Tanama.

The carbonate chemistry was measured at various springs and surface stations along three river basins in the northwestern karst belt of Puerto Rico (the Rio Grande de Arecibo, the Rio Tanama, and the Rio Camuy). Most surface waters are supersaturated with respect to calcite, and carbon dioxide pressures are close to atmospheric value. Spring waters have higher carbon dioxide pressures, but also tend to be supersaturated. Water hardnesses are not dramatically greater than those observed in temperate climate karst. From the limited amount of data collected in this reconnaissance study, the following conclusions can be tentatively advanced:

1) most surface streams in the North Puerto Rico karst are supersaturated with respect to calcite, probably because of rapid degassing of carbon dioxide. Unlike temperate climate karst, spring waters are near saturation; 2) carbonate hardnesses found in temperate climate karst, and 3) consistent with the observed hardnesses, the carbon dioxide partial pressures are also comparable to hose in temperate climate karst, although one spring has higher carbon dioxide levels. There was little eason variation in carbon dioxide levels. There was little season variation in carbon dioxide levels. There was little season variation in carbon dioxide pressure for the Camuy River resurgence. (Lantz-PTT)

2F. Groundwater

SOLUTIONS FOR RADIONUCLIDE TRANS-PORT FROM AN INJECTION WELL INTO A SINGLE FRACTURE IN A POROUS FORMA-

SINGLE FRANCISCO.

Nisconsin Univ.-Madison. Dept. of Civil and Environmental Engineering.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B.

W86-05431

GROUNDWATER TRANSPORT OF STRONTI-UM 90 IN A GLACIAL OUTWASH ENVIRON-MENT, Geological Survey, Denver, CO. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W86-05432

RADIONUCLIDE MIGRATION IN STRONGLY FISSURED ZONES: THE SENSITIVITY TO SOME ASSUMPTIONS AND FARAMETERS, Royal Inst. of Tech., Stockholm (Sweden). Dept. of Chemical Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W86-03436

DIFFUSIVITY MEASUREMENTS AND ELECTRICAL RESISTIVITY MEASUREMENTS IN ROCK SAMPLES UNDER MECHANICAL Royal Inst. of Tech., Stockholm (Sweden). Dept. of Chemical Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W86-05437

REGRESSION APPROXIMATIONS FOR TRANSPORT MODEL CONSTRAINT SETS IN COMBINED AQUIFER SIMULATION-OPTI-MIZATION STUDIES, Geological Survey, Denver, CO. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. For primar W86-05438

RATIO, TRANSMISSIVITY/STORATIVITY FROM ELECTRIC ANALOG VALUES OF STREAMFLOW, James Madison Univ., Harrisonburg, VA. Dept. of

Groundwater-Group 2F

Geology and Geography. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2E. W86-05440

SUSTAINED-YIELD GROUND-WATER PLAN-NING BY GOAL PROGRAMMING, Arkansas Univ., Fayetteville. Dept. of Agricultural

Arkanss Only, a School Congression of the Congression of

Descriptors: *Groundwater management, *Water level fluctuations, Model studies, Aquifers, Recharge, Groundwater recharge.

charge, Groundwater recharge.

A method for determining a spatially distributed set of groundwater withdrawals that maintains a regionally optimized potentiometric surface is presented. A goal-programming approach, in its quadratic form, is used to minimize the sum of squares of differences between the optimized surface and a target potentiometric surface. Constraints on withdrawals and recharge, imposed through a two-dimensional groundwater flow equation, and bounds on drawdowns assure that the withdrawal strategy developed is realistic and physically feasible. Application is demonstrated using data from the Grand Prairie region of Arkansas. Through dynamic monthly simulation using a validated ground-water model, it is shown that the annual pumping strategy associated with the optimal ground water elevations, does maintain those elevation. (Cassar-PTT)

PREDICTIVE ACCURACY OF A GROUND-WATER MODEL-LESSONS FROM A POS-TAUDIT.

Geological Survey, Reston, VA. L. F. Konikow. Ground Water GRWAAP, Vol. 24, No. 2, p 173-184, March-April, 1986. 12 fig, 8 ref.

Descriptors: *Model studies, *Water yield, *Groundwater, *Geohydrology, Salt River, Santa Cruz River, Arizona, Wells, Water level fluctua-tions, Pumping, Water table, Aquifers.

tions, Pumping, Water table, Aquifers.

A postaudit was conducted on a previously studied area in the Salt River and lower Santa Cruz River basins, Arizona, to help assess the value of using a deterministic simulation model in making predictions of groundwater levels in wells. A deterministic, distributed-parameter model of the groundwater system in these basins, calibrated using 40 yr of data (1923-1964) was used to predict future water level changes during the next 10 yr (1965-1974). Comparison with the actual levels in 77 wells showed poor correlation between observed and predicted water level changes. The differences had a mean of -73 ft (predicted declines consistently exceed those observed) and a standard deviation of 47 ft. The bias was attributed to a large error in assumed total pumpage during the prediction period. Other errors were also suspected, such as the two-dimensional representation of a three-dimensional problem or the lack of consideration of land substance. (Cassar-PTT) W86-05443

HYDROGEOLOGY OF AN ATOLL ISLAND: A CONCEPTUAL MODEL FROM DETAILED STUDY OF A MICRONESIAN EXAMPLE, Nebraska Univ., Lincoln. Conservation and Survey Div.

J. F. Ayers, and H. L. Vacher. Ground Water GRWAAP, Vol. 24, No. 2, p 185-198, March-April, 1986. 10 fig. 3 tab, 17 ref.

Descriptors: *Groundwater, *Atolls, Lagoons, *Geohydrology, Deke Island, Caroline Islands, Unconfined aquifers, Model studies, Confined aquifers, Aquifers, Islands, Reefs, Lenses, Sedi-

A conceptual model is proposed to describe the relationship between the occurrence and flow of groundwater in stoll islands are related to the underlying geologic framework. The study island

is Deke, an uninhabited island on Pingelap Atoll, Eastern Caroline Islands. The island straddles the lagoonward edge of the very firmly indurated reefflat plate. This plate is a hard, impermeable substrate lying at sea level and underlain by unconsolidated or loosely cemented sediments. Thus the fresh water lens is confined along the ocean side. The model involves a dual aquifer system: (1) an aquifer of mostly unconsolidated Holocone sediments resting on (2) a once-emergent and now very permeable Pleistocene limestone platform. In the unconfined region exists a central depression, a probable groundwater sink. The model includes two flow patterns: a wet season pattern radiating outward from the unconfined lagoon side of the island and a dry season pattern that includes a superimposed area of centripetal flow at the central depression. (Cassar-PTT)

COMPARATIVE STUDY OF GROUND-WATER MAPPING TECHNIQUES.

Georgia Inst. of Tech., Atlanta. School of Civil Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7B. W86-05446

DETERMINATION OF AQUIFER PARAMETERS BY THE SLOPE-MATCHING ETERS BY THE SLOPE-MATCHING METHOD, King Abdulaziz Univ., Jeddah (Saudi Arabia). Faculty of Earth Sciences.

Ground Water GWAAP, Vol. 24, No. 2, p 217-223, March-April, 1986. 6 tab, 14 ref.

Descriptors: *Groundwater, *Slope analysis, *Aquifer characteristics, Transmissivity, Storage coefficient, Nonleaky aquifers, Leaky aquifers, Model studies, Pumping tests, Drawdown.

A method has been developed by which the slope ceiween any two successive data points on a time-drawdown plot can be used for determining aqui-fer parameters in nonleaky and leaky aquifers. The method, known as the slope-matching method (SM), yields values of transmissivity and storage coefficient which are good in agreement with the results of the classically known techniques. The SM can be applied to any aquifer provided that the slopes of the appropriate type curve are known. The method of slope analysis offers several advan-tages in its use. These advantages include the fol-lowing: Changes in values for the aquifer param-eters that might occur during a pumping test can be identified. Confidence limits can be calculated for average values of aquifer parameters. The method yields meaningful aquifer parameter esti-mates even for short duration pumping tests. Sub-jective interpretation of the data is minimized. A hand calculator is adequate for all the calculations involved. (Cassar-PTT) W86-05447 between any two successive data points on a tin drawdown plot can be used for determining aq

ANALYTICAL MODELING OF GROUND-WATER IMPACTS BY MINING, Koch and Associates, Denver, CO. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4C. W86-05448

OCCURRENCE OF VOLATILE ORGANIC CHEMICALS IN NEBRASKA GROUND

Hoskins-Western-Sonderegger, Inc., Lincoln, NE. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W86-03449

BASIC ENCODED MODEL FOR FLOW-THROUGH FIXED-BED ADSORBER AND ONE-DIMENSIONAL GROUND WATER SYS-TEMS,

New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station, New Brunswick.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W86-05465

ROLE OF VOLCANIC TUFFS IN GROUND-WATER REGIME OF VALLE CENTRAL, COSTA RICA,

COSTA RICA, British Geological Survey, Wallingford (England). S. S. D. Foster, A. T. Ellis, M. Losilla-Penon, and H. V. Rodriquez-Estrada. Ground Water GRWAAP, Vol. 23, No. 6, p 795-801, November-December 1985. 5 fig. 8 ref.

Descriptors: *Geohydrology, *Volcanic tuffs, Groundwater movement, *Valle Central, *Costa Rica, Rock properties, Transmissivity, Porosity, Hydraulic conductivity, Aquifers, Lava, Measur-ing instruments, Flow velocities.

ing instruments, Flow velocities.

Most ground-water supplies in the Valle Central are derived from a number of major lava formations, which can possess high transmissivity with exceptionally steep hydraulic gradients, implying very high groundwater flow velocities, despite apparently limited groundwater storage. Laboratory and field testing programs on the hydraulic properties of volcanic rocks were undertaken. Sixty-five samples for laboratory testing were selected from available cores of six boreholes, to be broadly representative of the volcanic strata present in the Valle Central, but concentrating especially on tuffaceous deposits. The rock pluga were tested in a standard gas permeameter with nitrogen as the test fluid. Most of the tuffaceous deposits were shown to have exceptionally high effective porosity (45-65%), moderate hydraulic conductivity (0.02-0.5 m/d) and very broad pore-size distributions. Rather unexpectedly, they provide the major element of regulating storage in the overall groundwater regime. The results presented suggest that more detailed study of the hydraulic properties of some pyroclastic sequences, interbedded with lava aquifers, could be a profitable line of research in view of their important hydrogeological role. (Main-PTT) (Main-PTT)

AUTOMATED DERIVATION OF PARAM-ETERS IN A NONLEAKY CONFINED AQUI-FER WITH TRANSIENT FLOW, Kuwait Inst. for Scientific Research, Safat.

A. Mukhopadhyay.
Ground Water GRWAAP, Vol. 23, No. 6, p 806-811, November-December 1985. 2 tab, 8 ref, 3

Descriptors: *Confined aquifers, *Transient flow, *Groundwater movement, Computer Programs, Transmissivity, Well function, Statistical analysis, Graphical analysis, Automation, Goodness of fit.

Values of transmissivity and storage commonly are derived for a nonleaky confined aquifer by manual curve matching of pumping-test data. Automatic matching of pumping-test data with the Theis type curve is possible using the method of least squares, provided the Cooper-Jacob approximation of the well function W(u) is considered. A FORTRAN program was developed to carry out this automated matching. Results derived from published data show that the method gives parameters close to the ones derived by the standard method of manual curve matching. The method gives unbiased estimates of transmissivity and drawdown as long as the parameter u is less than 0.05. The program can eliminate data points that do not give a good fit. (Main-PTT) (Main-PTT) W86-05532

ANGULARITY OF AGGREGATE PARTICLES AS A MEASURE OF THEIR SHAPE AND HY-DRAULIC RESISTANCE, Aligarh Muslim Univ. (India).
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8G.
W86-05596

SNOWMELT AND GROUNDWATER STORAGE IN AN ALPINE BASIN,
Eidgenoessisches Inst. fuer Schnee- und Lawinenforschung, Davos (Switzerland).
J. Martinec, H. Oeschger, U. Schotterer, and U. Siegenthaler.

Group 2F-Groundwater

IN: Hydrological Aspects of Alpine and High-Mountain Areas, IAHS Publication No. 138, 1982. Proceedings of a Symposium at the First Scientific General Assembly of the IAHS, July 19-30, 1982, Exeter, England. p 169-175, 6 fig, 8 ref.

Descriptors: *Snowmelt, *Groundwater, *Hydrology, *Tritium, Ice, Snow, Water management, Water measurement, Runoff, Runoff hydrographs, Snow accumulation, Snow surveys, Alpine regions, Mountains, Radioactive tracers.

In contrast to usual runoff concepts emphasizing the role of surface flow, tracer studies using environmental isotopes reveal a large groundwater recharge from snowmelt, and a similarly large amount of groundwater in the discharge from the Alpine basin Dischma. Concentrations of tritium indicate an average residence time of groundwater of four to five years. Thus the groundwater storage capacity appears to exceed the conventional estimates for mountain basins significantly. A quick effect of meltwater infiltration on the outflow from groundwater reserves, caused by rapid pressure transmission, has to be assumed. Such an effect was actually demonstrated by others in a laboratory transmission, has to be assumed. Such an effect was actually demonstrated by others in a laboratory model. This runoff mechanism seems to be confirmed in various other basins by other authors. (See also W86-05610) (Author's abstract) W86-05629

IMPROVEMENT OF METHODS OF LONG TERM PREDICTION OF VARIATIONS IN GROUNDWATER RESOURCES AND REGIMES DUE TO HUMAN ACTIVITY.
Institute of Hydrology, Wallingford (England). Available from IAHS, 2000 Florida Ave., NW. Washington, DC 20009, Price: \$30.00 as IAHS Publication No. 136. Proceedings of a Symposium held at the First Scientific General Assembly of the IAHS at Exeter, England, July 19-30, 1982. Edited by G. P. Jones. 343 p.

Descriptors: *Groundwater management, *Water resources development, *Groundwater mining. *Future planning, *Groundwater recharge, Prediction, Management planning, Aquifers, Land use, Hydrologic models, Mathematical models, Regional analysis, Regional development, Ecological effects, Environmental effects, Environmental impact statement.

Modifications to the sub-surface components of the water cycle due to human activity are less obvious than surface phenomena and therefore frequently receive less attention. The extent and severity of changes to the natural groundwater regime provide the impetus for the introduction of proper groundwater management within adequate legislation and institutional framework. Variations in groundwater resources and regimes that are taking place on a wide range of scales throughout the world may be felt for centuries to come. Greater use must be made of forecasting techniques that allow prediction of long-term effects in order that control measures can be introduced in sufficient time. Papers presented in this book address these problems under four different headings: methods of prediction of groundwater resources; measurement and sensitivity analysis of parameters governing groundwater resources and regimes. These papers were chosen to encourage useful discussion at future symposiums, as well as stimulate a wider range of workers to apply such methodology to their particular hydrogeological conditions. (See also W86-05646 thru W86-05678) (Geiger - PTT) tions. (See als (Geiger - PTT) W86-05645

METHODOLOGY OF REGIONAL HYDRO-GEOLOGICAL FORECASTS FOR INTER-BASIN WATER TRANSFER OPERATION, Vsesoyuznyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Inst. Gi-drogeologii i Inzhenerdoi Geologii, Moscow (USSR). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4B. W86-05646

METHODS USED IN THE PREDICTION AND CONTROL OF THE GROUNDWATER

REGIME IN BASINS ADJACENT TO LARGE

REGIME IN BASINS ADJACENT TO LARGE RIVERS, J. Benetin, V. Halek, and I. Radcenko. IN: Improvement of Methods of Long Term Pre-diction of Variations in Groundwater Resources and Regimes due to Human Activity, IAHS Publi-cation No. 136. Proceedings of a Symposium held at the First Scientific General Assembly of the IAHS at Exeter, England, July 19-30, 1982. p 9-23, 86: 11-87.

Descriptors: *Groundwater basins, *Mathematical models, *Prediction, *Water resources development, *Mathematical studies, Water pollution prevention, Rivers, Groundwater movement, Mathematical equations, Groundwater management, Hydraulic structures, Danube River, Rye Island, Brading the Company of the Com

The paper reviews methods successfully used in study of the groundwater regime and the elaboration of long-term predictions in connection with the projects involving hydraulic structures. The determination of natural and man-affected hydrological processes influencing the groundwater regime is included with regard to the regulation, exploitation and protection of groundwater resources. On the basis of the differential flow equations the suitability of various methods of physical and mathematical modelling for solving of groundwater problems is evaluated. The application of these methods is shown in an example of a groundwater basin adjacent to the River Danube on the territory of Rye Island near Bratialava. Even in the past, human activity has considerably interfered in the groundwater regime of the study area, and the interference still grows by the realization of the new Danube projects. The effect of the so-called hydraulic barrier, used for the protection of groundwater against the industrial waste pollution, is also shown. (See also W86-05610) (Author's abstract) abstract) W86-05647

PREDICTION OF UNDERGROUND WATER REGIME AND BALANCE IN LANDS UNDER RECLAMATION,
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4C.
W86-05648

ARTIFICIAL GROUNDWATER RECHARGE IN

QUATERNARY GRAVEL AQUIFERS IN THE FORELAND OF THE ALPS, Karlaruhe Univ. (Germany, F.R.). Inst. fuer Hydromechanik.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4B. W86-05649

LONG-RANGE PREDICTION OF GROUND-WATER LEVELS IN A VOLCANIC UPLAND USING AN AQUIFER MODEL WITH SOIL WATER SUBSYSTEM,
Taukuba Univ. (Japan). Inst. of Geoscience.

1. Kayane, and J. Koyama.
IN: Improvement of Methods of Long Term Prediction of Variations in Groundwater Resources and Regimes due to Human Activity, IAHS Publication No. 136. Proceedings of a Symposium held at the First Scientific General Assembly of the IAHS at Exeter, England, July 19-30, 1982. p 43-51, 6 fig. 2 tab.

Descriptors: *Groundwater level, *Prediction, *Model studies, *Simulation analysis, *Aquifers, Soil water, Groundwater storage, Hydrologic budget, Hydrologic models, Groundwater recharge, Infiltration, Groundwater movement, Groundwater basins, Water table, Geohydrology, Aso caldera, Kumamoto upland, Japan.

Long-range simulation of groundwater levels in the Kumamoto upland composed of pyroclastic flow deposits from the Aso caldera is made using a water balance model consisting of tank models for soil water and a two-dimensional horizontal aquifer model for groundwater. Though geologically complicated, scarce data is available for aquifer constants in the study area. Tank models are used to identify the value of storativity as well as to give the time delay between infiltration and

groundwater response. The value of transmissivity is determined by the method of trial and error. The model shows fairly good degree of fitness after 20 years computation run. The water balance model is found to be useful in the diagnosis of aquifer characteristics. (See also W86-05645) (Author's absence) stract) W86-05650

PROBLEMS OF LONG-TERM GROUNDWATER REGIME AND RESOURCES FORECAST-

Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Moscow. Inst. Vodnykh Problem

V. S. Kovalevsky.

N. S. Kovalevsky.

N. S. Kovalevsky.

No. Improvement of Methods of Long Term Prediction of Variations in Groundwater Resources and Regimes due to Human Activity, IAHS Publication No. 136. Proceedings of a Symposium held at the First Scientific General Assembly of the IAHS at Exeter, England, July 19-30, 1982. p 53-60. 5 for Active Proceedings of the IAHS at Exeter, England, July 19-30, 1982. p 53-60. 5 for Active Proceedings of the IAHS at Exeter, England, July 19-30, 1982. p 53-60. 60. 5 fig. 4 ref.

Descriptors: *Geohydrology, *Forecasting, *Long-term planning, *Water resources development, *Statistical analysis, Markov process, Mathematical studies, Statistical methods, Prediction, Groundwater level, Groundwater movement.

In many cases, long-term (i.e., more than one year) forecasts of the groundwater regime are composed of separate forecasts of natural and disturbed groundwater regimes. It is especially difficult to make forecasts of the natural groundwater regime. The solution of this problem is possible in different ways: on the basis of identifying and forecasting exposed long-term trends, i.e., by trend analysis of long series of observations; on the basis of statistical analysis of possible duration series of dry and water-abundant years for a given probability; on the basis of forecasting possible fluctuations in groundwater levels and discharges as a random Markov process; and on the basis of consideration of inertial properties of aquifers. (See also W86-05645) (Author's abstract) W86-05651

METHOD OF DEFINING THE EXPLOITABLE RESOURCE OF A LARGE DEEP CONFINED AQUIFER UNDER THE CONDITION OF ANNUAL EQUILIBRIUM,

Hebei Province Geology Bureau, Shijiazhuang (China). Hydrogeological Station.

L. Xuezeng.

In August 11. In Inc. Improvement of Methods of Long Term Prediction of Variations in Groundwater Resources and Regimes due to Human Activity, IAHS Publication No. 136. Proceedings of a Symposium held at the First Scientific General Assembly of the IAHS at Exeter, England, July 19-30, 1982. p 61-70.456. 70, 4 fig.

Descriptors: *Confined aquifers, *Groundwater potential, *Mathematical equations, *Water resources development, *Mathematical studies, Groundwater level, Groundwater recharge, Water pressure, Groundwater management, Groundwater mining, Geohydrology, Regional development, Semiarid lands, Aquifers, Water demand, Hebei Plain, China.

Exploitation of a deep confined aquifer has developed rapidly in part of the semiarid Hebei Plain of China to meet water demands from industry and agriculture, that amounted to 1500 million cu m in 1979. The intense use has produced a fall in the groundwater head of over 20 m which has resulted in a loss of overflowing conditions over much of the study area. For the optimum development of the confined aquifer, it is necessary to determine the regionally exploitable resources. A regional water equilibrium equation is derived for use in the method of regional water averaged to determine the exploitable resources. The exploitable resource is calculated and defined for the Heilonggang District of the Hebei Plain. An example of the method and process of defining the regional exploitable resource of the deep pressure aquifer under the condition of annual equilibrium is given for the

Groundwater-Group 2F

east plain of Xingtai in the Heilonggang District. (See also W86-05645) (Geiger - PTT) W86-05652

SOME HYDROGEOLOGICAL PROBLEMS RE-

LATED TO URBAN WATER SUPPLY DEVEL-OPMENT IN CHINA, Ministry of Geology and Minerals, Beijing (China). Bureau of Hydrogeology and Engineering Geolo-

gy. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4B. W86-05653

VARIATION OF THE GROUNDWATER REGIME UNDER THE EFFECTS OF HUMAN ACTIVITIES AND ITS ARTIFICIAL CONTROL.

Ministry of Geology and Minerals, Beijing (China). Bureau of Hydrogeology and Engineering Geolo-

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4C. W86-05654

EFFECTS OF LAND-USE CHANGES ON GROUNDWATER RECHARGE ASSESSED USING A NONLINEAR CATCHMENT

USING A NONLINEAR CATCHMENT MODEL,
Newcastle upon Tyne Univ. (England). Dept. of
Civil Engineering.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4C.
W86-03655

CHANGE OF RUNOFF CHARACTERISTICS BY URBANIZATION, National Research Center for Disaster Prevention, Sakura (Japan). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4A. W86-03656

SYSTEMATIC DECLINE OF GROUNDWATER LEVEL IN THE REGOLITHS OF THE NIGERI-AN BASEMENT COMPLEX DUE TO HUMAN ACTIVITIES,

Ife Univ. (Nigeris). Dept. of Geography.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4C.
W86-05657

NEW POSSIBILITIES AND METHODS OF IN SITU GROUNDWATER TREATMENT IN GRAVEL SAND AQUIFERS, For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W86-05638

PROBLEMS OF GROUNDWATER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT IN A DEVELOPED BASIN, Severn-Trent Water Authority (England). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4B.

ASSESSMENT OF THE EFFECTS OF LAND USE ON GROUNDWATER RECHARGE, Imperial Coll. of Science and Technology, London (England). Dept. of Civil Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4C. W86-05660

DYNAMIC FEATURES OF CONES OF INFLU-ENCE OF DEEP GROUNDWATER IN THE HEILONGGANG DISTRICT OF HEBEI PLAIN, Hebei Province Geology Bureau, Shijiazh (China). Hydrogeological Station. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4B. W86-05661

RAINFALL-RECHARGE CORRELATION; A METHOD FOR EVALUATING POTENTIAL GROUNDWATER, State Water Investigation Directorate, Calcutta

(India).

B. K. Bhattacharjee.

IN: Improvement of Methods of Long Term Prediction of Variations in Groundwater Resources and Regimes due to Human Activity, IAHS Publi-

cation No. 136. Proceedings of a Symposium held at the First Scientific General Assembly of the IAHS at Exeter, England, July 19-30, 1982. p 161-167, 1 fig. 3 tab, 5 ref.

Descriptors: *Groundwater recharge, *Natural re-charge, *Mathematical equations, *Aquifers, *Groundwater potential, Groundwater level, Rain-fall, Observation wells, Geohydrology, Rainfall-runoff relationships, Regression analysis, Ground-water level, Bengal, Hydrographs.

The macro-level water balance and its correlation with rainfall can be used to calculate groundwater recharge to an unconfined aquifer. The hydrographs of 15 observation wells in the Hooghly district of West Bengal, for the years 1978 to 1980, were analyzed. A good correlation was found between seasonal rainfall and changes in water level. By evaluating the increment in groundwater reserve, and checking the specific yield of the aquifer by pumping tests, the potential groundwater for the area was estimated to be on the order of 2360 million cu m. The safe limit of extraction was calculated to be on the order of 1570 million cu m, keeping one third in reserve for drought situations. (See also W86-05645) (Geiger - PTT)

MECHANISM OF VERTICAL WATER MOVE-MENT IN KANTO LOAM DURING AND AFTER RAINFALL, Tsukuba Univ. (Japan). Inst. of Geoscience. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2G. W36-03663

NONLINEAR OPTIMIZATION FOR AQUIFER PARAMETER ESTIMATION WITH INAD-

PARAMETER ESTIMATION WITH INAD-EQUATE DATA,
Roorkee Univ. (India). School of Hydrology.
D. Kashyap, and S. Chandra.
IN: Improvement of Methods of Long Term Prediction of Variations in Groundwater Resources and Regimes due to Human Activity, IAHS Publication No. 136. Proceedings of a Symposium held at the First Scientific General Assembly of the IAHS at Exeter, England, July 19-30, 1982. p 179-185, 1 tab, 7 ref.

Descriptors: *Mathematical models, *Groundwater recharge, *Rainfall-runoff relationships, *Groundwater mining, *Natural recharge, Groundwater level, Mathematical studies, Mathematical equations, *Aquifers, *Nonlinear optimization, Spatial distribution, Geohydrology, Statistical analysis, India, Boussineaq's equation.

analysis, India, Boussineaq's equation.

A numerical scheme has been developed to estimate the parameters relating to the geohydrologic and hydrologic characteristics of groundwater aquifers, employing the historical data of water-table elevations, rainfall, and groundwater withdrawals. The scheme, falling in the category of direct methods of the inverse problem, is based upon the constrained minimization of the sum of the squares of the residues of Boussineag's equation. Derivatives of the piezometric head are estimated by least squares polynomial approximation. The scheme, apart from the estimation of aquifer properties, also affords calibration of the prevailing rainfall-recharge equations. The use of the scheme has been illustrated by employing the historical data of the Krishni-Hindon basin in India. The aquifer characteristics, including the orientation of the directions of principal permeability and the parameters of a linear rainfall-recharge relationship, have been evaluated for fifteen space points. (See also W86-05645) (Author's Abstract)

LONG-RANGE GROUNDWATER LEVEL PRE-DICTION BASED ON TIME SERIES ANALY-

Budapesti Mueszaki Egyetem (Hungary). Inst. of Water Management.

I. Kontur. IN: Improve I. Kontur.

IN: Improvement of Methods of Long Term Prediction of Variations in Groundwater Resources and Regimes due to Human Activity, IAHS Publication No. 136. Proceedings of a Symposium held

at the First Scientific General Assembly of the IAHS at Exeter, England, July 19-30, 1982. p 187-193, 5 fig, 2 ref.

Descriptors: *Groundwater level, *Prediction, *Time series analysis, *Mathematical studies, Models, Models, Models, Geobydrology, Observation wells, Hungary.

A 40-year long record is available for some 40 observation wells for groundwater level variations in the Hungarian lowlands. Time series analysis of the record affords the possibility of developing forecasting models for long-range groundwater level prediction. Prediction by time series analysis of follows identification of four interrelated components (trend, periodicity, asymmetry and regularity) which makes difficult the unambiguous forecasting of areas which are complicated by human activities. The final time series pattern that was identified reveals clearly that no single periodic component is suited to describing the time series even approximately well. Neither can it be decided whether the same time series patterns are typical of other areas of the world. (See also W86-05645) (Geiger - PTT)

EVALUATION OF PUMPING TESTS; IDENTI-FICATION OF PARAMETER VALUES AND THEIR RELIABILITY, Rijksinstitust voor Drinkwatervoorziening, Leids-chendam (Netherlands). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4B. W86-05666

ANALYSIS OF PERENNIAL FLUCTUATIONS
OF THE GROUNDWATER TABLE IN PART
OF THE ALLUVIO-PROLUVIAL FAN OF
YONGDING RIVER, CHINA,
Beijing Municipal Hydrogeological and Engineering Geological Corp. (China).
H. Mingmin.

In. Imgmm.

In. Imgmm.

In. Improvement of Methods of Long Term Prediction of Variations in Groundwater Resources and Regimes due to Human Activity, IAHS Publication No. 136. Proceedings of a Symposium held at the First Scientific General Assembly of the IAHS at Exeter, England, July 19-30, 1982. p 203-212, 2 fig. 1 tab.

Descriptors: "Groundwater level, "Water table fluctuations, "Graphical methods, "Water level fluctuations, "Groundwater mining, "Yongding River, "China, Groundwater depletion, Mathematical studies, Graphical analysis, Time series analysis, Stochastic process, Prediction, Statistical analysis

Observations were made of the perennial fluctuations of the water table, taking them as a time sequence of stochastic nature. By a graphic method with translation of coordinates, both the tendency component of the perennial stability before overpumping, and that of the perennial continuous decrease after overpumping of groundwater in the apical part of the alluvio-proluvial fan of the Yongding River, are obtained in one operation. The superposition of a limited number of sinusoidal waves is also made use of to fit the fluctuation of the annual mean water table along its trend component. Then the major period of the fluctuation and its corresponding periodic function are determined by the amplitude of the waves and Fisher's criterion. (See also W86-05645) (Author's abstract)

AQUIFER DEMANDS MET FROM STORAGE OR RECHARGE, Birmingham Univ. (England). Dept. of Civil Engi-

K. R. Rushton.
IN: Improvement of Methods of Long Term Prediction of Variations in Groundwater Resources and Regimes due to Human Activity, IAHS Publication No. 136. Proceedings of a Symposium held at the First Scientific General Assembly of the IAHS at Extert, England, July 19-30, 1982. p 213-224, 7 fig. 1 tab, 10 ref.

Group 2F-Groundwater

Descriptors: "Hydrologic budget, "Aquifers, "Groundwater storage, "Groundwater recharge, "Mathematical models, Numerical analysis, Pumpwells, Natural recharge, Mathematical studies, Model studies, Geohydrology, England, Field

Four aquifer studies in the United Kingdom are described to show how aquifer demands can be supplied either from storage or from recharge. In each of the examples the balance between the various sources of water could only be identified by the combination of a field study and a mathematical model. A detailed description is given of a Chalk aquifer in which major features include the limited ability of the aquifer to transmit potential recharge and the importance of local dewatering around pumped wells. Using a numerical model to simulate aquifer conditions, a number of important features in the assessment of long term water balances were discovered. These include the need to study a sufficiently long time period, a realistic assessment of the recharge mechanism, the effect of low transmissivities in restricting the flow of groundwater, the contribution to water released from storage of strata which would often be classed as aquitards, the need to consider the aquifer system of all the strata rather than concentrating on the main rock type, the accurate representation of local dewatering and the manner in which saline inflow can release fresh water from abstraction. (See also W86-05665) (Geiger - PTT) W86-05668

MULTIVARIATE STOCHASTIC MODEL FOR THE RECONSTRUCTION OF GROUNDWATER DATA, Hanover Univ. (Germany, F.R.). Inst. fuer Wasserwirtschaft, Hydrologie und Landwirtschaftlichen

W. Schilling, and T. Einfalt.

W. Schilling, and I. Eminat.

IN: Improvement of Methods of Long Term Prediction of Variations in Groundwater Resources and Regimes due to Human Activity, IAHS Publication No. 136. Proceedings of a Symposium held at the First Scientific General Assembly of the IAHS at Exeter, England, July 19-30, 1982. p 225-232.

Descriptors: *Groundwater level, *Mathematical models, *Stochastic process, *Hydrologic models, *Mathematical studies, Mathematical equations, Statistical methods, Models, Model studies, Rainfall, Hydrologic budget.

fall, Hydrologic budget.

In practice, groundwater data, unlike hydrologic variables such as rainfall or runoff, exist for quite short periods. Since groundwater levels are linked to these variables via the hydrologic cycle a dynamic regression procedure for the reconstruction of groundwater level data is considered. A linear model describing the dynamic changes of groundwater levels due to internal persistence, external hydrological variables, artificial withdrawal and stochastic disturbances is proposed. Model parameters are identified by a combined correlation and least squares estimation procedure. Starting with the last known groundwater data, reconstructions for subsequent time steps are obtained by using other (known) hydrological data. Reliability can be tested by re-modelling the already observed by inversion of the model. Stability of any model is crucial for its long-term performance and adjustments to obtain a stable system are proposed. The lengths of groundwater data series used in the numerical example are about 5 years. Observations of other hydrological variables exist for another 7 years. A simple example for two observation wells and one external variable is presented. (See also W86-05669) (Author's abstract)

GROUNDWATER SIMULATION MODEL FOR A SHALLOW WATER TABLE AQUIFER, Haryana Agricultural Univ., Hissar (India). Centre of Soil and Water Management. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4B. W86-05670

EQUATION BASED THEORETICAL APPROACH TO NETWORK DESIGN FOR GROUNDWATER LEVELS USING KALMAN

Technische Hogeschool Delft (Netherlands). Dept. of Civil Engineering. F. C. Van Geer.

F. C. Van Geer.

IN: Improvement of Methods of Long Term Prediction of Variations in Groundwater Resources and Regimes due to Human Activity, IAHS Publication No. 136. Proceedings of a Symposium held at the First Scientific General Assembly of the IAHS at Exeter, England, July 19-30, 1982. p 241-250, 6 fig. 1 tab, 6 ref.

Descriptors: *Groundwater level, *Theoretical analysis, *Network design, *Mathematical models, *Kalman filters, Mathematical studies, Mathematical equations, Groundwater movement, Observa-tion wells, Netherlands.

In the Netherlands there exists a dense network for measuring groundwater levels. Between the observation wells the groundwater level is interpolated in order to have data for use in groundwater flow models. In this study the confidence interval of the interpolations is considered. The method which is used is the Kalman filter, which is applied to a strongly simplified case with one-dimensional phreatic groundwater flow. With the results presented in the paper, it is possible to design an sented in the paper, it is possible to design an optimal measuring network for such a case. (See also W86-05645) (Author's abstract)

MATHEMATICAL MODEL OF COMPLEX, LEAKY, MULTI-AQUIFER SYSTEMS AND ITS SOLUTION, Zhengding Inst. of Hydrogeology and Engineering Geology (China).
W. Zhaocong.
IN: Leave.

Geology (China).

W. Zhaocong.
IN: Improvement of Methods of Long Term Prediction of Variations in Groundwater Resources and Regimes due to Human Activity, IAHS Publication No. 136. Proceedings of a Symposium held at the First Scientific General Assembly of the IAHS at Exeter, England, July 19-30, 1982.

Descriptors: *Groundwater movement, *Leaky aquifers, *Aquifers systems, *Mathematical models, *Geohydrology, Mathematical studies, Infiltration, Finite element method, Mathematical equations, Drawdown, Seepage, Groundwater recharge, Aquifers, China.

The theory of leaky multi-aquifer systems has reached the stage at which realistic complex systems have to replace the traditional ideal leaky aquifer concepts. In this paper, the nature of such complex systems is considered and a theoretical derivation is made of the corresponding mathematical model and its solution by the finite-element method. An attempt is made to introduce the third type of boundary conditions as well as the complimethod. An attempt is made to introduce the third type of boundary condition as well as the complications of river bed seepage. The exact mathematical expressions are used to give the final system of equations for the drawdown field. The model was used to test a solution for the prediction of mine inflow in a mining area in China possessing a quaternary aquifer system. Using the final system of equations for drawdown field, predictive calculations of the inflow to be dewatered have been made and the relatively reasonable volume to be dewatered obtained with prediction of the behavior of dewatering of the whole system. (See also W86-05645) (Geiger - PTT)

PROBLEMS OF GROUNDWATER DEVELOP-MENT IN THE SANA'A BASIN, YEMEN ARAB REPUBLIC,

Humphreys (Howard) and Partners, Leatherhead (England). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4B. W86-05673

GROUNDWATER RESOURCES DEVELOP-MENT IN INDIA, Minor Irrigation Dept., Lucknow (India). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4B.

W86-05674

DEVELOPMENT OF GROUNDWATER RE-SOURCES IN THE NETHERLANDS, Rijksinstituut voor Drinkwatervoorziening, Leids-chendam (Netherlands). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4B. W86-05675

IMPACT OF A FUTURE QATTARA SALT-WATER LAKE ON THE NUBIAN SANDSTONE AQUIFER SYSTEM IN THE WESTERN DESERT, EGYPT,
Organization for Land Reclamation and Agriculture Development Projects, Cairo (Egypt).
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4B.
W86-05676

GROUNDWATER REGIME FORECASTING WITH INADEQUATE DATA IN ARGENTINA, La Plata Univ. (Argentina).
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4B.
W86-05677

SIMULATION MODEL FOR THE MANAGE-MENT OF GROUNDWATER IN THE YUN-LIN BASIN, National Taiwan Univ., Taipei. Dept. of Agricul-

nary bibliographic entry see Field 4B. For primar W86-05678

GROUND WATER IN WATER RESOURCES

LACUTATION.
United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, Paris (France). International Hydrological Programme.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4B.
W86-03679

EFFECTS OF INSUFFICIENT RECHARGE FOR AQUIFER LAYERS IN AIN BENI MATHAR (OUJDA PROVINCE, EAST MOR ROCO) (ALIMENTATION INSUFFISANTE DES COUCHES AQUIFERES ET SES CONSE-QUENCES DANS LA REGION D'AIN BENI MATHAR (PROVINCE D'OUJDA, MAROC ORIENTAL)),

Erlangen-Nuernberg Univ. (Germany, F.R.). Inst. fuer Geographie. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4B. W86-05682

GROUNDWATER DEVELOPMENT AS AN IN-TEGRAL PART OF RIVER BASIN RESOURCE

SYSTEMS, Severn-Trent Water Authority, Birmingham (England). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4B. W86-05687

GROUND-WATER RESOURCES: PRINCIPLES FOR THEIR DEVELOPMENT AND UTILIZATION,

Belorusskii Nauchno-Isaledovatelskii Inst. Melioratsii i Vodnogo Khozyaistva, Minsk. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4B. W86-05688

CALIBRATION STRATEGY FOR GROUND-WATER MODELS,
D. Briechle, and P. Huber.
IN: Ground Water in Water Resources Planning,
IAHS Publication No. 142, 1983. Volume II: Procedings of a Symposium, Koblenz, West Germany, August 28-September 3, 1983. p 717-722, 2 fig.

Descriptors: *Calibrationa, *Groundwater models, Model transmissivity, Water table, Contour maps, Model studies.

The problems involved in calibrating groundwater models, and recommendations given on how to

Groundwater-Group 2F

obtain best results are discussed. After explaining the meaning of 'model transmissivity' and indicat-ing possible difficulties when reproducing a water table contour map by the element structure of a model, emphasis is put on the implications given by different approaches to calibration. Practicable solutions are given on how to circumvent adverse constellations which may seriously affect the results of calibration. (See also W86-05679) (Author's abstract) W86-05694

PROGNOSTIC STUDY OF WATER LEVELS FOR EVALUATING THE HYDROGEOLOGI-CAL CHARACTER OF SHADNAGAR BASIN,

CAL CHARACTER OF SHADNAGAR BASIN, (A.P.), INDIA,
Osmania Univ., Hyderabad (India). Centre of Exploration Geophysics.
B. H. Briz-Kishore.
IN: Ground Water in Water Resources Planning, IAHS Publication No. 142, 1983. Volume II: Proceedings of a Symposium, Koblenz, West Germany, August 28-September 3, 1983. p 723-734, 3 fig, 2 tab, 8 ref.

Descriptors: *Model studies, *Groundwater depletion, *Groundwater recharge, *Hydrogeological features, *Shadnagar Basin, *India, Algorithms, Mathematical studies, Water level fluctuations,

Mathematical studies, Water level fluctuations, Water level.

Quantification of aquifer parametric data and its use for forecasting have increased enormously in recent years with the advent of numerical algorithms to describe or simulate subsurface hydrology. The algorithms are more widely useful through the design of software for small machines with disc supported facilities and development of optimization methods for micro processors. Prognostic study involves quantitative estimation of future water levels with increased draft conditions while recharge is more or less constant. However, in the present work the prognostic study is utilized to evaluate the hydrogeological characters regarding movement and utilization of ground water. It was thought that the entire recharge from the Shadnagar system in India could be utilized; such exploitation of complete recharge could arrest all subsurface losses from the basin. A digital model was designed and developed for the Shadnagar basin. Large portions of the basin show a decline in water levels for a draft of 37 MCM in 1991 when total recharge is 44 MCM. Also substantial decline is forecast in water levels for the year 2001 with large portions of the area showing drawdowns greater than 2 m indicating that the entire basin would be overexploited. From the model and field studies it can be concluded that the ground water is irrecoverably lost. Further, the simulated water levels show that increasing draft from 37 MCM to 1944 MCM in the period 1991 to 2001, would cause decline in water levels not commensurate with the increased draft. Complete arrest of such losses is not possible as the basin's topographic gradients would cause decline in water levels even when the draft is equal to the recharge. These observations reveal that the entire recharge to the ground water system could be utilized only by creating ground water sink conditions in all segments of the basin where the trend of the flow from the outfall areas can be altered. These observations modify the earlier b (Lantz-PTT) W86-05695

REGIONAL WATER RESOURCES SIMULATION WITH STREAM AQUIFER INTERACTION, SENSITIVITY ANALYSIS AND INVERSE MODELLING, Indian Inst. of Tech., New Delhi.
M. C. Chaturvedi, and C. V. Ramakrishna.
IN: Ground Water in Water Resources Planning, IAHS Publication No. 142, 1983. Volume II: Proceedings of a Symposium, Koblenz, West Germany, August 28-September 3, 1983. p 735-763, 14 fig, 14 ref.

Descriptors: *Inverse modeling, *Groundwater simulation, *Model studies, *Sensitivity analysis, *Surface-groundwater relations, Water resources

development, Aquifers, Yamuna Basin, India, Delhi, River basins, Mathematical studies.

Regional ground-water simulation for the Upper Yamuna Basin in India, covering an area of about 11,500 sq km from the Himalayas to Delhi, was carried out in the context of policy and systems studies. A finite element model was developed. The issue of flux generation through inverse modelling and stream-aquifer interaction were specifically developed. The basin, developmental issues, and data base are briefly described. The basin was discretized with 207 elements which were quadratic-isoparametric with varying dimensions. Each element had eight nodes, viz. four corner nodes and four mid-side nodes to give a total of 688 nodes. Calibration was done for 100 nodes and typical results are given. Sensitivity analysis for several parameters was carried out in terms of three statistical bases. Inverse modelling on basis of control theoretic approach has been developed and is also presented. (See also W86-05679) (Author's abstract) W86-05696

METHODS OF ARTIFICIAL GROUND-WATER RECHARGE, COMPARISON BETWEEN DIFFERENT

Tongji Univ., Shanghai (China). Dept. of Environ-mental Engineering. mental Engineering.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4B.
W86-05699

ARTIFICIAL GROUNDWATER RECHARGE USING HIGH-WATERS OF STREAMS, Karlsruhe Univ. (Germany, F.R.). Inst. fuer Hydromechanik. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4B. W86-05700

EVALUATION OF LONG-TERM GROUND-WATER LEVEL MEASUREMENTS FROM THE HEINSCHENWALDE GROUNDWATER EXPLOITATION AREA,
Niedersaechsisches Landesamt fuer Bodenforschung, Hanover (Germany, F.R.)
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4B.
W86-05701

SMALL MODELS FOR THE SIMULATION OF GROUNDWATER FLOW (MINIATURISATION DES MODELES D'ECOULEMENT SOUTER-

RAIN),
Paris-6 Univ. (France).
P. Hubert, and J. Leon.
IN: Ground Water in Water Resources Planning,
IAHS Publication No. 142, 1983. Volume II: Proceedings of a Symposium, Koblenz, West Germany, August 28-September 3, 1983. p 829-841, 5 fig.
2 ref.

Descriptors: *Model studies, *Simulation analysis, *Groundwater movement, Small models, Water resources management.

A model for simulation is a logical and handy synthesis of information. It offers an irreplaceable help in water resouces management. In order not to submit the results of simulation in too rigid a way, the authors propose the development of small and simple models for simulation, easily usable by managers. An example of this type of model is presented. (See also W86-05679) (Author's abstract) stract) W86-05702

MATHEMATICAL MODELS OF GROUND-WATER BASINS: THEIR APPLICATION FOR STUDY AND MANAGEMENT OF HYDRO-GEOLOGICAL PROCESSES, Vsesoyuznyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Inst. Gi-drogeologii i Inzhenerdoi Geologii, Moscow (USSP).

drogeologii i Inzhenerdoi Geologii, moscow (USSR). G. V. Kulikov, and I. I. Krashin. In: Ground Water in Water Resources Planning, IAHS Publication No. 142, 1983. Volume II: Pro-ceedings of a Symposium, Koblenz, West Germa-ny, August 28-September 3, 1983. p 853-864, 2 ref.

Descriptors: *Mathematical models, *Groundwater basins, *Hydrogeological processes, Computer models, Groundwater management, Groundwater potential, Model studies.

The development of regional changes in the hydrogeological conditions resulted in the construction of mathematical models of large ground-water basins for recording and predicting the impact of various complexes of technogenetic and natural factors. The necessity to solve more complicated regional hydrogeological tasks under present conditions determined an evolution of the concept, and a development of automatic, constantly functioning models of hydrogeological regions, representing man-machine information computer systems for the prediction and management of hydrogeological processes. (See also W86-05679) (Author's abstract) W86-05704

DEVELOPMENT OF GROUNDWATER RE-SOURCES UNDER CONSIDERATION OF LEAKAGE FLOW IN THE HALTERMENT SANDE, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY, Technisch Hochschule Aachen (Germany, F.R.). Lehrgebiet Hydrogeologie. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4B. W86-05705

QUANTITATIVE ASPECTS FOR DETERMINING WATER TABLE RESOURCES: RECENT APPLICATIONS IN BRITTANY, FRANCE (ASPECTS QUANTITATIFS DES RESSOURCES EN EAU EN REGION DE SOCIE METHODES APPLIQUEES AU CAS DE LA BRETAGNE, EN EN ANCES

APPLIQUEES AU CAS DE LA BRETAGNE, EN FRANCE, Bureau de Recherches Geologiques et Minieres, Orleans (France).
P. A. Roche, H. Talbo, and D. Thiery.
IN: Ground Water in Water Resources Planning, IAHS Publication No. 142, 1983. Volume II: Proceedings of a Symposium, Koblenz, West Germany, August 28-September 3, 1983. p 901-916, 4 fig. 11 ref

Descriptors: *Water table, *Groundwater availability, *Brittany, *France, Water resources development, Boreholes, Borehole geophysics.

The hydrogeological environment of an hercynian and metamorphic rocks zone, Brittany, is briefly described. Newly derived methods to determine the different scales are reviewed, so that a better evaluation of water resources can be established. These methods which may be used after the development of new techniques for drilling boreholes. (See also W86-05679) (Author's abstract)

GROUNDWATER LEVEL MANAGEMENT IN THE PLAIN OF ALSACE IN MOYEN: MODEL SIMULATIONS AND INFORMATION EXCHANGE GESTION DE LA NAPPE PHERATIQUE DE LA PLAINE D'ALSACE AU MOYEN D'UNE BANQUE DE DONNEES ET DE MODELS DE SIMULATION),

BURDAN JE RECHECKES GEOLOGIQUES ET MINISTER.

MODELS DE SIMULATION),
Bureau de Recherches Geologiques et Minieres,
Strasbourg (France).

J. P. Vancon.
IN: Ground Water in Water Resources Planning,
IAHS Publication No. 142, 1983. Volume II: Proceedings of a Symposium, Koblenz, West Germany, August 28-September 3, 1983. p 941-947, 2 ref.

Descriptors: *Groundwater level, *Groundwater management, *Simulation analysis, *Information exchange, *Alsace, France, Hydrodynamic models, Hydrochemical models, Hydrochemical models, Computer models, Heat pumps, Industrial wattes, Thermal pollution.

Within the scope of the Rhine alluvial plain investigation, a complete tool for the management of groundwater resouces has been perfected at the Service Geologique Regional Alsace' of BRGM. It includes simulation models (hydrodynamic, hydrochemical and hydrothermic models) backed by a computerized background made up of the bank

Group 2F-Groundwater

of groundwater data and its working procedure. The models lead to the best choice in groundwater development and utilization in relation to resources, to industrial pollution and to thermal disturbances related to heat pumps. (See also W86-0579) (Author's abstract)

GROUNDWATER STUDIES FOR LIMA, PERU,

GROUNDWATER STUDIES FOR LIMA, PERU, Binnie and Partners, London (England).
D. N. Lerner, M. Mansell-Moulin, D. J. Dellow, and J. W. Lloyd.
IN: Optimal Allocation of Water Resources, IAHS Publication No. 135. Proceedings of a Symposium held at the First Scientific General Assembly of the IAHS at Exeter, England, July 19-30, 1982. p 17. 20. 66.

Descriptors: *Groundwater, *Data collections, *Water allocation, *Lima, *Peru, Water supply, Arid lands, Aquifers, Model studies, Recharge, Groundwater recharge, Alluviai deposits, Rimac River, Chillon River, Infiltration, Drawdown.

The groundwater resources of Lima, Peru, and alternative forms of further developments were examined. Extensive groundwater exists in the Quaternary altuvial fan sediments which over ile an impermiable pre-Quaternary basement. The aquifer has two branches, in the Rimac and Chillon river valleys, which combine near the coast. A groundwater balance study shows that precipitation provides no recharge to the aquifer. River channel infiltration occurs mainly during January-April. Infiltration from water supply systems, canals, and irrigation was 66% greater than natural recharge. Water abstractions were 9.7 cu m/sec in 1978. Groundwaters are predominately calcium sulfate type, some exceeding 1000 mg/liter sulfate. The greatest constraint on future water developsulfate type, some exceeding 1000 mg/liter sulfate. The greatest constraint on future water development is the apparent decrease in the aquifer's permeability with depth. Seawater intrusion is already occurring in the Callao area, and future development would make this situation worse. Urban development on irrigated land and leakage detection programs will probably increase the recharge by 1.0 cu m/sec by 2000. Model studies showed that increasing groundwater abstractions would cause large areas of greater drawdowns, up to 40 m in some areas. Possible alternative schemes include increased direct abstractions conjunctive use of increased direct abstractions, conjunctive use of surface water and groundwater, increased trans-Andean transfers, and artificial recharge. (See also W86-05750) (Author's abstract)

NEW TRITIUM INTERFACE METHOD FOR DETERMINING THE RECHARGE RATE OF DEEP GROUNDWATER IN THE BAVARIAN MOLASSE BASIN,

MOLASSE BASIN,
Bayerisches Landesamt fuer Wasserwirtschaft,
Munich (Germany, F.R.).
G. Andres, and R. Egger.
Journal of Hydrology JHYDA7, Vol. 82, No. 1/2,
p 27-38, November 1985. 4 fig, 8 ref.

Descriptors: *Recharge, *Tracers, *Tritium interface method, *Discharge rate, *Groundwater recharge, Molasse Basin, Bavaria, Aquifers, Wells.

A new, inexpensive method for estimating re-charge rates of deep groundwater was investigated using the aquifer in the Bavarian Molasse Basin as the study area. The tritium interface method proved to be hydrogeologically plausible and real-istic, with data from 153 wells. The depth of interface between tritium-bearing and tritium-free groundwater, together with the hydraulic conduc-tivity of the leaky layer overlying the aquifer and the duration of anthropogenic tritium input, showed recharge rates that were comparable cal-culated by other mathematical means. (Adams-PTT) PTT) W86-05837

INFLOW SEEPAGE INFLUENCE STRAIGHT ALLUVIAL CHANNELS. Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins. Dept. of Civil Engineering.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2E.

W86-05855

SIMULATION OF TWO-FLUID RESPONSE IN VICINITY OF RECOVERY WELLS, Lehigh Univ., Bethlehem, PA. Dept. of Civil En-

gineering.
G. P. Lennon.
Journal of Hydraulic Engineering (ASCE)
JHENDS, Vol. 111, No.8, p 1156-1168, August
1985, 8 fig, 1 tab, 15 ref, append.

Descriptors: *Wster pollution control, *Ground-water pollution, *Wells, *Aquifers, *Skimming wells, Simulation, Unconfined aquifers, Boundary integral equation method, Numerical analysis, Axi-symmetric geometry, Mathematical analysis, Groundwater.

A dense fluid in an unconfined aquifer is unsually removed by pumping a recovery well screened in the region of the aquifer occupied by the fluid. For many problems, the transition zone separating the dense fluid from the overlying water can be modeled as a sharp interface. When pumping begins, the interface is drawn downward, allowing water to enter the well. The recovery process is improved if a second well is drilled and screened in the interface to move upward, allowing the dense fluid to be recovered at an increased rate without water entering the recovery well. The boundary integral equation method (BIEM) is used to solve the problem of the response of a dense fluid near a recovery well in a groundwater aquifer. The axisymmetric problems considered are time-dependent and involve a nonlinear boundary condition along the free surface as well as a nonlinear, moving interfacial boundary. The entire boundary, including the moving boundaries, are discretized into axisymmetyric finite elements for evaluating the required boundary integrations. Numerical examples include pumping both fluids simultaneously as well as separately. The model is used to illustrate the design of a recovery system for the efficient removal of the dense fluid. The model may also be applied to problems of hazardous fluid recovery or to improve the effectiveness of 'skimming wells' in a saltwater/freshwater aquifer. (Jones-PTT)

MODERN TECHNIQUES IN WELL DESIGN, Geoscience Support Services, Inc., Pomona, CA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8A.

ARTESIAN AND ANISOTROPIC EFFECTS ON DRAIN SPACING, Cairo Univ., Giza (Egypt). Dept. of Irrigation and Hydraulics.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4B. W86-05927

ABSTRACTION AND RECHARGE WELL IN UNIFORM SEEPAGE, Canterbury Univ., Christchurch (New Zealand). Dept. of Civil Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4B. W86-05986

DESIGN AND IMPLEMENTATION OF GROUNDWATER RECOVERY SYSTEMS, Underground Resource Management, Inc., Austin TX. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W86-06084

SPRING CHARACTERISTICS AND HYDRO-LOGICAL MODELS OF CATCHMENTS, A CASE STUDY FROM ASTDALEN, S.E. NORWAY, Norges Landbrukshoegskole, Aas. Dept. of Geolo-

gy. J. -O. Englund. Nordic Hydrology, Vol. 17, No. 1, p 1-20, 1986. 8 fig, 4 tab, 28 ref.

Descriptors: *Hydrologic models, *Sp. *Catchment areas, *Rainfall-runoff relations, *Springs,

face-groundwater relations, Scandinavia, Asta River, Sedimentary rocks, Groundwater, Rivers, Snownelt, Norway, Porosity, Streamflow, Ammo-nium, Potassium, Nitrates, Chlorides, Rainfall.

The runoff process in the Astdalen catchment is governed by large accumulations of snow, large areas covered by peatlands, and a high water storage capacity in the bedrocks. Groundwater discharge occurs in river beds, springs and as surface flow, especially toward peatland areas. Discharges from the Asta River, and from investigated springs, rose rapidly following snowmelt and rainstorms during the two year study, from October 1, 1980 to September 30, 1982. This shows that the catchment has a high infiltration capacity, and that water moves rapidly downslope in the saturated zone, following macropores in soils, peatlands and bedrock fractures. Groundwater, especially shallow groundwater, plays an important role in streamflow peak generation, even during snowmelt. About 60-70% of the river discharges during the melting periods in 1981 and 1982, were baseflow. There was a net gain of protons, ammonium, potassium, nitrate and chloride to the catchment from the atmosphere during the year, with a net loss of calcium, magnesium, sodium and sulfate. Constituents showing a net loss had an internal geologic and/or organic source in addition to the atmosphere. The concentration of most substances in the Asta River and in the investigated springare lower during peak flows. The concentration of protons is, on the other hand, typically increased during snowmelt, indicating that fresh rain and/or snowmelt water dominates such flow periods and not older prestorm water. About 56% of the protons needed to supply the weathering-derived tous to the Asta River came from precipitation. (Lantz-The runoff process in the Astdalen catch tons needed to supply the weathering-derived ions to the Asta River came from precipitation. (Lantz-PTT) W86-06163

DEPENDENCE OF EFFECTIVE POROSITY ON FRACTURE CONTINUITY IN FRACTURED MEDIA,

ENVIRON Corp., Washington, DC. M. J. Gordon

Ground Water GRWAAP, Vol. 24, No. 4, p 446-452, July-August 1986. 7 fig, 3 tab, 9 ref.

Descriptors: *Fracture permeability, *Groundwater movement, *Geologic fractures, *Porosity, *Continuity, Porous media, Hydrologic models, Model studies, Tracers, Flow profiles.

Model studies, Tracers, Flow profiles.

Model studies, Tracers, Flow profiles.

Fractured geologic media are typically considered to behave as equivalent porous-media continua for the purposes of hydrologic testing and modeling. The equivalent-continuum effective porosity of a fractured medium is frequently measured using tracer tests performed over distances that are relatively small when compared to the scale of interest in hydrologic and transport modeling. The larger-scale value of effective porosity and differ from the smaller-scale measured value by several orders of magnitude, depending in part on the relative degree of fracture continuity between inflow and outflow zones at the different scales. Based on the results of this simplified numerical modeling study several conclusions may be inferred: 1) the continuity of fractures in a fractured medium profoundly affects the equivalent-continuum effective porosity of the medium. The equivalent-continuum effective porosity of the medium, it appears that the equivalent-continuum effective porosity determined from a tracer test in a discontinuously fractured medium, it appears that the equivalent-continuum effective porosity determined from a tracer test in a discontinuously-fractured volume of rock may be weighted more heavily towards the matrix effective porosity than towards the equivalent-continuum effective porosity of the fractured portion of the domain. The representativeness, in terms of fracture continuity, of the tested volume of rock at the larger scale of interest to transport predictions must be considered prior to extrapolation of the measured value to the larger scale; 2) in a fractured medium, neither the rock matrix effective porosity nor the apparent porosity of the medium should be confused with the equivalent-continuum effective porosity, even if the fractures are discontinuous. These quantities

Water In Soils-Group 2G

can differ by orders of magnitude; and 3) A substantial amount of dispersion can arise from the heterogeneity of a discontinuously-fractured medium. This can cause early breakthrough of some of the tracer mass, which may be important if the time of first appearance of tracer at a downgradient boundary is of interest. (Lantz-PTT) W86-06167

HYDROLOGIC BUDGET ANALYSIS FOR THE NILE VALLEY IN EGYPT,
Ministry of Irrigation, Cairo (Egypt). Research Inst. for Groundwater.
F. A. R. Attia, M. N. Allam, and A. W. Amer.
Ground Water GRWAAP, Vol. 24, No. 4, p 453-459, July-August 1986. 6 fig, 4 tab, 7 ref.

Descriptors: "Hydrologic budget, "Nile River, "Egypt, "Mathematical models, Hydrologic models, Surface-groundwater relations, Flow rate, Model studies, Groundwater depletion, Groundwater recharge, Water resources planning, Groundwater management.

Groundwater management.

A two-dimensional finite-element model has been adapted to simulate the aquifer underlying the Nile Valley of Egypt. Calibration of the model led to the determination of the interaction between the groundwater and the Nile surface water. The water balance computations indicate that the surface drainage component is about double the component of groundwater seepage to the Nile. The monthly sum of both components (groundwater seepage to the river (Gw) + drainage water disposed in the river (Gr sub v)) was maximum in November (1.02 times 10 to the 9th power cu m) when applied irrigation water is made to satisfy leaching requirements. It was minimum in January (70,000,000 cu m) during winter closure. Values of the net groundwater flow to the Nile obtained from the application of the model, were in the range of values obtained from the analytical water budget analyses. Reaches of relatively high and low seepage were more easily identified in the model application. The value of the net annual groundwater seepage to the Nile obtained stome beful-El Wasta, as obtained in the model, was estimated at about 2.1 times 10 to the 9th power cu m. Adding the values of the groundwater withdrawals and evaporation through the capillary fringe to this amount (4.0, 9.0, and 3.0 times 10 to the 9th power cu m./yr. The model was considered to adequately represent the groundwater squifer in the region amounts to about 3.7 times 10 to the 9th power cu m./yr. The model was considered to adequately represent the groundwater squifer in the region amounts to about 3.7 times 10 to the 9th power cu m./yr. The model was considered to adequately represent the groundwater squifer in the region amounts to about 3.7 times 10 to the 9th power cu m./yr. The model was considered to adequately represent the groundwater squifer in the region amounts to about 3.7 times 10 to the 9th power cu m./yr. The model was considered to adequately represent the groundwater squifer in the region amounts to about 3.7 times 10 to the 9th pow

RELATIONS BETWEEN PERMEABILITY AND ELECTRICAL RESISTIVITY IN GRANULAR

AQUIFERS, San Diego State Univ., CA. Dept. of Geological D. Huntle

D. Huntley. Ground Water GRWAAP, Vol. 24, No. 4, p 466-474, July-August 1986. 9 fig, 1 tab, 19 ref.

Descriptors: *Permeability, *Electrical properties *Resistivity, *Aquifers, Quantitative analysis, Porosity, Conductivity, Hydraulic properties, Geohydrology.

Increased demand for quantitative answers to groundwater problems, particularly those associated with the use of numerical models, has increased the need to accurately determine the distribution of hydraulic parameters. Researchers have attempted to find correlations between electrical resistivity and the permeability of freah water aquifers since 1951. Several recent studies report either direct or inverse relations between apparent formation factor and aquifer permeability. The basis for these relations is a direct or inverse relationship between porosity and permeability and, as matrix conduction effects are not taken into account, constant fluid conductivity is either implicitly or explicitly assumed. Laboratory experiments conducted on granular materials suggest that matrix conduction

(surface conduction) effects are either as important as, or dominant over, porosity-permeability relations. These experiments, on granular materials, show only weak relations between true formation factor and permeability. Relations between apparent formation factor and permeability are good only for constant fluid conductivity. Most importantly the strongest relationship found was that between permeability and matrix conductivity. These data suggest either that (1) relations between permeability and apparent formation factor must be applied in very restricted geologic environments and only where fluid conductivity remains relatively constant, or (2) more fundamental relations between matrix conductivity and aquifer permeability should be applied. (Author's abstract) W86-06170

GEOCHEMICAL INVESTIGATIONS OF THREE TROPICAL KARST DRAINAGE BASINS IN PUERTO RICO, Pennsylvania State Univ., University Park. Dept. of Geosciences. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2E. W86-06171

GROUND-WATER RECHARGE AND ITS EF-FECTS ON NITRATE CONCENTRATION BE-NEATH A MANURED FIELD SITE IN PENN-SYLVANIA,
Geological Survey, Towson, MD. Water Resources Div. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W86-06172

FINITE-DIFFERENCE GRID FOR A DOUBLET WELL IN AN ANISOTROPIC AQUIFER, Geological Survey, St. Paul, MN. Water Re-Geological Survey, St. Paul, MN. Water Resources Div. R. T. Miller, and C. I. Voss. Ground Water GRWAAP, Vol. 24, No. 4, p490-496, July-August 1986. 8 fig., 1 ab, 7 ref.

Descriptors: *Groundwater movement, *Aquifers, *Anisotropy, *Wells, Graphical analysis, St. Paul, Minnesota, Energy transfer, Transmissivity, Mathematical studies, Electrical properties, Injection wells, Hydraulic flow, Finite difference analysis.

wells, Hydraulic flow, Finite difference analysis. Models are designed for hydraulic flow and thermal-energy transport at a two-well injection/with-drawal system in St. Paul, Minnesota. The design of the finite-difference model grid for the doublet-well system is complicated because the aquifer is anisotropic and the principal axes of transmissivity are not aligned with the axis between the two wells. Flow net analysis was used to determine water flux across an equipotential boundary and to assign approximate flux values at model boundaries. This enabled the simulation of the effects of the entire flow field, although only a small part was modeled. The validity of the flux values at the model boundaries for the isothermal case was tested by simulation of an eight day injection test of ambient temperature water. Model computed pressures compared very favorably with field observed pressures. The validity of boundary-flux values also was tested for nonisothermal conditions by simulation of injection of 300 F water at 300 gallona/minute, for eight days. (Lantz-PTT)

STRATA-MOVEMENT CONCEPTS AND THE HYDROGEOLOGICAL IMPACT OF UNDER-GROUND COAL MINING, Northern Illinois Univ., De Kalb. Dept. of Geolo-

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4C. W86-06175

2G. Water In Soils

CORRELATIONS BETWEEN NIMBUS-7 SCAN-NING MULTICHANNEL MICROWAVE RADI-OMETER DATA AND AN ANTECEDENT PRE-CIPITATION INDEX, Texas A and M Univ., College Station. Dept. of

Meteorology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2B. W86-05476

MOISTURE CURVE OF COMPACTED CLAY; MERCURY INTRUSION METHOD, Purdue Univ., Lafayette, IN. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8D. For primar W86-05556

MECHANISM OF VERTICAL WATER MOVEMENT IN KANTO LOAM DURING AND AFTER RAINFALL,
Tsukuba Univ. (Japan). Inst. of Geoscience.
I. Kaihotsu, and T. Tanaka.
IN: Improvement of Methods of Long Term Prediction of Variations in Groundwater Resources and Regimes due to Human Activity, IAHS Publication No. 136. Proceedings of a Symposium held at the First Scientific General Assembly of the IAHS at Exeter, England, July 19-30, 1982. p 169-177, 9 fig, 15 ref.

Descriptors: *Groundwater recharge, *Ground-water movement, *Soil water, *Natural recharge, *Loam, Rainfall, Rainfall-runoff relationabips, Tensiometers, Soil moisture meters, Infiltration, Water table, Hydrologic budget, Permeability co-efficient, Japan, Moisture meter.

Field observations were conducted to clarify the mechanism of groundwater recharge in the Kanto Loam volcanic ash soil covering diluvial uplands in the Kanto District of Japan. Water contents were measured by a neutron scattering moisture meter, and pressure heads of soil water were obtained simultaneously from tensionmeters. The field data showed that the water table begins to rise instantaneously when the wetting front reaches the top of the capillary fringe and at the same time the water content and the pressure head of the capillary fringe decreases. The mechanism of this rapid response of the water table to the rainwater movement cannot be explained with the usual unsaturated flow model. The reason for the rapid response of the water table to rain is the disturbance of the hydrostatic potential balance at the top of the capillary fringe. The rate of groundwater recharge in the study area was calculated to be 3 A roilling. asymmetric potential balance at the top of the capillary fringe. The rate of groundwater recharge in the study area was calculated to be 3.4 millimeters/day. (See also W86-05645) (Geiger - PTT) W86-05663

COMPLEX EFFECT OF SOME AGRONOMICAL PROCEDURES AND HYDROMETEOROLOGICAL FACTORS ON THE WATER BUDGET OF THE SOIL,
Debrecen Univ. of Agrarian Sciences (Hungary).
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3F.
W86-05685

MODEL FOR ESTIMATING TIME-VARIANT RAINFALL INFILTRATION AS A FUNCTION OF ANTECEDENT SURFACE MOISTURE AND HYDROLOGIC SOIL TYPE,

HYDROLOGIC SOIL TYPE,
Maryland Univ., College Park.
H. A. Wilkening, and R. M. Ragan.
Available from the National Technical Information
Service, Springfield, VA. 22161 as N83-16817,
Price codes: A05 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche.
Report No. CP-52-04372, October 1982. 98 p, 28
fig, 7 tab, 19 ref, 2 append.

Descriptors: "Soil water, "Remote sensing, "Infil-tration rate, "Rainfall infiltration, Richards equa-tion, Soil type, Antecedent moisture, Model stud-ies, Hydrologic models, Rainfall-runoff relation-ships, USDAHL model, SSARR model, Storage, Water storage, Soil properties.

Recent research indicates that the use of remote sensing techniques for the measurement of near surface soil moisture could be practical in the not too distant future. Other research has shown that infiltration rates, especially for average or frequent rainfall events, are extremely sensitive to the proper definition and consideration of the role of soil moisture at the beginning of the rainfall. Thus it is important that easy to use, but theoretically

Group 2G-Water In Soils

sound, rainfall infiltration models be available if the anticipated remotely sensed soil moisture data is to be optimally utilized for hydrologic simulation. A series of numerical experiments with the Richards equation for an array of conditions anticipated in the watershed hydrology were used to develop functional relationships that describe temporal infiltration rates as a function of soil type and initial moisture conditions. (Author's abstract) W86-05792

OXIDATION-INDUCED LEACHING OF SUL-PHATE AND CATIONS FROM ACID SUL-PHATE SOILS, Helsiaki Univ. (Finland). Dept. of Agricultural

Chemistry.

H. Hartikainen, and M. Yli-Halla.

Water, Air, and Soil Pollution WAPLAC, Vol. 27,
No. 1-2, p 1-13, January 1986. 2 fig. 4 tab, 28 ref.

Descriptors: "Acid soils, "Sulfates, "Water pollution sources, "Oxidation, "Soil chemistry, Chemical properties, Cations, Leaching, Drainage effects, Hydrogen ion concentration, Iron, Aluminum, Manganese, Potassium, Calcium, Magnesium,

Laboratory studies on the leaching of sulfate and cations from horizon samples of two acid sulfate soils were conducted. The leachates were analyzed for pH, SO4-S, Fe, Al, Mn, K, Ca, Mg, and Na. Oxidation of sulfide was retarded at lower temperatures. From all the originally water-logged samples the sulfate formed was initially washed out with base cations (mainly with Mg), but the proportion of acid counter ions (predominantly Al) increased with proceeding oxidation and acid formation. In the most acid leachates, pH was 2.6 to 2.8. In the transition laver between reduced and mation. In the most acid leachates, pH was 2.6 to 0.8. In the transition layer between reduced and oxidized horizons, sulfide oxidation had been going on for some time, and acid cations were the main counter ions for sulfate aiready at the beginning of the experiment. In the totally oxidized surface horizons, sulfates were leached only in moderate quantities, and the sum of cation equivalents (mainly base species) exceeded that of sulfate, suggesting some removal of other anions. These results point out the environmental danger associated with deep drainage of potentially acid sulfate soils. (Doris-PTT) W86-05909

ADSORPTION OF MERCURY COMPOUNDS BY TROPICAL SOILS, Norges Landbruikhoegakole, Aas. Dept. of Soil Fertilization and Management. E. Semu, B. R. Singh, and A. R. Selmer-Olsen. Water, Air, and Soil Pollution WAPLAC, Vol. 27, No. 1-2, p 19-27, January 1986. 3 fig, 2 tab, 24 ref.

Descriptors: *Adsorption, *Mercury, *Path of pol-lutants, *Soil chemistry, *Tropical regions, Tanza-nia, Morogoro, Arusha, Dar es Salsam, Hydrogen ion concentration, Organic carbon, Cation ex-change, Aretan.

change, Aretan.

Mercury adsorption of HgCl2 and 2-methoxyethylmercury chloride (Aretan) (100 mg Hg/l) was
measured for three soil profiles from Morogoro,
Arusha, and Dar es Salaam in Tanzania. The adsorption was investigated for the physical, chemical, and mineralogical properties of the soils. All
soil samples showed greater capacity for adsorption of Aretan than for HgCl2. In the Morogoro
profile Hg adsorption decreased with depth but in
the other two soils, the minimum adsorption occurred in the third horizon and increased both
upwards and downwards. Aretan adsorption correlated well with pH in the Morogoro profile.
Adsorption of both Aretan and HgCl2 correlated
well with the distribution of organic carbon and
with the cation exchange capacity of the soils. In
the Arusha and Dar es Salaam profiles Hg adsorption was not significantly correlated with any of
the soil properties tested. (Doria-PTT)
W86-03911

EFFECTS OF CLAY-SOLUTION INTERACTIONS ON WATER RETENTION,
Virginia Polytechnic Inst. and State Univ., Blacks-

burg. Dept. of Agronomy.
R. J. Lenhard, and R. H. Brooks.
Journal of Irrigation and Drainage Engineering
(ASCE) JIDEDH, Vol. 112, No. 1, p 28, February
1986. 6 fig, 1 tab, 17 ref.

Descriptors: *Clay, *Retention capacity, *Soil moisture retention, Montmorillonite, Hydraulic properties, Soil mechanics, Water chemistry.

Capillary pressure-saturation data were measured on unconsolidated porous media containing 40% montmorillonite, as a function of total electrolyte on unconstitute portion in the as to the account for of the wetting fluid. Data were also obtained with a nonpolar wetting fluid. Data were also obtained with a nonpolar wetting fluid. The Su-Brooks retention function was fit to the experimental data. The average R(2) for all treatments was 0.9967. The liquid retention curves were scaled to account for differences in properties of the wetting fluids. The change in scaled liquid retention curves due to changes in solution concentration and SAR followed a pattern reported by earlier investigators, except at high solution concentrations. There were significant clay-solution interactions which affected the retention of solution at high electrolyte concentrations. Previous researchers assumed that at high solution concentrations clays did not swell sufficiently to affect hydraulic properties. (Doria-PTT) PTT) W86-05925

NONDESTRUCTIVE OBSERVATIONS OF SO-LUTION DISPLACEMENT IN SOILS, California Univ., Davis. Dept. of Land, Air and Water Resources.

M. E. Grismer.

Soil Science SOSCAK, Vol. 141, No. 3, p 185-189, March 1986. 3 fig, 2 tab, 12 ref.

Descriptors: *Soil water movement, *Saline soils, Soil solution, *Irrigation, *Unsteady flow, Salt, Agriculture, Dual source gamma-attenuation, Boundary flux, Dispersion coefficient, Soil chemistry, Solute transport, Solution displacement.

Solution displacement processes are important to irrigated agriculture in salt-affected soils. The experiments described here explore solution displacement processes during transient unsteady flow in unsaturated soil. Changing solution contents and salt concentrations were determined from nondestructive experimental techniques that employed a dual-source gamma-attenuation system. In general, complete displacement of antecedent water by infiltrating solution was observed. Complete displacement, however, depended on the boundary flux and initial solution content of the soil. Dependence of the dispersion coefficient on solution content was also determined from one of the experiments. (Author's abstract)

NUMERICAL TECHNIQUE FOR MODELING TRANSIENT FLOW OF WATER TO A SOIL WATER SAMPLER, California Univ., Berkeley. Lawrence Berkeley

T. N. Narasimhan, and S. J. Dreiss. Soil Science SOSCAK, Vol. 141, No. 3, p 230-236, March 1986. 9 fig, 1 tab, 6 ref. DOE DE-AC03-

Descriptors: *Soil water, *Soil water movement, *Sampling, *Soil moisture meters, *Soil pressure, Mathematical models, Integral finite difference method, Boyle's Law, Air pressure, Vadose water, Numerical analysis.

The soil water sampler is a widely used device for collecting water from the vadose zone. Previous users attempting to mathematically model the fluid flow around a sampler have treated the sampler as a prescribed potential (Dirichlet) boundary condition. Physically, the sampler is a finite volume of space in which the air pressure changes as the water level rises within. This change in air pressure can be a dominant factor that controls the transient flow of water into the sampler. An important consequence of the air-pressure effect is that the volume of sample that can be collected and the

radius of influence of the sampler are both func-tions of the void volume of the sampler. A numeri-cal technique in the context of the integral finite difference method is proposed to simulate the be-havior of a pneumatically sealed water sampler that extracts water from a partially saturated soil. This technique uses Boyle's Law to estimate the changing effective suction in the sampler. (Au-thor's abstract) W86-06009

SALINITY OF MOTORWAY SOILS, I. VARIA-TION IN TIME AND BETWEEN REGIONS IN THE SALINITY OF SOILS ON CENTRAL RE-

Imperial Coll. of Science and Technology, London (England). Dept. of Pure and Applied Biology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W86-06033

SALINITY OF MOTORWAY SOILS. II. DISTANCE FROM THE CARRIAGEWAY AND OTHER SOURCES OF LOCAL VARIATION IN SALINITY.

Imperial Coll. of Science and Technology, London (England). Dept. of Pure and Applied Biology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W85-06034

TIME SERIES MODELING OF COASTAL CURRENTS,

Middle Georgia Coll., Cochran. Dept. of Mathe-

mancs.

D. A. Chin, and P. J. W. Roberts.

Journal of Waterway, Port, Coastal and Ocean
Engineering (ASCE) JWPED5, Vol. 111, No. 6, p
954-972, November 1985, 6 fig, 6 tab, 12 ref.

Descriptors: *Model studies, *Time series modeling, *Coastal currents, Time domain models, Frequency domain models, Cross-autoregressive integrated models, Spectral component models, San Francisco, California.

Francisco, California.

Time and frequency domain models that relate a vector time series at any location to a measured series at another location are evaluated by application to the prediction of coastal currents. The time domain model belongs to the general class of cross-autoregressive integrated (CARI) models based on classical time series analysis methods. The frequency domain model is a spectral component (SC) model, which relates the Fourier spectrum at different stations. The errors resulting from the use of both model types to predict measured currents off San Fransisco, California, were computed. Of the CARI models, a six parameter model was best, although a simpler three parameter model was almost as good. The main drawback to the CARI model was the nonstationarity of the formulation, requiring several years of data to develop a stationary model for a particular season. The SC model was more stationary and had smaller errors than the best CARI model. It is concluded that frequency domain models are the best method of predicting two-dimensional vector time series from other series. (Author's abstract) W86-06113

SOIL SORPTION OF ORGANIC VAPORS AND EFFECTS OF HUMIDITY ON SORPTIVE MECHANISM AND CAPACITY,

Geological Survey, Denver, CO. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W86-06138

DEPENDENCE OF EFFECTIVE POROSITY ON FRACTURE CONTINUITY IN FRAC-TURED MEDIA,

ENVIRON Corp., Washington, DC. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2F. W86-06167

2H. Lakes

MORPHOLOGY AND CONTENT OF DRY MATTER AND SOME ELEMENTS IN CELLS AND STALES OF NEVSKIA FROM AN EU-AND STALKS OF TROPHIC LAKE,
Bergen Univ. (Norway). Dept. of Microbiology
and Plant Physiology.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A.

ENUMERATION AND IDENTIFICATION OF HETEROTROPHIC BACTERIA IN GROUND-WATER AND IN A MOUNTAIN STREAM, Calgary Univ. (Alberta). Kananaskis Centre for Environmental Research.

J. M. Buchanan-Mappin, P. M. Wallis, and A. G. Buchanan-Mappin, P. M. Wallis, and A. G.

Canadian Journal of Microbiology CJMIAZ, Vol. 32, No. 2, p 93-98, February 1986. 3 tab, 23 ref.

Descriptors: "Heterotrophic bacteria, "Water quality, "Groundwater quality, Mountains, Alberta, Canada, Epifluorescence microscopy, Culturing techniques, Plate counts, Bacterial analysis, Pseudomonas, Bacillus, Algae.

Populations of heterotrophic bacteria were enumerated from stream and groundwater samples taken from an undisturbed catchment basin in southwestern Alberta. Direct counts using epifluorescence microscopy were compared with total viable counts using standard plate count methods, the iodonitrotetrazolium formazan method (reduction of 2-(p-iodophenyl)-3-(p-introphenyl)-3-phenyl tetrazolium chloride to iodonitrotetrazolium formazan), the nalidixic acid method, and the slide culture method. The nalidixic acid method gave the highest results, with total viable counts as high as 34-6% of the total direct count. Attempts to enumerate bacteria on media made from decaying leaves and algal-bacterial slime gave lower values, approximately 10% of the numbers obtained on enriched media. Stream waters were found to be dominated by Pseudomonas spp. and groundwaters were dominated by Pseudomonas spp. and groundwaters were found in either numbers or species identified between tryptone - glucose - yeast extract agar, brain-heart infusion agar, nutrient agar, or casein - peptone - starch agar. It is concluded that the nalidixic acid method is the best suited for the enumeration of the bacteria in surface waters. A suitable method for determining viability in groundwater was not found. Different population structures were found in stream water and groundwater samples. (Lantz-PTT)

RECENT HEAVY PRECIPITATION IN THE VICINITY OF THE GREAT SALT LAKE: JUST HOW UNUSUAL,

NOW UNUSUAL CASE AND ASSESSED ASSESSED

Descriptors: *Great Salt Lake, *Areal precipita-tion, *Time series analysis, *Risk assessment, *Lake levels, Palmer drought severity index, Utah, Wet spells, Long-term planning.

Wet spells, Long-term planning.

A long time series (1863-1984) of areal precipitation in the vicinity of the Great Salt Lake (Utah) is shown to be highly correlated with Great Salt Lake nusual recent episode of heavy precipitation (1981 through 1984). The Palmer Drought severity Index is used to identify wet spells of weather. The cumulative excess precipitation during each wet spell was analyzed using stochastic frequency analysis. The analysis indicates that there were two very important wet spells in the time series, the first beginning and ending in the 1860s and the most recent, which began in late 1981. The analysis suggests that the recent heavy precipitation is not unexpected. Furthermore, if the climate of the past 122 yr is representative of the climate of the past 100 yr, another wet spell can be anticipated to be

at least severe, in terms of excess precipitation, as the 1981-84 wet spell. Whether lake levels can record to sufficiently low levels to prevent new record high levels during the next severe wet period is uncertain, but it must be considered in any long-term risk assessment strategies. (Author's Abstract)

PRACTICAL ESTIMATES OF LAKE EVAPO-RATION, National Hydrology Research Inst., Ottawa (On-

tario). F. I. Morton Journal of Climate and Applied Meteorology JCAMEJ, Vol. 25, No. 3, p 371-387, March 1986. 7 fig, 17 tab, 30 ref.

Descriptors: "Evaporation, "Lakes, "Potential eva-potranspiration," Areal Evapotranspiration, "Com-plementary relationship lake evaporation model, North America, East Africa, Mathematical Models, Climatic Data.

Practical estimates of lake evaporation must rely on data that can be observed in the land environment. This requires the ability to take into account the changes in the temperature and humidity hat occur when the air passes from the land to the lake environment. The complementary relationship between potential and areal evapotranspiration provides such a capability, and is used in this paper, in combination with an approximated technique for taking into account subsurface heat storage changes, as the basis for formulating the complementary relationship lake evaporation (CRLE) model. Because it has a realistic basis, the CRLE model can utilize routine estimates of lake evaporation anywhere in the world with no need for locally calibrated coefficients. This potential semonstrated here by comparing estimates of published water budget estimates for 16 lakes in North America with one lake in Easy Africa. (Author's Abstract) Abstract) W86-05551

TROPHIC STATUS OF 19 SUBARCTIC LAKES IN THE YUKON TERRITORY, Department of Fisheries and Oceans, Vancouver (British Columbia). Fisheries Research Branch. Por primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W86-03539

ACCUMULATION OF CADMIUM BY WHITE SUCKERS (CATOSTOMUS COMMERSONI) IN RELATION TO FISH GROWTH AND LAKE ACIDIFICATION,
Toronto Univ. (Ontario). Dept. of Zoology.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B.
W86-0356

EVALUATION OF FACTORS RELATED TO THE UNUSUALLY LOW CHLOROPHYLL LEVELS IN PRAIRIE SALINE LAKES, Alberts Univ., Edmonton. Dept. of Zoology. C. E. Campbell, and E. E. Prepas. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Science CJFSBX, Vol. 43, No. 3, p 846-854, March 1986. 1 fig, 5 tab, 70 ref.

Descriptors: *Prairie saline lakes, *Chlorophyll A, *Alberta, *Periphyton, *Nitrogen, *Phosphorous, *Total dissolved solids, Phytoplankton, Biomass, Primary productivity, Empirical models, Zooplankton, Bacteria, Bioassays, Detritus, Canada.

Prairie saline lakes in Canada have remarkably low chlorophyll a (Chl a) levels relative to total phosphorous (TP) and total nitrogen (TN) levels. To evaluate factors related to low Chl a levels, three Alberta saline lakes (total dissolved solids > 5 g/l) were studied in 1983 and 1984. Mean summer phytoplankton Chl a ranged from 3 to 10 micrograma/liter; mean summer periphyton Chl a was less than 70 mg/sq m. whereas mean summer TP and TN ranged from 2 to 13 and from 4 to 11 mg/liter, respectively. Chl a and phytoplankton primary production were extremely low relative to predictions from measured TP and TN levels and

empirical models for freshwaters. Bioassays indicated that inorganic phosphorous was not limiting, whereas ioarganic nitrogen was limiting algal growth. Bacterial densities and zooplankton dry weight were high (>10(7) cells/ml and >1.0 mg/liter, respectively) relative to predictions from C/ll a and empirical models for freshwaters. Phytoplankton biomass was insufficient to maintain the zooplankton populations, bacteria and detrius were likely a major food source for zooplankton. This study suggests that freshwater models are not applicable to prairie saline lakes. (Author's Abstract) W86-05562

TRANSPORT OF 60CO BETWEEN WATER AND SEDIMENTS IN A SMALL SHIELD LAKE,

Atomic Energy of Canada Ltd., Chalk River (Ontario). Chalk River Nuclear Labs.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B.
W86-05563

LARGE-SCALE RISK ASSESSMENT OF ACID RAIN IMPACTS ON FISHERIES: MODELS

Canada Centre for Inland Waters, Burlington (On-

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W86-05565

RESPONSES BY BENTHIC MACROINVERTE-BRATES TO PROLONGED FLOODING OF MARSH HABITAT, Delta Waterfowl and Wetlands Research Station, Portage la Prairie (Manitoba). H. R. Murkin, and J. A. Kadlec.

Canadian Journal of Zoology CJZOAG, Vol. 64, No. 1, p 65-72, January 1986. 4 fig, 2 tab, 41 ref.

Descriptors: *Benthic fauna, *Macroinvertebrates, *Marshes, *Manitoba, *Flooding, *Vegetation, Canada, Cattalla, Biomass, Diversity, Density, Cover types, Litter, Decomposing organic matter, Herbivores, Detritivores.

The seasonal differences in benthic invertebrate densities and biomass within the dominant vegetation types were examined in a series of 5-ha experimental marshes in south central Manitoba (Canada). Following periods of normal water depths, the marshes were flooded to 1 m shove the existing cattail beds for up to 2 yr to determine the benthic invertebrate response to prolonged abovenormal flooding densities and biomass were low during periods of normal water depths when compared with levels during later flooding. The benthic response to flooding was primarily within the herbivore-detrivore group, especially non-predaceous chironomids. All cover types other than former open-water sites showed increases in benthos densities, biomass, and numbers of taxa following flooding. The increases following flooding appear to be related to the death of the below-ground components of the emergent vegetation, the availability of coarse organic litter early in flooding, and the development of fine particulate organic matter during flooding. (Author's Abstract)
W86-03567 W86-05567

MICROBE-MEDIATED EFFECTS OF LOW PH ON AVAILABILITY OF DETRITAL ENERGY TO A SHREDDER, CLISTORONIA MAGNI-FICA (TRICHOPTERA: LIMNEPHILIDAE),

Simon Fraskenhuyzen, and G. H. Geen.

Canadian Journal of Zoology CIZOAG, Vol. 64,
No. 2, p 421-426, February 1986. 4 fig. 4 tab, 29

Descriptors: *Clistoronia magnifica, *Acid rain, Shredders, *Hydrogen ion concentration, *Decomposing organic matter, *Fungi, *Bacteria, *Detritus, Radioisotopes, Alder leaves, Caddisfly

Group 2H-Lakes

The authors tested the hypothesis that microbe-mediated changes in nutritional quality of leaf litter conditioned at low pH enhanced larval growth of the caddisfly shredder Clistoronia magnifica. Alder leaves conditioned for more than 3 wk at pH 4 had greater fungal biomass and bacterial abundance than leaves conditioned at pH 6. Differential microbial colonization did not affect ingestion rates. Radioisotope experiments indicated that late-instar larvae assimilated microbe-derived energy from leaves conditioned at pH 4 with a 10-15% higher efficiency than microbial energy from leaves conditioned at pH 6 and suggested a concomitant 5% increase in assimilation of leaf-derived energy. Enhanced growth of C magnifica at low pH could be accounted for by increased fungal biomass on leaves conditioned at low pH and increased availability of leaf energy, presumably due to additional ability of leaf energy, presumably due to additional modification of the leaf substrate by fungal enzymes. (Author's Abstract)

KINETIC MODEL OF ALGAL GROWTH IN-CORPORATING INTRACELLULAR CARBO-HYDRATE AND PHOSPHORUS POOLS,

HYDRATE AND PHOSPHORUS POOLS, Kyoto Univ. (Japan). Dept. of Environmental and Sanitary Engineering. H. Tsuno, and T. Goda. International Journal of Environmental Studies UEVAW, Vol. 25, No. 1/2, p 39-57, June 1985.

Descriptors: "Photosynthesis, "Nutrients, "Algal growth, "Chlorella, "Growth kinetics, Mathemati-cal model, Algal physiology, Carbohydrates, Phos-phorus, Metabolism, Simulation.

A series of studies were conducted on a kinetic model of photosynthesis, nutrient ingestion, and metabolism for algal growth. Coefficients included in the proposed model were examined with reference to experimental data on growth of Chlorella sp. It is shown that the proposed model can simulate the metabolism of algal growth, change of intracellular phosphorus content, and effects of nutrients on algal growth. (Author's abstract) W86-05583

HYPERTROPHY, A CONSEQUENCE OF DE-

VELOPMENT, National Inst. for Water Research, Pretoria (South

nary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. For primar W86-05590

QUANTITATIVE IMPORTANCE OF ALKA-LINITY FLUX FROM THE SEDIMENTS OF ACID LAKES, Institut National de la Recherche Scientifique,

Sainte-Foy (Quebec). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W86-05599

DISTRICT-WIDE WATER RESOURCES IN-VESTIGATION AND MANAGEMENT USING LANDSAT DATA, PHASE I: LAKE VOLUME, Florida Univ., Gainesville. Inst. of Food and Agri-cultural Sciences. Custural Sciences.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7B.
W86-05744

KERR RESERVOIR LANDSAT EXPERIMENT ANALYSIS FOR MARCH L98L, Kentron International, Inc., Hampton, VA. Technical Center.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W86-05746

WATER MOVEMENT IN MIRELANDS, Leaingrad State Univ. (USSR). Faculty of Geog-raphy. K. E. Ivanov.

Academic Press, London, England. 1981. Translated by Arthur Thomson and H. A. P. Ingram. 276

Descriptors: *Peat bogs, *Mirelands, *Groundwater movement, Ecosystems, Bogs, Hydrodynamics

Water exchange, Land reclamation, Vegetation, Waterlogging, Soviet Union.

Water exchange, Land reclamation, Vegetation, Waterlogging, Soviet Union.

This is the first treatise appearing in the English language to deal with the general hydrology of peatlands. Its significance stems first from the unique character of peatland hydrology and the central role played by water relations in the establishment and maintenance of peatlands as objects of ecological, geophysical and geographical enquiry, as natural resources in their own right and as areas whose peculiar hydrological characteristics present a formidable challenge to agriculture, civil engineering, land management and conservation. The course of development of peatlands depends upon the climate and morphology of the site. Mires in depressions grow differently from those in interfluves because their water supply undergoes a different sequence of changes. From this arises a system of peatland classification which combines the stratigraphy of the peat deposit with the characteristics of its present vegetation, soil and hydrology. Thus it is shown how, at every stage of development, differences in groundwater flow are responsible for differentiating the soliphysical characteristics and associated vegetation types within a mire ecosystem, and enables them to form an integrated pattern so that each ecosystem behaves as a functional unit in peatland terrain. Although elements of this approach are widely accepted in the West, no general quantitative analysis based upon it has as yet been undertaken outside the Soviet Union. The author here demonstrates the use of such analysis in evaluating the effect of climate on peatlands, in the general ecological study of peatlands, and in the survey of peatlands by air photogrammetry, using it to identify mechanisms that make for stability in peatlands, especially in those widely misunderstood mire ecosystems which contain pools or lakes. (Lantz-PTT)

SHORELINE REVEGETATION STUDIES AT LAKE TEXOMA ON THE RED RIVER, TEXAS-OKLAHOMA,
Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant. Dept. of Biological Sciences.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2I.
W86-05805

PHYSICAL MODELING OF RESERVOIR HY-DRODYNAMICS, Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, MS. Hydraulics Lab. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2A. W86-05806

SKILL TESTS AND PARAMETRIC STATIS-TICS FOR MODEL EVALUATION, Ohio State Univ., Columbus. Dept. of Civil Engiary bibliographic entry see Field 4A. For primar W86-05817

CONTINUOUS MEASUREMENT OF ALGAE BIOMASS BY MEANS OF CHLOROPHYLL FLUORESCENCE IN MONITORING STA-TIONS IN LOWER SAXONY,

Niedersaechsischen fuer Wasserwirtschaft, Hilde-

Niedersacchsischen füer Wasserwitschaft, Hilde-sheim (Germany, F.R.). U. Noack, N. Herden, J. Loffler, C. Warcup, and M. Gorsler. Zeitschrift füer Wasser -und Abwasserforschung ZWABAQ, Vol. 18, No. 4, p 177-182, August 1985. 7 fig, 10 ref.

Descriptors: *Algae, *Biomass, *Eutrophication, *Chlorophyll a, *Fluorescence, Lakes, Reservoirs, Surface water, Rivers, West Germany, Lower Saxony, Lake Druemmer, Weser River, Herbicides, Diurnal distribution, Annual distribution.

Assessment of the ecological state and the ecotro-phical metabolism of lakes, reservoirs and slowly flowing rivers requires biological methods which evaluate the primary producers, the algae. The biomass of living algae can be estimated by its

chlorophyll a content. The degree of trophication is therefore reflected by the quantity of chlorophyll a. Measurement of the in vivo chlorophyll fluorescence provides a reliable method of evaluating the development of the algae biomass. Preliminary tests on the polytrophic shallow lake Duemmer (Lower Saxony) resulted in a linear correlation between chlorophyll a content and defined fluorescence yield after treatment with an herbicide (CMU). By means of an automatic fluoromer with continuous measurement capability it is ter with continuous measurement capability it is possible to follow and document diurnal and possible to follow and accument churnal and annual algae fluctuations and the actual productivi-ty of the living cells at the point of water sampling (in situ). At present such fluorometers are installed in monitoring stations on the river Weser (Draken-burg) and on the shallow lake Duemmer (See-mitte). (Master-PTT)

POSSIBILITIES OF USING THE SP-403/5 ECHOSOUNDER TO INVESTIGATE THE THICKNESS OF LAKE BOTTOM SEDIMENTS, Akademia Rolniczo-Techniczna, Olsztyn-Kortow (Poland). Inst. of Hydrobiolgy and Water Conser-

M. Rybak. Acta Hydrobiologica, Vol. 27, No. 1, p 17-24, 1985. 2 fig, 1 tab, 23 ref.

Descriptors: *Echosounders, *Bottom sediments, *Lake sediments, Lakes, Sediments, Lake Kortowo, Measuring equipment, Sonar, Poland, Slopes, Sound waves, Seston, Erosion, Sand, Gravel, Loam.

Gravel, Loam.

The usefulness of the SP-403/5 echosounder for investigation of the thickness of lake bottom sediments was estimated. The investigation was carried out on Lake Kortowo, Poland. Two sections were made and echograms with distinctly marked sediment thicknesses were obtained. The obtained echograms allow a preliminary estimation of the displacement of sediments in the lake. Attention should be paid to the fact that the shape of the lake bottom on the echograms may be distorted in relation to reality, particularly the angle of inclination of the underwater slope. Numerous factors may limit the ultrasonic wave course, both in water and in the lake sediments themselves, when using an echosounder. These factors include: seaton floating on the water (for instance a mass appearance of phytoplankton), or a displacement in the sediment stratigraphy caused by erosive interbedding of sand, loam, or gravel. In order to confirm the credibility of the echograms as well as their proper analysis, several borings with a Douglas drill were made. (Doria-PTT)

MACROINVERTEBRATE DRIFT IN THE MIDDLE COURSE OF THE RIVER DUNAJEC (SOUTHERN POLAND),

Polish Academy of Sciences, Krakow. Zaklad Biologii Wod. T. Fleituch.

Acta Hydrobiologica, Vol. 27, No. 1, p 49-61, 1985. 4 fig, 4 tab, 25 ref.

Descriptors: *Macroinvertebrates, *Dunajec River, *Poland, *Drift, Ecological distribution, Population density, Seasonal variations, Photoaxis, Macrofauna, Benthos.

The diel activity of macroinvertebrate drift in the middle course of the Dunajec River, Poland, in certain months during the years 1980-81, was investigated. Studies on diel changes in drift composition and intensity, indicate that in most groups of river macrofauna, even in different climatic zones, there is intensified night activity. In the River Dunajec, drift density also increased during the night, with the exception of Chironomidae, which drifted aperiodically. There was an intensified drifting of macrofauna in the River Dunajec in summer months, caused by the shortened night. Sunshine inhibits the drifting of animals (negative phototaxis) but the effect of monlight is controversial. Some authors have found an inhibiting effect of monalight on the detachment of orga-

Lakes-Group 2H

nisms from the substratum, but this dependence was not established in the Dunajec. The lack of any significant dependence between drift and benthos density established in the present work is in accordance with results obtained in other studies. However, significant correlations were found between drift and benthos, though only for some taxonomic groups. For most species, this dependence appears to be non-significant. (Doris-PTT) W86-03891

DENSITY, BIOMASS, AND RESPIRATION OF PHYTOPHILOUS MACROFAUNA OF ASSO-CIATIONS OF POTAMOGETON PERFOLIA-TUS L. OF A POLYMICTIC, EUTROPHIC LAKE,

Departme (Poland). ent of Environmental Protection, Poznan

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W86-05892

GEOCHEMICAL CONTROL OF (H+) IN LAKES RECEIVING ACIDIC DEPOSITION, Cook Coll., New Brunswick, NJ. Dept. of Envi-ronmental Science.

ronmental science. S. D. Faust, and R. Schmidt. Journal of Environmental Science and Health JESEDU, Vol. A20, No. 6, p 599-616, August 1985. 3 tab, 22 ref.

Descriptors: *Geochemistry, *Hydrogen ion con-centration, *Lakes, *Acid rain, *Water pollution treatment, Chemical properties, Acidity, Catfish pond, New Jersey, Fate of pollutants, Lake sedi-ments, Chlorite, Ilfite, Kaolinite, Vermiculite, Quartz, Ion exchange, Model studies.

Quartz, Ion exchange, Model studies.

Seven fresh water lakes in northern New Jersey have been studied for their reaction to acidic deposition. One lake, Catfish Pond, has been acidic for at least four years (pH 4.58-5.64), while the other six lakes have pH values in the 6.0 to 10.0 range. The following aluminosilicates were detected in bottom sediments from these lakes: chlorite, illite, kaolinite, and possibly vermiculite, as well as quartz. It was postulated that ion exchange and acidic dissolution are the dominant factors controlling (H+) in the waters. Consequently, nine geochemical weathering models were written and examined for their ability to predict pH values in agreement with measured values. Excellent agreement was obtained from muscovite gibsuite-kaolinite models for pHcal with pHlab. For Catfish Pond, dissolution models of muscovite and kaolinite also gave excellent agreement. Therefore, it appears that bottom sediments of lakes serve as acidic 'sinks' and neutralize overlying waters. This also suggests a technique for renovation of acidified lakes, whereby aluminosilicates could be added so that their weathering reactions might maintain neutral pH values. In Catfish Pond, weathering may have proceeded beyond the ion exchange reaction to the dissolution of the sediments. (Doris-PTT)

SURFACE WATER CHEMISTRY IN THE ILWAS BASINS, Cornell Univ., Ithaca, NY. Dept. of Natural Re-

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W86-05907

ILWAS MODEL: FORMULATION AND APPLI-CATION,
Tetra Tech, Inc., Lafayette, CA.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2K.
W86-05908

CHLORIDE BUDGET FOR ONONDAGA LAKE, NEW YORK, U.S.A., Upstate Freshwater Inst., Inc., Syracuse, NY. S. W. Effler, and C. T. Driscoll. Water, Air, and Soil Pollution WAPLAC, Vol. 27, No. 1-2, p 29-44, January 1986. 8 fig. 1 tab, 23 ref.

Descriptors: *Path of pollutants, *Chlorides, *On-ondaga Lake, *Chemical analysis, Lakes, Water chemistry, New York, Alkalinity, Pollution load.

A Cl budget is presented for a 12 yr period (1970-1981) for Cl enriched (approximate volume weighted average concentration of 1500 mg Cl per liter) Onondaga Lake, New York. The budget utilizes continuous discharge and lake and stream water chemistry data, collected at approximately 2 week intervals, over the 12 yr study period. Budget calculations were supplemented by high frequency water chemistry data from the lae and the tributary carrying the major portion of the loading. More than 85% of the external load of Cl (approximately 9 x 10 to the 8th power kg/year) to the lake originates from an alkali manufacturer. Export of Cl from the lake (R = 0.915, for a resolution of 1 mo). A good balance between estimated external loads and lake export was obtained (within 7%) for the 12 yr period, indicating that lake concentrations are consistent with external loading of this conservative substance. The results of this analysis contradict previous calculations that indicated 40 to 50% of the Cl in the lake originated from natural internal sources. (Doris-PTT)

LIFE CYCLES OF HYDROPSYCHE RIOLA, H. SLOSSONAE AND CHEUMATOPSYCHE PET-TITI (TRICHOPTERA: HYDROPSYCHIDAE) IN A SPRING-FED STREAM IN MINNESOTA, Toronto Univ. (Ontario). Dept. of Zoology. R. J. Mackay. The American Midland Naturalist, Vol. 115, No. 1, p 19-24, January 1986. 2 fig. 30 ref.

Descriptors: "Aquatic insects, "Hydropsychids, "Caddisflies, "Minnesots, "Life cycles, Streams, Springs, Stream biota, Aquatic life, Insects, Life history studies, Temperature effects.

history studies, Temperature effects.

Life cycles were studied for hydropsychid populations downstream of a small (0.06 ha) impoundment in a Minnesota trout stream where headwater springs maintained water temperatures between 2 and 16 C in 1981-1983. Hydropsyche slossonae Banks and Cheumatopsyche petitit (Banks) were both univoltine with a long period of summer recruitment beginning in late June. They both overwintered mainly in the third and fourth instars and began to pupate the following May. Hydropsyche riola Denning hatched one to two weeks earlier and grew more rapidly in summer than the other species; some individuals matured within two months and may have produced a small second generation. Most of the H. riola population overwintered in the final instar and began pupating the following April. The largely northern distribution of H. riola may have adapted it to such cool temperatures that the Valley Creek temperatures were relatively warm enough, especially in winter and early spring, to promote faster growth than usually is seen in North American species of Hydropsyche at equivalent temperatures. (Doris-PTT)

PREDATOR SPECIES RICHNESS AND PREY POPULATION VARIABILITY: EFFECTS ON DIETS OF BENTHIC STREAM FISHES, Wisconsin Dept. of Natural Resources, Madison. Bureau of Fish Management.

Bureau of Fiah Management. M. J. Hansen, S. P. Gloss, and B. L. Peckarsky. American Midland Naturalist, Vol. 115, No. 1, p 63-72, January 1986. 2 fig. 4 tab, 35 ref.

Descriptors: *Species diversity, *Predation, *Population dynamics, *Fish, Benthic fauna, Aquatic populations, Ecology, Benthic environment, Ohio River Basin, Invertebrates, Distribution patterns, Temporal distribution, Spatial distribution.

The feeding ecology of benthic fishes was examined in a low-gradient warm-water stream in the upper Ohio River basin to determine (1) the degree of dietary similarity among predaceous fishes; (2) the dietary response of fishes to variable prey abundance (temporal and spatial); and (3) the dietary response of fishes to varying numbers of potential interspecific competitors. Eight fish species were sampled along with their associated potential benthic invertebrate prey complex at nine riffle

stations along a longitudinal gradient in French Creek, New York on seven biweekly dates during summer 1980. The distribution pattern of fishes was longitudinal; species additions occurred at successive downstream sampling stations. The density of the benthic macroinvertebrate prey complex varied more through time than space due to a midsummer peak in invertebrate populations. However, diversity varied more through space than time due to a direct correspondence with longitudinal position and with predator diversity. Predaceous benthic fishes gave no evidence of resource partitioning by prey type either during the period of lowest prey densities or because of increased numbers of potential competitors. Instead, they had the greatest diet breadth when prey densities were highest. (Doria-PTT)

HISTORY OF DRAINAGE AT WICKEN FEN, CAMBRIDGESHIRE, ENGLAND, AND ITS RELEVANCE TO CONSERVATION, Cambridge Univ. (England). Dept. of Applied Bi-

ology. T. A. Rowell. Biological Conservation, Vol. 35, No. 2, p 111-142, March 1986. 4 fig. 2 tab, 71 ref.

Descriptors: *Drainage, *Wicken Fen, *Cambrid-geahire, England, *Conservation, *Fens, Ecology, Species diversity, Habitats, Environment, Water table decline, Water table, Wetlands, Drainage ef-

Wicken Sedge Fen is a wetland reserve that has suffered a lowered water table in recent years. This has been cited as responsible for a subsequent loss of typical plant species, the contraction of typical plant plant species, and an influx of some new species. However, the drainage regime has been extremely variable in the past as a result of drainage activity involving the piecemeal draining of nearby land, and cycles of failure, reinstatement, and occasional improvement of drainage structures. Efficient modern drainage destroyed these cycles and permanently lowered the water table. While the lowered water table can be implicated in some ecological changes at Wicken Fen, other factors, notably the mowing regime, also have been important. It is suggested that all desirable plant communities could be maintained or created at Wicken by partitioning the site, manipulating the water table locally, and maintaining traditional management where approprists. (Doris-PTT) W86-05934

TAXONOMY OF SYNURA (CHRYSOPHY-CEAE) IN ONTARIO WITH SPECIAL REFER-ENCE TO TASTE AND ODOR IN WATER SUP-PLIES, Ontario Ministry of the Environment, Rexdale. Water Resources Branch. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W86-05936

EFFECTS OF DISTURBANCE ON MARSH SEED BANKS, Utah State Univ., Logan. Dept. of Fisheries and

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2I. W86-05937

MIXED-LAYER DEEPENING IN LAKES AFTER WIND SETUP, Technische Hogeschool Delft (Netherlands). Lab. of Fluid Mechanics.

of Fluid Mechanics.

C. Kraneaburg.

Journal of Hydraulic Engineering (ASCE)

JHENDS, Vol. 111, No. 9, p 1279-1297, September

1985, 9 fig. 4 tab, 13 ref, append.

Descriptors: *Lakes, *Wind tides, *Mixed layers, Surges, Wind flume, Wind shear, Velocity, En-

Laboratory experiments on wind-driven mixed-layer deepening in a wind flume are described for the situation where the wind shear stress has

Group 2H-Lakes

become balanced by a streamwise pressure gradient so that the mean mixed-layer velocity has vanished. The results were obtained at two lengths of the flume, and include visual observations, entrainment rates, density profiles, velocity profiles, and profiles of turbulence intensities. An intermediate upwind wedge formed by accumulation of mixed water was observed in all experiments. The entrainment law obtained agrees with Kraus and Turner's relationship, and is almost independent of the length of the flume. The distributions of mean velocity and turbulence intensities in the mixed layer are similar to those in a turbulent bouindary layer along a flat plate. (McFarlane-PTT) W86-05967

TURBITY CURRENT WITH EROSION AND

DEPOSITION, Minnesota Univ., Minneapolis. Dept. of Civil and Mining Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2J. W86-05982

PRELIMINARY INVESTIGATION OF PRIMARY PRODUCTION AND DECOMPOSITION IN FOUR PEATLANDS NEAR SCHEF-FERVILLE, QUEBEC, McGill Univ., Montreal (Quebec). Dept. of Geog-

raphy.
I. Bartsch, and T. R. Moore.
Canadian Journal of Botany CJBOAW, Vol. 63,
No. 7, p 1241-1248, July 1985, 1 fig, 8 tab, 41 ref.

Descriptors: *Peat Bogs, *Primary Productivity, *Decomposition, Conductivity, Hydrogen ion con-centration, Topography, Climates, Fens, Nutrients, Chemical properties.

Peatlands are common features of temperature and boreal regions of the northern hemisphere. Rates of peat accumulation are determined by the ratio between production and decomposition, and nutrient supply on these processes. Peat accumulation is the result of retarded decomposition, rather than rapid productivity. The water chemistry and ecological type of four peatland sites were related low pH and conductivity = poor fen, intermediate pH and moderate conductivity = transitional fen, intermediate pH and conductivity = rich fen, and neutral pH and high conductivity = extremely rich fen. (McFarlane-PTT)
W86-06003

SUCCESSION AND BIOMASS ALLOCATION AS CONTROLLED BY SPHAGNUM IN AN ALASKAN PEATLAND,
Duke Univ., Durham, NC. Dept. of Botany.
J. O. Luken, W. D. Billings, and K. M. Peterson.
Canadian Journal of Botany CJBOAW, Vol. 63, No. 9, p. 1500-1507, September 1985, 2 fig. 6 tab, 36 ref.

Descriptors: *Peat Bogs, *Succession, *Alaska, *Biomass, Permafrost, Climates, Primary productivity, Sphagnum.

In peat bogs underlain by permafrost, succession can occur simultaneously on two major scales. A microsuccession can be identified among Sphagnum hummock-hollow complexes, and a macrosuccession can occur as a result of changes in climate or geomorphic processes associated with permafrost melting and formation. In general, areas with standing water are free of permafrost. Comparison of a bog forest (Picea) with an Andromeda bog indicates that 1) the Andromeda bog is wetter than the bog forest, 2) the bog forest has a more diverse flora, 3) both above- and below-ground vascular plant biomass was higher in the bog forest. Total aboveground net primary production of the shrub and herb layer in the bog forest and the Andromeda bog was 74.2 and 52.8 gm/sq m/yr, resp. (McFariane-PTT)

EFFECTS OF SALINITY ON PREFERRED AND LETHAL TEMPERATURES OF THE MO-ZAMBIQUE TILAPIA, OREOCHROMIS MOS-

Pennsylvania State Univ., University Park. Dept. of Fishery Science. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W86-06014

VARIABILITY IN THERMAL STRATIFICA-TION IN A RESERVOIR, Upstate Freshwater Inst., Inc., Syracuse, NY. E. M. Owens, S. W. Effler, and F. Trama. Water Resources Bulletin WARBAQ, Vol. 22, No. 2, p 219-227, April 1986. 4 fig, 3 tab, 21 ref.

Descriptors: *Thermal stratification, *Reservoir operation, *Light penetration, *Weather, Epilimnion, Metalimnion, Hypolimnion, Vertical mixing, Flow-augmentation reservoir, Round Valley Reservoir, New Jersey, Mathematical analysis.

The thermal stratification characteristics of a flow-augmentation reservoir, Round Valley Reservoir, New Jersey, and attendant driving conditions were documented and analyzed for portions of 3 yr. Substantial differences in the thermal stratification regime of the reservoir occurred in response to the documented changes in meteorological, operating, and light penetration conditions. The features of stratification that were affected included: the depth of the upper mixed layer, the average temperature of the epilimnion, the temperature gradient in the metalimnion, and the average temperature in the hypolimnion. (Author's abstract)

COMPARISON OF FOUR ARTIFICIAL SUB-STRATES AND THE PONAR GRAB FOR BENTHIC INVERTEBRATE COLLECTION, Geological Survey, Menlo Park, CA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7B. W86-06018

MULTIVARIATE ANALYSIS OF PROTIST COMMUNITIES IN LENTIC SYSTEMS, Virginia Polytechnic Inst. and State Univ., Blacksburg. Center for Environmental Studies. P. M. Stewart, E. P. Smith, J. R. Pratt, P. V. McCormick, and J. Cairns, Jr. Journal of Protozoology IPROAR, Vol. 33, No. 2, p 152-156, May 1986. 5 fig, 6 tab, 34 ref.

Descriptors: *Protists, *Artificial substrates, *Trophic states, *Hydrogen ion concentration, *Oxygen, *Nutrients, *Orthophosphates, *Silica, Conductivity, Multivariate analysis, Limnology, Physiocochemical properties, Alkalinity, Chlorides, Temperature, Ammonia, Phosphate, Principal component analysis, Douglas Lake, Lake Munro, Walloon Lake, Bryants Bog, Cheboygan Marsh, Michigan, Species diversity.

Michigan, Species diversity.

The roles of physico-chemical parameters in structuring protist communities that colonize polyure-thane foam artificial substrates were studied in summer 1983. Habitats in which the substrates were placed covered a wide range of trophic states; they were Douglas Lake, Lake Munro, Walloon Lake, Bryant's Bog, and Cheboygan Marsh, all in northern lower Michigan. Triplicate artificial substrates were sampled after 1, 3, 7, 14, 21, and 42 days of exposure. During this study, 90 living protist samples were examined for the number of kinds of species. Water samples were analyzed for PH, conductivity, alkalinity, chloride, silica, temperature, dissolved oxygen, ammonis, and total and ortho-phosphate concurrent with artificial substrate collections. A total of 546 protist species were recorded, but only 7 species were found in over 50% of the samples and 121 species were found in only one sample. The 96 most common species were examined in relation to environmental parameters using several multivariate statistical procedures. Factor analysis (principal components with varimax rotation) performed on the total environmental data set showed tha three composite factors explained 85% of the variability in the data set. A reciprocal averaging ordination (RAO) was used to reduce species presence/absence data and to separate samples graphically by their species composition. Significant correlations, with RAO-generated axes from all five systems, were found with pH, oxygen, and a nutrient factor to axis 1.

Factor analysis on the physico-chemical parameters of the three lakes showed that three factors explained 71% of the environmental data set variaexplained 71% of the environmental data set varia-bility. The RAO-generated axis (axis 1) was corre-lated with silica ortho-phosphate, and Factor 2, which was primarily comprised of loadings from ortho-phosphate. These techniques support the hy-pothesis that a limited number of environmental parameters strongly affect protist community com-position. (Author's abstract) W86-06028

OXYGEN PERCEPTION AND O2 TOXICITY IN THE FRESHWATER CILLATED PROTOZO-AN LOXODES, Freshwater Biological Association, Ambleside (England).

B. J. Finlay, T. Fenchel, and S. Gardener. Journal of Protozoology JPROAR, Vol. 33, No. 2, p 157-165, May 1986. 9 fig, 2 tab, 46 ref.

Descriptors: *Dissolved oxygen, *Limnology, *Loxodes, *Animal behavior, *Cytochrome oxidase, Toxicity, Hydrogen ion concentration, Carbon dioxide, Sulfide, Spatial distribution, Cyanide, Sodium azide, Rotenone, Antimycin A, Superoxide dismutase, Enzymes, Mortality, Reproduction, 2,4-Dinitrophenol, 2-Heptyl-4-hydroxyquinoline-N-oxide, Esthwaite Water, Priest Pot, Faceland

England.

Loxodes reached peak abundance close to the oxic-anoxic boundary in (02 > or = 5% atmosphere) in two lakes (Esthwaite Water and Priest Pot, United Kingdom), in test tube cultures, and in glass chambers with horizontal 02 gradients. Vertical profiles of CO2, pH, sulfide, and Fe2+ in a lake were not closely related to Loxodes abundance. In a laboratory experiment, Loxodes followed a retreating source of 02 and was repelled by high p02. This behavior was sustained when cells simultaneously swam up or down gradients of both CO2 and pH. Aggregation of cells was abolished by KCN (0.0001 to 0.000006 M). Sodium azide (0.1 to 0.0001 M) had no effect, and 2,4-dinitrophenol sharpened the aggregation. Rotenone, Antimycin A, and 2-heptyl-4-hydroxy-quinoline-N-oxide had no obvious effect. Cytochrome oxidase is probably the oxygen receptor. Loxodes striatus contained low activities of superoxide dismutase and catalase. Extracellular production of superoxide and hydrogen peroxide were probably not responsible for the exclusion of Loxodes from water with a high p02. Continuous exposure of Loxodes to oxygen at normal atmospheric pressure at 10 C led to 50% mortality in 10 days. Cells left free to swim in an oxygen gradient doubled their number in the same period. Light exacerbated the toxic effects of 02. Behavioral responses to the dissolved oxygen tension probably controlled the spatial distribution of Loxodes. (Author's abstract) W86-06029

STATISTICAL ANALYSIS OF HEAVY METAL CONCENTRATIONS FROM LAKE SEDI-MENTS,

Texas A and M Univ., College Station. Center for Trace Characterization. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W86-06088

INTEGRATED LAKE-WATERSHED ACIDIFI-CATION STUDY: SUMMARY,

Electric Power Research Inst., Palo Alto, CA. Environmental Assessment Dept. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W86-06092

INTEGRATED LAKE-WATERSHED ACIDIFI-CATION STUDY: ATMOSPHERIC INPUTS, Oklahoma State Univ., Stillwater. School of Chemical Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B.

Water in Plants-Group 21

BIOGEOCHEMICAL INFLUENCE OF VEGE-TATION AND SOILS IN THE ILWAS WATER-SHEDS, Maine Univ. at Orono. Dept. of Botany and Plant

Pathology.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W86-06094

MORPHOMETRIC VARIATIONS OF FIVE TIDAL MARSH HALOPHYTES ALONG ENVI-RONMENTAL GRADIENTS, Delaware Univ., Lewes. Coll. of Marine Studies. D. M. Seliskar. American Journal of Botany AJBOAA, Vol. 72, No. 8, p 1340-1352, August, 1985. 41 ref.

Descriptors: *Plant morphology, *Tidal marshes, *Halophytes, *Boundaries, *Wetlands, Soil water, Soil chemistry, Soil-water-plant relationships.

Morphological characteristics of Deschampsia cespitosa, Grindelia integrifolia, Distichlis spicata, Jaumea carnosa, and Salicornia virginica varied significantly along transects between upper and lower portions of an Oregon salt marsh. The quantity of aerenchymatous tissue in S. virginica was greatest at the lower, wetter end of the transect. Reproductive effort was greatest at the upper distributional limit of G. integrifolia and D. spicata while greatest in J. carnosa at its lower limit. Soil moisture and soil chemical dtat were collected to relate morphometric variation to environmental parameters. Differences in plant structure may have applications as an aid in determining wetland boundaries. It is suggested that the evaluation of structural response could be useful to those responsible for setting wetland boundaries by indicating natural breaks along a continuum. (Alexander-PTT) PTT) W86-06097

LOSS AND UPTAKE OF 15N-AMMONIUM IN SUBMERGED SOILS OF A CATTAIL MARSH, Minnesota Univ., St. Paul. Dept. of Botany. J. V. Dean, and D. D. Biesboer. American Journal of Botany AJBOAA, Vol. 72, No. 8, p 1197-1203, August, 1985. 1 fig, 2 tab, 30

Descriptors: *Nitrification, *Denitrification, *Marshes, *Oxidation-reduction potential, *Cattails, Soil-water-plant relationships.

tails, Soil-water-plant relationships.

A study of uptake, distribution, and recovery of nitrogen by field populations of Typha latifolia (cattails) using (15NH4)2SO4 showed that 75-3% (53.6% in the plant and 21.7% in the soil) of the isotopically labeled nitrogen added to sampling cylinders containing a single cattail plant could be recovered at the end of one growing season, whereas only 34.6% could be recovered from control cylinders. The increased recovery of 15NH4(+)-nitrogen in cylinders containing active ly growing T. latifolia compared to cylinders not containing plants suggests that T. latifolia rapidly assimilates labeled nitrogen before it is lost via denitrification or uptake by free-living soil mechanisms. Measurements of redox potentials in a 60 cm-deep field core planted or not planted with T. latifolia showed that only the top 2 and 5 cm of the water column was oxidized (> 200 mv at pHT), respectively. The remaining 58 and 55 cm of the column, including the soil-water interface, was reduced (< 200 mv at pHT). The presence or absence of actively growing T. latifolia plants in the soil cores did not appear to alter significantly the redox profile. The presence of an oxidized zone overlying a reduced zone in cores collected from the field indicates that a portion of the 15NH4+-nitrogen added to cylinders during the field experiment may have been lost through nitrification-dentrification reactions. (Author's indicate)

AUTOMATIC METHOD FOR ON-LINE ESTI-MATION OF THE PHOTOSYNTHETIC RATE IN OPEN ALGAL PONDS, Bea-Gurion Univ. of the Negev, Beersheba (Israel). Dept. of Electrical and Computer Engi-

neering.
S. Ben-Yaakov, H. Guterman, A. Vonshak, and A. Richmond.

Biotechnology and Bioengineering BIBIAU, Vol. 27, No. 8, p 1136-1145, February 1986. 5 fig. 1 tab, 22 ref.

Descriptors: *Computer programs, *Automation *Photosynthesis, *Algal ponds, Algal growth Algal control, Computer models, Mathematica analysis, Dissolved oxygen.

analysis, Dissolved oxygen.

An analytical model for measuring the dissolved oxygen concentration in an algal minipond was used to develop a new method for estimating online, the net oxygen production rate of the biological process. The method was tested experimentally and was found to provide crucial information on the vitality of the biological process, and an early warning of any possible forthcoming collapses of the ecosystem. The model and measurement method could provide investigators with useful tools for optimizing algal cultivation in the laboratories and plants. The method can easily be automated and is therefore useful for continuous monitoring, control operations and laboratory research, providing a tool for assessing on-line the general performance of the system. Integrating of this method into an optimization algorithm could markedly aid a search for optimal growth conditions of many photosynthetic organisms. This could eventually lead to the development of 'smart' controllers with a built-in ability to seek the most economical growth conditions. (Jones-PTT)

EXTRACELLULAR ORGANIC CARBON (EOC) RELEASED BY PHYTOPLANKTON AND BAC-TERIAL PRODUCTION,

Aarhus Univ. (Denmark). Botanical Inst. M. Sondergaard, B. Riemann, and N. O. G.

Jorgensen. Oikos, Vol. 45, No. 3, p 323-332, December, 1985. 1 fig, 5 tab, 44 ref.

Descriptors: *Organic carbon, *Phytoplankton, *Bacteria, *Primary productivity, Aquatic productivity, Aquatic bacteria, Lakes, Coastal waters, Cycling nutrients, *Denmark, Radioactive tracut.

Parts of the pelagic carbon cycle were investigated during ten diel cycles in five Danish lakes and one coastal area. The study included simultaneous during ten diel cycles in five Danish lakes and one coastal area. The study included simultaneous measurements of primary production, phytoplankton release and bacteria assimilation of extracellular organic carbon (EOC), bacterial production, and bacterial assimilation of dissolved free amino acids. The primary production, EOC release and assimilation were measured with the Cl4-method and particle size fractionation. The gross release of EOC ranged from 5 to 46% of the diel primary production and the major part of the released products were assimilated by bacteria. It was shown that diel time-course incubations should be used as opposed to short-time incubations. The bacterial production was estimated by two methods: the frequency of dividing cells (FDC) and H3-thymidine incorporation into DNA. An analysis based on primary production and amino acid assimilation in the freshwater samples showed that the FDC-method tended to overestimate the bacterial production, whereas the thymidine-method probably represented the true order of magnitude with a treat toward underestimation. In the lakes, the assimilation of EOC contributed substantially (>80%) to the bacterial production in three cases, moderately (38-50%) in three cases and was of less (<38%) importance in one case. Due to the presence of picophytoplankton (<1 micron) reliable results were not obtained at the coastal station. (Author's abstract)

EFFECT OF WATER LEVEL ON DESICCA-TION OF SPHAGNUM IN RELATION TO SURROUNDING SPHAGNA,

Uppsala Univ. (Sweden). Inst. of Ecological Botany. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2I. W86-06142

EVIDENCE THAT FILTERABLE PHOSPHO-EVIDENCE THAT FILTERABLE PHOSPHO-ROUS IS A SIGNIFICANT ATMOSPHERIC LINK IN THE PHOSPHOROUS CYCLE, Colorado Univ. at Boulder. Dept. of Environmen-tal, Population, and Organismic Biology. W. M. Lewis, M. C. Grant, and S. K. Hamilton. Oikos, Vol. 45, No. 3, p 428-432, December, 1985. I fig. 1 tab, 12 ref. Biomedical Research Support Grant No. RR 07012-16.

Descriptors: *Phosphorous, *Atmospheric deposi-tion, *Cycling nutrients, Path of pollutants, Fate of pollutants, Watersheds, Water pollution sources, Nutrients, Lakes, Filtrate, Seasonal variation, Par-ticulate matter, Organic matter, Phosphorous com-pounds, Pollen, Como Creek, Lake Dillon, Colora-do.

The deposition of phosphorous (P) from the atmosphere was measured weekly over 7 annual cycles in the mountain region of Colorado at the Como Creek watershed and Lake Dillon. Deposition of P consistently reached a sharp peak in early summer, near the beginning of maximum biological activity. The peak was associated with soluble P capable of passing through a filter. Pollen studied showed that the peak was not accounted for by leaching of P from pollen, and the amounts of miscellaneous mineral and organic particulate materials did not account for the peak. Findings suggest that P is transported as a filterable, water-soluble substance, probably of biological origin, in large amounts over a short period of time. Such a transport mechanism may account for significant long-distance P transport. (Geiger-PTT)

2I. Water In Plants

SECONDARY PRODUCTION, EMERGENCE, AND EXPORT OF AQUATIC INSECTS OF A SONORAN DESERT STREAM,

SUNDRAN DESERT SIREAM, Arizona State Univ., Tempe. Dept. of Zoology. J. K. Jackson, and S. G. Fisher. Ecology ECOLAR, Vol. 67, No. 3, p 629-638, June 1986. 6 tab, 2 fig. 74 ref.

Descriptors: *Aquatic insects, *Ecosystems, *Secondary productivity, Desert, Emergence, Export, Stream, Arizona, Sonora Desert.

Stream, Arizona, Sonora Desert.

Aquatic insect secondary production, emergence, and export of adults to the adjacent terrestrial ecosystem were assessed in Sycamore Creek, Arizona, by means of benthic sampling, emergence traps, and catch-nets that passively sampled adults falling into the stream. Sycamore Creek is an intermittent Sonoran Desert stream, 32 km northeast of Phoenix, Arizona. Secondary production and emergence were estimated for 7 groups of aquatic insects (Chironomidae, 14 species; Baetis quillen, Tricorythidae; Tricorythodes dimorphus Allen, Tricorythidae; Tricorythodes dimorphus Allen, Tricorythidae; Creptolabis sp., Tipulidae, Helicopsychidae; Cryptolabis sp., Tipulidae, Annual secondary production was 120.9 g/sq m/yr and emergence we 23.1 grams/sq m/yr (in dry mass units). The ratio of annual emergence to annual production varied among taxa and ranged from 2% to 29%. Chironomids comprised 48.2% of production and 59.7% of emergence and mayflies accounted for 45.9% and 19.2%, respectively. Approximately 3% of emergent insect biomass returned to the stream; thus 22.4 g/sq m/yr was transferred to the adjacent terrestrial ecosystem. The transfer of a significant portion of aquatic insects biomass to the terrestrial habitat reduced insects available to stream insectivores while providing prey for insectivores in neighboring terrestrial ecosystems. (Peters-PTT) W86-05451

COMPARATIVE WATER-USE RATES AND EF-FICIENCIES, LEAF DIFFUSIVE RESIST-ANCES, AND STOMATAL ACTION OF HEALTHY AND STRIPE-SMUTTED KEN-TUCKY BLUEGRASS, Kansas State Univ., Manhattan. Dept. of Horticul-

Field 2-WATER CYCLE

Group 21-Water In Plants

J. L. Nus, and C. F. Hodges. Crop Science CRPSAY, Vol. 26, No. 2, p 321-324, March/April, 1986. 3 fig, 29 ref.

Descriptors: *Kentucky bluegrass, *Water stress. *Stomata, *Water-use rate, *Water-use efficiency, Leaf diffusive resistance, Light, Epidermis, Plant pathology, Osmosis, Transpiration, Leaves, Water Potentials, Grasses.

Potentials, Crasses.

Kentucky bluegrass 'Merion' systemically infected by U striiformis (stripe smut) was compared in controlled-environment chambers with healthy plants for water-use rate (WUR) and efficiency (WUE), leaf diffusive resistance (LDR), and critical leaf-water potentials for stomatal closure. Leaves of infected plants with immature sori and no visible rupturing of the epidermis did not differ in WUR or WUE from healthy plants. Leaves of infected plants with mature sori with moderate to heavy sporulation and subsequent epidermal damage showed sharp decreases in WUR and WUE compared with healthy plants or infected leaves with immature sori and a visibly intact epidermis. No differences were observed in LDR between healthy and infected plants with mature or immature sori, but the presence of mature sori and subsequent epidermal rupturing lowered LDR to values similar to those exhibited by both healthy and infected leaves with immature sori on on infected leaves with immature sori occurred at lower leaf-water potentials than on healthy leaves, suggesting a degree of osmotic adjustment in response to pathogen-induced water stress. (Rochester-PTT) W86-03508 sponse to p ter-PTT) W86-05508

RIVER RESEARCH GETS WASHED AWAY, For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6G. W86-05341

EFFECTS OF FLOODING AND SEDIMENTA-TION ON GERMINATION AND SURVIVAL OF LUDWIGIA LEPTOCARPA (NUTT.) HARA, Georgia Univ., Athens.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G.
W86-05804

SHORELINE REVEGETATION STUDIES AT LAKE TEXOMA ON THE RED RIVER, TEXAS-

OKLAHOMA,
Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant. Dept.
of Biological Sciences.
J. E. Lester, C. V. Klimas, H. H. Allen, and S. G.

Shetron.
Final Report. Technical Report E-86-1, January
1986. 41 p, 17 fig. 5 tab, 1 append. Contract No.
DACW56-79-C-0202.

Descriptors: *Revegetation, *Lake Texoma, *Red River, *Texas, *Oklahoma, Shoreline cover, Flooding, Plant growth, Arundo donax, Panicum virgatum, Salix nigra, Flood tolerance, Lakes, Res-

Three years of field studies were conducted at Lake Texoma on the Texas-Oklahoma border to evaluate the suitability of selected plant species for use in reservoir shoreline revegetation projects. The plants were subjected to various inundation treatments and were monitored for survival and growth. Two field sites were established: one on the shoreline of Lake Texoma, the other in a nearby small impoundment where water levels were controlled. Of 16 species tested, 11 demonstrated sufficient flood tolerance to merit consideration in shoreline revegetation programs in the south-central United States. Two herbaceous species, Aruno donax and Panicum virgatum, appear to be well adapted to a range of inundation conditions, including up to 7 weeks of growing season flooding. Woody species were generally less successful than herbaceous species, but several, especially Salix nigra, demonstrated considerable inundation tolerance. Experimental data presented in this report should facilitate planting programs by providing an indication of species tolerances of a range of potential inundation depth and duration conditions. (Author's abstract)

W86-05805

EVAPOTRANSPIRATION OF SMALL CONI-

FERS, Utah State Univ., Logan. Dept. of Agricultural and Irrigation Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2D.

EVAPOTRANSPIRATION MODEL FOR SEMI-

EVAPOTRANSPIRATION MODEL FOR SEMI-ARID REGIONS, Technion - Israel Inst. of Tech., Haifa. Dept. of Agricultural Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2D. W86-05920

WATER USE CHARACTERISTICS OF DACTY-LIS GLOMERATA L., LOLIUM PERENNE L. AND L. MULTIFLORUM LAM. PLANTS, Welsh Plant Breeding Station, Aberystwyth. Crop Genetics Group.

Annals of Botany ANBOA4, Vol. 57, No. 2, p 211-223, February 1986. 4 fig, 3 tab, 24 ref.

Descriptors: *Water requirements, *Grasses, *Plant physiology, Cocksfoot, Ryegrass, Drought resistance, Leaves, Roots, Transpiration.

resistance, Leaves, Roots, Transpiration.

Cocksfoot (Dactylis glomerata L.), perennial ryegrass (Lolium perenne L.), and Italian ryegrass (Lomultiflorum Lam.) plants were grown on deep (75-95 cm) columns of soil in greenhouses and growth rooms with and without irrigation. The species in which growth declined least rapidly after water had been withheld were those that transpired most slowly. During early establishment in the greenhouse, cocksfoot transpired least because of slow root growth. In the growth room, when root systems were deeper and denser, perennial ryegrass transpired least due to low leaf water conductance. Results are discussed in relation to (1) drought resistance in the three species; (2) breeding for increased drought resistance through modifying root distribution and leaf water conductance; and (3) the use of isolated soil columns in water relations studies. Breeding for improved for water-use efficiency through a reduced root system may confer drought resistance in perennial temperate grasses only during establishment only. Restriction of transpiration through reduction in leaf water conductance has the advantages that water is conserved and tissue water stress is reduced. Disadvantages are that there is less evaporative cooling and CO2 assimilation may be reduced. (Doria-PTT) PTT) W86-05933

EFFECTS OF DISTURBANCE ON MARSH

SEED BANKS, Utah State Univ., Logan. Dept. of Fisheries and

Wildlife.

L. M. Smith, and J. A. Kadlec.

Canadian Journal of Botany CJBOAW, Vol. 63,

No. 12, p 2133-2137, December 1985. 2 tab, 44 ref.

Descriptors: "Seeds, "Marshes, "Germination, "Water level fluctuations, Drawdown, Wetlands, Great Salt Lake, Marsh plants, Flooding, Aquatic plants, Salinity, Fire, Vegetation regrowth.

Seed numbers and the species composition of seed banks (germinable seeds) from a marsh adjacent to the Great Salt Lake were compared among five vegetation types prior to and during a drawdown, prior to and after fire, and after restoration of normal water levels. Substrate samples were processed in the greenhouse under submersed and moist soil treatments to simulate the two germination conditions found in the field. After the fire, seed movement into the different vegetation types was also estimated. Numbers of germinable seeds were not depleted during the drawdown, possibly owing to increased salinity and the presence of standing vegetation. Fire had little effect on seed banks and subsequent seedling response. In general, seed banks were not affected by disturbance (e.g., burning, drawdown). The movement of seeds into the different vegetation types indicated that seed in-

gress could be important when one considers po-tential vegetation change. Seed banks of open water sites contained few germinable seeds com-pared with Scirpus lacustris, S. maritimus, Distich-lis spicata, and Typha spp. sites. Open water sites were devoid of vegetation and had few physical barriers, and seeds continued to move through air or water across these areas until a barrier was reached (e.g., sites with vegetation). (Doris-PTT) W86-05937

WHOLE-PLANT CARBON BALANCE DURING OSMOTIC ADJUSTMENT TO DROUGHT AND SALINITY STRESS,

K. J. McCree. Australian Journal Plant Physiology, Vol. 13, No. 1, p 33-43, 1986. 6 fig, 32 ref.

Descriptors: *Salinity, *Drought, *Crop prodution, Carbon balance, Photosynthesis, Osmotic a justment, Sorghum, Water stress, Agricultural.

Justment, Sorghum, Water stress, Agricultural.

The whole-plant daily carbon balance (the 24 hour sum of photosynthetic input of substrate carbon per plant and loss of carbon through respiration) is the CO2 exchange measure that relates most closely to crop production rates. Water stress reduces the photosynthetic input, reducing both leaf area and photosynthetic rate per unit leaf area. Respiratory losses are reduced more or less proportionately. A less than proportional loss was observed during osmotic adjustment in sorghum (Sorghum bicolor (L.) Moench): the metabolic cost of storing photosynthate and using it for osmotic adjustment was less than the cost of converting it to new biomass. A slightly increased metabolic cost is often found under salt stress but, in sorghum plants that were salinized and then water stressed, the adverse effects of salt were mitigated by decreased water loss rates and enhanced osmotic adjustment during water stress. More tests involving combined salt and water stress are needed. The physiological literature has little to say on the subject of water stress in the presence of salt, despite its obvious practical importance. (Peters-PTT)

METABOLIC EFFECTS OF WATER AND SA-LINITY STRESS IN RELATION TO EXPAN-SION OF THE LEAF SURFACE, Waite Agricultural Research Inst., Glen Osmond (Australia). Dept. of Plant Physiology.

D. Aspinall.

Australian Journal Plant Physiology, Vol. 13, No. 1, p 59-73, 1986. 2 tab, 4 fig. 71 ref.

Descriptors: *Salinity, *Water stress, *Metabolism, Leaf expansion, Metabolic dysfunction, Organic solutes, Plant physiology.

solutes, Plant physiology.

Leaf expansion is comparatively sensitive compared to the onset of stress, and metabolic dysfunctions purported to contribute to the leaf expansion response can be judged against this sensitivity. Accumulated evidence does not support the proposition that leaf expansion is controlled primarily by the availability of basic metabolites during exposure to stress, nor is there any evidence for the primary of any specific metabolic lesion. Certain metabolic consequences of stress, particularly those leading to the accumulation of specific organic solutes, are viewed as adaptive. Such responses must be viewed in the light of their metabolic costs and the possibility that they contribute more to survival than to continued growth and expansion. The orderly inhibition of synthetic pathways in the expanding tissues and the switching of incoming substrate to compatible solute production upon stress suggests coordination of the stress response, which may be achieved through growth itself or through response to cell turgor, osmotic potential, or water potential. (Peters-PTT)

ION RELATIONS OF PLANTS UNDER DROUGHT AND SALINITY, Sussex Univ., Brighton (England). School of Bio-logical Sciences.

T. J. Flowers, and A. R. Yeo. Australian Journal Plant Physiology, Vol. 13, No. 1, p 75-91, 1986. 2 tab, 5 fig. 73 ref.

Descriptors: *Salinity, *Drought, *Osmotic pressure, Leaf cells, Osmotic adjustment, Ions, Xenophytes, Mesophytes, Halophytes, Toxicity, Sodium.

The relations of mature leaf cells of plants growing under saline conditions are reviewed. Ions are of fundamental importance to the water relations of leaf cells. Under saline conditions, their continued fundamental importance to the water relations of leaf cells. Under saline conditions, their continued cellular function depends upon osmotic adjustment with more ions, and to be successful these ions must be accumulated into the protoplast at the rate at which they are supplied. A failure to do this results in dehydration either through underadjustment or water loss to the cell walls. The situation under drought conditions is more complex. For zerophytes ions are important in the generation of low osmotic potentials, although physical properties of the plant are also vital to drought-to-lerance. However, for mesophytes adapting top a drought, the supply of ions from the roots is limited (by diffusion through the soil) and they have a relatively minor role in osmotic adjustment. For succulent halophytes (Suseda maritima), the demand for osmotic adjustment in the leaves matches closely (perhaps exceeds) the supply from the roots. Expanding leaves accumulate sodium at a greater rate than expanded leaves and apoplastic salt concentrations do not exceed those in the protoplast. for salt-sensitive species (Oryza sativa) supply exceeds demand resulting in a sustained rate of vitem trations do not exceed those in the protoplast, for salt-sensitive species (Oryza sativa) supply exceeds demand, resulting in a sustained rate of xylem delivery of sodium to the expanded leaves. This in turn leads to either excessive apoplastic ion con-centrations in the leaves and death through dehy-dration or excessive symplastic concentrations and death through ion toxicity. (Peters-PTT) W86-05957

WHOLE-PLANT RESPONSES TO DROUGHT, Bayreuth Univ. (Germany, F.R.). Lehrstuhl fuer Pflanzenoekologie. El D. Schulengie. E. D. Schulze.

Australian Journal Plant Physiology, Vol. 13, No. 1, p. 127-141, 1986. 7 fig. 66 ref.

Descriptors: *Drought, *Humidity, *Plant water relations, Carbon, Stomata, Photosynthesis, Soybeans, Xylem, Plant physiology, Leaves, Water potential.

ceans, Aylem, Plant physiology, Leaves, Water potential.

The partitioning of carbon and interactions which cause limitation on gas exchange and plant growth under conditions of a limited supply of water and nutrients are discussed. Possible mechanisms of effects of air humidity on stomatal functioning and carbon assimilation are described. There is a direct response of stomata and CO(2) assimilation to changes in air humidity which limits the luxes of CO(2) and vapor loss at the leaf level and which determines the canopy transpiration when the aerodynamic boundary resistance is small. A direct signal from the root to the stomata appears to regulate leaf conductance as the soil dries but prior to leaf wilting. It is possible that this signal also affects CO(2) assimilation, but the effect on photosynthesis appears to be species-dependent. Plant water relations interact with carbon partitioning, but the underlying mechanisms are obscure. An adverse xylem water potential can stop extension growth in soybean seedlings. Within whole plants, however, effects of xylem water potential on leaf expansion become more complex. They must be integrated with signals from the roots, which grow faster when leaf growth is diminished. With moist soil, but dry air, plant growth is probably reduced by short term perturbations in the leaf water balance. Stem growth can also be promoted without signals from the subtending shoot, excepting the flow of water within the xylem. The plant internal water status may not affect gas exchange and carbon partitioning significantly unless the plant fails to maintain a flow of water through the epidermis and through the root tips. (Peters-PTT)

WHOLE-PLANT RESPONSES TO SALINITY, Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research

Organization, Canberra (Australia). Div. of Plant Industry. R. Munns, and A. Termaat. Australian Journal Plant Physiology, Vol. 13, No. 1, p 143-160, 1986. 1 tab, 9 fig, 87 ref.

Descriptors: *Salinity, *Halophytes, *Leaves, Roots, Macronutrients, Shoot water potential, Apoplast, Carbohydrates, Water potential, Toxici-

The whole-plant responses to salinity are discussed to answer the question of what limits growth of non-halophytes in saline soils. Leaf growth is more sensitive to salinity than root growth. Effects of ahort-term exposures are considered separately from long-term exposures. Concentrated macronutients have the same effect as isosmotic NaC1 in the short term. Increased shoot water potential does not increase growth. Rate of transport of Na(+) of Cl(-) to the shoot does not correlate with rapid growth rate. There is rapid growth recovery on rewatering despite no change in tissue Na(+) or Cl(-) levels. Excess salt builds up in apoplast. Concentrated macronutrients are less toxic than isosmotic NaC1 in the long term. Excess salt causes death of oldest leaves. Low carbohydrate reserves may affect growing regions. (Peters-PTT)

SALINITY RESISTANCE IN RICE (ORYZA SATIVA L.) AND A PYRAMIDING APPROACH TO BREEDING VARIETIES FOR SALINE SOILS,

Sussex Univ., Brighton (England). School of Bio-logical Sciences. logical Sciences.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3C.
W86-03960

ADAPTATION TO WATER DEFICITS: A CHANGING PERSPECTIVE, Commonwealth Scientific Industrial Research Organization, Wembley (Australia). Lab. for Rural

Australian Journal of Plant Physiology, Vol. 13, No. 1, p 175-190, 1986. 3 tab, 5 fig, 92 ref.

Descriptors: *Plant tissues, *Water deficit, *Stomata, Soils, Roots, Shoots, Water stress, Leaf hydration, Growth, Plant physiology, Drought.

tion, Growth, Plant physiology, Drought.

This review examines the evidence for turgor as a transducer of stress, the evidence for the root as the sensor of soil water deficits, the possible role of plant growth regulators in transferring water deficits, the possible role of plant growth regulators in transferring signals indicating increasing soil water deficits from the root to the shoot, and reevaluates the various phenological, physiological and morphological mechanisms of adaptation to stress in relation to the changing perception of the control mechanisms. The current developments on the role of leaf hydration on leaf growth and stomatal action are not always closely correlated with changes in leaf hydration. Soil and root water relations affect leaf growth and stomatal function. A role for plant growth regulators is postulated. The influence of this changed perspective on the adaptation of plants to water deficits is discussed. The importance of the adaptation of roots to water deficits is highlighted and the need for more studies on the interaction between the shoot and the root is emphasized. (Peters-PTT)

RESISTANCE TO DROUGHT AND SALINITY: AVENUES FOR IMPROVEMENT, Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Canberra (Australia). Div. of Plant Industry. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3F. W86-05962

WATER TRANSFER BY PLANT ROOTS FROM WET TO DRY SOIL,
Texas A and M Univ., College Station. Dept. of Soil and Crop Sciences.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2D.

W86-05964

PHYSIOLOGICAL RESPONSES OF THREE NORTHERN CONIFERS TO RAPID AND SLOW INDUCTION OF MOISTURE STRESS, Waterloo Univ. (Ontario). Dept. of Biology. G.F. Buxton, D. R. Cyr, E. B. Dumbroff, and D. P. Webb.

Canadian Journal of Botany CJBOAW, Vol. 63, No. 7, p 1171-1176, July 1985, 2 fig, 6 tab, 21 ref.

Descriptors: *Conifers, *Moisture Stress, *Plant water potential, Black Spruce, White Spruce, Jack Pine, Physiological ecology, Water potentials, Osmotic pressure, Turgidity, Transpiration, Plant growth.

The response of black and white spruce and jack pine to slow and rapid induction of moisture stress was evaluated during soil drying and exposure to liquid cultures of polyethylene glycol 8000. Marked changes in water, osmotic, and pressure potentials were observed in all three species, but water potentials were the most sensitive indicators of moisture stress. The highest resistance to loss of turgor and the maximum adjustment to moisture stress were observed in white spruce. Shoot turgor and the maximum adjustment to moisture stress were observed in white spruce. Shoot growth and transpiration declined in the three conifers at relatively low stress intensities. (Authors' abstract) W86-06001

DISTRIBUTION OF XYRIS DIFFORMIS ALONG A GRADIENT OF EXPOSURE TO WAVES: AN EXPERIMENTAL STUDY, Ottawa Univ. (Ontario). Dept. of Biology. S. D. Wilson, P. A. Keddy, and D. L. Randall. Canadian Journal of Botany CJBOAW, Vol. 63, No. 7, p 1226-1230, July 1985, 4 fig. 1 tab, 24 ref.

Descriptors: *Plant Growth, *Shoreline cover, *Wave Action, *Macrophytes, Lakes, Ontario, Vegetation, Bionmass, Seeds, Germination.

Vegetation, Bionmass, Seeds, Germination.

The distribution of a shoreline macrophyte, Xyris difformis, was measured along a gradient of exposure to wave action in several central Ontario lakes. Its abundance changed significantly along the exposure gradient, and occurred most frequently on shores of intermediate exposure. This distribution pattern could result from (i) maximum growth rates on intermediate-exposed shores, or (ii) competitive displacement from less exposed, aheltered shores that have little disturbance, high nutrient concentrations, and dense vegetation. Ramets were grown in the absence of neighbors (potential competition) along the exposure gradient on a lakeshore. Biomass varied with position on the exposure gradient. Maximum biomass occurred on shores of intermediate and high exposure. The proportion of seeds germinating below the water-line on substrates from sheltered shores was significantly lower than the proportion from exposed shores. (Authors' abstract)

CHANGES IN THE TOTAL ALKALOID CONTENT OF DATURA INNOXIA MILL. SUBJECTED TO SALT STRESS, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, Gifsur-Yvette (France). Lab. du Phytotron.

J. Brachet, and L. Cosson.

J. Brachet, and L. F. Cosson.

Descriptors: *Plant growth, *Alkaloids, *Salt stress, Scopolamine, Hyoscyamine, Plant water potential.

Datura innoxia plants were grown on a clayed support (Terra green) and subjected to salinity stress (153.8 mol per cu m NaCl) at the 6-leaf stage. The alkaloid content was calculated as the amount of scopolamine in leaves and stem (scopolamine being the dominant alkaloid in shoot) and as the amount of hyoscyamine in the root. The salt treatment increased total alkaloid content in young leaves. The principal determining factors in tropane alkaloid accumulation during the vegetative

Field 2-WATER CYCLE

Group 21-Water In Plants

stage of development of D innoxia are leaf and stem expansion and root proliferation. Salt stress increased this accumulation of alkaloids in young leaves. (Rochester-PTT)

SALINITY OF MOTORWAY SOILS. IV. EFFECTS OF SODIUM CHLORIDE ON SOME NATIVE BRITISH SHRUB SPECIES, AND THE POSSIBILITY OF ESTABLISHING SHRUBS ON THE CENTRAL RESERVES OF MOTORWAYS

WAYS,
Imperial Coll. of Science and Technology, London
(England). Dept. of Pure and Applied Biology.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B.
W86-06036

CHANGES OF IN-CHANNEL VEGETATION FOLLOWING TWO-STAGE CHANNEL CONSTRUCTION ON A SMALL RURAL CLAY

University Coll., London (England). Dept. of Ge-

ography. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4A. W86-06037

BIOGEOCHEMICAL INFLUENCE OF VEGE-TATION AND SOILS IN THE ILWAS WATER-

SHEDS,
Maine Univ. at Orono. Dept. of Botany and Plant
Pathology.

bibliographic entry see Field 5B. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W86-06094

MORPHOMETRIC VARIATIONS OF FIVE TIDAL MARSH HALOPHYTES ALONG ENVI-RONMENTAL GRADIENTS, Delaware Univ., Lewes. Coll. of Marine Studies. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H. W86-0697

LOSS AND UPTAKE OF 15N-AMMONIUM IN SUBMERGED SOILS OF A CATTAIL MARSH, Minnesota Univ., St. Paul. Dept. of Botany. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H. W86-06098

RESPONSE OF PINUS RADIATA SEEDLINGS TO CARBON DIOXIDE ENRICHMENT AT DIFFERENT LEVELS OF WATER AND PHOS-PHORUS: GROWTH, MORPHOLOGY AND

ANATOMY.
Macquarie Univ., North Ryde (Australia). School of Biological Sciences.
J. Conroy, E. W. R. Barlow, and D. I. Bevege.
Annals of Botany ANBOA4, Vol. 57, No. 2, p 165177, February 1986. 1 fig. 7 tab, 35 ref.

Descriptors: *Carbon dioxide, *Phosphorus, *Available water, *Seedlings, *Plant morphology, *Plant growth, Conifers.

Eight week old seedlings of Pinus radiata, grown at three levels of phosphorus, were subjected to three watering regimes and to carbon dioxide con-centrations of either 330 or 660 microliters per liter for 22 weeks. Carbon dioxide enrichment increased for 22 weeks. Carbon dioxide enrichment increased total dry weight by an average of 30% In phosphorus deficient seedlings the increase was only 13% whereas under water stress it was 38%. The net assimilation rate responded similarly to carbon dioxide. The number, length, diameter and specific weight of the needles was also increased by carbon dioxide enrichment, the effect being reduced by phosphorus deficiency but not by water stress. The mcrease in needle diameter was due to an increase in cell size rather than cell number. It may be inferred that increases in the yield of field grown Finus radiata will occur even at sites where water limits growth. However, there is little possibility of improving growth where phosphorus deficiency is chronic. (Author's abstract)

EFFECT OF RATE OF DEHYDRATION ON LEAF WATER STATUS AND OSMOTIC AD-

JUSTMENT IN DACTYLIS GLOMERATA L., LOLIUM PERENNE L. AND L. MULTI-FLORUM LAM,

Welsh Plant Breeding Station, Aberystwyth. Crop Genetics Group.

Annals of Botany ANBOA4, Vol. 57, No. 2, p 225-235, February 1986. 3 fig. 3 tab, 20 ref.

Descriptors: *Grasses, *Dehydration, *Leaf water potential, Water stress, Osmotic potential, Osmoregulation, Drought resistance.

Cockafoot (Dactylis glomerata), perennial ryegrass (Lolium perenne) and Italian ryegrass (Lolium multiflorum) plants were grown in a glasshouse and in a controlled environment, and soil water deficits were allowed to develop slowly or rapidly. and in a controlled and the develop slowly or rapidly deficits were allowed to develop slowly or rapidly Changes in relative lamina water content, total lamina water potential and osmotic potential were measured as drought progressed. Osmotic adjustment (corrected to full turgor) was greatest when drought developed slowly. Perennial ryegrass adjusted most, by as much as 0.8 MPa. Cocksfoot, although the most drought tolerant species and most able to retain green leaves, was least able to adjust osmotically and maintain turgor during drought. Problems connected with measuring total adjust osmotically and maintain turgor during drought. Problems connected with measuring total lamina water potential of very stressed leaves, and with estimating osmotic potential at full turgor are described and analyzed. The use of various watering regimes in controlling leaf water status is discussed in relation to the selection of grasses for osmotic adjustment and turgor maintenance during drought. (Author's abstract) W86-06124

WATER RELATIONS OF THE DUNE GRASSES AMMOPHILA ARENARIA AND ELYMUS MOLLIS ON THE COAST OF OREGON, USA, Iowa State Univ., Ames. Dept. of Botany. B. M. Pavlik. Oikos, Vol. 45, No. 2, p 197-205, October, 1985. 6 fig, 37 ref.

Descriptors: *Plant water potential, *Grasses, *Osmotic pressure, *Diurnal distribution, *Salt tolerance, Seasonal variation, Dunes, Water stress, Transpiration, Oregon

Predawn water potentials of Ammophila arenaria and Elymus molis were never more negative than -0.2 MPa and midday minima did not drop below -2.0 MPa during the May to October study period. Both species were probably rooted in a salt-free water table that did not oscillate seasonally. Diurnal fluctuations of plant water potential were the result of large reductions of blade turgor pressure as water deficits developed. Eventually, both species responded to the lower water potentials of midsummer with partial stomatal closure, reductions in blade transpiration, and increases of osmotic pressure in the blade tissues. Despite the moderate range of plant water potentials, these species experienced and acclimated to water stress. The tions in blade transpiration, and increases of osmotic pressure in the blade tissues. Despite the moderate range of plant water potentials, these species experienced and acclimated to water stress. The stress was imposed by factors associated with the atmosphere and the plants themselves, rather than with the dune substrate. The diurnal rates of water potential and turgor pressure decline were significantly lower and midday water potentials consistently higher in Ammophila than in Elymus. Blades of Ammophila maintained higher stomatal conductances and rates of transpiration over the study period. Seasonal increases of comotic pressure at full hydration were significant in blades of Elymus as midday water potentials declined through the summer. This resulted in the generation of higher turgor pressures when the blades were fully hydrated and the maintenance of higher turgor during the periods of lowest potential. In Ammophila the increases of osmotic pressure were less pronounced and did not result from solute accumulation. (Geiger-PTT)

EFFECT OF WATER LEVEL ON DESICCA-TION OF SPHAGNUM IN RELATION TO SURROUNDING SPHAGNA, Uppsala Univ. (Sweden). Inst. of Ecological

H. Rydin. Oikos, Vol. 45, No. 3, p 374-379, December, 1985. 4 fig, 1 tab, 25 ref.

Descriptors: "Water level, "Drying, Water stress "Soil-water-plant relationships, "Mosses, "Bogs Water level fluctuations, Marsh plants, Plant populations, Peat bogs, Drought, Drought resistance

lations, Peat bogs, Drought, Drought resistance. Desiccation of Sphagnum during periods of dry weather and low water table in a mire was followed by measuring the capitulum water content. The lower the water content, the greater the desiccation. For four investigated species desiccation increased in the order S. fuscum < S. rubellum < S. balticum < S. tenellum. The same ranking was found in a laboratory experiment in which the species were exposed to a gradually lowered water table. This ranking was related to the uppermost levels reached by the species on the hummocks of the mire. It is argued that the frequency and degree of desiccation, being more severe in the hollow species, may prevent these from growing in the hummocks. The specific identity of the Sphagnum surrounding the investigated capitulum has a profound effect on the course of its desiccation. Capitula of a species that normally dries out quickly (S. balticum, S. tenellum) benefit from being surrounded by shoots of superior species (S. fuscum, S. rubellum). This may explain the observation that individual shoots of S. balticum can be found at a higher level above the water table in a S. fuscum-hummock than in simple-precise carrets. vauon mas individual shoots of S. balticum can be found at a higher level above the water table in a S. fuscum-hummock than in single-species carpets of S. balticum. This may be interpreted as a case of commensalism, acting in combination with competition. (Author's abstract) W86-06142

WATER RELATIONS AND GROWTH CHARACTERISTICS OF PROSOPIS GLANDULOSA VAR. TORREYANA IN A SIMULATED PHREATOPHYTIC ENVIRONMENT, Virginia Polytechnic Inst. and State Univ., Blacksburg. Dept. of Biology.

E. T. Nilsen, R. A. Virginia, and W. M. Jarrell. American Journal of Botany AJBOAA, Vol. 73, No. 3, p 427-433, March, 1986. 4 fig. 4 tab, 22 ref. NSF Grant DEB-79-219-1, DOE:AC03-76-76-SF00012.

SF00012

Descriptors: "Water stress, "Phreatophytes, *Drought resistance, "Nitrogen, "Salinity, Water potentials, Plant water potential, Water use, Leaf water potential, Conductance, Soil water potential, Sonoran Desert, Transpiration.

Recent studies of Prosopis glandulosa, a phreatophytic tree of the Sonoran Desert, have demonstrated a unique system of a deeply rooted species with a significant water stress tolerance. Several growth and developmental characteristics have been correlated with water stress and nitrogen availability during field studies. Laboratory studies were conducted in which a phreatophytic regime was simulated and the availability of nitrogen and water was varied. Increased groundwater salinity caused lower plant water potentials and greater osmotic adjustment without significant increases in leaf sodium ion concentration. Leaf conductance was higher in the higher salinity treatments. Low water potential was also associated with reduced leaf size, reduced leaf area per plant and increased root to shoot ratio. Specific leaf weight and the transpiration ration were unaffected by the low water potentials induced by increased salinity. Increasing nitrogen availability caused increased growth rates but did not affect water use efficiency. Net assimilation rates increased with increasing nitrogen availability while relative growth rates were more dependent on overall plant size than treatment conditions. The responses of P. glanduloss to the simulated phreatophytic environment were similar to those predicted by field measurements. (Geiger-PTT) W86-06147

2J. Erosion and Sedimentation

PROFILE OF SUSPENDED SEDIMENT DUE TO WAVE ACTION,

Erosion and Sedimentation—Group 2J

Asian Inst. of Tech., Bangkok (Thailand). Div. of Water Resources Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2L. W86-05501

WAVE PROPAGATION OVER A SEDIMENT

TRENCH,
Cornell Univ., Ithaca, NY. School of Civil and
Environmental Engineering.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2L.
W86-05502

THERMOEROSION OF FROZEN SEDIMENT UNDER WAVE ACTION, Delaware Univ., Newark. Dept. of Civil Engineer-

ing.
N. Kobayashi, and D. Aktan.
Journal of Waterway, Port, Coastal and Ocean
Engineering (ASCE) JWPED5, Vol. 112, No. 1, p
140-158, January 1986. 5 fig, 23 ref, 2 append.

Descriptors: *Thermoerosion, *Wave action, *Heat conduction equation, *Frozen sediment, *Beaufort sea, Analytical solutions, Arctic, Frozen gravel causeway, Tundra Cliffs, Ice-bonded sediments, Thermal processes, Coastal engineering, Storms, Cold regions, Mathematical models.

Storms, Cold regions, Mathematical models.

Ice-bonded sediment is present in tundra cliffs and gravel structures in the southern Beaufort Sea. Thermoerosion of the frozen sediment under wave action can be important in determining the rate of coastal retreat and the severity of erosion of a gravel structure. The thermal processes involved in the thermoerosion of frozen sediment were examined, assuming that the transport capacity of the wave action exceeds its melting capacity. The location of the melting surface of the frozen sediment is determined by solving the heat conduction equation in the frozen sediment exposed to wave action, which causes the convective heat transfer between the sea water and the frozen sediment. Analytical solutions are presented for simplified one-dimensional problems. A two-dimensional finite element method based on a fixed domain approximation is proposed to facilitate the numerical computation. The example computation made for a frozen gravel causeway indicates that the melting of the frozen gravel will occur rapidly under the assumed storm conditions if the melted sediment is removed by wave action. A more realistic prediction of the thermoerosion of the frozen sediment under wave action requires the coupling of the thermal, wave, and sediment transport analyses at the interface between the sediment and fluid. (Rochester-PTT)

BLUFF RECESSION RATES IN CHESAPEAKE

BAY, Delaware Univ., Newark. Dept. of Civil Engineer-For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2L. W86-05505

EFFECTS OF CROSS DYKES ON ALTERNATE

EFFECTS OF CROSS Plants, Tsukuba (Japan).
S. Abe.
IN: Hydrological Aspects of Alpine and HighMountain Areas, IAHS Publication No. 138, 1982.
Proceedings of a Symposium at the First Scientific
General Assembly of the IAHS, July 19-30, 1982.
Exeter, England. p 311-318, 10 fig.

Descriptors: *River beds, *River flow, *Cross dykes, *Alternate bars, Alluvial rivers, River me-chanics, Dikes, Channel erosion, Channel scour,

Alternate bars are liable to be formed on the river bed of torrential rivers on alluvial fans, so that meandering and local scouring due to the bar formation have often resulted in damage to chan-nel works. Control measures against bars which have detrimental effects on channels are studied by means of hydraulic experiments, and cross dykes such as bed girdle and ground stills are proved to be effective. Cross-dyke arrangement, footing

depth and height of revetment are discussed taking bar formation mechanisms into consideration. The correlation between the height of alternate bars Hsmanx and the scouring depth Hsmax is Hsmax = 0.8Hsmax. The height of bars varies in proportion to the interval between cross dykes. The optimum interval is approximately twice the channel width in the region of 5<B/square root of Q<10, where B is the channel width and Q the designed discharge. (See also W86-05610) (Author's abstract) stract) W86-05641

DYNAMICS OF SUSPENDED SEDIMENT CONCENTRATION IN AN ALPINE PRO-GLA-CIAL STREAM NETWORK, Southampton Univ. (England). Dept. of Geogra-

phy.
A. M. Gurnell.
IN: Hydrological Aspects of Alpine and HighMountain Areas, IAHS Publication No. 138, 1982.
Proceedings of a Symposium at the First Scientific
General Assembly of the IAHS, July 19-30, 1982.
Exeter, England. p 319-330, 5 fig, 1 tab, 12 ref.

Descriptors: *Glaciers, *Suspended sediments, *Sediments, Hydrology, Hydrological aspects, Alpine regions, Mountains, Streams, Sediment yield, Valais, Switzerland, Taidjiore Nouve Cla-

Spatial and temporal variations in suspended sedi-ment concentration in the pro-glacial stream net-work of the glacier de Tsidjiore Nuve, Val d'Her-ens, Valais, Świtzerland are described. Substantial ens, Valais, Switzerland are described. Substantial variations in concentration both between tributaries and down the main stream are used to identify controls on the observed concentration patterns and to improve research design. It is concluded that hourly sampling is insufficient to accurately assess sediment load in a pro-glacial stream because the temporal suspended sediment concentration pattern is characterized by rapid flushes of sediment. In addition, it is suggested that non-glacial sediment sources can rapidly disguise the pattern of sediment yield with increasing distance from the glacier snout, particularly during periods of intermediate to high discharge. (See also W86-05610) (Author's abstract)

HYDROLOGICAL ASPECTS OF EROSION ON MOUNTAINOUS TERRAIN - AN EXAMPLE FROM THE HIMALAYAN REGION, INDIA, BASED ON PHOTO-INTERPRETATION,

Indian Photo-Interpretation Inst., Dehra Dun. R. C. Lakhera.

R. C. Lakhers.
IN: Hydrological Aspects of Alpine and High-Mountain Areas, IAHS Publication No. 138, 1982.
Proceedings of a Symposium at the First Scientific General Assembly of the IAHS, July 19-30, 1982. Exeter, England. p 343-350, 3 fig, 2 ref.

Descriptors: *Erosion, *Hydrological aspects, *Hydrology, *Alpine regions, *Geohydrology, Mountains, Runoff, Mass wasting, Precipitation, Aerial photography, Himalayas, India.

Aerial photography, Himalayas, India.

The application of aerial photo-interpretation for the qualitative analysis of erosional phenomena related to hydrological aspects in a selected pilot area of Uttar Pradesh Himalaya is discussed. In such terrain, erosion, aggravated by different masswasting processes, is a common feature. Slates, dolomitic limestone and quartitite (Garhwal Group) of Silurian to Pre-Cambrian age and Schist, gneiss and cale-silicate rocks (Central Crystalline) of Pre-Cambrian age are the dominant rock types. Structural and demudational hills are the major geomorphic units. Depending upon the rate and intensity of different mass-wasting processes, alope aspects, vegetational cover, etc., the area has been divided into five erosional classes: high erosion, moderately low erosion and low erosion. One of the important factors contributing to mass erosion in the higher Himalaya is high intensity rainfall leading to enormous surface runoff resulting in erosion on moderate to steep slopes. (See also W86-05610) (Author's abstract)

Queen's Univ., Kingston (Ontario). Dept. of Civil Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2B. W86-05856

PREDICTION OF 2-D BED TOPOGRAPHY IN

Waterloopkundig Lab. te Delft (Netherlands).

N. Struksma.

Journal of Hydraulic Engineering (ASCE)

JHENDS, Vol. 111, No. 8, p 1169-1182, August

1985. 8 fig, 2 tab, 12 ref, 2 append.

Descriptors: *Model studies, *Channel morphology, *Sediment transport, *Mathematical models, *Rivers, Topography, Bed load, Waal River, Netherlands, Deformation, Alluvial Rivers, Simulation, Cooling water.

Mathematical models are being developed at the Delft Hydrauliles Laboratory for the computation of time-dependent, two-dimensional bed deformation in alluvial rivers. A promising verification of the predictive capacity of one such model has been obtained for the Waal River in the Netherlands. obtained for the Waal River in the Netherlands. This model was developed for rivers with approximately constant width. Some results of computations with variable boundary conditions are given which simulate the effect of the river regime and the extraction and return of cooling water on the bed topography. Due to the restricted number of grid points, the model can only reproduce river reaches of a relatively small length. However, if a river geometry can be modeled approximately by a series of circular bends with constant width and the sediment transport classifed as bed load without significant grain sorting effects, the model can be useful, for the assessment of river engineering designs. (Jones-PTT)

ESTIMATION OF HYDRAULIC DATA BY SPLINE FUNCTIONS,

Kanazawa Inst. of Tech. (Japan). Dept. of Civil Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2E. W86-05859

POWER OF A RAINSHOWER (PUISSANCE D'UNE AVERSE),

Institut Royal Meteorologique de Belgique, Brus-sels. Hydrology Section. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2B. W86-05899

EROSION OF SOFT COHESIVE SEDIMENT DEPOSITS,

Central Water and Power Research Station, Poona

(Intias).

T. M. Parchure, and A. J. Mehta.

Journal of Hydraulic Engineering (ASCE)

JHEND8, Vol. 111, No. 10. p 1308-1326, October
1985, 13 fig. 2 tab, 17 ref, append. EPA Grant No.

R806684010.

Descriptors: *Erosion, *Sediment, *Sediment de-posits, Estuaries, Shear stress, Consolidation, Salin-ity, Modeling.

The erosive behavior of soft cohesive sediment deposits, which are representative of the top, active layer of estuarial beds was investigated. An active layer of estuarial beds was investigated. An experimental procedure involving layer by layer erosion under a range of bed shear stresses of successively increasing magnitude was utilized. Interpretation of the resulting concentration-time data together with bed density profiles yielded a description of the variation of the bed shear strength with depth as well as an expression for the rate of surface erosion. In general, bed shear stresses increased with depth and was also influenced by the type of sediment, bed consolidation period and salimity. The rate of erosion was varied exponentially. The influence of salimity on erosion is important only if it is <10 ppt. In modeling estuarial bed erosion, it is essential to take these

Group 2J-Erosion and Sedimentation

characteristics of bed shear strength and rate of erosion into account. (McFarlane-PTT) W86-05969

SEDIMENT TRANSPORT IN SHALLOW

Clemson Univ., SC.
N. M. Aziz, and S. N. Prasad.
Journal of Hydraulic Engineering (ASCE)
JHEND8, Vol. 111, No. 10, p 1327-1343, October
1985, 12 fig, 23 ref, append.

Descriptors: *Sediment transport, *Soil erosion, *Furrow irrigation, Furrows, Model studies, Hydraulic properties, Channel morphology, Shallow water, Flow properties, Farming.

The sediment transport problem in shallow flows, such as furrow flows, in the upper flow regime was formulated based upon continuum mechanics principles. Considering the dynamics of the water flow as well as the dynamics of sediment flow, a mathematical expression which is a modification of the classical stability criterion of flow over a fixed is obtained for the case when a mousble sedithe classical stability criterion of flow over a fixed bed is obtained for the case when a movable sediment layer is present near the bed of the channel. Coincident with this stability criterion, the amount of sediment being moved is defined as the transport capacity on the sediment properties, active layer thickness, channel gradient and the hydraulic properties of the flow. Comparison of the theoretical resuls with experimental data revealed a general agreement. In particular, the theory predicted satisfactorily the transport capacity in models of steep crop-row furrows. (Author's abstract) W86-05970

MODELING OF RAINFALL EROSION, Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins. Dept. of Civil

Engineering.
P. Y. Julien, and M. Frenette.
Journal of Hydraulic Engineering (ASCE)
JHENDS, Vol. 111, No. 10, p 1344-1359, 6 fig. 3
tab, 29 ref.

Descriptors: *Model studies, *Erosion, *Rainfall erosion, *Soil erosion, *Overland flow, Sediment discharge, Sediment yield, Suspended load, Chaudiere River, Quebec, Rainfall-runoff relationships, Mathematical models.

A combined stochastic and deterministic method has been developed to evaluate soil erosion from overland flow. The exponential distributions for rainfall duration and intensity are combined with rainfall-runoff relationships for discrete storms. A general equation for sediment discharge is suggested from dimensional analysis with different sets of coefficients representing several existing equations. The expected value of soil erosion during one rainfall event is theoretically derived using hypergeometric series. When applied to the Chaudiere watershed near Quebec, this equation converges very rapidly, and the first term of the series is recommended. Utilizing sedimentdelivery ratios, the sediment yield computed from the total soil erosion is in good agreement with the suspended load measured in the river. (Author's abstract) W86-05971

CULVERT SLOPE EFFECTS ON OUTLET SCOUR, Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins. Dept. of Civil

Engineering.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8B.
W86-05972

CHANNEL WIDTH ADJUSTMENT DURING SCOUR AND FILL, San Diego State Univ., CA. Dept. of Civil Engi-

neering.
H. H. Chang.
Journal of Hydraulic Engineering (ASCE)
JHEND8, Vol. 111, No. 10, p 1368-1370, October
1985, 1 fig., 4 ref.

Descriptors: *Channel scour, *Streambeds, *Channel morphology, Water surface profiles, Alluvial channels, Sediment transport.

Fluvial processes are governed by the principles of continuity, flow resistance, sediment transport and bank stability but such relations are insufficient to explain the time and spatial variations of channel width in an alluvial stream. The adjustment of stream channel width is explained by the stream's tendency to reach uniform power expenditure per unit channel length, that is, straight water-surface profile, along the channel. While straight water-surface profile is the direction toward which each stream channel evolves, channel width adjustment under this condition is not necessarily toward streamwise uniformity. It is shown that straight water-surface profile can be approached by significant streamwise variation in width during streambed scour and fill. (McFarlane-PTT) W86-05973

LOCAL SCOUR DOWNSTREAM OF AN

Victoria Univ. of Manchester (England). Dept. of Civil and Structural Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8B. W86-03974

BED TOPOGRAPHY IN BENDS OF SAND-

Saitama Univ. (Japan). Dept. of Foundation Engineering.
S. Ikeda, and T. Nishimura.

Journal of Hydraulic Engineering (ASCE) JHEND8, Vol. 111, No. 11, p 1397-1411, Novem-ber 1985, 7 fig. 26 ref, append. Ministry of Educa-tion of Japan Grant No. 59550337.

Descriptors: *Channel morphology, *Meanders, *Lateral bed, Topography, Suspended sediment, Convective transport, Diffusion, Turbulence, Sand, Silt, Sediments, Mathematical models.

A mathematical model for defining the lateral bed topography in bends of sand-silt rivers is presented. The model includes the effects of suspended sediment that has not been considered in existing models. The major agency for defining the lateral bed profile is found in the force balance between the fluid force and the gravitational force exerting on bed materials. The theory suggests that the lateral convective transport of suspended sediment induced by secondary flow may considerably affect the bed profile at the outer region of river bends, while the lateral diffusion due to turbulence has negligible effect on the profile everywhere. The new model was applied to the Wabash River and gave results within acceptable limits of prediction error. (McFarlane-PTT) A mathematical model for defining the lateral bed W86-05976

FORMATION OF ALTERNATE BARS,

San Diego State Univ., CA. Dept. of Civil Engi-

neering. H. H. Chang. Journal of Hydraulic Engineering (ASCE) JHEND8, Vol. 111, No. 11, p 1412-1420, Novem-ber 1985, 3 fig, 1 tab, 18 ref. NSF Grant No. CEE-8209029.

Descriptors: *Channel morphology, *Channeling, *Alluvial channels, *Meanders, Low flow, Flow discharge, High flow.

anelization works have often resulted in River channelization works have often resulted in alternate bar formation at low flows. A criterion for alternate bar formation in straight alluvial-bed channels with rigid banks is developed following a rational approach, and is substantiated with experimental data. The formation of alternate bars is attributed to meandering development within the confined channel. Such development becomes possible if the streamflow's stable width, or regime width, is less than the confinement width. The atable width is analytically established as a direct function of water discharge. If, at a high flow, the stable width is greater than the confinement width, then alternate bars are absent due to the lack of freedom for meandering development. (Author's abstract) abstract)

HYDRODYNAMICALLY SMOOTH FLOWS OVER SURFACE MATERIAL IN ALLUVIAL CHANNELS, Delaware Univ., Lewes. Coll. of Marine Studies. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2E. W86-05978

TURBITY CURRENT WITH EROSION AND DEPOSITION, Minnesota Univ., Minneapolis. Dept. of Civil and Mining Engineering.
J. Akiyama, and H. Stefan.
Journal of Hydraulic Engineering (ASCE)
JHEND8, Vol. 111, No. 12, p 1473-1496, December 1985. 14 fig., 26 ref. NOAA Grant No. NA 82AA-D-00039.

Descriptors: *Turbidity currents, *Sediment transport, *Sedimentation, *Erosion, *Deposition, *Reservoirs, Beaches, Sediment, Shear, Mathematical models, Suspended sediments, Particle size, Flow characteristics.

Flow characteristics.

The equations which govern the movement of two-dimensional gradually varied turbidity currents in reservoirs and over beaches are derived and solved numerically. Turbidity currents are sediment-laden gravity currents that exchange sediment with the bed by erosion or deposition as the flow travels over the downslope. Turbidity currents derive this driving force from the sediment in suspension. They experience a resisting shear force on the bed and entrain water from above. Turbidity currents can be eroding or depositive, accelerating or decelerating, dependent on the combination of initial conditions, bed slope, and size of sediment particles. They can be controlled from upstream (supercritical) or downstream (subcritical). Gravity currents with and without erosion and deposition were examined to understand the effects of sediment exchange on the flow. In accelerating, erosive turbidity currents velocity the effects of settling or entrainment of sediment in large-scale flow become unappreciable relative to the size of the flowfield. There exists no internally normal flow condition for a turbidity current. On a constant slope, density currents never cease but turbidity currents do because: 1) the flow becomes subcritical which must lead to deceleration and sediment deposition, or 2) deposition may occur even in supercritical flow if the size of the sediment particles is large enough. (McFarland-PTT) land-PTT)

REVISION OF THE CHURCHILL RESERVOIR TRAP EFFICIENCY SMOOTHING SPLINES, CURVES

California Univ., Los Angeles. Dept. of Mathemat-

K. P. Bube, and S. W. Trimble. Water Resources Bulletin WARBAQ, Vol. 22, No. 2, p 305-309, April 1986. 1 fig, 2 tab, 8 ref.

Descriptors: *Brune curves, *Churchill curves *Trap efficiency, *Reservoirs, *Local sediments, *Sedimentation index, *Upstream sediments Curve fitting, Sediment yield, Mathematical analy-

sis.

The method of smoothing splines was employed to revise Churchill's curves for predicting reservoir trap efficiency. Churchill's curves are more descriptive than the standard Brune curves, but have not been revised since 1948, even though more data are now available. The revised curve for local sediment mostly lies slightly below the original curve in that reservoirs with small sedimentation efficiencies have positive local trap efficiencies. For example, at sedimentation index of 10,000 the local trap efficiency is zero (if not negative) by the original curve, but by the revised curve it is almost 20%. The revised curve is flatter from 1,000,000 to 10 to the 7th power with an increase of about 1.5% in local trap efficiency, partly because of the lack of data in this interval. The revised curve also tends to flatten out the original curve to cover sedimentation indices from 10 to the 8th power to 10 to the 9th power. The revised curve for upstream sediment agrees well with the original

Chemical Processes—Group 2K

curve except for a slight flattening in the interval from 10 to the 7th power to 5 x 10 to the 7th power. The original upstream curve was also extended to cover from 150,000 to 10 to the 8th power. (Rochester-PTT)

FATE OF 2,4-D ENTERING A FRESHWATER AQUATIC ENVIRONMENT, Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge. Center for Wetland Resources. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W86-06074

UNIFIED BAR-BEND THEORY OF RIVER

MEANDERS, Genoa Univ. (Italy). Inst. of Hydraulics. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2E. W86-06144

2K. Chemical Processes

GROUNDWATER TRANSPORT OF STRONTI-UM 90 IN A GLACIAL OUTWASH ENVIRON-MENT, Geological Survey, Denver, CO. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W86-05432

LIMESTONE INFLUENCES ON PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL FEATURES OF A MOUN-TAIN STREAM, Oregon State Univ., Corvallis. School of Forestry. G. L. Larson, R. C. Mathews, Jr., and R.

Ground Water GRWAAP, Vol. 24, No. 2, p 166-172, March-April, 1986. 9 fig, 5 ref.

Descriptors: *Surface-groundwater relations, *Geochemistry, *Streamflow, *Limestone, *Groundwater, Infiltration, Water quality, Abrams Creek, Cades Cove, Tennessee, Chemical reactions, Carbonate rocks, Water temperature, Temperature, Forest management.

Influences of limestone on physical and chemical characteristics of Abrams Creek in Cades Cove, Great Smoky Mountains National Park, were investigated from February to July 1977. Infiltration of stream water into subsurface permeable limestone conduits caused reduced and intermitten surface flow within the middle reach of the cove. At the downstream (west) edge of the Cove, inflowing waters characteristically warmed the stream in winter and cooled it in summer and increased stream conductivity, total hardness, and pH. Although management activities (e.g. forest clearing) affect the temperature of the waters, they did not appear to appreciably affect the chemistry of aquatic system downstream relative to the large effects of limestone substrate. (Cassar-PTT) effects of lin

DIFFERENCES IN IONIC COMPOSITIONS AND BEHAVIOR IN WINTER RAIN AND SNOW,

Environmental Monitoring and Services, Inc., Newbury Park, CA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W86-03469

RECENT PATTERNS OF SULFATE VARIABIL-ITY IN PRISTINE STREAMS, Geological Survey, Reston, VA.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B.
W86-05467

IMPORTANCE OF REDUCING SAMPLE CON-TAMINATION IN ROUTINE MONITORING OF TRACE METALS IN ATMOSPHERIC PRE-

CIPITATION, Stockholm Univ. (Sweden). Meteorologiska Insti-For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W86-05498

ROLE OF THE OCEAN IN A REGIONAL

SULFUR CYCLE, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administra-tion, Seattle, WA. Pacific Marine Environmental

Lab. T. S. Bates, and J. D. Cline. Journal of Geophysical Research JGRCEX, Vol. 90, No. C5, p 9168-9172, September 1985. 4 fig, 22

Descriptors: *Sulfur cycle, *Biogenic sulfur, *Dimethylsulfide, *Acid rain, Mathematical model, Path of pollutants, Chemical analysis, Water pollution sources, Atmospheric deposition, Surface

waters.

Demethylsulfide (DMS) concentrations were measured in ocean waters along the West Coast of the United States during three cruises in 1983 and 1984. DMS concentrations in surface waters ranged from 13 to 380 nanograms S/L. With a summer average of 60 and a winter average of 20 nanograms S/L. The flux of sulfur from the ocean to the atmosphere was calculated, using the stagnant film boundary layer model, to be 28 mg S/sq m/a. The average zonal near-surface wind velocities along the coast can be coupled with a mean sulfate tropospheric residence time to compute effective areas of sulfur production that will reach the coastal United States. On the basis of a non-sea sulfate residence time of 5 days, the calculated net flux of biogenic sulfur to the West Coast of the United States is 0.045 Tg/a. This is 4-13% of the combined total anthropogenic emissions from the United States. (Main-PTT) W86-05536 W86-05536

ACID RAIN FALLS ON BRITISH WOOD-LANDS, For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W86-05542

METALS IN LOW-ELEVATION, SOUTHERN APPALACHIAN FOREST FLOOR AND SOIL, Emory Univ., Atlanta, GA. Dept. of Biology. C. W. Berish, and H. L. Ragsdale. Journal of Environmental Quality JEVQAA, Vol. 15, No. 2, p 183-187, April-June 1986. 3 tab, 35 ref. NSF DEB-8012093.

Descriptors: "Metals, "Appalachian forests, "Litter, "Humus, "Availability, "Long-range transport, "Aerial deposition, North Carolina, Coweeta Basin, Northeastern United States, Soil chemistry, Calcium, Potassium, Magnesium, Manganesee, Cadmium, Cobalt, Copper, Lead, Zinc, Typic Hapludults, Mineral soil.

dults, Mineral soil.

Litter and humus and surficial (0-5 cm) and deeper (25-30 cm) mineral soil were collected from two 90-yr-old forests to measure readily-available, potentially-available, and total-pool quantities of metals in low elevation Southern Appalachian soils. Soil of the two forested watersheds are either in the Evard or Tate series, a fine-loamy, mesic family of Typic Hapludults. Concentrations of Cs, K, Mg, Mn, Cd, Co, Cu, Pb, and Zn in soils were determined by three extraction methods (water soluble, weak acid, and total dissolution). Total soil Ca, K, Mg, and Mn pools were two or more orders of magnitude greater than trace metal pools. Total soil metal pool at both depths followed a trend of K>> Ca> Mg> Mn>> Zn> Cu>> Pb> Co>> Cd. Fractions of the total metal pools that were readily and potentially available generally decreased with depth. Litter and humus trace metal concentrations of two low elevation watersheds in the Coweeta Basin (North Carolina) contain lower concentration of Cu, Zn, and Pb than commonly reported for the northeastern USA. Aerial deposition of Cd, Co, and Pb was indicated by the surficial forest floor enrichment in these elements compared to the mineral soil. The largest trace metal pool in forest floor litter and humus was for lead, and was presumably from long-range transport, deposition, and subsequent retention in humic materials. (Author's Abstract)

STABLE CARBON ISOTOPES AND CARBON FLOW IN ECOSYSTEMS,

Weizmann Inst. of Science, Rehovoth (Israel). Dept. of Isotope Research. J. S. Rounick, and M. J. Winterbourn. Bioscience, Vol. 36, No. 3, p 171-177, March 1986. 5 fig. 42 ref.

Descriptors: *Stable carbon isotopes, *Carbon cycle, *Carbon flow, *Isotopic tracers, *Ecosystem analysis, Biomass, Feeding habits, Terrestral ecosystems, Inland waters, Estuarine ecosystems, Marine ecosystems, Carbon-13, Carbon-12, Carbon isotope ratios.

isotope ratios.

Stable carbon isotope analysis provides a novel alternative approach that can help elucidate carbon pathways and processes in both laboratory and field. The technique uses differences in the natural abundances of 13C and 12C as tags, or tracers, which move with little or no predictable alteration through food chains. Measuring stable carbon isotopes and application of the stable carbon isotope technique in terrestrial ecosystems, inland waters, and marine and estuarine ecosystems is reviewed. If two potential carbon sources have different 13c/12c ratios, the relative contribution of each resource to consumer biomass can be determined by a simple mixing method. Another promising ecological application of stable carbon isotope analysis is examining past feeding histories of animals with tissues that do not exchange too rapidly with the rest of the animal's carbon pool. Although further work is needed to improve its discriminatory ability, stable carbon isotope analysis is a valuable addition to the tools available to ecologists. (Rochester-PTT) ester-PTT)

SPRING POND WATER CHEMISTRY AND THE REPRODUCTION OF THE WOOD FROG, RANA SYLVATICA, Quebec Univ., Montreal. Dept. of Biological Sci-

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W86-05569

TRACE METALS IN HUMIC ACIDS AND THEIR HYDROLYSIS PRODUCTS, Central Inst. for Tumors and Allied Diseases, Zagreb (Yugoslavia). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W86-05571

SEPARATION AND DETERMINATION OF TRACES OF HEAVY METALS COMPLEXED WITH HUMIC SUBSTANCES IN FRESH WATERS BY SORPITION ON DIETHYLAMIN-OETHYL-SEPHADEX A-25, Nagoya Univ. (Japan). Dept. of Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W86-05574

CHEMICAL MECHANISMS OF ACID GEN-ERATION IN THE TROPOSPHERE, National Center for Atmospheric Research, Boul-der, CO. Atmospheric Chemistry Div. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W86-05397

DISSOLVED ZINC IN RIVERS, Massachusetts Inst. of Tech., Cambridge. Dept. of Earth and Planetary Sciences. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W86-05598

VOLUNTARY COOPERATION FOR THE EX-PLORATION OF GROUND WATER (COOPER-ATEURS VOLONTAIRES POUR L'EXPLORA-TION DES EAUX SOUTERRAINES), For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4B. W86-05739.

SALINITY, CHLORIDE, AND DENSITY RELA-TIONSHIPS IN ION ENRICHED ONONDAGA Upstate Freshwater Inst., Inc., Syracuse, NY.

Field 2-WATER CYCLE

Group 2K—Chemical Processes

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W86-05841

SURFACE WATER CHEMISTRY IN THE ILWAS BASINS

Cornell Univ., Ithaca, NY. Dept. of Natural Re-

pary bibliographic entry see Field 5B.

ILWAS MODEL: FORMULATION AND AP-Tetra Tech, Inc., Lafayette, CA.
S. A. Gherini, L. Mok, R. J. M. Hudson, G. F.
Davis, and C. W. Chen.
Water, Air, and Soil Pollution WAPLAC, Vol. 26,
No. 4, p 425-459, December 1985. 17 fig, 1 tab, 10

Descriptors: "Acid rain, "Acid lakes, "Model stud-ies, "Chemical properties, Acidity, Cations, Soil chemistry, Chemical analysis, Watersheds, Organic compounds, Sulfur, Panther Lake, Woods Lake, Kinetics, Path of pollutants, Soil water.

The Integrated Lake-Watershed Acidification Study (ILWAS) model was developed to predict changes in surface water acidity given changes in the acidity of precipitation and dry deposition. The changes in surface water acidity given changes in the acidity of precipitation and dry deposition. The model routes precipitation through the forest canopy, soil horizons, streams and lakes using mass balance concepts and equations which relate flow to hydraulic gradients. The physical-chemical processes which change the acid-base characteristics of the water are simulated by rate (kinetic) and equilibrium expressions, and include mass transfers between gas, liquid, and solid phases. The aqueous constituents simulated include pH, alkalinity, the major cations and anions, monomeric Al and its inorganic and organic complexes, organic acid analogues and dissolved inorganic carbon. The ILWAS model has been used to predict changes in the acidity of Woods Lake and Panther Lake given reductions in total atmospheric S loads. Hypothesis testing with the model has shown that the routing of water through soils largely determines the extent to which incident precipitation is neutralized. Analysis of the two lake basins using the model and field data showed the watersheds to be net suppliers of base to the through-flowing water, although internal watershed production of strong acidity did occur. (Doria-PTT)

OXIDATION-INDUCED LEACHING OF SUL-PHATE AND CATIONS FROM ACID SUL-PHATE SOILS,

Helsinki Univ. (Finland). Dept. of Agricultural Chemistry.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2G. W86-05909

ADSORPTION OF MERCURY COMPOUNDS BY TROPICAL SOILS, Norges Landbrukshoegskole, Ass. Dept. of Soil Fertilization and Management. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2G. W86-05911

ANALYSIS OF HYDRILLA-INHIBITING FRACTIONS IN NATURAL WATERS: THE CONCEPT OF "FINEERPRINTING" THROUGH LIQUID CHROMATOGRAPHY, University of South Florida, Tampa. Dept. of Chemistry.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4A. W86-06023

SALINITY OF MOTORWAY SOILS, I, VARIA-TION IN TIME AND BETWEEN REGIONS IN THE SALINITY OF SOILS ON CENTRAL RE-

Imperial Coll. of Science and Technology, London (England). Dept. of Pure and Applied Biology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B.

SALINITY OF MOTORWAY SOILS. II. DISTANCE FROM THE CARRIAGEWAY AND OTHER SOURCES OF LOCAL VARIATION IN

Imperial Coll. of Science and Technology, London (England). Dept. of Pure and Applied Biology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W86-06034

SALINITY OF MOTORWAY SOILS, III. SIMU-LATION OF THE EFFECTS OF SALT USAGE AND RAINFALL ON SODIUM AND CHLO-RIDE CONCENTRATIONS IN THE SOIL OF CENTRAL RESERVES,

Imperial Coll. of Science and Technology, London (Eagland). Dept. of Pure and Applied Biology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W86-06035

SPRING CHARACTERISTICS AND HYDRO-LOGICAL MODELS OF CATCHMENTS, A CASE STUDY FROM ASTDALEN, S.E. NORWAY, Norges Landbrukshoegskole, Aas. Dept. of Geolo-

gy. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2F. W86-06163

2L. Estuaries

WATER QUALITY SIMULATION STUDY OF A NATURAL HARBOR, Birmingham Univ. (England). Dept. of Civil Engi-

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W86-05500

PROFILE OF SUSPENDED SEDIMENT DUE TO WAVE ACTION, Asian Inst. of Tech., Bangkok (Thailand). Div. of Water Resources Engineering.

Water Resources Engineering, S. Vongvisessomjai.
Journal of Waterway, Port, Coastal and Ocean Engineering (ASCE) JWPED5, Vol. 112, No. 1, p 35-53, January 1986. 12 fig, 2 tab, 17 ref, append.

Descriptors: *Suspended sediments, *Wave action, *Turbulence, *Nearshore processes, *Mass conservation equation, Sediment transport, Diffusion coefficient profile, Friction factor, Boundary layer thickness, Shear stress, Von Karman constant.

A knowledge of sediment transport due to wave action is required to understand the dynamic process of nearshore morphology; however, these phenomena of sediment transport due to waves are complicated by the unsteady characteristics of the flow, the presence of turbulence, and the interaction between the fluids and the sediment. Profiles tion between the fluids and the sediment. Profiles of mean and unsteady concentrations were derived from the mass conservation equation using the diffusion coefficient profile adapted from the eddy viscosity profile, taking into account changes of the friction factor and boundary layer thickness in the presence of suspension. The theoretical profiles are expressed explicitly as functions of the friction factor, velocity and shear stress profile parameters, and the settling velocity of the sediment relative to the fluid velocity. The tabulated data available and the present experimental data of the mean concenthe present experimental data of the mean concentration were used to fit the theoretical profile. The analysis shows that the friction factors in the presented the control of the mean of the control of the mean of the control of th ence of suspension decrease from the sediment-free values in the same manner and magnitude as the von Karman Constant. (Author's Abstract)

WAVE PROPAGATION OVER A SEDIMENT

TRENCH, Cornell Univ., Ithaca, NY. School of Civil and Environmental Engineering.
P. L.-F. Liu, B. R. Turcotte, and F. H. Kulhawy.
Journal of Waterway, Port, Coastal and Ocean Engineering (ASCE) JWPED5, Vol. 112, No. 1, p
64-77, January 1986, 9 fig. 1 tab, 8, ref, append.
NSF Grant CEE-8200272.

Descriptors: *Wave propagation, *Sediment*Trenches, Wave height, Wave action, Pressure

Wave interactions with a sediment trench were examined both theoretically and experimentally. The envelope of the wave amplitudes in front of the sediment trench was measured to evaluate the wave reflection from the trench. Detailed pore water pressure measurements were also made above and within the sediment trench. The wave reflection was practically zero when the trench was filled with sand. The water pressure along the mudline is the same as that of wave propagation over a solid bottom. Potential theory adequately describes the velocity and pressure field when the trench is filled with sand. However, when the trench is filled with sand, the Biot consolidation theory gives a better description of the pore water pressure field under wave loading than other theoretical models. (Rochester-PTT) W86-05502

USE OF GROUT-FILLED SAUSAGES IN COASTAL STRUCTURES,
Western Australia Univ., Nedlands. Dept. of Civil Engineering.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8D. W86-05503

BLUFF RECESSION RATES IN CHESAPEAKE

Delaware Univ., Newark. Dept. of Civil Engineer-

R. A. Dalrymple, R. B. Biggs, R. G. Dean, and H. R. A. Dairympie, R. B. Biggs, R. G. Dean, and L. Wang.
Journal of Waterway, Port, Coastal and Ocean
Engineering (ASCE) JWPED5, Vol. 112, No. 1, p
164-168, January 1986. 2 fig. 2 tab, 4 ref.

Descriptors: *Bank erosion, *Beach erosion, *Chesapeake Bay, *Bluff recession, *Wave action, Sand, Silt, Littoral transport, Erosion rates, Mathe-

The three most relevant factors for bluff recin Chesapeake bay are examined using data from four field sites. The composition of the bluff material is extremely important; the analysis is restricted to consolidated materials from silt to sand fractions. As sandy beaches exist at the toe of the bluffs at the four sites, the summition is made that any tions. As sandy beaches exist at the toe of the bitths at the four sites, the assumption is made that any silt eroded from the cliffs is immediately carried offshore by the waves while the sand fraction is offshore by the waves while the sand fraction is introduced into the littoral system. The height of the bluff is another important factor because more slump material is provided to the beach for the same erosion rate from a higher bluff from a lower one. Finally, the littoral transport is responsible for the removal of slump material from the beach. (Rochester-PTT)
W86-05505

STABLE CARBON ISOTOPES AND CARBON FLOW IN ECOSYSTEMS,
Weizmann Inst. of Science, Rehovoth (Israel).
Dept. of Isotope Research.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2K.
W86-05558

MARSHES OF THE OCEAN SHORE: DEVEL-OPMENT OF AN ECOLOGICAL ETHIC, San Francisco Univ., CA.

San r tansas A. J. V. Siry.
Texas A. & M. University Press, College Station, TX. 1984. 216 p. \$22.50.

Descriptors: *Estuaries, *Marahes, *Wetlands, *Ecology, Water policy, Oceanography, Political aspects, Wildlife, Legal aspects, Tidal lands, Coast-al marshes, Environmental policy, Land reclamation, Jurisdiction, National Estuary Protection

This book traces the interplay among scientific knowledge, popular values, legal frameworks, and public policy in the development of a wetlands, ecological ethic. The significance of marshes has been debated from ancient times. The Bible depicts

marshes as a necessary element in the creation of the earth. Drainage and transformation of marshes has been a goal for civilizations eager to gain agricultural land and prevent marsh-originating disease. Studies reveal the wetlands to be the earth's most productive and fertile natural areas. Conflicts exist between preservationists and commercial/recreational users of marshes. The goals and policies of wetlands ecology developed gradually until after World War II. Three stages are identified: colonial/preindustrial, industrial, and suburban. The National Estuary Protection Act of 1968 committed the country to planning for preservation of the wetlands. This and other legislation control dredging, waste dumping, and reclamation and encourage protection of wildlife and water quality. Conflicts still exist among government bodies responsible for safeguarding the wetlands. Important to continuing marshland preservation are retaining the functional integrity of surrounding environments and recognition of responsibility by the appropriate governmental bodies. (Cassar-PTT) PTT) W86-05747

ALABAMA COASTAL REGION ECOLOGICAL CHARACTERIZATION; VOLUME 1, COASTAL BIBLIOGRAPHY,

BIBLIOGRAPHY,
Geological Survey of Alabama, University.
P. E. O'Neil, M. F. Mettee, E. J. McCullough, L.
A. Acker, and D. W. Wilson.
Available from the National Technical Information
Service, Springfield, VA. 22161, as PB83-180661,
Price codes: A21 in paper copy, A01 in microfice,
Report FWS/OBS-81/21, June 1982. 404 p. Contest No. 14.16.0009-80.1016 tract No. 14-16-0009-80-1016.

Descriptors: *Estuaries, *Bibliographies, *Data collection, *Alabama, *Environmental effects, Water pollution, Monitoring, Ecology, Geohyrology, Hydrology, Invertebrates, Wildlife, Shelifish, Birds, Aquatic habitats, Habitats, Aquatic animals, Marine biology, Geology, Oceanography, Economic aspects, Social aspects, Tidal lands.

A bibliography on Mobile and Baldwin counties, coastal Alabama, provides background information on the environmental and socioeconomic facts of this region. Published and unpublished studies on the following main topics are listed: literature reviews and bibliographies, biology, estuaries, geology and geography, hydrology, maps and charts, meteorology, models, oceanography, environmental impact, pollution, monitoring, and socioeconomic facts. (Cassar-PTT) W86-05748

COMPETITION FOR WATER RESOURCES OF THE RIO GUAYAS, ECUADOR, Cremer and Warner Ltd., London (England).

IN: Optimal Allocation of Water Resources, IAHS Publication No. 135. Proceedings of a Symposium held at the First Scientific General Assembly of the IAHS at Exeter, England, July 19-30, 1982. p 79-88, 4 fig, 8 ref.

Descriptors: *Rainfall-runoff relationships, *Competing use, *Water pollution sources, *Saline water intrusion, Guayas River, Gusquaquil, Ecuador, Reservoirs, Runoff, Water use, Estuaries, Rivers, Groundwater pollution, Aquifers, Low flow, Drought, Water supply, Irrigation requirements, Dams, Hydroelectric power.

Increasing demands on limited water resources have led to increased salt water intrusion hazards in many estuaries. A particular example from Ecuador is examined in this paper. Guayaquil obtains its water supply from the Rio Daule, one of the tributaries of the Rio Guayas. The river also supplies water for irrigation and other uses. Increasing use of the limited fresh water has resulted in such low residual fresh-water flow that salt water has intruded unstream to the water supply intake use of the limited treat water flow that salt water has intruded upstream to the water supply intake during the dry season. A major new development is the Daule-Peripa dam, for hydropower, irrigation and river control. It will be necessary to cater to all users of the Rio Daule water both during construction and after completion of the dam. It is difficult to measure the low flows in the estuary and data are only available for part of the basin. This paper describes the analysis of flow and in particular to evaluate the risk to the city water supply due to high salinity levels in the dry season. (See also W86-05750) (Author's abstract) W86-05758

ALLOCATION OF FRESH WATER RE-SOURCES OF A TIDAL ESTUARY, Southern Water Authority, Worthing (England). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4A. W86-05784

CHESAPEAKE BAY LOW FRESHWATER INFLOW STUDY, PHASE II: BIOTA ASSESS-MENT; MAP FOLIO, Western Eco-Systems Technology, Inc., Bothell,

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6G. W86-05791

NUMERICAL SIMULATION OF THE DISTRIBUTION OF WATER TEMPERATURE AND SALINITY IN THE SETO INLAND SEA, Kyoto Univ. (Japan). Geophysical Inst. M. Murakami, Y. Oonishi, and H. Kunishi. Journal of the Oceanographical Society, Vol. 41, No. 4, p 213-224, September 1985. 11 fig. 3 tab, 22

Descriptors: *Water temperature, *Seto Inland iea, *Salinity, Chemical properties, Seawater, apan, Model studies, Density, Tidal currents, Sea-onal variation, Simulation.

Constant flows, as well as oscillatory tidal flow, play an important role in the long-term dispersion of water in the Seto Inland Sea. Two kinds of numerical model (1-line and 2-line models) of the Seto Inland Sea were developed to determine the role of density-induced currents, one type of constant flow, in water dispersion in the Inland Sea. The seasonal variations of temperature, salinity and density fields were simulated and the density-induced current field was predicted at the same time. The most appropriate value of the longitudinal eddy diffusion coefficient, Kz, is 5x1000000-7x1000000 sq cm/sec. The value of the overall mean dispersion coefficient is of the order of 10 to the 7th power sq cm/sec. Consequently, it is suggested that 50-70% of the total dispersion in the Seto Inland Sea can be attributed to currents other gested that 50-70% of the total dispersion in the Seto Inland Sea can be attributed to currents other than density-induced currents, i.e., tidal currents, tide-induced currents and wind-driven currents. In winter, both density and velocity fields, calculated using the 1-line model, satisfy the conditions for the existence of a coastal front in Kii Channel and in eastern Iyo-nada. (Master-PTT) W86-05815

VERTICAL TWO-DIMENSIONAL MECHANISM OF TIDAL EXCHANGE IN A BAY WITH A SILL-ENTRANCE; PART 1, OBSERVATIONS AND PRELIMINARY DISCUSSION, Tokai Univ., Shizouka (Japan). Faculty of Marine Science and Technology.

Journal of the Oceanographical Society of Japan, Vol. 41, No. 4, p 225-234, September 1985, 13 fig, 1 tab, 22 ref.

Descriptors: *Tidal currents, *Model studies, *Bays, Tidal effects, Water currents, Density stratification, Seasonal variation.

For a vertical two-dimensional field with a sill at a bay entrance, the tidal exchange mechanism is discussed. A schematic model is proposed as follows: the tidal trapping effect which is detected at the entrance section, i.e., the material transport due to the phase difference between the tidal periodic constituent of material concentration and tidal current at the entrance section, results because the oscillatory tidal flow at the sill entrance induces a gravitational flow along the sill slope inside the entrance. Accordingly, the tidal trapping effect depends largely upon the difference in water density between the bay and open sea and the density stratification in the bay. This model is supported

by observations at Kabira Cove (Okinawa) and Lake Hamana (Shizuoka) in 1976 through 1984. In addition, based on this model, in the case of Lake Hamana, the activity of the tidal exchange is in-ferred to change seasonally. (Master-PTT)

NOTE ON THE CHARACTERIZATION OF AN ESTUARINE MICROBIAL COMMUNITY EN-RICHED WITH THE HERBICIDE FENURON, University of Wales Inst. of Science and Technology, Cardiff. Dept. of Applied Biology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W86-05939

EROSION OF SOFT COHESIVE SEDIMENT DEPOSITS.

Central Water and Power Research Station, Poona (India). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2J. W86-05969

TWO-DIMENSIONAL PARTICLE TRACKING ESTUARINE TRANSPORT MODEL, Washington Univ., Seattle. Dept. of Civil Engimary bibliographic entry see Field 5B.

EFFECTS OF SALINITY ON PREFERRED AND LETHAL TEMPERATURES OF THE MOZAMBIQUE TILAPIA, OREOCHROMIS MOSSAMBICUS (PETERS),

Pennsylvania State Univ., University Park. Dept. of Fishery Science. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W86-06014

FEEDING RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN THE BENTHIC INFAUNA AND THE DOMINANT BENTHIC FISH OF THE RANCE ESTUARY

Museume National d'Histoire Naturelle, Dinard (France). Lab. Maritime.

Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom JMBAAK, Vol. 66, No. 2, p 391-401, May 1986. 3 fig, 3 tab, 37 ref.

Descriptors: *Food habits, *Estuaries, *Food chains, *Predation, *Fish food organisms, *Benthic fauna, *Rance estuary, *Polychaetes, *Mollusks, France, Copepods, Amphipods, Decapods, Plaice, Sole, Mortality, Tidal powerplants, Reproduction, Stabilire.

Stability.

Callionymus lyra, Pomatoschistus minutus, Ogroup Pleuronectes platessa, and Ogroup Solea vulgaris are the most abundant benthic fishes in the Rance Estuary. They feed mostly on polychaetes and bivalves, especially Ampharete acutifrons, Pygospio elegans, Cerastoderma sp., and Abra tenuis. Crusaceans (copepods, amphipods, and young decapods) are only secondary prey. An active competition exists between the four species of fish for Ampharete acutifrons and between young plaice and sole for Cerastoderma sp. The massive mortality of juveniles of these two prey species is attributed mainly to a severe over-exploitation by predators. Four dominant infaunal species, equivalent to 72% of the mean annual biomass of the community are almost totally ignored by benthic fishes. The resulting community equilibrium is closely dependent on the successful recruitment of only two prey species which have low life expectancy. The maintenance of stable ecological conditions, closely dependent on the mode of exploitation of the tidal power station is thus essential to avoid disturbing the recruitment of the main prey and to maintain this fragile balance. (Author's abstract)

BASS NURSERIES ON THE WEST COAST OF THE U.K.,

D. Kelley.

Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the

Field 2-WATER CYCLE

Group 2L—Estuaries

United Kingdom JMBAAK, Vol. 66, No. 2, p 439-464, May 1986. 4 fig, 5 tab, 23 ref, append.

Descriptors: *Bass, *Fish nurseries, *Estuarine fisheries, *Wales, *Estuaries, *Reproduction, *Sandbars, Hayle, Camel, Taw/Torridge, Nyfern, Teifi, Dyfi, Mawddach, Dwyryd/Glaslyn, Severn, Pollution, Estuary size, Age classes, Fisheries.

A survey was made in 1982-83 of eight shallow sand-bar type estuaries of the western United Kingdom coast not recognized previously as nurseries of bass, Dicentrarchus labrax (L.); they were Hayle, Camel, Taw/Torridge, Nyfern, Teifi, Dyfi, Mawddach, and Dwyryd/Giaslyn. All were found to be supporting populations of O-group bass. Taken with existing records for the south and southeast coasts of the Severn Estuary, the results indicated that all estuaries in the summer range of the species - roughly, the coastal waters west of a line Cumbria/East Anglia - are, if not polluted, likely to be nurseries for young bass, in degree probably related to estuary size. Sampling was done in the shallow creeks, marsh pools, and tributary streams. The best sites and most suitable measures of catch per unit effort were identified. Searvey was made in 1982-83 of eight shallow ures of catch per unit effort were identified. Sea sonal behavior and movements were noted, together with some possible sources of avoidable loss. Growth of the O-group bass differed in two respects from that of older bass. There were appreciable and consistent regional differences in ciable and consistent regional differences growth-rates, and some growth occurred in wir grown-rates, and some grown occurred in winter though at a much reduced rate. Scales had in no cases attained their full size, relative to body-size, by age 1, but appeared likely to do so by age 2. The 1982 brood appeared to be a very strong one, whereas that of 1983 appeared moderately strong. (Author's abstract) (Author's abstract)

CIRCULATION DYNAMICS IN THE DER-WENT ESTUARY,

Department of Sea Fisheries, Taroona (Australia). Research and Resource Labs.

J. D. Thomson, and J. S. Godfrey.
Australian Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research AJMFA4, Vol. 36, No. 6, p 765-772, December 1985. 4 fig. 15 ref.

Descriptors: *Estuaries, *Water circulation, Saline water intrusion, Saline-freshwater interfaces, Wind, Mixing, Entrainment, Australia.

This paper identifies the physical processes causing the mixing and circulation of water in the Derwent estuary from New Norfolk to the Tasman Bridge, and to give approximate quantitative rules govern-ing the strengths of these processes. For moderate river discharges the Derwent estuary is strongly river discharges the Derwent estuary is strongly stratified in its upstream reaches; however, salt water is flushed completely as far downstream as Bridgewater, for river discharges greater than about 150 cubic meters per second. Salinity returns to normal in this section within about 16-20 days of a rainstorm. The main mixing mechanism appears to be surface stirring by the wind; a semi-empirical formula for wind-driven entrainment velocity gives values a factor about 1.5 times too small, but this may be due to a number of sources of observational error. Tidal mixing is detectable in the upstream Derwent, but is small compared to wind mixing in terms of induced vertical flows. (Author's abstract)

METHODOLOGY FOR ESTIMATING NUMBERS OF FREE-LIVING AND ATTACHED BACTERIA IN ESTUARINE WATER,

Institute for Marine Environmental Research, Plymouth (England).

K. R. Clarke, and I. R. Joint.

Applied and Environmental Microbiology AEMIDF, Vol. 51, No. 5, p 1110-1120, May, 1986. 8 fig, 2 tab, 22 ref, append.

Descriptors: "Aquatic bacteris, "Estuaries, "Sus-pended solids, "Marine sediments, "Fluorescence, Microscopic analysis, Mathematical studies, Tur-bidity, Microbiological studies, Probability distri-bution, Tamar estuary, "England.

A fundamental problem in estuarine microbiology studies is the accurate determination of the density in the water column of both free-living bacteria and those attached to the suspended particulate matter. When a sample is filtered and the filter is viewed by epifluorescence microscopy, counts can be made of the numbers of bacteria which are seen on the filter background (free-living) and those which appear to lie on sediment particles (both free-living and attached). With only the additional knowledge of the proportion of the filter area knowledge of the proportion of the filter area covered by particles (a quantity that is straightfurwardly determined by stereological point counting), results from geometric probability were used to determine the expected number of bacteria which are hidden by particles and hence to provide an estimation scheme for the true densities of free-living and attached bacteria. Variance equations based on a Taylor series are given, and a free-living and attached bacteria. Variance equations based on a Taylor series are given, and a partial check of the method is attempted with a controlled mixtures of bacteria and sediment. An atternative procedure is also proposed, in which the natural attached/free-living ratio is altered by an intervention experiment, allowing an estimation which is less model dependent but more labor intensive. Both methods are applied to a series of samples from the Tamar estuary, United Kingdom, taken in April, 1985. A notable conclusion is that there are always more free-living than attached bacteria in the water column throughout the estuary. (Author's abstract) W86-06139

EXTRACELLULAR ORGANIC CARBON (EOC) RELEASED BY PHYTOPLANKTON AND BAC-TERIAL PRODUCTION

Aarhus Univ. (Denmark). Botanical Inst. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H. W86-06141

PATHS OF THE SUSPENDED PARTICULATE INORGANIC AND ORGANIC MATTER IN A SMALL URBAN ESTUARY. THE AARHUS HARBOUR ESTUARY,

Aarhus Univ. (Denmark). Lab. of Geomorpho-For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B.

3. WATER SUPPLY AUGMENTATION AND CONSERVATION

W86-06165

3A. Saline Water Conversion

DESALINATION PLANT IS BASIS FOR 1300 MW OF COGENERATED POWER,

Stearns Catalytic World Corp., Denver, CO.

Power Engineering, Vol. 89, No. 8, p 38-41, Aug. 1985. 2 fig.

Descriptors: *Cogenerated power, *Desalination, *Desalination plants, Electric powerplants, Saudi Arabia, Dual-purpose plants.

A dual-purpose desalination-power plant provides up to 210 million gallons per day of fresh water and 1300 megawatts of electric power. The plant, which is located on the Persian Gulf, was built between 1978 and 1984 by Saudi, Japanese, French and Italian contractors. The multistage flash evaporator units use polyphosphate as a scale control additive. In order to achieve the specified 210 additive. In order to achieve the specified 210 million gpd water production, 40 evaporator units, each rated at 6.24 million gpd, were required, with a planned availability of 34 units (85%) on line. The plant has 20 seawater intake pumps, each 110,000 gpm capacity, housed in four intake structures. A seawater chlorination facility is adjacent to each intake structure. The product water is passivated with lime and disinfected with chlorine at a product water treatment complex. (Jones-PTT) W86-05862

POSTTREATMENT OF REVERSE OSMOSIS PRODUCT WATERS,

ours (E.I.) and Co., Wilmington,

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5D. W86-06059

EVAPORATION OF VOLATILE-LIQUID LENSES FLOATING ON AN IMMISCIBLE-LIQUID SURFACE: EFFECTS OF THE SUR-FACE AGE AND FLUID PURITIES IN N-PEN-

Keio Univ., Yokohama (Japan). Dept. of Mechani-

Keio Univ., 2018.

Cal Engineering.

T. Nosoko, T. Ohyama, and Y. H. Mori.

Journal of Fluid Mechanics JFLSAT, Vol. 161, p
329-346, December 1985. 12 fig. 15 ref. Ministry of
Education, Science and Culture of Japan Grant

Descriptors: *Volatility, *Evaporation, *Hydrocarbons, *Evaporators, Fluid mechanics, Temperature effects, Theoretical analysis, Pentane.

Described is a fundamental study of evaporation of the volatile-liquid lenses due to the heat supply from the substrate of an immiscible, less-volatile liquid under the atmosphere of the common vapors of the two fluid substances. This type of problem has a practical importance in relation to one type has a practical importance in relation to one type of direct-contact evaporator, which then has potential applications in water desalination units, geothermal-heat-recover systems and waste-heat-recovery systems. Experiments were performed with single n-pentane lenses placed on the surface of an otherwise quiescent pool of water. The behavior of each lens throughout its life was monitored in detail by laser shadowgraphy. Results showed that the time required for complete evaporation of each lens, and the behavior of the lenses, change in a peculiar but regular way, with the age of the water surface. This aging effect is more significant when fluids of higher purities are used, and is thought to be due to the quantity of contaminants at the surface increasing with its age. (Geiger-PTT) W86-06146

3B. Water Yield Improvement

FURTHER ASSESSMENT OF TREATMENT EFFECTS IN THE FLORIDA AREA CUMULUS EXPERIMENT THROUGH GUIDED LINEAR MODELING.

Cooperative Inst. for Research in Environmental Science, Boulder, CO.
J. A. Flueck, W. L. Woodley, A. G. Barnston, and

J. A. Flueck, T. J. Brown. Journal of Climate and Applied Meteorology JCAMEJ, Vol. 25, No. 4, p 546-564, April 1986. 7 tab, 21 ref.

Descriptors: *Cloud seeding, *Rainfall, *Statistical methods, Florida area cumulus experiment, Statistical models, Convective precipitation, Model

Whether further information on the potential treatment effects in the Florida Area Cumulus Experiment (FACE) program could be obtained was investigated by utilizing a guided exploratory approach to linearly modeling the target area rainfall in the FACE program. A predictive statistical linear model of the FACE-2 rainfall and the potential treatment effects was built. This form was also applied to the FACE-1 data. The replication of the treatment effect in the two separate stages of applied to the FACE-1 data. The replication of the treatment effect in the two separate stages of FACE was investigated. Two approaches were taken to assessing the treatment effects in FACE-1 and in FACE-2: cross-comparison and cross-validation. Both techniques suggest a positive treatment effect in each stae of FACE. The convention-al 0.05 adjusted statistical level of support was only present in the FACE-1 data. The question of whether FACE-1 results were different from FACE-2 was unresolved. These results continue to emphasize the need to account for the natural convective precipitation processes in south Florida prior to conducting a cloud seeding project. (Peters-PTT) W86-03460

WATER SUPPLY AUGMENTATION AND CONSERVATION—Field 3

Use Of Water Of Impaired Quality-Group 3C

ATMOSPHERIC WATER BALANCE OVER A MOUNTAIN BARRIER, Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins. Dept. of At-mospheric Science.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2B. W86-05474

SPECIAL REMARKS ON HYDRO POTENTIAL FOR MINI POWER DEVELOPMENTS, For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8C. W86-05735

1980-81 DROUGHT IN SOUTHEASTERN NEW

YORK, State Univ. of New York at Albany. Dept. of

Atmospheric Science.
R. A. Weisman.
American Meteorological Society Bulletin, Vol.
66, No. 7, p 788-794, July 1985. 8 fig. 1 tab, 5 ref.

Descriptors: *Water consumption, *Moisture balance, *Water deficit, *Drought, *New York City, Drinking water, Regional planning, Storage reser-

In southeastern New York during 1980 and early 1981, precipitation and moisture budget calculations indicated that a net water deficit existed, but tions indicated that a net water deficit existed, but it was not severe enough to warrant the drought warning that was issued. The storage in the New York City reservoir system did drop and water shortages were severe. Examination of New York City water-consumption levels over the previous 40 years indicated an increase in the 1970s, which made the system less able to withstand the moderate dry spell. The water system had become dependent on above-normal rainfall to remain stable. pendent on above-normal rainfall to remain stable. Effective above-normal rainfall to remain stable. Effective regional planning is necessary to ensure a continu-ous flow of drinking water to the city. (Adams-PTT) W86-05831

3C. Use Of Water Of Impaired Quality

DRINKING WASTEWATER,

B. Nydes. American City & County, Vol. 100, No. 9, p 52-54, 56, 58, 60, September 1985.

Descriptors: *Reclaimed water, *Water reuse, *Wastewater treatment, *Drinking water, *Treated water, Water supply, Effluents, Water, Economic aspects, Potable water, Denver, Colorado, Tampa, Florida, Water treatment.

Tampa, Florida, Water treatment.

Wastewater recycling for agricultural and other reuse has been practiced for more than 2,000 years; however, scientists now are considering advanced treatment of municipal effluents to meet existing and projected shortages of US drinking water supplies. Natural arid conditions and population shifts south and west are cited as prime factors in creating scarcity. Tampa, Florida is now planning a 20-year project to recharge and augment surface water supplies used for potable water, and Denver, Colorado is now operating a seven-year direct potable reuse demonstration project. It is estimated that leas than 2% of all American wastewater reclamation projects aim at direct potable reuse, since health and regulatory authorities want to be absolutely sure of safety and water quality values. Meanwhile, in addition to augmentation of water supplies, wastewater reclamation has a major polution abstement benefit, and may also encourage economic growth in a region. The cost of full-scale potable reuse projects may be less than that of developing new water sources by 1995. (Doria-PTT) PTT) W86-05929

NATIONAL AND INTERNATIONAL IMPOR-TANCE OF DROUGHT AND SALINITY EF-FECTS ON AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION, Australian Centre for International Agricultural Research, Canberra (Australia).

J. R. McWilliam. Australian Journal of Plant Physiology, Vol. 13, No. 1, p 1-13, 1986. 2 tab, 9 fig, 26 ref.

Descriptors: *Drought, *Salinity, *Crop production, Semiarid lands, Humid areas, Water stress, Irrigation practices, Agriculture.

The impact of drought and salinity on agricultural production in both the semiarid and humid regions of the world is reviewed. The frequency and nature of drought events and some recent approaches to drought prediction are discussed along with the distribution of salinity and the various with the distribution of saminy and the various factors leading to its occurrence under both irrigated and dryland conditions. Strategies to minimize the impact of drought and salinity on the rural community and on the stability of land resources community and on the stability of land resources have been developed largely in high-income countries. However, because of the high cost, little has been done in the developing world where extensive areas of valuable land are deteriorating, representations threat to food security. The sive areas of valuable land are deteriorating, representing a serious threat to food security. The impact of drought and salinity on agricultural production is hard to quantify as water stress, high temperature, poor irrigation practice and over exploitation of land, all interact to reduce food production. Investment in agricultural infrastructure, including irrigation and improved technology, management and more tolerant crop varieties are required to help improve and stabilize agricultural production. The investment will provide the basis for more effective strategies to manage these two major problems that will remain as long as man continues to practice conventional field-based agricultural production. (Peters-PTT) W86-05954

WHOLE-PLANT CARBON BALANCE DURING OSMOTIC ADJUSTMENT TO DROUGHT AND SALINITY STRESS,

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2I. W86-05955

METABOLIC EFFECTS OF WATER AND SA-LINITY STRESS IN RELATION TO EXPAN-SION OF THE LEAF SURFACE, Waite Agricultural Research Inst., Glen Osmond (Australia). Dept. of Plant Physiology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2I. W86-05956

ION RELATIONS OF PLANTS UNDER DROUGHT AND SALINITY, Sussex Univ., Brighton (England). School of Biological Sciences. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2I. W86-05957

WHOLE-PLANT RESPONSES TO SALINITY, Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Canberra (Australia). Div. of Plant Industry. nary bibliographic entry see Field 2I. For primar W86-05959

SALINITY RESISTANCE IN RICE (ORYZA SATIVA L.) AND A PYRAMIDING APPROACH TO BREEDING VARIETIES FOR SALINE SOILS,

ssex Univ., Brighton (England). School of Bio-A. R. Yeo, and T. J. Flowers. Australian Journal Plant Physiology, Vol. 13, No. 1, p 161-173, 1986. 6 tab, 3 fig, 36 ref.

Descriptors: *Salinity, *Rice, *Salt tolerance, Hybridizations, Agronomy, Growth, Survival, Toxicity, Leaves, Plant physiology.

A need exists to develop salinity-resistant varieties of rice. Mass screening of the 70,000 varieties currently exist to identify those with natural salt resistance has led to hybridizations in which some of the salt tolerance of traditional varieties has been combined with other desirable agronomic characteristics of the more modern varieties. The gross uptake of Na(+) is poorly correlated with

growth and survival because net transport interacts with vigor and degree of dwarfing and because NaCl is compartmentalized within the plant confounding any simple relationship between tissue concentration, growth reduction and toxicity symptoms. Resistance is conferred by no single factor, but is the sum of a number of contributory traits which include variations in NaCl entry via membrane leakage or apoplastic pathways; preferential accumulation of Na(+) in the older leaves; and tolerance of NaCl within the leaf tissue which may reflect differences in apoplastic salt load. It is suggested that the salt resistance of rice can be increased by selecting separately for such physiologrowth and survival because net transport interacts increased by selecting separately for such physiology traits and then pyramiding them together.

(Peters-PTT)

CHANGES IN THE TOTAL ALKALOID CON-TENT OF DATURA INNOXIA MILL, SUB-JECTED TO SALT STRESS,

Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, Gif-sur-Yvette (France). Lab. du Phytotron. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2I. W86-06032

RECLAIMED CALIFORNIA WASTEWATER PROVIDES DROUGHT INSURANCE, Moulton Niguel Water District, Laguna Niguel,

U.V. Foley, R. Miller, and G. A. Garzonetti. Water/Engineering and Management WENMD2, Vol. 133, No. 5, p 30-31, May 1986.

Descriptors: *Reclaimed water, *Irrigation water, *Tertiary wastewater treatment, *California, Golf courses, Parks, Greenbelts, Chemical coagulation, Alum, Sedimentation, Chlorination, Potable water,

Wastewater reclamation is providing an economical, uninterruptible supply of irrigation water to golf courses, parks, and greenbelt areas in southern Orange County, California, as a result of projects undertaken by the South Coast County Water District and the Moulton Niguel Water District. Both recipiests we also for completing and reclimates. projects use alum for coagulation and sedimenta-tion, and provide chlorine contact for the 2-hr tion, and provide chlorine contact for the 2-hr period required to meet state regulations. Tertiary filtration to meet the turbidity standards is provided by pulsed-bed rapid sand filters. Revenues from the sale of reclaimed water will pay for the South Coast County District's share of the tertiary treatment plant costs. A backup system can supply potable water to irrigators in case of any treatment plant problems that might make reclaimed water temporarily unavailable. The combination of lower costs and the promise of an uninterruptible supply, even during severe drought, has made reclaimed water extremely attractive to irrigators. (Rochester-PTT) ter-PTT)

CONTAMINATION AND GROWTH OF THE SHRIMP, PENAEUS STYLIROSTRIS STIMP-SON, CULTURED IN A SEAWATER/ SON, CULTURED IN A SEAWAT WASTEWATER AQUACULTURE SYSTEM, Florida Inst. of Tech., Melbourne. Dept. of Ocean-ography and Ocean Engineering. M. Landau, R. H. Pierce, L. D. Williams, and D.

R. Norris.

R. NOTIS.

Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology BECTAG, Vol. 35, No. 4, p 537-545, October, 1985. 2 tab, 25 ref, NSF Grant No. DAR 8023060.

Descriptors: *Wastewater reuse, *Wastewater treatment, *Aquaculture, *Shrimp, Growth rate, Gas chromatgraphy, Heavy metals, Organic compounds, Phenols, Copper, Cadmium.

One of the most significant costs of mariculture operations is feed. Costs of culturing marine animals could be lowered by reducing the stocking densities used in the ponds and substituting nutrient rich treated wastewater for commercial feeds. However, the animals in an aquaculture system based on wastewater may be subject to contamination. The growth of shrimp cultured in wastewater

Field 3—WATER SUPPLY AUGMENTATION AND CONSERVATION

Group 3C-Use Of Water Of Impaired Quality

was monitored. Water and tissue samples were analyzed for organic and inorganic contaminants. Two ponds received effluent and two others were fed commercial food. Two of the four ponds were fed commercial food. Two of the four ponds were low density cultures and the remaining two were stocked for high density. After five months shrimp were harvested, counted, and subsampled. Samples were analyzed by gas chromatography and high pressure liquid chromatography. Phenols and polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs) were detected at a UV wavelength of 254 nm. Water and tissue samples were analyzed for heavy metals with an absorption spectrophotometer. P. stylirostris grown in low density cultures were significantly larger than those grown in high density. Ponds with wastewater consistently had lower salinities than those without. Water samples generally cony larger than those grown in min density. Points with wastewater consistently had lower salinities than those without. Water samples generally contained <10 micrograms/L PAH and phenol compounds. Hydrocarbon extracts of the shrimp samples were indicative of biogenic material. There were no major differences between the control ponds and test ponds receiving wastewater. High levels of Cu were detected. Cadmium may have levels of Cu were detected. Cadmium may have been concentrated by shrimp in the effluent treated ponds, and selenium was found in higher titers in small shrimp. The biomass produced by shrimp whose only nutrient source is wastewater is less than that when a commercial feed is used. Stocking density was inversely proportional to the mean weight of the shrimp. Low metal values may be a result of loss by filtration, and high Cu levels may be from autifouling paints from vessels in the ship canal. (Main-PTT)

HEALTH RISKS ASSOCIATED WITH WASTEWATER IRRIGATION: AN EPIDEMIO-LOGICAL STUDY. Hebrew Univ. of Jerusalem (Israel). School of Public Health.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W86-06079

ENVIRONMENTAL MOVEMENT OF INDICA-TOR BACTERIA FROM SOIL AMENDED WITH UNDIGESTED SEWAGE SLUDGE, Oklahoma Univ. Health Sciences Center, Oklaho-

ma City.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B.
W86-06083

FERTILIZATION MANAGEMENT OF CROPS IRRIGATED WITH SALINE WATER, Agricultural Research Organization, Bet-Dagan (Israel). Inst. of Soils and Water.

A. Feigin. Plant and Soil PLSOA2, Vol. 89, No. 1-3, p. 285-299, 1985. 4 fig, 37 ref.

Descriptors: *Irrigation practices, *Soil fertility, *Irrigation effects, *Saline water, *Impaired water use, Salinity, Path of pollutants, Sodium, Calcium, Chlorides, Bicarbonates, Sulfates, Boron, Soil contamination, Nitrogen, Potassium, Phosporus, Magnasium, Sulfates, Potassium, Phosporus, Magnasium, Sulfates, Potassium, Phosporus, Magnasium, Sulfates, Potassium, Phosporus, Magnasium, Sulfates, Potassium, Phosporus, Potassium, Phosporus, Phosporu

The concentration of various ions in the root zone of plants determines both salinity and soil fertility. Salinity develops when the concentrations of Na, Mg, Ca, Cl, HCO3, SO4 ions and B in the soil solution is high enough to affect plant growth. As the salt concentration exceeds a threshold level, the growth rate and final size of plants progressively decreases along with the crop yield. Studies conclude that the effect of salinity on plants is a result of two factors: restriction of water uptake by high osmotic potentials in the soil, and high concentration of specific ions that may cause physiological disorders in plant tissues. The level of soil fertility is determined by the level of available nutrient elements (N, P, K, Ca, Mg, S and micronutrients). The availability of N, P and K in soils is often too low for economic yields of agricultural crops. The addition of fertilizers to maintain an adequate fertility level is therefore a standard praccrops. The addition of tertuizers to maintain an adequate fertility level is therefore a standard practice in agricultural soils. The concentration of other nutrient elements is rarely below the desirable level, although these materials may be applied in standard fertilizers or under specific situations.

WATER RELATIONS OF THE DUNE GRASSES AMMOPHILA ARENARIA AND ELYMUS MOLLIS ON THE COAST OF

Iowa State Univ., Ames. Dept. of Botany. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2I. W86-06140

3D. Conservation In Domestic and Municipal Use

EFFICIENCY OF WATER PRICING: A RATE OF RETURN ANALYSIS FOR MUNICIPAL WATER DEPARTMENTS,

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6C. W86-06024

3E. Conservation In Industry

CONCEPTUAL PLAN FOR WATER MANAGE-MENT SCHEMES IN THE NORTHERN PART OF THE RHENISH LIGNITE MINING DIS-

Braunkohlenwerke A.G., Cologne (Germany, F.R.). B. Boehm.

D. Doenm.

IN: Ground Water in Water Resources Planning, IAHS Publication No. 142, 1983. Volume II: Proceedings of a Symposium, Koblenz, West Germany, August 28-September 3, 1983. p 571-579, 2 fig, 4 ref.

Descriptors: *Groundwater management, *Dewatering, *Water demand, *Lignite mining, *Conceptual planning, *West Germany, Groundwater pollution, Groundwater withdrawal, Management planning, Industrial water, Water management.

Lignite mining in the Rhenish district is, for technical reasons, only possible using opencast methods. Opencast mines are dewatered by a large number of wells which are arranged around and within the individual mining fields. In 1981, Rheinbraun AG lifted about 1.2 billion cu m of ground water from these wells to mine some 119 million metric tons of ligaite. Of this quantity the Frimmersdort/Garz-weiler opencast mine in the northern part of the mining area discharged for 35 million metric tons of lignite about 90 million cu m of water in 1981. In the last few years, the extensions to the well fields have resulted in a growth of the cone of depression far beyond the mining sites. The cone has extended into an area already affected by substantial withdrawals of ground water by local in-dustry. To limit these adverse effects, a conceptual dustry. To limit these adverse effects, a conceptual plan for water management schemes was devised by the district government and Rheinbraun AG. This plan involved: further development of the water management data, assuring a long-term water supply to the public and industrial sectors, measures to again attain a base and minimum flow in gaining streams, and preservation of regional wetlands. (See also W86-05679) (Lantz-PTT)

ZERO DISCHARGE WATER TREATMENT DESIGN HAS HIGH RELIABILITY, Burns and McDonnell, Kansas City, MO. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5D. W86-05863

3F. Conservation In Agriculture

COMPLEX EFFECT OF SOME AGRONOMICAL PROCEDURES AND HYDROMETEOROLOGICAL FACTORS ON THE WATER BUDGET OF THE SOIL,

BUDIGET OF THE SULL, Debrecen Univ. of Agrarian Sciences (Hungary). L. Ruzsanyi, and G. Szasz. IN: Ground Water in Water Resources Planning, IAHS Publication No. 142, 1983. Volume II: Pro-

ceedings of a Symposium, Koblenz, West Germany, August 28-September 3, 1983. p 619-634, 5 fig, 1 tab.

Descriptors: *Agronomy, *Soil water, *Hydrologic budget, *Hydrometeorology, Irrigation, Fertilization, Sowing, Water use, Cropland.

In order to find ways of exploiting natural re-sources to a greater extent a study was conducted to determine how the disposition of the sown area, to determine how the disposition of the sown area, fertilization, irrigation and various hydrometeoro-logical factors affect the water budget of the soil. Based on the results of small-plot field experiments going on for the past 12 yrs as well as on observations of several decades made by the Agrometeorological Observatory of the Agricultural University of Debrecen, the following conclusions were drawn (1) In view of the present problems of energy management all around the world endeavors should be made to utilize natural water supplies at the site of crop production as efficiently as possible; (2) Rainfall is one of the major factors influencing the time change of the water supply of possible; (2) Rainfall is one of the major influencing the time change of the water supply of the site. Changes in the moisture resources of the the site. Changes in the moisture resources of the 0-200 cm upper layer of the soil are related to the amount and deviation in time of the rainfall; (3) As a result of differences in the water consumption of the various plants, the moisture content of soils of plants of high, moderate and low water requirements can vary greatly at the end of the vegetative period. When evaluating the after-effects of these crops, it is important to remember that it is not so much in the upper layers but rather in the lower (100-200 cm) lying layers that differences can be found in the moisture content of the soil; and (4) Fertilization increases the water consumption of various plants to various degrees. Excessive water consumption varies between 20-80 millimeters and is consistently reflected in soil moisture profiles. (See also W86-05679) (Author's abstract) W86,03685

MULTIPURPOSE USE OF WATER RE-SOURCES IN IRRIGATION SYSTEMS,

State Office for Technical Development, Budapest L. David.

L. David.

IN: Optimal Allocation of Water Resources, IAHS

Publication No. 135. Proceedings of a Symposium
held at the First Scientific General Assembly of
the IAHS at Exeter, England, July 19-30, 1982. p

225-233, 4 fig, 1 tab, 14 ref.

Descriptors: *Planning, *Water use, *Water demand, *Irrigation, *Water allocation, Model studies, Mathematical models, Water management, Multipurpose project, Competing use.

The purpose of this paper is to estimate the water resources available for other users in supplementary irrigation systems and to describe the constraints of this multipurpose use. Based on the problem description, a mathematical model is presented to characterize the water demand or irrigation systems under supplementary conditions by a system of distribution and other functions. The available but unused water resources in the irrigation system, can be determined by the comparison of irrigation water demand described by the mathematical model, the capacity of the irrigation system, the usable water resources, and the limit. The possibilities and constraints on the use of these water resources for domestic and industrial water supply, for water quality management and for water resources for domestic and industrial water supply, for water quality management and for other purposes are discussed with examples of application of the methodology. Finally, some conclusions and recommendations are summarized for the planning of basinwide allocation of resources. (see also W86-05750) (Author's abstract) W86-05772

REAL TIME MANAGEMENT OF WATER RE-SOURCES IN LOW RAINFALL AREAS,

Indian Inst. of Tech., New Delhi. Dept. of Civil Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2B. W86-05782

WATER SUPPLY AUGMENTATION AND CONSERVATION—Field 3

Conservation In Agriculture—Group 3F

DISTRIBUTED CONJUNCTIVE USE MODEL FOR OPTIMAL CROPPING PATTERN, Roorkee Univ. (India). School of Hydrology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4B. W86-05786

PROCEDURE TO SELECT AN OPTIMUM IR-RIGATION METHOD, Concepcion Univ. (Chile). Dept. of Agricultural Engineering. E. A. Holzapfel, M. A. Marino, and J. Chavez-Morales.

Morales.

Journal of Irrigation and Drainage Engineering (ASCE) JIDEDH, Vol. 111, No. 4, p 319-329, December 1985. 10 fig. 3 tab, 10 ref. Agricultural Research Service Agreement No. 4350-H.

Descriptors: *Irrigation design, *Irrigation practices, *Cost analysis, Planning, Evaluation, Economic aspecta, Irrigation, Crop density, Diseases, Growth, Infiltration, Slopes, Water quality, Labor.

Selection of the best irrigation method is based on feasibility indices, cost, and financial feasibility criteria, to best meet the existing conditions. The indices (crop density, disease, growth, infiltration, alope, water quality, and labor skill) were selected on the basis of factors that affect the selection of the irrigation systems, showing the degree of acceptability of the irrigation methods to the selection parameters. The indices were used in a multiplicative manner to rank the irrigation methods. Those methods with a zero final value are not suitable to irrigate the field and are excluded. The final selection of an irrigation method is based on economic and financial analysis. (Doris-PTT) W86-05916

LEAST-COST PLANNING OF IRRIGATION

SYSTEMS, Auburn Univ., AL. Dept. of Agricultural Engi-

neering.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6B.
W86-05919

DIMENSIONLESS FORMULATION FURROW IRRIGATION, OF

T. Strelkoff Journal of Irrigation and Drainage Engineering (ASCE) JIDEDH, Vol. 111, No. 4, p 380-394, December 1985. 1 tab, 13 ref. Agricultural Re-search Service Contract No. 53-9AHZ-1-1685.

Descriptors: *Furrow Irrigation, *Flow Discharge, *Irrigation Design, Mathematical Models, Irrigation, Mathematical analysis.

analysis.

The equations governing the flow of water in irrigation furrows are put in nondimensional forms by expressing each variable in the ratio to an appropriate reference variable. Two systems of reference variables are considered, one based on normal depth in the given furrow geometry at the given inflow, the other on the given inflow and cutoff time. The first is especially valuable because of the clear physical significance of normal depth, but it is useless in horizontal furrows. The second system is useful for furrows set on any slope. The matter of choosing a system of reference variables is viewed in general terms, to allow application to other systems suitable for special applications, in particular, design applications. A set of formulae is presented for translation from one system to the other. The necessary input for a completely nondimensional treatment of furrow irrigation is out-lined, and the concept of hypothetical dimensioned furrows is introduced. This is designed to provide a physical significance to variables entered in dimensionless form as input to a mathematical model of furrow irrigation. (Doris-PTT)

BRINK DEPTH IN NONAERATED OVER-

FALLS, National Technical Univ., Athens (Greece). Dept. of Civil Engineering. or CIVII Engineering.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8B.
W86-03922

SURFACE IRRIGATION OPTIMIZATION MODELS, Concepcion Univ. (Chile). Dept. of Agricultural

Engineering. E. A. Holzapfel, M. A. Marino, and J. Chavez-

Journal of Irrigation and Drainage Engineerin (ASCE) JIDEDH, Vol. 112, No. 1, p 1-19, Febr ary 1986. 2 fig. 9 tab, 22 ref. Agricultural Researc Service Cooperative Agreement No. 4350-H.

Descriptors: *Surface irrigation, *Model studies, *Optimization, *Irrigation design, Computer programs, Computer models, Cutoffs, Water supply.

This paper presents furrow and border irrigation design optimization models for corn. The models, which have nonlinear objective functions and constraints, are linearized to take advantage of existing linear programming codes that perform sensitivity analysis and can be run in microcomputers. The models give the optimal values of the design variables (inflow discharge, length of the run, time of irrigation cutoff, and width of border for border irrigation). Field data are used to obtain solutions to the models. Results indicate that the timing of irrigation cutoff is the most critical design variable. Water supply and time available for irrigation are also important factors to be considered in the design process. (Doria-PTT) W86-05923

DISCHARGE CHARACTERISTICS OF FLOW PAST A FLOOR SLOT, Concordia Univ., Sir George Williams Campus, Montreal (Quebec). Dept. of Civil Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8B. W86-03924

STOCHASTIC MODELING OF IRRIGATION REQUIREMENTS, Central Soil Salinity Research Inst., Karnal (India). R. K. Gupta, and H. S. Chauhan.
Journal of Irrigation and Drainage Engineering (ASCE) JIDEDH, Vol. 112, No. 1, p 65-75, February 1986 5 fg, 6 tab. 9-21. ary 1986. 5 fig, 6 tab, 9 ref.

Descriptors: *Model studies, *Irrigation requirements, *Irrigation design, *Stochastic hydrology, Crop production, Statistical analysis, Hydraulic models, Fourier analysis.

models, Fourier analysis.

The stochastic structure of the weekly irrigation requirements of a crop was studied. Irrigation requirements time series was assumed to be represented by an additive model with trend, periodic and stochastic components. Each component was identified and, if found, removed from the original series. The turning point test and Kendall's rank correlation test were applied to detecting any trend. In the analysis of series, the correlogram technique was used to detect the periodicity, which was then analyzed by the Fourier series method. Harmonic analysis is done for identifying the number of significant harmonics. The series was tested for stationarity and the dependent part of the stochastic component was be well expressed by the second order autoregressive model. Therefore, as a result, the developed model superposes a periodic-deterministic process and a stochastic component. The adequacy of fit was judged by the insignificant correlation and normal distribution of the obtained residuals. The developed periodic-stochastic model may be used for representing the time based structure of the irrigation requirement time series of a paddy crop. (Doria-PTT) W86-05928

PAYING FOR WATER, For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6E. W86-05951

RESISTANCE TO DROUGHT AND SALINITY: AVENUES FOR IMPROVEMENT, Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Canberra (Australia). Div. of Plant Industry. J. B. Passioura.

J. B. Passioura. Australian Journal Plant Physiology, Vol. 13, No.

1, p 191-201. 1 fig, 47 ref.

Descriptors: *Drought, *Salinity, *Agronom Grains, Water supply, Wheat, Rainfall, Groun water, Plant physiology, Crop production.

water, Plant physiology, Crop production.

Various techniques for improving the resistance of plants to drought or salinity are discussed in relation to a notional spectrum ranging from rationality to random search. Drought occurs in many ways, but there are a few fairly distinct and useful patterns. In one, the crop relies predominantly on a store of water accumulated in the soil during a fallow. The rational end of the spectrum is exemplified by the control of phenology so that flowering occurs at an optimal time; the random end by wide crosses, such as that between whest and elytrigis, which give the remote hope that the high yield potential of one will combine with the toughness of the other. Most of the techniques occupy the middle ground and involve selecting for characters whose protagonists have strong, but often poorly articulated, hunches that the characters will confer resistance to drought or salinity on the plants possessing them. For drought resistance of grain crops, the possible worth of many of these characters is discussed in relation to their likely impact on improving a crop's ability to extract water from the soil, to produce dry matter given a limited water supply, and to convert dry matter into grain. (Peters-PTT)

WATER TRANSFER BY PLANT ROOTS FROM

WET TO DRY SOIL,
Texas A and M Univ., College Station. Dept. of
Soil and Crop Sciences. bibliographic entry see Field 2D.

SEDIMENT TRANSPORT IN SHALLOW FLOWS,

Clemson Univ., SC. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2J. W86-05970

NONDESTRUCTIVE OBSERVATIONS OF SO-LUTION DISPLACEMENT IN SOILS, California Univ., Davis. Dept. of Land, Air and

Water Resources.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2G.
W86-06008

ECONOMIC EVALUATION OF ON-FARM WATER MANAGEMENT PROJECTS, Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins. International School for Agricultural and Resource Develop-

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6C. W86-06013

CHOICES OF IRRIGATION TECHNOLOGIES

CHOICES OF IRRIGATION TECHNOLOGIES IN CALIFORNIA,
California Univ., Berkeley. Dept. of Agricultural and Resource Economics.
M. Caswell, and D. Zilberman.
American Journal of Agricultural Economics, Vol 67, No. 2, p. 224-234, May 1985. 3 tab, 15 ref.

Descriptors: *Irrigation practices, *California, *Water demand, Fruit Growers, Groundwater, Drip irrigation, Sprinkler irrigation, Groundwater depletion, Surface Irrigation.

In the Southwest, the recent increase in nonagricultural water demand, the constant decline in water reservoirs, and the alower pace (or sometimes freeze) in the development of new water projects emphasize the need for improved irrigation efficiency. Adoption and extensive use of technologies such as sprinkler and drip irrigation may be one avenue to attain this goal. The Central Valley of California is the premier tree-crop producing area in the nation and is the major beneficiary of existing water projects. This area suffers from severe groundwater overdraft problems, and

Field 3—WATER SUPPLY AUGMENTATION AND CONSERVATION

Group 3F—Conservation In Agriculture

its agricultural economy is vulnerable to shortages in water supply. The diffusion of modern irrigation technologies is perceived as one way to reduce the m water supply. The diffusion of modern irrigation technologies is perceived as one way to reduce this vulnerability. Most of the past studies on selection of irrigation technologies tended to take an engineering approach, but this study takes an alternative approach: the use of econometric tools and actual data on adoption patterns to explain and predict parameters and factors affecting the diffusion of modern irrigation technologies in California. (David-PTT)

MESO-SCALE STUDY OF CROP DROUGHT CLIMATOLOGY OVER MAHARASHTRA, Meteorological Office, Poona (India). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2B. W86-06134

4. WATER QUANTITY MANAGEMENT AND CONTROL

4A. Control Of Water On The

RISK ANALYSIS FOR RESERVOIR OPER-

ATION, California Univ., Davis. Dept. of Land, Air and Water Resources.

Water Resources Research WRERAO, Vol. 22, No. 4, p 483-488, April 1986. 2 fig, 3 tab, 16 ref.

Descriptors: *Water management, *Planning, *Reservoir operation, *Economic aspects, Model studies, Hydroelectric power, Powerplants, Flood control, Decision making, Shasta Dam, California, Sacramento River, Water storage, Reservoir re-

The planning of reservoir operation presents decision makers with a trade-off between competing functions, which are energy production and flood control in this study. To optimally resolve the trade-off between maximization of energy revenues and minimization of downstream losses, the interaction between the expected value and variance of revenues (accruing from the reservoir operation) is included in a stochastic daily reservoir operation planning model. By parametrically varying the expected value and variance of the objective function, the risk-averse nature of decision makers is incorporated, resulting in a range of feasible alternative policies that reflect the decision makers attitude toward revenue maximization and poor performance of the reservoir operation. A set of feasible storage policies was derived and the corresponding trade-off curve between the expected revenue and the standard deviation of such revenues is given for the daily operation of Shasta nues is given for the daily operation of Shasta reservoir in northern California. (Cassar-PTT) W86-05428

PROGRAMMING MODEL FOR ANALYSIS OF THE RELIABILITY, RESILIENCE, AND VUL-NERABILITY OF A WATER SUPPLY RESER-VOIR,

Corps of Engineers, Fort Belvoir, VA. Water Re-

Sources Center.
W. S. Moy, J. L. Cohon, and C. S. ReVelle.
Water Resources Research WRERAO, Vol. 22,
No. 4, p 489-498, April, 1986. 8 fig, 2 tab, 25 ref.

Descriptors: *Water management, *Planning, *Reservoir operation, Reliability, Economic aspects, Risks, Model studies, Water storage, Reservoir releases, Multiobjective planning.

Two proposed descriptions of reservoir performance are explored: the maximum shortfall from the target (system vulnerability) and the maximum number of consecutive periods of deficits, the more resilient the system. Tradeoffs between reliability, vulnerability, and resilience are examined with multiobjective mixed-integer linear programming. An increase in vulnerability (the largest recorded

deficit) is noted in a more reliable reservoir situa-tion as well as in a more resilient (quick to recover) reservoir operation. (Cassar-PTT) W86-05429

CHANCE-CONSTRAINED MODEL FOR REAL-TIME RESERVOIR OPERATION USING DROUGHT DURATION CURVE, Yamanashi Univ., Kofa (Japan). Dept. of Environ-

mental Engineering.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2E.
W86-05435

LINEAR PROGRAMMING SCREENING MODEL FOR THE GRAND RIVER BASIN, Ecologistics Ltd., Waterloo (Ontario). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6A. W36-03471

RIVER RSPONSE TO DREDGING, Resource Consultants, Inc., Fort Collins, CO. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8B. W8-0549

HYDROLOGICAL ASPECTS OF ALPINE AND HIGH-MOUNTAIN AREAS. Institute of Hydrology, Wallingford (England). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2C. W86-05610

WATER STORAGE AND DRAINAGE WITHIN THE FIRN OF A TEMPERATE GLACIER (VERNAGTFERNER, OETZTAL ALPS, AUS-

(VERNAGIFERNER, OEIZIAL ALPS, AUSTRIA), Gesellschaft fuer Strahlen- und Umweltforschung m.b.H., Neuherberg bei Munich (Germany, F.R.). Inst. fuer Radiohydrometrie. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2C. W86-03518

LARGE-SCALE ASSESSMENT OF SNOW RE-SOURCES FOR FORECASTING SPRING FLOW, Vizgazdalkodasi Tudomanyos Kutato Intezet, Bu-

dapest (Hungary). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2C. W86-05632

NATURAL DAMS AND OUTBURST FLOODS OF THE KARAKORAM HIMALAYA. Wilfrid Laurier Univ., Waterloo (Ontario).
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2C.
W86-05637

STUDY ON THE VARIATION COEFFICIENT OF ANNUAL RUNOFF OF THE RIVERS IN NORTHWEST CHINA, Academia Sinica, Lanzhou (China). Lanzhou Inst. of Giaciology and Cryopedology.

L. Zuming.

IN: Hydrological Aspects of Alpine and HighMountain Areas, IAHS Publication No. 138, 1982.

Proceedings of a Symposium at the First Scientific
General Assembly of the IAHS, July 19-30, 1982.

Exeter, England. p 285-294, 3 fig, 3 tab, 4 ref.

Descriptors: *Glaciers, *Glaciohydrology, *Variation coefficient, *Runoff, *Discharge hydrographs, Alpine regions, Mountains, Hydrology, Hydrologi-fanade *Places* Existing analysis cal aspects, Rivers, Statistical a

The coefficient of variation (CV) of annual runoff of rivers is the main indication for the yearly variation in river runoff. The study of the variation of annual runoff CV of the rivers in northwest China is not only valuable for water conservancy projects and agriculture, but also for understanding the relationship between glacier ablation and river runoff, as well as for utilization of water resources from glacier-fed rivers. Therefore it is of definite significance in the domain of science. Starting with an analysis of the main factors, this study investigates the quantitative relationship between CV and other variables, the laws governing variation of CV with altitude, and its distribution features in

rivers with different alimentations. (See also W86-05610) (Author's abstract) W86-05639

WATER AND NUTRIENT DISCHARGE DURING SNOWMELT IN SUBALPINE AREAS, Swiss Forest Research Inst., Birmensdorf. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2C. W86-05643

CHANGE OF RUNOFF CHARACTERISTICS BY URBANIZATION, National Research Center for Disaster Prevention,

Sakura (Japan). T. Kishii.

T. Kishii.

IN: Improvement of Methods of Long Term Prediction of Variations in Groundwater Resources and Regimes due to Human Activity, IAHS Publication No. 136. Proceedings of a Symposium held at the First Scientific General Assembly of the IAHS at Exter, England, July 19-30, 1982. p 107-110, 4 fig, 2 ref.

Descriptors: *Runoff, *Rainfall-runoff relation-ships, *Urban runoff, *Urbanization, *Surface runoff, Groundwater recharge, Infiltration, Geolo-gy, Rainfall, Land use, Catchment areas, Perme-ability, Rainfall infiltration, Storm runoff, Japan.

ability, Rainfall infiltration, Storm runoff, Japan. The groundwater and direct runoff components of runoff change due to urbanization. Therefore, it is expected that increases in the direct runoff induce decreases of rainfall loss and groundwater runoff. The change of the direct runoff was analyzed by use of the runoff parameters, such as runoff ratios and rainfall loss. In an attempt to estimate the change in total volume and rainfall loss, when a natural basin which consists mainly of mountains, forests and wastelands becomes urbanized, the runoff ratios and rainfall loss were compared between natural and urbanized basins in Japan. Both natural and urbanized basins are further divided into basins of high and low permeability, according to their surface geology. From these results, it is considered that, in urbanization the surface geology is basically an important factor in the runoff characteristics as distinct to the changes in land use which are relatively important. (See also W86-05645) (Author's abstract)

EVALUATION OF FLOOD-LEVEL PREDICTION USING ALLUVIAL-RIVER MODELS. National Research Council, Washington, DC. Advisory Board on the Built Environment. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6F. W86-05741

OPTIMAL ALLOCATION OF WATER RE-SOURCES. Institute of Hydrology, Wallingford (England). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6A.

UNCERTAINTY IN RESERVOIR OPERATION, Purdue Univ., Lafayette, IN. School of Civil Engi-

J. W. Delleur, and M. Karamouz.

J. Water Resources, IAHS

Publication No. 135. Proceedings of a Symposium held at the First Scientific General Assembly of the IAHS at Exeter, England, July 19-30, 1982. p 7-16, 3 fig. 1 tab, 19 ref. Grant No. CME 7916819.

Descriptors: "Water control, "Water allocation, "Reservoir operation, "Rivers, Gunpowder River, Maryland, Reservoir releases, Flow control, Model studies, Mathematical models, Loch Raven Reservoir, River flow, Water supply.

The annual and monthly reliabilities of a single reservoir with releases regulated to minimize losses were determined using data from the Gunpowder River and Loch Raven Reservoir, Maryland, from 1963-1977. The annual reliability depended more strongly on the draft ratio than on the storage coefficient. The reason for this was that the safe

WATER QUANTITY MANAGEMENT AND CONTROL-Field 4

Control Of Water On The Surface—Group 4A

range of the release of 0.4 MAF (0.8-1.2 MAF) corresponded to 1.22 standard deviations of the annual flows. A large percentage of the flows were within this range. A reliability of 50% was obtained with a draft ratio of unity. The reliability increased uniformly as the draft ratio decreased. As the reservoir capacity increased, there was more control and the probability of high drafts (floods) and low drafts (droughts) was reduced. The annual flows were disaggregated into monthly flows to evaluate the monthly reliability of the reservoir. (See also W86-05750) (Cassar-PTT) W86-05751

PROBABILITY OF EXTREME LOW FLOWS OF VARIOUS DURATIONS, Melbourne Univ., Parkville (Australia). Dept. of Civil Engineering.
T. A. McMahon, and R. Strikanthan.
IN: Optimal Allocation of Water Resources, IAHS Publication No. 135. Proceedings of a Symposium held at the First Scientific General Assembly of the IAHS at Exeter, England, July 19-30, 1982. p 31-35, 3 tab, 6 ref.

Descriptors: "Rivers, "Low flow, "Model studies, "Forecasting, Wilmot River, Murray River, Warragamba River, Australia, Streamflow forecasting, Simulation, Statistical analysis.

Low flow sums of various durations and probabilities were calculated by an analytical method and simulation. Data was obtained from three Australian rivers – Wilmot, Murray, and Warragamba – for periods of 45, 75, and 79 years, respectively. Analytical results compared well with simulation results for all three rivers, especially for duration events longer than one year. For highly variable streams, such as the Warragamba, the method of moments is suggested. (See also W86-05750) (Cassar-PTT)

POTENTIAL WATER YIELD IN SEMIARID

REGIONS, Ministry of Water Resources and Development, Harare (Zimbabwe). Harare (Zimbabwe).
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2A.
W86-03754

RESERVOIR STORAGE YIELD ANALYSIS FOR ARID AND SEMIARID CLIMATES, Institute of Hydrology, Wallingford (England). Y. P. Parks, and A. Gustard. IN: Optimal Allocation of Water Resources, IAHS Publication No. 135. Proceedings of a Symposium held at the First Scientific General Assembly of the IAHS at Exeter, England, July 19-30, 1982. p 49-57, 6 fig. 1 tab, 10 ref.

Descriptors: "Reservoirs, "Water yield, "Water storage, "Evaporation, "Reservoir storage, Storage, Arid lands, Semiarid lands, Botswana, Gaborone Reservoir, Reservoir yield, Simulation, Model

Storage yield analyses were required for four reservoir sites in Botswana. The semiarid climate provided particular constraints to the analysis as the average annual open water evaporation is more than three times the average annual rainfall. The choice of technique is briefly discussed with particular reference to the short river flow series available for investigation. A behavior analysis of flow data at Gaborone reservoir illustrates the technique in determining a storage requirement for a particular yield and probability of failure. A new technique for estimating the probability of failure from the distribution of non-failures is described incorporating monthly evaporation estimates over the changing surface area of the reservoir. The importance of accounting for evaporation in reservoir yield determination is demonstrated by comparing the storage yield relationships of three other sites. (See also W86-05740) (Author's abstract) W86-05755

UNCERTAINTY IN RESERVOIR DESIGN -BENEFITS FROM USING SECONDARY DATA.

Technical Univ. of Denmark, Lyngby. Inst. of Hydrodynamics and Hydraulic Engineering. D. Rosbjerg, and L. Gottlieb. In: Optimal Allocation of Water Resources, IAHS Publication No. 135. Proceedings of a Symposium held at the First Scientific General Assembly of the IAHS at Exeter, England, July 19-30, 1982. p 59-67, 7 fig. 1 tab, 3 ref.

Descriptors: *Rainfall-runoff relationships, *Reservoirs, *Water storage, *Reservoir storage, Storage, Model studies, Johan Dahl Land, Greenland, Runoff forecasting, Design criteria, Forecasting, Data interpretation, Stochastic hydrology.

In the design of a reservoir storage two different types of uncertainty should be considered. The first type is due to the inherent stochastic nature of the runoff process, while the second type arises from the fact that the basis for the design is an historical series of limited length. The first type of uncertainty is evaluated by analyzing the distribution of the necessary storage volume, which is obtained by data generation. Then, when the sampling variance of the generation parameters is taken into account, the second type is evaluated in connection with a case study. Four years of measured daily runoff values from the Johan Dahl Land in Greenland are extended by 15 years of synthetic daily values obtained by a conceptional runoff model, leading to a significant decrease in the design storage volume. (See also W86-05750) (Author's abstract)

MULTISITE DATA GENERATION MODEL FOR DAILY DISCHARGES, Bochum Univ. (Germany, F.R.). K. Schneider, and G. A. Schultz. IN: Optimal Allocation of Water Resources, IAHS Publication No. 135. Proceedings of a Symposium held at the First Scientific General Assembly of the IAHS at Exeter, England, July 19-30, 1982. p 69-78, 7 fig. 1 tab, 10 ref.

Descriptors: *Reservoirs, *Rainfall-runoff relationahips, *Discharge frequency, Forecasting, West Germany, River flow, Mathematical model, Model studies, Runoff, Multireservoir networks, Stochastic hydrology, Synthetic hydrology, Discharge hydrographs.

Grographs.

For the simulation of the performance of a complex reservoir system in the Federal Republic of Germany, a model is presented which generates sequences of daily inflows to several reservoirs within one river basin. The model preserves the important statistical and hydrological characteristics of the observed records. It is based on the stochastic generation of so-called pulses in consideration of the cross-correlation between the time series at the various sites. The model for the generation of these cross-correlated pulses consists mainly of two steps: the generation of the length of dry intervals (without pulse) and wet intervals (with pulses) and the generation of the pulse heights for each site and day (during wet periods) using an approximate multivariate autoregressive model. These pulses occurring on certain days at various sites are used as input into linear systems. The convolution with variable system functions (determined separately for each site) produces the output, namely daily river flow sequences for each site. (See also W86-05750) (Author's abstract) W86-05757

FUZZY MODELLING FOR FORECASTING DISCHARGE AND WATER LEVEL OF LARGE RIVERS, Technische Univ., Dresden (German D.R.). Bereich Hydrologie and Meteorologie.

N. Hansel, and B. Straube.

IN: Optimal Allocation of Water Resources, IAHS Publication No. 135. Proceedings of a Symposium held at the First Scientific General Assembly of the IAHS at Exeter, England, July 19-30, 1982. p 2335-240, 7 fig, 5 tab, 3 ref.

Descriptors: *Rivers, *Water level, *Discharge measurements, *Flow, River flow, Forecasting, Model studies, Fuzzy models, Elbe River, Germany, Hydrographs,

The method of fuzzy sets is suitable for modelling the forecasting of discharge and water level in large rivers. This model consists of a structure, each of the partial structures being fuzzy relations. It is applied to the Elbe River in two versions for discharge and water level at different degrees of discretization (one day or 6 hours). The method of fuzzy sets allows description of large rivers as a whole, construction of a model on the basis of relatively few data, direct utilization of experience, and consideration of topical information on the state of the system. (See also W86-05750) (Cassar-PTT) PTT) W86-05773

STOCHASTIC TIME SERIES ANALYSIS AND THE VILLAGE DAM MANAGEMENT PROB-LEM IN SRI LANKA,

LEM IN SRI LANKA, Australian National Univ., Canberra. S. Mahendrarjah, P. Young, and A. Jakeman. IN: Optimal Allocation of Water Resource, IAHS Publication No. 135. Proceedings of a Symposium held at the First Scientific General Assembly of the IAHS at Exeter, England, July 19-30, 1982. p 251-264, 6 fig. 3 tabs, 19 refs.

Descriptors: *Reservoirs, *Dams, *Water management, *Sri Lanks, Arid lands, Systems analysis, Developing countries, Rice, Agriculture, Irrigation, Time series analysis, Stochastic hydrology.

A general method for analyzing the poorly defined natural-environment village exist today. The entrapped water is used for irrigation of rice crops and as a multipurpose community supply. The approach involves the combination of stochastic time series analysis and stochastic (Monte-Carlo) simulation. On the basis of limited time series data, a simple but nonlinear, stochastic, dynamic model for storage level in the dam is identified and estimated using a recursive method of time series analysis. This stochastic model is then used to define locally optimum management strategies and comparing these with existing practices. The study revealed a common-sense management plan: cultivation of two rice crops per year while avoiding the probability of emptying the dams. (See also W86-05775) (Cassar-PIT) W86-05775

DERIVATION AND USE OF CONTROL CURVES FOR THE REGIONAL ALLOCATION OF WATER RESOURCES,

North West Water Authority, Warrington (England).

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6A. W86-05777

APPLICATION OF STOCHASTIC DYNAMIC PROGRAMMING IN OPTIMIZING THE REG-ULATION OF HYDROPOWER RESERVOIRS, Nanjing Hydrological Research Inst. (China).
T. Weiyan, L. Jianmin, H. Shouxin, and F. Shuxin.
IN: Optimal Allocation of Water Resources, IAHS
Publication No. 133. Proceedings of a Symposium
held at the First Scientific General Assembly of
the IAHS at Exeter, England, July 19-30, 1982. p
307-314, 1 tab, 7 ref.

Descriptors: "Hydraulic structures, "Reservoirs, "Optimization, Dynamic programming, Model studies, Hydroelectric plants, Powerplants, Runoff forecasting, Stochastic hydrology, Reservoir operation, Markov process, Water storage.

This paper discusses a problem in the theory of dynamic programming and Markovian decision processes, concerning a hydroelectric plant with a long term storage reservoir operating in a power system together with several run-of-river generating plants. The objective is to establish its regulating chart and various operating characteristics. In a working example, this chart will increase both the total guaranteed output in the dry season and the annual generation by 1-2% compared with a conventional one on the basis of a historic runoff record. (See also W86-05750) (Author's abstract) W86-05750 W86-05780

Field 4—WATER QUANTITY MANAGEMENT AND CONTROL

Group 4A-Control Of Water On The Surface

STUDY OF A REAL TIME ADAPTIVE CLOSED-LOOP RESERVOIR CONTROL ALGORITHM,

etts Inst. of Tech., Cambridge. Dept. of

Massachusetts Inst. of Tech., Cambridge. Dept. of Civil Engineering. R. B. Buchanan, and R. L. Bras. IN: Optimal Allocation of Water Resources, IAHS Publication No. 135. Proceedings of a Symposium held at the First Scientific General Assembly of the IAHS at Exeter, England, July 19-30, 1982. p 317-326, 2 fig. 3 tab, 4 refs.

Descriptors: "Hydrologic models, "Reservoir operation, "River forecasting, "Water management, Model studies, High Aswan Dam, Egypt, Dynamic programming, Forecasting, Irrigation, Powerplants, Floods, Stochastic hydrology.

A comparison is made of a heuristic operating policy for the High Aswan Dam with that resulting from a steady state stochastic dynamic programming solution, from areal time adaptive control formulation that used multi-lead forecasts of river flows. The objective is to minimize losses due to irrigation deficits, noway proving the deficit. river flows. The objective is to minimize losses due to irrigation deficits, power production deficits and damages due to flooding. It can be concluded that performance is better with the steady state solution, and it is best using the adaptive formulation. The use of forecasts and the adaptive formulation significantly reduces flood damages. (See also W86-05750) (Author's abstract)

PERFORMANCE OF A MAJOR RIVER REGU-LATION RESOURCE SYSTEM UNDER DESIGN CONDITIONS, Seven-Trent Water Authority, Malvern (Eng-

land). R. C. Goodh R. C. Goodhew.
In: Optimal Allocation of Water Resources, IAHS Publication No. 135. Proceedings of a Symposium held at the First Scientific General Assembly of the IAHS at Exeter, England, July 19-30, 1982. p 337-355, 6 fig, 3 tab, 16 ref.

Descriptors: *Water management, *Rivers, operation, Severn-Trent Water Authority, River flow, Water conservation, Conservation, Reservoir operation, Severn River, England, Wales, River forecasting, River systems, Wears, Monitoring.

Weirs, Monitoring.

A river regulation system for the River Severn in Wales and England was tested by a severe drought in 1975-1976, less than a decade after its implementation. Measures to control waste are described. These were hampered by difficulties and uncertainties in forecasting river flow. The number of reservoir releases was minimized to reduce soaking into the bank. Pulse releases from one reservoir helped to reduce the drawdown at another reservoir, however, this produced unsteady conditions in the river. Bankside reservoirs were used as additional storage and permitted close control of flows. The river control system did not perform exactly as designed, based on the drought of 1949. The 1975-1976 drought was more severe and had lower groundwater levels at the beginning of the dry period. In addition, the river flow support demand far exceeded expectations. Several improvements were implemented: changed control rules, a new measuring weir and other monitoring devices, better forecasting of runoff, radar weather forecasting, optimized pump control, reduced transit losses, and extra storage schemes. (See also W86-03783) (Cassar-PTT) W86-05783

ALLOCATION OF FRESH WATER RE-SOURCES OF A TIDAL ESTUARY, Southern Water Authority, Worthing (England). P. W. Herbertson, and W. J. Dovey. IN: Optimal Allocation of Water Resources, IAHS Publication No. 135. Proceedings of a Symposium held at the First Scientific General Assembly of the IAHS at Exeter, England, July 19-30, 1982. p 357-365, 2 fig. 1 tab, 5 ref.

Descriptors: *Estuaries, *Water management, *Reservoirs, *Water allocation, Environmental effects, Broad Oak Reservoir, England, Stour Estuary, Pumped storage, Competing use, Marshes

A proposal to construct the Broad Oak pumped storage reservoir, England, was opposed, partly because some persons felt that the residual fresh water after abstraction would be inadequate. Some of the competing uses were marsh feeding, irrigation, cooling water, water quality protection, navigation, siltation scour, and recreation. The tidal and salinity regime of the estuary was analyzed to estimate the effects of the abstraction. It was concluded that long-term remedial measures were necessary to support a doubling of spray irrigation with water of the desired quality. Possible methods of achieving this goal were pumped marsh feeding, independent of the tide, or elimination of the Snowdown minewater discharge. Increased abstraction would also increase the amount of siltation. The proposed scheme was not approved, and alternate proposals are being considered. (See also W86-05750) (Cassar-PTT) W86-05784

OPTIMIZATION MODELS FOR THE OPERATION OF MAJOR HYDROSYSTEMS, California Univ., Davis. Dept. of Land, Air and Water Resources.

M. A. Marino, and B. Mohammadi.

In: Optimal Allocation of Water Resources, IAHS Publication No. 135. Proceedings of a Symposium held at the First Scientific General Assembly of the IAHS at Exeter, England, July 19-30, 1982. p 385-394, 4 fig, 4 tab, 5 ref.

Descriptors: "Water management, "Reservoir op-eration, Multipurpose reservoirs, Model studies, Linear programming, Dynamic programming, Op-timization, Water storage, Powerplants, Flood control, Hydroelectric power, Folsom Reservoir, Shasta Reservoir, California, Algorithms, Califor-nia Central Valley Project.

Presented are models and an efficient algorithm for the real time monthly operation of both a single and two multipurpose reservoirs. Each model is a combination of linear programming (used for month-by-month optimization) and dynamic programming (used for annual optimization). The use of parametric linear programming, minimum required beginning of month storage, and an iterative solution procedure lead to reduced requirements of both time and storage in the computer. Low storage requirements allow the models to be run on minicomputers. Water and power maximization for peak demand months and water and power maximization with flood control protection are considered. Hence, the models provide the reservoir opmization with flood control protection are considered. Hence, the models provide the reservoir operator with different choices for annual optimization. The models are illustrated with applications to a single and two multipurpose reservoirs of the California Central Valley Project. (See also W86-05750) (Author's abstract)

STATE OF THE ART REVIEW: THEORIES AND APPLICATIONS OF SYSTEMS ANALYSIS TECHNIQUES TO THE OPTIMAL MANAGEMENT AND OPERATION OF A RESERVOIR SYSTEM,
California Univ., Los Angeles. School of Engineering and Applied Science.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6A.
W86-05790

USING THE DWOPER ROUTING MODEL TO SIMULATE RIVER FLOWS WITH ICE,
Cold Regions Research and Engineering Lab.,
Hanover, NH. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8B. W86-05795

SHORELINE REVEGETATION STUDIES AT LAKE TEXOMA ON THE RED RIVER, TEXAS-OKLAHOMA, Southeastern Oklahoma State Univ., Durant. Dept. of Biological Sciences. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2I. W86-03805

PHYSICAL MODELING OF RESERVOIR HY-DRODYNAMICS,

Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, MS. Hydraulics Lab. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2A. W86-03806

PROBLEMS WITH MODELING REAL-TIME RESERVOIR OPERATIONS, Lakehead Univ., Thunder Bay (Ontario). School of Engineering. E. K. Can, and M. H. Houck. Journal of Water Resources Planning and Management (ASCE) JWRMD5, Vol. 111, No. 4, p 367-381, October 1985. 9 fig. 3 tab, 7 ref, append.

Descriptors: *Reservoirs, *Reservoir design, *Model studies, Watershed models, Real-time op-

rations.

The existence of several problems associated with the optimization of real-time operations of reservoir systems is demonstrated. One problem is due to the use of imperfect streamflow (inflow to the reservoir) forecasts. There is a significant relationship between the reliability of the forecast information and the operating or forecast horizon to be used in the model. The implications of this relationship are illustrated using an example in which extending the forecast horizon beyond three days does not improve the performance of the model for real-time operations. Real-time operations models often require routing models that relate reservoir releases to the flows at downstream points. Use of approximate reach routing models may cause unexpected problems and may mislead the decision makers. The following procedure may help to alleviate some of these problems: 1) find a clearly underestimated routing model; use the historic inflows and run the optimization - simulation program; obtain a trade-off curve; and use this as a lower bound; 2) repeat step 1 with a clearly overestimated model to obtain an upper bound; and 30 discard any model yielding a tradeoff curve out of these bounds. If the bounds are sufficiently close to each other, the best routing model is easier to find. (Master-PTT)

PLANNING DETENTION STORAGE FOR STORMWATER MANAGEMENT,

Virginia Polytechnic Inst. and State Univ., Blacks-burg. Dept. of Civil Engineering. V. G. Loganathan, J. W. Delleur, and R. I.

Segarra. Segarra. Journal of Water Resources Planning and Manage-ment (ASCE) JWRMD5, Vol. 111, No. 4,p 382-398, October 1985. 5 fig. 5 tab, 12 ref, append.

Descriptors: "Water management, "Storm water, Storm wastewater, Storage reservoirs, Storm runoff, Model studies, Storage requirements, Runoff volume, Urban runoff, Design criteria.

Runoff volume, Urban runoff, Design criteria.

In a method for estimating detention storage capacity in stormwater management generalized storage-overflow relationship is derived. This relationship defines real average storage (empty space in detention basin) on the positive range and overflow volumes on the negative range. By using exponential probability density functions for the independent hydrologic variables runoff volumes, runoff durations, and interevent times, and the generalized storage relationship, a new probability distribution is derived for the treatment plant overflow volumes. The new distribution provides an easy method for estimating the detention storage and treatment capacity for a design risk level. The methodology has the advantage that it provides easy to use preliminary planning information for stornwater management without the need for extensive simulation. This application of the storage estimation equations is illustrated using data for Atlanta, Georgia. (Master-PTT)

DEVELOPMENT OF A FLOOD MANAGE-MENT PLAN, Goldberg-Zoino and Associates, Inc., Newton Upper Falls, MA. D. W. Wood, T. C. Gooch, P. M. Pronovost, and

WATER QUANTITY MANAGEMENT AND CONTROL-Field 4

Control Of Water On The Surface—Group 4A

D. C. Noonan. Journal of Water Resources Planning and Management (ASCE) JWRMD5, Vol. 111, No. 4, p 417-433, October 1985, 5 fig, 5 tab, 22 ref.

Descriptors: *Floods, *Water management, *Management planning, Planning, New Hampshire, Keene, Legislation.

Keene, Legislation.

A comprehensive flood plain management plan was developed for the city of Keene, New Hampshire, reflecting the policies of Section 73 of Public Law 93-251. Community attitudes were investigated through questionnaires, interviews with community leaders, and interaction with a community advisory committee. A full range of available non-structural and structural flood damage reduction measures were surveyed. An initial set of measures was selected based on physical, economic, and political feasibility in Keene given the existing stream conditions, available stage-damage estimates and community attitudes. These initial measures were evaluated in detail, and three alternative flood plain management plans were developed and analyzed using benefit-cost and environmental assessment procedures. The recommended plan included: a technical assistance program to aid home-owners with flood-proting; small dikes to protect selected structures from flooding; channel improvements at constrictions; enhancement of existing storage by restoration of a damaged dam; and development of a flood warning emergency preparedness system. The experience of Keene represents a prototype study and a model for future studies. (Master-PTT)

SKILL TESTS AND PARAMETRIC STATIS-TICS FOR MODEL EVALUATION, Ohio State Univ., Columbus. Dept. of Civil Engi-

neering.
J. S. Dingman, and K. W. Bedford.
Journal of Hydraulic Engineering
(ASCE)JAEND8, Vol. 112, No. 2, p 124-141, February 1986. 5 fig. 6 tab, 23 ref, append. NOAA
contracts NA79AA-D-00120 and NA80AA-D0010.

Descriptors: *Model studies, *Statistical analysis, *Storm surges, *Statistical models, Surface water, Water resources, Lake Erie, Surges, Time series analysis, Decision making.

analysis, Decision making.

A series of traditional statistical methods and nonparametric skill tests are assembled into a model
statistical analysis program (MSAP) with the intent
of evaluating their ability to verify surface water
models. Using two different hydrodynamic
models, simulations of two Lake Erie storm surges
were performed, with actual water levels for each
storm surge obtained from monitoring stations
around the lake. The actual and computed water
levels were analyzed by MSAP. Of the three major
categories of statistical tests contained in MSAP,
the skill tests were superior in demonstrating a
model's ability or inability to predict the most
important aspect of a storm-surge simulation: its
creation and die-off. Time-series statistical actualtions such as correlation coefficients and rootmean-square deviation values were helpful only in
assessing gross overall model performance. Statistical decision-making tests, based on the acceptance
or rejection of certain hypotheses within a specified level of significance, yield overly optimistic or
incorrect results due to the violation of several
assumptions necessary for proper use of the tests.
(Master-PTT)
W86-05817

OPTIMAL CONTROL OF SEA LEVEL IN A TIDAL BASIN BY MEANS OF THE PONTRYA-GIN MAXIMUM PRINCIPLE,
Osservatorio Geofisico Sperimentale, Trieste

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8B. W86-05829

CYANATRYN: DEGRADATION AND EFFEC-TIVENESS IN CONTROLLING AQUATIC PLANTS. BASF Canada, Inc., Toronto (Ontario). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W86-05850

MEETING STREAMFLOW REQUIREMENTS, Wyoming State Engineers Office, Cheyenne. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4A. W86-05867

MEETING STREAMFLOW REQUIREMENTS, Wyoming State Engineers Office, Cheyenne. F. J. Trelease.

American Water Works Association Journal JAWWA5, Vol. 77, No. 9, p 48-52, September 1985. 2 fig, 1 tab, 16 ref.

Descriptors: *Instream Flow, Surface Water Availability, Water Use, Water Permits, Protection, Decision Making, Administrative Decisions, Project Planning.

As a result of the growing trend within the United States to protect and provide in-stream flows, the states are adopting a variety of means to meet streamflow requirements. The most common methods are reservation of minimum streamflows, placing conditions on water use permits, and stream protection systems. In-stream flows may also be required as conditions of project authorizations, licenses, and administrative decisions. (Author's Abstract)

AQUATIC WEED CONTROL IN A RECREATIONAL LAKE,

R. B. Purdue. Public Works, Vol. 116, No. 9, p 117, 170, September 1985.

Descriptors: *Aquatic weed control, *Lakes, *Recreation, Lake Adirondack, New York, Weed control, Aquashade, Plant growth.

Lake Adirondack in the town of Indian Lake, New York, was plagued by a long-stemmed, broad-leafed weed known by a number of names as bas weed, broad-leafed pond weed etc. It propagates by seeding, by producing new stems from expanding root systems, and by re-rooting cut and fragmented stems. The town finally decided in 1982 that money would be required to defeat the baseweed. A program was chosen, using Aquashade, which produced remarkable results. Aquashade is a blue, non-toxic, vegetable coloring agent that filters out the growth-supporting portion of the sun's light. The bass weed sprouts did grow, reflecting periods of low dye concentration, the weed stayed out of sight. This made the lake more accessible for recreational use. (Khumbatta - PTT) W86-05877

BRECON FLOOD ALLEVIATION SCHEME, MacDonald (M.) and Partners, London (England). D. G. Hutchinson, and R. A. Smith. Institution of Civil Engineers PCIEAT, Vol. 80, Part 1, p 121-143, February 1986. 13 fig. 7 ref.

Descriptors: *Flood control, *Wales, Brecon, Flooding, Engineering, Construction, Wales, Usk River, Channel improvement.

Major floods have occurred periodically in Brecon, a rural town within the Brecon Beacons National Park in Powys, South Wales. A feasibility study following a 1979 flood concluded that the solution to the flooding problem would include a combination of channel improvement (including lowering the invert of the Llanfaes Bridge) and defence raising. Construction began in 1981 and lasted 80 weeks. The key to the scheme, and its most difficult aspect, was lowering the bed of the River Usk under the bridge, a designated ancient monument. The scheme proved successful in the year following its completion, and a flood in 1983 was contained at levels which correlated well with those predicted. The lowered bridge inverts proved to be selft cleansing. (Doria-PTT)

STRUCTURE OF TURBULENCE IN COM-POUND CHANNEL FLOWS, Ottawa Univ. (Ontario). Dept. of Civil Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2E. W86-05965

OVERBANK FLOW WITH VEGETATIVELY ROUGHENED FLOOD PLAINS, California Univ., Davis. Dept. of Civil Engineering.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2E. W86-05966

RIVER FLOOD ROUTING BY NONLINEAR MUSKINGUM METHOD, Wyoming Water Research Center, Laramie. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2E. W86-05980

ANALYSIS OF HYDRILLA-INHIBITING FRACTIONS IN NATURAL WATERS: THE CONCEPT OF 'FINGERPRINTING' THROUGH LIQUID CHROMATOGRAPHY, University of South Florida, Tampa. Dept. of Chemistry.

Chemistry.
D. F. Martin, P. M. Dooris, G. M. Dooris, and R. I. Boya. Ir.

J. Bova, Jr.
Water Resources Bulletin WARBAQ, Vol. 22, No. 2, p 283-287, April 1986. 2 fig. 2 tab, 20 ref.

Descriptors: "Hydrilla, "Aquatic weeds, "Plant growth substances, "Liquid chromatography, Florida, Lake Starvation, White Trout Lake, Lake sediments, River water, Chemical analysis, Chromatography.

High performance liquid chromatography was used to identify a fraction of aqueous sediment extract from Lake Starvation, Hillsborough County, Florida, that is responsible for inhibition of hydrilla growth. The fraction was separated on a Zorbax(TM) C sub 18 preparative-scale column. The present study examined various lake sediment extracts and river water samples for the presence or absence of the inhibitor peak. The biologically active component was absent in certain rivers where hydrilla is prominent, but it was present in extracts of Lake Starvation and White Trout Lake sediments that are known to have hydrilla growth inhibiting 'properties. Fingerprinting' of natural waters for hydrilla inhibitor through liquid chromatography would be a useful management tool and information on the relative concentration of inhibitor would indicate potential for hydrilla growth, maintenance or inhibition. (Rochester-PTT)

CHANGES OF IN-CHANNEL VEGETATION FOLLOWING TWO-STAGE CHANNEL CONSTRUCTION ON A SMALL RURAL CLAY RIVER,

University Coll., London (England). Dept. of Geography. P. J. Raven.

Journal of Applied Ecology, Vol. 23, No. 1, p 333-345, 1986. 3 fig, 6 tab, 23 ref, append.

Descriptors: *Aquatic plants, *Channeling, *Twostage channel construction, *Species diversity, River Roding, England, Flood berms, Excavation, Scour. Succession.

Aquatic vegetation growth under, or emerging from, dry-weather water level along 5 km of the River Roding, near Abridge, Essex, England, was monitored during 1979-82 to assess floristic changes following two-stage channel construction. Aquatic plant communities remained stable in the absence of river engineering. In channel vegetation cover, species richness, and diversity were maintained when the undisturbed lowermost portion of river was incorporated into a two-stage channel. Vegetation cover increased for at least 2 yr after flood berm excavation. Species richness increased in the short term, but subsequently declined as invasive species, notably Sparganium erectum L.,

Field 4-WATER QUANTITY MANAGEMENT AND CONTROL

Group 4A-Control Of Water On The Surface

proliferated. Sagittaria sagittifolia L. and Sparganium emersum Rehmann rabidly became more abundant in the short-term but Nuphar lutea (L.) Sm. and Schoenoplectus lacustris (L.) Palla responded slowly and declined in relative abundance. Increased light and reduced scour along the channel edge created ideal conditions for the growth of tall emergent vegetation, and S erectum, Phragmites australis (Cav.) Trin ex Steudel and Typha latifolia L. proliferated along reaches bordered by low-level flood berms, in particular. Two-stage channel construction is ecologically preferable to channelization, but appropriate measures to counter excessive vegetation growth must be incorporated if the short-term benefits are to be maintained in the longer term. (Author's abstract) W86-06037

TIME DEPENDENT THREE DIMENSIONAL SIMULATION OF FLOWS IN SHALLOW DOMAINS WITH VEGETATIVE OBSTRUCTION,

Mains With Vegetative Obstruction, Mami Univ., Coral Gables, FL. Dept. of Mechani-cal Engineering. S. Sengupta, S. S. Lee, and L. Q. Fu. Applied Mathematical Modelling AMMODL, Vol. 10, No. 1, p 2-10, February 1986. 12 fig, 10

Descriptors: *Shallow water, *Vegetation effects, *Mathematical models, *Three dimensional simulation, Water management, Florida everglades, Water deliveries, Eddies, Evapotranspiration, Hydrologic budget.

A predictive, verified mathematical model can be used to evalute water management options prior to implementation. A three-dimensional time dependent model has been used to analyze and predict the effects of water management practices in Shark Slough in the Everglades, Florida. Calibrated vertical adds these interesting found of Section in the Everglades. Shough in the Everginuse, Tribhal. Cambale yet-tical eddy viscosity was found effective in repro-ducting effects of vegetative obstruction. A modi-fied Penman formula for evapotraspiration has been developed and the results verified with field data. The model can be used for practical evalua-tion of water budgets, local water depths, and inundation areas. (Main-PTT)

FATE OF 2,4-D ENTERING A FRESHWATER AQUATIC ENVIRONMENT, Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge. Center for Wetland Resources.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W86-06074

APPLICATION OF EXTREME VALUE THEORY TO FLOOD DAMAGE, Montreal Univ. (Quebec). Dept. of Economics. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6C. W86-06117

4B. Groundwater Management

OPTIMAL MANAGEMENT OF LARGE-SCALE AQUIFERS: METHODOLOGY AND APPLICATIONS,

Texas Univ. at Austin. Center for Research in

Water Resources.
N. Wanakule, and L. W. Mays.
Water Resources Research WRERAO, Vol. 22,
No. 4, p 447-465, April, 1986. 13 fig, 3 tab, 32 ref.

Descriptors: *Groundwater management, *Aquifer management, *Groundwater recharge, Recharge, Artesian aquifers, Model studies, GWMAN model, Edwards aquifer, Texas, Dewatering, Water table fluctuations, Management, Water allocation, Water policy, Mine drainage, Excavation, Pumping.

A methodology is developed for determining optimal pumping and recharge of large scale artesian and/or nonartesian aquifers. This methodology couples optimization techniques with existing groundwater simulation models. It can be applied to both groundwater policy evaluation (allocation) such as large-scale aquifers and to hydraulic management problems such as the dewatering of

mining or excavation sites. The state variables which represent the heads and the control variables which represent the pumpage are implicitly related through the groundwater simulator. The simulator equations are used to express the states in terms of the controls, yielding a much smaller reduced problem. Techniques for computing gradients of reduced problem functions are described. The reduced problem is solved by combining augmented Lagrangian and reduced gradient procedures. The optimization-groundwater simulation system is referred to as GWMAN. Two small examples are solved in addition to both steady state and transient type dewatering problems. An application to the Edwards Aquifer in Texas is presented. (Author's Abstract)

SUSTAINED-YIELD GROUND-WATER PLAN-NING BY GOAL PROGRAMMING, Arkansas Univ., Fayetteville. Dept. of Agricultural

Engineering.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2F.
W86-05441

ALGORITHM FOR SURFACE/GROUND-WATER ALLOCATION UNDER APPROPRIA-TION DOCTRINE, Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge. Dept. of Civil

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6E. W86-05445 Engineering

ROLE OF VOLCANIC TUFFS IN GROUND-WATER REGIME OF VALLE CENTRAL, COSTA RICA,

British Geological Survey, Wallingford (England). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2F. W86-05531

IMPROVEMENT OF METHODS OF LONG TERM PREDICTION OF VARIATIONS IN GROUNDWATER RESOURCES AND RE-GIMES DUE TO HUMAN ACTIVITY. Institute of Hydrology, Wallingford (England). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2F. W86-05645

METHODOLOGY OF REGIONAL HYDRO-GEOLOGICAL FORECASTS FOR INTER-BASIN WATER TRANSFER OPERATION, Vsesoyuznyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Inst. Gi-drogeologii i Inzhenerdoi Geologii, Moscow (USSR).

(USSR).

B. E. Antypko, I. S. Zektser, and N. A. Lebedeva.
IN: Improvement of Methods of Long Term Prediction of Variations in Groundwater Resources and Regimes due to Human Activity, IAHS Publication No. 136. Proceedings of a Symposium held at the First Scientific General Assembly of the IAHS at Exeter, England, July 19-30, 1982. p 3-8.

Descriptors: *Water transfer, *Interbasin transfer, *Regional analysis, *Groundwater basins, *Groundwater management, Water resources development, Planning, Water quality, Water supply development, Groundwater movement, Regional development, Groundwater availability, Geohydrology, Groundwater recharge, Networks.

In the USSR, the inter-regional water transfer problem concerns the diversion of the water of northern rivers to southern regions of the country. Regional hydrogeological forecasts on the scale involved are unprecedented in the world's practice. The methodology of hydrogeological forecasts requiring an analysis of regions with areas of tens or hundreds of thousands of square kilometers should be based on quantitative and analytical calculations, checked against the data from existing analogous projects. Such an approach is possible if data are available on the hydrodynamic structure of the region under natural conditions and on the probable changes arising from the engineering factors. These primarily concern variations in groundwater flow, heads, seepage rates, levels, and chemical composition. Forecasts of changes in groundwater amount and quality are derivatives from the

evolution of the hydrodynamic structure, land-scape, climatic and morphometric particularities of regions. In areas with large seepage losses of sur-face water, the forecast of groundwater quality mainly depends on the chemical composition of surface water. (See also W86-05645) (Author's abstract) W86-05646

METHODS USED IN THE PREDICTION AND CONTROL OF THE GROUNDWATER REGIME IN BASINS ADJACENT TO LARGE

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2F. W86-05647

ARTIFICIAL GROUNDWATER RECHARGE IN QUATERNARY GRAVEL AQUIFERS IN THE FORELAND OF THE ALPS,

Karlsruhe Univ. (Germany, F.R.). Inst. fuer Hy-dromechanik.

B. Herrling.

IN: Improvement of Methods of Long Term Prediction of Variations in Groundwater Resources and Regimes due to Human Activity, IAHS Publication No. 136. Proceedings of a Symposium held at the First Scientific General Assembly of the IAHS at Exeter, England, July 19-30, 1982. p 33-41, 6 fig, 4 ref.

Descriptors: *Groundwater recharge, *Gravel aquifers, *Artificial recharge, *Numerical analysis, *Mathematical models, Aquifers, Model studies, Models, Mathematical studies, Groundwater movement, Groundwater storage, Sand aquifers,

The possibility of recharging groundwater with the high-water of streams in valleys of the glacial period which are filled with permeable sediments is numerically investigated. Due to the great distance between the water table and the surface in some of these regions, the use of gravel-pits as storage and seepage basins has been proposed and the consequences downstream in the valley are explored. A time dependent, two-dimensional horizontal finite element model has been employed. In addition, moving boundaries as a result of the sloping lateral edges of the aquifers have been considered within the model. Preliminary results are presented for a case study. (See also W86-05645) (Author's abstract)

LONG-RANGE PREDICTION OF GROUND-WATER LEVELS IN A VOLCANIC UPLAND USING AN AQUIFER MODEL WITH SOIL WATER SUBSYSTEM, Tsukuba Univ. (Japan). Inst. of Geoscience. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2F. W86-05650

PROBLEMS OF LONG-TERM GROUNDWAT-ER REGIME AND RESOURCES FORECAST-

ING, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Moscow. Inst. Vodnykh For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2F. W86-05651

METHOD OF DEFINING THE EXPLOITABLE RESOURCE OF A LARGE DEEP CONFINED AQUIFER UNDER THE CONDITION OF ANNUAL EQUILIBRIUM,

Hebei Province Geology Bureau, Shijiazhuang (China). Hydrogeological Station.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2F. W86-05652

SOME HYDROGEOLOGICAL PROBLEMS RE-LATED TO URBAN WATER SUPPLY DEVEL-OPMENT IN CHINA, Ministry of Geology and Minerals, Beijing (China). Bureau of Hydrogeology and Engineering Geolo-

C. Mengxiong.

Groundwater Management—Group 4B

IN: Improvement of Methods of Long Term Pre-diction of Variations in Groundwater Resources and Regimes due to Human Activity, IAHS Publi-cation No. 136. Proceedings of a Symposium held at the First Scientific General Assembly of the IAHS at Exeter, England, July 19-30, 1982. p 81-

Descriptors: "Water supply, "Urban areas, "Geo-hydrology, "Groundwater mining, "Groundwater management, Water use, Thermal water, Geother-mal resources, Artificial recharge, Groundwater recharge, Groundwater movement, Groundwater pollution, Water resources development, China, Competing use.

Many of the important cities in China are largely dependent upon groundwater for water supply. In the utilization and exploitation of groundwater in urban areas, some hydrogeological problems frequently arise: chiefly the competition between industrial and agricultural demands, land subsidence in urban areas on coastal plains, and groundwater pollution, most of which are caused by the arbitrary and excessive exploitation of groundwater. The chief measure to prevent to overextraction and the deterioration of the water quality is to establish a strict groundwater management system on a scientific basis. The development and utilization of geothermal water can provide not only an important supplementary source in urban areas, but important supplementary source in urban areas, but also fairly favorable conditions for environmental protection. (See also W86-05645) (Author's abstract) W86-05653

PROBLEMS OF GROUNDWATER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT IN A DEVELOPED BASIN, Severn-Trent Water Authority (England).

M. A. Sayers, and A. C. Skinner.
IN: Improvement of Methods of Long Term Prediction of Variations in Groundwater Resources and Regimes due to Human Activity, IAHS Publication No. 136. Proceedings of a Symposium held at the First Scientific General Assembly of the IAHS at Exeter, England, July 19-30, 1982. p 127-134, 1 tab, 8 ref.

Descriptors: *Groundwater management, *Groundwater recharge, *Groundwater mining, *Groundwater depletion, *Urban areas, Artificial recharge, Water resources development, Surface runoff, Water quality, Aquifers, England.

runoff, Water quality, Aquifers, England.

The valley of the Stour in the West Midlands of England is an example of a basin where extensive groundwater use close to an urban center poses special problems of water resource management. The relationship between the rate of replenishment of aquifer storage from rainfall and acceptable rates of abstraction varies with individual circumstances. Sufficient field data is seldom available to enable the options to be properly evaluated. The likely future of development for public water supplies depends upon the importation of surface water either for conjunctive use with groundwater or for artificial aquifer recharge. Another option, which is more attractive in that it can be more easily integrated with the exiting water supply system is one of using the available river water for intermittent artificial recharge. Such a scheme may help enhance groundwater quality. (See also W86-05649) (Geiger - PTT)

DYNAMIC FEATURES OF CONES OF INFLU-ENCE OF DEEP GROUNDWATER IN THE HEILONGGANG DISTRICT OF HEBEI PLAIN,

HELLONGGANG DISTRICT OF HEBEI PLAIN, Hebei Province Geology Bureau, Shijiazhuang (China). Hydrogeological Station.
Z. Shaoduo, and L. Shaoran.
IN: Improvement of Methods of Long Term Prediction of Variations in Groundwater Resources and Regimes due to Human Activity, IAHS Publication No. 136. Proceedings of a Symposium held at the First Scientific General Assembly of the IAHS at Extert, England, July 19-30, 1982. p 149-158, 4 fig. 2 tab.

Descriptors: *Groundwater mining, *Groundwater depletion, *Groundwater level, *Aquifers, *Deep

wells, *Hebei Plain, Groundwater man Pump wells, Water supply developmen Confined aquifers.

Confined aquifers.

Groundwater, under natural conditions, may show long and short periodic variations. The normal variations may be damaged under the influence of artificial activities which may cause dynamic variations. The nature of these variations need to be examined so as to introduce control for abnormal variations and use the groundwater to benefit mankind. Two cones of influence that were formed by the development of too large an amount of deep confined groundwater in Hebei Province are described. The Cangzhou Cone encompasses a group of cones mainly extracting water from Zone III, and the Jixian-Zaogiang-Hengahui Cone uses water from Zone III and III. Causes of the cone formation have been linked to depletion of surface water supplies and overuse of groundwater, poor hydrogeological condition, lack of shallow fresh water, and an unreasonable distribution of extraction wells. A study of the groundwater features based on long-term observations is presented which suggests ways to mitigate the formation of the cones, thereby letting the groundwater serve the economic construction more effectively. (See also W86-05645) (Geiger - PTT)

RAINFALL-RECHARGE CORRELATION; A METHOD FOR EVALUATING POTENTIAL GROUNDWATER,

State Water Investigation Directorate, Calcutta (India). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2F. W86-05662

LONG-RANGE GROUNDWATER LEVEL PRE-DICTION BASED ON TIME SERIES ANALY-

sti Mueszaki Egyetem (Hungary). Inst. of Water Management.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2F.
W86-05665

EVALUATION OF PUMPING TESTS; IDENTI-FICATION OF PARAMETER VALUES AND THEIR RELIABILITY, Rijksinstitut voor Drinkwatervoorziening, Leids-chendam (Netherlands).

chendam (Netherlands).

A. Leijnse.
IN: Improvement of Methods of Long Term Prediction of Variations in Groundwater Resources and Regimes due to Human Activity, IAHS Publication No. 136. Proceedings of a Symposium held at the First Scientific General Assembly of the IAHS at Extert, England, July 19-30, 1982. p 195-203, 6 fig. 1 tab, 3 ref.

Descriptors: *Mathematical studies, *Groundwater movement, *Pumping tests, *Drawdown, Predic-tion, Analysis of variance, Mathematical equations, Geohydrology, Hydrologic parameters, Statistical analysis.

analysis.

In many cases it is common practice to carry out a pumping test in order to identify the values of the hydrological parameters that play a role in ground-water flow problems. Analysis of the data collected during a pumping test should result in the 'best fit' values of these parameters. Instead of straightforward curve fitting, more sophisticated statistical methods can be employed for the analysis of pumping test data. In doing so, information can be obtained on both the 'best fit' values of the hydrological parameters and the reliability of these values. This reliability can be quantified in either a simple approximate way or in a more complex way. In both cases, the reliability of predictions made with the aid of the hydrological parameters can be calculated. As a practical example, the application of the method to a steady state pumping test in a semi-confined aquifer will be considered. 'Best fit' parameter values and their reliability have been calculated. The reliability of the prediction calculated with the aid of these parameter values are given for both the simple and the more complex approach. (See also W86-05645) (Author's abstract)

W86.05666

ANALYSIS OF PERENNIAL FLUCTUATIONS OF THE GROUNDWATER TABLE IN PART OF THE ALLUVIO-PROLUVIAL FAN OF YONGDING RIVER, CHINA,

Beijing Municipal Hydrogeological and Engineering Geological Corp. (China).

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2F. W86-05667

AQUIFER DEMANDS MET FROM STORAGE OR RECHARGE.

Birmingham Univ. (England). Dept. of Civil Engiary bibliographic entry see Field 2F. For pri W86-05668

GROUNDWATER SIMULATION MODEL FOR A SHALLOW WATER TABLE AQUIFER,

Haryana Agricultural Univ., Hissar (India). Centre of Soil and Water Management.

J. Singh, and R. Kuma

J. Singh, and K. Kumar.

IN: Improvement of Methods of Long Term Prediction of Variations in Groundwater Resources and Regimes due to Human Activity, IAHS Publication No. 136. Proceedings of a Symposium beld at the First Scientific General Assembly of the IAHS at Extert, England, July 19-30, 1982. p 233-240, 3 fig, 2 tab, 3 ref.

Descriptors: *Groundwater recharge, *Simulation analysis, *Water table, *Groundwater level, *Groundwater mining, Irrigation, Canals, Model studies, Mathematical models, Models, Aquifers, Pump wells, Ganges River, Indus River, India, Mathematical studies, Confined aquifers.

A groundwater simulation model is developed to predict the dynamic behavior of a water table in response to groundwater pumpage and net recharge over a canal distribution area of the alluvial plain of the Ganges and Indus rivers and their tributaries. The model is based on the partial differential equation governing the non steady-state two-dimensional flow of groundwater in a confined, nonhomogeneous, isotropic aquifer. The groundwater balance equation contained such estimated components as available water, rainfall, subsurface inflow and outflow, actual evapotranspiration, and capillary rise. The pumped water will be used in conjunction with canal water for irrigation, keeping the electrical conductance of resultant water less than 2000 microhos/cm. (See also W86-05645) (Geiger - PTT) (Geiger - PTT) W86-05670

MATHEMATICAL MODEL OF COMPLEX, LEAKY, MULTI-AQUIFER SYSTEMS AND ITS SOLUTION,

Zhengding Inst. of Hydrogeology and Engineering Geology (China).

ary bibliographic entry see Field 2F. For primar

PROBLEMS OF GROUNDWATER DEVELOP-MENT IN THE SANA'A BASIN, YEMEN ARAB REPUBLIC,

Humphreys (Howard) and Partners, Leatherhead (England).

(England).

A. N. Charalambous.

IN: Improvement of Methods of Long Term Prediction of Variations in Groundwater Resources and Regimes due to Human Activity, IAHS Publication No. 136. Proceedings of a Symposium held at the First Scientific General Assembly of the IAHS at Exter, England, July 19-30, 1982. p 265-274, 3 fig. 5 ref.

Descriptors: *Groundwater mining, *Groundwater potential, *Aquifers, *Groundwater depletion, *Water demand, *Yemen, Geohydrology, Groundwater level, Groundwater recharge, Wells, Boreholes, Water resources development, Sana'a Basin, Competing use, Sandstone.

Field 4-WATER QUANTITY MANAGEMENT AND CONTROL

Group 48-Groundwater Management

Until recently the hydrogeology of the Sana'a was little known. Studies in 1972 to identify a source of water supply for Sana'a indicated that the Tawilah sandstone could meet the city's requirements to the year 2000 and beyond. Thus, all further work was directed in developing this aquifer. At the same time, local farmers who until recently relied on abstration from shallow well, embarked on a program of intensive exploitation by boreholes, which has remained largely uncontrolled. This has led to declining water levels which have placed the now completed wellfields at serious risk. Examination of the aquifer in the light of the present situation indicates that previous assessments of recharge by the throughflow method have significantly overestimated the resource. Lack of data rather than hydrogeological techniques are considered to have been the major factor. (See also W86-05645) (Author's abstract) thor's abstract) W86-05673

GROUNDWATER RESOURCES DEVELOP-

MENT IN INDIA,
Minor Irrigation Dept., Lucknow (India).
A. C. Chaturvedi.

A. C. Chaturvedi.
IN: Improvement of Methods of Long Term Prediction of Variations in Groundwater Resources
and Regimes due to Human Activity, IAHS Publication No. 136. Proceedings of a Symposium held
at the First Scientific General Assembly of the
IAHS at Exeter, England, July 19-30, 1982. p 275-

Descriptors: *Groundwater mining, *India, *Groundwater recharge, *Water demand, *Water resources development, Artificial recharge, Reservoirs, Water supply development, Water use, Groundwater depletion, Water law, Groundwater management, Competing use.

Groundwater has to be developed as a very high priority in India to meet the competing demands of irrigation and at the same time to meet the requirements of municipalities for drinking and sanitation control. Water requirements for the various states of the Indian Union have been determined using simulation studies and a series of reservoirs has been released in the unpure resches of streams to been planned in the upper reaches of streams to make regulated supplies available all the year round. Underground reservoirs are now being considered in various states and will have the advan tages of no evaporation losses and no loss of land due to flooding. Artificial recharge via lagoons and wells is under way and it is estimated that the quantity that can be recharged annually amounts to nearly 10% of the country's exploitable water resources. (See also W86-05645) (Author's abstract) W86-05674

DEVELOPMENT OF GROUNDWATER RE-SOURCES IN THE NETHERLANDS,

Rijksinstituut voor Drinkwatervoorziening, Leidschendam (Netherlands). W. Cramer.

W. Cramer.
IN: Improvement of Methods of Long Term Prediction of Variations in Groundwater Resources and Regimes due to Human Activity, IAHS Publication No. 136. Proceedings of a Symposium held at the First Scientific General Assembly of the IAHS at Exeter, England, July 19-30, 1982. p 285-296, 6 fig. 2 tab, 12 ref.

Descriptors: *Water resources development, *Groundwater mining, *Groundwater management, *Decision making, Models, Water quality, Environmental Impact Statement, Geohydrology, Groundwater potential, Groundwater recharge, Netherlands.

In the Netherlands, groundwater is a very impor-tant source for water supply and is available in considerable quantities, due to favorable hydrolo-gical conditions. However, the possibilities for ex-ploitation are limited because of the influence of withdrawal on agriculture and the natural environ-ment. On the other hand, several human activities cause descripation of the groundwater quality and cause deterioration of the groundwater quality and consequently restrict the possibilities for explota-tion. Water resources management now requires detailed information on available groundwater re-

sources. Until the present time the assessment of groundwater resources in the Netherlands has been based on extensive regional and local hydrological investigations and a rough estimation of the consequences on the interests involved. In addition, consideration of the balance of interests is very limited and not objective. The approach followed does not meet current requirements. Optimization and multi-criteria decision models are now being developed and tested for their application under Dutch conditions. However, the complex hydrological system and the difficulties in formulating the constraining criteria have delayed a practical and satisfactory outcome. (See also W86-05645) (Author's abstract) W86-05675

IMPACT OF A FUTURE QATTARA SALT-WATER LAKE ON THE NUBIAN SANDSTONE AQUIFER SYSTEM IN THE WESTERN DESERT, EGYPT, Organization for Land Reclamation and Agricul-

Development Projects, Cairo (Egypt). M. A. Ezzat.

IN: Improvement of Methods of Long Term Pre-IN: Improvement of Methods of Long Term Fidericino of Variations in Groundwater Resources and Regimes due to Human Activity, IAHS Publication No. 136. Proceedings of a Symposium held at the First Scientific General Assembly of the IAHS at Exeter, England, July 19-30, 1982. p 297-314, 11 fig, 15 ref.

Descriptors: *Environmental Impact Statement, *Groundwater level, *Aquifers, *Egypt, *Electric powerplants, *Saline lakes, Model studies, Geohydrology, Environmental effects, Arid-zone hydrology, Saline water intrusion, Water resources development, Qattara, Sandstone.

The impact of a future Qattara salt-water lake on the present hydrodynamic equilibrium of the Nubian Sandstone aquifer system was examined with the aid of a digital groundwater model. The effects of the Qattara Depression hydrosolar power plant in particular were examined. The filling of the depression to 60 m below mean sea level (b.m.s.l.) will prevent the loss of the Nubian groundwater beneath the area which will be covered by a future lake. Filling the depression to a level of 60 m b.m.s.l. will cause the positive effect of a 70 m head of salt water on the Nubian Sandstone system, which will in turn increase heads in the nearby oases. In order to study this effect, a two-layer, three-dimensional model is needed to simulate the hydrogeologic conditions underlying the greater Qattara Area, to include Siwa, Baharein, Sitra, and Bahariya Oases. Salt water intrusion into the groundwater bodies underlying or adjacent to the depression is not possible because all hydraulic heads are considerably higher than the filling level of 60 m b.m.s.l. (See also W86-05645) (Geiger - PTT) The impact of a future Oattara salt-water lake on

GROUNDWATER REGIME FORECASTING WITH INADEQUATE DATA IN ARGENTINA,

WITH INADEQUATE DATA IN ARGENTINA, La Plata Univ. (Argentina).

J. M. Sala, M. A. Hernandez, and E. E. Kruse.

IN: Improvement of Methods of Long Term Prediction of Variations in Groundwater Resources and Regimes due to Human Activity, IAHS Publication No. 136. Proceedings of a Symposium held at the First Scientific General Assembly of the IAHS at Exeter, England, July 19-30, 1982. p 315-324. 8 fig. 5 ref.

324, 8 fig. 5 ref.

Descriptors: *Groundwater, *Forecasting, *Saline water intrusion, *Prediction, *Geohydrology, *Aquifers, *Argentina, Groundwater movement, Permeability, Regional analysis, Hydrologic data collections, Data interpretation, Leaky aquifers, Water Resources Development, Theoretical analysis Pannes, Aires

Buenos Aires Province is an extensive plain with an area of 310,000 sq km; its demographic density is the highest in the country but has an uneven distribution. The development of the country has taken place over the last century, especially in the past 50 years. The lack of adequate data, such as subsurface and historical information about the

groundwater regime, together with an increase in water demand, requires consideration in any solution to the problems. It is necessary, therefore, in the short term to undertake special studies to provide a reliable basis for forecasts. Such conditions led to the adoption of methods of interpolation, extrapolation and estimation of the required parameters. In order to reduce the uncertainty in the results, basic lines of investigation were employed convergently, i.e., water balance, geology, groundwater hydrology and hydrochemistry. Different degrees of importance have been given according to the cases analyzed. (See also W86-05645) (Author's abstract) thor's abstract) W86-05677

SIMULATION MODEL FOR THE MANAGE-MENT OF GROUNDWATER IN THE YUN-LIN

BASIN, National Taiwan Univ., Taipei. Dept. of Agricultural Engineering.

Y. -S. Tsao. In: Improvement of Methods of Long Term Prediction of Variations in Groundwater Resources and Regimes due to Human Activity, IAHS Publication No. 136. Proceedings of a Symposium held at the First Scientific General Assembly of the IAHS at Exeter, England, July 19-30, 1982. p 333-443.56 343, 5 fig, 6 ref.

Descriptors: *Model studies, *Groundwater management, *Groundwater mining, *Mathematical models, *Groundwater depletion, Water quality, Saline water intrusion, Pumping, Pump wells, Simulation analysis, Finite element method, Mathematical studies, Groundwater basins, Water supply development, Yun-Lin Basin, Taiwan.

Due to over-reliance and over-pumping of ground-water in the Yun-Lin Basin, ill-effects such as seawater intrusion, land subsidence, lowering of groundwater level, and deterioration of ground-water quality are found to be in existence and becoming more serious every year. A finite-ele-ment model, using Galerkin's weighting residual method, was set up to simulate the problem. It is found that all ill-effects can be controlled by modi-fying the numping pattern alone without materially fying the pumping pattern alone without materiall reducing the volume of extraction. (See also W8 05645) (Author's abstract)

GROUND WATER IN WATER RESOURCES

PLANNING.
United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, Paris (France). International Hydrological Programme.
Available from the International Association of Hydrological Sciences, 2000 Florida Ave., NW, Washington, DC. 20009, IAHS Publication No. 142, 1983. Volume II: Proceedings of a Symposium, Koblenz, West Germany, August 28-September 3, 1983. 659 p.

Descriptors: *Water resources planning, *Water demand, *Groundwater, Groundwater depletion, Groundwater recharge, Groundwater pollution, Groundwater protection.

Groundwater resources are often subject to over-Groundwater resources are often subject to over-development and to impairments in quality. This symposium presents papers written by specialists in the fields of science, engineering, operations and management, covering topics such as: the multiple demands and conflicts on groundwater; the plan-ning and management of groundwater; and the hazards to, and protection of, groundwater. (See also W86-05680 thru W86-05733) (Lantz-PTT) W86-05679

POSSIBILITIES AND LIMITS OF HYDRO-GEOLOGICAL PRESERVATION OF THE RECORD IN THE PRELIMINARY STAGE OF LARGER GROUNDWATER WITHDRAWALS AS EXEMPLIFIED BY THE NORDHEIDE WA-TERWORKS (NORTHERN LOWER SAXONY), Niedersaechsisches Landesamt fuer Bodenfors-chung, Hanover (Germany, F.R.) For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7B.

WAKASKAN

CONCEPTUAL PLAN FOR WATER MANAGE-MENT SCHEMES IN THE NORTHERN PART OF THE RHENISH LIGNITE MINING DIS-Or TRICT, inische

Rheinische Braunkohlenwerke A.G., Cologne (Germany, F.R.).
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3E.
W86-05681

EFFECTS OF INSUFFICIENT RECHARGE FOR AQUIFER LAYERS IN AIN BENI MATHAR (OUJDA PROVINCE, EAST MOR-ROCO) (ALIMENTATION INSUFFISANTE DES COUCHES AQUIFERES ET SES CONSEQUENCES DANS LA REGION D'AIN BENI MATHAR (PROVINCE D'OUJDA, MAROC ORIENTAL)), Erlangen-Nuernberg Univ. (Germany, F.R.). Inst. fuer Geographie. E. Jungfer.
IN: Ground Water in Water Resources Planning, LAHS Publication No. 142, 1983. Volume II: Proceedings of a Symposium, Koblenz, West Germany, August 28-September 3, 1983. p 581-591, 3 fig. 4 ref.

Descriptors: *Groundwater recharge, *Infiltration rate, *Aquifers, *Ain Beni Mathar, *Morocco, *Deep percolation, Ephemeral streams, Groundwater depletion, Radioactive dating, Water use, Industrial water, Irrigation water, Artesian

In the uplands of East Morocco large areas of the Jurassic aquifer are covered by impermeable sediments belonging to the late Tertiary. For that reason the aquifer is recharged only by deep percolation in the ephemeral streams. The lowering of the piezometric surface indicates that ground water discharge exceeds ground water recharge and small values of tritium and Carbon-14 ages of around 20,000 yr BP suggest that much of the ground water may be relict. While sufficient water is supplied to the power station and the mines of Jerada, agriculture has to expect smaller amounts of irrigation water in the future. Nomads too are affected by the drying up of small artesian springs. affected by the drying up of small artesian springs. (See also W86-05679) (Author's abstract) W86-05682

THERMAL ANOMALIES DUE TO INJECTION-WELL DISCHARGES IN POROUS

TION-WELL DISCHARGES IN POROUS AQUIFERS,
Zweckverband Landeswasserversorgung, Stuttgart (Germany, F.R.).
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B.
W86-05683

MULTIPLE DEMAND AND CONFLICTS, Wessex Water Authority, Bristol (England). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6D. W86-05684

COMPLEX EFFECT OF SOME AGRONOMICAL PROCEDURES AND HYDROMETEORO-LOGICAL FACTORS ON THE WATER BUDGET OF THE SOIL, Debrecen Univ. of Agrarian Sciences (Hungary). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3F. W86-03685

ANALYSIS OF USING GROUND WATERS IN DIFFERENT SECTORS OF THE ECONOMY, Belorusakii Nauchno-lasledovatelakii Inst. Meliorataii i Vodnogo Khozyaistva, Minak. Por primary bibliographic entry see Field 6D. W86-05686

GROUNDWATER DEVELOPMENT AS AN IN-TEGRAL PART OF RIVER BASIN RESOURCE

ern-Trent Water Authority, Birmingham (Eng-

IN: Ground Water in Water Resources Planning, IAHS Publication No. 142, 1983. Volume II: Pro-ceedings of a Symposium, Koblenz, West Germa-ny, August 28-September 3, 1983. p 641-650, 2 fig. 5 ref.

Descriptors: *Groundwater potential, *Groundwater management, *Water resources development, *England, *Severn River, River basin development, Resources development, Resources systems, Resources management, Water management.

Groundwater in the UK is increasingly being used as an integral part of jointly operated resource systems. Groundwater offers a number of significant advantages in such methods of water resource management. These advantages are: lower unit cost, flexibility of development complementary to existing surface resources, and exploitation of resources that would not otherwise be used. These are demonstrated in the decision to prefer groundwater development to further surface storage in the river Severn catchment. The need for a broadly based investigation before major groundwater development schemes are promoted is emphasized. These investigations should include consideration of the environmental constraints. (See also W86-05687) (Lantz - PTT)

GROUND-WATER RESOURCES: PRINCIPLES FOR THEIR DEVELOPMENT AND UTILIZA-

TION, Belorusskii Nauchno-Isaledovatelskii Inst. Melior-atsii i Vodnogo Khozyaistva, Minsk.

ausi i Vodnogo Knozyastva, Minsk. V. Usenko. IN: Ground Water in Water Resources Planning, IAHS Publication No. 142, 1983. Volume II: Pro-ceedings of a Symposium, Koblenz, West Germa-ny, August 28-September 3, 1983. p 651-660, 4 tab, 16 ref.

Descriptors: *Groundwater potential, *Groundwater availability, *USSR, Groundwater recharge Groundwater depletion, Groundwater storage Natural waters, Water allocation, Transformation Water regulation.

Data are presented on the distribution of fresh and groundwater resources over the USSR's territory and on the global scale together with their renewability characteristics in various parts of the hydrosphere. The principles of groundwater utilization are formulated. These are: 1) the principle of limited availability, 2) the principle of renewability, 3) the principle of unity and interrelation between natural waters, 4) the principle of transformation and regulation, and 5) the principle of rational allocation of productive sources. Groundwater resources and storage are also described. (See also W86-05679) (Lantz - PTT)

GROUNDWATER RESOURCES DEVELOP-MENT AVOIDING CONFLICTS OF USAGE: EXAMPLES OF MODERN PLANNING STRAT-

EGIES, Ingenieurbuero Dr. Ing. G. Bjornsen, Kobenz (Germany, F.R.). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6D. W86-05689

JOINT USE OF SURFACE WATER AND GROUND WATER OR LARGE AQUIFERS OF VOLCANIC ORIGIN (I.'USAGE CONJOINT D'EAUX SUPERFICIELLES ET D'EAUX SOUTERRAINES DANS UN BASSIN OU L'ON A UN GRAND AQUIFERE CONSTITUE DE ROCHES VOLCANIQUES), Catania Univ. (Italy). Ist. di Scienza della Terra. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6D. W86-03690

MANAGING THE INTEGRATION OF GROUNDWATER AND SURFACE WATER RE-SOURCES: A CASE STUDY OF SUPPLYING POTABLE WATER TO THE LILLE METRO-POLITAN AREA (GESTION INTEGREE DES RESSOURCES EN EAU SOUTERRAINE ET

SUPERFICIELLE: LE CASE DE L'ALIMENTA-TION EN EAU POTABLE DE LA METRO-POLE LILLOISE),

Bureau de Recherches Geologiques et Minieres, Lille (France). Service Geologique Regional Nord Pas-de-Calais.

nary bibliographic entry see Field 6D.

NUMERICAL MODEL FOR OPTIMAL GROUNDWATER MANAGEMENT, Technische Hochschule Aachen (Germany, F.R.). Inst. fuer Wasserbau. W. Bogacki, and W. Pelka. IN: Groundwater in Water Resources Planning, IAHS Publication No. 142, 1983. Volume II: Proceedings of a Symposium, Koblenz, West Germany, August 28-September 3, 1983. p 697-706, 5 fig. 4 ref.

Descriptors: "Numerical models, "Groundwater management, "Linear programming model, "Finite element model, Mathematical studies, Numerical analysis, Aquifers.

An optimization model is presented for optimal groundwater management, the basic idea of which is coupling a linear programming model and a finite element groundwater model (FEM). The LP-model includes several objective functions and a number of different hydrologic, economic and environmental constraints while the hydraulic response of the aquifer system is described by a FEM groundwater model. As an example for the application of the model, it is shown how a policy can be found for the dynamic development of a groundwater basin at minimal costs, satisfying all agricultural, environmental, economic and technical requirements at every stage of planning. (See also W86-05679) (Author's abstract) W86-05692

ESTABLISHING THE OPTIMUM EXPLOITA-TION SOLUTIONS FOR A CONFINED AQUI-

Institutul de Meteorologie si Hidrologie, Bucharest (Romania). M. Bretoter

M. Bretotean. In: Ground Water in Water Resources Planning, IAHS Publication No. 142, 1983. Volume II: Pro-ceedings of a Symposium, Koblenz, West Germa-ny, August 28-September 3, 1983. p 707-716, 4 fig.

Descriptors: *Groundwater management, *Confined aquifers, *Groundwater depletion, *Exploitation, Mathematical models, Simulation analysis,

Discussed are methods employed in assessing the optimum solutions in the exploitation of a section in a multilayer aquifer under pressure having leakage links between its layers and being heavily drilled (several hundred wells). The optimum solution in exploitation, conditioned by the extraction of a maximum discharge maintaining the aquifer in use for an unlimited period of time and by the reduction of the piezometric surfaces for a long time at a certain rate, lies in the simulation of several exploitation variants on the mathematical model of water movement in nonpermanent regime within each layer belonging to the aquifer. (See also W86-05679) (Author's abstract) W86-05693

CALIBRATION STRATEGY FOR GROUND-WATER MODELS, For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2F. W86-05694

PROGNOSTIC STUDY OF WATER LEVELS FOR EVALUATING THE HYDROGEOLOGI-CAL CHARACTER OF SHADNAGAR BASIN,

CAL, INDIA,
Osmania Univ., Hyderabad (India). Centre of Exploration Geophysics.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2F.
W86-03695

Field 4-WATER QUANTITY MANAGEMENT AND CONTROL

Group 48-Groundwater Management

REGIONAL WATER RESOURCES SIMULA-TION WITH STREAM AQUIFER INTERAC-TION, SENSITIVITY ANALYSIS AND IN-VERSE MODELLING, Indian Inst. of Tech., New Delhi. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2F. W86-05696

ARTIFICIAL RECHARGE OF WATER LEVEL IN MOULLE (P OF C: AN EXAMPLE OF WATER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT(L'ALI-MENTATION ARTIFICIELLE DE LA NAPPE DE MOULLE (P OF C: UN EXEMPLE DE GESTION DE LA RESSOURCE), Societe Lyonnaise des Eaux et de l'Eclairage, Paris (France).

C. Dassonville.

IN: Ground Water in Water Resources Planning, IAHS Publication No. 142, 1983. Volume II: Proceedings of a Symposium, Koblenz, West Germany, August 28-September 3, 1983. p 765-775, 5 fig, 5 ref.

Descriptors: "Artificial recharge, "Water level, "Moulle, "Water resources management, Houlle, Drinking water, Surface-groundwater relations, Catchment basins, An River, Infiltration, Ground-water recharge, Mathematical models.

There are neither groundwater nor sufficient sur face water resources in the Dunkerque area of France. Drinking water has been supplied for a century by a groundwater catchment 40 km away, at Houlle and Moulle, at the foot of the Artois satisfy the increasing demand till 1970 when it reached 15 million cu m/yr. It became necessary to make up the insufficient seasonal infiltration of rainfall and to build an artificial groundwater recharge plant. Raw water of the river Aa, is introduced after a complete treatment into basins for this re-infiltration. The capacity is 50,000 cu m/day. A mathematical model is used to optimize, every year after winter rainfall, the quantities of water to be introduced monthly into the basins. This could satisfy a demand which could increase to 100,000 cu m/day. With such a management of the quantities of water introduced into the soil it was also possible to improve the quality of the ground water resources. (See also W86-05679) (Author's abstract) hills. Groundwater resources were sufficient to satisfy the increasing demand till 1970 when it

ECONOMETRIC SYSTEM MODEL FOR PLANNING AND MANAGEMENT OF GROUNDWATER RESOURCES, Instituto Politecnico Nacional, Mexico City. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6D. W86-05698

COMPARISON BETWEEN DIFFERENT METHODS OF ARTIFICIAL GROUND-WATER RECHARGE,
Tongji Univ., Shanghai (China). Dept. of Environmental Engineering.

ri. Hantké.
IN: Ground Water in Water Resources Planning, IAHS Publication No. 142, 1983. Volume II: Proceedings of a Symposium, Koblenz, West Germany, August 28-September 3, 1983. p 787-794, 3 fig, 1 tab, 7 ref.

Descriptors: *Artificial recharge, *Comparison studies, *Seepage trenches, *Infiltration basins, Groundwater recharge, Induced infiltration, Algal growth, Anisotropy, Infiltration rate.

Artifical ground water recharge, which can be regarded as a part of water purification, is integrated within three steps: 1) intake of river water, 2) water purification, and 3) groundwater recharge via infiltration basins. A new method for recharge, the seepage trench, is described as being 1 m wide, 4m or 6m deep and covered with sheets. It is filled with coarse sand with grain-size diameter 0.6-1.5 mm (d sub 10 = 0.6 mm; d sub 60 = 1.2 mm; k sub f = 0.005 m/s). In comparison with the basin, its advantages are that the sheets prevent an algal growth and that neither anisotropy of the soil nor the impermeability of layers close to the surface

reduce the infiltration rate. Besides its high effi-ciency, its surface can easily be cleaned. (See also W86-05679) (Lantz-PTT) W86-05699

ARTIFICIAL GROUNDWATER RECHARGE USING HIGH-WATERS OF STREAMS, Karlsrube Univ. (Germany, F.R.). Inst. fuer Hydromechanik.

dromecnanik.
B. Herrling.
IN: Ground Water in Water Resources Planning,
IAHS Publication No. 142, 1983. Volume II: Proceedings of a Symposium, Koblenz, West Germany, August 28-September 3, 1983. p 795-804, 6 fig.

Descriptors: *Artifical recharge, *Streams, *Alps, Aquifers, Groundwater recharge, Infiltration, Water loss, Finite element method, Mathematical

Artifical groundwater recharge with peak discharges of streams is investigated for a case study in the foreland of the Alps where valleys of the glacial period, filled with permeable sand and gravel sediments, make up important aquifers. Due to the great distance between the water table and the surface in some of these regions, the use of gravel-pits as storage and seepage basins has been proposed. The consequences downstream in the valley are explored with a time dependent, two dimensional horizontal finite element model which considers moving lateral boundaries. Preliminary results presented are: 1) an underground flood wave caused by artificial recharge is considerably smoothed after some distance from the infiltration area; 2) increased exfiltration into the streams will begin about 4 months after recharge starts; 3) nearly all the recharged water leaks out into the streams downstream as a consequence of the local situations, and 4) during low discharges in the streams, the outflow of groundwater is especially great (caused by the big potential difference). Further research has to be done to control the recharge in such a way that no negative consequences can result in the downstream valley. The numerical model is a useful tool for these investigations. (See also W86-05679) (Lantz-PTT) numerical model is a useful tool for these investiga-tions. (See also W86-05679) (Lantz-PTT) W86-05700

EVALUATION OF LONG-TERM GROUND-WATER LEVEL MEASUREMENTS FROM THE HEINSCHENWALDE GROUNDWATER

THE HEINSCHENWALDE GROUNDWATER EXPLOITATION AREA, Niedersaechsisches Landesamt fuer Bodenforschung, Hanover (Germany, F.R.) W. Hofmann, and K. Trippler. IN: Ground Water in Water Resources Planning, IAHS Publication No. 142, 1983. Volume II: Proceedings of a Symposium, Koblenz, West Germany, August 28-September 3, 1983. p 805-827, 10 fig. 5 ref.

Descriptors: *Groundwater levels, *Heinschen-walde, *Groundwater exploitation, Statistical methods, Statistical analysis, Regression analysis, Correlation analysis, Kolmogoroff-Smirnoff Test, Groundwater depletion, Groundwater manage-ment, Exploitation.

ment, Exploitation.

For the past 14 years, groundwater level measurements have been carried out in the Heinschenwalde groundwater exploitation area. Fluctuations from three selected observation wells were analyzed using statistical methods. Successful use of the statistical methods of correlation and regression computation, and also the application of the Kolmogoroff-Smirnoff Test was only possible in the Heinschenwalde investigation area because: 1) the investigation area is hydrogeologically relatively homogeneous, 2) the readings of one observation point was not influenced by groundwater withdrawal, and 3) readings were available for over 10 years before the commencement of groundwater withdrawal. By using correlation and regression analysis, the proportion generated through the withdrawal of groundwater by the waterworks was separated from the chronological sequence of the groundwater level measurement. With the statistical fluctuation taken into consideration, and a standard variation of + 0.14 m, ation, and a standard variation of + 0.14 m

groundwater drawdown generated by the water-works was determined with certainty from January and/or March 1977. This partial result is of importance because critics of the groundwater exploitation project who maintained that groundwater withdrawal by the waterworks had already commenced several years beforehand, and that as a result there was a considerable groundwater drawdown, could now be successfully refuted. The computations gave groundwater drawdown as a function of time. The results attained could now be subjected to a deeper analysis, whereby groundwater withdrawal by the waterworks could be regarded as a long term pump test with variable withdrawals. (See also W86-05679) (Lantz-PTT) W86-05701 W86-05701

SMALL MODELS FOR THE SIMULATION OF GROUNDWATER FLOW (MINIATURISATION DES MODELES D'ECOULEMENT SOUTER-

Paris-6 Univ. (France).
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2F.
W86-05702

MODELLING OF THE PROCESSES OF SEEP-AGE AND TRANSPORT OF DISSOLVED SOLIDS IN GROUNDWATER,

Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Moscow. Inst. Vodnykh Problem. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W86-05703

MATHEMATICAL MODELS OF GROUND-WATER BASINS: THEIR APPLICATION FOR STUDY AND MANAGEMENT OF HYDRO-GEOLOGICAL PROCESSES, Vsesoyuznyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Inst. Gidrogeologii i Inzhenerdoi Geologii, Moscow (USSR).

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2F. W86-05704

DEVELOPMENT OF GROUNDWATER RE-SOURCES UNDER CONSIDERATION OF LEAKAGE FLOW IN THE HALTERNER SANDE, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY,

SANDE, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY, Technische Hochschule Auchen (Germany, F.R.). Lehrgebiet Hydrogeologie. H. R. Langguth, H. G. Meiners, and H. Schaeben. IN: Ground Water in Water Resources Planning, IAHS Publication No. 142, 1983. Volume II: Pro-ceedings of a Symposium, Koblenz, West Germa-ny, August 28-September 3, 1983. p 865-876, 4 fig.

Descriptors: *Groundwater potential, *Ground-water availability, *Halterner Sande, *West Ger-many, *Groundwater management, Aquifers, Groundwater recharge, Groundwater level, Leak-age, Infiltration, Exploitation.

age, Infiltration, Exploitation.

For the purpose of improving water management, the interaction between groundwater levels and various components of the water budget in the western part of the aquifer system of the Halterner Sande (Federal Republic of Germany) were analysed A steady-state analysis by means of a finite difference groundwater model showed the close relation between the rate of pumpage and the rate of recharge as leakage and infiltrating water from creeks. The results of the analysis of the aquifer system and its water budget and the consequences for the groundwater management can be summarized as follows: 1) groundwater exploitation does not affect recharge conditions. Recharge rates remain constant under conditions of mean to high precipitation; 2) under natural conditions without groundwater exploitation, recharge rates are only balanced by discharge of baseflow and upward leakage; 3) small exploitation rates reduce the rates of baseflow and upward leakage. This means that in addition to groundwater from the upper aquifer is also exploited, leading to an enlargement of areas with downward leakage flow; 5) an extreme case of ground-

WATER QUANTITY MANAGEMENT AND CONTROL-Field 4

Groundwater Management—Group 4B

water exploitation is given when baseflow is completely suppressed and leakage in the whole area is downward. This is the hydrological critical state for steady-state conditions. Further exploitation can then only be covered from storage of the aquifer; 6) the historic development of the aquifer shows generally that quantities of groundwater from creek areas and leakage areas can be gained so that the total amount of recharge into the aquifer is increased; 7) by water management planning the process of increasing the recharge rates can be usefully applied; and 8) a realistic groundwater management concept should allow for a minimal runoff (baseflow) and a minimum depth to water table in creek areas in order to maintain the character of vegetation and landscape. (See also W86-0569) (Lantz-PTT)

MANAGEMENT MATRIX FOR A REGIONAL AQUIFER IN THE UNITED KINGDOM, Binnie and Partners, London (England). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6B. W86-05706

3-D DIGITAL MODEL FOR GROUNDWATER MANAGEMENT, ARMETED/JECOR, Jeddah (Saudi Arabia). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6B.

USE OF MATHEMATICAL PROGRAMMING IN THE MANAGEMENT AND DEVELOP-MENT OF ISRAEL'S WATER RESOURCES, Tahal Consulting Engineers Ltd., Tel-Aviv For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6B. W86-05709 (Israel).

FIELD STUDIES ON THE INTERCHANGE OF SURFACE WATER AND GROUND WATER, Institut fuer Wasser- und Abfallwirtschaft der Lan-desanstalt fuer Umweltschultz, Karlsruhe (Germa-

desanstait fuer Umweltschultz, Karlsruhe (Germany, F.R.).
R. Traub.
IN: Ground Water in Water Resources Planning, IAHS Publication No. 142, 1983. Volume II: Proceedings of a Symposium, Koblenz, West Germany, August 28-September 3, 1983. p 931-939, 2 fig, 6 ref.

Descriptors: "Field tests, "Surface-groundwater relations, River basin development, Groundwater recharge, Infiltration, Stream inflow, Rhine River, Frequency analysis, Reservoirs.

In river development projects involving impound-ment by dams information on the extent of settling is of great importance for the planning of concomi-tant measures for dam construction, such as design ment by dams information on the extent of settling is of great importance for the planning of concomitant measures for dam construction, such as design of lateral canals and infiltrating streams. The knowledge of this process is also essential from the aspect of ground water recharge by stream inflow and thus generally in the entire field of water resources development and and management. In the project described here, direct and indirect measuring techniques have been developed and applied. Special attention is given to the presentation of direct methods used for measuring the extent of setting in two experimental areas. Preliminary results indicate that in some sections of the Rhine, without river impoundment by dams, an ideal colmatage depth varying between 320 m and 700 m was determined with the aid of frequency analysis. These results were late corroborated by computations made within the scope of another project with other model techniques. (See also W86-05679) (Lantz-PTT)

GROUNDWATER LEVEL MANAGEMENT IN THE PLAIN OF ALSACE IN MOYEN: MODEL SIMULATIONS AND INFORMATION EXTENSION OF THE PROPERTION OF THE PROPERTION OF THE PROPERTION OF THE PROPERTION OF THE PROPERTION, BUTCH OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PLAIN OF THE PLAI

Strasbourg (France). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2F. W86-05711

IMPLICATIONS OF THE USE OF REGIONAL GROUNDWATER MODELS: A CASE STUDY, Groundwater Development Consultanta, Cambridge (England). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6B. W86-05712

TRANSIENT GROUNDWATER FLOW IN TWO AQUIFER SYSTEMS DUE TO CIRCULAR AND RECTANGULAR WELL FIELDS, Wuhan Inst. of Hydraulic and Electric Power Engineering (China).

Z. Weizhen.

Weiznen.
 In: Ground Water in Water Resources Planning, IAHS Publication No. 142, 1983. Volume II: Proceedings of a Symposium, Koblenz, West Germany, August 28-September 3, 1983. p 959-968, 2 fig.

Descriptors: *Groundwater movement, *Aquifer systems, Circular well fields, Rectangular well fields, Mathematical studies, Infiltration, Seepage, Leaky aquifers, Drawdown

Well fields can usually be simplified as circular or rectangular in shape, and most of them withdraw groundwater from systems consisting of two or more aquifers separated by semi-confining layers. Therefore, the study of transient groundwater flow in two aquifer systems in response to uniform extraction from well fields, is of practical significance both for evaluation and planning of groundwater resources. Formulas to determine this flow are developed and presented. In the derivation, both drawdown in the neighboring aquifer, and storability in the semi-confining layer, have been considered. Simplified expressions and tables for the special functions involved in formulas are also given. (See also W86-05679) (Lantz-PTT)

INFLUENCE OF SILICATE GEL INJECTIONS ON GROUNDWATER QUALITY, Bundesgesundheitsamt, Berlin (Germany, F.R.). Inst. fuer Wasser-, Boden- und Lufthygiene. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W86-05714

LARGE-SCALE EXPERIMENT OF IN SITU BIODEGRADATION OF HYDROCARBONS IN THE SUBSURFACE, Ingenieurbuero Dr. Ing. G. Bjornsen, Kobenz (Germany, F.R.).
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W86-05718.

ANALYSIS OF MIGRATION PROCESSES IN GROUNDWATER BY AID OF NUMERICAL Hanover Univ. (Germany, F.R.). Inst. fuer Wasser-wirtschaft, Hydrologie und Landwirtschaftlichen Wasserbau.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W86-05716

PREVENTION OF ACCUMULATING NITRATES FROM AGRICULTURAL SOURCES IN GROUND WATERS (PREVENTION DE L'ENRICHISSEMENT DES EAUX SOUTER-RAIRES EN NITRATES D'ORIGINE AGRICULES. COLE),

Ministère de l'Agriculture, Paris (France). Service de l'Hydraulique. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W86-05717

BIOLOGY OF AQUATIC MICROORGANISMS WHICH ARE POTENTIALLY PATHOGENIC TO MAN (ECOLOGIE DES MICROORGAN-ISMES DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT AQUATIQUE SUSCEPTIBLES DE DEVENIR PATHOGENES POUR L'HOMME),

Strasbourg-1 Univ. (France). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W86-05718

POTABLE GROUNDWATER SUPPLIES AND LOW-COST SANITARY ENGINEERING: HOW COMPATIBLE, Institute of Geological Sciences, Wallingford (England). Hydrogeology Unit. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W86.05719 For primar W86-05719

DETECTION AND ASSESSMENT OF GROUNDWATER CONTAMINATIONS BY OR-GANIC CHEMICALS, Bundesgesundheitsamt, Berlin (Germany, F.R.). Inst. fuer Wasser-, Boden- und Lufthygiene. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W86-05720

IMPACT OF TECHNOGENETIC FACTORS AND WATER WITHDRAWAL ON HYDRO-CHEMICAL CONDITIONS OF WATER-BEAR-ING SYSTEMS, Vsesoyuznyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Inst. Gi-drogeologii i Inzhenerdoi Geologii, Moscow drogeolo (USSR). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W86-05721

UNDERGROUND PURIFICATION CAPACITY. Hessisches Landesamt fuer Bodenforschung, Wiesbaden (Germany, F.R.).
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W86-05722

METHOD OF WORKING AND EMPLOY-MENT OF EDP DURING THE PREPARATION OF GROUNDWATER VULNERABILITY Niedersaechsisches Landesamt fuer Bodenfors-chung, Hanover (Germany, F.R.) For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7C. W86-05723 MAPS,

POSSIBLE CHANGES IN GROUNDWATER QUALITY RESULTING FROM RIVER CHAN-NELIZATION AND IMPOUNDMENT, Karlsruhe Univ. (Germany, F.R.). Inst. fuer Siedlungswasserwirtschaft.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W86-05724

EFFECT OF FERTILIZER USE ON GROUND WATER QUALITY IN INDIA, Central Groundwater Board, Lucknow (India). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W86-05725

GEOLOGICAL AND HYDROGEOLOGICAL ASPECTS FOR PLANNING AND OPERATION OF DOMESTIC AND INDUSTRIAL WASTE DEPOSITS. DEPUSITS, Technische Hochschule Aachen (Germany, F.R.). Lehrstuhl fuer Ingenier- und Hydrogeologie. For primary bibliographic entry see Field SG. W86-05726

SURVIVAL OF SOME PATHOGENIC AND PO-TENTIAL PATHOGENIC BACTERIA IN GROUNDWATER, Bundesgesundheitsamt, Berlin (Germany, F.R.). Inst. fuer Wasser-, Boden- und Lufthygiene. For primary bibliographic entry see Pield 5B. W86-05727

APPLICATION OF CONTAMINANT ARRIVAL DISTRIBUTIONS TO THE SIMULATION AND DESIGN OF HYDRAULIC DECONTAMINATION MEASURES IN POROUS AQUIFERS, Stuttgart Univ. (Germany, F.R.). Inst. fuer Was-

Field 4—WATER QUANTITY MANAGEMENT AND CONTROL

Group 48—Groundwater Management

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W86-05728

GROUND-WATER POLLUTION BY NITRATE, Bremer Umweltinstitut fuer die Analyse und Bewertung von Schadstoffen (Germany, F.R.). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W86-05729

POLLUTION OF GROUNDWATER FROM DIFFUSE SOURCES, Unweitbundesamt, Berlin (Germany, F.R.). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W86-05730

PRESENT STATE AND PERSPECTIVES OF REGULAR GROUND-WATER QUALITY MON-TIORING IN SLOVAKIA,
Slovak Hydrometeorological Inst., Bratislava Slovak Hydrometeorological Inst., Bratislava (Czechoslovakia).
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W86-0573.

HYDROCHEMICAL MAPS AS BASIC INFORMATION FOR THE PROTECTION OF GROUNDWATER,
Grosser Erftverband, Bergheim (Germany, F.R.).
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7C.
W86-03732

VOLUNTARY COOPERATION FOR THE EX-PLORATION OF GROUND WATER (COOPER-ATEURS VOLONTAIRES POUR L'EXPLORA-TION DES EAUX SOUTERRAINES),

E. Sobotha.

IN: Ground Water in Water Resources Planning, IAHS Publication No. 142, 1983. Volume II: Proceedings of a Symposium, Koblenz, West Germany, August 28-September 3, 1983. p 1203-1207, 3 fig. 4 ref.

Descriptors: *Exploration, *Groundwater potential, *Voluntary cooperation, Groundwater availability, Yield, Wells, Springs, Chemical properties,

In view of the few places suitable for a survey and control of ground water, a group of voluntary workers was organized. They were high school students participating in the contest 'Jugend Foracht'. With simplified methods, they studied the yield and temperature of springs and wells. They also investigated chemical properties which give information about the origins and paths of water, and they determined the deviation range. But the requirements have not yet been met to utilize these results. (See also W86-05679) (Author's abstract) W86-05733

GROUNDWATER STUDIES FOR LIMA, PERU, Binnie and Partners, London (England). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2F. W86-0575.

DISTRIBUTED CONJUNCTIVE USE MODEL FOR OPTIMAL CROPPING PATTERN, Roorkee Univ. (India). School of Hydrology. D. Kiashyap, and S. Chandra. In: Optimal Allocation of Water Resources, IAHS Publication No. 135. Proceedings of a Symposium held at the First Scientific General Assembly of the IAHS at Exeter, England, July 19-30, 1982. p 377-384, 1 fig, 2 tab, 5 ref.

Descriptors: *Groundwater management, *Water conservation, *Irrigation, *Conjunctive use, Water management, Daha, India, Model studies, Mathematical models, Krishni-Hindon basin, Water supply, Nonlinear programming, Spatial distribution, Temporal distribution, Groundwater deple-

A mathematical model has been developed for arriving at an optimal conjunctive use policy in-corporating (a) spatially and temporally distributed groundwater withdrawals for a predefined pattern

of surface water availability and (b) spatially distributed cropping patterns. The groundwater withdrawals are constrained by the need to keep the water table elevations over the entire area within an appropriate range. The implicit nature of these constraints is taken care of by solving the problem within the framework of profilerary programming. constraints is taken care of by solving the problem within the framework of nonlinear programming. The model was applied to the Daha area of India. The entire area was divided into two zones of nearly similar hydrological conditions. The monthly groundwater withdrawals and areas under seven feasible crops were estimated for each zone by nonlinear programming. The objective function representing the net benefits from agricultural activity was maximized subject to 43 constraints which ensure, among other things, confinement of the depth to water table to 18 m and fulfillment of the crop water requirements. (See also W86-05750) (Author's abstract)

NEW TRITIUM INTERFACE METHOD FOR DETERMINING THE RECHARGE RATE OF DEEP GROUNDWATER IN THE BAVARIAN MOLASSE BASIN, Bayerisches Landesamt fuer Wasserwirtschaft, Munich (Germany, F.R.). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2F. W86-05837

ARTESIAN AND ANISOTROPIC EFFECTS ON DRAIN SPACING, Cairo Univ., Giza (Egypt). Dept. of Irrigation and

Carro Univ., Giza (Egypt). Dept. of Irrigation and Hydraulics.

A. S. Bazaraa, M. S. Abdel-Dayem, A. Amer, and L. S. Willardson.
Journal of Irrigation and Drainage Engineering (ASCE) JIDEDH, Vol. 112, No. 1, p 55-64, February 1986. 4 fig, 1 tab, 13 ref.

Descriptors: *Confined aquifers, *Artesian flow, *Anisotropy, *Drain spacing, *Drainage engineering, Drainage systems, Hydraulics, Conductivity, Hydraulic properties.

Hydraulic properties.

Subsurface drainage systems installed in the soil overlying artesian aquifers, should be spaced to handle both upward artesian water flow and normal downward seepage flow from irrigation and rainfall. Proper drain spacing depends on several parameters, while a narrower than normal spacing is required for drains subject to artesian conditions. The hydraulic conductivity of the soil above an artesian aquifer determines the ease with which water flows to the drains and the magnitude of the upward artesian water flux for a given piezometric head and soil layer thickness. Since water movement to subsurface drains depends on both the horizontal and vertical components of hydraulic conductivity, anisotropy of the soil affects the drain spacing. For most soil formations, the hydraulic conductivity in the horizontal direction exceeds that in the vertical direction. Neglecting anisotropy may lead to under-design of the drainage system for a formation above an impermeable layer and can lead to over-design of a drain system for a formation subject to artesian conditions with no downward flow. For a soil subject to upward flow as well as downward flow, anisotropy effects depend on the magnitude of the different parameters influencing the problem. (Authors' abstract) W86-05927 stract) W86-05927

ABSTRACTION AND RECHARGE WELL IN UNIFORM SEEPAGE, Canterbury Univ., Christchurch (New Zealand). Dept. of Civil Engineering. B. Hunt.

Journal of Hydrology JHYDA7, Vol. 80, No. 1/2, p 1-8, September 1985. 4 fig, 5 ref.

Descriptors: *Groundwater recharge, *Recharge wells, *Underground storage, Seepage, Flow patterns, Aquifers, Wells.

Recharge wells may be located close upstream to an abstraction well, if the aquifer is being used as a storage reservoir, or at a distance downstream, if recovery of injected water is not desired. When

the recharge well is directly upstream from the abstraction well, three relatively simple streamline patterns are possible, with abstracted flow rate equal to, in excess of, or less than recharge flow rate. When the recharge well is downstream from the abstraction well, four different, and more complicated, streamline patterns are possible. Classifications are given which make possible the calculation of the steady-state concentration in the abstraction well in terms of the concentrations of the recharge water and of the incoming flow. (McFarlane-PTT)
W86-05986 W86-05986

SOME ANALYTICAL SOLUTIONS FOR SEA-WATER INTRUSION CONTROL WITH RE-CHARGE WELLS, Canterbury Univ., Christchurch (New Zealand). Dept. of Civil Engineering. B. Hunt. Journal of Hydrology JHYDA7, Vol. 80, No. 1/2, p 9-18, September 1985, 5 fig, 9 ref.

Descriptors: *Seawater intrusion, *Recharge wells, *Coastal aquifers, Saline water barriers, Saline-freshwater interfaces, Seawater, Mathematical

Water abstraction from any coastal aguifer lowers piezometric-head levels in the aguifer and may result in seawater intrusion. The use of recharge wells to control seawater intrusion is an expensive operation. Closed-form solutions are obtained for the steady-state location of the saltwater interface and stagnation points when either a single recharge well or an infinite number of recharge wells are used to inject freshwater into a coastal aquifer. The solutions can be applied to either confined or unconfined flows. (McFarlane-PIT) W86-03987 W86-05987

PRINCIPLES AND LAW OF COLORADO'S NONTRIBUTARY GROUND WATER, For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6E. W86-05991

HYDROLOGIC BUDGET ANALYSIS FOR THE MILE VALLEY IN EGYPT,
Ministry of Irrigation, Cairo (Egypt). Research
Inst. for Groundwater.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2F.
W86-06168

GROUND-WATER DAMS FOR RURAL-WATER SUPPLIES IN DEVELOPING COUN-Viak AB, Vallingby (Sweden). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8A. W86-06174

RECOVERING FRESH WATER STORED IN SALINE LIMESTONE AQUIFERS, Geological Survey, Miami, FL. Water Resources

Ground Water GRWAAP, Vol. 24, No. 4, p 516-529, July-August 1986. 11 fig, 1 tab, 24 ref.

Descriptors: *Water storage, *Aquifers, *Lime-stone, Numerical analysis, Mathematical modeling, Sensitivity analysis, Injection, Hydraulic gradients, Flow patterns, Chlorides, Salinity, Permeability, Water management.

Numerical modeling techniques are used to examine the hydrogeologic, design, and management factors governing the recovery efficiency of subsurface fresh water storage. The modeling approach permitted many combinations of conditions to be studied. A sensitivity analysis was used that consisted of varying certain parameters while keeping constant as many other parameters or processes as possible. Generally, the study shows that a loss recovery efficiency resulted from: (1) processes causing mixing of injected fresh water with native saline water (hydrodynamic dispersion); (2) processes or conditions causing the irre-

Effects On Water Of Man's Non-Water Activities—Group 4C

versible displacement of the injected fresh water with respect to the well (buoyancy stratification and background hydraulic gradients); and (3) processes or procedures causing injection and withdrawal flow patterns to be dissimilar (dissimilar injection and withdrawal schedules in multiplewell systems). A significant result is the theoretical demonstration that recovery phase ends when the chloride concentration of withdrawn water increases to some prescribed value less than that of the more-saline native water. Other results show that a high degree of aquifer permeability or high adminity of the native water, or a combination of these factors, would permit rapid buoyancy stratification and bring about a substantial loss of recovery efficiency. (Lantz-PTT)

4C. Effects On Water Of Man's Non-Water Activities

ANALYTICAL MODELING OF GROUND-WATER IMPACTS BY MINING, Koch and Associates, Denver, CO. D. Koch

Ground Water GRWAAP, Vol. 24, No. 2, p 224-230, march-April, 1986. 11 fig, 7 ref.

Descriptors: *Groundwater management *Groundwater movement, *Excavation, *Mindrainage, Model studies, Algorithms, Geohydro logy, Drawdown, Water level, Water table.

An equation for two-dimensional, vertically averaged steady-state flow to a finite length line sink, a semiempirical expression for the radius of influence, and the theory of superposition are used to predict the impacts of mining excavations on groundwater flow patterns. The algorithm provides a rapid method for estimating the inflow to mine pits, and the impact of mines on the potentiometric surface. An accurate expression for the radius of influence is developed by comparison with analytical and finite-difference model solutions. The algorithm also has applications in the simulation of drainage lines. The usual assumption of infinite-length drainage lines may be relaxed and the effectiveness of proposed drainage systems simulated in two dimensions. (Cassar-PFT)

EFFECTS OF COAL-FIRED THERMAL POWER PLANT DISCHARGES ON AGRICUL-TURAL SOIL AND CROP PLANTS, Aligarh Muslim Univ. (India). Environmental Re-search Lab. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W86-05573

DRINKING WATER SUPPLY MANAGEMENT: AN INTERACTIVE APPROACH, Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, OH. Water Engineering Research Lab. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W86-05575

LOSS OF PRODUCTIVE SOIL IN INDIA, Jawaharial Nehru Univ., New Delhi (India). School of Environmental Sciences. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4D. W86-05578

FORESTS, MAN AND WATER, King's Coll., London (England). Dept. of Plant Sciences.
P. D. Moore.
International Journal of Environmental Studies
UEVAW, Vol. 25, No. 3, p 159-166, July 1985. 1
fig. 41 ref.

Descriptors: *Deforestation, *Soil erosion, River basins, Hydrologic cycle, Flooding, Forest hydrology, Land clearing.

The overall effect of a forest canopy on its immediate environment is discussed, followed by a review

of studies of forest clearance, and a discussion of the effect of forest clearance on erosion of soils. After discussing the disturbance of the ecosystem by man in prehistoric times, it is asserted that the hydrologic impact of man, even in prehistoric times, was so great that even climatic changes in the hydrologic cycle may have been masked. Les-sons for the future development of the Amazon basin and river catchments in equatorial Africa are offered. (Author's abstract) W86-05589

PREDICTION OF UNDERGAOUND WATER REGIME AND BALANCE IN LANDS UNDER

RECLAMATION, Y. G. Bogomolov, V. A. Baron, D. M. Katz, and M. F. Kozlov.

M. F. Kozlov.

IN: Improvement of Methods of Long Term Prediction of Variations in Groundwater Resources and Regimes due to Human Activity, IAHS Publication No. 136. Proceedings of a Symposium held at the First Scientific General Assembly of the IAHS at Exeter, England, July 19-30, 1982. 25-31,

Descriptors: "Groundwater, "Geohydrology, "Land reclamation, "Land use, "Prediction, Re-gional analysis, Models, Hydrologic budget, Plan-ning, Drainage basins, Irrigation programs, Chemi-cal properties, Hydrologic models, Statistical methods, Seepage, Groundwater movement, Water resources development.

Metrology, Seepage, Orondwater movement, Water resources development.

To predict the underground water regime on the basis of the results of medium-scale hydrogeological and engineering geological exploration, the drainage degree of the study area is estimated by a hydrodynamic model. A regional prediction of the underground water regime needed to substantiate the scheme of land reclamation measures is executed on the basis of preliminary estimation of the existing drainage degree of the area under consideration, land reclamation measures planned in it, and investigation results in separate water-balance plots. Depending on the actual hydrogeological conditions and planned land reclamation measures, groundwater regime prediction of the groundwater regime of previously developed areas in connection with the projected reconstruction of the irrigation or drainage network, changes in crop rotation, dynamics of groundwater ries as a result of irrigation under the existing conditions of drainage, and other factors such as mineralization, chemical composition, groundwater surface, and salination of swamping. Existing methods to predict groundwater regime may be subdivided into water-balance, hydrogeological analogy and hydrodynamic, the latter encompassing analytic, numerical and analogue modelling. The hydrodynamic methods make it possible to reproduce the conditions of the groundwater regime formation in great detail and thus are fundamental to any hydrogeological substantiation of land reclamation. (See also V86-05645) (Geiger - PTT)

VARIATION OF THE GROUNDWATER REGIME UNDER THE EFFECTS OF HUMAN ACTIVITIES AND ITS ARTIFICIAL CON-

TROL, Ministry of Geology and Minerals, Beijing (China). Bureau of Hydrogeology and Engineering Geolo-

J. Ch J. Chuanmao.

IN: Improvement of Methods of Long Term Prediction of Variations in Groundwater Resources and Regimes due to Human Activity, IAHS Publication No. 136. Proceedings of a Symposium held at the First Scientific General Assembly of the IAHS at Extert, England, July 19-30, 1982. p 87-96, 8 fig. 2 tab.

Descriptors: *Groundwater recharge, *Groundwater mining, *Artificial recharge, *Groundwater level, *Irrigation wells, Water resources development, Environmental effects, Groundwater management, Infiltration, Groundwater movement, China.

In the arid and semiarid parts of north China, groundwater resources have been developed to

varying extents. It is very important to study and estimate the process of transformation from a natural to a disturbed groundwater regime. Optimal extraction can reduce the water levels during the spring months and decrease evaporation from the water table. It follows then that the underground reservoir has greater capacity for holding infiltrated water during rainy months. Detailed study of the recharge and extraction of groundwater in irrigated areas enables determination of the optimal quantity of pumped water and the corresponding water level fluctuation during years with various precipitation. Artificial recharge of groundwater by means of irrigation networks, pits and wells had a positive effect in several areas and these methods can be used in territories with similar conditions. (See also W86-03645) (Author's abstract)

EFFECTS OF LAND-USE CHANGES ON GROUNDWATER RECHARGE ASSESSED USING A NONLINEAR CATCHMENT USING A MODEL

Newcastle upon Tyne Univ. (England). Dept. of Civil Engineering.

Civil Engineering.
L. R. Khan, and J. A. Mawdsley.
IN: Improvement of Methods of Long Term Prediction of Variations in Groundwater Resources and Regimes due to Human Activity, IAHS Publication No. 136. Proceedings of a Symposium held at the First Scientific General Assembly of the IAHS at Exeter, England, July 19-30, 1982. p 97-106, 5 fig, 2 tab, 19 ref.

Descriptors: *Groundwater recharge, *Aquifers, *Model studies, *Land use, *Soil moisture, Models, Hydrologic models, Groundwater basins, Groundwater storage, Urbanization, Catchment areas, Runoff, Infiltration, Water resources development, Hampshire, England, Hydrologic proper-

Daily groundwater recharge for almost 20 years was computed for the unconfined aquifer of the thehen basin in Hampshire, UK, using a version of the NWSRFS (i.e., Sacramento) model - a non-linear, conceptual, explicit soil moisture accounting model. The groundwater recharge was equated to the water entering the groundwater storage zones, two of a series of storage zones related to the various components of the land phase of the hydrologic cycle. Many of the model parameters were estimated from the physical characteristics of the basin; the remainder were initially optimized using a conventional surface water objective function, and finally optimized using an objective function linked to the groundwater component of the model. The effects of land use changes which affect the hydrologic characteristics of the basin and hence the recharge to the groundwater - e.g., changes in agriculture practices or urbanization were investigated by changing the relevant model parameters. (See also W86-03645) (Author's abstract) W86-05455 parame stract) W86-05655

SYSTEMATIC DECLINE OF GROUNDWATER LEVEL IN THE REGOLITHS OF THE NIGERI-AN BASEMENT COMPLEX DUE TO HUMAN

Ife Univ. (Nigeria). Dept. of Geography. E. O. Omorinbola.

E. O. Omoriabola.

IN: Improvement of Methods of Long Term Prediction of Variations in Groundwater Resources and Regimes due to Human Activity, IAHS Publication No. 136. Proceedings of a Symposium held at the First Scientific General Assembly of the IAHS at Exeter, England, July 19-30, 1982. p 111-119, 3 fig. 3 tab, 17 ref.

Descriptors: "Groundwater level, "Groundwater recharge, "Urbanization, "Groundwater mining, "Erosion, Regression analysis, Aquifers, Natural recharge, Geohydrology, Land use, Groundwater depletion, Groundwater recession, Saturation zone, Nigeria, Statistical studies, Social impact, Economic impact.

Thick weathered mantles overlying crystalline rocks constitute the most significant domains of

Field 4—WATER QUANTITY MANAGEMENT AND CONTROL

Group 4C-Effects On Water Of Man's Non-Water Activities

groundwater resources in the Nigerian Basement Complex. A recent geohydrological study of parts of southwestern Nigeria revealed that a systematic lowering of the groundwater level in the regoliths is taking place. The decline was established under three types of human interference: high-level urbanization that limits groundwater recharge through an increased proportion of impermeable surface; clearing of interfluves for farmland that results in accelerated erosion of regoliths by fluvial processes; and uncontrolled well-sinking operations in rural communities whereby the rate of groundwater abstraction exceeds the rate of natural recharge. Least-squares regression techniques were applied to obtain prediction equations of the life span of the regolith aquifers. (See also W86-05645) (Author's abstract)

ASSESSMENT OF THE EFFECTS OF LAND USE ON GROUNDWATER RECHARGE, Imperial Coll. of Science and Technology, London (England). Dept. of Civil Engineering. H. S. Wheater, D. J. Sherratt, and S. S. Nwabuzor. IN: Improvement of Methods of Long Term Prediction of Variations in Groundwater Resources and Regimes due to Human Activity, LAHS Publication No. 136. Proceedings of a Symposium held at the First Scientific General Assembly of the IAHS at Exeter, England, July 19-30, 1982. p 135-147, 5 fig, 3 tab, 10 ref.

Descriptors: *Land use, *Groundwater recharge, *Natural recharge, *Hydrologic models, *Vegetation effects, Model studies, Soil water, Hydrologic budget, Models, Groundwater movement.

The volume and timing of natural recharge is largely determined by the dynamic processes of soil water movement under vegetation, and hence may be significantly affected by changes in land use. The capability of a conventional soil water budget model to represent the water balance under different vegetation is reviewed by comparison with field data. Although model optimization gives reasonable simulation of soil moisture expressed as a deficit with respect to field capacity, the model is unable to predict observed summer recharge. Introduction of a direct recharge component also gives significant errors in recharge distribution. The concept of a single field capacity to represent a dynamic soil water profile is shown to explain the model deficiency, and the implications for the estimated effects of land use change are discussed. It is concluded that a more complex multi-layer model is required to assess such effects more accurately. (See also W86-05645) (Author's abstract) W86-05660

POLLUTION OF GROUNDWATER FROM DIFFUSE SOURCES, Umweitbundesamt, Berlin (Germany, F.R.). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W86-05730

MONETARY VALUATION OF TIMBER, FORAGE, AND WATER YIELDS FROM PUBLIC FOREST LANDS, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station, Tempe, AZ.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6C.

RESPONSE OF BAETIS MAYPLIES (EPHE-MEROPTERA) TO CATCHMENT LOGGING, Georgia Univ, Athens. Dept. of Entomology. J. B. Wallace, and M. E. Gurtz. The American Midland Naturalist, Vol. 115, No. 1, p 25-41, January 1986. 4 fig. 4 tab, 50 ref.

Descriptors: "Mayflies, "Baetis spp., "Catchment areas, "Logging, "Aquatic insects, Forest management, Clear-cutting, Stream biota, Biomass, Primary productivity.

Following clear-cutting of a southern Appalachian hardwood catchment, standing stock densities and biomass of Baetis spp. increased in four stream substrate types (rock face, cobble riffle, pebble

riffle, and sandy reach) compared to those of a nearby undisturbed reference stream. Bactis production in the stream draining the clear-cut catchment averaged 17.6 times higher than that of the reference stream, and up to 27.6 times that of the reference stream in the more physically stable rock-face substrates. Sampling four and five years following the clear cut indicates significant declines in Baetis populations of the clear-cut stream that coincided with a 10-fold decrease in primary productivity. Although characterized by short, multivoltine life cycles and high fecundity, Baetis spp. comprise a minor component of the standing stock biomass in most headwater streams of the region. However, with disturbances such as clear-cutting, they respond quickly to exploit increases in autochthonous production, and assume major roles in energy processing. In contrast, larger, less fecund univoltine and semivoltine species lack the ability to respond quickly and exploit the relatively short-lived increases in primary production. (Doria-PTT)

HISTORY OF DRAINAGE AT WICKEN FEN, CAMBRIDGESHIRE, ENGLAND, AND ITS RELEVANCE TO CONSERVATION, Cambridge Univ. (England). Dept. of Applied Biology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H. W86-05934

EFFECT OF AGRICULTURAL AND RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT ON AQUATIC MACRO-PHYTES IN THE NEW JERSEY PINE BAR-RENS,

Rutgers - The State Univ., Camden, NJ. Dept. of Biology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W86-03935

SOIL ALGAE IN POLLUTED SOILS, Kirovakii Selakokhozyaistvennyi Inst. (USSR). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W86-06010.

RUN ANALYSIS OF RAINFALL DATA AF-FECTED BY URBANIZATION, Hydrocon, Inc., Clarkston, GA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2B. W86-06166

STRATA-MOVEMENT CONCEPTS AND THE HYDROGEOLOGICAL IMPACT OF UNDER-GROUND COAL MINING, Northern Illinois Univ., De Kalb. Dept. of Geolo-

C. J. Booth. Ground Water GRWAAP, Vol. 24, No. 4, p 507-515, July-August 1986. 11 fig, 1 tab, 23 ref.

Descriptors: "Geohydrology, "Coal mining, "Stratigraphy, Hydraulic properties, Groundwater, Permeability, Aquifers, Hydraulic gradients, Pennsylvania, Appalachia, Tensile stress, Mine drainage, Stress

A review of mining-engineering concepts and studies in mine hydrology suggests a conceptual model linking the strata deformation, hydraulic property changes, and groundwater impacts due to underground coal mining. The pressure-arch deformation pattern about a small opening creates a local zone of increased permeabilities and dewatering in the seam and immediate roof, but does not appear to hydraulically affect shallower aquifers. Networks of supported headings, rooms, and pillars intensely drain lower aquifers, only alightly affecting higher strata except in areas of naturally high permeability. Longwall mining causes extensive, high reaching, well defined zones of stress, fracturing, and hydraulic impact, with maximum permeability increases being in the tensile zones immediately above the panel and at the sides of the subsidence trough. In shallow aquifers, permeabilities and groundwater velocities increase, and hydraulic gradients decline independently of mine drainage. Studies conducted in a deep coal mine in

the Appalachian Plateau, Pennsylvania indicated:
1) probable hydraulic connections between the mine and shallow aquifers; 2) no obvious response of water levels in shallow aquifers to undermining by supported headings; and 3) rapid, considerable declines in such water levels in response to nearby longwall mining. These results are consistent with the conceptual model. (Author's abstract) W86-06175

4D. Watershed Protection

LOSS OF PRODUCTIVE SOIL IN INDIA, Jawaharlal Nehru Univ., New Delhi (India). School of Environmental Sciences. K. Jalees. International Journal of Environmental Studies DEVAW, Vol. 24, No. 3/4, p 245-230, May 1985.

Descriptors: *Soil erosion, *India, *Food production, *Waterlogging, *Salinity, *Alkalinity, *Wind erosion, *Water erosion, China, Deforestation, Overgrazing, Irrigation, Urbanization, Policy making, Soil loss.

making, Soil loss.

An attempt is made to indicate the nature and magnitude of 'soil erosion' in India, which may have implications for other countries of the world. Approximately 175 million hectares, out of a productive area of 328 million hectares, are affected, as follows: water erosion, 100 million ha; wind erosion, 50 million ha; shafting cultivation, 3 million ha; and other cultivable wastes, 9 million ha. Soil erosion is a pressing and difficult problem for India. If present trends continue, all efforts aimed at producing more food may not compensate for the areas lost as a result of soil degradation. India can barely manage to produce 130 million tonnes of food grain from 143 million ha of agricultural lands, whereas China produces significantly more than 300 million tonnes from 112 million ha. By the end of this century, the country will need a production of at least 230-250 million tonnes. To ensure adequate food for the country's expanding population, present rates of soil erosion cannot be continued. Deforestation, overgrazing, excessive cultivation, unwise irrigation, and urbanization all will have to be controlled. Soil conservation and other forms of agriculture development must receive priority in national planning. (Rochester-PTT)

ECONOMICAL AND EFFECTIVE MEASURES FOR LAKE PROTECTION AND MANAGEMENT,

MEN'1, Illinois State Water Survey Div., Champaign. K. Singh, and D. Sefton. Public Works, Vol.116, No. 9, p 132-134,136,138-139, September 1985. 3 fig. 2 tab, 10 ref.

Descriptors: *Lake morphology, *Lake management, *Economic aspects, *Watershed management, Illinois, Recreation, Water supply, Artificial lakes, Lakes, Dredging, Sediments, Water quality, Control.

Lakes used for water supply, recreation and other beneficial uses require careful watershed management. There are 2900 lakes in Illinois, most of which are artificial reservoirs. Almost 80 percent of the lakes are reported to be impaired by sediment, macrophytes, algae or toxics, mainly due to high concentrations of phosphorus and nitrogen. The quality of artificially constructed lakes is primarily governed by the physical and hydrological characteristics of the lake and the quality of incoming watershed runoff. Discussed here are: 1) lake management techniques (dredging, admission of unpolluted water, hypolimnetic drainage, lake drawdown, lake bottom sealing, and outside-lake ameliorative measures); 2) mitigating sediment problems (watershed management, debris and detention dams, and dam design and lake management); 3) mitigating algae and macrophyte problems; 4) mitigating dissolved oxygen depletion problems; and desirable lake characteristics (physi-

WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION-Field 5

Identification Of Pollutants-Group 5A

cal, cultural and planning/design/operation). (Khumbatta-PIT) W86-05880

ESTIMATING PEAK RUNOFF FROM FIELD-SIZE WATERSHEDS, Agricultural Research Service, Columbia, MO. North Central Watershed Research Unit. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2E. W86-06021

REVISION OF THE CHURCHILL RESERVOIR TRAP EFFICIENCY CURVES USING SMOOTHING SPLINES, California Univ., Los Angeles. Dept. of Mathemat-

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2J. W86-06026

5. WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT AND

PROTECTION

5A. Identification Of Pollutants

MORPHOLOGY AND CONTENT OF DRY MATTER AND SOME ELEMENTS IN CELLS AND STALKS OF NEVSKIA FROM AN EU-

AND STALES OF NEVSKIA FROM AN EU-TROPHIC LAKE, Bergen Univ. (Norway). Dept. of Microbiology and Plant Physiology. M. Heldal, and O. Tumyr. Canadian Journal of Microbiology CJMIAZ, Vol. 32, No. 2, p 89-92, February 1986. 4 fig, 1 tab, 17

Descriptors: *Lake morphology, *Dry matter, *Nevakia, *Butrophic lakes, Bacteria, Organic matter, Iron, Gallionella, Aluminum, Plankton, Lake Hjortlandsstemma, Norway.

Pelagic colonies of Nevakia-like stalked bacteria were found in water samples from Lake Hjort-landsstemma at 8-12 m depth during the autumn circulation. In the samples studied, Nevakia was quite abundant and found together with a planktonic Gallionella. The apical cells of Nevakia were curved rods, which measured 0.5-0.7 micrometers wide and 1.5-3 micrometers long, with laterally excreted stalkes and without measurable amounts of iron in the cells. The stalks were short and, in some instances, composed of six to eight strands of fibrils. The stalks were short and, in some instances, composed of six to eight strands of fibrils. The stalks were short and, in some instances, composed of six to eight strands of the cells was 260-350 femtograma/cell, while the organic material excreted as stalks was estimated to be 500-1200 femtograma/cell. The Nevakia described here is morphologically related to the genus Gallionella. (Lantz-PTT)

ENUMERATION AND IDENTIFICATION OF HETEROTROPHIC BACTERIA IN GROUND-WATER AND IN A MOUNTAIN STREAM, Calgary Univ. (Alberta). Kananaskis Centre for Environmental Research.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H.

QUANTITATIVE CHARACTERIZATION OF MICROBIAL BIOMASS AND COMMUNITY STRUCTURE IN SUBSURFACE MATERIAL: A PROKARYOTIC CONSORTIUM RESPONSIVE TO ORGANIC CONTAMINATION, Florida State Univ., Tallahassee. Dept. of Biological Science.

cal Science.

G. A. Smith, J. S. Nickels, B. D. Kerger, J. D.

Davis, and S. P. Collins.

Canadian Journal of Microbiology CJMIAZ, Vol.

32, No. 2, p 104-111, February 1986. 1 fig. 5 tab, 41 ref. EPA Agreement No. CR-86-9994.

Descriptors: *Quantitative analysis, *Biomass, *Ecosystems, *Subsurface water, *Soil environ-ment, *Prokaryotes, *Water pollution effects, Mi-crobiological studies, Chemical analysis, Esters,

Phospholipids, Limestone, Sand, Clays, Biosynthe-

The application of quantitative methods for the determination of microbial biomass, community structure, and nutritional status of the subsurface samples collected, with careful attention to contamination, revealed the presence of a group of microbes. The microbiota is sparse, by several measures of biomass when compared with that present in surface sediments and soils. The community structure, as characterized by the patterns of ester-linked fatty acids from the phospholids, shows an absence of long-chain polyenoic fatty acids typical of microeukaryotes, and high proportions of fatty acids typical of bacteria. Subsurface samples contain higher proportions of glycerol teichoic acids than surface samples. Microbes in uncontaminated subsurface sediments show nutritional stress, as evidenced by high levels of poly-betahydroxybutyrate and extracellular polysaccharides. The proportions of ester-linked phospholipid fatty acids show distinctive differences between surface and subsurface, between subsurface sandy clay, as shown using stepwise discriminant analysis. Contamination incressed the microbial biomass, shifting the community to a more gram-negative bacterial consortium, and inducing growth, as evidenced by phospholipid fatty acid biosynthesis. (Lantz-PTT)

FLOCCULATION IN METHANOGENS, A COMPARATIVE STUDY OF METHANOSAR-CINA BARKERI STRAINS JULICH AND FUSARO, Hamburg Univ. (Germany, F.R.). Inst. fuer Allgemeine Botanik.

meine Botantk.
P. A. Scherer, H. -P. Bochem, J. D. Davis, and D. C. White.
Canadian Journal of Microbiology CJMIAZ, Vol. 32, No. 2, p 137-144, February 1986. 4 fig. 1 tab, 47 ref. Office of Naval Research Contract N00014-82-C-0404 and NASA Grant NAG2-149.

Descriptors: *Flocculation, *Methanosarcina bar-keri, *Methane bacteria, Culturing techniques, Mi-crobiological studies, Electron microscopy, Man-nose, Glucose, Fucose, Calcium.

nose, Glucose, Fucose, Calcium.

Two strains of Methanosarcina barkeri grown on a methanol substrate were investigated for their ability to aggregate. The new, flocculent strain Julich formed stable flocs of several millimeters in diameter during rapid growth on methanol-containing medium. When observed with an electron microscope, the Julich strain showed a unique parenchymatic texture with thick-walled cells inside a floc, and coccoidlike cells on the periphery. In contrast in the Julich strain, the Fusaro strain grew on methanol in dispersed form, and generating macroscopically visible clumps only under poor growth conditions, induced, for example, by calcium deficiency. The formation of large cell aggregations of the Fusaro strain could also be induced during growth in the presence of 0.01% of the stain Calcofluor, which is known to interact specifically with beta-14 and beta-13 glucan moleties. Sugar analyses revealed a different pattern for both strains: the exopolymer of the flocculent Julich strain contained half the rhamnose, a third the fucose, equal amounts of the mannose and glucose, but four times more glucuronic acid and arabinose than the Fusaro strain grown in the dispersed form. (Lantz-PTT)

ISOLATION OF LEGIONELLA PNEUMO-PHILA FROM CANADIAN HOT SPRINGS, National Water Research Inst., Burlington (Ontar-

B. J. Dutka, and P. Evans. Canadian Journal of Public Health, Vol. 77, No. 2, p 136-148, Mar/Apr 1986. 1 tab, 14 ref.

Descriptors: *Bacteria, *Hot springs, *Legionella pneumophila, Canada, Culture media, Culturing techniques, Fluorescence.

The occurrence of Legionella pneumophila in water of the Fairmont, Radium, and Banff hot

springs was studied using culture and direct fluorescent antibody (DFA) techniques. All yielded evidence of Legionella, two by culture and one by DFA. The results show the value of using more than one king of medium (four were used in this survey). Although each of the media supported growth of Legionella from at least one water sample, no single medium would have recovered the organism from all culture-positive tests. It is concluded that hot springs are potential sources of Legionella although no obvious aerosol or other means of dissemination of organisms is present in these hot springs baths. (Peters-PTT)

ENVIRONMENTALLY SIGNIFICANT VOLA-TILE ORGANIC POLLUTANTS IN HUMAN

New Orleans Univ., LA. Center for Bio-Organic

S. R. Antoine, I. R. DeLeon, and R. M. O'Dell-

Smith of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology BECTA6, Vol. 36, No. 3, p 364-371, March 1986. 2 fig, 1 tab, 11 ref.

Descriptors: *Drinknig water, *Well water, *Human blood, *Aromatic compounds, *Halogenated organics, Benzene, Toluene, Ethylbenzene, Volatile organics acreening tests, Styrene, Xylene, Trimethylbenzene, Dichloromethane, Chloroform, Carbon tetracholride, 1,1,1-trichloroethane, Trichloroethylene, 1,1,2-tetrachloroethylene, Trichloroethylene, Bromoform, Bromodichloromethane, Dibromochloromethane, Dichlorobenzene, Toxins, Pollutants.

Pollutants.

Detection of the presence of 18 organic solvents and vapors was attempted in the whole blood of 121 male and 129 female environmentally-sensitive patients using the volatile organics screening test (VOST). Whole blood specimens were screened for 6 aromatics (benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene, styrene, xylene, and trimethylbenzene) and 12 halogenated hydrocarbons (dichloromethane, chloroform, carbon tetrachloride, 1,1,1-trichloromethane, tetrachloroethylene, bromoform, bromodichloromethane, and dichlorobenzene). The 6 aromatics and 7 of the halogentaed organics were routinely observed. In one case exposure was related to drinking water from municipal wells contaminated by volatile organics including trichloroethylene and trichloroethylene at the parts per million level. The results demonstrate that a difinitive description of volatile organics body burden is possible and that cases of elevated blood volatile organics may be identified and traced to possible environmental sources. (Rochester-PTT)

EVALUATION OF METABOLIC RESPONSES OF ARTEMIA SALINA TO OIL AND OIL DIS-PERSANT AS A POTENTIAL INDICATOR OF TOXICANT STRESS, Athens Univ. (Greece). Dept. of Zoology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W86-05484

NONACCUMULATION OF CHLORINATED DIOXINS AND FURANS BY GOLDFISH EXPOSED TO CONTAMINATED SEDIMENT AND FLYASH,
New York State Office of Public Health, Albany.
Wadsworth Center for Labs. and Research.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B.
W86-05485

EARLY LIFE-STAGE TOXICITY TEST METH-ODS FOR GULF TOADFISH (OPSANUS BETA) AND RESULTS USING CHLORPYRIPOS, D. J. Hansen, L. R. Goodman, G. M. Cripe, and S. F. Macauley.

Ecotoxicology and Environment Safety, Vol. 11, No. 1, p 15-22, February 1986. 2 tab, 33 ref.

Descriptors: *Water pollution effects, *Pesticides, *Gulf toadfish, *Toxicity, *Bioassays, *Chlorpyri-

Field 5-WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION

Group 5A—Identification Of Pollutants

fos, *Life-stage tests, Embryos, Fry, Juveniles, Mortality, Growth, Survival, Opsanus beta, Insec-ticides, Bioaccumulation.

ticides, Bioaccumulation.

Guif toadfish were continuously exposed as embryos, sac fry, and juveniles to technical chlorpyrios in two 49-day early life-stage toxicity tests. Survival was significantly (alfa = 0.05) reduced only in 150 micro g/L. However, toadfish exposed to chlorpyrifos concentrations of 3.7 - 150 micro g/L weighed significantly less than control fish: 9% lower in 3.7 micro g/L to 62% lower in 150 micro g/L. The 96-hr median lethal concentrations for juvenile fish was 520 micr g/L. Concentrations for chlorpyrifos in toadfish and bioconcentration factors increased with increasing exposure concentration, a condition generally observed with other marine fishes and other test chemicals. These results demonstrate the procedures for, and the practicality of, early life-stage tests with this marine species. The use of the gulf taodfish is recommended for comparative toxicity testing and for evaluating the toxicity of substances in conjunction with ontogenetical, physiological, and histological investigations of this considerably studied genus. The species is not recommended for routine effects testing. (Author's Abstract)

IN VITRO CYTOTOXICITY TESTING OF AQUATIC POLLUTANTS (CADMIUM, COPPER, ZINC, NICKEL) USING ESTABLISHED FISH CELL LINES, Rockefeller Univ., New York. Lab. Animal Re-

earch Cent

H. Babich, C. Shopeis, and E. Borenfreund. Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety ECOLAR, Vol. 11, No. 1, p 91-99, February 1986. 7 fig. 1 tab, 24 ref.

Descriptors: "Toxicity, "Water pollution effects, "Toxic wastes, "Bioassay, "Cadmium, "Copper, "Nickel, "Zinc, "Bioindicators, Bluegill fry cells, Rainbow trout gonad cells, In vitro studies, Heavy metals, Neutral red assay, Population growth, Tritated uridine uptake, Isotope studies, Protein analysis, Colony formation, Temperature, Pollutant identification.

The cytotoxicity of Cd toward cultured bluegill fry (BF-2) cells was determined using several assay endpoints. The concentrations of cadmium causing a 50% decrease in colony formation, cell replication, uptake of neutral red, population growth (as determined by protein analysis), uptake of (3H)uridine, and 50% detachment of cells (as determined by protein analysis) were 0.03, 0.04, 0.08, 0.09, 0.12, and 0.21 mM Cd, respectively. The neutral red assay was used to compare the relative sensitivities of BF-2 cells and rainbow trout gonad (RTG-2) cells toward four metals. The concentrations of Cd, Zn, Cu, and Ni causing a 50% reduction in the uptake of neutral red were 0.08, 0.19, 0.55, and 2.0 mM, respectively with the BF-2 cells and 0.18, 0.64, 1.43, and >>10.0mM, respectively with the RTG-2 cells. The RTG-2 cells were less sensitive to the metals, in particular to Ni. The less stringent temperature requirements for growth, their greater sensitivity to pollutants, and their markedly shorter doubling time in vitro make the BF-2 cells the preferable cell line for ecotoxicity screening of aquatic pollutants. (Author's abstract) W86-05494

IMPORTANCE OF REDUCING SAMPLE CON-TAMINATION IN ROUTINE MONITORING OF TRACE METALS IN ATMOSPHERIC PRE-CIPITATION, Stockholm Univ. (Sweden). Meteorologiska Insti-

H. B. Ross.

Atmospheric Environment ATENBP, Vol. 20, No. 2, p 401-405, February 1986. 3 fig. 3 tab, 15 ref. Swediah Natural Science Research Council Contract G-GU 3922-111.

Descriptors: *Cadmium, *Copper, *Zi *Sweden, *Precipitation, *Trace Metals, Moniting, Laboratory analyses, Errors, Scandanav Sample contamination.

At four sites in Sweden, atmospheric precipitation for trace metal analysis was collected simultaneously in acid-washed collectors and collectors only rinsed in water. The results indicate that samples could be greatly contaminated if the collectors and storage bottles were not acid washed. Risk of contamination was greatest for Cd, Cu, and Zn. In some instances Cu concentrations were a factor of 50 larger in samples that were collected and stored in bottles that were not acid washed. The concentrations found in atmospheric precipitation, collected, and stored in acid-washed equipment, are substantially lower than previously reported values for Scandanavia. It is concluded that many of the trace metal concentrations in atmospheric precipitation reported in the literature may be in error because proper precautions were not taken to avoid sample contamination. (Author's Abstract) Abstract) W86-05498

APPLICATIONS OF VOLTAMMETRY IN EN-VIRONMENTAL SCIENCE, Trinity Coll., Dublin (Ireland). School of Botany. D. H. S. Richardson. Environmental Pollution (Series B) EPSPDH, 10, No. 4, p 261-276, 1985. 7 fig. 3 tab, 54 ref.

Descriptors: *Pollutant identification, *Voltammetry, *Trace metals, Computers, Seawater, Freshwater, Alkali metals, Polarography, *Chemical analysis, Measuring instruments, Acidic water, Industrial wastes, Water analysis.

The wide-ranging applications of voltammetry to the analysis of trace metals and other ions of interest to environmental scientists, are reviewed for water, soil, animal tissue, plants, foods, and drugs. For environmental levels of trace elements in seawater, voltammetry has proved very suitable, as several metals can be determined simultaneously. Freshwater mediums provide fewer analytical problems than seawater, but the range of potential contaminants is very large. Metals from amelter operations or other industrial activities can be determined at extremely low levels. The possibility of determining levels of alkali metals using modified normal pulse polarography in an electrolyte consisting of hydrochloric acid and tetramethylammonium bromide is an important advance and should enable monitoring of alkali metals in acid streams. It is concluded that the availability of modern microprocessor controlled instrumentation carefuls of serfermine beth acodic stripping streams. It is concluded that the availability of modern microprocessor controlled instrumentation, capable of performing both anodic stripping and aquare wave voltammetry, provides a flexible and powerful technique to aid in solving analytical problems, and carrying out routine analyses. (Main-PTT) W86-05529

ACUTE TOXICITY OF PENTACHLORO-PHENOL TO THE FRESHWATER SNAIL, GILLIA ALTILIS, Boston Univ., MA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W86-05534

SIMULTANEOUS MULTI-INSTRUMENTAL MONITORING OF VAPORS IN SEWER HEADSPACES BY SEVERAL DIRECT-READ-ING INSTRUMENTS, Cincinnati Univ. Medical Center, OH. Inst. of En-vironmental Health.

J. B. Barsky, S. S. Que Hee, C. S. Clark, and J. H.

Environmental Research ENVRAL, Vol. 39, No. 2, p 307-320, April 1986. 8 fig, 4 tab, 8 ref. USPHS ES-00159.

Descriptors: *Sewer headspaces, *Condensable organic vapors, *Sewer gas, *Monitoring, *Hazard detection, *Saturated aliphatic organics, Cincinati, Gas chromatography, Mass spectrometry, Flame ionization detector, Photoionization detector, Hydrogen sulfide ecolyzer, Ohio, Wastewater treatment facilities, Chemical plants.

sultaneous monitoring of the vapors in several ver headspaces by three direct-reading instru-nts, the Century OVA flame ionization detec-

tor, a 10.2 eV H-Nu photoionization detector, and a Hydrogen Sulfide Ecolyzer, revealed that the majority of condensable organic vapors in areas of the of the Metropolitan Sewer District of Cincinnati (Ohio) appeared to be saturated aliphatic organics, except during ahort, unpredictable episodes. The monitoring was performed in the wet well of a sewage treatment plant, in sewers near two chemical plants, and in three other different sewers. The approach outlined here does not require the use of gas chromatography mass spectrometry analysis. (Author's abstract)

SEPARATION AND DETERMINATION OF TRACES OF HEAVY METALS COMPLEXED WITH HUMIC SUBSTANCES IN FRESH WATERS BY SORPITION ON DIETHYLAMIN-OETHYL-SEPHADEX A-25,

Nagoya Univ. (Japan). Dept. of Engineering. M. Hiraide, S. P. Tillekeratne, K. Otsuka, and A. Mizuike.

Analytica Chimica Acta ACACAM, Vol. 172, p 215-221, June 1985. 2 fig, 4 tab, 7 ref.

Descriptors: *Humic substances, *Humic acids, *Fulvic acids, *Heavy metals, *Lead, *Cadmium, *Copper, *Graphite-furnace atomic absorption spectrometry, Water analysis, Sephadex A-25.

Negatively-charged humic substances in a 1-liter water sample were selectively and quantitatively sorbed on a small column of the macroreticular weak-base anion exchanger, diethylaminoethyl-Sephadex A-25 (cross-linked dextran gel with diethylaminoethyl groups) and the heavy metals complexed with the humic substances were quantitatively desorbed with a small volume of 4 M nitric acid for graphite-furnace atomic absorption spectrometry. Copper (II), lead, and cadmium complexed in humic and fulvic acids were sorbed in this apparatus, but simple metal cations were not sorbed at all. For synthetic aqueous solutions containing traces of heavy metals and humic acid, the results conform with those obtained by cation-exchange separation. The method proposed here is simple and rapid in procedure and gives reproducible and reliable results. (Rochester-PTT) W86-05574

DISSOLVED ZINC IN RIVERS,
Massachusetts Inst. of Tech., Cambridge. Dept. of
Earth and Planetary Sciences.
A. M. Shiller, and E. Boyle.
Nature NATUAS, Vol. 317, No. 6032, p 49-52,
September 5, 1983. 2 fig, 2 tab, 14 ref. NSF Grant
OCE 81-17929, Postdoctoral Fellowship.

Descriptors: "Zinc, "Rivers, Heavy metals, Trace metals, Chemical analysis, Spectrometers, Chemi-cal precipitation, Water pollution sources.

cal precipitation, Water pollution sources.

Reliable measurements of the concentrations of dissolved trace metals in rivers are needed for calculating oceanic chemical mass balances, understanding continental weathering and freshwater chemistry, and evaluating anthropogenic chemical perturbations. It has been suggested that the typical river concentrations for dissolved zinc are as high as 450 nanomoles/kg+. There is a controversy associated with these values. Since zinc is a useful metal in the industrial world, the sampling and analysis of this element in natural waters is prone to contamination. Three samples were collected and analyzed with atomic absorption spectrometry following preconcentration with the cobalt-pyrrolidine dithiocarbamate method, with coprecipitation carried out at plt 4.5. Samples with high zinc concentrations (> 15 nanomols/kg) were determined directly. The data indicate that in relatively undisturbed systems, dissolved zinc concentrations are typically only 10 to the 9th - 10 to the 8th mol/kg, with some dependence of concentration on pH. In industrially influenced river systems, zinc concentrations can be 1-2 orders of magnitude higher. (Khumbatta-PTT) W86-05598

WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION—Field 5

Identification Of Pollutants-Group 5A

OXYGEN ISOTOPE RATIOS IN N2O FROM NITRIFICATION AT A WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITY, New York State Dept of Health, Albany. Wadsworth Center for Labs. and Research.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5D.

DETECTION AND ASSESSMENT OF GROUNDWATER CONTAMINATIONS BY OR-GANIC CHEMICALS, Berlin (Germany, F.R.). Inst. fuer Wasser., Boden- und Lufthygiene. P. Friesel, M. Kiper, G. Milde, D. Mulhausen, and V. Neumayr. IN: Ground Water in Water Resources Planning, IAHS Publication No. 142, 1983. Volume II: Proceedings of a Symposium, Koblenz, West Germany, August 28-September 3, 1983. p 1043-1053, 1 fig. 4 tab.

Descriptors: *Groundwater pollution, *Organic compounds, *Chemical analysis, *Pollutant identification, *Risk assessments, Gas chromatography, Mass spectrometry, West Germany, Drinking water, Environmental effects.

water, Environmental effects.

The drinking water supply in West Germany is mainly based on natural groundwater resources (69%). This fact asks for comprehensive groundwater protection and quality control measures. The German drinking water regulations guarantee drinking water quality in total. Thus, sanitary requirements concerning all microbiological and chemical matters are guaranteed. For a number of substances (As, Pb, Cd, Cr, Hg, Se, Za, CN(-), F(-), NO3(-), SO4(-) and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons), maximum concentrations are fixed and their identification is included in the standard quality examination. Using gas chromatography and mass spectrometry analysis of groundwater, differently exposed to environmental impacts, data showed that several chemicals seem to occur in up to a few micrograms/I in most instances. A source of specific contamination can only be identified when contents exceed ubiquitous values. Some solvents and fuel components seem to be ubiquitous in concentrations > nanograms/I. Risk assessment in case of low level groundwater contaminations still a problem. Because as a rule no reliable toxicological evaluation is available, other standards have to be applied. As shown, a general 'zero level' for several chemicals cannot be used in practice, so background values are one possible yardstick. (See also W86-05720

KERR RESERVOIR LANDSAT EXPERIMENT ANALYSIS FOR MARCH 1981, Kentron International, Inc., Hampton, VA. Technical Center.
S. R. LeCroy.
Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA. 22161, as N83-17922, Price codes: A04 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. NASA Contractor Report 165959, July 1982. 48 p, 24 fig, 13 tab, 8 ref. Contract No. NAS1-16000.

Descriptors: *Kerr Reservoir, *Remote sensing, *LANDSAT, Water quality standards, Water quality, Virginia, North Carolina, Satellite technology, Algorithms, Suspended solids, Iron, Turbidity, Secchi disks, Nitrite, Tannin, Ligmin.

An experiment was conducted on the waters of Kerr Reservoir to determine if reliable algorithms could be developed that relate water quality parameters to remotely sensed data. LANDSAT radiance data was used in the analysis since it is readily available and covers the area of interest on a regular basis. By properly designing the experiment, many of the unwanted variations due to atmosphere, solar, and hydraulic changes were minimized. The algorithms developed were constrained to satisfy rigorous statistical criteria before they could be considered dependable in predicting water quality parameters. A mix of different types of algorithms using the LANDSAT bands was generated to provide a thorough understanding of the relationships among the data involved. Except for seechi depth, the study demonstrated that for

the ranges measured, the algorithms that satisfactorily represented the data encompass a mix of linear and nonlinear forms using only one LANDSAT hand. Ratioing techniques did not improve the results since the initial design of the experiment minimized the errors against which this procedure is effective. Good correlations were found for total suspended solids, iron, turbidity, and secchi depth. Marginal correlations were discovered for nitrate and tannin and lignin. Quantification maps of Kerr Reservoir are presented for many of the water quality parameters using the developed algorithms. (Author's abstract) quality parameters (Author's abstract) W86-05746

CORRELATION OF CHLOROPHYLL CON-CENTRATIONS AND SUSPENDED SOLIDS WITH NEAR-SURFACE UPWARD IRRADI-ANCE WITHIN LANDSAT BANDS 4, 5 AND 6, Institute of Physical and Chemical Research, Sai-

Insultation of Anyston and N. Okami.
S. Sugihara, M. Kishino, and N. Okami.
Journal of the Oceanographical Society of Japan,
Vol. 41, No. 2, p 81-88, April 1985. 6 fig, 17 ref.

Descriptors: *Remote Sensing, *Seawater, *Chlorophylla, *Suspended Load, Irradiance, Landsat, Pollution, Suspended solids, Satellite technology.

Pollution, Suspended solida, Satellite technology.

Near-surface upward irradiances within each band of MSS (multi spectral scanner) of Landsat, were computed from observed spectral upward irradiances measured beneath the sea surface. Computation of these irradiances is a useful first step in the analysis of remotely-sensed radiance because the data are not affected by the effects of the atmosphere and sea surface. The computed irradiance E in Landsat bands 4, 5 and 6 was normalized by forming ratios, and then the relationship between these ratios and chlorophyll a plus phaeopigment concentration (C) observed simultaneously at 59 stations was examined by linear regression analysis. The observed C ranged over nearly three orders of magnitude, and there is a close to linear relationship between logR to the base 45 (one of the ratios) and log C. This suggests that it may be possible to evaluate C from Landsat data, if an appropriate atmospheric correction is made. The relationship between suspended solids determined at 35 stations and the same ratios of upward irradiance is also presented and discussed. (Master-PTT) W86-05813

REGENERATION OF CHEMICAL ELEMENTS FROM SETTLING PARTICLES COLLECTED BY SEDIMENT TRAP IN FUNKA BAY, JAPAN, Hokkaido Univ., Sapporo (Japan). Dept. of Chem-

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W86-05814

INVESTIGATIONS ON BORON DETERMINA-TION IN SURFACE WATERS BY AZOMETH-

TION IN SURFACE WATERS BY AZOMETH-INE H,
Rostock Univ. (German D.R.). Inst. fuer Allgemeine und Kommunale Hygiene.
F. F. E. Randow.
Zeitschrift fuer Wasser -und Abwasserforschung ZWABAQ, Vol. 18, No. 4, p 190-193, August 1985. 1 fig, 3 tab, 26 ref.

Descriptors: *Boron, *Water analysis, *Chemical analysis, *Colorimetry, Surface water, Azomethine H, Color.

The colorimetric determination of borate in water by azomethine H (procedure DIN 38405- D 17) has been defined exactly for natural waters by detailed investigations of natural samples (rivers and lakes) and synthetic samples (humic acid solution with boron standard added). Measurements of the light influence on color development showed that light protection is not necessary. The boron-azomethine H complex formation was examined with respect to temperature and time. In the range 12-24 degrees the absorbance maximum is already reached after 1 hr and stayed constant for at least 1 hr. Tests of the interference of the sample color indicated a direct proportionality between color and color correction to be considered and the

overestimated boron respectively. The recoveries of natural and synthetic samples were 86-104%. The standard deviation of the procedure in the working range 20-200 microgram/l boron was 3 microgram/l and the detection limit 16 microgram/l =99%, n=8. (Master-PTT) W86-05822

EFFECTS OF ATRAZINE AND 2,4-DICHLOR-OPHENOXYACETIC ACID TO THE POPULA-TION DENSITY OF PHYTO- AND ZOO-PLANETON IN AN AQUATIC OUTDOOR

SYSTEM,
Gesellschaft fuer Strahlen- und Umweltforschung
m.b.H. Muenchen, Neuherberg (Germany, F.R.).
Inst. fuer Oekologische Chemie.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C.
W86-05825

CHARACTERISTICS OF DYSGONIC, HETER-OTROPHIC BACTERIA FROM DRINKING WATER,

Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, OH. Drinking Water Research Div. D. F. Spino.

D. F. Spino. Applied and Environmental Microbiology AEMIDF, Vol. 50, No. 5, p 1213-1218, November 1985. 2 fig. 6 tab, 12 ref.

Descriptors: *Bacteria, *Water distribution, *Drinking water, *Heterotrophic bacteria, *Bioindicators, Culture media.

The heterotrophic plate count has been used as an indicator of the effectiveness of water treatment and of the microbial quality of drinking water. The purpose of this study was to biochemically characterize representative, nonclassifiable, heterotrophic gram negative bacteria. However, it is difficult to get heterotrophic bacteria to grow on conventional media. Organisms were isolated on standard plate count agar (SPCA), then subcultured to R3A medium. These cultures were then inoculated to a modified O/F base medium with a lower incubation temperature (30 C). The results emphasize the variety of metabolic types of heterotrophic bacteria in drinking water. Identification of the organisms is very tedious and any potential risk posed by their presence is at this time unknown. (Adams-PTT) W86-05827

CRITICAL APPRAISAL OF THE COLIFORM

Severn-Trent Water Authority (England). W. M. Waite.

Institution of Water Engineers and Scientists Journal JIWSDI, Vol. 39, No. 4, p 341-357, August 1985. 5 tab, 55 ref.

Descriptors: *Coliforms, *Escherichia coli, *Water pollution, *Pollutant identification, Fecal pollution, Water quality standards, Modified thermotolerant coliforms, Bioindicators.

The use of the total coliform group has been used by water bacteriologists as a test for fecal pollution for some time. Eacherichia coli has been used as a supplemental indicator. New technologies and methods exist, but some water bacteriologists are cautious. Other applications advocated to detect water pollution are the use of modified thermotolerant coliforms, e.g., aeromonads, to indicate fecal pollution and total mesophilic enteroforms (TME) and/or negative mesophilic enteroforms (TME) to monitor groundwater quality. For treated water entering the supply system, it is suggested that the TME group be used as a bioindicator and for water in the distribution system the use of TME, OME and modified thermotolerant coliforms is advocated. (Adams-PTT)

226RA AND 228RA IN WATER SUPPLIES, Argonne National Lab., IL. Radiological and En-vironmental Research Div.

H. F. Lucas. American Water Works Association Journal

Field 5-WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION

Group 5A—Identification Of Pollutants

JAWWA5, Vol. 77, No. 9, p 57-67, September 1985. 1 fig. 5 tab, 33 ref.

Descriptors: *Radium radioisotopes, *Water quality, *Water pollution, Radioisotopes, Well water.

A method for predicting the concentration of radium in well waters is based on the well's location, the details of its construction, and the geological structures it penetrates. However, as in Aurora, Ill., 226Ra concentrations ranging from 3.8 to 18 pC2/L were found for wells of nearly identical construction located within relatively short distances from each other. Even larger deviations were found for comparisons among cities. The 228Ra concentration was determined in 140 of these samples and ranged from 0.3 to 32 pCi/L. these samples and ranged from 0.3 to 32 pCi/L. Data obtained by other investigators in Iowa put the median 228Ra to 226Ra ratio at 0.64. Regression analysis, however, does not suggest any meingful correlation of 228Ra and 226Ra. Becau mgrui corresation of 228Ka and 228Ka. Because high concentrations of 228Ka have been found in areas with low 226Ka concentrations and 228Ka is not detected by gross-alpha analysis, it appears that a large-scale survey of 228Ka in water is needed. (Author's Abstract)

COMMITTEE REPORT: CURRENT PRACTICE IN BACTERIOLOGICAL SAMPLING. American Water Works Association, New For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W86-05871

IDENTIFICATION OF HYDROXYMETHANE-SULFONATE IN FOG WATER, California Inst. of Tech., Pasadena. W.M. Keck Lab. of Environmental Engineering Science. J. W. Munger, C. Tiller, and M. R. Hoffmann. Science SCIEAS, Vol. 231, No. 4735, p 247-249, January 17, 1986. 2 fig, 1 tab, 20 ref.

Descriptors: *Fog. *Chemistry of precipitation, *Acid rain, *Sulfonates, Organic compounds, Sulfur, Formaldehyde, Sulfur dioxide.

Previous studies have suggested that hydroxymethanesulfonate ion (HMSA) can be an important species in fog and cloud water. Formation of HMSA explains observed excesses of sulfur in the S(IV) state and formaldehyde in fogs and clouds. HMSA was determined in fog water by a novel ion-pairing chromatographic technique. Concentrations in samples collected in Bakersfield, California, within 5 km of major sources of sulfur dioxide (SO2), were as high as 300 micromoles/I. Total CH2O and S(IV) concentrations, which were measured independently, ranged from 10 to 200 and 5 to >300 micromoles per liter, respectively. Concentrations of CH2O, S(IV), and HMSA at Buttonwillow, California, which is 15 km from the nearest source of SO2, were less than those at Bakersfield but not absent. These data confirm that HMSA forms in atmospheric water droplets and can reach appreciable concentrations. HMSA represents an important source of acidity for water droplets and may also play a role in long-distance transport and transformation of SO2. (Author's Abstract)

STABILITY OF TURBIDITY IN RAW WATER AND ITS RELATIONSHIP TO CHLORINE DEMAND,

Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, OH. Hazardous Waste Engineering Research Lab. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W86-05886

EFFECT OF ATMOSPHERIC POLLUTION ON THE OUTFLOW AND ACCUMULATION OF HEAVY METALS IN THE DRAINAGE BASINS OF THE NEPOLOMICE FOREST (SOUTHERN POLAND),

Polish Academy of Sciences, Krakow, Zaklad Biologii Wod.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W86-05889

TAXONOMY OF SYNURA (CHRYSOPHY-CEAE) IN ONTARIO WITH SPECIAL REFER-ENCE TO TASTE AND ODOR IN WATER SUP-PLIES,

ario Ministry of the Environment, Rexdale.

Water Resources Branch. K. H. Nicholls, and J. F. Gerrath. Canadian Journal of Botany CIBOAW, Vol. 63, No. 8, p 1482-1493, August 1985. 26 fig, 3 tab, 69

Descriptors: *Algae, *Chrysophyta, *Synura, *Taste, *Odors, *Plankton, *Odor-producing algae, Taxonomy, Ontario, Lakes, Species composition, Algae, Organoleptic properties, Ponds, Algae.

Electron microscopy of silica scales was used to identify 13 taxa of the colonial chrysophyte Synura found in Ontario lakes and ponds. One of the taxa identify 13 taxa of the colonial chrysophyte Synura found in Ontario lakes and ponds. One of the taxa has not been reported previously from North America (Synura spinosa f. longispina Petersen & Hansen). Two others found in Ontario (Synura splendida Korshikov and Synura petersenii f. praefracta Asmund) have previously been reported only once from North America. One new combination is proposed (Synura leptorrhabda (Asmund) Nicholls) which provides for more consistent taxonomy of species in the Synura echinulata group (S. echinulata Korshikov, Synura mammillosa Takasahi, Synura multidentata (Balonov & Kuzmin) Peterfi & Momeu, and S. leptorrhabda). The systematics of other problematic taxa, including the related genus Chrysodidymus, are discussed. Samples containing Synura spp., previously implicated in 11 recent cases of fishy' taste and odor in Ontario lakes, were reexamined by electron microscopy and found to be dominated by S. petersenii Korshikov. All affected sites were lakes of the Precambrian Shield (pH 5.7-7.5; alkalinity <1.45 mg CaCO3/L). No evidence has been found of obnoxious tastes or odors from other Synura species. (Doria-PTT) W86-05936

SIMPLEX OPTIMIZATION OF EXTRACTIVE ALKYLATION PROCEDURES FOR ORGANIC ACIDS IN AQUEOUS SAMPLES, State Univ. of New York at Buffalo. Dept. of

Chemistry.

M. K. L. Bicking, and N. A. Adinolfe.

Journal of Chromatographic Science JCHSBZ,

Vol. 23, No. 8, p 348-351, August 1985. 2 fig, 2 tab,

11 ref. NIH grant BRSG SO 7RR07066.

Descriptors: *Simplex optimization procedures, *Extractive alkylation, *Organic acids, *Pollutant identification, Quantitative analysis, Drinking water, Adipic acid, Carboxylic acid, Phenols, Hydrogen ion concentration, Methylation, Mathematical studies.

The determination of organic acids in drinking water is an important analytical problem. Simplex optimization procedures may be used to optimize the yield from an extractive alkylation procedure. Three variables from the derivatization reaction (pH, methylating agent concentration, and phase transfer agent concentration) were chosen for optimization because they interacted with each other and constructions. muzation occause they interacted with each other and could not be optimized by conventional means. The yield for methylation of adipic acid was doubled with relatively little effort. This pro-cedure may be easily applied to other systems. (Doria-PTT)

GAS CHROMATOGRAPHIC MICROMETHOD FOR TRACE DETERMINATIONS OF PHEN-OLS, Oklahoma Univ., Norman. Environmental and

OIS, Oklahoma Univ., Norman. Environmental and Ground Water Inst. G. Bengtsson. Journal of Chromatographic Science JCHSBZ, Vol. 23, No. 9, p 397-401, September 1985. 2 fig, 4 tab, 19 ref. EPA Assistance Agreement CR

Descriptors: *Pollutant identification, *Gas chromatography, *Phenols, *Trace levels, Detection limits, Quantitative analysis, Electron capture.

A gas chromatographic procedure is described for the analysis of a variety of substituted phenols from water samples. The method was designed for samples of limited size (0.5 to 1.0 ml), such as in from water samples. The method was designed for samples of limited size (0.3 to 1.0 ml), such as in laboratory microcosm experiments on transport and fate of pollutants. The phenols were extracted, derivatized, and quantified by flame ionization and electron capture detection. Toluene gave a better extraction efficiency than acetone, hexane, dichloromethane, and ethylacetate, yielding essentially the same recovery from spiked well water samples as direct acetylation with acetic anhydride. Between 5 and 35 ng/ml of different phenols were detected. The heptafluorobutyryl derivatives possessed high electron capture sensitivity, ranging from 0.1 to 7.6 pg of individual phenols. The practical detection limit for phenol, chlorophenols, p-cresol, dimethyl, and nitrophenols was from 0.01 to 0.20 ng/ml, with one exception, 2,4-dinitrophenol, which had low extractability and electron capture sensitivity, resulting in a detection limit of 1.6 ng/ml. (Doria-PTI) PTT) W86-05945

DETERMINATION OF ANIONS IN COOLING TOWER WASTEWATER FROM COAL GASIFI-CATION BY ION CHROMATOGRAPHY, North Dakota Univ., Grand Forks. Energy Research Center.

M. E. Potts, and T. A. Potas. Journal of Chromatographic Science JCHSBZ, Vol. 23, No. 9, p 411-414, September 1985. 2 tab,

Descriptors: *Pollutant identification, *Ion chro-matography, *Anions, *Cooling towers, *Industri-al wastewater, *Coal gasification, Chromatogra-phy, Monitoring, Chlorides, Nitrates, Nitrites, Phosphates, Sulfates, Thiocyanates, Thiosulfates, Qualitative analysis, Chemical analysis.

Chemically suppressed ion chromatography was used to monitor inorganic anions in cooling tower wastewater from coal gasification. Results were compared to the determination of anions by classical wet chemical methods. Ion chromatography proved to be an effective method in the analysis of chloride, nitrate, nitrite, phosphate, sulfate, thiocyanate, and thiosulfate in the complex matrix of cooling tower wastewater from coal gasification. Ion chromatography allows the simultaneous determination of several anion concentrations in a matter of minutes vs. hours with ordinary wet chemical methods. (Doria-PTT) W86-05946

ANALYSIS OF EXPLOSIVES IN WATER BY CAPILLARY GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY, Army Environmental Hygiene Agency, Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD. F. Belkin, R. W. Bishop, and M. V. Sheely. Journal of Chromatographic Science JCHSBZ, Vol. 23, No. 12, p 532-534, December 1985. 2 fig. 2 tab, 8 ref.

Descriptors: "Pollutant identification, "Quantitative analysis, "Explosives, "Capillary gas chromatography, "Gas chromatography, Chromatography, Monitoring, Dinitrotoluenes, Trinitrotoluenes, Chemical analysis, Toluene.

A method has been developed for the quantitative analysis of water for low ppb levels of several explosive-type compounds. These include 2,4,6-trinitrotoluene; tetryl; 2,4-dinitrotoluene (2,4-DNT); and 2,6-DNT. The compounds are extracted from water with toluene and analyzed by capillary column gas chromatography with electron capture detection. Accuracy and precision of the method were studied in water spiked at the 1-, 10-, and 10-ppb levels; average recoveries ranged between 96 and 103%. This method saves time and gives better recovery for dinitrotoluene analysis than EPA Method 625. A stability study of the compounds in water at pHs between 0.5 and 10 was performed over a 33-day period. Significant losses occurred in water at >pH 6, with tetryl's being the most affected, and the dinitrotoluenes the least. The method also can be applied to the explosive RDX for qualitative purposes, but it is not suitable for A method has been developed for the qu

Identification Of Pollutants-Group 5A

quantitation due to poor extraction efficiency of RDX into toluene. (Doria-PTT)
W86-05947

FIELD AND LABORATORY MEASUREMENT OF PH IN LOW-CONDUCTIVITY NATURAL WATERS,

WALLES, Institute of Hydrology, Wallingford (England). C. Neal, and A. G. Thomas. Journal of Hydrology JHYDA7, Vol. 79, No. 3/4, p 319-322, July 1985, 13 ref.

Descriptors: *Electrodes, *Acid raid, *Water anal-ysis, *Conductivity, *Hydrogen ion concentration, Field measurements, Rainfall, Precipitation, Acidi-ty, Measuring instruments.

ty, Measuring instruments.

Most field and laboratory pH measurement involves silver-silver chloride and calomel cells. Although inexpensive, convenient and portable these devices are not sufficiently accurate for low-conductivity waters such as rainfall and many upland streams. Sources of error include the major differences that are obtained using different electrodequisatible readings caused by variations in the electrode used and its storage history; differences in pH readings caused by differences in temperature between sample, buffer and electrode; and stirring of the sample during measurement. Suggested solutions include the introduction of new electrodes which avoid the liquid function potential problem; new, more representative calibration solutions; the addition of an inert electrolyte to increase the conductivity of the samples which reduces the stirring effect; the use of isothermal conditions during measurement. The standard approach to acceptance of an electrode about be changed to include measurements of dilute mineral acids of known pH, which should be incorporated into the manufacturer's electrode specification. (McFarlane-PTT) lane-PTT) W86-05988

PREPARATION OF WATER SOLUBLE FRAC-TIONS OF CRUDE OILS FOR TOXICITY

STUDIES,
Canberra Coll. of Advanced Education, Belconner (Australia). Water Research Centre.
W. A. Maher.

W. A. Maher.
Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and
Toxicology BECTA6, Vol. 36, No. 2, p 226-229,
February 1986, 1 fig. 1 tab, 9 ref.

Descriptors: *Oil, *Petroleum, *Toxicity, *Testing procedures, *Water soluble fraction, Hydrocarbons, Laboratory methods, Chemical analysis.

bons, Laboratory methods, Chemical analysis.

The factors affecting the preparation of water soluble fractions of oils by the slow stirring method and after filtration through membranes of varying pore sizes were examined to establish the importance of particulate matter in the process of solubilization. The aromatic hydrocarbon concentrations of the aqueous phases gradually increased over 24-48 hours after which a decrease in concentration occurred. Losses were attributed to the loss of particulate oil from solution as the aromatic hydrocarbon concentrations of filtered solutions remained constant. Increasing the amount of oil added did not increase the water soluble aromatic hydrocarbon concentrations in direct proportion. The aromatic hydrocarbon concentrations of water soluble extracts were progressively decreased by filtration through membranes of smaller pore size, illustrating the contribution of particular matter. Mixing time, oil-water ratio, and the particulate oil solubilized need to be controlled to obtained reproducible and comparable water soluble fractions of crude oils for toxicity studies. (McFarlane-PITT) lane-PTT) W86-05998

SOIL ALGAE IN POLLUTED SOILS, Kirovakii Selskokhozyaistvennyi Inst. (USSR). Por primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W8-60610

USE OF PROTOZOAN COMMUNITIES TO PREDICT ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS OF POLLUTANTS,

Virginia Polytechnic Inst. and State Univ., Blacks-burg. Center for Environmental Studies. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W86-6027.

MICROTOX AND SPIRILLUM VOLUTANS TESTS FOR ASSESSING TOXICITY OF ENVIRONMENTAL SAMPLES, Alberts Environmental Centre, Vegreville. R. N. Coleman, and A. A. Qureshi. Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology BECTA6, Vol. 35, No. 4, p 443-451, October 1985. 4 tab, 20 ref.

Descriptors: *Bioindicators, *Bioassay, *Bacteria, *Toxicity, Industrial wastes, Landfills, Leachates, Potable water, Mine drainage, Surface water.

Potable water, Mine drainage, Surface water.

As part of a program in assembling and establishing a battery of short-term bacterial toxicity tests, we examined the use of Microtox and S. volutans for determining the toxicity of a wide variety of environmental samples were examined. Several complex effluent samples were collected from industry sites, a sanitary landfill, potable and surface water, and a mine tailings pond. All the samples were aqueous and of unknown composition and were assayed by the two tests at their observed pH. With the exception of one sample, all potable and surface water samples were non-toxic. Similarly, only a few of the effluents were designated toxic by these tests. All four mine tailings pond water samples, however, were classified as toxic by at least on of the tests. There was a general similarity and good agreement between the response of Microtox and S. volutans tests. The data indicate that the Microtox was more sensitive than the S. volutans assay. Observations suggest that for comparative purposes a 30 min MEC 90 be adopted as a standard in the testing of natural samples by the S. volutans assay. The results of this study demonstrate that the Microtox and S. volutans tests are potentially useful for the detection of effluent or chemical toxicity. That there is no one universal test that can be used in all situations. In addition, one bioassay cannot provide results equivalent to that of another bioassay. It is suggested that a battery of short-term tests employing organisms from various trophic levels be used for assessing toxicity in aquatic environments. (Main-PTT) PTT) W86-06067

DETERMINATION OF TRACE POLYMER IN

DETERMINATION OF TRACE POLYMER IN WASTE WATER,
Neya River Basin - Wide Sewage Works Association, Osaka (Japan).
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5D.
W86-06068

TOXICITY OF COAL GASIFIER SOLID WASTE TO THE AQUATIC PLANTS SELEN-ASTRUM CAPRICORNUTUM AND SPIRODELA OLIGORHIZA, Memphis State Univ., TN. Dept. of Biology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W86-06073

ANALYSIS OF DRINKING WATER FOR THE DETECTION OF TRIHALOMETHANES, University of Petroleum and Minerals, Dhahran (Saudi Arabia). Research Inst. N. M. Fayad, and S. Iqbal. Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology, Vol. 35, No. 5, p 576-582, November 1985. 1 fig. 3 tab, 10 ref.

Descriptors: *Drinking Water, *Trihalomethane *Saudi Arabia, *Chemical analysis, Liquid/Liqu Extraction, Gas Chromatography, Chlorination.

Chlorination is the only disinfection method applied to blended Dammam water before it is pumped into the distribution system. The extent of the occurrence of trihalomethanes (THMs) was determined in finished drinking water samples from several locations in most of the major cities in Eastern Province in Saudi Arabia. Liquid/liquid extraction preceded analysis by gas chromatogra-

phy. The mean THM concentration in the distribution system of Dammam was 14.2 micro g/L. The mean values found in Khobar, Aramco, Dhahran and Jubail were 11.4, 7.3, 4.2, 6.4 micro g/L respectively. Water samples from the University of Petroleum and Minerals showed THM concentrations of 0.3 micro g/L. The absence of chlorine in this system could be the reason for the low THM concentrations found. The mean values obtained for THMs at the survey locations are generally low compared with the US EPA maximum allowable concentration. (Main-PTT)

STATISTICAL ANALYSIS OF HEAVY METAL CONCENTRATIONS FROM LAKE SEDI-MENTS,

Texas A and M Univ., College Station. Center for Trace Characterization. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W86-06088

AUTOMATIC METHOD FOR ON-LINE ESTI-MATION OF THE PHOTOSYNTHETIC RATE IN OPEN ALGAL PONDS, Ben-Gurion Univ. of the Negev, Beersheba (Israel). Dept. of Electrical and Computer Engi-

neering.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H.
W86-06104

OPTIMIZATION OF WATER QUALITY MON-ITORING NETWORKS, Washington Univ., Seattle. Dept. of Civil Engiary bibliographic entry see Field 7A.

METHODOLOGY FOR ESTIMATING NUMBERS OF FREE-LIVING AND ATTACHED BACTERIA IN ESTUARINE WATER, Institute for Marine Environmental Rese Plymouth (England). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2L. W86-06139

GEOCHEMICAL FACTORS COMPLICATING THE USE OF AUFWUCHS TO MONITOR BIOACCUMULATION OF ARSENIC, CADMIUM, COPPER AND ZINC, Savannah River Ecology Lab., Aiken, SC. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W86.06157

HEPATITIS A VIRUS CONCENTRATION ON CELLULOSE MEMBRANES (CONCENTRATION DU VIRUS DE L'HEPATITE A SUR DES EMBRANES DE CELLULOSE), Lyon-I Univ., Villeurbanne (France). Lab. de Microbiologie.

J. Passagot, J. M. Crance, R. Deloince, H. Laveran, and D. Beytout.

Water Research WATRAG 19, No. 9, p 1167-1170, 1985. 2 fig, 1 tab, 21 ref.

Descriptors: *Separation techniques, *Viruses, *Filtration, *Membrane filters, *Adsorption, Human diseases, Pollutant identification, Assays.

The filter adsorption-clution method was used to concentrate Hepatitis A Virus (HAV) from experimentally-contaminated distilled water. Filtration was performed through two cellulose membranes and cluste or filtrate viruses were precipitated by polyethylene glycol 6000. HAV is detected by solid phase radioimmunoassay. HAV adsorption at pH levels between 3 and 4 did not vary significantly. Beef extract proved a better cluent than 0.2 M glycin buffer for HAV elution. HAV adsorption is the most efficient at acid pH levels. Between pH 4.5 and 5, the remarkable adsorption decrease might be related to the inversion of the HAV electrostatic charge sign. It was suggested that from pH 7.5, both the HAV particles and membranes have negative charges which give enough repulsive forces to allow a good clution efficiency.

Field 5-WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION

Group 5A—Identification Of Pollutants

The improvement of HAV elution efficiency by beef extract might be explained by the proteina-ceous material present in beef extract. HAV repli-cation in cell cultures shows the biological proper-ties are preserved after this procedure. (Geiger-PTT) W86-06158

5B. Sources Of Pollution

RESPONSE OF THE MICROFLORA IN OUT-DOOR EXPERIMENTAL STREAMS TO PEN-TACHLOROPHENOL: ENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS, Minnesota logical Inst. Univ., Navarre. Gray Freshwater Bio For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W86-05418

QUANTITATIVE CHARACTERIZATION OF MICROBIAL BIOMASS AND COMMUNITY STRUCTURE IN SUBSURFACE MATERIAL: A PROKARYOTIC CONSORTIUM RESPONSIVE TO ORGANIC CONTAMINATION, Florida State Univ., Tallahassee. Dept. of Biological Science For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W86-05421

SOLUTIONS FOR RADIONUCLIDE TRANS-PORT FROM AN INJECTION WELL INTO A SINGLE FRACTURE IN A POROUS FORMA-TION, Wisconsin Univ.-Madison. Dept. of Civil and En-

vironmental Engineering. C. S. Chen. Water Resources Research WRERAO, Vol. 22, No. 4, p 508-518, April, 1986. 10 fig, 21 ref.

Descriptors: *Path of Pollutants, *Solute transport, *Radioisotopes, *Fracture permeability, Porous media, Groundwater movement, Model studies, Mathematical models, Injection wells, Wells.

Radionuclide transport from an injection well to a fractured porous formation is studied using the Laplace transform technique. Two models are used. Model I assumes that radionuclides are trans-Laplace transform technique. Two models are used. Model I assumes that radionuclides are transported through the fracture by radial advection and longitudinal dispersion, while model II assumes radial advection only. In both models attenuation mechanisms, such as radioactive decay and adsorption of linear equilibrium isotherms, are considered in the fracture and in the porous rock. Molecular diffusion accounts for transport from the fracture to the surrounding porous rock. Analytical solutions of concentration distributions valid for small-time periods and for steady state are obtained for model I; solutions at intermediate and large time intervals are determined by inverting the appropriate Laplace transform equation with the Stehfest method. Analytical solutions of concentration distributions for the transient and steady state conditions are given for model II. Computational results of both models converge at large injection time periods, indicating that the effect of longitudinial dispersion on the transport of radion-uclides may be unimportant at long injection periods. (Cassar-PTIT) was 60.5431 r-PTT)

GROUNDWATER TRANSPORT OF STRONTI-UM 90 IN A GLACIAL OUTWASH ENVIRON-MENT,

Geological Survey, Denver, CO. K. L. Kipp, Jr., K. G. Stollenwerk, and D. B.

Grove.

Grove.

Grove.

Water Resources Research WRERAO, Vol. 22, No. 4, p 519-530, April, 1986. 4 fig. 5 tab, 22 ref.

Descriptors: "Path of pollutants, "Geochemistry, "Sciute transport, "Radioisotopes, "Glacial sediments, Sediments, Strontium radioisotopes, Uranium, Groundwater movement, Model studies, Mathematical models, Wood River Junction, Pawcatuck River, Rhode Island, Ion exchange.

A model was developed to predict the transport of strontium-90 in glacial outwash sediments. Based

on an approximate mechanism for ion exchange, the multicomponent system was simplified to two components by considering all exchangable cations other than strontium-90 as a single component. The binary, ion-exchange parameter was a function of the variable, total ion concentration. A one-dimensional solute transport model was formulated to evaluate the time necessary for natural groundwater flow to remove the strontium-90 pollutant plume from the groundwater system to the Pawcauck River from the uranium-scrap recovery plant at Wood River Junction, Rhode Island, Clay-free quartz and feldspar sands at the study site have little potential for strontium-90 sorption. As the total ion concentration plume moves out of the system, ion exchange of strontium-90 increases, reducing its concentration in the groundwater. The model predicted that the contaminant level would be reduced to drinking water standards in about a decade. The cleanout times using the binary ion exchange mechanism were about two-thirds of those predicted using a constant distribution coefficient. (Cassar-PTT)

RADIONUCLIDE MIGRATION IN STRONGLY FISSURED ZONES: THE SENSITIVITY TO SOME ASSUMPTIONS AND PARAMETERS, Royal Inst. of Tech., Stockholm (Sweden). Dept. of Chemical Engineering. A. Rasmuson, and I. Neretnieks. Water resource Research WRERAO, Vol. 22, No. 4, p 559-569, April, 1986. 15 fig, 7 tab, 22 ref.

Descriptors: *Path of pollutants, *Groundwater movement, *Fate of pollutants, *Radioactive wastes, *Geological fissures, Hydrology, Geologic fractures, Model studies, PSEUDOBODY model,

Radionuclides escaping from a repository for highlevel nuclear waste in crystalline rock may eventually be carried by the flowing water in fissure zones. In such zones the rock is broken down into blocks of varying sizes and shapes and the water velocity may vary considerably. A previously developed model which lumps the different blocks into a single PSEUDOBODY was tested by comparing it with an exact analytical solution which can account for the diffusion into blocks of any size distribution. The approximate simplified model, which is based on a numerical scheme, and thus is more versatile, gives errors which are small compared to the normal variation in observed block size distributions and other data. A method for determining an average Peclet number (or dispersion length) in a strongly varying velocity field was tested and have small errors compared to the present confidence limits in predicting dispersion data for large migration distances. A simple criterion is proposed for defining the cutoff limit in the block size distribution, below which the blocks can be modeled as if they were in equilibrium with the flowing water. A simple sensitivity analysis shows that much can be gained if the confidence limits or block size distribution, water flow rate, dispersion data, sorption data, and matrix diffusion data can be narrowed down. (Author's Abstract)

DIFFUSIVITY MEASUREMENTS AND ELECTRICAL RESISTIVITY MEASUREMENTS IN ROCK SAMPLES UNDER MECHANICAL

STRESS, Royal Inst. of Tech., Stockholm (Sweden). Dept. of Chemical Engineering. K. Skagius, and I. Neretnieks. Water Resources Research WRERAO, Vol. 22, No. 4, p 570-580, April 1986. 19 fig, 4 tab.

Descriptors: *Path of pollutants, *Groundwa movement, *Fate of pollutants, *Groundwa *Radioactive wastes, Stress, Resistivity, Was Porous media, Diffusivity, Pressure.

If radionuclides are released from an undergrou If ranionucides are released from an underground repository and enter the groundwater, they would be transported with the moving groundwater in fissures in the rock. Besides fissures the rock also contains micropores filled with stagnant ground-water. If the nuclides diffuse into these micropores,

a significant retardation of the nuclides can be expected. At repository depths, the rock is under high stresses caused by the large overburden of rock. In drill cores this overburden no longer exists and there might be an increase in the porosity of the rock samples. The effective diffusivity measured in rock samples under atmospheric pressure in the laboratory would then be higher than the effective diffusivity in the rock in situ. To simulate the stress that may exist in the bedrock at large depths, diffusion experiments with iodide and electrical resistivity measurements in rock materials under mechanical stress were performed. The diffusivity in rock samples at 300-350 bars stress was reduced to 20-70% of the value in the samples under atmospheric pressure. This reduction of the diffusivity in stressed rock is probably of minor importance because of the rather large variation in diffusivity between samples. (Cassar-PTT)

REGRESSION APPROXIMATIONS FOR TRANSPORT MODEL CONSTRAINT SETS IN COMBINED AQUIFER SIMULATION-OPTIMIZATION STUDIES,

ogical Survey, Denver, CO.

W. M. Alley. Water Resources Research WRERAO, Vol. 22, No. 4, p 581-586, April 1986. 2 fig, 3 tab, 5 ref.

Descriptors: *Path of pollutants, *Fate of pollutants, *Solute transport, *Groundwater pollution, Model studies, Mathematical models, Regression analysis, Wells.

The use of contaminant transport models with ordinary regression and regression on ranks was used to develop approximate response functions of concentrations at critical locations as a function of pumping and recharge at decision wells. The solutions obtained can be used to establish starting solutions for optimization formulations that include a transport model, or, in the case of limited computer or money resources, to obtain relatively efficient strategies. Two hypothetical cases involving steady state transport and one involving transient transport (the use of pumping to maintain concentrations from a migrating plume of tritium <20 n Ci/L at three supply wells) are considered. In these examples, there did not appear to be any advantage to the weighted regression approaches and ordinary regression generally performed better than rank regression. (Cassar-PTT) W86-05438 than rank regress W86-05438

OCCURRENCE OF VOLATILE ORGANIC CHEMICALS IN NEBRASKA GROUND

Hoskins-Western-Sonderegger, Inc., Lincoln, NE. O. Goodenkauf, and J. C. Atkinson. Ground Water GRWAAP, Vol. 24, No. 2, p 231-233, march-April, 1986. 4 tab, 4 ref.

Descriptors: *Fate of pollutants, *Organic compounds, *Volatile organic compounds, *Groundwater pollution, Wells, Water supply, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Nebraska, Monitoring.

Monitoring programs for volatile synthetic organic chemicals in Nebraska's private and public water supply wells are summarized. Quantifiable levels volatile organics were found in 16.5% of the 97 community water supply systems, sampled as of June 1984; in 15.9% of the 63 private wells sampled in 1982. Of the 32 contaminated public supply wells, the concentrations of volatile organics (in micrograms/liter) were <5 in 13 wells, 5.0-9.9 in 6 wells, 50-99 in 3 wells, and >100 in 4 wells. Of the 10 contaminated public micrograms/liter) were <5 in 5 wells, 5.0-9.9 in 1 well, 10-49 in 2 wells, 50-99 in 1 well, 10-49 in 2 wells, 50-99 in 1 well, 10-49 in 2 wells, 50-99 in 1 well, and >100 in 1 well. (Cassar-PTT)

THREE-DIMENSIONAL CLOUD CHEMISTRY

McGill Univ., Montreal (Quebec). Dept. of Mete-

Sources Of Pollution-Group 5B

A. Tremblay, and H. Leighton. Journal of Climate and Applied Meteorology JCAMEJ, Vol. 25, No. 5, p 652-671, May 1986. 3 tab, 20 fig. 46 ref.

Descriptors: *Clouds, *Chemistry of precipitation, *Acid rain, *Convective precipitation, Continuity equations, Scavenging, Aqueous phases, Gaseous phases, Simulations, Mathematical model, Sulfate, Nitrate, Ammonia, Sulfur dioxide.

A cloud chemistry model is formulated in terms of continuity equations for chemical species in the aqueous and gaseous phases within the cloud. The model includes scavenging of SO2, HNO3, NH3, H2O2, and sulfate aerosol particles. Calculations have been performed within the framework of a three-dimensional convective cloud model. Simulations are discussed for a case where some measurements of the chemistry of the cloud water and ambient air are available, and comparisons between simulated and measured concentrations of some ions are presented. The results are compared with aircraft measurements of cloud water chemistry; in all cases the model underpredicts the concentrations of ionic species in the cloud water. (Peters-PTT) PTT) W86-05463

BASIC ENCODED MODEL FOR FLOW-THROUGH FIXED-BED ADSORBER AND ONE-DIMENSIONAL GROUND WATER SYS-TEMS,

New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station, New Brunswick. C.G. Uchrin, and T. E. Lewis. Journal of Environmental Science and Health

Journal of Environmental Science and Health JESEDU, Vol. A21, No. 3, p 267-279, 1986. 2 fig.

Descriptors: *Mathematical models, *Path of pol-lutants, *Wastewater treatment, *Sorption, *Packed beds, Computer models, Groundwater pollution, Water treatment.

A mathematical model was written in BASIC for a one-dimensional flow through system with reversible, linear equilibrium sorption characteristics. The model predicts the response of a flow-through, packed bed system to step function input changes. The program's capabilities are demonstrated by calibration to experimental data from a paradichlorobenzene/water/sand system. The computer algorithm is also useful for groundwater contamination problems. (Peters-PTT)

DIFFERENCES IN IONIC COMPOSITIONS AND BEHAVIOR IN WINTER RAIN AND

SNOW,
Environmental Monitoring and Services, Inc.,
Newbury Park, CA.
L. E. Topol.
Atmospheric Environment ATENBP, Vol. 20, No.
2, p 347-355, February 1986. 1 fig. 6 tab, 18 ref.

Descriptors: *Rain, *Snow, *Acid rain, *Winter, *Northeastern United States, *Sulfate, *Nitrate, Acid precipitation, Ammonium, Monitoring network, Scavenging.

Winter (November-March) precipitation for 1978-1981 at nine sites in the northeastern United States ahowed statistically significant (5% level) differences in the concentrations of sulfate and nitrate in rain and snow. The results were analyzed on a precipitation-weighted means basis for each site and on a total sample basis for the whole network. Overall, snow contained higher precipitation-weighted mean concentrations of nitrate than didrain in winter (rain/mow ratio = 0.72), whereas the opposite occurred for sulfate (rain/snow = 1.38). In addition, snow showed higher molar concentrations of nitrate than sulftage (sulfate/nitrate ratio = 0.48 for snow vs 1.02 for rain). Sites and samples with the highest network sulfate and nitrate concentrations, whereas sites with the highest and sitrate concentrations. Acidity in both rain and snow was concentrations. Acidity in both rain and snow was

strongly correlated with 2SO4(2-) + NO3-NH4+. The higher NO3(-)/SO4(-) ratios in snow than in rain are consistent with other recent measurements in Long Island, NY and Wales. The results suggest that the difference in scavenging of nitrate and sulfate by rain and snow is widespread and is due to the more effective capture of nitrate vapor than particulate nitrate or sulfate by snow. (Rochester-PTT)

RECENT PATTERNS OF SULFATE VARIABIL-ITY IN PRISTINE STREAMS. Geological Survey, Reston, VA.
Atmospheric P.

Atmospheric Environment ATENBP, Vol. 20, p 367-375, February 1986. 6 fig. 2 tab, 12 ref.

Descriptors: "Stream sulfate, "Principal component analysis, "Acid rain, "Sulfate deposition "Sulfur dioxide emissions, "Eastern United States Air pollution, Water pollution, Pristine streams

Air pollution, Water pollution, Pristine streams. Systematic modes of spatial and temporal variation in a 13-yr record of stream sulfate from a nation-wide network (United States) of headwater sampling stations are defined using principal components. Based on the undisturbed nature of the sampling network, it is suggested that these modes of stream sulfate variability are analogues for variations in acid deposition. Three statistically significant components, accounting for approximately 30% of the total stream sulfate variance, are identified. Analysis of component loadings and scores indicates that a major transition occurred in the early 1970s when stream sulfate concentrations in the northeast changed from persistently above mean levels to persistently below. At the same time, concentrations of sulfate in Guif and Southeast Atlantic coast streams shifted from persistently below to persistently above mean concentrations. Significantly, these changes occurred contemporaneously with regional trends in sulfate emissions, which generally can be characterized as decreasing in the northeast and increasing in the southeast. (Author's abstract)

ENVIRONMENTALLY SIGNIFICANT VOLA-TILE ORGANIC POLLUTANTS IN HUMAN BLOOD, New Orleans Univ., LA. Center for Bio-Organic

Studies.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A.
W86-05478

TRACE ELEMENTS IN SEDIMENTS, WATER, AND AMERICAN COOTS (FULICA AMERICANA) AT A COAL-FIRED POWER PLANT IN TEXAS, 1979-1982, Georgia Univ., Athens. School of Forest Re-

Bources.
D. H. White, K. A. King, C. A. Mitchell, and B. M. Mullhern.
Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology BECTA6, Vol. 36, No. 3, p 376-383, March 1986. 4 tab, 16 ref.

Descriptors: *Water pollution sources, *Birds, *Trace elements, *American coot, *Texas, *Pow-replants, *Fly ash ponds, *Sediments, Lead, Copper, Zinc, Nickel, Cadmium, Mercury, Molyb-denum, Arsenic, Selnium, Texas, Coal-fired pow-replants, Thermal powerplants, Bioaccumulation, Bird ceranies.

Temporal accumulation of trace elements (Pb, Cu, Zn, Ni, Cd, Hg, Mo, As, and Se) was determined in water, sediments, and water birds at the ash pond of a coal-fired power plant in Fannin, Texas, and use of the pond by aquaiic bonds was documented. Geometric means of element concentrations in water samples were very low in all collections periods; concentrations of some elements in water appeared to increase with time. Element concentrations in sediments were much higher than in water and also appeared to increase temporally. Elements did not accumulate to alarming concentrations in American coot collected at the ash pond after plant start-up and there was no

recognizable pattern of residue accumulation in tissues over time. For most collections, geometric mean concentrations were similar for samples taken at the sah pond and at a control pond. Although some elements were statistically higher in power-plant coots than in controls (e.g., copper at 1 yr post-start-up (9.4 ppm) vs. control site (5.2 pp m)), the overall concentrations were below known-effect levels in birds and probably were biologically insignificant. During biweekly censuses throughout the 3-yr study period, 114 bird species used the 77-ha pond as a resting and feeding site; the American coot was the most abundant. (Rochester-PTT) (Rochester-PTT) W86-05479

LEVELS OF CHEMICAL VERSUS BIOLOGICAL METHYLATION OF MERCURY IN SEDI-

MEN'13, Rutgers - The State Univ., New Brunswick, NJ. Dept. of Biochemistry and Microbiology. M. Berman, and R. Bartha. Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology BECTA6, Vol. 36, No. 3, p 401-404, March 1986. 1 tab, 13 ref.

Descriptors: "Water pollution sources, "Path of pollutants, "Mercury, "Salt marsh sediments, "Methylmercury, "Abiotic processes, Hydrogen ion concentration, Temperature, Mercuric chloride, Methylation.

Two approaches were used to compare the contributions of biochemical versus chemical mercury methylation: (1) its level in anoxic saltmarsh sediments incubated at favorable pH and temperature was compared to methylation ayt pH (2, 14) and temperature values (60 C) hostile to life and (2) Hg methylation in normal sediment was compared to that in stream-sterilized sediment incubated either at normal or elevated temperatures. Sediments were spiked before incubation with 10 ppm HgCl2 (calculated on a dry sediment basis); unspiked sediment had < 3 nanogram/g methylmercury, whereas biochemical methylation under similar conditions from up to 288 ppb. Compared to biochemical methylation, the environmental significance of abotic Hg methylation is minor. (Rochester-PTT) ter-PTT) W86-05480

MERCURY RESISTANT BACTERIA ISOLAT-ED FROM SEDIMENT, Guelph Univ. (Ontario). Dept. of Environmental Biology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W86-05481

METABOLITES OF XENOBIOTICS IN THE BILE OF FISH IN WATERWAYS POLLUTED BY PULPMILL EFFLUENTS, Joensuu Univ. (Finland). Dept. of Biology.

A. O. J. Oikari.

Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology BECTA6, Vol. 36, No. 3, p 429-436, March 1986. 3 fig. 1 tab, 11 ref.

Descriptors: *Chlorophenols, *Water pollution sources, *Path of pollutants, *Resin acids, *Kraft mills, *Perch, *Roach, *Bleached kraft mill efflu-ent, *Bloaccumulation, Finland, Metabolism, Pulp and paper industry, Bioindicators, Effluents, Fish.

Concentrations on chlorophenolic (CP) substances and chlorinated and unchlorinated resin acids (RA) were determined in field-collected roach (Rutilus flavisitiis L.) obtained near a pulpmill in Finland that continuously released bleached kraft mill effluent (BKME). The concentrations of free CP and RA in the bile of fish living 0.1-6 km downstream from the effluent pipe ranged from 1-8 micro/ml fro CP and 1-9 micro/ml for RA. The average total concentrations of conjugated CP and RA in the fish bile were up to 100-200 times higher than for the free substances. The roach, possibly being a fairly local species, nicely reflected the average concentration of the xenobiotics in the animals' usual cruising area. Unlike the roach, results for perch did not reveal a consistent relationship be-

Field 5-WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION

Group 5B-Sources Of Pollution

tween the distance from the BKME source and the bile concentrations of CP conjugates. In contrast, the behavior of RA conjugates in perch was ideal, ie, their level steadily decreased with increasing distance from the pulpmill effluent pipe. (Rochester-PTT)

BIOACCUMULATION OF 14C-HEXACHLRO-BENZENE IN EGGS AND PRY OF JAPENESE MEDAKA (ORYZLAS LATIPES), Cornell Univ., Ithaca, NY. Dept. of Natural Re-

sources. Y. Huang, G. R. Biddinger, and S. P. Gloss. Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology BECTA6, Vol. 36, No. 3, p 437-443, March 1986. 4 fig. 12 ref.

Descriptors: *Hexachlorobenzene, *Bioaccumula-tion, *Path of pollutants, *Japanese medaka, *Eggs, *Fry, Fish, Carbon-14, Isotope studies.

Rates of 14C-hexachlorobenzene (HCB) bioaccumulation during early life stages of Japenese medaka were examined after short-term (24 hr) and long-term (14-day) aqueous exposure. The concentration of 14C-HCB during the experiments ranged from 60-80 nanogram/L, based on daily monitoring. Short-term accumulation of HCB by medaka egga of different ages was low, increasing only slightly during development. The amount of uptake increased after hatching and approached 5 times more than that of the eggs. Long-term accumulation in eggs increased linearly over time, but did not reach a steady state by hatching (13 days). Twenty-four-hour accumulation of HCB by fry was highest in larvae 10-12 mm long and 15-30 mg in weight, a size corresponding to the late metalarval and early juvenile phases. Long-term uptake by fry (avg initial weight 25.3 + or -3.2 mg (SE) was initially rapid, burt decreased as exposure time increased. Uptake equilibrium of 14HCB was reached after 10 days exposure and a bioaccumulation factor of 3.13 x 10(4) (equilibrium concentration 2,500 nanogram/g wet weight). (Rochester-PTT) Rates of 14C-hexachlorobenzene (HCB) bioaccu-PTT) W86-05483

NONACCUMULATION OF CHLORINATED DIOXINS AND FURANS BY GOLDFISH EXPOSED TO CONTAMINATED SEDIMENT AND FLYASH, New York State Office of Public Health, Albany. Wadsworth Center for Labs. and Research. P. W. O'Keefe, D. R. Hilker, R. M. Smith, K. M. Aldous, and R. J. Donnelly. Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology BECTAG, Vol. 36, No. 3, p 452-459, March 1986. 3 tab, 15 ref. Health Research, Inc. Grant No. 65038-01.

Descriptors: "Goldfish, "Bioaccumulation, "Dioxins, "Furans, "Path of pollutants, "Sediments, "Fly ash, Love Canal, Municipal incincerator, Cayuga Creek, New York, Landfills, Storm sewers, Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin, Tetrachlorodibenzotrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin,

An attempt was made to observe bioaccumulation of dioxins and furans from contaminated sediments and municipal incinerator fly ash in large (70-300 g) goldfish (Carassius suratus). A number of terachlorodibeazo-poinsins (TCDD) and tetrachlorodibeazo-furans (TCDF) were found in the incinerator fly ash, with the 2,3,7,8-substituted isomers accounting for approximately 10% of total tetra isomers. The sediment contained 2,3,7,8-TCDD as the only TCDD isomer, with a trace of 2,3,7,8-TCDF; the sediment was collected from Cayuga Creek, a small stream that recieves discharges from a storm sewer system surrounding the Love Canal, New York, chemical dump site Concentrations of 2,3,7,8-TCDD and 2,3,7,8-TCDF in fly ash and sediment in squaria showed a 40-50% reduction after 6-10 wk, but there was no evidence of uptake by clean and in the aquaria. au-3079 reduction after 6-10 wk, but there was no evidence of uptake by clean sand in the aquaria. The difference between estimated and analytical values in goldfish flesh did not exceed 30% when fortified with 13 ppt 2,3,7,8-TCDD and 2,3,7,8-TCDF. Unfortified samples showed no evidence of contamination with 2,3,7,8-TCDD or 2,3,7,8-TCDD.

TCDF at limits of detection of 2.4 and 1.1 ppt, respectively. Neither compound was detected in the fish and water samples taken after 10 wk exposure to the contaminated matrices. In contrast, fish (carp/goldfish, sunfish) collected in Cayuga Creek near the sediment sampling point contained creek near the sediment sampling point contained nore than 30 ppt 2,3,7,8-TCDD. (Rochester-PTT)

EFFECTS OF PH ON THE ENVIRONMENTAL FATE OF (14C) ALDICARB IN AN AQUATIC

Ohio State Univ., Columbus. K. E. Suorsa, and S. W. Fish

Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety ECOLAR, Vol. 11, No. 1, p 81-90, February 1986. 3 fig, 2 tab, 28 ref.

Descriptors: "Path of pollutants, "Fate of pollutants, "Aldicarb, "Hydrogen ion concentration, "Insecticides, Gambusia affinis, "Bioaccumulation, "Metabolism, Midges, Aldicarb sulfone, Aldicarb sulfone, Carbon-14, Bioassay, Isotope studies, Alges, Snails, Mosquitoes, Aquatic insects, Carbanas and Carban

mate pesticides.

The role of pH in determining the environmental fate of (14c) aldicarb was examined in an aquatic microcosm. Only minor amounts of the radiochemical were absorbed by aquatic organisms at any pH. Of the radioactivity absorbed, greater than 75% was metabolized rapidly and incorporated into tissues. Minor distances in the in vivo spectrum of aldicarb and metabolites as a function of pH were discerned for fish (Gambusia affinis); the quantitative and qualitative distribution of aldicarb and its metabolites was identical for the other organisms (Oedogonium cardicacum, Chironomusriparius, Zhelisoms spp, Aedes aegypti) across the pH levels. The most notable difference in metabolite spectrum appearing in the water as a function of pH was the absence of aldicarb sulfoxide was found as the major metabolite and aldicarb was completely lacking at all three pH levels. Since aldicarb sulfoxide is biologically active, disappearance of the parent compound does not eliminate hazard. The general effects of pH on the environmental fate of aldicarb are negligible on day 6, but may be more pronounced at other time periods. (Rochester-PTT) W86-05493 W86-05403

AQUEOUS OXIDATION OF SO2 BY OH RADI-CALS, Central Electricity Generating Board, Leather-head (England). Central Electricity Research

W. J. McElroy. Atmospheric Environment ATENBP, Vol. 20, No. 2, p 323-330, February 1986. 3 fig, 5 tab, 27 ref.

Descriptors: "Acid rain, "Path of pollutants, "Aqueous hydroxyl radicals, "Bisulfite ion, "Sul-fates, "Acid precipitation, "Sulfur dioxide, "Tro-poshpere, Reaction kinetics, Free radical reactions, Cloud chemistry.

Cloud chemistry.

The reaction of aqueous hydroxyl radicals with bisulfite ion has been proposed as a significant, and in some cases, a primary pathway by which SO2 is oxidized to sulfate in tropospheric cloud. In view of the importance being attributed to this process as a means of producing sulfate in precipitation, the associated kinetics and mechanism of this oxidation reaction were examined. Illustrative computations indicate that reaction schemes taking account of the aqueous oxidation of SO2 by OH in existing models of cloud chemistry are inconsistent with the mechanisms on which they are based and yield a wide range of oxidation rates. Calculations are presented that suggest that the reaction of the SO(5-) radical with bisulfite ion is rate determing, although the rate constant remains uncertain. The products of this reaction must be identified before the mechanisms of sulfate production can be elucidated and the relevance of this process to tropospheric SO2 oxidation reliably assessed. (Rochester-PTT)
W86-05495

ESTIMATION OF NIGHT-TIME N205 CON-CENTRATIONS FROM AMBIENT NO2 AND NO3 RADICAL CONCENTRATIONS AND THE ROLE OF N205 IN NIGHT-TIME CHEMISTRY, California Univ., Riverside. Statewide Air Pollu-tion Research Center.

tion Research Center.
R. Atkinson, A. M. Winer, and J. N. Pitts, Jr.
Atmospheric Environment ATENBP, Vol. 20, No.
2, p 331-339, February 1986. 2 fig. 1 tab, 32 ref.
California Air Resources Board Contract A3-049032, NSF Grant ATM-8410795-01.

Descriptors: "Acid rain, "Path of pollutants, "Dinitrogen pentoxide, "Nitrates, "Nitrous oxide, "Acid precipitation, "Nitrpogen oxides, "Night-time atmosphere, Atmospheric chemistry, United States, Germany, Reaction kinetics.

Dinitrogen pentoxide (N205), which is present in equilibrium with NO3 radicals and NO2, has been recognized for some time as an intermediate in the NOx chemistry of night-time atmospheres. However, until the advent of long pathlength spectroscopic techniques for the measurement of atmospheric NO3 radical concentrations, no reliable method for estimating N205 concentrations were calculated from the available experimentall-determined concentrations of the NO3 radtrations were calculated from the avaliable experimentall-determined concentrations of the NO3 radical and NO2 in the United States and Germany. It was found N205 concentrations as high as 15 ppb can occur. Removal rates for N205 and for NO3 radicals also have been estimated for these nights. From data obtained under conditions devoid of point sources NOx, upper limit estimates of the homogeneous rate constant for the reaction of N205 with water vapor are obtained, leading to the conclusion that the homogeneous gas phase rate constant for this reaction is < or > 1 x 10 (-21) cu cm per molecule per sec at 298 K, consistent with recent environmental chamber data. (Author's Abstract) stract) W86-05496

WATER QUALITY SIMULATION STUDY OF A NATURAL HARBOR, Birmingham Univ. (England). Dept. of Civil Engineering.

R. A. Falcon

Journal of Waterway, Port, Coastal, and Ocean Engineering (ASCE) JWPED5, Vol. 112, No. 1, p 15-34, January 1986. 9 fig. 3 tab, 20 ref, append.

Descriptors: *Water quality simulation, *Harbors, *England, *Nitrogen removal, *Hydrodynamics, Mathematical Models, Depth, Water currents, Wastewater treatment plants, Boundary conditions, Nitrate nitrogen, Ammonium nitrogen, Advection, Flooding, Tides.

A hydrodynamic water quality model was used to predict water elevations, the depth average velocity components, and the depth mean nitrogen concentrations in Poole Harbor and Holes Bay, in Dorset, England. The main objective of the study was to ascertain the influence of the nitrogen discharge from Poole Sewage Treatment Works on the corresponding concentrations across the harbor. Comparisons were undertaken, both with and without nitrogen inputs from Poole Sewage Treatment Works, of the concentration distributions of total oxidized nitrogen and ammoniscal nitrogen across the harbor, for inflows from two rivers and three sewage treatment works. limited field measurements of velocities and nitrogen concentrations were available, allowing a check on the accuracy of the model predictions. A number of difficulties had to be ovvercome in the hydrodynamic modeling, including treatment of the open boundary conditions, representation of the advective terms, with particular reference to the narrow harbor entrance, and simulation of extensive flooding and drying of shallow regions throughout the tidal cycle. Nitrogen removal from the sewage treatment works had a marked effect on the N levels in Holes bay (50% reduction) but not in Poole Harbor (10% reduction): (Rochester-PTT) W86-05500

Sources Of Pollution-Group 5B

FIELD EVIDENCE FOR AN ACID RAIN EFFECT ON LICHENS,

Sheffield Univ. (England). Dept. of Landscape Ar-

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W86-05511

LEAD CONCENTRATIONS IN BULLFROG RANA CATESBEIANA AND GREEN FROG R. CLAMITANS TADPOLES INHABITING HIGH-WAY DRAINAGES,

Patuxent Wildlife Research Center, Laurel, MD. C. W. Birdsall, C. E. Grue, and A. Anderson. Environmental Pollution (Series A) EPEBD7, Vol. 40, No. 3, p 233-247, 1986. 3 fig, 1 tab, 40 ref.

Descriptors: *Bullfrog, *Sediments, *Green frog, *Tadpoles, *Lead, *Highways, Traffic volume, Virginia, Maryland, Bioaccumulation, Predation, Ponds, Wildlife, Runoff.

Ponds, Wildlife, Runoff.

Lead concentrations were determined in sediment and tadpoles of bullfrogs and green frogs from drainages along highways in Maryland and Virginia with different daily averages traffic volumes (range: 4,272-108,800 vehicles / day) and from ponds at least 0.4 kn from the nearest highway. Lead concentrations (mg/kg dry weight) in sediment (7.8-940) were usually greater than those in the tadpoles (bullfrog: 0.07-270; green frog, 0.90-240). Lead concentrations in sediment (r=0.63) and in both species of tadpoles (bullfrog; r=0.69, green frog, r=0.75) also were positively correlated with average daily traffic volume. Lead concentrations in both species of tadpoles (bullfrog, r=0.76; green frog, r=0.75) also were positively correlated with lead concentrations in sediment. At sites where both bullfrog and green frog tadpoles were collected, lead concentrations in the two species were closely related (r=0.84). The variation of lead concentrations in sediment and tadpoles observed at the various sites may be due to several factors: 1) seasonal differences in lead inputs from runoff; 2) microtopography and the resultant residence time of standing water, e.g. sediments in streams contained less than pond sediments; and 3) composition of the substrate. (Rochester-PTT) W86-03512 W86-05512

TECHNICAL NOTE: EXPERIMENTAL DE-TERMINATION OF THE CALCIUM CARBON-ATE SATURATION STATES OF WATER SYS-TEMS,

Environmental Science and Engineering, Inc., Gainesville, FL.

R. A. Pisigan, and J. E. Singley.
American Water Works Association Journal
JAWWA5, Vol. 77, No. 10, p 92-94, October 1985.
3 fig, 18 ref.

Descriptors: *Calcium carbonate, *Water chemistry, Water analysis, Pipes, Mathematical study, Hydrogen ion concentration, Alkalinity, Chemical properties, Saturation index.

properties, Saturation index.

The Langelier saturation index (SI) was originally developed to assess the tendency of a water to deposit or dissolve the calcium carbonate coating on pipes. It can be expressed as the logarithm of the ratio of hydrogen activity at CaCo3 saturation to the actual hydrogen activity of the water. When the SI is positive, the reaction is not spontaneous. Equilibrium experiments were done to characterize the behavior of the pH, alkalinity, and calcium level over time after a water sample had been treated with 0.25 + or -0.03 g of analytical-reagent-grade CaCo3 powder and the container completely filled with water had been agisted. Two samples were used: tap water from Gainesville, Fla., and deionized water. The equilibration experiments suggest that in a water with a slight tendency to dissolve calcium carbonate and in a water with a high dissolving tendency, pH, alkalinity, and calcium do not change significantly after 24 h. The SI only indicates the tendency to dissolve or precipitate CaCO3 - the rate of attainment of equilibrium cannot be derived from the SI value. (Main-PTT)

SPATIAL AND TEMPORAL PATTERNS OF DIELDRIN POLLUTION IN THE HOLME CATCHMENT, WEST YORKSHIRE, ENG-LAND.

Huddersfield Polytechnic (England). Dept. of Chemical and Physical Sciences. M. Boryslawskyj, A. C. Garrood, and M. J.

Morphy.

Environmental Pollution EPSPDH, Vol. 10, No. 2B, p 129-139, 1985. 3 fig, 5 ref.

Descriptors: *Path of pollutants, *Water pollution sources, *Dieldrin, *England, Spatial distribution, Temporal distribution, Textile mill wastes, Gas chromatography, Organochlorine insecticides, Insecticides, Path.

West Yorkshire is one of the few remaining areas in England where persistent organochlorine insecticides such as dieldrin are used for the mothproofing of textiles. Concentrations of dieldrin in the River Holme catchment were measured during 1980-81. A study of both spatial and temporal patterns of dieldrin concentration was undertaken. The spatial pattern revealed that the concentration decreased with the distance downstream of recognized discharges and that dieldrin was absent at detectable concentrations elsewhere in the system. At selected stations, a detailed temporal survey was carried out and revealed that, close to the pollution source, massive changes in dieldrin concentration occurred over short time periods. As distance from the source increased, these changes were much less marked. Analyses were carried out on a gas chromatograph. It is clear from the results of the temporal survey that occasional spot measurements of dieldrin, taken near the source of input, can only be of limited value. (Main-PTT) W86-05527

EVALUATION OF SELECTED SEDIMENT PA-RAMETERS AS A RAPID MEANS OF ASSESS-ING THE IMPACT OF ORGANIC WASTE DIS-CHARGES TO TIDAL WATERS,

Scientific Services, Kent (England).
J. R. Wharfe, K. Friend, and R. A. Dines.
Environmental Pollution EPSPHD, Vol. 10, No.
3B, p 159-172, 1983. 8 fig. 3 tab, 19 ref.

Descriptors: *Sediments, *Organic wastes, *Tidal waters, *Path of pollutants, Marine sedimenta, Seasonal variation, England, Oxidation-reduction po-

During ecological studies in the vicinity of a number of waste discharges to the North Kent coast the spatial and seasonal variations of sediment redox potential profiles and organic carbon content were examined. Redox potential measurement was achieved by a platinum rod electrode of 8 mm external diameter coupled with a calomel reference half-cell. Sediment cores were transported to the laboratory in plastic tubes and redox potentials measured at 2 cm intervals, to a depth of 10 cm, within 6 h of collection. The same procedures were used with samples collected monthly to investigate seasonal variability. The predominance of fine particles of <0.25 mm diameter is typical of the bottom sediments of the Swale and Milton Creek. All sites showed a reduction in redox potential with increased depth. Redox potential varied with time at different depths in sediment profiles. Sediment redox conditions at the four sampling locations were dependent on their proximity to organic waste inputs. Redox potentials at all sites varied annually by 100-200 mV. In areas where the bottom deposits are reasonably stable, the degree of reproducibility which can be achieved and the simplicity of the techniques permit the rapid generation of results and facilitate contour mapping to delineate the boundary effects of organic waste discharges. (Main-PTT) W86-05528

APPLICATIONS OF VOLTAMMETRY IN EN-VIRONMENTAL SCIENCE, Trinity Coll., Dublin (Ireland). School of Botany. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. For primar W86-05529

ROLE OF THE OCEAN IN A REGIONAL SULFUR CYCLE,

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Seattle, WA. Pacific Marine Environmenta Lah.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2K. W86-05536

ACID RAIN FALLS ON BRITISH WOOD-LANDS, C. Rose.

New Scientist NWSCAL, Vol. 108, No. 1482, p 52-53, 55-57, November 14, 1985.

Descriptors: *Acid rain, *Forests, Rainfall, Inorganic acids, Atmospheric deposition, Sulfur dioxide, Nitrogen oxide, Environmental effects, Eng-

There is ever increasing evidence that air pollution is to blame for acid rain. Both primary pollutants (such as sulfur dioxide and nitrogen oxide emitted directly from engines or furnaces) and the secondary pollutants formed from them are involved. At least half a dozen chemical pollutants are known to occur at damaging levels in many European countries, and some exert a cumulative or progressive effect as well as episodes of peak damage. The pollutants can also act together. For several years, British environmental groups have received reports of tree damage from visiting foresters and ecologists. In 1984, the Forestry Commission launched a survey of forest damage. To date, results of the Commission's study has failed to explain the widespread occurrence of symptoms that are strikingly similar - if not identical - to those attributed to acid rain on the continent and in North America. It may well be that damage to British trees, as with freshwater, has been taking place in some areas for decades. A gradual decline may explain the Commission's view that it is not seeing anything unusual. (Khumbatta - PTT)

PRETREATMENT STANDARDS FOR HAZ-ARDOUS WASTES, For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5D. W86-05545

RADIOACTIVITY LEVELS IN MUNICIPAL

Battelle Columbus Div., OH.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5E.
W86-05546

BACTERIOLOGICAL QUALITY OF SELECTED BACKCOUNTRY DRINKING WATER SOURCES IN PISGAH NATIONAL FOREST, Winthrop Coll., Rock Hill, SC. Dept. of Biology. R. A. Gustafion, and J. E. Dille.

Journal of Environmental Health JEVHAH, Vol.

48, No. 5, p 244-249, March-April 1986. 1 fig, 6
tab, 36 ref.

Descriptors: *Wilderness areas, *Springs, *Streams, Pisgah National Forest, *Drinking water, *Escherichia coli, *Enteric bacteria, *Strep-tococcus, North Carolina, Coliforms. Descriptors:

The drinking water sources, springs and streams, at five backcountry camping sites in the Pisgah National Forest of North Carolina were evaluated for sanitary quality. Total bacteria, total coliforms, fecal coliforms, and fecal streptococci were enumerated using several procedures. Coliforms were detected in 20% of the 10 spring samples and 85% of the 20 stream samples. Fecal coliforms were present in 10% of the spring samples and in 60% of the stream samples. Pecal streptococci were present in 60% of the spring samples and in all of the stream samples. Nearly one-half of the coliforms isolated from the water sources were identified as Eacherichia coli (IMVIC ++= and -+-). The remaining isolates were distributed among 10 other IMVIC reactions with the -+-+ type being most common. (Author's Abstract-PTT)

Field 5-WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION

Group 5B—Sources Of Pollution

CHEMICAL COMPOSITION OF VEGETA-BLES GROWN ON AN AGRICULTURAL SOIL AMENDED WITH SEWAGE SLUDGES, West Virginia Univ., Morgantown. Div. of Plant and Soil Sciences.

and Sou Sciences.

R. F. Keefer, R. N. Singh, and D. J. Horvath.

Journal of Environmental Quality JEVQAA, Vol.

15, No. 2, p 146-152, April-June 1986. 11 tab, 25

Descriptors: "Heavy metals, "Sewage sludge, "Vegetables, "Land application, Soil amendments, Radish, Carrot, Cabbage, Green beans, Sweet corn, Tomatoes, Cadmium, Chromium, Lead, Nickel, Copper, Zinc, Sandy loam, Soils.

Nickel, Copper, Zinc, Sandy loam, Soils.

Heavy metals were analyzed in edible and nonconsumable parts of radish (Raphanus sativus L. cv White Ickele), carrots (Daucus carots cv Chantenay), cabbage (Brassica oleracea var. capitata L. cv Market Topper), green beans (Phasodlus valgaris cv Tenderette), sweet corn (Zea mays L. Rugous cv Silver Queen), and tomatoes (Lycopersison esculentum cv West Virginis '63) grown on sandy loam soil to which four sewage sludges were applied in the field at 90 and 180 mg/ha. Cd, Cr, and Pb concentrations in the edible parts of the vegetables from sludge-treated plots were no more than 1.0 mg/kg above those from untreated control plots. However, considerably more of these elements accumulated in radish topa, bean leaves, and corn leaves grown on a soil treated with two of the sludges. Ni concentrations in vegetables from plots receiving two of the sludges were significantly higher than in the controls for both edible and nonconsumable parts of most of the vegetables grown on a plot treated with sludge that was relatively low in total Ni (270 mg/kg) than with a sludge that contained more than 47 times as much Ni. Cu and Zn levels in vegetables grown on some sludge-treated soils were evaluated, but not high enough to cause alarm. The results emphasize the need for more information about sewage sludge than just total elemental analysis prior to application onto land on which vegetables will be grown. (Author's Abstract) (Author's Abstract) W86-05552

METALS IN LOW-ELEVATION, SOUTHERN APPALACHIAN FOREST FLOOR AND SOIL, Emory Univ., Atlanta, GA. Dept. of Biology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2K. W86-05553

TIME-DEPENDENT CHANGES IN SOLUBLE ORGANICS, COPPER, NICKEL, AND ZINC FROM SLUDGE AMENDED SOILS, Washington State Univ., Pullman. Dept. of Soil Journal of Environmental Quality JEVQAA, Vol. 15, No. 2, p 188-192, April-June 1986. 4 fig. 4 tab,

Descriptors: *Sludge disposal, *Sludge utilization, *Copper, *Nickel, *Zinc, *Carbon, *Ammonium, *Nitrate-Nitrogen, *Orthophosphates, *Hydrogen ion concentration, *Solubility, *Organic matter, Washington, Soil acidity, Nitrification, Oxidation, Scil marker.

An acidic western Washington state soil and a near-neutral eastern Washington soil were each mixed with anaerobically-digested Seattle-METRO sewage sludge and incubated in triplicate at 25 + or - 2 c and approximately -33 kPa water potential for 1, 2, and 4 days and 2, 2, 4, 10, and 30 weeks. At the end of each incubation period, saturation pastes were made using 0.01 M CaCl2 and vacuum extracted. Total soluble C, Cu, Ni, and Zn, as well as NH4 + NH3, No-N, ortho-P, and pH were measured in the extracts. High NH4 + NH3 values produced in the first 2 weeks of incubation caused the pH to increase into the alkaline range. Soluble C values increased during this period, and soluble Cu values increased despite the increasing pH, apparently because of inorganic complex formation. Soluble Zn declined during the same period. Soluble Ni possessed intermediate chemical behavior, as it appeared to be influenced both by a solid phase with pH-dependent solubility

and by ability to form organic complexes. Nitrifi-cation during incubations longer than 4 weeks lead to a pH decline and increased Zn and Ni levels once more. Decreasing Cu levels were also associ-ated with this period, probably due to losses of soluble organic materials via oxidation. (Author's

ACCUMULATION OF CADMIUM BY WHITE SUCKERS (CATOSTOMUS COMMERSOND IN RELATION TO FISH GROWTH AND LAKE

ACIDIFICATION,
Toronto Univ. (Ontario). Dept. of Zoology.
L. I. Bendell-Young, H. H. Harvey, and J. F.

CURSBX, Vol. 43, No. 3, p 806-811, March 1986. 3 fig, 3 tab, 27 ref.

Descriptors: "Acid rain, "Cadmium, "Growth, "Lake acidification, "Ontario, "Hydrogen ion concentration, "Metal bioavailability, "Acid lakes, Liver, Kidney, Muscle, Bone, Tissue analysis, Canada, Catostomus commersoni, Lake sediments, George Lake, Red Chalk Lake, Circumneutral

The liver, kidney, muscle, and bone tissues of white suckers (Catostomus commersoni) captured from six lakes in south-central Ontario (Canada) were analyzed for Cd content. The lakes ranged in pH from 4.8 to 6.4 and contained elevated Cd concentrations in recently deposited sediments. Cd was found to be bioaccumulating in the livers of fish from both acid and circumneutral lakes, with fish from acid) George Lake (ages 2-5) and (Neutral) Red Chalk Lake (ages 7-14) containing similar concentrations. Calculated growth constants for each of the six populations revealed considerable variations in fish growth rates. A method is presented which represents the age, weight, and tissue Cd concentrations data for the six populations such that interlake comparisons of metal bioavailability can be made with the possible effects that the different fish growth rates may have on rates of metal accumulation factored out. When presented in this manner, our results imply that, on the linear portion of the growth curve, the growth rates for each population, and not effects due to lowered pH, can account for the concentrations of Cd in five of the six fish populations. Therefore, since tissue-metal concentrations in fish from stressed lakes will be dependent on both metal bioavailability and fish growth rates, it is essential that these be reported together. (Author's Abstract)

EVALUATION OF FACTORS RELATED TO THE UNUSUALLY LOW CHLOROPHYLL LEVELS IN PRAIRIE SALINE LAKES, Alberta Univ., Edmonton. Dept. of Zoology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H. W86-05562

TRANSPORT OF 60CO BETWEEN WATER AND SEDIMENTS IN A SMALL SHIELD LAKE, Atomic Energy of Canada Ltd., Chalk River (Ontario). Chalk River Nuclear Labs.
R. J. Cornett, and I. L. Ophel.
Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Science CJ.FSBX, Vol. 43, No. 3, p 877-884, March 1986. 5 fig. 32 ref.

Descriptors: *Cobalt-60, *Path of pollutants, *Radioactive wastes, *Lake sediments, *Isotope studies, *Single reservoir model, Deposition rate, Canada, Perch Lake, Canadian shield, Seasonal variation, Mathematical model, Waste management area, Simulation.

Low levels of 60Co, discharged from a waste management area, have flowed into a small (Canadian) shield lake (Perch Lake) over a period of 22 yr. Constructing a mass balance using measured waterflows, measurements of 60Co activities in the inflow, in the bottom of sediments, and in the lake outlet, provides a unique record of the isotope's behavior. The long-term, annual, and seasonal

movements of 60Co between the water, sediments, and the outflow have been examined and compared. An instantaneously mixed, single reservoir model with constant parameters accurately simulated the average annual variations in 60Co activity in the water and in the sediments. The lake sediments were the major sink for 60Co. More than 90% of the 60Co present in the lake system at any one time was found in the sediments. However, less than half of the total 60Co inputs were retained in the sediments over the 22-yr period. The remainder left the lake through the outflow. The fractional rate of 60Co deposition in the sediments was independent of the rate of 60Co inputs and independent of the foto activity in the lake sediments. Seasonal changes in 60Co concentrations in the lake were often very large. Spring and summer concentrations were often 50-500% lower than predicted from a model that simulated annual average concentrations. During the winter, 60Co concentrations in the lake water were greater than expected, probably due to the exclusion of 60Co from lake ice, incomplete mixing of lake water, or release of 60Co from the sediments. These seasonal variations in the 60Co activity were accurately simulated by a single reservoir model using different removal rates for the summer and winter periods. (Author's Abstract) W86-05563

TRACE METALS IN HUMIC ACIDS AND THEIR HYDROLYSIS PRODUCTS.

Central Inst. for Tumors and Allied Diseases, Zagreb (Yugoslavia).

Zagreto (Yugostavia). D.J. Huljev. Environmental Research ENVRAL, Vol. 39, No. 2, p. 258-264, April 1986. 1 fig. 4 tab, 17 ref.

Descriptors: "Path of pollutants, "Trace elements, "Humic acids, "Sava River, "Metal complexes, "Cycling elements, Neutron activation analysis, Amino acids, Proteins, Phenolic acids, Carbohydrates, Polyoyclic aromatics, Metals, Silver, Iron, Cobalt, Cesium, Europium, Antimony, Selenium, Strontium, Yugoslavia.

ny, Selenium, Strontium, Yugoslavia.

The role of humic acids in the transport of trace elements in the Sava River biocycle (near Zagreb, Yugoslavia) was investigated by neutron activation analysis. Humic acids isolated from Sava River sediments were hydrolyzed to their main components, namely amino acids (proteins), phenols (and phenolic acids), carbohydrates, polycyclic aromatics, and metals. Neutron activation analysis was used to measure quantitatively and qualitatively the following trace elements in humic acids and their hydrolysis products: Ag, Fe, Co, Cs, Eu, Sb, Sc, Se, and Sr. The concentrations observed ranged from 0.05 to 2,730 microgram of a single microconstituent per gram of sample. Experimental data were compared with the laboratory experiments on determination of stability constants for metal complexes of humic acids and their hydrolysis products. From these data it is possible to suggest the ecological importance of trace metals bonded to humic acids. The role of humic acids in the cycling of trace elements in the Sava River biocycle is discussed. (Rochester-PTT)

ORGANOCHLORINE RESIDUES IN FRESH-WATER FISHES IN NIGERIA, Benin Univ., Benin City (Nigeria). Dept. of Chem-

S. S. Atuma, and C. O. Eigbe. International Journal of Environmental Studies IJEVAW, Vol. 24, No. 3/4, p 251-254, May 1985.

Descriptors: "Pesticides, "Water pollution, "Organochlorine residues, "Nigeria, "Freahwater fish, Lindane, HCB, DDT, DDB, Bendel State, Mud catfish, Elephant snout fish, African bony tongue, Snake head fish, Catfish, Mormyrus macrophthalmus, Heterotis niloticus, Channa obscura, Chrysichthys nigrodigitatus, Tilipia zilla.

The presence of organochlorine pesticide residues was investigated in fish from various freshwater ecosystems in Bendel State of Nigeria. The fish

Sources Of Pollution-Group 5B

species were those commonly used for human consumption (mud catfish, Clarias lazera; elephant snout fish, Mormyrus macrophthalmus; African bony tongue, Heterotis niloticus; snake head, Channa obscura; cat fish, Chrysichthys nigrodigiatus; and Tilipia Zilli). Among the compounds were the DDT group, HCB, and lindane (gammabenzene hexachloride). The results indicate an appreciable accumulation in fish of P.P.DDT, P.P.DDE, and lindane. Although the levels of residues found in this study may not be regarded as hazardous, a closer study of the occurrence, distribution, and possible effects of these pesticides in selected biota is recommended. (Rochester-PTT) W86-05579

REGRESSION MODELS FOR ESTIMATING STORM RUNOFF LOAD AND ITS APPLICATION TO LAKE KASUMIGAURA, National Inst. for Environmental Studies, Tsukuba (Japan). Water and Soil Environment Div. S. Ebise, and T. Goda. International Journal of Environmental Studies IJEVAW, Vol. 25, No. 1/2, p 73-85, June 1985. 7 fig, 4 tab, 5 ref.

Descriptors: *Water pollution sources, *Path of pollutants, *Regression models, *Storm runoff, *Lake Kasumigaura, Japan, Phosphorus, Nitrogen, Chemical oxygen demand, Mathematical model, Storms, Runoff rates, Nonpoint pollution sources.

Regression models are proposed for accurate estimation of storm runoff load. Regression equations are obtained for the relationship between final cumulative load and flow during direct runoff by each storm event. The models are applied to estimate annual nutrient load by all influent rivers into Lake Kasumigaura (Japan) for a model year of average annual rainfall. The load in dry weather is calculated from observed data of all influent rivers. Total annual load for a year is the sum of loads in dry weather days and loads in wet weather days. The ratios of load in wet weather days to total annual loads are as follows: 29% for total N, 51% for total P, 53% for total chemical oxygen demand, 22% for dissolved N, 22% for dissolved P, and 30% for dissolved chemical oxygen demand. (Author's abstract)

CHEMICAL MECHANISMS OF ACID GENERATION IN THE TROPOSPHERE, National Center for Atmospheric Research, Boulder, CO. Atmospheric Chemistry Div. J. G. Calvert, A. Lazrus, G. L. Kok, B. G. Heikes, and J. G. Walega.

Nature NATUAS, Vol. 317, No.6032, p 27-35, September 5, 1985. 8 fig, 1 tab, 32 ref.

Descriptors: *Acid rain, *Troposphere, *Acid generation, *Path of pollutions, *Chemical reactions, Computer models, Atmospheric deposition, Oxidation, Kinetics, Sulfates, Nitrates, Sulfuric acid, Water pollution sources.

Diverse chemical pathways in the troposphere convert sulfur and nitrogen oxides and organic compounds into acids, involving the gas and liquid phases, and possibly certain suspended aerosols. The rates of acid generation are critically affected by the extent of generation of the oxidizing species and the kinetics of the reactions. Eastern United States precipitation shows a strong variation in the deposition of sulfates in contrast to nitrates and the observed seasonal trends have been rationalized by computer simulations. Recent tropospheric measurements of gaseous hydrogen peroxide show that this gas is a major oxidant leading to sulfuric acid generation in cloud water. (Khumbatta-PTT) W86-05597

QUANTITATIVE IMPORTANCE OF ALKA-LINITY FLUX FROM THE SEDIMENTS OF ACID LAKES, Institut National de la Recherche Scientifique, Sainte-Foy (Quebec). R. Caripona.

R. Carignan.
Nature NATUAS, Vol. 317, No. 6033, p 158-160, 12 September 1985. 1 fig, 1 tab, 17 ref. NSERC

University Research Fellowship.

Descriptors: "Acid rain, "Alkalinity, "Acid water,
"Quantitative analysis, "Lake sediments, Alkaline soils, Hydrogen ion concentration, Chemical analysis, Hydrology, Diffusion, Sediment-water interfaces.

The recognition of lake acidification as an important environmental problem has recently stimulated the development of predictive models linking strong acid loading to lake pH or alkalinity. The mass balance approach has been used to predict lake alkalinity from measured stream and precipitation chemistry and from watershed hydrology. This requires that all important positive or negative alkalinity fluxes within the system be considered. Potentially important sources of alkalinity in acid lakes are the diffusive loss of H(+) to the sediments and loss of HCO3(-) from the sediments. The relative importance of these fluxes has generally been overlooked. The flux of alkalinity across the sediment-water interface is estimated here for one lake subject to relatively high acid deposition and shows the significant role of sediment-water interactions in the alkalinity balance of some acid lakes. (Khumbatta-PTT)

THERMAL ANOMALIES DUE TO INJECTION-WELL DISCHARGES IN POROUS

AQUIFERS, Zweckverband Lande gart (Germany, F.R.). H. Mehlhorn, and H.

H. Mehlhorn, and H. Kobus.
IN: Ground Water in Water Resources Planning, IAHS Publication No. 142, 1983. Volume II: Proceedings of a Symposium, Koblenz, West Germany, August 28-September 3, 1983. p 593-604, 5 fig, 5 ref.

Descriptors: *Thermal pollution, *Injection well discharges, *Aquifers, *Infiltration rate, Heated water, Cooling water, Buoyancy, Outflow distribution, Groundwater distribution, Rayleigh number.

Infiltration wells discharging industrial cooling water or water from heat pumps give rise to temperature and hence densisty differences in the receiving groundwater. These produce buoyancy effects which may alter the outflow distribution considerably, cause vertical flow near the well and lead to temperature stratification. These effects have been investigated in a three-dimensional numerical flow and heat-transport model and verified by laboratory tank experiments. The results show at which parameter combinations (relative infiltration rate, relative buoyancy and Rayleigh number) stratification is important, or vertically mixed conditions throughout the aquifer are to be expected. The results give a tool for an estimation of the extent of temperature anomalies and thus provide an aid in groundwater management as well as prerequisite for underground heat-budget considerations. (See also W86-05679) (Lantz-PTT) W86-05683

MODELLING OF THE PROCESSES OF SEEP-AGE AND TRANSPORT OF DISSOLVED SOLIDS IN GROUNDWATER,

Akademya Nauk SSSR, MOSOW. IIISt. Volum.
Problem.
M. G. Khublaryan, and I. O. Yushmanov.
IN: Ground Water in Water Resources Planni
IAHS Publication No. 142, 1983. Volume II: F IAHS Publication No. 142, 1983. Volume II: Proceedings of a Symposium, Koblenz, West Germany, August 28-September 3, 1983. p 843-852, 2 fig. 9 ref.

Descriptors: *Dissolved solids, *Path of pollutants *Groundwater pollution, *Mathematical models *Groundwater movement, Seepage, Groundwater level, Groundwater recharge, Hydrodynamics, Heterogeneity, Anisotropy.

Data on groundwater resources and quality are required for planning groundwater development. A mathematical model allowing the estimation of changes in the groundwater level, movement and dissolved solids content with given parameters of groundwater formation and pollution sources is

proposed. The model is based on the combined numerical solution of the unconfined flow problem and the hydrodynamic problem of dissolved solida transport in the saturated zone of heterogeneous and anisotropic porous media. (See also W86-05679) (Author's abstract)

INFLUENCE OF SILICATE GEL INJECTIONS ON GROUNDWATER QUALITY, Bundesgesundheitsamt, Berlin (Germany, F.R.). Inst. fuer Wasser-, Boden- und Lufthygiene. M. Barowsky, R. Oetting, and G. Milde. In: Ground Water in Water Resources Planning, IAHS Publication No. 142, 1983. Volume II: Proceedings of a Symposium, Koblanz, West Germany, August 28-September 3, 1983. p 971-982, 1 fig. 2 tab, 3 ref.

Descriptors: *Groundwater pollution, *Water quality, *Silicate gel injections, *Soil compaction, Water pollution effects, Soil consolidation, Organic compounds, Heavy metals, Leaching, Inorganic compounds, West Germany.

compounds, Heavy metals, Leaching, Inorganic compounds, West Germany.

Groundwater analyses were performed over a period of 25 months in samples from 3 sites which had been treated with silicate gel injections of different concentration and composition. The results were compared to theoretical aspects. Silicate gels often reduce the permeability of the injected medium by several orders of magnitude whereby their consistency may be varied between that of yoghurt and that of sandstone. Soft gels are used for sealing of interstices to maintain foundation trenches dry without a previous lowering of the groundwater table. At present, an annual volume of about 100,000 to 200,000 cu m of soil are solidified with 20,000 to 40,000 tons of chemical solutions in the Federal Republic of Germany including Berlin (West). The tendency is still increasing. Correspondingly, the public interest in a determination of the impact on groundwater and sediments caused by silicate gel injections is increasing. Studies have shown that silicate gel injections are likely to produce groundwater pollution. Even at large scale construction sites, the resulting rise of pH is of minor importance since it will remain limited to the area close to the injection site which is of no importance for water catchment. Rather, there will be a leaching or mobilization of heavy metals, organic compounds or inorganic salts to such an extent that there is no longer an adequate dilution, and the microbial self-purification potentials of the groundwater are continuously surpassed over wide areas. An exact prediction of the effects of silicate gel injections upon groundwater quality is impossible with current knowledge, and for this reason, it is advisable to monitor groundwater quality is impossible with current knowledge, and for this reason, it is advisable to monitor groundwater quality is impossible with current knowledge, and for this reason, it is advisable to monitor groundwater quality is impossible with current knowledge, and W86-05714

ANALYSIS OF MIGRATION PROCESSES IN GROUNDWATER BY AID OF NUMERICAL MODELS,

Hanover Univ. (Germany, F.R.). Inst. fuer Wasser-wirtschaft, Hydrologie und Landwirtschaftlichen Wasserbau.

waseroau.
P. W. Boochs, C. Bugner, and R. Mull.
IN: Ground Water in Water Resources Planning,
IAHS Publication No. 142, 1983. Volume II: Pro-ceedings of a Symposium, Koblenz, West Germa-ny, August 28-September 3, 1983. p 993-1003, 4 fig.

Descriptors: "Groundwater movement, "Ground-water pollution, "Numerical analysis, "Model stud-ies, "Path of pollutants, Hydraulic properties, Water quality, Plumes, Landfills, Environmental effects, Chlorine, Sodium, Iron, Sulfates, Transmis-sivity, Groundwater recharge.

The evaluation of groundwater contamination requires the application of numerical models to backtrace the development of the plume, to detect the sometimes unknown source and its type, and to determine the influencing hydraulics. By means of

Group 5B-Sources Of Pollution

a landfill and its environmental impact, the use of a transport model is demonstrated. The useful con-nection of experimental investigations and numeri-cal modelling is shown monitoring the contaminant migration at the landfill. Hydraulic data (such as transmissibility and technique pratea) were incorrect. migration at the landfill. Hydraulic data (such as transmissivity and recharge rates) were incorporated into the model, as were water quality data (such as sampling data for Cl(-), Na(+), SO4(-), and Fe(++)(+++)). The collected data were used to determine both the flow-field and the plume of contamination downgradient of the landfill. The transport model served to check which parameters influence the migration process. Furthermore, the temporal propagation of the plume could be determined. (See also W86-05679) (Lantz-PTT) W86-05716

DETECTION AND ASSESSMENT OF GROUNDWATER CONTAMINATIONS BY OR-GANIC CHEMICALS, Budesgesundheitsamt, Berlin (Germany, F.R.). Inst. fter Wasser-, Boden- und Lufthygiene. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W86-05720

IMPACT OF TECHNOGENETIC FACTORS AND WATER WITHDRAWAL ON HYDRO-CHEMICAL CONDITIONS OF WATER-BEAR-

CHEMICAL CONDITIONS OF WATER-BEAR-ING SYSTEMS, Vsesoyuznyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Inst. Gidrogeologii i Inzhenerdoi Geologii, Moscow (USSR).
V. M. Goldberg.
IN: Ground Water in Water Resources Planning, IAHS Publication No. 142, 1983. Volume II: Proceedings of a Symposium, Koblenz, West Germany, August 28-September 3, 1983. p 1055-1062.

Descriptors: *Groundwater mining, *Industrial wastes, *Technogenetic pollution, *Groundwater potential, *Chemical composition, Groundwater, Mineralization, Groundwater pollution, Aquifers, Drinking water, Potable water, Monitoring.

Groundwater production leads to interrelated changes in hydrodynamic and hydrochemical conditions of the aquifer. Prediction of the quality of ditions of the aquifer. Prediction of the quanty of the withdrawn groundwater involves an assessment of the time of the unconditioned water entrainment to a water intake and an evaluation of changes in the mineralization of the withdrawn water. Partial use of natural unconditioned water can considerably enlarge the groundwater safe yield suitable for a drinking water supply. Groundwater pollution is related to a technogenetic pollution of the environment. To control the groundwater pollution it is necessary to create a specialwas of the environment. To control the ground-water pollution it is necessary to create a special-ized system of monitoring and to coordinate the observations of the groundwater state with the observations of the environmental state. (See also W86-05679) (Author's abstract)

METHOD OF WORKING AND EMPLOY-MENT OF EDP DURING THE PREPARATION OF GROUNDWATER VULNERABILITY

Niedersechsisches Landesamt fuer Bodenfors-chung, Hanover (Germany, F.R.) For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7C. W86-05723

POSSIBLE CHANGES IN GROUNDWATER QUALITY RESULTING FROM RIVER CHAN-NELIZATION AND IMPOUNDMENT, Karlsruhe Univ. (Germany, F.R.). Inst. fuer Sied-

Kartsruhe Univ. (Germany, F.R.). Inst. fuer Sted-lungswasserwirtschaft.
H. H. Hahn, and G. L. Troubounis.
IN: Ground Water in Water Resources Planning, IAHS Publication No. 142, 1983. Volume II: Pro-ceedings of a Symposium, Koblenz, West Germa-ny, August 28-September 3, 1983. p 1087-1103, 5 fig, 2 tab, 17 ref.

Descriptors: *Groundwater quality, *Rivers, *Reservoirs, *Channeling, *Surface-groundwater relations, Chemical composition, Biological properties, Biochemistry, Physical properties, Infiltration, Anaerobic conditions.

Anthropogenic changes of free-flowing river systems, such as impoundment and channelization lead to changes in river geometry, changes in the hydraulic regime and also changes in physicochemical and bio-chemical reaction characteristics. All this leads to definite and in many instances quantifiable changes of the quality of the surface water. When groundwater is withdrawn from wells close to surface waters, significant amounts of infiltrated surface water enter the well. In this instance, the quality of the infiltrated surface water will affect or control the quality of the pumped water. In this discussion the major effects of the sediments within the river are elaborated, such as the quality of water and its control with respect to accumulation rates of organic matter and quantity the quality of water and its control with respect to accumulation rates of organic matter and quantity of suspended solids. It is argued that increased transport of dissolved substances in the course of infiltration must be expected. The nature of these transported substances will reflect the predominantly amonic or anaerobic conditions in the sediment layer. (See also W86-05679) (Authority substance) stract) W86-05724

EFFECT OF FERTILIZER USE ON GROUND WATER QUALITY IN INDIA, Central Groundwater Board, Lucknow (India). B. K. Handa.
IN: Ground Water in Water Resources Planning, IAHS Publication No. 142, 1983. Volume II: Proceedings of a Symposium, Koblenz, West Germany, August 28-September 3, 1983. p 1105-1119, 9 fig, 1 tab, 9 ref.

Descriptors: *Groundwater quality, *India, *Fertilizers, Nitrates, Phosphates, Aquifers, Confined aquifers, Well water, West Bengal, Orissa, Assam, Kerala, Groundwater, Humid climates, Water pol-

A comparison of concentrations of nitrates, potassium and phosphate ions present in shallow unconfined and deeper semi-confined to confined aquifers from different parts of India has shown that the former contain generally higher concentrations of these nutrients as compared to the latter. The highest values recorded for these parameters in dug well waters were NO3: 1302 mg/l, K: 1050 mg/l and PO4: 3.65 mg/l. This phenomen, it is suspected in due to the phenomenal non, it is suggested, is due to the phenomenal increase in the use of fertilizers, the consumption of which has risen from 69,000 tons in 1930-51 to 5.26 million tons in 1979-80. There was no correlation between increase in NO3 content and increase in between increase in NO3 content and increase in K, due no doubt to the differences in the chemistry of these constituents in the soil. For NO3 and PO4, a weak inverse relationship was observed. Further, in eastern India, viz. in W. Bengal, Orissa, Assam, etc., and in SW India, i.e. in Kerala, due to humid climate, etc. the concentrations of these constituents were lower compared to their concentrations in ground waters from the arid or semi-arid parts of India. (See also W86-05679) (Author's abstract) W86-05725

SURVIVAL OF SOME PATHOGENIC AND PO-TENTIAL PATHOGENIC BACTERIA IN GROUNDWATER,

Bundesgesundheitsamt, Berlin (Germany, F.R.). Inst. fuer Wasser, Boden- und Lufthygiene. D. Kaddu-Mulindwa, Z. Filip, and G. Milde. IN: Ground Water in Water Resources Planning, IAHS Publication No. 142, 1983. Volume II: Proceedings of a Symposium, Koblenz, West Germany, August 28-September 3, 1983. p 1137-1145, 4 fig. 1 tab, 6 ref.

Descriptors: *Groundwater pollution, *Ground-water quality, *Pathogenic bacteria, Escherichia coli, Salmonella typhymurium, Pseudomanas aeru-ginosa, Aquifers, Wastewater, Groundwater re-charge, Drinking water, Potable water.

Improper draining off of wastewater, sewage and wastewater land application, and an accidental contamination of groundwater during a groundwater recharge, can lead to contamination of aquifers with pathogenic and potentially pathogenic microorganisms. If no inactivation of these microorganisms takes place, the hygienic quality of

the groundwater can be affected. It is therefore important for securing unobjectionable drinking water supplies to verify whether, for the dimensioning of the groundwater protection zones, the 50 days die off theory for the bacteria introduced into groundwater aquifers, holds true. In model experiments carried out in the laboratory to verify the survival of some bacteria in groundwater kept at 10 + or - 1 degree C, only two of the tested bacteria did not survive more than 10 - 30 days. In spite of differences in reduction rates, Escherichia coli, Salmonella typhimurium, Pseudomonas aeruginosa and other pathogenic or potentially pathogenic bacteria survived up to 100 days or even longer in groundwater with or without the addition of sand from an aquifer. These findings can be of importance for determining groundwater protection zones. (See also W86-05679) (Lantz-PTT) W86-05727 the groundwater can be affected. It is therefore

CROUND-WATER POLLUTION BY NITRATE, Breaser Umweltinstitut fuer die Analyse und Bewernung von Schadstoffen (Germany, F.R.). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W86-05729

POLLUTION OF GROUNDWATER FROM DIFFUSE SOURCES, Umweltbundesamt, Berlin (Germany, F.R.). H. P. Luhr, and W. Muschack. IN: Ground Water in Water Resources Planning, IAHS Publication No. 142, 1983. Volume II: Proceedings of a Symposium, Koblenz, West Germany, August 28-September 3, 1983. p 1171-1184, 2 tab, 6 ref.

Descriptors: *Groundwater pollution, *Water pol-lution sources, Industrial pollution, Air pollution, Agricultural pollution, Organic compounds, Hy-drocarbons, Roadway pollution, Traffic pollution, Pesticides, Fertilizers, Heat pumps.

Urban and industrialized regions are polluted by noxious substances from various activities or diffuse sources, which may reach the groundwater in precipitations. The sources and activities discussed are: 1) street pollution, 2) air traffic pollution, 3 construction pollution, 4) pollution from agriculture and forestry, 4) gardening, 5) leaky sewage systems, 6) air-transmitted noxious substances, and 7) pollution from crafts and industry. Depending on the degree to which the noxious substances constitute a water hazard, the quality of the groundwater may be irreversibly impaired. This applies particularly to noxious substances which the underground is unable to purify because they are bioaccumulable and persistent. (See also W86-0579) (Lantz-PTT) W86-05730

PRESENT STATE AND PERSPECTIVES OF REGULAR GROUND-WATER QUALITY MON-ITORING IN SLOVAKIA,
Slovak Hydrometeorological Inst., Bratislava (Czechoslovakia).
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W86-05731

GROUNDWATER CONTAMINATION FROM

HAZARDOUS WASTES, Princeton Univ., NJ. Water Resources Program. E. F. Wood, R. A. Ferrara, W. G. Gray, and G. F.

Prentice-Hall, Inc., Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632. 163 p.

Descriptors: "Fate of pollutants, "Water quality control, "Landfills, "Groundwater pollution, Lea-chates, Water pollution sources, Monitoring, Model studies, Mathematical models, Simulation analysis, Hydrology, Geohydrology, Decision making.

This book discusses (on an introductory level) the mechanisms of groundwater contamination from landfills and toxic waste spills. Subjects included are fate of hazardous chemicals (sources, risk assessment, predicting fate, and transformation proc-

Sources Of Pollution-Group 5B

esses for mathematical models), numerical simulation of groundwater contamination, monitoring of hazardous waste sites, case studies (groundwater contamination from landfill leachate, from a waste disposal pond, and from improper disposal or accidental spillage of a chlorinated solvent), and factors involved in siting hazardous waste facilities. The appendix reviews basic information on hydrogeology for persons with limited backgrounds in geology. (Cassar-PTT) W86-05794

RANGELAND WATERSHED WATER BUDGET AND GRAZING CATTLE WASTE NUTRIENT CYCLING,

Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station, Still-

Okianoma Agricultural Experiment Station, Still-water.

J. Powell, F. R. Crow, and D. G. Wagner.
Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA. 22161 as PB83-180844,
Price codes: A17 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche.
Report EPA-600/2-83-017, March 1983. 315 p. 72
fig. 43 tab, 85 ref, 13 append. Contract No. R 803735.

Descriptors: *Water pollution sources, *Fate of pollutants, *Farm wastes, *Animal wastes, *Nonpoint pollution sources, Waste disposal, Range management, Grazing, Cattle, Agricultural runoff, Nutrients, Runoff, Agricultural watersheds, Livestock, Vegetation, Sediments, Oklahoma, Nitrogen, Phosphorus, Potassium.

gen, Phosphorus, Potassium.

This research project was designed to determine baseline data concerning the source, movement, concentration and factors affecting nonpoint pollutants in runoff from a representative 60-hectare, tallgrass prairie watershed grazed by cattle in North Central Oklahoma. Measurements were made to determine precipitation and runoff amounts and concentrations of sediment, nitrogen, phosphorus, potassium, BOD, COD and TOC. Concentrations of N, P, K, Ca and structural carbohydrates were determined in live and standing dead vegetation and dung collected periodically from different locations on the watershed. Stocking density and grazing pressure were calculated. Independent site factors were used in regression equations to predict plant species abundance, live and standing dead vegetation biomass, utilization and dung pat density and biomass. The amount of nonpoint source pollution contributed to receiving waters by runoff from the watershed was comparable to that from tallgrass prairie watersheds in other parts of the United States and was minimal when compared to other nonpoint sources of pollution. Significant runoff occurred in every season, but spring was the season with the greatest potential runoff and potential pollution because precipitation and soil water content were greatest and ground cover was lowest at this time. Sediment was the most significant pollutant. Direct overland movement of dung into stream channels was minimal because of standing vegetation and ground litter. (Author's abstract)

REGENERATION OF CHEMICAL ELEMENTS FROM SETTLING PARTICLES COLLECTED BY SEDIMENT TRAP IN FUNKA BAY, JAPAN, Hokkaido Univ., Sapporo (Japan). Dept. of Chem-

istry. S. Noriki, N. Ishimori, and S. Tsunogai. Journal of the Oceanographical Society of Japan, Vol. 41, No. 2, p 113-120, April 1985. 2 fig, 5 tab,

Descriptors: *Funka Bay, *Trap efficiency, *Sediment yield, *Aluminum, *Path of pollution, Manganese, Sedimentation, Suspension, Particulate matter, Fluctuations, Bays, Japan, Hokkaido, Seasonal variation, Silicate, Cadmium, Iron, Phosebate Bracescripton

Sediment trap experiments were carried out 39 times from 1977 to 1981 in Punka Bay, Hokkaido, Japan. The observed total particulate fluxe sin winter and spring were larger than those in the summer. The fluxes in all seasons increased with depth. Major components of settling particles were alu-

minosilicate in winter, biogenic silicate in spring and organic matter and terrestrial material in summer, respectively. The fluxes of each chemical component observed with sediment traps were normalized to that of Al by assuming that the actual flux of Al is equal to the accumulation rate onto the sediment surface. Vertical changes of the normalized flux of each chemical component indicate the following: Fe was not regenerated from the settling particles in the water column. Mn was regenerated in the lower layer exclusively between 80 m depth and the sediment surface. Cd was actively regenerated in the upper layer above 80 m depth. Phosphate was regenerated in the upper layer, while biogenic silicate was in the lower layer. The silicate regeneration, therefore, occurs after phosphate regeneration. The material decomposing in the water column below 40 m has an atomic ratio of P:Si:C=1:52:128. (Author's abstract) stract) W86-05814

CONTINUOUS MEASUREMENT OF ALGAE BIOMASS BY MEANS OF CHILOROPHYLL FLUORESCENCE IN MONITORING STA-TIONS IN LOWER SAXONY,

Niedersacchsischen fuer Wasserwirtschaft, Hilde-sheim (Germany, F.R.). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H. W86-05819

CONTENTS OF METALS AND SUSPENDED SOLIDS IN THE RHINE. PART II, BASF A.G., Ludwigshafen am Rhein (Germany,

F.R.). K. G. Malle. Zeitschrift f Zeitschrift fuer Wasser -und Abwasserforschung ZWABAQ, Vol. 18, No. 5, p 207-209, October 1985. 2 fig, 3 tab, 12 ref.

Descriptors: *Water pollution sources, *Suspended solids, *Metals, *Rhine River, Chromium, Copper, Zinc, Cadmium, Mercury, Lead, Nickel, Germany, Pollution.

The load of Cr, Cu, Zn, Cd, Hg, Pb, and Ni in the Rhine is still decreasing. The decrease mainly occurs in the concentration of the suspended solids. According to the 'Index of Geoaccumulation' of Mueller, the suspended solids in 1983 were 'practically not contaminated' by Hg, Cu, Cr, Ni 'less contaminated by Co. The contaminated by Zn and Pb and 'strongly contaminated' by Cd. A further decrease in Cd contamination by Cd can be expected. (Author's abstract)

BEHAVIOR OF READILY VOLATILE CHLOR-INATED HYDROCARBONS IN FLOWING WATERS,

fuer Gewaesserkunde, Coblenz (Germany, F.R.). H. Heilmann

H. Hellmann. Zeitschrift fuer Wasser- und Abwasserforschung ZWABAQ, Vol. 18, No. 5, p 210-216, Octobe 1985. 14 fig, 6 tab, 10 ref.

Descriptors: *Volatile chlorinated hydrocarbons *Path of pollutants, *Chlorinated hydrocarbons Suspended load, Sediments, Biodegradation Rivers, Adsorption, Water temperature.

The behavior of readily volatile chlorinated hydrocarbons in flowing waters includes different processes such as adsorption on suspended matter and sediments, photochemical and biochemical degradation and transition from the liquid phase into the vapor phase. These processes which may also take place separately are partly in competition with one another. Beyond that, the variations in the concentration of substances at an observation station in the course of a year should be interpreted from hydrological aspects on the basis of detailed numerical data, while taking the changes in discharge and water temperature into consideration. (Author's abstract)

SEVERE HEPATOTOXICTY CAUSED BY THE TROPICAL CYANOBACTERIUM (BLUE-

GREEN ALGA) CYLINDROSPERMOPSIS RACIBORSKII (WOLOSZYNSKA) SEENAYA AND SUBBA RAJU ISOLATED FROM A DOMESTIC WATER SUPPLY RESERVOIR,
James Cook Univ. of North Queensland, Townsville (Australia). Dept. of Botany.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C.
W86-05828

PERSISTENCE OF PENTACHLOROPHENOL IN A WASTEWATER-ESTUARINE AQUACUL-

Florida Inst. of Tech., Melbourne. Dept. of Envi-ronmental Sciences and Engineering. J. J. Seidler, M. Landau, F. E. Dierberg, and R. H.

Bulletin of Environmental Contamination Toxicology BECTAG, Vol. 36, No. 1, p 101-108, January 1986. 2 fig, 24 ref.

Descriptors: "Path of pollutants, "Pentachloro-phenol, "Wastewater, "Estuaries, "Aquaculture, Shrimp, Pesticides, Sediments, Zooplankton, Bioaccumulation, Microbial degradation, Phenols.

Approximately 80 million pounds of pentachloro-phenol (PCP) and its salts are used each year as blocides. This project was undertaken to examine the accumulation and elimination of PCP in an the accumulation and elimination of PCP in an estuarine aquaculture system receiving sewage as a nutrient source for raising shrimp. PCP accumulation in surface sediment was found, possibly by absorption to detritus settling to the bottom, assimilation into benthic algae and ingestion by zoo-plankton with deposition in fecal pellets. Loss of PCP in sediment probably occurs through microbial degradation. Both the shrimp and the water column exhibited similar PCP concentrations, which suggests that the shrimp did not accumulate PCP through the benthic food chain. Once the source of PCP contamination was removed, no persistance was observed in water or sediment, midicating no long term effects to the ecosystem. (Adams-PTT) W86-05832

SALINITY, CHLORIDE, AND DENSITY RELA-TIONSHIPS IN ION ENRICHED ONONDAGA LAKE, NY,

Upstate Freshwater Inst., Inc., Syracuse, NY.
S. W. Effler, K. Schimel, and F. J. Millero.
Water, Air, and Soil Pollution, Vol. 27, No. 1-2, p
169-180, January 1986, 2 fig, 5 tab, 21 ref. NSF
grant OCE 8120659.

Descriptors: *Salinity, *Chlorine, *Density, Physical properties, New York, Onodaga Lake, Lakes, Ion transport, Pollution, Stratification, Density stratification,

The relationship between salinity (S), chlorinity (Cl) and density (d) for the ion polluted (S=3 to 4.5 per thousand) and stratified Onondaga Lake are presented. The data base includes 220 determinations of the major ionic components collected from ten equally spaced depths. The salinity (S) and ionic atrength (I) in the lake can be estimated from S= 1.85 Cl-0.28 where Cl is in g kg to the (-1) power and I=1.456(Cl (-))-0.039, where (Cl) is in mmol L to the (-1) power. Due to the high concentration of tate could not be used to estimate reliable densities of the lake. A reliable equation of state for Onondaga Lake was derived from the composition data. The high ionic content of the lake depresses the temperature of maximum density to 3.18 degrees and alters the stratification of the lake. The salinity component of the stratification represents 41% of the total density stratification. (Masters-PTT) PTT) W86-05841

MOSSBAUER STUDIES OF THE SPECIATION OF TRIBUTYLTIN COMPOUNDS IN SEA-WATER AND SEDIMENT SAMPLES, District of Columbia Univ., Washington. Dept. of Chemistry. Chemistry. G. Eng, O. Bathersfield, and L. May. Water, Air, and Soil Pollution, Vol. 27, No. 1-2, p

Group 5B-Sources Of Pollution

191-197, January 1986, 2 fig, 2 tab, 10 ref.

Descriptors: "Water pollution, "Heavy metals, "Organometallic pesticides, "Seawater, "Tributyl-tin compounds, Aerobic conditions, Anaerobic conditions, Sediments, Marine sediments, Antifount agents

The antifoulant agents, bis-(tributyltin) oxide (TBTO), tributyltin acetate (TBTOAc) and tributyltin chloride (TBTCI) were mixed with distilled water and seawater and the Mossbauer spectra of their chloroform extracts were examined. The compounds were also mixed with aerobic and anaerobic sediments, and the Mossbauer spectra of the sediments examined. TBTO was converted to the hydroxide compound in all media except in anserobic sediment where it was converted to an unidentified compound. TBTOAc and TBTCI were not changed by mixing with distilled water and aerobic sediment but were converted to the hydroxide compound in seawater and in anaerobic hydroxide compound in seawater and in anaerobic sediment. (Master-PTT) W86-05842

CYANATRYN: DEGRADATION AND EFFEC-TIVENESS IN CONTROLLING AQUATIC

PLANTS, BASF Canada, Inc., Toronto (Ontario). D. MacKenzie, G. J. Sirons, and R. Frank. Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology BECTA6, Vol. 35, No. 5, p 666-672, November 1985, 3 tab, 4 ref.

Descriptors: *Cyanatryn, *Aquatic plants, *Herbicides, *Aquatic weed control, Algal blooms, Ontario, Dissolved oxygen, Sediment.

Many ponds and small lakes in Ontario that were free of squatic vegetation two decates ago are now covered with dense mats of algal blooms, and associated submersed and emerged aquatic plants. These plant growths have been promoted by increased nutrient levels and especially those nutrients that were limiting in the past. Under a provincial approved aquatic nuisance control permit, herbicides have been field tested to provide short term measures for controlling excessive plant growth. bicides have been field tested to provide short term measures for controlling excessive plant growth. One herbicide tested under this program was cyantryn which was used to treat three small ponds. At treatment levels of 50-150 microgram/L, cyanatryn showed excellent efficiency in controlling vascular macrophytes within 14 to 28 days. However, this caused a problem with pond management because adequate dissolved oxygen (DO) levels could not be sustained and recovery to 2.5 ppm DO took at least 60 days. More research is needed on the persistence of cyanatryn and its impact on the total aquatic ecosystem. (Jones-PTT)

PERSISTENCE AND MUTAGENIC POTENTIAL OF HERBICIDE-DERIVED ANILINE RESIDUES IN POND WATER, CORK CORL Name Persistent CORL Name Persistent Cork CORL Name Persistent Cork CORL Name Persistent CORL Name Persistent Cork CORL Name Persistent CORL

MESIDUES IN POND WATER,
Cook Coll., New Brunswick, NJ. Dept. of Biochemistry and Microbiology.
C. D. Lyons, S. E. Katz, and R. Bartha.
Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and
Toxicology, Vol. 35, No. 5, p 696-703, November
1985, 1 fig. 3 tab, 14 ref.

Descriptors: *Ponds, *Mutagens, *Herbicides, *Aniline, Biodegradation, Runoff, Agricultural runoff, Sludge, Kinetics, Fate of pollutants.

Herbicides that contain aniline or substituted ani-line moieties are biodegraded with the eventual release of the anilines. The fate of herbicide-derelease of the anilines. The fate of herbicide-derived anilines in aquatic environments, which the herbicides may contaminate due to drift or runoff, was investigated. The persistence of aniline, 3-chloroaniline (3-CA), 4-chloroaniline (4-CA), 3-dicholroaniline (3-A-DCA), 2,6-diethylaniline (2,6-DEA) and 2,6-dinitro-4-trilluoromethylaniline (2,6-DEA) were compared in pond water and pond water with a sewage sludge inoculum as models of uppolluted and sewage-polluted fresh-water environments. The kinetics of removal for the biodegradable compounds and the mutagenic potential of the anilines and their biodegradation intermediates were also explored. It was found that biolog-

ical removal of aniline can occur over a relatively wide concentration range. The high persistence of the substituted, compared to unsubstituted, com-pared to unsubstituted, anilines in pond water was unexpected. The main pathway of aniline degrada-tion involves a dioxygenase attach resulting in catechol. (Jones-PTT) W86-05851

226RA AND 228RA IN WATER SUPPLIES, Argonne National Lab., IL. Radiological and En-vironmental Research Div. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W86-05869

EFFECT OF ATMOSPHERIC POLLUTION ON THE OUTFLOW AND ACCUMULATION OF HEAVY METALS IN THE DRAINAGE BASINS OF THE NIEPOLOMICE FOREST (SOUTH-ERN POLAND),

Polish Academy of Sciences, Krakow. Zaklad Bio-

Folian Academy of Sciences, Krakow. Zakiad Bio-logii Wod. M. Reczynska-Dutka. Acta Hydrobiologica, Vol. 27, No. 1, p 3-16, 1985. 2 fig. 5 tab, 30 ref.

Descriptors: *Air pollution, *Air pollution effects, *Heavy metals, *Catchment areas, *Poland, Runoff, Atmospheric deposition, Precipitation,

The high level of atmospheric pollution of the Niepolomice Forest led to a greater transport of certain metals from the forest watersheds into the stream waters. In spite of this, and with the atmospheric loading of 1 sq km of the forest, outputs of Pb, Cd, Cu, Ni, Zn, and Fe in the water was less than 33%. On the other hand, the export of Mn from both of the examined drainage basins increased, being on the average 75% for the Traczowka stream and as much as 296% for the Smigne. The main runoff occurred during periods of raised water levels, and was a consequence of the washing-out of the metals by rain or their release from snow. (Doria-PTT)

LIQUID-PHASE MASS TRANSFER COEFFI-CIENTS FOR SURFACE IMPOUNDMENTS,

Arkansas Univ., Fayetteville.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5D.
W86-05900

GEOCHEMICAL CONTROL OF (H+) IN LAKES RECEIVING ACIDIC DEPOSITION, Cook Coll., New Brunswick, NJ. Dept. of Envi-ronmental Science. ronmental Science.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H.
W86-05903

DECLINE IN LEAD TRANSPORT BY THE MISSISSIPPI RIVER, Florida Inst. of Tech., Melbourne. Dept. of Oceanography and Ocean Engineering. J. H. Trefry, S. Metz, R. P. Trocine, and T. A.

Science SCIEAS, Vol. 230, No. 4724, p 439-441, October 25, 1985. 4 fig, 14 ref.

Descriptors: *Mississippi River, *Water pollution sources, *Path of pollutants, *Lead, Heavy metals, Gulf of Mexico, Fate of Pollutants, River sedi-ments, Suspended sediments.

Inputs of pollutant lead to the Gulf of Mexico from the Mississippi River have declined in Mexico from Inputs of pollutant lead to the Gulf of Mexico from the Mississippi River have declined by about 40% within the past decade. This decrease has been determined from annual lead loads of the Mississippi River and from the lead record in Mississippi Delta sediments. The observed trend is consistent with reduced consumption of lead in gaoline in the United States. More than 90% of the riverborne lead is associated with suspended sediments. Most of this particle-bound lead is deposited within 50 kilometers of the river mouth and is not easily leached at pH values above 3. (Authors' Abstract) W86-05906

SURFACE WATER CHEMISTRY IN THE

Cornell Univ., Ithaca, NY. Dept. of Natural Re-

C. L. Schofield, J. N. Galloway, and G. R.

Water, Air, and Soil Pollution WAPLAC, Vol. 26, No. 4, p 403-423, December 1985. 14 fig. 5 tab, 15

Descriptors: *Lakes, *Acid rain, *Acid lakes, Chemical properties, Acidity, Alkalinity, Surface-groundwater relations, Cations, Hydrogen ion con-centration, Panther Lake, Sagamore Lake, Woods Lake, New York, Watersheds, Aluminum Bicar-bonate, Chemical precipitation, Soil chemistry.

Alkalinity and pH differences observed between the three Integrated lake Watershed Acidification Study (ILWAS) lakes (Panther, Sagamore, and Woods lakes) are primarily a result of inherent watershed differences in base cation supply rates, relative to comparable strong acid input levels. The relatively high proportion of base rich groundwater input to Panther Lake results in high pH and alkalinity, while shallow interflow with excess strong acid and high Al levels dominates the Woods Lake basin. Temporal acidification occurs as a result of base cation dilution and increased strong acid anion levels. These marked changes in as a result of base cation dilution and increased strong acid anion levels. These marked changes in surface water chemistry are related to an upward shift in flow paths from ground water dominated base flow to shallow interflow during increased anowmelt discharge. HNO3 from the snowpack and soil nitrification may trigger acidification and Al mobilization. Woods Lake serves as a secondary sink for Al exported from the soils of the watershed, particularly during the summer months when increasing pH levels induce Al precipitation. Strong acid neutralization in the ILWAS basis appear to be a two-stage process, with initial Al appear to be a two-stage process, with initial Al mobilization in upper soil horizons followed by primary mineral dissolution and alkalimity production in deeper soil horizons. Separation of these processes in either time or space results in incomplete neutralization, acidification, and export of inorganic Al to surface waters. (Doria-PTT)

ILWAS MODEL: FORMULATION AND APPLI-CATION

Tetra Tech, Inc., Lafayette, CA.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2K.
W86-05908

OXIDATION-INDUCED LEACHING OF SUL-PHATE AND CATIONS FROM ACID SUL-PHATE SOILS,

Helsinki Univ. (Finland). Dept. of Agricultural Chemistry. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2G. W86-05909

ADSORPTION OF MERCURY COMPOUNDS BY TROPICAL SOILS.

Norges Landbrukshoegskole, Aas. Dept. of Soil Fertilization and Management. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2G. W86-05911

CHLORIDE BUDGET FOR ONONDAGA LAKE, NEW YORK, U.S.A., Upstate Freshwater Inst., Inc., Syracuse, NY. Por primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H. W86-05912

MERCURY POLLUTION OF EFFLUENT, AIR, AND SOIL NEAR A BATTERY FACTORY IN TANZANIA,
Norges Landbrukshoegskole, Aas. Dept. of Soil Fertilization and Management.
E. Semu, B. R. Singh, and A. R. Selmer-Olsen.
Water, Air, and Soil Pollution WAPLAC, Vol. 27, No. 1-2, p 141-146, January 1986. 2 fig, 1 tab, 17 ref.

Sources Of Pollution—Group 5B

Descriptors: *Environmental effects, *Mercury, *Tanzania, *Air pollution, Effluents, Batteries, Soil contamination, Industrial wastes, Chemical analysis, Fate of pollutants.

ais, Fate of pollutants.

Effluent, air, and soil samples were collected near a battery factory in Dar es Salsam, Tanzania, where HgCl2 is used to prevent mold growth. Studies were performed with these samples to explore the potential for pollution of the environment from industrial discharge of Hg. Flameless atomic absorption spectrophotometry was used for Hg determinations. The concentration of Hg in the effluent ranged from < 0.2 to 5.2 mg/l and the Hg concentration varied greatly within and among sampling days. Air contained a mean of 4.0 micrograms/cu m with little variation within and between sampling days. Soils near the factory contained high Hg levels, from 6.7 to 472 mg/kg in the immediate vicinity, the highest level being associated with the disposal of solid waste (defective batteries). Downwind the concentration of 1.0 mg Hg/kg about 2 km away. Upwind the Hg concentration decreased drastically within a distance of 100 to 200 m. (Doris-PTT) W86-05914

NOTE ON THE CHARACTERIZATION OF AN ESTUARINE MICROBIAL COMMUNITY ENRICHED WITH THE HERBICIDE FENURON, University of Wales Inst. of Science and Technology, Cardiff. Dept. of Applied Biology.

S. F. Minney, R. J. Parkes, and A. T. Bull. Journal of Applied Bacteriology JABAA4, Vol. 59, No. 1, p 17-22, July 1985. 3 fig. 2 tab, 9 ref.

Descriptors: *Estuarine environment, *Herbicidea *Biodegradation, *Sediments, *Fenuron, *Microbial degradation, Aniline, Microorganisms, Degradation, Pesticides.

tion, Pesticides.

The effects of heterogeneous culture conditions on the degradation of a herbicidal formulation (Fenuron: 1,1 dimethyl-3-phenylurea) and its derivatives (phenylurea and aniline) by a microbial community isolated from an estuarine aediment were studied. A stable, five-membered estuarine microbial community was enriched in the presence of Fenuron, phenylurea, and aniline. At a dilution rate of 0.01 hr in the chemostat, partial aniline utilization occurred, and the rate increased with dilution rate. At the higher dilution rates, the phenylurea component also was utilized. At a dilution rate of 0.015/hr in a fluidized bed system, complete removal of both aniline and phenylurea occurred. There was no evidence of Fenuron degradation under any of the conditions examined. The results suggest that the use of heterogeneous systems is desirable if the study of xenobiotic degradation in the laboratory is to be useful for the prediction of the degradation of these compounds under the heterogeneous conditions which would be encountered in the natural environment. (Doria-PTT)

GAS CHROMATOGRAPHIC MICROMETHOD FOR TRACE DETERMINATIONS OF PHEN-OLS, Oklahoma Univ., Norman. Environmental and

Ground Water Inst.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A.
W86-05945

SULFATE AND NITRATE CONCENTRATIONS FROM A SOUTH GREENLAND ICE CORE, New Hampshire Univ., Durham. Dept. of Earth

Sciences.
P. A. Mayewaki, W. B. Lyons, M. J. Spencer, M. Twickler, and W. Dansgaard.
Science SCIEAS, 232(4753): 975-977, May, 1986. 2 fig. 22 ref.

Descriptors: *Air pollution, *Path of pollutants, *Acid rain, *Ice, *Chlorides, *Nitrates, Sulfates, Greenland, Oxygen isotopes, North America, Euraia, Atmosphere, Deposition.

An ice core in south Greenland covering the period 1896 to 1984 was analyzed for oxygen iso-

topes and chloride, nitrate, and sulfate concentrations. In 1984, an electromechanically drilled core
was recovered from a site 40 km southwest and upice from a previously drilled site in south Greenland. The site is believed to be free of any local
contaminations and is located directly downwind
from seasonally directed air masses that emanate
from North America and Eurasia. The data show
that the excess (nonsea-salt) sulfate concentrations
has tripled since approximately 1955. The increases
may be attributable to the deposition of these
chemical species from air masses carrying North
America and Eurasia anthropogenic emissions.
(Peters-PTT)

SUMMIT SPURS ACID RAIN ACTION,

National Journal, Vol. 18, No. 15, p 892-893, April, 1986.

Descriptors: *Acid rain, *Lakes, *Pollutants, *Pollution control, Canada, Senate, Congress, Coal, Nitrogen oxides, Hydrocarbons, Carbon monoxide, Forests, Auto emissions, Scrubbers, Toxic sludge.

The acid rain debate is blowing up again, stirred by President Reagan's tacit acknowledgement that the damage to lakes that the Canadians have been complaining about is, a serious, man-made problem. Henry a Waxman is sponsoring an acid rain control measure that for the first time is likely to be approved by his House of Representatives subcommittee. Robert T. Stafford introduced far-reaching acid rain control legislation that will repeably have approved by his House of Representatives subcommittee. Robert T. Stafford introduced far-reaching acid rain control legislation that will probably pass through his Senate committee. Many environmentalists are pleased. The administration has been reluctant to spend the funds already allocated for clean coal research and development: a \$700 million Energy Department coal research program that most observers say is too broad and too long range to have an immediate impact on acid rain, and the three-year, \$400 million clean coal technology program that Congress approved over Administration protests. The focus is broadening to include other pollutants, particularly nitrogen oxides, hydrocarbons and carbon monoxide, and to cover forests as well as lakes in many parts of the country. Stafford's new bill covers the entire country, several pollutants and auto emissions as well as industrial and power plant pollution. Scrubbers have been one of the most controversial aspects of the acid rain debate. They are required on many new power plants and they represent the one technology that is tried and proven and can be purchased off the shelf. However, they are very inexpensive to install on old power plants. In addition, they create a toxic sludge that is expensive and dangerous to dispose of. State pollution control officials prefer a more flexible approach. (Peters-PTT) PTT) W86-05950

EXCEPTION THAT APPROVES THE RULE: FDF VARIANCES UNDER THE CLEAN WATER ACT, For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6E. W86-05952

SPILLAGE OVER AN INCLINED EMBANK-

MENT,
Norges Tekniske Hoegskole, Trondheim. Dept. of
Physics and Mathematics.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2E.
W86-03968

POSSIBLE SEDIMENT SCAVENGING OF CHLORDANE AND CONTAMINATION OF THE AQUATIC BIOTA IN BELMONT LAKE, NEW YORK,
New York State Office of Public Health, Albany.
Wadsworth Center for Labs. and Research.
L. W. Wood, P. A. Jones, and A. Richards.
Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology BECTA6, Vol. 36, No. 2, p 159-167, Pebruary 1986, 1 fig. 2 tab, 22 ref. EPA Grant S002260010.

Descriptors: *Water pollution sources, *Chlordane, *Aquatic Biota, *Belmont Lake, *New York, Sediment, Contamination, Organochlorines, Oligochaetes, Fish, Organic pesticides, Food chain, Groundwater pollution, Biomagnification.

A recreational lake, now choked with aquatic weeds, is contaminated with chlordane, a persistent organochlorine compound. Chlordane is undetectable in water samples but present in sediments and surrounding terrestrial areas. Another potential source is shallow groundwater which provides 70% of lake inflow. It is hypothesize that both physico-chemical and biomagnification mechanisms are responsible for significant contamination of fish. Scavenging of chlordane from groundwater inflows by sorptive partitioning to organic matter in the sediments may be the first step. This concentrate then would become available for biomagnification through the food web to fish. (McParlane-PTT) (McFarlane-PTT) W86-05992

GAS CHROMATOGRAPHIC DETERMINA-TION OF ORGANOCHLORINE PESTICIDES; CONTAMINATION OF DICOFOL, FENSON, AND TETRADIFON IN FISH AND NATURAL WATERS OF A WET AREA BESIDE THE MED-ITERRANEAN SEA, Valencia Univ. (Spain). Dept. of Analytical Chem-istry.

istry. J. C. Barbera, F. J. Lopez, F. Hernandez, J.

J. C. Barbera, F. J. López, F. Fiermanuez, J.
Medina, and A. Pastor.
Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and
Toxicology BECTA6, Vol. 36, No. 2, p 211-218,
February 1986, 5 fig. 3 tab, 19 ref.

Descriptors: *Pesticides, *Water pollution sources, *Organic pesticides, *Fishkill, *Path of pollutants, Mediterranean Sea, Gas chro-matography, Rainfall, Agricultural runoff.

A large fish kill of muliet (Mugil spp.) occurred near an agricultural area which had suffered a recent red-mite infestation. The pesticides, Dicofol, Fenson, and Tetradifon were detected in water and Fenson, and Tetradifon were detected in water and organisms from the affected zone. The concentrations of all three pesticides were higher in the viscera and muscles of the killed fish than in live fish from the same location. It is hypothesized that the cause of death was a large temporary increase in pesticide concentration in the environment that resulted from a brief heavy rainfall which carried the pollutants toward the sea. (McFarlane-PTT) W86-03996

POTENTIAL FORMATION OF BROMOPHEN-OLS IN BARCELONA'S TAP WATER DUE TO DAILY SALT MINE DISCHARGES AND OC-CASIONAL PHENOL SPILLS, Sociedad General de Aguas de Barcelona (Spain). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W86-05997

EFFECTS OF SUSPENDED SOLIDS ON THE BIOTRANSFORMATION OF ACENAPH-

North Texas State Univ., Denton. Inst. of Applied

W. S. Hall, T. J. Leslie, and K. L. Dickson. Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology BECTA6, Vol. 36, No. 2, p 286-293, February 1986, 3 fig. 3 tab, 10 ref.

Descriptors: *Path of pollutants, *Fate of pollutants, *Biotransformation, *Priority pollutants, *Acenapthene, *Suspended Solids, Microorganisms, Hydrocarbons, Physicochemical properties,

Biotransformation is a major fate process for many chemicals in aquatic environments but no generalizations can be made about the importance of suspended solids in altering the biotransformation rate of chemicals. The effects of different types and varying levels of suspended solids on the biotransformation rate of acenaphthene, a priority pollutant representative of polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons commonly found in aquatic environments,

Group 5B-Sources Of Pollution

were determined. The study demonstrated that physico-chemical characteristics of suspended solids and/or microbes indigenous to different aquatic systems are factors influencing biotransformation of acenaphthene and possibly other polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons. (McFarlane-PTT) W86-05999

MERCURY IN PLANTS, SOIL, AND WATER FROM A CAUSTIC CHLORINE INDUSTRY, Berhampur Univ. (India). Dept. of Botany. B. P. Shaw, A. Sahu, and A. K. Panigrahy. Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology BECTA6, Vol. 36, No. 2, p 299-305, February 1986, 1 fig, 2 tab, 11 ref.

Descriptors: "Water pollution sources, "Chlorine production, "Mercury, "Industrial wastes, "Water pollution, Plants, Soil, Effluents, India, Leaching, Air pollution, Rushikulya River, Estuaries, Mud, Rainfall.

The residual level of mercury in vegetaion and concentration in the effluent and solid waste of a caustic chlorine industry on the Rushikulya River estuary which discharges into the Bay of Bengal, India, was determined. Mercury is discharged through washings as effluent and sedimented mud or brine mud. Brine mud is occasionally removed and deposited in a nearby field subjecting it to aerial dispersion after drying, as well as rain leaching. Other sources of mercury discharge to the atmosphere are the ventilation air outlets from cell rooms and bydrozen zea outlets. Brine mud conamosphere are the ventuation air outlets from cell rooms and hydrogen gas outlets. Brine mud contained 597 mg/kg dry wt. Plants contained as much as 40 mg/kg, declining with increasing distance from the source. (McFarlane-PTT) W86-06000

ECOLOGICAL CONSEQUENCE ASSESSMENT: EFFECTS OF BIOENGINEERED OR-GANISMS, Virginia Polytechnic Inst. and State Univ., Blacks-

burg. Center for Environmental Studies.
J. Cairns, Jr., and J. R. Pratt.
Water Resources Bulletin WARBAQ, Vol. 22, No.
2, p 171-182, April 1986. 4 fig. 3 tab, 32 ref.

Descriptors: *Genetic engineering, *Ecosystem as-assument, *Infection, *Bacteris, Microorganisms, Genetics, Conceptual models, Systems analysis, Mesocosms, Microcosms, Field tests, Prediction,

The introduction of genetically altered microorganisms into natural ecosystems presents fundamentally new problems in risk assessment and ecological effect evaluation. Novel microorganisms, produced by any of several new methods, have the ability to survive and reproduce in the environment. Since most of these organisms are bacteria, they have the potential to interfere with natural promisers infect new they have the potential to interfere with natural processes, displace natural populations, infect new hosts, move between ecosystems, and cause far-reaching ecological disturbances. Currently available methods in ecological research that might be used in evaluating the ecological effects of releasing genetically altered microorganisms are critically reviewed. Microcoom, mesocosm, and field tests should provide valuable predictions concerning the potential ecological impact of genetically altered organisms. Ecosystem assessments will also be useful in post-release such as those currently used to evaluate toxic impacts. The present problem does not require the development of new testing methods but rather the creation of adequate predictive models (both conceptual and systems-based) to predict the potential for adverse effect of genetically altered organisms. (Author's abstract) W86-06011

TWO-DIMENSIONAL PARTICLE TRACKING ESTUARINE TRANSPORT MODEL, Washington Univ., Seattle. Dept. of Civil Engi-

neering. W.-S. Chu, and S. Gardner. Water Resources Bulletin WARBAQ, Vol. 22, No. 2, p 183-189, April 1986. 7 fig, 23 ref.

Descriptors: *Path of pollutants, *Hydrodynamic models, *Estuaries, *Particle tracking model,

*Wastewater pollution, *Flushing, Mathematical models, Humboldt Bay, California, Pollutant trans-port, Shellfish, Water quality.

port, Shellfish, Water quality.

A two-dimensional particle tracking model was developed for estuarine water quality investigations requires only the solution of a two-dimensional hydrodynamics model and, therefore, is more economical to use than conventional multi-dimensional estuarine transport models. The present model does not consider turbulent diffusion, and it handles only conservative constituents. The model was applied to Humboldt Bay, California, where the flushing of sewage effluent was simulated. The model was applied to evaluate the present release plan, and to determine alternative release plans for limiting the transport of sewage effluent into shellfish producing areas within the Bay. The results showed that both the time of release and release duration are significant factors in the determination of the eventual fate of the effluent. By varying both the time and duration of the release, and alternative release scenario with the least impact on the mudflats of the Bay has been proposed. (Rochester-PTT)

SALINITY OF MOTORWAY SOILS, I. VARIA-TION IN TIME AND BETWEEN REGIONS IN THE SALINITY OF SOILS ON CENTRAL RE-

SERVES, Imperial Coll. of Science and Technology, London (England). Dept. of Pure and Applied Biology. J. R. Thompson, A. J. Rutter, and P. S. Ridout. Journal of Applied Ecology, Vol. 23, No. 1, p 251-267, 1986. 8 fig. 3 tab, 29 ref.

Descriptors: *Highway effects, *Water pollution sources, *Path of pollutants, *Soil chemistry, *Saline soils, *England, *Deicers, *Sodium chlo-ride, Soil solution, Seasonal variation, Runoff.

The use of rock salt for de-icing in England and soil salinity along highways were investigated. Sodium chloride is used in England at rates varying from 2-20 tons per lane km. The severity of winter weather strongly influences the application rate, which varied from about 4 to about 13 t/lane km, as a mean over the whole country, between 1974 and 1979. Similar variations in average application rate occurred between northern and southern regions. Sodium concentration in the 0-50 mm layer of the soil of central reserves (median strips) fluctuated considerably. Maximum values, usually in January-March, were often several times the minima found in September and October. Soil sodium concentrations in April were correlated with salt usage rates during the previous winter sodium concentrations in April were correlated with salt usage rates during the previous winter and showed similar regional and altitudinal variability. In the 0-50 mm layer of soil, sodium levels varied from <500 microgram/g to several thousand microgram/g, sodium was more persistent in the soil than chloride. In April the highest concentration of sodium, and often also of chloride, was found in the 0-50 mm layer of the soil profile. By October much of the sodium has been transported to greater depth, and much of the chloride had disappeared from the soil. Observations extending over 6 years suggested that there was no consistent annual increase in the salinity of the soils of central reserves. (See also W86-06034 through W86-06036) (Author's abstract)

SALINITY OF MOTORWAY SOILS, II. DISTANCE FROM THE CARRIAGEWAY AND OTHER SOURCES OF LOCAL VARIATION IN

SALINITY,
Imperial Coll. of Science and Technology, London
(England). Dept. of Pure and Applied Biology.
J. R. Thompson, A. J. Rutter, and P. S. Ridout.
Journal of Applied Ecology, Vol. 23, No. 1, p 269280, 1986. 6 fig. 3 tab, 6 ref.

Descriptors: *Highways effects, *Water pollution sources, Path of pollutants, *England, *Saline soils, *Deicers, *Sodium chloride, *Verges, Soil solu-tion, Traffic effects, Runoff.

The variation of soil sodium concentration with distance from the carriageway on central reserves

(median strips) and verges was studied on a number of motorway sites in England. At further sites the interaction of the effects of distance with other aspects of motorway construction and management was investigated. On the standard 4 magement was investigated. On the standard 4 m-wide central reserve, soil sodium concentration at the center was usually 50-70% of the value 0.5 m from the carriageway, and curvature of the motorway had no detectable effect on this pattern. On central reserves exceeding 7 m in width, there was a zone at least 2 m wide in which sodium concentration was <70% of the value 0.5 m from the carriageway. In some wide (9-10 m) reserves concentration in the central zone was about 10% of that at the margins. The establishment of shrubs on central reserves increased the soil sodium concentration by about 50%. Provided there was a hard shoulder between verge and carriageway, the sodium concentration at 2 m from the margin of the verge was between 30% and 40% of that at the sodium concentration at 2 m from the margin of the verge was between 30% and 40% of that at the center of the central reserve. Beyond this distance, sodium concentrations on the verge were very low. There were effects on soil sodium levels related to the direction of the traffic or the orientation of the road that cannot be explained simply. (See also W86-06033, W86-06035, W86-06036) Author's abstract) W86-06034

SALINITY OF MOTORWAY SOILS. III. SIMULATION OF THE EFFECTS OF SALT USAGE AND RAINFALL ON SODIUM AND CHLORIDE CONCENTRATIONS IN THE SOIL OF CENTRAL RESERVES,

CENTRAL RESERVES, Imperial Coll. of Science and Technology, London (England). Dept. of Pure and Applied Biology. A. J. Rutter, and J. R. Thompson. Journal of Applied Ecology, Vol. 23, No. 1, p 281-297, 1986. 7 fig, 5 tab, 10 ref.

Descriptors: *Highways effects, *Water pollution sources, *Path of pollutants, *England, *Leaching, *Saline soils, *Deicers, Sodium, Chloride, *Simulation, Soil solution, Mathematical models, Rainfall,

Runoff.

Transfer to the central reserve (median strip) of salt applied to motorway carriageways and the leaching of sodium and chloride ions from the soil of the reserve are described by a mathematical model. The model was developed and elaborated until it gave a satisfactory fit to data from nine English sites. Given daily rainfall and monthly totals of salt application and potential evaporation, the model calculates the change of sodium and chloride concentrations with time and depth in soil. Values of the transfer and leaching coefficients giving best fit to long runs of data varied from site to site, but for each coefficient extreme values were within + or - 50% of the mean. Mean values of these coefficients were used in calculations of expected concentrations of sodium and chloride in soil 0-250 mm deep on 31 March at 12 sites distributed through the motorway system and over 3 yr. There were significant relations between observed and calculated concentrations at these sites. Standard deviations of observed values from calculated values were about + or - 250 microgram/gram for sodium and + or - 100 microgram/gram for sodium and + or - 100 microgram/gram for chloride. (See also W86-06033, W86-06035)

SALINITY OF MOTORWAY SOILS, IV. EF-FECTS OF SODIUM CHLORIDE ON SOME NATIVE BRITISH SHRUB SPECIES, AND THE POSSIBILITY OF ESTABLISHING SHRUBS ON THE CENTRAL RESERVES OF MOTOR-

Imperial Coll. of Science and Technology, London (England). Dept. of Pure and Applied Biology. J. R. Thompson, and A. J. Rutter. Journal of Applied Ecology, Vol. 23, No. 1, p 299-315, 1986. 4 fig, 6 tab, 27 ref.

Descriptors: *Highways, *Shrubs, *Water pollution effects, *Saline soils, *Salt tolerance, *Deicers, England, Sodium, Chlorides, Soil solution.

Sources Of Pollution-Group 5B

Individuals of 11 native British shrub species (Prunus spinosa L., Cornus sanguinea L., Hippophae rhamnoides L., Viburnum opulus L., Acer campestre L., Rosa rubiginosa L., Salix viminalis L., Viburnum lantana L., Salix caprea L., Salix cinerea L. x viminalis L., Crategus monogyna Jacq.) grown outdoors in containers were subjected to NaCl solutions of different concentrations, either periodically sprayed onto the plants, or added to the soil, through two successive winters (1977-79). Salt solutions added to the soil produced concentrations per unit dry weight of soil of up to 2,500 microgram Na/gram and 1,500 microgram Cl/gram by the start of the growing season. In general, solutions added to the soil had greater effects than the same solutions sprayed onto the plants. There was considerable difference among species in the concentrations in the soil that caused a given mortality or reduction in growth. Susceptibility to salt spray damage was not closely correlated with susceptibility to salt damage via the soil. From a knowledge of sodium and chloride concentrations in the soil it is concluded that in the southern half of England many species of shrub could be grown in the central reserves (median strips) of motorways, but that few could be grown in the situation in the north, and probably none in the extreme northeast. Circumstantial evidence to support this conclusion is reviewed. (See also W86-06033 through W86-06035) (Author's abstract) W86-06036

SOURCES AND TRANSPORT OF ORGAN-OCHLORINE COMPOUNDS AND HEAVY METALS INTO WATERS OF THE NATIONAL PARK OF DONANA, Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Madrid (Spain). Inst. de Química Organica Gener-

G. Baluja, J. Gonzalez, C. Rico, and L. M.

Hernandez.
Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology BECTAG, Vol. 35, No. 4, p 482-489, October 1985. 5 fig. 16 ref.

Descriptors: *Organochlorine pesticides, *Path of pollutants, *Heavy metals, Spain, Water transport, Atomic absorption, Pesticides, Polychlorinated biphenyls, Mercury, Cadmium, Lead, Copper, Zinc, Air pollution, Mine drainage, Rainfall, Lagoons, Channels, Streams, Shallow water.

Air pollution, Mine drainage, Rainfall, Lagoons, Channels, Streams, Shallow water.

The pollution by organochlorine pesticides, PCBs, and heavy metals of abiotic material and plants and fauna of the biological reserve of the National Park of Donana have been reported. The current study was designed to see if hexaclorocyclohexanes (HCHs), total DDTs and PCBs, and mercury, cadmium, lead, copper and zinc were being transported into the water system of the park, and to elucidate the sources of these pollutants. Water sampling was made on surface waters from lagoons, channels and streams. Preanalytical treatment of samples and the analysis of organochlorine compounds by GLC-EC were carried out. Mercury was analyzed by flameless atomic absorption. Lead, cadmium, copper and zinc were analyzed by flame atomic absorption. Duplicate analyses were made and recoveries of organochlorine residues were in a range of 90-95%, 87-99% for Hg, Pb and Cu, and 37% for Zn. Most of the results of the organochlorine tests fluctuated in a small range around the mean line, which suggests a rather homogeneous distribution of residues. The occurance of pesticides in a shallow water lagoon indicates airborne dispersion of organochlorine residues. An extremely high concentration of metals was found in a sample close to a mine. The highest metal concentrations in water were Pb, Cu and Zn. A clear relationship between the rainfall and the metal load was not found. Heavy metals along the stream flow are distributed homogeneously. The aquatic system of the park is polluted by low levels of organochlorine pesticides and PCBs, as well as significant levels of Hg, Cd, Pb, Cu and Zn, but a gradient in the concentration range in any direction following the predominant stream flow inside the marah was not observed. (Main-PTT) W86-0609

FATE OF 2,4-D ENTERING A FRESHWATER AQUATIC ENVIRONMENT,

Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge. Center for Wetland Resources. R. D. DeLaune, and L. M. Salinas.

Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology, Vol. 35, No. 4, p 564-568, October 1985. 3 fig, 8 ref.

Descriptors: *2,4-D, *Organic pesticides, *Path of pollutants, *Lakes, *Sediments, *Biodegredation, Louisiana, Oxidation-reduction potential, Adsorption, Aerobic conditions, Anaerobic conditions, Mater hyacinth, Lake sediments, Fate of pollutations

Large quantities of 2,4-D (2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid) are being used for water hyacinth control in Louisiana. There is insufficient scientific information available to determine the fate of 2,4-D as a result of its intensive use as an aquatic herbicide. Sediment was collected from two Louisiana shallow freahwater lakes. Sufficient surface water was added to each sediment sample to produce a water-to-sediment ratio of 8:1. The sediment suspensions were equilibrated. The redox potential was monitored by a platinum electrode-calomel half cell and a millivolt meter. Two redox potentials, one strongly reducing and the other oxidizing were used. Labelled 2,4-D at a concentration of 5 micro g/g was added to each flask. A series of sediment water columns was sampled to determine the rate at which 2,4-D was educated. g/g was added to each flask. A series of sediment water columns was sampled to determine the rate at which 2,4-D was adsorbed from the overlying water into the sediment. Degradation of 2,4-D was approximately six times faster under aerobic conditions compared to anaerobic conditions for sediment. Degradation in the water was slower compared to degradation in the sediment. Labeled 2,4-D was rapidly adsorbed from the water column into the sediment. The 2,4-D that diffuses deeper into the sediment profile, where anaerobic conditions occur, will be slower to degrade. (Main-PTT) W86-06074 W86-06074

ENVIRONMENTAL MOVEMENT OF INDICA-TOR BACTERIA FROM SOIL AMENDED WITH UNDIGESTED SEWAGE SLUDGE, Oklahoma Univ. Health Sciences Center, Oklaho-

D. D. Ibiebele, and A. D. Inyang. Environmental Pollution (Series A) EPEBD7, Vol. 40, No. 1, p. 53-62, January 1986. 2 fig, 3 tab,

Descriptors: *Sludge utilization, *Soil amendments, *Bioindicators, *Streptococcus, *Path of pollutants, Sludge disposal, Coliforms.

Application of sewage sludge to agricultural land can be an innovative alternative to the traditional sludge management methods. Land application of undigested sludge not only provides moisture for irrigation and the addition of high levels of crop nutrients while improving soil texture and stability, but it also reduces solids handling, as required in conventional sludge treatment facilities. Despite these benefits, the paucity of background information on the microbiological safety of sludge may have prevented the widespread use of undigested sludge on agricultural land. Therefore, it is important to investigate the relationship between the quantity of sludge applied to soil, and the number of indicator bacteria, namely, coliform or faecal streptococci organisms, transported into the subsoil, the ground water, or to the skin, leaves or sap of maize and tomato plants. Although studies indicate an obvious contamination, there is also a gradual decline. Agricultural activities such as cultivation and harvesting, and environmental factors such as wind, birds, and insects, may be the principal agents transporting bacteria from sludge-amended soils to the plants. Other environmental factors such as high temperature, humidity, rainfall and sunlight may be responsible for bacterial decline. (David-PTT)

INDUSTRY REPORT,

ary bibliographic entry see Field 5G.

STATISTICAL ANALYSIS OF HEAVY METAL CONCENTRATIONS FROM LAKE SEDI-MENTS.

Texas A and M Univ., College Station. Center for Trace Characterization.

V.O. Ogugbuaja.

Journal of Environmental Science Health (A)
JESEDU, Vol. A20, No. 5, p. 529-554, July 1985. 2
fig. 13 tab, 17 ref.

Descriptors: *Path of pollutants, *Powerplant wastes, *Heavy metals, *Lake sediments, *Sediment concentration, Houston, Texas, Industrial wastes, Computer programs, Data interpretation, Iron, Manganese, Cadmium, Copper, Zinc, Organic matter, Graphical analysis, Statistical analysis.

ic matter, Graphical analysis, Statistical analysis. A large amount of data was acquired during a study of heavy metal concentration in aqueous sediments in an area surrounding WA. Parish coal fired power plant in southwest Houston. Because of the amount of data, detailed interpretations and correlations of certain factors became difficult. Therefore, a statistical analysis technique that could reduce the data and make information about the data readily apparent was needed. Statistical Analysis System (SAS) computer packages were considered, because they were found to be rather powerful in the analysis of data in other fields. SAS is a computer software system for data analysis that provides tools for data modification and programming, and for statistical analysis. In the analysis of data obtained from the study of sediments from lakes around a coal-fired plant, the SAS Computer packages proved to be useful and suitable. The large data accumulated were subjected to clustering techniques. Tree diagrams — dendrograms — and K-means cluster were plotted from the reduced clusterdata set to highlight the (dis)similarity pattern of metals among the lakes. Also presented were the correlations between the scavenging parameters — Fe, Mn, clay material and organic matter — and the metals Cd, Cu, and Zn. Furthermore, relationships between depth from surface and the metals at this initial time of study, were assessed. (David-PTT)

FERTILIZATION MANAGEMENT OF CROPS

IRRIGATED WITH SALINE WATER,
Agricultural Research Organization, Bet-Dagan
(Israel). Inst. of Soils and Water. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3C. W86-06089

CADMIUM SOIL SORPTION AT LOW CON-CENTRATIONS. IV. EFFECT OF WASTE LEA-CHATES ON DISTRIBUTION COEFFICIENTS, Technical Univ. of Denmark, Lyngby. Dept. of Sanitary Engineering. T. H. Christensen.

Water, Air, and Soil Pollution WAPLAC, Vol. 26, No. 3, p 265-274, November 1985. 6 flg, 2 tab, 6 ref.

Descriptors: *Cadmium, *Path of pollutants, *Soil properties, *Sorption, *Leachates, *Environmental effects, *Distribution coefficients, Kinetics, Waste disposal, Sand, Loam, Hydrogen ion contion, Soil contamination.

Sorption, onto two mineral soils, of Cd present at low concentrations in unpolluted soil solutions and waste leachates (compost, incinerator slag, sewage slag) were examined by laboratory batch experiments in terms of kinetics, equilbrium distributions, isotherms and the effect of pH. From an environmental point of view, sorption of Cd from waste leachates is a fast process (equilibrium within 2 hr) although alightly slower than from unpolluted soil solution. Both soils (sand, sandy loam) exhibited approximately linear sorption isotherms for all solutes. The slope of the isotherms, the Cd distribution coefficient, was 30 to 250 times smaller from waste leachates than from unpolluted soil solutions, indicating a much increased mobility of Cd in waste leachates. The effect of pH on the Cd distribution coefficients was less consistent in waste leachates, than in unpolluted soil solution, varying form hardly any effect to a 7 fold increase

Group 5B-Sources Of Pollution

for a pH increase of approximately one unit. (Main-PTT) W86-06090

INTEGRATED LAKE-WATERSHED ACIDIFI-CATION STUDY: SUMMARY, Electric Power Research Inst., Palo Alto, CA. Environmental Assessment Dept. R. A. Goldstein, C. W. Chen, and S. A. Gherini. Water, Air, and Soil Pollution, Vol. 26, No. 4, p 327-337, December 1985. 5 fig. 1 tab, 17 ref.

Descriptors: "Acid rain, "Lake watersheds, "Acidification, Forested watersheds, New York, Adirondack Park, Surface water, Mathematical

An integrated, interdisciplinary, intensive study of three forested watersheds in the Adirondack Park region of New York State was started in 1977 to quantify the relationship between the deposition of atmospheric acids and surface water acidity. A general mechanistic theory of lake-watershed acidification that takes into account the production and consumption of acidity by watershed processes, as well as atmospheric input of acidity, was developed. The theory is formulated as a mathematical simulation model. Model and data analyses establish the importance of using an integrated matical simulation model. Model and data analyses establish the importance of using an integrated ecosystem perspective to assess the vulnerability of surface waters to acidification by acidic deposition. The acid-base status of surface waters is determined by the interaction of many factors: soil, hydrologic, vegetation, geologic, climatic, atmospheric. The absolute and relative contribution of any given factor can be highly variable, both geographically and temporally; hence, lake sensitivity to changes in the quality and quantity of atmospheric deposition is also highly variable. (Author's abstract)

W86-06092

INTEGRATED LAKE-WATERSHED ACIDIFI-CATION STUDY: ATMOSPHERIC INPUTS, Oklahoma State Univ., Stillwater. School of Chemical Engineering. A. H. Johannes, E. R. Altwicker, and N. L.

Water, Air, and Soil Pollution, Vol. 26, No. 4, p 339-353, December 1985. 10 fig, 3 tab, 12 ref.

Descriptors: *Acid rain, *Lake watersheds acidification, New York, Precipitation, Ion loadings, Trees, Acidic deposition, Surface waters, Adirondack Mountains, ILWAS.

dack Mountains, ILWAS.

Integrated Lake-Waterahed Acidificaton Study (ILWAS) was initiated in late 1977 to quantify the relationship between acidic deposition and the acidity of surface waters. The main objective of this element of the ILWAS project was to quantify wet and dry deposition, throughfall chemistry, and ambient air quality, and to determine whether the three lake-watersheds did in fact receive similar atmospheric inputs. Atmospheric inputs to Woods, Panther, and Sagamore Lake-Watersheds in the Adirondack Mountains were measured on a daily basis from March 1978 through December 1981. Precipitation quality was nearly identical at all sites on monthly and yearly bases; ion loadings to each watershed were principally controlled by the amount of precipitation. No yearly trend was evident for any ion concentration in wet deposition. Annual precipitation quantities showed little deviation from long-term averages for this region. Throughfall measured under various species of trees showed enrichment in most base cations and acid anions. Deciduous trees were found to increase the pH of incident precipitation, while conferous canopies tended to decrease pH. (Main-PTI) W86-06093 PTT) W86-06093

BIOGEOCHEMICAL INFLUENCE OF VEGE-TATION AND SOILS IN THE ILWAS WATER-

SHEDS, Maine Univ. at Orono. Dept. of Botany and Plant Pathology. C. S. Cronan.

er, Air, and Soil Pollution, Vol. 26, No. 4, p

355-371, December 1985. 3 fig, 8 tab, 19 ref.

Descriptors: *Acid rain, *Lakes, *ILWAS water-ahed, *Soils, New York, Trees, Surface waters, Nitrate, Sulfate, Organic acidity, Soil horizons, Till strata, Adirondacks.

The ILWAS catchments contain closely related variants of the northern hardwood-spruce-fit complex of the Adirondack Region. On an areal basis, the watersheds contain 57 to 88% hardwood cover type and range in percent coniferous cover from 28% in Sagamore watershed to 5% in Woods catchment. Mean live basal area values range from 22 to 30 sq m/ha between catchments, while mean live stem densities range from 1400 to 1700 stems/hs. Weighted average from 1400 to 1700 stems/hs. Weighted average leaf area indices for the watersheds range from a low of 5.2 in Woods to a high of 7.2 in Sagamore. The higher leaf area in Sagamore watershed may enhance the collection of dry deposition and may explain the higher sulfate concentrations in surface waters within that system. The soils in the ILWAS are characterized by a low percent base saturation, exhibit pH values ranging from 2.9 in the forest floor to 4.7 in the BC horizon, and contain relatively low concentrations of soluble and adsorbed sulfate. Sulfate is the dominant solution anion in upper soil layers in all three watersheds and in the lake waters of Woods and of soluble and adsorbed sulfate. Sulfate is the dominant solution anion in upper soil layers in all three watersheds and in the lake waters of Woods and Sagamore basins. However, nitrate concentrations are also high in soil solutions. Levels of organic acidity are elevated in surface horizon solutions and decline significantly with soil depth. In general, soil water chemistries in the Woods and Panther catchments are almost indistinguishable. Thus, the differences in lake pH and akalinity cannot be explained on the basis of inter-watershed contrasts in soil chemistry and soil solution chemistry. Much of the explanation can be related to inter-watershed differences in hydrologic flow paths, coupled with distinct differences in solution chemistry between separate soil horizons and till strata. (Main-PTT) PTT) W86-06094

CHEMICAL TRANSPORT FACILITATED BY MULTIPHASE FLOW SYSTEMS, Robert S. Kerr Environmental Research Lab.,

C. G. Enfield.

Water Science and Technology WSTED4, Vol. 17, No. 9, p 1-12, September 1985. 1 fig, 18 ref.

Descriptors: "Path of pollutants, "Groundwater pollution, "Chemical transport, "Multiphase flow systems, Sorption, Transport properties, Chemical transformation, Miscible displacement, Immiscible displacement, Mathematical studies, Fate of pollut-

anis.

Evaluation of the potential for contamination of soils and ground waters by land treatment and disposal of chemicals requires a screening approach which can be utilized by individuals in regulatory offices. The approaches in common usage often appear to underestimate the mobility of relatively immobile chemicals that have been observed moving significantly faster than anticipated from hydrophobic theory. A theory is developed considering transport in three mobile fluid phases which can be used to describe this facilitated transport. The convective dispersive transport equation is solved utilizing a transformation of variables which permits utilizing existing solutions covering a wide variety of boundary conditions. The impact of the facilitated transport is demonstrated for one case where the soils organic carbon is 10%. If 2% of the fluid phase is an organic fraction, the theory developed projects that hydrophobic theory may underestimate mobility by more than 100 times. At concentrations of dissolved organic carbon normally observed in nature (5-10 microgram/L), a measurable increased mobility is anticipated for the very immobile compounds like dioxims. (Main-PPTI) PTT) W86-06095

CIRCULATION INDUCED BY COASTAL DIF-FUSER DISCHARGE,

Massachusetts Inst. of Tech., Cambridge. Dept. of

E. E. Adams, and J. H. Trowbridge. Journal of Waterway, Port, Coastal and Ocean Engineering (ASCE) JWPED5, Vol. 111, No. 6, p 973-984, November 1985, 7 fig, 2 tab, 12 ref.

Descriptors: *Path of pollutants, *Thermal pollution, *Waste heat, *Powerplants, Discharge measurement, Coastal powerplants, Nearshore entrainment, Heal transfer.

Submerged multiport diffusers are often used to discharge waste heat resulting from once-through cooling at coastal power plants. A particularly effective design, known as a stage diffuser, involves nozzles oriented off-shore, parallel with the diffuser pipe. Potential flow analyses are used to describe the far field entrainment region for a staged diffuser discharging to quiescent receiving water of either constant depth or linear sloping bottom. Boundary conditions, in the form of a distributed sink, are supplied by a simplified near field model. Whereas near field theory shows that dilution can be increased by increasing discharge velocity, extending diffuser length or siting in deeper water, the latter options are shown to be preferable from the standpoint of minimizing induced velocities and the magnitude of nearshore entrainment. (Author's abstract) W86-06114

CADMIUM AND NICKEL IN MAINSTREAM PARTICULATES OF CIGARETTES CONTAIN-ING TOBACCO GROWN ON A LOW-CADMI-UM SOIL-SLUDGE MIXTURE,

New York State Coll. of Agriculture and Life Sciences, Ithaca.
C. A. Bache, D. J. Lisk, G. J. Doss, D. Hoffmann, and J. D. Adams.

Journal of Toxicology and Environmental Health JTEHD6, Vol. 16, No. 3/4, p 547-552, April 1985. 3 tab, 17 ref.

Descriptors: *Cadmium, *Path of pollutants, *Nickel, *Siudge disposal, Heavy metals, Particulate matter, *Tobacco, Soil contamination, Pollu-

Cigarettes were prepared from tobacoos grown in a greenhouse on a soil to which a low rate of a municipal sewage aludge was applied. The cigarettes were smoked by machine and a mainstream particulate fraction was analyzed for total cadmium and nickel content. Sludge-grown and control (soil-grown) tobaccos contained, respectively, 5.33 and 1.87 ppm of cadmium and 1.15 and 0.64 ppm of nickel. The average quantities of cadmium and nickel (ng/cigarette) found in the mainstream particulate fractions were, respectively, 220.5 and 78.5 for the sludge-grown and 147.4 and 72.6 for the control treatments. The difference between treatments was highly significant (p<0.001) for cadmium but not for nickel. (Author's abstract) W86-06119

BIOLOGICAL AVAILABILITY OF NICKEL ARSENIDES: CELLULAR RESPONSE TO SOLUBLE NISAS2, Los Alamos National Lab., NM. L. R. Gurley, J. G. Valdez, J. J. Miglio, S. H. Cox, and R. A. Tobey.

and R. A. Tobey.

Journal of Toxicology and Environmental Health
JTEHD6, Vol. 17, No. 2, p 101-117, January 1986.
8 fig, 25 ref.

Descriptors: *Path of pollutants, *Oil shale waste *Nickel, *Arsenic compounds, *Solubility, Bioa say, *Heavy metals, Toxicity, Carcinogen Groundwater pollution, Oil shale.

Particulate nickel arsenide is highly cytotoxic and carcinogenic. If produced during oil-shale retorting, it could be mobilized to the environment and made available to the cells of living organisms, including humans. Nickel arsenide was five times more soluble in ground water taken from aquifers aurrounding a major oil-shale source in Colorado than in distilled water. It was also two times more soluble in oil-shale product water from an aboveground retort than in distilled water. Thus it is possible than nickel arsenide could be solubilized

Sources Of Pollution—Group 5B

and mobilized to the environment by the flooding of abandoned in-situ retorts with ground water or by the disposal of oil-shale product water by spraying it on spent shale beds. Particulate nickel arsemide was 12 times more soluble in culture growth medium than in distilled water, and much more soluble in solutions of amino acids, inorganic salts, organic constituents of culture medium, and 15% calf serum. These observations suggest nickel arsemide particles in airborne dust would be dissolved when they came in contact with the biological fluids of the lung and gastrointestinal tract. Nickel arsenide carcinogenesis might be caused by epigenetic rather than mutagenic mechanisms. (Authors' abstract)

ARTIFICIAL-SUBSTRATUM PERIPHYTON AND WATER QUALITY IN THE LOWER LA TROBE RIVER, VICTORIA, Latrobe Valley Water and Sewage Board, Traralgon (Australia).

B. C. Chessman.

Australian Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research AJMFA4, Vol. 36, No. 6, p 855-871, December 1985. 12 fig, 4 tab, 46 ref.

Descriptors: *Water quality, *Diatoms, Organic carbon, Chlorophyll A, Thermal pollution, Dissolved solids, Snails, Australia.

Between February 1975 and March 1977, periphyton from artificial substrata (glass microscope sides) and water samples for physicochemical analysis were obtained from eight sites on the lowland section of the La Trobe River (Australia), which flows through agricultural, urban and industrial areas. Total organic matter on the sides, estimated as weight loss on ignition, was usually highest in summer or autumn when river flows were low, However, chlorophyll A densities generally peaked in late winter and spring when nitrate concentrations were high, except at a site upstream of major urban and industrial areas, where a summer-autumn increase occurred. Thermal discharges from power stations had no obvious effect on chlorophyll abundance, but did appear to substantially influence diatom assemblage composition from late summer to early winter, when river temperatures were highest. Downstream of the Morwell River confluence, diatom assemblages were influenced by a sharp increase in dissolved solids concentration and probably also by the grazing activities of snails. The diatom flora at the most downstream site showed some evidence of recovery from thermal effects. (Author's abstract) downstream site showed some evidence of recovery from thermal effects. (Author's abstract)
W86-06127

ESTIMATES OF ECOSYSTEM METABOLISM IN THE LA TROBE RIVER, VICTORIA, Latrobe Valley Water and Sewage Board, Traral-IN THE LA TROBE MAY MAD, Latrobe Valley Water and Sewage Board, Traralgon (Australia).

B. C. Chessman.

B. C. Chessman.

Australian Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research AJMFA4, Vol. 36, No. 6, p 873-880, December 1985. 2 fig. 3 tab, 21 ref.

Descriptors: *Ecology, *Ecosystems, *Metabolism, Productivity, Respiration, Benthos, Plankton, Nutrients, Australia.

Nutrients, Australia.

Diel oxygen-curve techniques were used to estimate gross primary productivity, community respiration and net daily metabolism for five reaches of the La Trobe River from headwaters to lowlands. All reaches were heterotrophic throughout the study (December 1980 to November 1981). Net daily metabolism ranged from -1 to -6 grams of oxygen per square meter. Gross primary productivity was consistently very low at the most upstream station and highest in the middle reaches of the river, where both benthic and planktonic contributions were important. At the most downstream station benthic productivity was negligible but planktonic productivity was appreciable in the spring and autumn. Gross primary productivity in the river may be limited in the upper reaches by lack of light (due to shading by vegetation) and low levels of nutrients, and in the lower reaches by turbidity and increased depth. (Author's abstract) W86-06128

SOIL SORPTION OF ORGANIC VAPORS AND EFFECTS OF HUMIDITY ON SORPTIVE MECHANISM AND CAPACITY, Geological Survey, Denver, CO. C. T. Chiou, and T. D. Shoup.
Environmental Science and Technology ESTHAG, Vol. 19, No. 12, p 1196-1200, December 1985. 7 fig, 1 tab, 19 ref.

Descriptors: *Path of pollutants, *Sorption, *Soil water, Relative humidity, Organic solvents.

Water, Relative humidity, Organic solvents.

Vapor sorption isotherms on dry Woodburn soil at 20-30 degrees Celcius were determined for benzene, chlorobenzene, p-dichlorobenzene, m-dichlorobenzene, n-dichlorobenzene, m-dichlorobenzene, and vater as single vapors and for benzene, m-dichlorobenzene, and 1,2,4-trichlorobenzene as functions of relative humidity. Isotherms for all compounds on dry soil samples are distinctly nonlinear, with water showing the greatest capacity. Water vapor sharply reduced the sorption capacities of organic compounds with the dry soil; on water-saturated soil, the reduction was about 2 orders of magnitude. The markedly higher sorption of organic vapors at subsaturation humidities is attributed to adsorption on the mineral matter, which predominates over the simultaneous uptake by partition into the organic matter. At about 90% relative humidity, the sorption capacities of organic compounds become comparable to those in squeous systems. The effect of humidity is attributed to adsorptive displacement by water of organics adsorbed on the mineral matter. A small residual uptake is attributed to the partition into the soil-organic phase that has been postulated in aqueous systems. The results are essentially in keeping with the model that was previously proposed for sorption on the soil from water and from organic solvents. (Author's abstract) W86-06138 W86-06138

EVIDENCE THAT FILTERABLE PHOSPHOROUS IS A SIGNIFICANT ATMOSPHERIC LINK IN THE PHOSPHOROUS CYCLE, Colorado Univ. at Boulder. Dept. of Environmental, Population, and Organismic Biology.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H.

RATE AND PATHWAYS OF PHOSPHOROUS ASSIMILATION IN THE NEPEAN RIVER AT CAMDEN, NEW SOUTH WALES, New South Wales Inst. of Tech., Broadway (Australia). School of Biological and Biomedical Sci-

B. L. Simmons, and D. M. H. Cheng. Water Research WATRAG, Vol. 19, No. 9, p 1089-1095, 1985. 6 fig, 4 tab, 14 ref.

Descriptors: "Assimilative capacity, "Phosphorus removal, "Phosphorus, "Fate of pollutants, "Path of pollutants, Suspended solids, Nutrient removal, Phytoplankton, Sedimentation, Nutrients, Wastewater facilities, Rivers, Models, Filtration, Littoral zone, Australia.

The Nepean River receives effluent containing phosphorus from a sewage treatment plant at Camden, N.S.W. Phosphorus concentration, suspended solids, sediments and aquatic plants downstream of the outfall, were examined to determine the rate and pathways of phosphorus loss from the waterway. The phosphorus added was found to follow first order kinetics in its removal from the waterway. Two reservices nathways were discernifollow first order kinetics in its removal from the waterway. Two reaction pathways were discernible with over 90% of the added phosphorus being removed from the water column in 11 days, and the remainder in a further 70 days. The process remained constant from summer to winter and could be modelled for dry weather flows representing 68% of river flows. Soluble phosphorus was first incorporated into particles before being removed from the water column. Evidence is presented to show that the particles were predominantly phytoplankton and they were largely removed from the water column by littoral zone filtration. The second pathway appears to be sedimentation of nutrient laden particles. (Author's abstract)

IN SITU SEDIMENT OXYGEN DEMAND DE-TERMINATIONS IN THE PASSAIC RIVER (NJ) DURING THE LATE SUMMER/EARLY

Cook Coll., New Brunswick, NJ. Dept. of Envi-ronmental Science.

C.G. Uchrin, and W. K. Ahlert. Water Research WATRAG, Vol. 19, No. 9, p 1141-1144, 1895. 3 fig. 2 tab, 19 ref. D-07524-2-84.

Descriptors: *Oxygen demand, *Biological oxygen demand, *Dissolved oxygen, *Rivers, *Fluvial sediments, Bottom sediments, Water pollution ef-fects, Oxygen uptake, Temperature effects, Water pollution sources, Water quality, Fate of pollut-

In situ sediment oxygen demand (SOD) rate determinations were performed on the freshwater Passaic River system during the late summer/early fall of 1983. Values obtained ranged from non-detectable to 2.43 g/sq m/day. The SOD value obtained just after the Whippany River confluence was non-detectable while historical values at that point were as high as 12.8 g/sq m/day. The value obtained at Paterson was not significantly different than historical values while the low value obtained at Two Bridges may be indicative of temperature effects. The dependency of the SOD rate on temperature was observed in consonance with the observations of other investigators performing laboratory experiments. (Geiger-PTT)

GEOCHEMICAL FACTORS COMPLICATING THE USE OF AUFWUCHS TO MONITOR BIOACCUMULATION OF ARSENIC, CADMI-UM, CHROMIUM, COPPER AND ZINC,

UM, CHROMIUM, COPPER AND ZINC, Savannah River Ecology Lab, Aiken, SC. M. C. Newman, J. J. Alberts, and V. A. Greenhut. Water Research WATRAG, Vol. 19, No. 9, p 1157-1165, 1985. 3 fig. 5 tab, 27 ref. DOE grant No. EY-76-C-09-0819.

Descriptors: "Monitoring, "Bioaccumulation, "Bioindicators, "Heavy metals, "Trace elementa, "Aquatic life, Arsenic, Cadmium, Chromium, Copper, Zinc, Manganese, Iron, Error analysis, Settling basins, Powerplants, Aquatic environments, Geochemistry, Fate of pollutants.

ments, Geochemistry, Fate of pollutants.

Material accumulating on submerged glass slides (aufwuchs) was sampled from five sites associated with coal ash settling basins and from one control site to examine factors complicating the use of aufwuchs to monitor the bioaccumulation of heavy metals. Correlation analyses showed a strong, positive correlation between the five elements As, Cd, Cr, Cu and Zn and concentrations of associated Fe or Mn. Negative, weak or nonsignificant correlations were observed between the concentrations of these five metals and microfloral cell densities or per cent ash free weight of the material. Scanning electron microscopy and X ray analyses demonstrated that the majority of the material was abiotic and the elemental levels associated with the abiotic components were generally higher than those of the biotic components. Hydrous Fe and Mn oxides likely play dominant roles in determining the trace element concentrations in these procedurally-defined aufwuchs. These results show the potential for misinterpretation of biomonitoring data employing procedurally-defined aufwuchs. (Geiger-PPTT)

W86-06157

DISSOLVED ORGANIC CARBON OF COAL SLURRY TRANSPORT WATER, ee Univ., Knoxville. Dept. of Microbiolo-

M. C. Reid, J. W. Davis, G. S. Sayler, and R. A.

Water Research, Vol. 19, No. 9, p 1199-1203, 1985. 3 fig, 3 tab, 16 ref. DOI grant No. 14-34-0001-1455.

Descriptors: *Pate of pollutants, *Organic carbon, *Leaching, *Mine wastes, *Pipelines, Wastewater, Coal mines, Biochemical oxygen demands, Wastewater analysis, Surries, Water pollution effects, Bioassays, Public health.

Group 5B-Sources Of Pollution

The qualitative and quantitative occurrence and fate of dissolved organic carbon (DOC) leaching into coal slurry transport water was examined in laboratory-generated coal slurries and wastewaters from the Black Mesa coal slurry pipeline. Laboratory slurries were formulated for both western coals (Wyodak, Montana Rosebud, and Black Mesa) and eastern coals (Illinois No. 6 and Pittsburgh No. 8). Sephadex G-25 elution profiles and ultrafiltration studies indicate that the majority of the organic compounds in western coal slurry wastewaters were lower (less than 1000) molecular weight species (62% for Wyodak and 74% for Montana Rosebud). Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD) for these particular wastewaters ranged from 50 to 150 mg/liter as determined through the use of an electrolytic respirometer. Also, there was a concomitant 51-74% reduction in the DOC levels in the wastewaters. This removal was pria concommant 31-74% reduction in the DOC levels in the wastewaters. This removal was pri-marily due to the removal of the lower (<1000) molecular weight compounds by the seed inocu-lum. There was no evidence for the presence of mutagenic organics in the raw wastewater. (Au-thor's abstract)

PATHS OF THE SUSPENDED PARTICULATE INORGANIC AND ORGANIC MATTER IN A SMALL URBAN ESTUARY. THE AARHUS HARBOUR ESTUARY, Aarhus Univ. (Denmark). Lab. of Geomorphotesis

logy.

K. B. Kronvang, and C. Christiansen.

Nordic Hydrology, Vol. 17, No. 1, p 31-46, 1986.

11 fig. 2 tab, 26 ref.

Descriptors: *Aarhus Harbor Estuary, *Suspended load, *Path of pollutants, *Urban areas, *Estuaries, Organic matter, Inorganic compounds, Suspended sediments, Dredging, Zones, Heavy metals, Den-

mark.

The sediment budget for the Aarhus Harbor Estuary, Denmark, indicated that the estuary acted as a sink for river introduced inorganic (1920000 kg/y) and organic (1200000 kg/y) particulate matter. One fifth of the import escaped to the Aarhus Bay. There was an agreement between the dredged sediment quantity in the harbor and the mass to sedimentation from the budget. The estuary was divided into three depositional zones: 1) Upper estuary; a zone of high accumulation, small median particle size, and high organic content; 2) Central estuary: a zone of nedium to high accumulation, large median particle size, high rate of resuspension and medium organic content; and 3) Lower estuary; a zone of low accumulation (increasing toward winter), small median particle size and low organic content. Dredging for harbor maintenance should be more concentrated on the upper estuary and done before the season with high river discharge. This would not only reduce the costs of keeping the harbor dredged, but also make it easier to keep track of the heavy metals in the sediments. (Lantz-PTT) (Lantz-PTT) W86-06165

GROUND-WATER RECHARGE AND ITS EFFECTS ON NITRATE CONCENTRATION BENEATH A MANURED FIELD SITE IN PENN-SYLVANIA,
Geological Survey, Towson, MD. Water Re

J. M. Gerhart.
Ground Water GRWAAP, Vol. 24, No. 4, p 483-

489, July-August 1986. 12 fig, 4 ref.

Descriptors: *Groundwater recharge, *Nitrates, *Water pollution sources, *Path of pollutants, *Pennsylvania, *Manure, Agricultural runoff, Lancaster Courty, Bedrock, Geologic fractures, Nitrogen, Storms, Rainfall infiltration, Recharge.

Groundwater recharge to a shallow, unconfined, fractured dolomite aquifer underlying agricultural land in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania occurs by two mechanisms. Direct recharge occurs through pathways such as near-surface bedrock fractures and sinkholes, and affects the dissolved nitrate concentration of groundwater within two to three days, with its effects lasting only about one week.

Gradual recharge occurs through small channels and pores in the unsaturated zone and affects dissolved nitrate concentrations for several weeks or more after the effects of direct recharge have dissipated. Whether recharge causes an increase or decrease in dissolved nitrate concentration depends on the amount of nitrogen-rich manure spread on the site prior to the storm. Direct recharge from a storm in March 1984, a month in which 18 tons of manure were spread, resulted in a rapid decrease in the dissolved nitrate concentration of about 2.5 milligrams/L (mg/L) as nitrogen. Direct recharge from a storm in May 1984, after 1984 tons of manure had been spread in April, resulted in a rapid increase in dissolved nitrate concentration of about 3 mg/L as nitrogen. Concentration changes caused by gradual recharge centration changes caused by gradual recharge several weeks or more after the storms were of the same magnitude as those caused by direct recharge during the storm. (Author's abstract)

W86-06172

5C. Effects Of Pollution

RESPONSE OF THE MICROFLORA IN OUTDOOR EXPERIMENTAL STREAMS TO PENTACHLOROPHENOL: ENVIRONMENTAL

ota Univ., Navarre. Gray Freshwater Bio-Minnesota logical Inst.

logical Inst.
J. J. Pignatello, L. K. Johnson, M. M. Martinson,
R. E. Carlson, and R. L. Crawford.
Canadian Journal of Microbiology CJMIAZ, Vol.
32, No. 1, p 38-46, January 1986. 6 fig. 2 tab, 27 ref.
EPA Contract CR-810016-01-1.

Descriptors: *Fate or pollutants, *Path of pollutants, *Experimental streams, *Pentachlorophenol, *Water pollution effects, Flora, Microenvironment, Environmental effects, Microbial degradation, Aerobic digestion, Anaerobic digestion, Biodegradation, Sediments, Seasonal variation, Temperature effects.

The second year of a 2-year study on the fate of pentachlorophenol in outdoor artificial streams focused on details of microbial degradation by a combination of in situ and laboratory measurecombination of in situ and laboratory measurements. Replicate streams were dosed continuously at pentachlorophenol concentrations of 0, 48, and 144 micrograms/L, respectively, for an 88-d period during the summer of 1983. Pentachlorophenol was degraded both aerobically and anaerobically, with aerobic degradation more rapid than anaerobic degradation. Mineralization of pentachlorophenol was concommitant with pentachlorophenol was concommitant with pentachlorophenol disappearance under aerobic conditions, but lagged behind loss of the parent molecule under anaerobic conditions. Biodegradation in streams, or in specific stream compartments, was characterized by an behind loss of the parent molecule under anaerobic conditions. Biodegradation in streams, or in specific stream compartments, was characterized by an adaptation period (3-5 weeks for the stream as a whole), which was inversely dependent on the concentration of pentachlorophenol and microbial biomass. The adaptation in the streams could be attributed to the time necessary for selective enrichment of an initially low population of pentachlorophenol degraders on surface compartments. The extent of biodegradation in the streams increased with increasing pentechlorophenol input, explicable by an increase in the pentachlorophenol degrader population with increasing pentachlorophenol concentration. The sediment zone most significant to overall pentachlorophenol biodegradation was the top 0.5- to 1-cm layer, as shown by pentachlorophenol profiles in sediment zone most significant to degrader density within the sediment. Pentachlorophenol profiles in sediment cores taken during and after the adaptation period for degradation showed that diffusion of pentachlorophenol into the sediment was rate limiting to degradation showed that diffusion of pentachlorophenol into the sediment was rate limiting to degradation the sediment was rate limiting to degradation of temperature range of the streams during the dosing season (19-30 C), but became increasingly slower below 19 C. The impact of sudden increases in toxicant level (to 10 or 100 mg/L) on degradation was significant (negative), and was assessed by laboratory experiments with sediments. (Lantz-PTT) W86-05418

MERCURY RESISTANT BACTERIA ISOLAT-ED FROM SEDIMENT,

Guelph Univ. (Ontario). Dept. of Environmental Biology.

J. T. Trevors

Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology BECTA6, Vol. 36, No. 3, p 405-411, March 1986. 5 fig, 11 ref.

Descriptors: "River sediments, "Path of pollutants, "Mercury resistant bacteria, "Plasmids, "Bacteria, Genetic code, Speed River, Ontario, Canada, Aerononas hydrophila, Pseudomonas mendocina, Ci-trobacter freundii, Mercuric chloride, Agarose gel electrophoresis, Deoxyribonucleic acid, Bacterial physiology.

Mercury-resistant bacteria were isolated from samples of the surface 10 cm of sediment from the Speed River, Ontario (Canada) and agarose gel electrophoresis was employed to isolate plasmids. The mercury-resistant bacteria found were tentatively identified as: Aeromonas hydrophila, Pseudomonas sp, Pseudomonas mendocina, and Citrobacter freudii. A. hydrophila contained 5 plasmids, P mendocina, 4, C freundii, 5, and the Pseudomonas sp, 2. No common plasmids (in size or numbers) were present in the four mercury-resistant isolates. At concentrations of 100 micromolar, HgCl2 did not reduce significantly the growth rates or final cell yields in cultures of three of the species, but did delay onset of the logarithmic growth phase by 8 hr in Pseudomonas sp, Plasmid curing experiments with sublethal concentrations of ethicium bromide did not yield any HgCl2-sensitive derivatives. It is therefore unknown which of the plasmids controlling mercury resistance is plasmid-encoded. (Rochester-PTT) istant bacteria were isolated from sa ance is plasmi W86-05481

METABOLITES OF XENOBIOTICS IN THE BILE OF FISH IN WATERWAYS POLLUTED BY PULPMILL EFFLUENTS,

Joensuu Univ. (Finland). Dept. of Biology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W86-05482

EVALUATION OF METABOLIC RESPONSES OF ARTEMIA SALINA TO OIL AND OIL DISPERSANT AS A POTENTIAL INDICATOR OF TOXICANT STRESS, Athens Univ. (Greece). Dept. of Zoology. G. Verriopoulos, M. Moraitou-Apostolopoulou, and A. Xatzispirou. Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology BECTA6, Vol. 36, No. 3, p 444-451, March 1986. 2 fig. 1 tab, 17 ref.

Descriptors: *Oil, *Shrimp, *Bioassay, *Bioindicators, *Oil dispersants, Respiration, Toxicity, Artemia salina, Stress, Metabolism.

mia salina, Stress, Metabolism.

The effects of Tunisian crude oil, zarzaitine type, the oil dispersant Finasol-OSR2, and their mixture, on repiration of brine shrimp were determined in synthetic sea water. Four groups of test animals were used: large males (8-10 mm long), medium males (6-8 mm), large females (8-10 mm), and medium females (6-8 mm). The LC50's for various experiment runs were as follows: oil, 300, 440, and 500 ppm; Finasol, 1, 10, and 20 ppm; and oil + Finasol, 1 pm. All three solutions elicited changes in respiration rate (expressed as a percentage of the control values). The direction of change (stimulation or suppression) was the same for the three solutions, and appeared to be concentration-dependent. There was a general trend of decreasing respiration rate at below and up to the LC50 (48 hr) concentration. At higher concentrations, an important stimulation of respiration was observed. At the highest tested concentrations, respiration was suppressed significantly. In most cases an important respiratory change was apparent at very low toxicant concentrations (1/40 to 1/15 of the 48-hr LC50). The direction of the respiratory rate change was not always the same as the one observed at higher concentrations and up to the LC50 concentration. (Rochester-PTT) W86-05484

Effects Of Pollution-Group 5C

ACID PHOSPHATASE ACTIVITY IN THE IN-TESTINE AND CAECA OF BLUEGILL, EX-POSED TO METHYL MERCURIC CHLORIDE, Kent State Univ., OH. Dept. of Biological Sci-

A. Hossain, and H. M. Dutta.
Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and
Toxicology BECTA6, Vol. 36, No. 3, p 460-467,
March 1986. 4 fig. 1 tab, 18 ref.

Descriptors: *Acid phosphatase, *Water pollution effects, *Path of pollutants, *Enzyme activity, *Bluegill, *Methylmercury, *Metabolism, *Mercuric chloride, Toxins, Morphology, Intestine, Digestion, Caeca, Animal physiology.

changes in acid phosphatase activity in different regions of the intestine and intestinal diverticulae of bluegill fish (Lepomis macrochirus) were measured because these enzymes are highly sensitive to methyl mercury. In both control and mercury-exposed (3.4 x 10(-12) M methyl mercuric chloride in aquarium water) fish, the first part of the intestine (INT1) exhibited higher enzyme activity compared to the other parts. In both groups the intestinal caeca showed lower activity compared to that of the intestine. A common trend of gradual increase in phosphatase activity from 24 to 72 hr was observed in all parts of the intestine in exposed fish. Besides this trend of increased activity in exposed fish, the increase was unusually high in the anal part (INT4). The relatively higher activity of activity in the remaining parts of the intestine may be explained by variations in morphology and functions among the different intestinal regions as well as the different rates in the flow of food-stuff within the intestine. High activity in INT4 of the exposed fish may be due to direct contact of the anal region with the Hg-contaminated water. (Rochester-PTT) W86-05486

VARIABLE SENSITIVITY OF RAINBOW TROUT (SALMO GAIRDNERI) EGGS AND ALEVINS TO HEAVY METALS,

University of Wales Inst. of Science and Technology, Cardiff. Dept. of Applied Biology.
N. A. M. Shazili, and D. Pascoe.

Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology BECTA6, Vol. 36, No. 3, p 468-474, March 1986. 3 tab, 20 ref.

Descriptors: *Water pollution effects, *Toxic wastes, *Cadmium, *Copper, *Zinc, *Toxicity, *Eggs, *Alevins, *Rainbow trout, Heavy metals, Embryonic growth stage, Mortality.

Embryonic growth stage, Mortality.

The toxicity of cadmium, copper, and zinc to rainbow trout was examined at six different emryonic and two alevin stages of development. The 48-hr LC50, obtained from toxicity curves relating median lethal time (LT50) and test concentration, was employed to permit comparison of sensitivities of the different stages. The blastodies stage, 5 days post-fertilization under the conditions used, was markedly more resistant to all three metals than any other development stage. This was followed by an increase in sensitivity. In the case of Cd and Zn, the stage at which the embyonic axis becomes clear (10 days) was the most sensitive, but with Cu, sensitivity increased throughout embryonic development. The next major change occurred after hatching when, with both Cd and Zn, alevins were more sensitive than eggs immediately prior to hatch. With Cu there was no change. The difference in sensitivity to copper, compared to Cd and Zn, suggests that Cu may have a different target tissue or mode of action. (Rochester-PTT)

EFFECIS OF PH ON THE ACUTE TOXICITY AND UPTAKE OF (14C) PENTACHLORO-PHENOL IN THE MIDGE, CHIRONOMUS RIPARIUS, Ohio State Univ., Columbus. Dept. of Entomolo-

gy. S. W. Fisher, and R. W. Wadleigh. Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety, Vol. 11, No. 1, p 1-8, February 1986. 4 fig, 2 tab, 21 ref.

Descriptors: "Water pollution effects, "Hydrogen ion concentration, "Pentachlorophenol, "Midges, "Toxicity, Bioassay, Lipophilicity, Protonation, Isotope studies, Chironomus riparius, Carbon-14, Chemical properties.

The acute toxicity of pentachlorophenol (PCP) was determined at pH levels 4, 6, and 9 to the midge Chironomus riparius. PCP showed the greatest toxicity at pH 4 and the least at pH 9. This differential toxicity is attributable to variations in uptake levels at the respective pH levels. At pH 4, PCP is fully protonated and therefore highly lipophilic. The amount of (14C)PCP present in the midges at 24 hr is thus highest at pH 4. Conversely, at pH 9, PCP is completely ionized. The reduction in lipophilicity at pH 9 decreases the ability of the compound to penetrate into the midge, thereby decreasing the observed toxicity. (Author's abstract) stract) W86-05488

EFFECTS OF METAL SALT MIXTURES ON DAPHNIA MAGNA REPRODUCTION, Environmental Research Lab.-Duluth, MN. K. E. Biesinger, O. M. Christensen, and J. T.

Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety, Vol. 11, No. 1, p 9-14, February 1986. 3 fig, 1 tab, 14 ref.

Descriptors: *Water pollution effects, *Cadmium, *Mercury, *Zinc, *Daphnia magna, *Reproduction, Heavy metals, Synergistic effects, Toxins, Complete block design, Bioassay.

Three binary metal experiments were conducted using a 'complete block design,' testing the chlorides of Cd, Hg, and Zn individually and the combinations Cd-Hg, Cd-Zn, and Zn-Hg on Daphnia magna reproduction. These mixtures were tested at one-half, once, and twice the 16% reproductive-impairment concentration previously determined for the individual metals. The Cd-Hg, Cd-Zn, and Zn-Hg mixtures all showed significant reductions in reproduction at concentrations where the metal salts alone showed no significant effect. The results indicate that mixtures combined at 'no effect' concentrations for individual toxicants still exert toxic action in chronic and acute tests and suggest that water quality criteria and standards based on these endpoints may not be adequate to protect some endpoints may not be adequate to protect some aquatic species when mixtures of toxicants are present. (Rochester-PTT)

EARLY LIFE-STAGE TOXICITY TEST METH-ODS FOR GULF TOADFISH (OPSANUS BETA) AND RESULTS USING CHLORPYRIFOS, For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W86-05490

TOLERANCE TO CADMIUM AND CADMIUM-BINDING IN GREAT SALT LAKE BRINE SHRIMP (ARTEMIA SALINA), Utah State Univ., Logan.
S. Jayesekara, D. B. Drown, and R. P. Sharma. Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety ECOLAR, Vol. 11, No. 1, p 23-30, February 1986. 3 fig. 3 tab, 14 ref.

Descriptors: "Cadmium, "Toxic wastes, "Water pollution effects, "Path of pollutants, "Brine Shrimp, "Great Salt Lake, Uptake, Gel filtration, Atomic absorption spectrometry, Chromatography, Utah, Bioaccumulation, Ultraviolet absorption, Proteins, Heavy metals, Cytosol, Metabolism, Tolerance mechanisms.

Information on the accumulation of Cd in cytosolic proteins of Great Salt Lake (Utah) brine shrimp was obtained from animals collected directly in the lake and from animals hatched and maintained in three sublethal concentrations of Cd (0.5, 2.0, and 5.0 ppm) im saltwater aquaria. Heat-stable, Cd-binding ligands were isolated and identified by Sephandex G-75 chromatography and atomic absorption spectorophotometry. cadmium was equally distributed between high and low molecular weight proteins in animals collected from the lake anmd the 0.5 ppm Cd group. There was a slight

growth stimulation noted in the 0.5-ppm group. Higher Cd incorporation was noted in low molecular weight fractions with increasing Cd concentration in the exposure media. Low molecular weight fractions also had higher UV absorption at 280 mm. Molecular weight of the nanometer (nm) and low absorption at 280 nm. Molecular weight of the Cd-binding ligands was 11,000, as estimated by the gel filtration method. De novo synthesis of this protein was increased as a function of Cd concentration in the media. However, slow accumulation of Cd in other protein fractions also was noticed in higher Cd exposure groups, suggesting the existence of possible tolerance mechanisms in brine shrimp exposed to suspected acute Cd concentrations. This protein is similar to metallothionein described in other mammals and aquatic organisms. Although metallothioneins have a role in the detoxification of metals, the high tolerance of brine shrimp cannot be adequately explained by the induction of cadmium-binding protein alone. (Rochester-PTT) W86-05491

HISTOLOGICAL AND BIOCHEMICAL EF-FECTS OF CADMIUM EXPOSURE IN THE BLUEGILL SUNFISH (LEPOMIS MACRO-

Michigan State Univ., East Lansing. Dept. of Fisheries and Wildlife.

D. J. Versteeg, and J. P. Geisy.

Ecotoxicology and Environmenmtal Safety ECOLAR, Vol. 11, No. 1, p 31-43, February 1986. 6 fig, 3 tab, 44 ref.

Descriptors: *Water pollution effects, *Toxic wastes, *Bluegill sunfish, *Cadmium, *Toxicity, *Mortality, Gills, Serum acid phosphatase, Serum aspartate transaminase, Serum alanine transaminase, Lactate dehydrogenase, Liver lysosomes, Nacetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase, Lysosomal membranes, Bioassay, Lepomis macrochirus, Chronic exposure, Subchronic exposure, Growth, Survival, Histopathology, Enzyme activity.

Growth and survival of the bluegill sunfish were monitored and tissues were removed for histopathological assessment of the toxicant effects of Cd in a 163-day chronic exposure. The biochemical effects of Cd were determined by a 32-day subchronic exposure. Exposure of fish in hard water (363 mg Ca/L) caused significant reductions in growth at 3.9 and 12.7 mg Cd/L. Histopathological lesions were observed in gill tissue from fish exposed to 3.9 and 12.7 mg Cd/L at all times during the chronic exposure. no histopathological lesions were observed in any internal organ during this exposure. In 32-day subchronic exposure, Cd caused significant increases in serum acid phosphatase and N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase activities. Serum aspartate and alanine transaminase and lactate dehydrogenase activities were not increased by Cd exposure. this indicates an alteration in lysosome function. Thus Cd-induced tissue damage was biochemically detected during an exposure regime which failed to produce histopathological effects on internal organs. The biochemical effects appear to be due to Cd-induced damage to liver, spleen, or intestine and changes in cellular sutophagy. (Rochester-PTT) spleen, or intestine and phagy. (Rochester-PTT) W86-05492

EFFECTS OF PH ON THE ENVIRONMENTAL FATE OF (14C) ALDICARB IN AN AQUATIC MICROCOSM,

Ohio State Univ., Columbus. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W86-05493

IN VITRO CYTOTOXICITY TESTING OF AQUATIC POLLUTANTS (CADMIUM, COPPER, ZINC, NICKEL) USING ESTABLISHED FISH CELL LINES,

Rockefeller Univ., New York, Lab. Animal Re-

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W86-05494

Group 5C-Effects Of Pollution

FIELD EVIDENCE FOR AN ACID RAIN EFFECT ON LICHENS, Sheffield Univ. (England). Dept. of Landscape Ar-

On L. Gilbert.
Environmental Pollution (Series A) EPEBD7,
Vol. 40, No. 3, p 227-231, 1986. 13 ref.

Descriptors: *Lichens, *Water pollution effects, *Acid rain, Oak trees, Ash trees, Blue-green algae, Bark acidification, Plant pathology, Buffering.

Field evidence for an acid rain effect on lichens at two sites in northern England is presented. Wellestablished populations of Lobaria pulmonaria on oak and Dticta limbata on ash trees in remote rural areas were observed to decline to the point of extinction. This was accompanied by bark acidification. Only lichens containing a blue-green algal component (Nostoc) and growing in habitats poorly buffered on the acid side were affected. The most likely mechanism by which acid rain could eliminate these two lichens is through the effect of low pH on nitrogen fixation by NOSTOC. The evidence suggests that the increase in rainfall acidity is damaging rich areas of epophytic lichen vegetation in the United Kingdom. (Rochester-PTT) W86-03511

LEAD CONCENTRATIONS IN BULLFROG RANA CATESBEIANA AND GREEN FROG R. CLAMITANS TADPOLES INHABITING HIGH-

WAY DRAINAGES, Patuxent Wildlife Research Center, Laurel, MD. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W86-05512

ENGINEERING AND NUTRITIONAL PARAMETERS AFFECTING BIOFILM DEVELOP-

Mara Inst. of Tech., Selangor (Malaysia). School of Applied Science. N. Shariff, and R. S. Hassan.

Effluent and Water Treatment Journal EWTJAG, Vol. 25, No. 12, p 423-425, December 1985. 5 fig,

Descriptors: *Biofilm, Cooling towers, Microbial film, Nutrients.

The development of biofilm on glass slides with inocula obtained from an air conditioning cooling tower was studied using biofilm reactors of eight one-liter beakers with attached stirrers. Excess water was drained from the slide for one minute water was drained from the slide for one minute and the biofilm thickness was obtained by the difference in the distance travelled by the 10X objective lens when focused on the glass slide and the biofilm surface. The results generally showed poor development of biofilm. Enriching the cool-ing tower medium encouraged better biofilm de-velopment. The addition of glucose also increased the microbial film thickness and rate of formation. the microbia num indicases and rate of formation.

A shorter retention time promoted biofilm development. At 33 C, good biofilm development was observed. Sloughing of biofilm increased with increasing biofilm thickness and turbulence. Nutrient and engineering parameters do influence biofilm development. (Main-PTT)

W36-03526

ACUTE TOXICITY OF PENTACHLORO-PHENOL TO THE FRESHWATER SNAIL, GILLIA ALTILIS,

Boston Univ., MA Boston Univ., suc., and J. B. Robertson.
Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology BECTAG, Vol. 35, No. 5, p 633-640, November 1985. 4 fig., 1 tab, 11 ref.

Descriptors: *Pesticides, *Pentachlorophenol, *Snails, *Bioindicators, *Toxicity, *Water pollution effects, Lethal limits, Survival, Bioaccumula-

Over 80 million pounds of pentachlorophenol (PCP) are produced each year, making it one of the most heavily used pesticides in the United States. The chemical can easily find its way into aquatic ecosystems. Since the PCP that reaches

aquatic environments can be photolysized, the toxicity of the photodegradation products were examined. The technical formulation is one used by industry, allowing the toxicity of the mixture to be examined and compared with pure PCP, to determine whether it is a parent compound, or one of the accompanying impurities, that is responsible for any observed toxicity. Snails were exposed to PCP concentrations from 0 to 200 micro M. Following a four hour exposure period, snails were rinsed, transferred to containers of dechlorinated water, and monitored for 7 days. This procedure was repeated for 96 hour exposure, with a dose range from 0 to 10 micro M. A dynamic 96-hr test was also performed at concentrations of 0.8, 1.0, and 1.5 micro M. In addition, a 4-hr exposure was performed in the dark, and technical grade PCP was compared to pure PCP, also using a four hour exposure. The LC50 value obtained for snails collected in the fall was 100 micro M PCP, which was four times as great as the spring valve of 24 micro M PCP. In the static 96-hr test, the LC50 value obtained was 3 micro M (0.81 milligrams/L). For he pure PCP. The dynamic 96-hr test had an LC50 of 1.1 micro M PCP (0.3 micrograms/L). This increased toxicity appears to be due to the change of PCP solutions every 24 hrs. The LC50 for the 4-hr exposure was 100 micro M in laboratory light, but only 70 micro M for exposures in the dark. Results indicate that this species of snail could be used as a biological monitor for PCP pollution in rivers and streams. (Main-PTT)

ALDICARB SULFOXIDE/ALDICARB SULFONE MIXTURE IN DRINKING WATER OF RATS: EFFECTS ON GROWTH AND ACETYL-CHOLINESTERASE ACTIVITY, Mellon Inst.-Union Carbide Corp., Export, PA. Bushy Run Research Center.
L. R. DePas, E. V. Weser, and E. J. Mirro.
Journal of Toxicology and Environmental Health JTEHD6, Vol. 2, p 163-172, August, 1985. 4 tab, 11 ref.

Descriptors: *Aldicarb sulfoxide/aldicarb sulfone, *Drinking water, Water pollution effects, *Rats, *Growth, *Acetylcholinesterase, Toxicity, Potable water, Pesticides, Tissue analysis, Chemical analysis.

Mater, resucues, Tissue analysis, Chemical analysis.

In spite of the large toxicology data base, no studies have been reported on the toxicity of aldicarb residues in the drinking water. This represents a possible route of human exposure, since trace residues of aldicarb metabolites have been found in potable water resulting from subsurface agricultural application to shallow groundwater sources. A 1:1 mixture of aldicarb sulfoxide/aldicarb sulfoxe was administered to young adult Wistar rats via the drinking water at nominal concentrations of 19.2, 4.8, 1.2, 0.3, 0.075, or 0 ppm for 29 d. Blood was collected after 8, 15, and 29 d of treatment for plasma and erythrocyte cholinesterase was determinations, and brain cholinesterase was determined at sacrifice. Body weight gain and water consumption were reduced at 7, 14, 21, and 29 d but was reduced in females only on day 7. Both plasma and crythrocyte cholinesterase activity was reduced after 8, 15, and 29 d in male and female rats at 19.2 ppm. Males at 4.8 ppm showed reductions in plasma activity only after d 8 and in erythrocyte activity only after d 29. Female rats at 19.2 ppm also displayed depressions in brain cholinesterase activity only after of an in cholinesterase activity in males only and at only one of three sampling periods, these two instances are not believed to be of any biological significance. The data suggest the 4.8 ppm in drinking water is a no observable ill-effect level for exposure of rats to aldicarb residues based on the parameters measured in this study. (Main-PTT)

TROPHIC STATUS OF 19 SUBARCTIC LAKES IN THE YUKON TERRITORY, Department of Fisheries and Oceans, Vancouver (British Columbia). Fisheries Research Branch. K. S. Shortreed, and J. G. Stockner.

Canadian Journal of Pisheries and Aquatic Science CJFSBX, Vol. 43, No. 3, p 797-805, March 1986. 7 fig. 5 tab, 44 ref.

Descriptors: "Yukon territory, "Limnology, "Subarctic lakes, "Trophic level, "Phosphorous, "Nitrogen, "Chlorophyll, "Bacterioplankton, "Carbon, Phytoplankton production, Synechococcus sp, Cyclops scutifer, Daphnia spp, Diaptomus pribilofeasis, Canada, Regression analysis.

sis, Canada, Regression analysis.

Limnological investigations were carried out on 19 Yukon River Basin (Canada) lakes in the summer of 1982 and on 10 of the lakes in March of 1983. Their surface areas ranged from 1.6 to 90 sq km and mean depths from 2.5 to 93 m. Regression analyses were carried out using various chemical and biological variables and results were compared with similar studies in other geographical areas. Based on range in total phosphorus concentrations (3.2-12.9 micrograms/liter), average chlorophyll levels (0.62-3.76 micrograms/liter), and average bacterioplankton numbers (7.8 x 10(5) to > 10 (7) per ml), most lakes were oligotropic, several were mesotrophic, and one was close to eutrophy. Particulate concentrations of P, N, and C indicated that most lakes were predominately P-limited, but in a number, N was also important in limiting phytoplankton production. The picoplankter Synachococcus sp was the most abundant phytoplankton species, and common zooplankters were Cyclops scutifer, Daphnia spp., and Diaptomus pribilofensis. (Author's Abstract)

INTERVENTION ANALYSIS OF POWER PLANT IMPACT ON FISH POPULATIONS, Michigan Univ., Ann Arbor. Great Lakes Re-search Div. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6G. W86-05561

LARGE-SCALE RISK ASSESSMENT OF ACID RAIN IMPACTS ON FISHERIES: MODELS AND LESSONS, Canada Centre for Inland Waters, Burlington (On-

terio)

C. K. Minns, J. R. M. Kelso, and M. G. Johnson. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Science CJFSBX Vol. 43, No. 3, p 900-921, March 1986. 10

Descriptors: "Acid rain, "Model studies, "Fisheries, "Productivity, "Impact assessment, Atmospheric pollutants, Sulfur dioxide, Nitrogen oxides, Ontario, Canada, Lakes, Regional scale impacts,

Prediction.

Two models designed to provide large-scale risk assessment in the context of long-range transport of atmospheric pollutants, particularly SO2 and NOx, are presented and their strengths and weaknesses are identified. One model resulted from a contract with Hough, Stansbury and Michalski Ltd. and J.E. Hanna Associates Inc. (HSM-H Model) to design, assess, and apply a methodology that would: (1) determine quantitatively and qualitatively those game fish assemblages in acid-vulnerability inland Ontario (Canada) lakes; (2) estimate their current productivity; and (3) predict their potential rate of change under various acid deposition rates. The other, derived from an Adaptive Management Modelling Workshop facilitated by Environmental and Social Systems Analysts, Ltd. (ESSA Model) had the following objectives: (1) developing a preliminary model of regional scale impacts from acid deposition and (2) identifying information needs to improve such a model. The HSM-H and ESSA models are analyzed and compared and their strengths and weaknesses are identified. In addition, the models are assessed in relation to other efforts to predict impacts. (Rochester-PTT)

MICROBE-MEDIATED EFFECTS OF LOW PH ON AVAILABILITY OF DETRITAL ENERGY TO A SHREDDER, CLISTORONIA MAGNI-FICA (TRICHOPTERA: LIMNEPHILIDAE),

Effects Of Pollution—Group 5C

Simon Fraser Univ., Burnaby (British Columbia). Dept. of Biological Sciences. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H. W86-05568

SPRING POND WATER CHEMISTRY AND THE REPRODUCTION OF THE WOOD FROG, RANA SYLVATICA,

Quebec Univ., Montreal. Dept. of Biological Sci-

C. Gascon, and D. Planas. Canadian Journal of Zoology CJZOAG, Vol. 64, No. 2, p. 543-550, February 1986. 2 fig, 6 tab, 28

Descriptors: "Acid rain, "Water pollution effects, "Rana sylvatica, "Hydrogen ion concentration, "Egg mass abundance, "Embryo survival, "Acidity, "Total organic carbon, Hatching success, Molds, Reproduction, Snowmelt, Spring season,

To determine the impact of snowmelt water quality on egg mass abundance and embryo survival of the wood frog (Rana sylvatica) in Quebec, Canada, 15 breeding ponds, with an early spring pH range between 3.4 and 6.7, were surveyed. Acidity and total organic carbon were correlated with the density of egg masses. Hatching success was reduced, and mold increased, in low-pH ponds. (Author's abstract) abstract) W86-05569

EFFECTS OF STREAM REGULATION ON DENSITY, GROWTH, AND EMERGENCE OF TWO MAYFLIES (EPHEMEROPTERA: EPHEMERELLIDAE) AND A CADDISFLY (TRICHOPTERA: HYDROPSYCHIDAE) IN TWO ROCKY MOUNTAIN RIVERS (U.S.A.), Montans Univ., Bigfork. Biological Station. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6G. W86-05570

EFFECTS OF COAL-FIRED THERMAL POWER PLANT DISCHARGES ON AGRICUL-TURAL SOIL AND CROP PLANTS, Aligarh Muslim Univ. (India). Environmental Re-

search Lab.
M. Ajmal, and M. A. Khan.
Environmental Research ENVRAL, Vol. 39, No. 2, p 405-417, April 1986. 7 tab, 27 ref.

Descriptors: "Water pollution effects, "Thermal pollution, "Thermal powerplants, "India, "Soil chemistry, "Irrigation water, "Plant growth, "Germination, "Cooling towers, "Scrubbers, "Wash water, Pes, Wheat, Kasimpur, Coal-fired plant, Hydrogen ion concentration, Organic matter, Calcium carbonate, Soluble salts, Cation exchange capacity, Conductivity, Nitrogen, Phosphorus, Ammonia, Potassium, Leaching, Pisum sativum, Triticum aestivum, Canals, Upper Ganga Canal.

cum aestivum, Canals, Upper Ganga Canal.

The physicochemical properties of the upstream and downstream waters from the Upper Ganga canal, discharged cooling tower water, machine washings, and scrubber and bottom ash effluents of the 530 MW Kasimpur (India) coal-fired thermal power plant were determined and their direct effects on fertile soil and indirect effects on per grant were determined and their direct effects on the soil. The soils irrigated with different effluents were responsible for altering the chemical composition of the soil. The soils irrigated with different effluents exhibited an increase in pH, organic matter, calcium carbonate, water-soluble salts, cation exchange capacity, electrical conductivity, and N and P contents, whereas K content decreased, probably as a result of leaching to lower layers of the soil. Use of undiluted cooling tower effluent resulted in 100% germination of both crops. The germination was restricted to 90% for the two crops when irrigated with machine washings effluents, and to 80% and 70% for pea and wheat, respectively, when irrigation was done with scrubber and bottom ash effluent. Soils irrigated with downstream canal water contained slightly more calcium carbonate, P, and ammonia-N than those receiving upstream canal water. Thoughn 100% germination was obtained with both waters, the growth rate of plants irrigated with both waters, the growth rate of plants irrigated with both waters, the growth rate of plants irrigated with both waters, the growth rate of plants irrigated with both waters, the growth rate of plants irrigated with both waters, the growth rate of plants irrigated with both waters, the growth rate of plants irrigated with both waters, the growth rate of plants irrigated with both waters, the growth rate of plants irrigated with both waters, the growth rate of plants irrigated with both waters, the growth rate of plants irrigated with both waters, the growth rate of plants irrigated with both waters, the growth rate of plants irrigated with both wate

ed with the downstream canal water was slightly reduced. (Rochester-PTT) W86-05573

ACID RAIN: THE INTERNATIONAL RE-SPONSE, Council on Environmental Quality, Washington, nary bibliographic entry see Field 6E.

KINETIC MODEL OF ALGAL GROWTH IN-CORPORATING INTRACELLULAR CARBO-HYDRATE AND PHOSPHORUS POOLS, Kyoto Univ. (Japan). Dept. of Environmental and Sanitary Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H. W86-05583

REGRESSION MODELS FOR ESTIMATING STORM RUNOFF LOAD AND ITS APPLICATION TO LAKE KASUMIGAURA, National Inst. for Environmental Studies, Tsukuba (Japan). Water and Soil Environment Div. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W86-05584

HYPERTROPHY, A CONSEQUENCE OF DE-VELOPMENT, National Inst. for Water Research, Pretoria (South Africa). R. D. Robarts. International Journal of Environmental Studies IJEVAW, Vol. 25, No. 3, p 167-175, 3 fig. 34 ref.

Descriptors: "Water pollution effects, "Hypertro-phy, "Eutrophication, "Developing countries, "Standards, Algae, Nutrients, Macrophytes, Plant growth, Anoxia, Cost analysis, Laguna de Bay, Philippines, Lake McIlwaine, Zimbabwe, Water use, Urbanization, Industrialization, Human popu-lation, Potable water, Public health.

lation, Potable water, Public health.

Increasing urbanization, industrialization, and population growth in developing countries of the Third World potentially will increase the number of hypertrophic freshwater ecosystems unless suitable effluent and water quality standards are promulgated. Unchecked eutrophication, or enrichment, of freshwater with plant growth nutrients leads to hypertrophy. Hypertrophic systems are those that have been enriched to the point where massive algal and/or macrophyte populations appear and major changes in ecosystem structure occur. While these systems are highly productive, they also tend to be ecologically unstable. Algal population collapses or hugh oxygen demands from anaerobic hypolimnia at lake overturn can lead to whole-lake anoxis. Hypertrophy can result in the severe impairment of water use, increased costs to provide potable water, and cause major health problems. Laguna de Bay, Philippines, and Lake McIlwaine, Zimbabwe, are described as examples of hypertrophic systems from the Third World, and remedial measures for hypertrophic lakes are discussed. (Rochester-PTT)

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT: MARTIN LAKE D AREA LIGNITE SURFACE MINE, HENDERSON, RUSK COUNTY, TEXAS. Environmental Protection Agency, Dallas, TX.

Environmental Protection Agency, Dallas, TX. Region VI. Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA. 22161, as PB83-176628. Price codes: A17 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Draft Report EPA 906/9-83-003, March 1983. 295 p, 25 fig, 34 tab, 3 append.

Descriptors: *Environmental Impact Statement, *Lignite, *Suffice mine, *Streams, *Environmental effects, *Ecological effects, Wastewater outfall, Wastewater, Erosion, Water quality control, Todd Branch, Boggy Branch, Dry Creek, Dogwood Creek, Boggy Creek, Mill Creek, Rusk County,

Texas Utilities Generating Company has applied for an NPDES permit for wastewater discharges

from various sedimentation ponds to be located within the mine permit area. Streams receiving wasiewater would include Todd Branch, Boggy Branch, Dry Creek, Dogwood Creek, Boggy Creek, Mill Creek and other unnamed tributaries. Lignite would be mined for 30 years from 16,600 acres at a rate of 1.5 million tons per year initially increasing to 3.5 million tons yearly in 1987. Lignite would be hauled by truck to a crusher at the mine site then transported by rail to Martin Lake Steam Electric Station for burning. Earth would be disturbed by mining to depths varying to 150 feet and by construction of ponds, diversions, haul roads, railroad, and transmission lines. Environmental changes include loss of existing topaoils, loss of native vegetation and wildlife habitat, removal of wetlands, reduction of species diversity, water quality and stream flow changes, disruption to ground water levels, loss of water wells, and land use changes. Mine and reclamation plans proposed include random mix of spoil for revegetation primarily with bermuda grass and pine forest species. Long term impacts would depend on success of land reclamation and level of maintenance for stability in revegetation. Air and water quality control measures are proposed to reduce fugitive dust, crusher emissions, stormwater runoff, erosion and sedimentation. Archeological and historic sites are expected to be lost or damaged; some sites will require mitigation measures for recovering significant historical data. The project is estimated to provide 240 jobs, and have a payroll of about \$4,000,000 annually. The government will generate additional taxes. Area health, educational, governmental, housing, and commercial serviced needs will increase due to induced population increases. (Author's abstract) W86-05609

BIOLOGY OF AQUATIC MICROORGANISMS WHICH ARE POTENTIALLY PATHOGENIC TO MAN (ECOLOGIE DES MICROORGAN-ISMES DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT AQUATIQUE SUSCEPTIBLES DE DEVENIR PATHOGENES POUR L'HOMME),

Strasbourg-1 Univ. (France). C. Derr-Harf, and H. Monteil.

In: Ground Water in Water Resources Planning, IAHS Publication No. 142, 1983. Volume II: Proceedings of a Symposium, Koblenz, West Germany, August 28-September 3, 1983. p 1015-1028, 4 tab, 10 ref.

Descriptors: *Aquatic microorganisms, *Pathogens, Alsace, France, Amoebae, Bacteria, Organic pollution, Environmental effects, Ecological effects.

Potential pathogenic microorganisms were studied in Alsatian ground water which is the largest fresh water supply of this type in France. Free-living amoebae and bacteria are located in their natural site. Some of the organisms are potential pathogens for man, others seem to reflect organic pollution due to human or animal activities. Subsequently, this may allow the influence of physical and chemical variations on the stability of this ecosystem to be judged. (See also W86-05679) (Author's abstract) W86-05718

BEHAVIORAL REACTIONS OF FATHEAD MINNOW (PIMEPHALES PROMELAS) AND RAINBOW TROUT (SALMO GAIRDNERD TO A COAL LIQUID WATER-SOLUBLE FRAC-TION,

Horn, Battelle Pacific Northwest Laba., Richland, WA. Environmental Sciences Dept.
D. D. Dauble, R. H. Gray, E. W. Lusty, J. R. Skalaki, and M. A. Simmons.

Skalski, and M. A. Simmons. Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA. 22161, as DE32-002674, Price codes: A02 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Report No. PNL-SA-10439, September 1982. 7 p, 2 fig. 8 ref. Contract No. DE-AC06-76RLO-1830.

eriptors: "Fish behavior, "Fathead minnows, nbow trout, "Phenols, "Coal liquid, Pimephale acles, Salmo gairdneri, Water pollution effects,

Group 5C—Effects Of Pollution

Solvent refined coal, Industrial wastewater, Fish toxins, Mortality, Toxicity.

A laboratory study was conducted to determine the behavioral response of fathead minnow (Pime-phales promelas) and rainbow trout (Salmo gaird-neri) to sublethal and lethal concentrations of a coal liquid water-soluble fraction (WSF). As coal liquefaction processes are developed expenses coal iquid water-soluble fraction (WSF). As coal iquefaction processes are developed, synfuel residuals may be released to aquatic environments. Accurate assessment of potential effects of these materials will depend on information from a variety of studies, including behavior response. When WSF was introduced to a tank containing fathead WSF was introduced to a tank containing fathead minnows, almost all moved immediately to one or more of the control chambers. Avoidance of all concentrations > 3.0 mg/l total phenols was noted in the first test series. Avoidance of average phenol concentrations > 1.7 mg/l phenols also occured in the second test series. In a third series of tests, the second test series. In a third series of tests, fathead minnows avoided concentrations of 1.7 mg/1 total phenols in test chambers, but showed no response at concentrations of 0.7 mg/1 in the center of the tank. Response of rainbow trout to the coal liquid WSF was different than that of fathead minnows. Although the central portion of the apparatus was usually the preferred location for trout during pre-exposure and post-exposure periods, fish did not avoid the toxicant by moving into control chambers during exposure periods. At concontrol chambers during exposure periods. At concontrol chambers during exposure periods. At con-centrations of 3.1 and 6.3 mg/l phenols, rainbow trout remained in the center of the apparatus de-spite mortalities which exceeded 50% of the test spite mortalities which exceeded 50% of the test population. At lower concentrations (2.4 and 4.6 mg/l phenols) rainbow trout still preferred to remain in the center, while fish moved from the center with 1.0 mg/l phenols to chambers with toxicant concentrations > 2.2 mg/l phenols. Rainbow trout appeared to be attracted to concentrations near 2.0 mg/l. (Lantz-PTT) W86-05803

EFFECTS OF FLOODING AND SEDIMENTA-TION ON GERMINATION AND SURVIVAL OF LUDWIGIA LEPTOCARPA (NUTT.) HARA. Georgia Univ., Athens. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W86-05804

EFFECTS ON CATTLE FROM EXPOSURE TO

SEWAGE SLUDGE,
Metropolitan Denver Sewage Disposal District
No. 1, CO.
J. C. Baxter, D. Johnson, E. Kienholz, W. D.
Burge, and W. N. Cramer.
Available from the National Technical Information
Service, Springfield, VA. 22161, as PB83-170589,
Price codes: A06 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche.
Report No. EPA-60/2-83-012, February 1983.
155 p, 17 fig, 69 tab, 147 ref, 3 append. Contract
No. 68-03-2210.

Descriptors: *Sludge, *Wastewater, *Sludge utilization, *Cattle, *Sludge disposal, Heavy metals, Zinc, Copper, Nickel, Cadmium, Tissue analysis,

Soils, forages, and cattle grazing on a sludge disposal site were examined for trace metals and persistent organics. Soils at the disposal site had increased concentrations of Zn, Cu, Ni, Cd, and Pb. Forages from sludge applied soils had higher levels of Zn, Cd, Cu, and Ni and lower Pb concentrations then forages from soils that had not received sludge. Cattle grazing on the sludge disposal site were healthy with no signs of pathology. Tissues from these cattle did not show elevated levels of metals or persistent organics when com-Tissues from these cattle did not show elevated levels of metals or persistent organics when compared with cattle not exposed to sewage sludge. Sewge sludge was added to the diets of cattle grazing sludge fertilized pastures. The aludge had no positive or negative effects on cattle health or performance but did act as a diet diluent. The direct ingestion of sewage sludge led to increased levels of Cd and Pb in kidney and liver tissues. The amount of Cd increase was related to: 1) the concentration of Cd in the diet; 2) the Cd source (Ft. Collins sludge vs. Metro Denver sludge), and 3) the time period of sludge ingestion. Copper, Pb, and Cd in liver tissues were shown to increase in a

linear fashion during sludge ingestion. Cadmium did not decrease in liver or kidney tissues when sludge was removed from the diet. Persistent organics were concentrated in fat tissues of cattle that consumed sewage sludge. The effects to cattle that consumed sewage sludge. The effects to cattle from exposure or ingestion of sewaage sludge appear benign. Thus, the principal health hazards associated with grazing cattle on sludge fertilized pastures would be the possibility of increased levels of heavy metals entering the human food chain through kidney and liver consumption. Additional studies were conducted measuring the die-off rate of pathogens in liquid aludge as it dried in earthen drying basins. The number of fecal coliforms, total coliforms, salmonellae, £7 and £7 bacteriophages, and Ascaris ova decreased rapidly as the sludge dried. (Author's abstract) W86-05808

EFFECIS OF ATRAZINE AND 2,4-DICHLOR-OPHENOXYACETIC ACID TO THE POPULA-TION DENSITY OF PHYTO- AND ZOO-PLANETON IN AN AQUATIC OUTDOOR SYSTEM

Gesellschaft fuer Strahlen- und Umweltforschung m.b.H. Muenchen, Neuherberg (Germany, F.R.). Inst. fuer Oekologische Chemie.

L. Peichl, J. P. Lay, and F. Korte.

Zeitschrift fuer Wasser- und Abwasser Forschung ZWABAQ, Vol. 18, No. 5, p 217-222, October 1985. 7 fig, 21 ref.

Descriptors: *Herbicides, *Water pollution effect, Plankton, *Phytoplankton, *Zooplankton, Atra-zine, Organochlorine pesticides, Rotifers, Bioindi-cators, Daphnia, Field tests, Ponds, Mortality.

Changes of the physico-chemical parameters and of the phyto- and zooplankton population were measured following application of 0.01 mg/l Atrazine, 1 mg/l 2,4-dichlorophenoxyaceticacid (2,4-D as well as both chemicals together. In a field study, using pond compartments of 1000 liter contents. An increase in rotifer density was determined. This was due to changes in phytoplankton composition and showed rotifers to be sensitive indicator organisms for the effects of low dose chemicals. The combined application of both chemicals potentiated the effects and caused a complete mortality of Daphnia pulex. (Master-PTT) W86-05825

SEVERE HEPATOTOXICITY CAUSED BY SEVERE HEPATOTOXICITY CAUSED BY THE TROPICAL CYANOBACTERIUM (BLUE-GREEN ALGA) CYLINDROSPERMOPSIS RA-CIBORSKII (WOLOSZYNSKA) SEENAYA AND SUBBA RAJU ISOLATED FROM A DOMESTIC WATER SUPPLY RESERVOIR,

James Cook Univ. of North Queensland, Townsville (Australia). Dept. of Botany.
P. R. Hawkins, M. T. C. Runnegar, A. R. B.
Jackson, and I. R. Falconer.

Applied and Environmental Microbiology AEMIDF, Vol. 51, No. 5, p 1292-1295, November 1985. 3 fig, 18 ref.

Descriptors: *Hepatotoxicity, *Cyanobacterium, *Drinking water, *Reservoirs, Cylindrospermosis rackiborskii, Palm Island, Australia, Algae, Human diseases, Public health.

Cylindrospermopsis rackiborskii, a tropical blooming species of cyanobacterium (blue-green alga), was isolated from the domestic water supply reservoir on Palm Island, off the tropical northeast coast of Australia. This species, not known to be toxic, was severely hepatoxic for laboratory mice. An injection of 64 mg of freeze-dried culture/kg of mouse was 50% lethal at 24 hr. The mice had livers with hepatocellular coagulative necrosis and mouse was 50% lethal at 24 hr. The mice had livers with hepatocellular coagulative necrosis and abnormalities in the lungs, kidneys, adrenal glands, and intestine. This evidence implicates the C. raciborskii as being responsible for an outbreak of hepatoenteritis in the human population consuming water from the Solomon Dam, a place where alga C. raciborskii is known to bloom seasonally. (Adams-PTT)

PERSISTENCE OF PENTACHLOROPHENOL IN A WASTEWATER-ESTUARINE AQUACULTURE SYSTEM,

Florida Inst. of Tech., Melbourne. Dept. of Envi-ronmental Sciences and Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W86-05832

CRUDE DUBAI OIL TOXICITY ON SOME FRESH-WATER INVERTEBRATES,

Milan Univ. (Italy). Sezione di Ecologia.
M. C. Ramusino, and D. Zanzottera.
Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and
Toxicology BECTAG, Vol. 36, No. 1, p 150-158,
January 1986. 6 fig, 1 tab, 7 ref.

Descriptors: *Oil pollution, *Invertebrates, *Oil toxicity, *Isopods, *Water pollution effects, Freshwater, Lethal limit, Po River, Oil spills, Oxygen

A crude oil spill occurred in the Po River in April, 1980. A toxicity study was carried out to evaluate the effects of the oil on a common invertebrate species, using both crude Dubai oil 'as it is' and its water-soluble fraction' (SFW), obtained by mixing 20 liters of normal tap water and 500 grams of crude Dubai. The findings indicate the impossibility of oxygen exchange between the solutions and the overlying air, regardless of the thickness of the surface crude oil. Asellus aquaticus, a common detrivore in the Po River, had a mortality rate between 70% and 80% in the test basins with 16.3 mg/L and 17.9 mg/L concentrations respectively. Plecoptera and Tripcoptera larvae behavior was not very different when treated with 35.8 mg/L and 17.9 mg/L concentrations of SFW, but 8.9 mg/L concentration had no severe toxic effect. No death has been reported in the basins containing Phisa acuta (Gastropod). The results with Anphipodus Echinogammarus stammeri were similar to the Asellus aquaticus study. (Adams-PTT) W86-05835 W86-05835

PRELIMINARY INVESTIGATION OF EF-FECTS OF SUBLETHAL ACID EXPOSURE ON MATERNAL BEHAVIOR IN THE CRAYFISH ORCONECTES VIRILIS,

Department of Fisheries and Oceans, Winnipeg (Manitoba). Freshwater Inst.

R. L. France.

Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology BECTA6, Vol. 35, No. 5, p 641-645, November 1985, 1 fig, 1 tab, 14 ref.

Descriptors: *Crayfish, *Reproduction, *Acid rain, *Hydrogen ion concentration, *Sublethal effects, Ontario, Crustaceans, Littoral zone, Lakes, Oligo-

The occurrence of crayfish inhabiting the littoral regions of many oligotrophic acid sensitive lakes makes these organisms vulnerable to spring pH decreases. To understand how a toxicant affects crayfish reproduction it is necessary that the maternal and embryonic responses to experimental perturbation be separated. Ovigerous age 2-3 (20-30 mm carapace length) Orconectes virilis (Hagen) were collected during June 1980 from Lake 240, a control (pH 6-6-6.8) basin in the Experimental Lakes Area, northwestern Ontario. Over the range tested, pH had no effect on either vibration frequency or duration of the vibration period. At low pH egg aeration decreased. The experiment suggests that when encountering acidified water, the need of ovigerous females to satisfy their own increased demand for oxygen may override maternal behavior to developing eggs. (Jones-PTT) W86-05849

PERSISTENCE AND MUTAGENIC POTEN-TIAL OF HERBICIDE-DERIVED ANILINE RESIDUES IN POND WATER,

Cook Coll., New Brunswick, NJ. Dept. of Bio-chemistry and Microbiology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W86-05851

Effects Of Pollution—Group 5C

CHLORINATED PHENOLICS AND THEIR CONJUGATES IN THE BILE OF TROUT (SALMO GARRONERD EXPOSED TO CONTAMINATED WATERS,

Joensuu Univ. (Finland A. Oikari, and E. Anas. Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology BECTA6, Vol. 35, No. 6, p 802-809, December 1985, 4 fig, 12 ref.

Descriptors: *Chlorinated hydrocarbons, *Trout, *Pulp wastes, *Water pollution effects, Fish, Chlorophenols, *Phenolics, Effluents, Bleached kraft pulp mill effluents, Kraft mills.

With spent liquors from the bleaching of Kraft pulp a wide variety of chlorinated organic substances are discharged into the environment. Of these compounds chlorinated phenolics are the most toxic to fishes and other aquatic organism. With the exception of pentachlorophenol (PCP) there is very little information on the metabolic fate of various chlorophenols and other related phenolics, characteristic of bleached Kraft pulp mill effluents (BKME), in the fish body. Juvenile trout were exposed to a solution of BKME. Metabolites in the bile of trout were investigated by hydrolyzing them with a strong base and with specific ensymes. In the bile of trout exposed to BKME, conjugation approached 100%. Concentrations of free chlorophenols in the blood plasma were about half those in the bile. The presence of chlorophenol conjugates in the plasma suggests that some of the molecules conjugated in the hepatocytes re-enter the circulation and are then excreted either through the kidneys or the gills. Even at very low concentrations of BKME (0.6-2% BKME at 5 microgramil or less) the phenolics absorbed are almost entirely metabolized before hepatic disposition. This situation may be representative of that caused by the chronic aquatic pollution adjacent to kraft pump mills. (Jones-PTT)

FREE AMINO ACID PATTERN IN BLUE MUSSEL (MYTILUS EDULIS) EXPOSED TO

MUSEL (MYTHLUS EDULIS) EAPOSED TO CRUDE OIL, Finland).
Turku Univ. (Finland).
J. Soini, and P. Rantamaki.
Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology BECTA6, Vol. 35, No. 6, p 810-815, December 1985. 3 tab, 16 ref.

Descriptors: *Amino acids, *Blue mussels, *Crude oil, Cold water, Low salinity, Oil pollution, Baltic Sea, Aquatic animals, Mollusks.

Levels of free amino acids in the tissues of aquatic organisms change under environmental stress. This study investigates changes of free amino acid levels in different tissues of Mitilus edulie exposed to low concentrations of crude oil. The extreme conditions (cold water, low salinity) of the Archipelago of Turku in the northern area of the Baltic Sea probably make the mulluak Mitilus edulis especially sensitive to chemical changes in the water. The experiment consisted of collecting blue mussels and keeping them in conditions similar to those of the water where the mussels were collected. Under controlled conditions crude oil was added to the water. The concentrations of 12 free amino acids water. The concentrations of 12 free amino acids increased in the gills and mantle of the mussels during the oil treatment which suggests that proteolysis had occurred. (Jones-PTT) W86-03834

DENSITY, BIOMASS, AND RESPIRATION OF PHYTOPHILOUS MACROFAUNA OF ASSO-CIATIONS OF POTAMOGETON PERFOLIA-TUS L. OF A POLYMICTIC, EUTROPHIC

LARK, Department of Environmental Protection, Poznan (Poland). K. Kasprzak. Acta Hydrobiologica, Vol. 27, No. 1, p 63-73, 1985. 5 fig, 3 tab, 21 ref.

Descriptors: *Density, *Biomass, *Respiration, *Eutrophic lakes, *Potamogeton, Ecosystems, Macroinvertebrates, Aquatic populations, Macrofauna, Metabolism.

In a eutrophic and polymictic lake situated in an area of intense agriculture the numbers, biomass, and respiration of phytophilous macrofauna of Potamogeton perfoliatus L. associations were investigated. The mean total biomass of macrofauna on the investigated plant communities was 13.5 g dry weight/sm. Predators constituted the greatest ahare in the biomass (79%), and phytophages in density (76%). Predators were also characterized by an intensive metabolism reaching up to 75% of the mean macrofauna respiration of P. perfoliatus associations during the vegetation season. (Author's Abstract) thor's Abstract) W86-05892

HEAVY METAL POLLUTANT TOLERANCE OF AZOLLA PINNATA, Burdwan Univ. (India). Dept. of Botany. A. Sarkar, and S. Jana. Water, Air, and Soil Pollution WAPLAC, Vol. 27, No. 1-2, p 15-18, January 1986. 1 tab, 12 ref.

Descriptors: *Heavy metals, *Ecological effects, *Azolla pinnata, Floating plants, Aquatic plants, Ferns, Mercury, Arsenic, Lead, Copper, Cadmi-um, Chromium, Chlorophy II, Photosynthesis.

The effects of Hg, As, Pb, Cu, Cd, and Cr (1, 2, and 5 mg/l) on Azolla pinnata R. Br., a floating aquatic heterosporous fern which contains an endophytic cyanobacterium, Anabaena azollae, were analyzed. The treatments (2 and 5 mg/l) of the heavy metal pollutants decreased Hill activity, chlorophyll, protein and dry wt, and increased tissue permeability over control values. The effects were most pronounced with the treatment of 5 mg/l. The harmful effects of the metals were, in general, found by the treatments in the order: Cd > Hg > Cu > As > Pb > Cr. There was no significant change in these parameters at 1 mg/l of the metals over control. Thus Azolla pinnata shows tolerance to the heavy metals tested up to 1 mg/l each. (Doria-PTT)

MONITORING THE IMPACT OF ACID DEPO-SITION ON THE SOIL MICROBIOTA, USING GLUCOSE AND VANILLIN DECOMPOSI-

Calgary Univ. (Alberta). Dept. of Biology. R. J. F. Bewley, and D. Parkinson. Water, Air, and Soil Pollution WAPLAC, Vol. 27, No. 1-2, p 57-68, January 1986. 2 fig. 4 tab, 36 ref.

Descriptors: *Beological effects, *Acid rain, *Soil environment, *Microorganisms, Metabolism, Soil contamination, Forest soils, Biomass, Biodegradation, Microbial degradation, Organic soils, Sulfur compounds, Bacteria.

Samples of organic and mineral soil (to approximately 8 cm depth) were collected from three 'ecologically analogous' sites in a boreal forest at intervals of 2.8 km (site 1), 6.0 km (site 2) and 9.6 km (site 3) from a 'sour gas' plant emitting SO2. The organic soil of site 1 was characterized by a lower basal respiration rate, smaller microbial biomass, and a longer time to attain the peak rate of CO2 efflux following enrichment with glucose or vanillin (0.15 and 0.1 g/15 g soil, respectively). No significant differences were detected between the mineral soils of the 3 sites in terms of the rate or extent of glucose decomposition (0.1 g/100 g soil), but there was a significant retardation in vanillin decomposition in the mineral soil of site 1 (0.05 g/100 g soil). Concentrations of 0.075 and 0.1 g vanillin (per 100 g soil) were decomposed in the mineral soil of sites 2 and 3, but not at site 1. Following incubation with vanillin, fewer bacteria were isolated from both the organic and mineral soils of site 1, and a greater proportion of these were spore formers and bisulfite-tolerant isolates. (Doria-PTT)

EFFECT OF AGRICULTURAL AND RESIDEN-TIAL DEVELOPMENT ON AQUATIC MACRO-PHYTES IN THE NEW JERSEY PINE BAR-

Rutgers - The State Univ., Camden, NJ. Dept. of

Biology.

M. D. Morgan, and K. R. Philipp.

Biological Conservation, Vol. 35, No. 2, p 143-158,

March 1986. 3 fig. 2 tab, 36 ref.

Descriptors: *Regional development, *Agricultural development, *Residential development, *Aquatic plants, *Macrophytes, *New Jersey Pine Barrens, *Water pollution effects, Agriculture, Water pollution, Water pollution sources, Wetlands, Species diversity, Hydrogen ion concentration Nitra Nitra Party (1988)

tion, Nitrates.

The impact of residential and agricultural development as the cause of water pollution on aquatic macrophyte communities in the New Jersey Pine Barrens was examined by comparison with unpolluted communities. The only major physical and chemical differences between stream types were greatly elevated pH values and NO3(-) concentrations at the polluted sites. A total of 59 aquatic macrophyte species were identified during the study. Only a few more species (41) occurred at the polluted sites (38). Twentytwo species were confined to polluted sites, and 19 to unpolluted sites. Classification of all species as either typical or non-typical Pine Barrens species revealed that the primary effect of pollution was the replacement of a distinctive Pine Barrens flora (e.g., Carex walterians, Eleocharis olivaces, E. tuberculosa, Eriocaulon compressum, and Utricularia fibrosa) with one containing many marginal or non-indigenous species common to wetlands throughout the Eastern US (e.g., Callitriche heterophylla, Galium tinctorium, and Polygonum punctatum). (Doria-PTT) W86-05935

EFFECTS OF OIL SPILL CHEMICALS ON TRANSPIRATION, CO2 EXCHANGE, AND CU-TICULAR STRUCTURE IN SALIX INTERIOR, Alberta Univ., Edmonton. Dept. of Botany. J. S. Goudey, M. Dale, and J. Hoddinott. Canadian Journal of Botany, Vol. 63, No. 12, p 2340-2344, December 1985. 2 fig. 1 tab, 18 ref.

Descriptors: *Oil spills, *Dispersants, *Water pol-lution effects, *Willow trees, *Transpiration, Plant physiology, Corexits, Leaves, Cuticular transpira-tion, Carbon dioxide, Toxicity.

The effects of three oil spill chemicals (Corexit 9600, 9550, and 7664) on cuticular structure and function in the sandbar willow Salix interior were assessed from direct observations of the leaf surfunction in the sandbar willow Salix interior were assessed from direct observations of the leaf surface, using scanning electron microscopy, and from measurements of water loss through transpiration. Rates of CO2 exchange in the light and dark were also measured. Although the Corexits coated the leaf surfaces, wax plates (crystals) associated with the cuticle were not visibly altered. The dispersants did not increase rates of evaporative water loss, although rates of net CO2 assimilation in the light were reduced. Measurements of surface contact angles and observations on the movement of dye-dispersant mixtures indicated that the rapid inhibition of CO2 assimilation resulted from the spontaneous infiltration of stomata by the dispersants and direct action on the internal tissues of the leaf. Rates of dark respiration were initially unaffected but decreased after one day. Further reductions in rates of CO2 exchange were observed over the first four day; rates then increased following new tissue growth. Although the dispersants are potent contact poisons, damage to the protective cuticle in Salix interior does not appear to be a major contributing factor to their toxicity. (Doria-PTI) appear to be a major contributing factor to their toxicity. (Doria-PTT)

OIL REFINERY EFFLUENTS: EVIDENCE OF COCARCINOGENIC ACTIVITY IN THE TROUT EMBRYO MICROINJECTION ASSAY, Trent Univ., Peterborough (Ontario). Environ-mental and Resource Studies Program.

C. D. Metcalfe, and R. A. Sonstegard.

Journal of the National Cancer Institute, Vol. 75, No. 6, p 1091-1097, December 1985. 1 fig. 6 tab, 28

Group 5C—Effects Of Pollution

Descriptors: *Effluents, *Oil refineries, *Water pollution effects, *Carcinogens, *Trout, Industrial wastes, Oil industry, Industrial plants, Bioassay, Assay, Oil wastes.

Assay, Oil wastes.

Extracts prepared from oil refinery effluents (soxhlet and XAD-2) were tested for carcinogenic potential by means of embryo-injection biosasy in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). No neoplasms were detected in fish injected with refinery extracts alone (with and without exogenous rat S-9 activation). Refinery extracts coinjected with affacton B1 induced elevated frequencies of hepatic neoplasms. This cocarcinogenic effect was most pronounced when aflatoxin B1 was preincubated with rat S-9 prior to injection. Effluent extracts coinjected with a direct-acting carcinogen (N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine (CAS: 56-57-5)) did not increase the incidence of hepatic neoplasms (with or without exogenous S-9 activation). There was an increase in the incidence of spinal curvatures among fish exposed to the extracts but it was noticeable only among treatments without preincubation with S-9. (Doria-PTT)

SURVIVAL AND HEPATIC METALLOTHION-EIN IN DEVELOPING RAINBOW TROUT EX-POSED TO A MIXTURE OF ZINC, COPPER, AND CADMIUM, Victoria Univ. (British Columbia). Dept. of Bio-chemistry and Microbiology. M. Roch, and J. A. McCarter. Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology, Vol. 36, No. 2, p 168-175, 1 fig. 6 tab, 15 ref.

Descriptors: *Water pollution effects, *Fish, *Mortality, *Metallothionein, *Trout, *Zinc, *Copper, *Cadmium, Growth, Bioassay, Metals, Heavy metals, Survival.

Rainbow trout alevins were exposed to zinc, copper and cadmium mixtures. Metallothionein concentrations in livers were correlated to metal concentrations in the water. Retarded growth and mortality were noted. There was considerable variability in response depending on the source of the rainbow trout and the stage of development but the differences were not due to water quality. (McGarlane-PTT)

SURVIVAL OF SALMO GAIRDNERI (RAINBOW TROUT) IN THE ZINC POLLUTED MOLONGLO, RIVER NEAR CAPTAINS FLAT, NEW SOUTH WALES, AUSTRALIA, Canberra Coll. of Advanced Education, Belconnen (Australia). Water Research Centre.
G. A. Graham, G. Byron, and R. H. Norris.
Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology BECTA6, Vol. 36, No. 2, p 186-191, February 1986, 1 fig. 1 tab, 7 ref.

Descriptors: °Fish, °Trout, °Zinc, °Water pollution effects, °Molonglo River, °Acid mine drainage, °Survival, New South Wales, Australia, Copper, Rehabilitation.

The Molongo River was polluted by gold, lead, zinc and copper mines between 1938 and 1962. Acid mine water and finely divided tailings included high concentrations of base metals. Stabilization and rehabilitation of mine workings and waste deposits was initiated in 1974. River water quality was unsuitable for rainbow trout survival both before and after closure of the mine. Present concentrations of zinc and copper in water downstream from mine site are 50-60 times higher than found in water upstream from the mine. Caged trout can survive upstream of the mine but not downstream. The extensive rehabilitation of the abandoned mine workings has been ineffective. (McFarlane-PTT) W86-05994

CHROMATIN CONDENSATION IN THE ERYTHROCYTES OF FISH FOLLOWING EX-POSURE TO CADMIUM, Kumaun Univ., Naini Tal (India). Dept. of Zoolo-

gy.
T.S. Gill, and J. C. Pant.
Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and
Toxicology BECTA6, Vol. 36, No. 2, p 199-203,
February 1986, 3 fig, 20 ref.

Descriptors: *Cadmium, *Toxicity, *Water pollution effects, *Fish, Erythrocytes.

Experimental chronic cadmium poisoning caused chromatin condensation within the erythrocytes of a freshwater fish, Puntius conchonius. Cadmium causes nuclear anomalies including clumping of chromatin material and an increase in interchromatin spaces in the erythrocyte nuclei. (McParlane-PTT)
W86-05995

SOIL ALGAE IN POLLUTED SOILS, Kirovakii Selskokhozyaistvennyi Inst. (USSR). E. A. Shtina, L. B. Neganova, T. A. Yel'shina, I. I. Shilova, and M. F. Andronova. Soviet Soil Science, Vol. 17, No. 6, p 18-27, Nov/ Dec 1985. 4 tab, 28 ref. Translated from Pochvovedeniye, No. 10, p 97-106, 1985.

Descriptors: "Soil pollution, "Cyanophyta, "Chlorophyta, "Chrysophyta, "Diatoms, "Soil microflora, "Oil pollution, "Air pollution, Alga, Smoke, Gas, Kama River, USSR, Self-purification, Alkalinity, Acidification, Saline soils, Mine drainage, Bioindicators, Succession, Oil wells, Bioindicators.

cators, Succession, Oil wells, Bioindicators.

Pollution of the soil during oil extraction in the Kama River region near Perm (USSR) caused distinct changes in soil algae, ranging from inhibition or complete extermination of certain groups of algae, e.g., blue-green as a result of pollution (smoke and gas emissions) or yellow-green algae whenever the soil was altered by acidification, alkalinization, or petroleum pollution. The algal synousiae became impoverished without the spearance of new species. As self-purification of the soil occurs, the algal flora may recover. Sometimes the original algal communities are completely replaced by others. Depending on the salt composition of the soils or substrates, either blue-green algae (sodium chloride Solonchaks in the zone affected by oilfield waste water) or diatoms (acidic iron-sulfate Solonchaks in the zone affected by mine water) become dominant. In some cases algae completely disappear, e.g., after partial sterilization of the soil in places exposed to smoke and gas emissions or large quantities of oil. The diverse reactions of soil algae to the different kinds of soil pollution suggests that they may be of considerable importance as indicators. (Rochester-PTT)

ECOLOGICAL CONSEQUENCE ASSESSMENT: EFFECTS OF BIOENGINEERED ORGANISMS,

GANISMS, Virginia Polytechnic Inst. and State Univ., Blacks-burg. Center for Environmental Studies. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W86-0601

EFFECTS OF SALINITY ON PREFERRED AND LETHAL TEMPERATURES OF THE MOZAMBIQUE TILAPIA, OREOCHROMIS MOSSAMBICUS (PETERS), Pennsylvania State Univ., University Park. Dept. of Fishery Science.

J. R. Stauffer, Jr.

Water Resources Bulletin WABBAO Vol. 20 No.

J. R. Stauffer, Jr.
Water Resources Bulletin WARBAQ, Vol. 22, No.
2, p 205-208, April 1986. 4 tab, 25 ref.

Descriptors: *Acclimatization, *Lethal temperatures, *Salinity, *Tilapia, Freshwater, Thermal stress, Exotic species.

The final preferred temperature Oreochromis mos-sambicus acclimated to freshwater was 32.2 C, which was significantly (p less than 0.05) love than final preferred temperatures of fish acclimated at 15% and 30% salimity. The thermal tolerance zone of 0 mossambicus ranged between 15 and 37 C and was not affected by acclimation to different salimity levels. It is postulated that O. mossambicus can expand its existing range throughout the south-

ern portion of North America and that the pre ence of industrial thermal outfalls may mainta populations in marginal areas during cold weather (Rochester-PTT) W86-06014

USE OF PROTOZOAN COMMUNITIES TO PREDICT ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS OF

POLLUTANIS, Virginia Polytechnic Inst. and State Univ., Blacks-burg. Center for Environmental Studies. Y.-F. Shen, A. L. Buikema, Jr., W. H. Yongue, Jr., J. R. Pratt, and J. Cairna, Jr. Journal of Protozoology JPROAR, Vol. 33, No. 2, p 146-151, May 1986. 6 fig. 1 tab, 38 ref.

Descriptors: *Protozoa, *Heterotrophic index, *Bioindicators, *Water pollution effects, *Artificial substrates, *Microcosms, *Heavy metals, *Wastewater, Laboratory microcosystems, Briomass, Chorophyll, Species diversity, Streams, Field tests

Sampling stations were established on a small stream receiving heavy metal and sewage treatment plant effluents. Water from each station was used as a test medium to test the colonization of polyurethane foam artificial substrates in laboratory microcosystems. The heterotrophic index (HI), the ratio of total community biomass to chlorophyll biomass, was also measured. Field colonization trials and HI determinations were carried out at each sampling station. There was a strong negative relationship between the number of species colonizing artificial substrates and the total metal concentration of the water at each station; protozoan colonization was severely depressed at the highest metal concentrations (>400 microgram/liter) and recovered at downstream stations where dilution had taken place. The HI differentiated stations receiving high heavy metal concentrations in the field from those recovering from heavy metal influences. Effect concentrations based on laboratory experiments predicted that the concentration of total heavy metal that would produce a 5% decrease in species number was 18 microgram/liter, approximately the background concentration in the stream studied. These experiments demonstrated that laboratory microcooxystems or microcosms can be used to predict effects in the field accurately. (Author's abstract)

SALINITY OF MOTORWAY SOILS. III. SIMULATION OF THE EFFECTS OF SALT USAGE AND RAINFALL ON SODIUM AND CHLORIDE CONCENTRATIONS IN THE SOIL OF CENTRAL RESERVES, Imperial Coll. of Science and Technology, London (England). Dept. of Pure and Applied Biology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W86-06035

SALINITY OF MOTORWAY SOILS, IV. EF-FECTS OF SODIUM CHLORIDE ON SOME NATIVE BRITISH SHRUB SPECIES, AND THE POSSIBILITY OF ESTABLISHING SHRUBS ON THE CENTRAL RESERVES OF MOTOR-

Imperial Coll. of Science and Technology, London (England). Dept. of Pure and Applied Biology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W86-06036

EFFECTS OF HEAVY METALS UPON THE BIOLOGICAL WASTEWATER TREATMENT For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5D. W86-06046

EGG MORTALITY OF LAKE GENEVA CHARR (SALVELINUS ALPINUS L.) CONTAMINATED BY PCB AND DDT DERIVATIVES,

Ecole Nationale Veterinaire de Lyon (France). Lab. d'Ecotoxicologie.

Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and

Effects Of Pollution—Group 5C

Toxicology BECTAG, Vol. 35, No. 4, p 531-536, October 1985. 1 tab, 20 ref.

Descriptors: *Water pollution effects, *Egg mortality, *Lake Geneva, *Charr, *Polychlorinated biphenyls, DDT, Incubation, Lipids, DDE, DDD, Organochlorines, Fish eggs, Toxins.

organochlorines, Fish eggs, Toxins.

There is a rather high contamination level of various fish species in Lake Geneva due to PCB. Charrare known as one of the most contaminated species. Wild charr were captured, and the ova of females were gathered and fertilized. Each egg sample was divided into two parts. The first part was incubated. The dead eggs were removed daily and preserved. After hatching the dead were also counted until the resorption of the yolk sac. For each spawn the second part was analyzed for PCB and sigma DDT levels. The total mortality was highly variable between spawns. The differences in total mortality from one spawn to another correspond mainly to variations in the levels of eggs with no visible cellular division and of eggs with young embryos. The results show a significant and positive correlation between PCB level in eggs and total mortality rates. The correlation is equally significant between the PCB level and the percentage of eggs without embryos, as well as the PCB level and the percentage of eggs without embryos, No correlation appears between the contamination of the eggs and the percentage of observed mortality during the last phases of development. Similar results are obtained with sigma DDT contamination. Results indicate the mortality level from the fertilization of ova to yolk sac resorption increases proportionaly with respect to increase in the contamination velocity to increase in the contamination of ova to yolk sac resorption increases proportionaly with respect to increase in the contamination suggest the female fertility rate of Lake Geneva Charr is influenced by organochlorine pollutants. The correlation between the level of residues and the percentage of dead young embryos would suggest PCB and sigma DDT have a toxic effect on the early stages of embryonic development. (Main-PTT) W86-06070

CONTAMINATION AND GROWTH OF THE SHRIMP, PENAEUS STYLIROSTRIS STIMP-SON, CULTURED IN A SEAWATER/WASTEWATER AQUACULTURE SYSTEM, Florida Inst. of Tech., Melbourne. Dept. of Oceanography and Ocean Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3C. W86-06071

ACUTE TOXICITY OF ALDICARB, ALDICARB SULFOXIDE, AND ALDICARB SULFONE TO DAPHNIA LAEVIS, Florida Univ., Gainesville. Dept. of Environmental Engineering Sciences.

Engineering Sciences.
J. A. Forna, P. J. Germuska, and J. J. Delfino.
Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and
Toxicology BECTAG, Vol. 35, No. 4, p 346-550,
October 1985. 2 tab, 14 ref.

Descriptors: *Toxicity, *Aldicarb, *Daphnia, *Insecticides, Temik, Pesticides, Fish, Surface water, Florida, High pressure liquid chromotography,

Aldicarb, the active ingredient in the insecticide Temik, is highly water soluble, and a highly toxic pesticide. The toxicity of aldicarb, aldicarb sulfoxide and aldicarb sulfone to Daphnia laevis was examined. D. laevis obtained from a small pond were cultured and acute toxicity tests conducted. Concentrations of aldicarb ranged from 10 to 200 microgram/L; and aldicarb sulfoxide 10 to 200 microgram/L; and aldicarb sulfoxide 10 to 200 microgram/L. Toxicant concentrations were measured by HPLC. No change in toxicant concentration was found throughout any experiment. In addition, no hydrolytic or oxidative metabolites were detected. After 48 hours, the LC and EC30 (effective concentration) were determined. The EC30 for aldicarb and aldicarb sulfoxide ranged from 43 to 63 microgram/L for juvenile and adult fish. LC30 data ranged from 70 to 209 microgram/L for aldicarb and aldicarb sulfoxide, and between 900 and 1200 microgram/L for aldicarb sulfoxide, and between 900 and 1200 microgram/L for aldicarb sulfoxide, and between 900 and

show that aldicarb and its oxidative meatbolites are highly toxic to the D. laevis. ED50 data are only 40 to 60 microgram/L above the USEPA allowable aldicarb level in drinking water. The USEPA is considering raising the acceptable level to 30 to 50 microgram/L in drinking water. The data suggest these concentrations in surface water may have significant detrimental effects. (Main-PTT) W86-06072

TOXICITY OF COAL GASIFIER SOLID WASTE TO THE AQUATIC PLANTS SELEN-ASTRUM CAPRICORNUTUM AND SPIRO-DELA OLIGORHIZA, Memphis State Univ., TN. Dept. of Biology. S. J. Klaine.
Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology, Vol. 35, No. 4, p 551-555, October 1985. 2 fig, 1 tab, 11 ref.

Descriptors: *Toxicity, *Coal gasification, *Solid wastes, *Selenastrum, *Aquatic plants, *Spirodela, *Bioassay, *Leachates, Algae.

*Bioassay, *Leachates, Algae.

Coal gasification plants produce solid and liquid wastes that are potentially hazardous to the environment. Solid waste leaching was tested using a procedure designed to mimic landfilling of solid waste. Ash agglomerate was subjected to an extraction procedure (EP). Total alkalinity, total hardness, pH, total dissolved solids, chemical oxygen demand, total organic carbon, phenols, and total chromium were determined using growth optimized static bioassays. Leachate toxicity to Selenastrum was determined using growth optimized static bioassays. Leachate toxicity to Spirodela was determined using axenic cultures. No toxic substance was apparent from the chemical analysis of the EP leachate. Values for total organic carbon and chemical oxygen demand indicate that a large amount of organics may leach from the ash agglomerate. These organics had little acute effects on the two organisms tested. Neither organism responded to 10% of the leachate in the bioassays. The EC30 values indicate Selenastrum is more sensitive to the leachate than Spirodela. If the integrity of a landfill were compromised, leachate would impact a receiving stream as a pollutant. Data are need to determine the chronic effects of these types of wastes on plants and animals. (Main-PTT)

W86-06073

HEALTH RISES ASSOCIATED WITH WASTEWATER IRRIGATION: AN EPIDEMIO-LOGICAL STUDY, Hebrew Univ. of Jerusalem (Israel). School of Public Health.

B. Fattal, Y. Wax, M. Davies, and C. H. I. Shuval. American Journal of Public Health AJHEAA, Vol. 76, No. 8, p 977-979, August 1986. 3 tab, 7 ref. EPA Grant CR805174.

Descriptors: *Wastewater irrigation, *Human diseases, *Enteric bacteria, *Water reuse, *Israel, Seasonal variation, Crop production, Agriculture, Irri-

An analysis of morbidity was made in 11 kibbutzim (cooperative agricultural settlements), with a total population of 3,040, that had switched from non-wastewater to wastewater sprinkler irrigation or vice versa. Partially treated stabilization pond effluent of poor microbial quality was used for irrigation. Vegetables or salad crops were not irrigated with effluent. The results showed that a seasonal, twofold, excess risk of 'enteric' disease was found in the 0 to 4 year-old age group during the summer irrigation, compared with the parallel summer months of nonwastewater irrigation years in the same kibbutz. On the year-round rates basis, little or no excess enteric disease was found in wastewater irrigating communities. (Author's abstract)

BIOLOGICAL AVAILABILITY OF NICKEL ARSENIDES: CELLULAR RESPONSE TO SOLUBLE NI5AS2, Los Alamos National Lab., NM.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B.

W86-06120

HEALTH EFFECTS OF WORK AT WASTE WATER TREATMENT PLANTS: A REVIEW OF THE LITERATURE WITH GUIDELINES FOR MEDICAL SURVEILLANCE,

Boston Univ., MA. School of Medicine

American Journal of Industrial Medicine, Vol. 9, No. 3, p 271-279, March 1986. 3 tab, 19 ref.

Descriptors: *Health effects, *Wastewater treatment, *Medical surveillance, Monitoring, Epidemiology, Infection, Diseases.

Potential health hazards associated with work at waste water treatment plants include bacteria, vi-ruses and protozoa in domestic waste and heavy metals and other hazardous substances in industrial metals and other hazardous substances in industrial wastes. The primary exposure route for hazardous material is through inhalation of aerosols generated in the secondary phase of water treatment that contain pathogenic organisms. Although few epidemiological studies have investigated the health of waste water treatment facility workers, hazards noted have been limited to acute, self-limited gastrointestinal illnesses. Due to the potential for long term or subtle adverse health effects, a medical surveillance program is proposed that includes attention to infectious diseases, such as hepatitis, and to illness/absenteeism records. (Author's abstract) W86-06129 W86-06129

IMPACT ON PHYTOPLANKTON POPULA-TIONS OF SEWAGE DISCHARGES IN THE SARONIKOS GULF (WEST AEGEAN),

Institute of Oceanographic and Fisheries Rea Athens (Greece).

M. Friligos.
Water Research WATRAG, Vol. 19, No. 9, p 1107-1118, 1985. 16 fig, 3 tab. 35 ref.

Descriptors: *Wastewater disposal, *Water pollu-tion effects, *Phytoplankton, *Wastewater outfall, Wastewater treatment, Biological wastewater treatment, Ocean dumping, Outfall sewers, Nutri-ents, Eutrophication.

ents, Eutrophication.

Measurements were made of temperature, salinity and concentrations of dissolved oxygen, nutrients, chlorophyll a, particulate carbon and nitrogen concentrations in sea water near the Keratsini sewage outfall to make suggestions on the extent of sewage treatment needed and the design of the outfall diffuser. Eutrophication in the area around the outfall is demonstrated by the enhanced chlorophyll a, particulate carbon and particulate nitrogen concentrations. These parameters provide evidence for high phytoplankton standing stock. No appreciable differences in the inorganic nutrient levels between the outfall area and the normal background levels were found, suggesting rapid uptake of nutrients or effective dispersal from the outfall. In the case of oliogotrophic waters and in the absence of the dissolved oxygen depletion, primary treatment is preferable to secondary treatment. A 2000 m long outfall diffuser at a depth of 60 m or more is needed for either primary or secondary effluent to take advantage of stratification. (Geiger-PTT)

IN SITU SEDIMENT OXYGEN DEMAND DE-TERMINATIONS IN THE PASSAIC RIVER (NJ) DURING THE LATE SUMMER/EARLY

Cook Coll., New Brunswick, NJ. Dept. of Environmental Science. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W86-06155

COMPARATIVE TOXICITY OF TEN ORGAN-IC CHEMICALS TO TEN COMMON AQUATIC SPECIES.

Montana State Univ., Bozeman. Fisheries Bioassay Lab

R. V. Thurston, T. A. Gilfoil, E. L. Meyn, R. K. Zaidel, and T. I. Aoki.

Group 5C-Effects Of Pollution

Water Research, Vol. 19, No. 9, p 1145-1155, 1985. 1 fig. 5 tab, 10 ref, 1 append. EPA grant Nos. CR807240, CR809478.

Descriptors: *Water pollution effects, *Organic compounds, *Aquatic animals, *Toxicity, *Indus-trial wastes, Fish, *Crustaceans, Amphibians, Midges, Invertebrates, Comparison studies

Midges, Invertebrates, Comparison studies.

The susceptibilities of 10 aquatic organisms to 10 organic chemicals were determined using lethality tests. The species included six fishes, two crustaceans, a chironomid and an amphibian. The chemicals were selected to span the toxicity range from 26 g/liter to 1 microgram/liter and include chemicals which were lethal by four modes of toxic action. There was no consistent relative susceptibility among the test species because the sensitivity to specific modes of toxic action varied among the chemicals. Nonetheless, the toxicities of the chemicals to any given species were highly correlated to the toxicities to other species, particularly among fishes. The 96-hr median lethal concentration (LC50) of the chemicals to rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) could be estimated from the 96 hr LC50 with fathead minnows (Pimephales promelas) with a correlation coefficient greater than 0.99. Equations for estimating the lethal concentration of chemicals with each species from the 98-hr LC50 for fathead minnows are presented. (Author's abstract)

TOXIC EFFECTS OF DISYSTON AND FURA-DAN ON THE BIMODAL PATTERN OF OXYGEN CONSUMPTION IN THE CLIMBING PERCH, ANABAS TESTUDINEUS (BLOCH), Annamalai Univ., Annamalainagar (India). Dept.

Annamatai Univ., Annamasanagai (Mana) of Zoology. R. Bakthavathsalam, and Y. S. Reddy. Water Research WATRAG, Vol. 19, No. 9, p 1195-1198, 1985. 1 fig. 3 tab, 14 ref.

Descriptors: *Water pollution effects, *Pesticides, *Fish toxins, *Fish physiology, *Respiration, *Pesticide toxicity, Perch, Oxygen requirements, Ecological effects, Fish, Toxicity.

A significant change was noted in the aquatic (vO2), aerial (VO2) and total (v + V)O2 consumption of Anabas testudineus (Bloch) exposed to 4.0 and 10.5 mg/liter disyston and 0.56 and 1.56 mg/liter furadan. After 1 hr of exposure to all the concentrations significant decreases were noticed in the (v + V)O2. Though significant increases were noted in all the measures of respiration after 3 hr of exposure in both the pesticides, their effects vary from one exposure period to another. The fish held in 4.0 mg/liter disyston and 0.56 mg/liter furadan concentrations resumed a normal pattern of bimodal respiration after 120 and 96 hr respectively. Further the pattern of changes in (v + V)O2 closely followed the changes observed in VO2 rather than vO2 indicating that the fish held in pesticide medium predominantly relied on aerial respiration. A direct correlation was noticed between the VO2 consumption and the surfacing frequency of the fish exposed to disyston and furadan. Relatively furadan is more toxic than disyston of Anabas testudineus if their effects on O2 consumption are taken into consideration. (Author's abstract)

DISSOLVED ORGANIC CARBON OF COAL SLURRY TRANSPORT WATER,
Tennessee Univ., Knoxville. Dept. of Microbiolo-

gy. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W86-06162

5D. Waste Treatment Processes

FLOCCULATION IN METHANOGENS, A CCMPARATIVE STUDY OF METHANOSAR-CINA BARKERI STRAINS JULICH AND CINA BA Hamburg Univ. (Germany, F.R.). Inst. fuer Allge-

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W86-05422

WASTEWATER TREATMENT COSTS AND OUTLAYS IN ORGANIC PETROCHEMICALS: STANDARDS VERSUS TAXES WITH METH-STANDARDS VERSUS TAXES WITH METHODOLOGY SUGGESTIONS FOR MARGINAL
COST PRICING AND ANALYSIS,
Houston Univ., TX.
R. G. Thompson, and F. D. Singleton, Jr.
Water Resources Research WRERAO, Vol. 22,
No. 4, p 467-474, April, 1986. 3 fig, 9 tab, 14 ref.

L'escriptors: "Wastewater treatment, "Costs,
"Chemical industry, "Petroleum products, Oli industry, Water pollution control, Organic compounds, Model studies, Water quality standards,
Marginal costs, Texas, Standards, Taxes. *Wastewater treats

Comparable estimates of wastewater treatment costs and industry outlays are developed for efflu-ent standard and effluent tax instruments for polluent sandard and effluent tax instruments for point-tion abatement in five hypothetical organic petro-chemicals (olefins) plants. The computational method uses a nonlinear simulation model for wastewater treatment to estimate the system state method uses a nonlinear simulation model for wastewater treatment to estimate the system state inputs for linear programming cost estimation. Focusing on best practical and best available technology standards, with effluent taxes adjusted to give nearly equal pollution discharges, shows that average daily costs (and the confidence intervals for treatment costs) would always be less for the effluent standard approach. However, industry's total outlay for these treatment costs, plus effluent taxes, would always be greater for the effluent tax approach than the total treatment costs would be for the effluent standard approach. Thus the practical necessity of showing smaller outlays as a prerequisite for a policy change toward efficiency dictates the need to link the economics at the microlevel with those of the macrolevel. Aggregation of the plants into a programming modeling basis for individual sectors and for the economy would provide a sound basis for effective policy reform, because the opportunity costs of the salient regulatory policies would be captured. (Cassar-PTT) W86-05426

BASIC ENCODED MODEL FOR FLOW-THROUGH FIXED-BED ADSORBER AND ONE-DIMENSIONAL GROUND WATER SYS-

New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station, New Brunswick. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W86-05465

EVALUATION OF STARTUP AND OPERATION OF FOUR ANAEROBIC PROCESSES TREATING A SYNTHETIC MEAT WASTE, IREATING A SYNTHETIC MEAT WASTE, Imperial Coll. of Science and Technology, London (England). Public Health Engineering Lab. T. Stephenson, and J. N. Lester. Biotechnology and Bioengineering BIBIAU, Vol. 28, No. 3, p 372-380, March 1986. 8 fig, 3 tab, 39

Descriptors: *Continuous stirred tank reactors, *Anaerobic fuilized-bed reactors, *Meat processing industry, *Chemical oxygen demand, Hydrogen ion concentration, *Methanogenesis, *Wastewater treatment, Oxidation process, Fluidized bed process, Two-stage digestion.

Two continuous stirred tank reactors (CSTR) and four anaerobic fluidized-bed reactors (AFBR) were used to study the treatment of synthetic meat waste during one- and two-stage anaerobic treatment. Four configurations were investigated: a single-stage CSTR and AFBR and the two-stage systems CSTR-AFBR and AFBR-AFBR. Two-stage reactors removed up to 85% of the influent chemical oxygen demand (COD) concentrations of 5,000 mg/L, whereas the single-stage AFBR and CSTR removed 76 and 9%, respectively. The proportion of methane in the effluent gases increased as the influent COD concentration increased. Volumetric production of methane was greatest for umetric production of methane was greatest for the first stage of the AFBR-AFBR system. Solids retention times calculated for the AFBRs were 7-

12 days, sufficient to support methanogenesis. The AFBRs and two-stage systems were more resistant to an influent pH shock from the operating value of pH 6.8 down to pH 3 than the CSTRs and single-stage reactors. It is concluded that high-rate AFBRs are applicable to meat industry wasterwaters due to the rapid start-up possible, high rate of digestion methane production, and resistance to toxic shock. (Rochester-PTT)

TRACE ELEMENTS IN SEDIMENTS, WATER, AND AMERICAN COOTS (FULICA AMERI-CANA) AT A COAL-FIRED POWER PLANT IN TEXAS, 1979-1982,

Georgia Univ., Athens. School of Forest Re-For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W86-05479

SEWAGE TREATMENT: WHEN THE FEDER-AL GOVERNMENT PULLS THE PLUG, Water and Wastewater Equipment Mfrs. Associa-tion, Washington, DC. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6E. W86-05509

EGYPT SEWERAGE FIX BEGINS TO TAKE

M. Bennet, J. J. Kosowatz, and J. Birchall. Engineering News Record, Vol. 216, No. 13, p 22-24, March 27, 1986.

Descriptors: *Sewer systems, *Egypt, *Funding, *Rehabilitation, Cairo, Alexandria, Port Said, Is-mailia, Suez, Pumping stations, Ejector stations, Piping, Public opinion, Wastewater treatment fa-cilities, Construction.

Various development projects aimed at correcting problems created by aging, deteriorated, and improperly run sewage treatment facilities in Egypt are described the projects, designed by American and British engineers and funded by the United State Agency for International Development, the British Overseas Development Administration, and the Egyptian government, are in the cities of Cairo, Alexandria, Port Said, Ismailia, and Suez. The construction projects require rehabilitation of ejector stations, pumping stations, and piping, and building of miles of piping in unsewered areas. Difficulites encountered during these projects include settling in soft ground, having to work in highly congested old cities, shortages of currency, and criticism in the press. (Rochester-PTT)

HYDRAULIC BEHAVIOR OF DECLINING

HYDRAULIC BEHAVIOR OF DECLINING RATE FILTRATION, Hidrosan Ltd., Bogata (Columbia). J. Arboleda-Valencia, R. Giraldo, and H. Snel. Journal of the American Water Works Association JAWWA5, Vol. 77, No. 2, p 67-74, December 1985. 15 fig, 12 ref.

Descriptors: *Declining rate filtration, *Hydraulics, Mathematical models, Wastewater treatment, Filtration, Design criteria, Head loss, Flow characteristics, Simulation, Water treatment.

One of the key difficulties in the practical application of declining rate filtration is the complexity of
the hydraulic calculations used to predict the flows
and levels in each filter unit. Equations for laminar
head losses, turbulent head losses, and flow balance
are presented. In order to generalize the equations
to a system of n filtering units, certain assumptions
were made. Once these assumptions are made,
equations can be solved for a set of n filters,
Previously published data were used to apply the
simulation model to an experimental case. The
simulation model closely predicted the behavior of
one run at Medmenham (four pilot filters), both in
the U.K. and one at Burham (four pilot filters).
This means that the coefficients were accurate
enough to analyze other filtration runs occurring
under different circumstances. By using known
hydraulic principles, it is possible to simulate the

WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION-Field 5

Waste Treatment Processes—Group 5D

functioning of variable declining-rate filters and assess the main design parameters. (Main-PTT) W86-05515

COD REMOVAL RATES IN RBC SYSTEMS, Rome Univ. (Italy). Dept. of Chemical Engineer-

A. E. Paolini.

Effluent and Water Treatment Journal EWTJAG,
Vol. 25, No. 10, p 355-358, October 1985. 3 fig, 2
tab, 14 ref.

Descriptors: *Chemical oxygen demand, *Rotating biological contactor, Oxygen transfer, Organic loading, *Wastewater treatment, Biological wastewater treatment.

wastewater treatment.

Previous studies on the rotating biological contactor (RBC) process demonstrated that substrate rate, in terms of mass of chemical oxygen demand (COD) rot biological oxygen demand (COD) rot biological oxygen demand (BOD) removed per unit of effective diak surface area and time, increases with increasing organic loading rate, until a maximum value is approached when oxygen mass transfer becomes the rate-controlling factor. The primary objective of the present study was to correlate R sub m (maximum substrate removal) with both diak diameter and rotational speed. COD removal data were collected from six identical laboratory-scale RBC units, which were operated in parallel and rotated with different disk speeds. Synthetic wastewater was pumped to each RBC unit when its dissolved oxygen concentration was zero. The effluent from each unit flowed directly into the sewer through a sampling device. The soluble COD removal rate was calculated by using the average COD values of the influent and effluent from the RBC unit. Within the range of rotational speeds investigated, COD removal rate is virtually independent of rotational speed when applied organic loading is below 12 g soluble COD/d/sq m. The experimental COD removal rates at 30 rev/min did not appear to be limited by oxygen transfer. Under not-limiting oxygen transfer conditions, a hyperbolic function equation can be used to describe the effect of applied organic loading on transfer conditions, the maximum COD removal rate is approximately a linear function of the square root of the disk rotational speed. The maximum removal rate in different size RBC systems is independent of disk diameter, when the disk peripheral velocity per unit specific surface area is used as a scale-up factor. (Main-PTT)

REVIEW OF THE BIOCHEMICAL OXIDA-TION OF SEWAGE,

Effluent and Water Treatment Journal EWTJAG, Vol. 10, p 365, 367-369, October 1985. 7 tab, 17 ref.

Descriptors: *Wastewater treatment, *Biochemical oxidation, *Biological wastewater treatment, Phelps' Law, Biochemical oxygen demand, Kinetics, Dissolved oxygen.

res, Dissolved oxygen.

The facts concerning the biochemical oxidation of sewage are reviewed with particular reference to the kinetics of the first stage of the process. Conclusive evidence shows that this does not proceed in accordance with a first order reaction as asserted in Phelpe' Law, nor with the retarded modification thereof, but in conformity with a second order reaction that has a velocity coefficient of 0,039 at 20 C and during the course of which the rate of oxidation at any instant is governed conjointly by the unsatisfied carbonaceous biochemical oxygen demand and the residual dissolved oxygen concentration. As oxidation proceeds, its rate decreases in keeping with the attributes of such a reaction and has been correlated with the effect of the rates of oxidation pertaining at the times when measurements were made of residual oxygen. A method has been devised for the practical determination of the first stage biochemical oxygen demand of a sewage from measurements of the amount of dissolved oxygen initially present in a suitable dilution

and the amounts absorbed after any three consecutive days at the standard temperature of 20 C. (Main-PTT) W86-05520

CENTRALISED METAL RECOVERY FROM METAL FINISHING WASTES, Warren Spring Lab., Stevenage (England). D. Pearson, and J. Melling. Effluent and Water Treatment Journal EWTJAG, Vol. 25, No. 11, p 387-390, November 1985. 1 fig, 2 to 13 ref. tab, 13 ref.

Descriptors: *Metal recovery, *Wastewater treat ment, *Metal finishing wastes, Precipitation, Ion Exchange, Solvent extraction, Evaporation, Elec-trolysis, Sludge.

In the production of electroplated articles, 10-90% of the plating metals are discharged in the form of effluents rather than being deposited on the work pieces. Processes for effluent treatment produce a metal-bearing studge which is rarely suitable for metals recovery, and may represent a pollution hazard. In this paper the methods of treatment available for use by the metal finisher are reviewed (precipitation processes, ion exchange and solvent extraction, evaporation, electrolysis, and membrane processes). Methods for the recovery of metals from the sludges produced are also described. While technology that minimizes loss of toxic metals to the environment is available, implementation will require concerted action by all those involved, the waste producers, disposal authorities, water authorities and companies carrying out metal recovery. (Author's abstract)

MALAYSIAN STUDIES OF RECALCITRANT DETERGENT WASTEWATER, Malaya Univ., Kuala Lumpur (Malaysia). M. A. Hashim, R. R. Hassan, and J. Kulandai. Effluent and Water Treatment Journal EWTJAG, Vol. 25, No. 11, p 391-393, November 1985. 2 fig, 4 and 17 are 1885.

Descriptors: *Wastewater treatment, *Detergents *Floculation, Coagulation, Alum, Lime, Precipitation, Chemical oxygen demand, Turbidity, Supended solids, Coagulation, Hydrogen ion concess

Optimal coagulants and conditions for the treatment of recalcitrant detergent wastewater were investigated. Wastewater was obtained from a local detergent plant manufacturing toiletries and detergents. Flocculation studies were carried out using commercial grade alum and lime. The wastewater and the coagulants(s) were flash mixed. The solution was allowed to flocculate for 10 min at 40 rmp and then settle. Flocculation was monitored visually using a previously devised points system. Chemical oxygen demand, biological oxygen demand, total suspended solids (TSS), turbidity and phosphate content were analyzed. The optimal dosages of lime and alum added singularly and in combination to effect optimal reduction in turbidity and TSS were 1100mg/l and 2200mg/l, respectively. The use of lime and alum as single coagulants were less effective than when used in combination. Maximum removal of turbidity occurred at pH 3 or less. Alum flocculation was comparatively ineffective in turbidity and TSS reductions. It is believed that precipitation, coagulation and flocculation were at work in the chemical treatment of the detergent wastewater under consideration. (Main-PTT)

TREATMENT OF AN INDIAN DISTILLERY

WASTEWATER,
Tamil Nadu Water Supply and Drainage Board,
Madras (India).
T. D. Rao, and T. Viraraghavan.
Effluent and Water Treatment Journal EWTJAG,
Vol. 25, No. 11, p 394-396, November 1985. 1 tab,

Descriptors: *Distillery wastewater, *Wastewater treatment, Byproduct recovery, Anaerobic lagoons, Anaerobic digestion, Anaerobic filters.

There are 141 distilleries working in India processing approximately 2.2 million tonnes of molasses producing about 500 million litres of alcohol. The ing approximately 2.2 million tonnes of molasses producing about 500 million litres of alcohol. The liquid wastes from the process mainly consist of spent wash, yeast waste sludge and floor washing. This paper discusses the methods investigated, adopted and proposed for the treatment of distillery spent wash in India. Treatment options include: anaerobic digestion, byproduct recovery, anaerobic lagoons, anaerobic fliters, and full scale lagoons. The anaerobic lagoon systems as used in India suffer from the handicaps of lack of facilities for biogas collection and odor control; this situation can be set right by providing well engineered bulk fermenter systems of earthen construction designed with a membrane cover for biogas collection and odor control. (Main-PTT)

COMPUTER-AIDED SIMULATION OF AN ACTIVATED SLUDGE REACTOR,
Roorkee Univ. (India). Dept. of Civil Engineering.

No. 11, p 402-405, November 1985. 5 fig. 2

Descriptors: *Wastewater treatment, *Activated sludge process, *Mathematical models, Computer programs, Continuous system modelling, Biological oxygen demand, Sludge, Kinetics.

A number of mathematical models are available covering a large range of activated sludge (AS) reactors. However, these models are either too simple or too intricate and require many separate investigations for estimation of kinetic constants. An attempt was made to test the simple mathematical model proposed by Herbert on a full-scale reactor at Blyth water pollution control works in the United Kingdom. Cell and substrate concentration balance equations across each reactor were formulated. Samples of settled sewage, mixed liquor from each of the four reactors and the returned sludge were collected every 40 minutes, and analyzed for solids concentration. The settled sewage samples and the mixed liquor filtrates were also analyzed for biological oxygen demand (BOD). Implementation of model equations was accomplished by the use of a (CSMP) continuous system modelling program. The maximum deviation between the model and the observed results in solid concentration cases varied between 5.5 to 13.7% of the model values. Maximum durations up to 46% from the observed BOD values were recorded. Based on the results, the following conclusions may be derived: CSMP techniques are a strong tool to work out the dynamic solution of complex mathematical equations involved in modelling an ASP reactor; the Herbert model is a good predictor of the transient loading response of a full scale ASP; and data at water pollution control works should be collected at closer intervals to yield better results. (Main-PTT)

WET AIR OXIDATION OF HAZARDOUS OR-GANICS IN WASTEWATER, Zimpro, Inc., Rothschild, WI. M. J. Dietrich, T. L. Randall, and P. J. Canney. Environmental Progress ENVPDI, Vol. 4, No. 3, p 171-177, August 1985. 1 fig, 15 tab, 9 ref.

Descriptors: *Wet air oxidation, *Grganic compounds, *Hazardous wastes, *Wastewater treatment, Ozonation, Aromatic compounds, Chemical reactions, Pesticides, Industrial wastewater.

An established technology proven to be effective for the destruction of a wide variety of hazardous organics contained in wastewater is Wet Air Oxidation (WAO). Bench-scale studies were performed using batch autoclaves constructed of stainless steel, nickel or titanium. Autoclaves were charged with the sample to be oxidized, scaled, charged with air or oxygen, and placed in a heater/shaker mechanism. In acute toxicity tests there have been 15 to 4000-fold reductions in the toxicity of solutions of a number of pure compounds following WAO. Phenol reductions of

Group 5D-Waste Treatment Processes

greater than 99.9% were achieved with WAO/ozone treatment. A number of bench-scale WAO studies were performed on industrial wastewaters and the fate of specific organic compounds were evaluated. Results of specific compound analyses generally agree with the conclusions drawn from WAO of pure compounds. These results seem to indicate that the presence of electron withdrawing groups on aromatic rings provides stability, and therefore resistance, to WAO. Electron donating constituents aspear to make aromatic rings more susceptible to destruction by WAO. Wastewater enerated by a solvent recovery process was subsusceptible to destruction by WAO. Wastewater generated by a solvent recovery process was subjected to wet oxidation, resulting in excellent removal with the exception of methanol, for a variety of low molecular weight solvents. Several WAO studies performed on wastewaters generated in the production of nonchlorinated pesticides indicated these classes of compounds were very amnable to WAO. Pilot-scale, continuous flow WAO studies have been performed on a number of industrial wastewaters. The wet oxidation of wastes containing a number of hazardous organic compounds has been demonstrated on a full-scale basis as well. Bench, pilot, and full-scale performance data have indicated that WAO can be very effective in treating toxic and hazardous industrial tive in treating toxic and hazardous industrial wastewaters. (Main-PTT)

SELF-CLEANING SLOPE FOR PARTIALLY FULL SEWERS,
Rose-Hulman Inst. of Tech., Terre Haute, IN.
Civil and Mechanical Engineering Div.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8B.
W86-05535

OZONE AND BIOLOGICAL TREATMENTS - EFFECTS ON THE ELIMINATION OF CYAN-

Service de Controle des Eaux de la Ville de Paris

(France). A. Montiel, and J. Ouvrard. Ozone Science & Engineering OZSEDS, Vol. 7, No. 2, p 85-92, Spring 1985. 1 fig, 2 tab, 9 ref.

Descriptors: *Ozone, *Cyanides, *Biodegradation, *Wastewater treatment, Biological wastewater treatment, Drinking water, Ammonium, Bacteria, Ozonation, Ozone, Stress analysis, Colorimetry.

Ozonation, Ozone, Stress analysis, Colorimetry. Since previous publications concerning the effect of ozone on biological treatments are contradictory, increasing biodegradation on the one hand, effect of 'stress' on bacteria on the other, the authors have selected two compounds which are eliminated only by biodegradation: cyanides and ammonium ions. The pilot plant for the study is comprised of two treatments in series: clarification and ozonation chambers. Following this stage was a biological treatment. Raw water was mixed with potassium cyanide and ammonium. Determination of cyanides and ammonium ions were made according to standard colorimetric methods. This study has shown that ozone retards cyanide and ammonium ion biodegradation significantly. There appears to be two competitive actions concerning the elimination of organic materials: an increase in the possibility of biodegradation and the effect of 'stress' on bacteria. The result of these actions is in favor of ozone. (Main-PTT)

UTILIZATION OF OZONE FOR THE TREAT-MENT OF RECYCLEABLE PAPERS. Norwegian Pulp and Paper Research Inst., Oslo. F. A. Abadie-Maumert, and N. Soteland. Ozone Science and Engineering OZSEDS, Vol. 7, No. 3, p 229-239, Summer 1985. 4 tab, 9 ref.

Descriptors: *Ozonation, *Recyclable papers, *Pulp wastes, *Recycling, Bleaching, Cost-benefit analysis, Norway, England, Waste treatment.

Ozonation is being considered for improving recyclable paper pulps by the British Research Association of the Paper Board, Printing and Packaging Industries, and two institutions which have studied the problem of ozonation of pulps of recycleable paper (the Institute of Paper Chemistry (IPC) in

the U.S., and Paper Industriens Forskningsinstitutt (PFI), in Norway.) In certain cases, treatment by ozone of recycled paper pulps can lead to specific improvement of certain mechanical properties or of the whiteness of these pulps, without increasing the pollution. However, results are difficult to predict if the exact composition of the pulp is unknown. In many cases, classical mechanical refining allows obtaining, at a better price, the same increase in mechanical properties of a recycled paper containing a mechanical pulp after ozonation. If the paper is based on chemical pulp, ozonation is. Nevertheless, as shown in the United States IPA studies, for certain qualities of well defined recyclable papers, the economic gain for a treatment of recycled paper pulps is indisputable. (Main-PTT)

PRETREATMENT STANDARDS FOR HAZ-ARDOUS WASTES, D. Schauer. Biocycle BCYCDK, Vol. 27, No. 5, p 45-47, May-

June 1986. 1 fig.

*Descriptors: *Domestic sewage study, *Wastewater treatment, *Resource Recovery and Conservation Act, *Pretreatment, *Hazardous materials, Publicity-owned treatment works, Water pollution, Air pollution, Sludge contamination, Clean Water Act, Clean Air Act, Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act, Standards, Environmental Protection Agency, United States, Occupational safety and health, Groundwater pollution.

Results of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Domestic Sewage Study are summarized under the following headings: Resource Recovery and Conservation Act (RCRA) vs pretreatment, pretreatment program, environmental concerns and Conservation Act (RČRA) vs pretreatment, pretreatment program, environmental concerns (water pollution, sludge contamination, air pollution, worker health and safety, overall publicly-owned treatment works (POTW) operation, and groundwater pollution), study methods, and discharge data (overview of sources, types, and quantities, nonpriority RCRA constituents, solvents and other common organics, pollutant fate within POTWs, hazardous waste discharges, and adequacy of existing governmental controls), and recommendations. Four recommendations for improving controls on hazardous waste discharges to sewers mendations. Four recommendations for improving controls on hazardous waste discharges to sewers have been derived from the findings of the DSS:

(1) additional research, data collection, and analysis are necessary to fill information gaps; (2) improvements can be made to federal categorical standards and local pretreatment controls to enhance control of hazardous wastes discharged to sewers; (3) EPA should emphasize improvement of controls on hazardous wastes through ongoing implementation of water programs; and (4) RCRA, Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act should be considered along with the Clean Water Act to control hazardous waste discharges and/or receiving POTWs if the recommended additional studies indicate problems. (Rochester-PTT)

DETERMINATION OF REQUIREMENTS FOR SANITATION FACILITIES AT LARGE GATH-

ERINGS,
Missouri Univ.-St. Louis.
L. D. Smith, P. G. Marlin, and C. R. Kuehl.
Journal of Environmental Health JEVHAH, Vol.
48, No. 5, p 250-258, March-April 1986. 3 fig, 6
tab, 4 ref, 3 append.

Descriptors: *Sanitation, *Microcomputers, *Sanitation tanks, *Toilets, *Crowds, Management plan-

Provision of adequate sanitation facilities for large gatherings of people is a problem of considerable analytical complexity. In addition to factors such as crowd size and duration of the event, determination of requirements should involve consideration of waiting lines that develop in peak periods of use, waste capacity of toilets (if limited by holding tanks), duration of visits at the event, and layout of activity centers and sanitation facilities on the

grounds. This paper describes analytical procedures for consideration of these factors and demonstrates the use of tables of microcomputer software that have been created to help practitioners determine the best arrangement of facilities. (Author's Abstract-PTT) W86-05548

SEPTIC TANK EFFLUENT TREATMENT USING AN ANAEROBIC FILTER, Regina Univ. (Saskatchewan). Faculty of Engi-

T. Viraraghavan, and R. J. Kent.

Canadian Journal of Public Health CJPEA4, Vol. 77, No. 1, p 51-54, Jan/Feb 1986. 2 fig, 6 refs.

Descriptors: *Anaerobic filter treatment, *Septic tanks, *Canada, *Cold regions, Biochemical oxygen demand, Suspended solids, Tile fields, Regulations, Waste treatment facilities.

The suitability of anaerobic filter treatment of septic tank effluent for Canadian conditions is assessed. The reactions of provincial health/environmental agencies on this system as determined from responses to a questionnaire are included. This second to a questionnaire are included. This mental agencies on this system as determined from responses to a questionnaire are included. This method appears to a suitable treatment step under Canadian conditions, especially to reduce biochemical oxygen demand (BOD) and suspended solids (SS) levels in effluent discharged for disposal through the tile field system. It is believed that regulations would permit use of such a system on an experimental basis in most provinces. In Canada, BOD removals through the anaerobic filter are expected to be much lower during colder months. Laboratory studies under low temperature and long-term field studies are needed to assess the potential of anaerobic filter treatment more realistically. (Rochester-PTT) W86-05566

SIMULTANEOUS MULTI-INSTRUMENTAL MONITORING OF VAPORS IN SEWER HEADSPACES BY SEVERAL DIRECT-READ-ING INSTRUMENTS,

Cincinnati Univ. Medical Center, OH. Inst. of Environmental Health.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W86-05572

NOTE ON THE FEASIBILITY OF DEGRADA-TION OF PHENOL BY SOME CRUSTACEAN LARVAE,

Michigan Univ., Ann Arbor. Dept. of Civil Engineering. S. V. R. Rao.

International Journal of Environment Studies IJEVAW, Vol. 24, No. 3/4, p 273-275, May 1985. 5 tab, 3 ref.

Descriptors: *Phenols, *Freshwater crustacea, *Wastewater treatment, Canthocamptus spp, Daphnia ssp, Bosmina spp, Synthetic culture medium, Cost analysis, Animal physiology.

Three freshwater crustacean larvae (Canthocamptus spp, Daphnia spp, and Bosmina spp) were cultured in synthetic medium and were shown to selectively degrade phenol, a common constituent of industrial waste discharges. The prospects of obtaining a low-cost treatment system for replacing conventional methods for phenol-containing waste waters look very promising. Though the proposed treatment is effective, care must be taken to dilute wastes before treatment with larvae. (Author's Abstract) W86-05580

ENTROPY ANALYSIS OF WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT PROCESSES, National Inst. for Environmental Studies, Tsukuba (Japan). Water and Soil Environment Div.

S. Tai, and T. Goda. International Journal of Environmental Studies IJEVAW, Vol. 25, No. 1/2, p 13-21, June 1985. 3 fig. 3 tab, 3 ref.

Waste Treatment Processes—Group 5D

Descriptors: *Entropy, *Thermodynamic efficiency, *Pollutants, *Dispersion, *Wastewater treatment, Systems engineering, Energy, Water treatment, *Systems engineering, *Energy, *University engineering, *University engineering, *Energy, *University engineering, *University engineering, *Energy, *University engineering, *University engineeri

ment.

Water in the environment, due to its physicochemical properties, such as its action as a solvent and its use as a carrier of waste materials and waste heat, is very susceptible to pollution. Entropy, the measure of disorder of a system, can be used to study pollution. For example, if a compound is dumped in pure water, it is likely that the compound will be dissolved and diffused into the water body. The meaning of this solution and diffusion in the water is two-fold: (1) increase in entropy of the solution and (2) increase in the extent of pollution. It can be seen that an increase in entropy can describe water pollution; thus, once water is pollutants and purify the water, which decreases the entropy and reduces the pollution. If the efficiency of a water treatment system can be given by entropy production, then the thermodynamic efficiency of water treatment systems can be evaluated. (Rochester-Ptt)

W86-03582 (Rochester-Ptt) W86-05582

TREATMENT OF WATER CLOSET FLUSH WATER FOR RECYCLE AND REUSE, Texas Univ. at Arlington. Dept. of Civil Engineer-

ing.
C. E. Parker.
International Journal of Environmental Studies
IJEVAW, Vol. 25, No. 1/2, p 87-108, June 1985. 9
fig, 9 tab, 4 ref.

Descriptors: "Biological oxidation, "Sand filters, "Acration, "Water closet flush water, "Water reuse, Hydrogen ion concentration, Suspended solids, Fungi, Flushing, Wastewater treatment fa-

Results of the operation of a 37.8 cu m/day extended aeration and sand filtration system in a closed-loop treatment of water closet flush water are presented. The system was operated for 4.5 yr at 95% recycle. Water inputs into the recycle system resulted from liquid human wastes plus wastage from potable water uses. Wasted potable water inputs were from wash basins, water fountains, and custodial services. Chemicals were not required to adjust pH, aid solids settleability, or enhance treatment efficiency. The pH throughout the entire recycle system varied between 5.5 and 8.4. Recycled water pH rose from a preflush pH of approx 7.0 to a pH of 8.4 immediately after flushing. The biological unit lowered the pH and functioned between pH values of 5.5 and 7.0. A alight rise in pH between the biological unit (through storage and filtration) and water closets was observed. The predominant biomass in the biological unit was fungi. Wastage of biological solids from the biological unit in the recycle-reuse system was the same as experienced for a comparable biological unit was fungi. Wastage of biological solids from the biological oxidation and sand filtration as a treatment train in the reuse of water closet wastewater with a recycle ratio of 20. (Rochester-PTT)
W86-05885 PTT) W86-05585

ATTENUATION OF HEAVY METAL TOXICITY OF THE ACTIVATED SLUDGE PROCESS BY TREATMENT WITH FERRIC CHLORIDE, Texas Univ. at Arlington. Dept. of Civil Engineer-

ing.

F. J. Gaudet, and S. R. Qasim.

International Journal of Environmental Studies

JEVAW, Vol. 25, No. 1/2, p 127-135, June 1985.

3 fig, 4 tab, 9 ref.

Descriptors: *Activated aludge process, *Ferric chloride, *Heavy metals, *Toxicity, *Acclimatization, *Microorganisms, *Wastewater treatment, Silver, Lead, Kinetics, Respiration.

Laboratory experiments were conducted to exar ine the use of ferric chloride acclimation for tree ment against heavy metal toxicity of an activate

sludge process. The oxygen uptake of acclimated and unacclimated microbial seed was measured by respirometry to determine the inhibitory effects of Ag and Pb. The toxic effects of Ag and Pb were greatly reduced for acclimated seed. The experimental data are used in kinetic rate equations and families of curves are developed to show the inhibition of Ag and Pb at a range of concentrations when the activated sludge is acclimatized at different concentrations of Fe(III). (Author's abstract) W86-05586

PLANNING, DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION OF THE GREAT GRIMSBY SEWAGE OUT-

Anglian V water Authority, Lincoln (England). Lin-For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8A. W86-05593

OXYGEN ISOTOPE RATIOS IN N2O FROM NITRIFICATION AT A WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITY. New York State Dept. of Health, Albany. Wadsworth Center for Labs. and Research. T. Yoshinari, and M. Wahlen. Nature NATUAS, Vol. 317, No. 6035, p 349-350, 26 September 1985. 2 fig, 2 tab, 21 ref.

Descriptors: *Oxygen isotope ratios, *Nitrification, *Wastewater treatment, Isotope fractionation, Denitrification, Ozone, Nitrogen compounds, Ni-

Atmospheric N2O plays an important part in the destruction of ozone in the stratosphere. N2O formed by nitrification and denitrification have been considered but the strengths of different sources and sinks of N2O for a global budget have yet to be successfully assessed. This is mainly because the number of measurements and the areal coverage have been limited. Results presented in this study suggest that N2O from nitrification has a delta-180 of about 22 ppt, which is substantially lower than 45 ppt for N2O in the atmosphere. If N2O from nitrification is indeed a significant source for atmospheric N2O, a source of isotopically heavier N2O, possibly from denitrification is required to balance the atmospheric N2(18)0. N2O from the oceans, which at the oxygen minimum layer is thought to be derived from nitrification, could have a slightly higher delta - 180 because dissolved O2 and ocean water are somewhat heavier in delta-180 than atmospheric O2 and meteoric water. (Khumbatta-PTT)

REDOX POTENTIAL - BASIS OF MEASURE-MENT AND APPLICATION, New South Wales Univ., Kensington (Australia). School of Civil Engineering. D. Barnes, P. Fitt Gerald, R. McFarland, H. Swan, and T. Schulz.

and T. Schulz. Effluent and Water Treatment Journal EWTJAG, Vol. 25, No.7, p 232-236, July 1985. 8 fig. 1 tab, 9 ref. NSW State Pollution Control Funding.

Descriptors: *Redox Potential, *Wastewater Treatment, Piggery wastewater, Malodourous Compounds.

Redox potential has considerable attraction as a control parameter for wastewater treatment processes. It measures the ratio of oxidized to reduced material in a sample. It can provide a criterion upon which to control the conditions within a reactor. In general reducing anaerobic conditions tend to produce malodourous compounds. Hence redox potential has an application to minimize odor emissions from wastewater treatment plants. This paper attempts to explain in simple terms the basis of redox potential theory and measurement. Studies on the odors from the treatment of piggery wastewater indicates that the breakthrough of odor occurs at a redox potential which is more negative than that which occurs when the dissolved oxygen concentration becomes zero. There is a range of redox potentials over which aerobic conditions are established or lost. However, the redox potential at which occur is dependent

upon the individual as a guide because after a lag period, the redox potential decreases rapidly under conditions of underaeration. Therefore, the selec-tion of a particular redox potential to indicate odor breakthrough is prone to error. (Khumbatta-PTT)

INTEGRATED BIOLOGICAL/CHEMICAL WASTEWATER TREATMENT, Benin Univ., Benin City (Nigeria). Centre for Social, Cultural and Environmental Research.

Effluent and Water Treatment Journal EWTJAG, Vol.25, No.7, p 237-241, July 1985. 1 fig, 5 tab, 18

Descriptors: "Wastewater treatment, "Biological wastewater treatment, Chemical wastewater treatment, Sewage, Biodegradation, Activated sludge, Oxidation, Aerated lagoons, Chemical treatment.

Oxidation, Aerated lagoons, Chemical treatment. Biological methods (trickling filtration, activated sludge, oxidation ditch/pond, aerated lagoon) are most widely adopted for treating wastewater. The use of these methods involves the oxidation of biodegradable wastes in water by bacterial action. These methods yield fairly good effluents but they have their drawbacks. Nitrates and phosphates are not well reduced and are known to create the problem of cutrophication in water bodies. Nitrates have been found to increase in trickling filtration and surface aerated activated sludge treatments, and are known to cause methemoglobinemea in infants. Recent research interests have been shown in the use of chemical methods for wastewater treatment. Although these methods have produced better effluents than the biological methods, the integration of the two methods appears to give a superior result than either alone can produce, the final effluent, from the integrated biological/chemical treatment, was of a quality comparable with World Health Organization standards. (Khumbatta-PTT) batta-PTT) W86-05602

ADVANCED SUBTERRANEAN WASTEWATER

TREATMENT PLANT,
Hollandse Eilandenen Waarden Wastewater Authority, Dordrecht (Netherlands).

A. W. Van der Vlies, and W. G. Werumeus

Effluent and Water Treatment Journal EWTJAG, Vol. 25, No. 7, p 253-257, July 1985. 3 fig. 3 tab, 3

Descriptors: *Wastewater treatment, *Wastewater facilities, *Subterranean wastewater facilities, Rotterdam, Groundwater, Water pollution control, Municipal wastewater.

The pollution abatement of surface waters in the Rotterdam area has been studied over a number of years. Rotterdam has one of the biggest harbors in the world. To achieve a definitive solution to the water quality problem in this area, a wastewater treatment plant at Dokhaven will be realized, with three municipal wastewater treatment plants and several industrial plants to be built for the treatment of the sewage water of the Rotterdam area. Although a sewage treatment plant in the midst of a housing estate seems contrary to modern planning but economics makes the location necessary. To prevent environmental problems, it was decided to build a completely subterranean plant covered with a public park. The physical design for this subterranean plant is presented in this paper, as are the process description, the ventilation system, and the air purification system. (Khumbatta-PTT) W86-05603

ANAEROBIC TREATMENT OF ALCOHOL PRODUCTION WASTES, Birmingham Univ. (England). Dept. of Civil Engi-

neering.
T. H. Y. Tebbutt, and W. A. Nogueira.
Effluent and Water Treatment Journal EWTJAG,
Vol. 25, No. 8, p 277-278, 280-281, 283, August
1985. 18 fig. 15 ref.

Group 5D—Waste Treatment Processes

Descriptors: *Wastewater treatment, *Alcohola, *Industrial wastes, *Anaerobic treatment, Biologi-cal treatment, Biodegradation, Chemical oxygen demand, Brazil, Volatile acids, Alkalinity.

Anaerobic processes have a long history in the treatment of municipal wastewater sludges, and the treatment of strong industrial wastewaters. Since there has been only limited coverage of the application of anaerobic systems to the stabilization of course wastewaters. treatment of strong industrial wastewaters. Since there has been only limited coverage of the application of anaerobic systems to the stabilization of actual wastewaters this paper reports on a preliminary study into the possible benefits of using anaerobic treatment to deal with wastes resulting from the production of alcohol from vegetable materials. These wastes are of particular significance in Brazil where alcohol production for use in motor vehicles is planned to increase drastically. The problem is exacerbated because most of the alcohol production is concentrated in a relatively small area of the country which has a high population density and in which the rivers are already suffering from pollution. Preliminary studies have shown that simple anaerobic reactors can achieve COD removals of 40-60% from strong molasses wastes, depending upon the loadings used, the units operated at high removal rates at loadings of up to 16 kg COD/cu m/d, and gas production in terms of cu m/kg COD removed was not greatly affected by loading except at low loadings below about 2 kg COD/cu m/d. Volatile acids concentration alone did not appear to have much significance on the system behavior, but the ratio of volatile acids/alkalimity was highly significant with respect to COD percentage removal. (Khumbatta-PTT)

EFFICIENCY OF O3 AND BAC IN THMS RE-

Harbin Civil Engineering Inst. (China). Water Pol-lution Control Lab.

B. Wang, J. Yin, J. Tian, Q. Fan, and R. Li Effluent and Water Treatment Journal EWTJAG, Vol. 25, No. 8, p 291-293, 295-298, August 1985. 8 fig, 1 tab, 16 ref.

Descriptors: *Trihalomethanes, *Wastewater treatment, *Ozonation, Activated carbon, Organic compounds, Microorganisms, Pretreatment of water, Chloroform.

Ozonation together with biological activated carbon is very effective in removing a wide variety carbon is very effective in removing a wide variety of organic pollutants from source water due to various removal mechanisms such as ozonolysis, physical adsorption and the biological activity in a granular activated carbon (GAC) bed. Preozonation degrades part of the organic compound into gaseous end products and provides the microorganisms grown in an activated carbon (AC) bed with nutrient substances and sufficient oxygen, thus resulting in the vigorous growth of the microorganisms. It was found in this study that prechlorination increased the chloroform content level markedly over the original level, particularly when the raw water contained precursors with high chloroform production ratios, such as phenol, significantraw water contained precursors with high chloro-form production ratios, such as phenol, significant-ly immediately after ozonation, but then increased again steeply with time. After 12-24 hr retention, the ozonated water increased in chloroform con-tent many times over the chlorinated water. Nei-ther ozonation nor GAC bed process is effective in remaining chloroform and other trihalomethanes, and can increase it. (Khumbatta-PTT) W86-05606

CELLULAR RETENTION TIME IN THE ACTI-VATED SLUDGE PROCESS AT NON-STEADY

FLOW, Santander Univ. (Spain). Dept. of Sanitary Engi-R. C. Lara.

Effluent And Water Treatment Journal EWTJAG, Vol. 25, No. 9, p 315-320, September 1985. 5 fig. 12

Descriptors: "Wastewater treatment, "Cellular re-tention time, "Activated sludge process, "Nonuni-form flow, "Uniform flow, Microorganisms, Math-ematical analysis, Mathematical equations, Wastewater treatment, Kinetics.

The cellular retention time or sludge age constitutes a basic parameter concerning the knowledge and control of an activated sludge process, actually known as the uniform flow. In this work, the cellular retention time is mathematically defined as a non-steady flow, regardless of any variations that may be present. A series of hypothesis are established to deduct a mathematical expression able to determine the expression of microorganism concentration each time, x, as concerns cellular retention time, theta x, at non-uniform flow. From the evaluation of geometric and contaminating parameters, sludge characteristics, exploitation characteristics, and duration of water cutting in the process, the following conclusions were made: 1) the cutting of the influent in a wastewater plant, causes a fall in the microorganism concentration of the mixing liquid as well as an increment in the sludge age; 2) the influence of the constants y, k, and k subs is practically rejected in the relative increments of x and theta x, whenever an influent's cutting is produced; and 3) for typical biokinetic valves, and 1 day cutting duration, relative increments in x higher than 10% are not produced. Theta x can get as high as 40%. (Khumbatta-PTT) W86-05608

POTABLE GROUNDWATER SUPPLIES AND LOW-COST SANITARY ENGINEERING: HOW

COMPATIBLE,
Institute of Geological Sciences, Wallingford
(England). Hydrogeology Unit.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G.
W86-05719

DESIGN MANUAL: NEUTRALIZATION OF ACID MINE DRAINAGE, Penn Environmental Consultants, Inc., Pittsburgh,

P.A. E. D. Eacher, A. J. Kicinski, and R. M. Ninesteel. Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA. 22161, as PB83-170654, Price codes: Al3 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. EPA-600/2-83-001, January 1983. 231 p, 40 fig. 32 tab, 112 ref, 1 append.

Descriptors: *Wastewater treatment, *Water pollution control, *Acid mine drainage, *Neutralization, *Mine drainage, Lime, Reverse osmosis, Ion exchange, Calcium hydroxide, Dewatering, Sludge, Water softening, Sludge disposal, Iron, Oxidation, Costs, Sedimentation, Mixing, Chemical wastewater treatment, Sodium hydroxide, Soda ash.

This manual is designed to help designers and operators of mine drainage treatment plants select processes, equipment, and procedures. Popular neutralizing agents are reviewed. These include lime, limestone, caustic sods, and sods ash. The engineering processes such as mixing, iron oxidation, sedimentation, sludge dewatering and disposal, electrical equipment, reverse osmosis, ion exchange, and chemical softening are described. Two examples of treatment facility designs are given. The manual also presents a cost estimating section with examples based on the two designs. A general cost curve is given to allow rapid estimating of treatment facilities based on flow. (See also W86-05780) (Cassar-PTT)

TREATMENT PLANT HYDRAULICS FOR EN-

PREMIMENTAL ENGINEERS, Auburn Univ., AL. L. D. Benefield, J. F. Judkins, and A. D. Parr. Prentice-hall, Inc., Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632.

Descriptors: *Wastewater treatment, *Hydraulics, *Water treatment, *Flow, Pipes, Outfalls, Open channel flow, Uniform flow, Varied flow, Pipe flow, Head loss, Flow measurement, Weirs, Flumes, Pumps, Activated sludge process, Primary wastewater treatment, Biological wastewater treat-ment, Clarifiers, Aeration, Chlorination.

A book on hydraulic design of water and wastewater treatment facilities begins with a review of hydraulic fundamentals, emphasizing

components and situations commonly encountered in treatment plant design. These review topics include flow in pipes (conservation laws, friction, losses, sludge flow, and flow division), multiport diffuser outfalls, open channel flow, flow measurement and hydraulic control points, and pumps. A step-by-step example of the hydraulic design of an activated sludge treatment plant illustrates the importance of hydraulic control points in plant design and shows that the units must operate compatibly to provide the desired flow profile. The example does not attempt to optimize treatment plant hydraulic, but uses a variety of conditions found in typical plants. (Cassar-PTT) W86-05793

COSTS ESTIMATES FOR CONTROL OF COM-BINED SEWER DISCHARGE TO MARINE BAYS AND ESTUARIES, ADDENDUM TO 1982

Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC. Office of Water Program Operations. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W86-05797

ON-LINE LIQUID-EFFLUENT MONITORING OF SEWAGE AT LAWRENCE LIVERMORE NATIONAL LABORATORY, Lawrence Livermore National Lab., CA. M. Dreicer, J. L. Cate, D. W. Rueppel, C. J. Huntziner, and M. A. Gonzalez. Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA. 22161, Price codes: A02 in paper, A01 in microfiche. Report No. UCRL—88425, December 2, 1982. 9p, 1 tab, 3 ref. Contract No. W-7405-ENG-48.

Descriptors: *Effluent streams, *Wastewater, treatment, *Monitoring, *Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, Industrial ation, Trace metals, Radiometry, X-ray fluores-

On-line effluent monitoring is important to prevent releases of potentially toxic material to the environment. At Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory (LLNL) the sewage leaving the laboratory is treated by the Livermore Water Reclamation Plant (LWRP). The laboratory has the responsibility to protect the reclamation plant and local environment from the accidental discharge of toxic materials into the sewers. An automatic on-line sewage effluent monitoring system has been developed at LLNL. A representative fraction of the total waste stream leaving the site is monitored for PH, radiation, and metals as it passes through a detection assembly. This assembly consists of an industrial pH probe, Nal radiation detectors, and an x-ray fluorescence metal detector. A microprocessor collects, reduces and analyzes the data to determine if the levels are acceptable by established environmental limits. Currently, if preset levels are exceeded, a sample of the suspect sewage is automatically collected for further analysis, and an alarm is sent to a station where personnel can be alerted to respond on a 24-hour basis. Since at least four hours pass before LLNL effluent reaches the treatment plant, sufficient time is available to alert emergency personnel, evaluate the situation, and if necessary arrange for diversion of the material to emergency holding basins at the treatment plant. (Author's abstract) W86-05799

WATER REUSE: PROBLEMS AND SOLU-

R. B. Dean, and E. Lund. mic Press, London, England. 1981. 264 p.

Descriptors: "Water reuse, "Wastewater renova-tion, "Municipal water, "Water quality control, "Water quality management, Wastewater treat-ment, Microbiological studies, Sanitary engineer-ing, Public health, Public opinion, Potable water.

The reuse of wastewater for potable purposes has been the subject of many discussions, although the majority of publications on the subject are con-

Waste Treatment Processes—Group 5D

cerned only with direct internal reuse in which a city's sewage becomes part of its own water supply. Relatively little attention has been paid to the large number of communities that depend on surface water containing sewage. These communities employ treatment processes that meet the criteria designed to protect public health, and they do not appear to suffer from this reuse. This book reviews the basic problems of water supply with special emphasis on the specific pollutants that seem to pose the greatest risk. It presents the treatment processes which are, or may be, employed to reduce pollutants in wastewater to acceptable levels, and discusses their capabilities and limitations. The emphasis is on municipal water systems which may contain varying fractions of reused water. The book is designed as a multidisciplinary approach to the problems of water reuse, including topics in microbiology, chemistry, sanitary engineering, public health, epidemiology, economics, and public opinion. (Lantz-PTT)

SAN FRANCISCO'S WASTEWATER TREAT-MENT PROGRAM NEEDS REEXAMINATION AND BETTER MANAGEMENT.
General Accounting Office, Washington, DC. Mission Analysis and Systems and Acquisition Div. Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA. 22161, as PB83-171025, Price codes: A02 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Report No. GAO/MASAD-83-11, February 1, 1983. 21 p.

Descriptors: *San Francisco, *California, *Wastewater treatment, *Cost-benefit analysis, *Wastewater management, Wastewater Treatment Program, Water pollution, Cost analysis, Project planning, Funding, Cost effectiveness.

When the initial phase of San Francisco's \$3 billion Wastewater Treatment Program becomes operational, it should significantly reduce the pollution of the San Francisco Bay and Pacific Ocean. However, increased benefits to be gained by spending an additional \$2 billion to complete the remaining portions of the program may not be realized. GAO recommends that the Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency suggest that San Francisco reexamine certain suggest that San Francisco reexamine certain suggest that San and modify it to achieve water quality objectives in a more cost-effective manner. (Author's abstract) abstract) W86-05807

PRODUCT-TESTS IN A MODEL WATER TREATMENT PLANT. BIODEGRADABILITY AND TOXICITY TESTS IN THE BASE TOXI-METER

BASF A.G., Ludwigshafen am Rhein (Germany, F.R.).

F.R.).
U. Pagga.
Zeitschrift fuer Wasser-und Abwasser Forschung
ZWABAQ, Vol. 18, No. 5, p 222-232, October
1985. 16 fig. 8 ref.

Descriptors: *Toxicity, *Activated aludge, *Wastewater treatment, Sludge, Toximeters, Shock loading, Respiration, Biodegradation, Organic carbon.

The toximeter can detect toxic substances in the influent to a biological water treatment plant if they directly inhibit respiration of the activated sludge. Shock loadings that are responsible for a roughly 50% suppression of respiration also effect a pronounced deterioration in quality at the Toximeter effluent. The Toximeter is also a suitable model for waste water treatment experiments. Various test substances, e.g., 3,5-dichlorophenol, diethyleneglycol, piperazine, are taken as examples to illustrate their influence on the respiration process and the DOC-elimination. The relationship between respiration and the concentration of the test substance is shown. The advantages are demonstrated of quantifying a pollutant effect in terms of the additional DOC load in the effluent and the pollution factor. Long-term toxicity and biodegradability tests can also be performed in the Toximeter. (Master-PTT)

THERMOPHILIC ANAEROBIC DIGESTION OF SUGARS IN UPFLOW ANAEROBIC SLUDGE BLANKET REACTORS, Agricultural Univ., Wageningen (Netherlands). Dept. of Water Pollution Control. W. M. Wiegant, and G. Lettinga. Biotechnology and Bioengineering BIBIAU, Vol. 27, No. 11, p 1603-1607, November 1985. 3 fig. 1 tab, 23 ref.

Descriptors: *Upflow anaerobic sludge blanket ractors, *Thermophilic anaerobic digestic *Wastewater treatment, *Anaerobic digestic Sludge, Sugars, Methane bacteria, Manure.

Numerous designs have been developed for the high-rate anserobic treatment of wastewater. The upflow anserobic studge blanket (UASB) process is the most widely used in western Europe. The main advantage of UASB is that no specific support material is required. However, a sludge with good setting properties is necessary for successful operation of the UASB process. High-rate thermophilic systems require a high biomass retention. Four inocula (cow manure, mesophilic granular sludge, digested sewage sludge, and a mixture of these materials) were used to identify what bacterial source would be appropriate for start up of a thermophilic digestion system. Any bacterial source exerting a reasonable mesophilic methanogenic activity would suffice. The thermophilic anserobic digestion of sugars was found to be possible using UASB reactors. The efficiency of treatment and concommitant methane generation rates were high. (Adams-PTT)

CONTINUOUS PROCESS FOR DYE REMOV-AL FROM LIQUID EFFLUENTS USING CAR-BONISED WOOL WASTE, Ecole Nationale Superieure de Chimie de Tounale Superie

e (France). Malmary, F. Perineau, J. Molinier, and A

Journal of Chemical Technology and Biotechnology JCTBED, Vol. 35A, No. 8, p 431-437, November 1985. 2 fig, 1 tab, 20 ref.

escriptors: *Wastewater treatment, *Wool, *Dye dustry wastes, *Absorption, Wastes, Filtration, scineration

Industrial dyeworks are often conspicuous due to discoloration of rivers and streams into which they discharge their waste. Research is needed to determine the most favorable operating conditions for the removal of dyes from squeous solutions. The absorption process studied uses wool-carbonizing waste, which shows a remarkable capacity for fixing surfactants, metallic cations, and dyes. This study used the vegetable part of the wool-carbonizing waste to absorb the dye, Maxilon Red. A co-current operating mode followed by continuous filtration of the final overflow seems to be the most efficient method of treating aqueous effluent by absorption of dyes into the wool-carbonizing waste. A maximum dye removal rate of 98% was possible. The dye-loaded waste is then be eliminated by incineration. (Adams-PTT)

ZOOFLAGELLATES IN AN ANAEROBIC WASTE STABILIZATION POND SYSTEM IN MEXICO, Universidad Nacional Autonoma de Mexico, Mexico City.

F. Rivera, A. Lugo, J. Ponce, F. Lares, and R. Octiv.

Water, Air, and Soil Pollution, Vol. 27, No. 1-2, p 199-214, January 1986, 5 fig. 5 tab, 23 ref.

Descriptors: *Zooplankton, *Bioindicators, *Waste management, *Waste dumps, *Stabilization ponds, Mexico, Ponds, Pollution, Zooflagellates.

A protozoological survey was performed on waste stabilization lagoons to isolate, identify, and determine the incidence of zooflagellates present in these waters. A correlation between the species found and the physicochemical parameters determined was also done. Fifteen samplings were anameters determined was also done.

lyzed from June 1981 to April 1982. Free-living zooflagellates included: Bodo edax Klebs; Bodo caudatus Dujardin; Trepomonas agilis Dujardin; Pleuromonas jaculans Perty (all of them polisaprobic indicators); Bodo saltans Ehrenberg (a mesosaprobic indicator); and Bodomorpha minima Hollande. A human commensal species Entercomonas hominis Da-Ponseca, was also isolated. The performance of the lagoons was predominantly anaerobic. The temperature seemed to be the most influential factor on the incidence of the zooflagellates isolated, especially in winter time. The use of zooflagellates species as indicators of organic matter pollution to evaluate the quality of pond waters gave satisfactory results, which were comparable to those obtained by determining physicochemical parameters and other biological observations. The presence of zooflagellates in the effluent of the lagoons is indicative of a low performance efficiency. (Mastera-PTT) W86-05843

MONITORING AERATED LAGOON PER-FORMANCE.

Union Camp Corp., Princeton, NJ.
G. W. Eischen, and J. D. Keenan.
Water Pollution Control Pederation Journal
JWPFA, Vol. 57, No. 8, p 876-881, August 1985. 9
fig, 2 tab, 17 ref.

Descriptors: *Aerated lagoons, *Industrial waste water, *Wastewater treatment, Flow regime, Continuous flow stirred tank reactor, Lagoons, Trac-

Large aerased lagoons are often used for treating industrial waste and a knowledge of their system mixing characteristics is necessary to ensure the removal of the toxic and inhibitory substances. This analysis was done to show how the flow pattern in an aerasted lagoon influences the way in which results of a monitoring and sampling program are interpreted. A waste treatment system representative of an aerasted lagoon used in industrial applications and having a residence time of 8-10 days was investigated. Seven cases chosen for evaluation differed only in terms of the assumed flow regime. The flow regime was found to determine the concentration profile of a tracer in the effluent following an input pulse. The waste treatment system can be described as one or more continuous flow stirred tank reactors. (Adams-PTT) PTT) W86-05844

EFFECT OF SELECTED METALS AND WATER HARDNESS ON THE OXYGEN UPTAKE OF ACTIVATED SLUDGE,

washington State Univ., Pullman. Dept. of Civil and Environmental Engineering.
K. E. Hartz, A. T. Zane, and S. K. Bhagat.
Water Pollution Control Federation Journal JWPFA, Vol. 57, No. 9, p 942-947, September 1985. 3 fig, 5 tab, 22 ref.

Descriptors: *Activated aludge process, *Wastewater treatment, *Metal toxicity, *Hardness, Zinc, Cobalt, Antimony, Biomass, Calcium.

Biological wastewater treatment systems are sensitive to toxic pollutants. Trace amounts of certain elements are necessary for growth and metabolism of microorganisms. However, certain concentrations can inhibit biological activity. This study was done to determine the inhibitory effects of moderate concentrations of Zn, Co, and Sb on the activated sludge process, to see if water hardness afforded some protection against metal toxicity, and to determine synergistic or antagonistic reactions between various combinations of these metal ions. Co was the most inhibitory. One mg/L Co significantly inhibited sludge respiration at all three biomass concentrations used in the study. I mg/L Sb inhibited the lower two biomass concentrations. Ten mg/L Zn had not significant effects. The effect of Ca and the metal ions decreased as aludge biomass concentration increased from 610 to 995 to 1525 mg/L. (Adams-PTT) W86-05845

Group 5D—Waste Treatment Processes

SELECTION AND VERIFICATION OF HY-DRAULIC FLOW MODELS FOR LAGOONS, American Inst. of Chemical Engineers, New York. R. W. Sackellares, and W. A. Barkley. American Institute of Chemical Engineers, Sympo-sium Series, Vol. 81, No. 246, p 117-129, 1985. 15 fig. 1 tab, 18 ref.

Descriptors: *Lagoons, *Mathematical models, *Wastewater treatment facilities, Hydraulic models, Backmix ratio, Forest products industry, Axial dispersion model, Variance.

Axial dispersion model, Variance.

Hydraulic patterns in full-scale aerated stabilization basins (ASBs) were investigated. The results of these studies indicate that residence time distribution data from ASBs can be fitted to an axial dispersion model. However, a mechanistic lagoon treatment model benefits from hydraulic compartments-in-series model. Analysis of a continuously-stirred tank-reactor backmix model yielded satisfactory model-fitting results for several backmix ratio and m=number of reactor pair combinations. In order to determine the unique backmix flow ratio it was necessary to undertake mixing studies internal to the ASB. In internal ASB mixing studies, it appears that selection of reactor volume, concentrations, and flow patterns are of major importance in obtaining results with acceptable variance. Studies of internal flow regimes are continuing with emphasis on experimental data collection techniques and methods of data analysis. (Rochester-PTT)

USE OF MICELLAR-ENHANCED ULTRAFILTRAION TO REMOVE DISSOLVED ORGANICS FROM AQUEOUS STREAMS, Oklahoma Univ., Norman. School of Chemical Engineering and Materials Science.
R. O. Dunn, J. F. Scamehorn, and S. D. Christian. Separation Science and Technology SSTED'S, Vol. 20, No. 4, p 257-284, June 1985, 4 tab, 8 fig, 39 ref. DOE Contract DE-ASOS-84ER13175.

Descriptors: *Ultrafiltration, *Water treatment *Wastewater treatment, *Filtration, *Micellar-en hanced ultra-filtration, *Organic compounds Solute rejection, Separation technique...

Traditional ultrafiltration is ineffective at removing dissolved low molecular weight organics from water. In micellar-enchnoed ultrafiltration (MEUF), surfactant is added to the water at concentrations well above the critical micelle concentrations. Almost all of the organic orginally dissolved (the solute) solubilizes in the micelles formed by the surfactant. The solution then passes through an ultrafiltration membrane with pores small enough to block micelle passage. The permeate contains (at most) the unsolubilized solute and the surfactant monomer, both at very low concentrations. The criteria for selecting a surfactant are considered and MEUF is tested on an aqueous stream containing 4-tert-butyl-phenol with hexade-cylpyridinium cloride as the surfactant. At high surfactant concentrations (0.25 M) in the retentate, rejections decrease, probably owing to the formation of n-mers (e.g., dimers, trimers,) which are able to pass through the pores along with some sulubilized solute. Also under these conditions, the viscosity increases while fluxes decline sharply. So long as these high surfactant concentrations are avoided, MEUF is an extremely effective separation technique, resulting in an average solute rejection of 99.7%, a permeate/feed retio of 87%, and good fluxes under the conditions studied. (Author's abetract) abstract) Was_05848

BEHAVIOR OF ACTIVATED SLUDGE WITH

DYES,
Gifu Univ. (Japan). Dept. of Chemistry.
E. Idaka, T. Ogawa, C. Yatome, and H. Horitsu.
Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and
Toxicology BECTA6, Vol. 33, No. 6, p 729-734,
December 1985, 3 fig, 1 tab, 11 ref.

Descriptors: *Activated aludge process, *Dyes, Sludge, *Color removal, *Wastewater treatment, Effluents, Biological oxygen demand, Dye indus-try wastes.

This study examines the effects of the dyes Congo Red, Orange II, and Crystal Violet on the growth of activated sludge. It also examined how quickly activated sludge removes these dyes from wastewater. In particular, dyes were placed in sludge and the rate at which color faded was studied. This procedure was repeated with various concentrations. It was found that at a dye concentration of 10002 mol/L at a biological oxygen demand (BOD) of 18,000 ppm (equivalent to 100 times that of municipal sewage), the color loss rate was highest but at a BOD of 3,200 ppm the cell growth is completely inhibited. (Jones-PTT)

ZERO DISCHARGE WATER TREATMENT DESIGN HAS HIGH RELIABILITY, Burns and McDonnell, Kansas City, MO. F. L. Shorney, W. P. Grobmyer, and G. Taylor. Power Engineering, Vol. 89, No. 10, p 50-53, October 1985. 2 tab.

Descriptors: *Wastewater treatment, *Water treat-ment, *Industrial water, *Water reuse, *Zero dis-charge, Laramie River, Electric power production, Chemical properties, Silica, Alkalinity, Hardness, Turbidity, Lime.

Makeup water for all plant water systems and wastewater treatment at the Laramie River power station is provided by a treatment system specially designed to meet requirements based on the existing raw water sources. Over a two-year period, the 100% reliability of this system was a key factor in the ability of the plant to remain in operation continuously. Some water used for the Laramie River power station contains much silica, hardness, turbidity, and alkalinity. To obtain zero-discharge, the plant's balance flow diagram uses water conservation and reuse and recycle concepts. Treatment processes at the water plant include two-stage, lime-soda ash softening with carbonate hardness, turbidity, and silica removal in the primary basins using chemical additions of lime and polymer, noncarbonate hardness and additions additions did turbidity and silica removel in secondary basins using chemical additions of soda ash, ferric chloride and polymer. Features of plant operation, including raw water quality, chemical costs, other economic considerations, the treatment basins, and sludge handling are also considered. (Jones-PTT)

HOW TO CALIBRATE A CHLORINE RESIDU-AL ANALYZER, Central Contra Costa County Sanitary District, Martinez, CA. B. Dhaliwal, J. Snyder, and G. Williams. Operations Forum, Vol. 3, No. 3, p 16-19, March 1986. 4 fig.

Descriptors: *Residual Chlorine, *Calibrations, Wastewater Treatment, Chlorine, Monitoring, Chlorination.

The Central Contra Costa Sanitary District controls and monitors its chlorination/dechlorination process using three separate chlorine residual analyzers. The first controls chlorine dosage, the second controls suffur dioxide dosage, and the third monitors the dechlorinated effluent for chlorine. An improved procedure was developed for calibrating the analyzers. The new procedure consists of three steps: zero adjustment, calibration, and resumption of normal flow. The new method gives consistent results with no daily up and down adjustments of the equipment. Operators have had to adjust zero only a few times, and there has been no need to adjust the calibration span. (Doria-PTT) PTT) W86-05874

KRAFT WASTEWATER CLEANING WITH POLYMERIC ADSORBENTS, Universidad Complutense de Madrid (Spain). Dept. de Química Industrial. A. Vian, E. Castro, and J. J. Rodriguez. Separation Science and Technology SSTEDS, Vol. 20, No. 5 & 6, p 481-487, July-August 1985. 3 fig. 1 tab, 12 ref.

Descriptors: *Wastewater treatment, *Polymeric adsorbents, Activated carbon, Amerlite, Resins, Ion exchange, Polymer.

A procedure was developed for kraft wastewater cleaning that starts by dividing the total effluent into three main streams based on their composition. Wastewater resulting from the final steps of pulp washing and bleaching operations and accidental black liquor overflows from the recovery section, integrate into the lignocellulosic waste stream which is difficult to treat. It carries chemical species derived from lignin as well as cellulose and hemicelluloses hydrolysis, is brown in color, and has significant chemical oxygen demand and biochemical oxygen demand values. Lignocellulosic kraft wastewater cleaning by adsorption was studied using polymeric Amberlite XAD-7. The resin shows a suitable retention capacity for ligninic compounds but not for carbohydrates derived from cellulose and hemicelluloses. (Khumbatta-PTT) batta-PTT) W86-05875

SELECTING POLYMERIC FLOCCULANTS FOR WATER TREATMENT, Calgon Corp., Pittsburgh, PA. Water Management Div.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W86-05876

STATION EMPLOYS GIANT SUBMERSIBLE PROPELLER PUMPS, Spotts, Stevens and McCoy, Inc., Wyomissing, PA.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8C. W86-05878

COMPUTERIZATION OF SEWER MAINTE-NANCE SCHEDULING PART 1 - PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION, Schaaf and Wheeler, San Jose, CA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7C. W86-05879

ENGINEER'S VIEW OF PRIVATIZATION: THE CHANDLER EXPERIENCE, Pirnie (Malcolm), Inc., White Plains, NY. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6E. W86-05881

PRIVATE OPERATION OF U.S. WATER UTIL-ITIES,
Operations Management International, Inc., Kingwood, TX. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6C. W86-05883

INHIBITION KINETICS OF NITRIFICATION IN CONTINUOUS-FLOW REACTORS, Delaware Univ., Newark. Dept. of Civil Engineer-

ing.
A. F. Rozich, and D. J. Castens.
Water Pollution Control Federation Journal
JWPFA, Vol. 58, No. 3, p 220-226, March 1986. 8
fig. 5 tab, 22 ref. OWRT Grant No. 14-08-0001G833/07.

Descriptors: *Nitrification, *Continuous flow, *Inhibition, *Kinetics, *Wastewater treatment, Ammonia, Municipal wastewater, Industrial wastewater, Mathematical equations, Activated aludge.

A two-stage continuous culture system was fed a synthetic ammonia waste devoid of organic carbon, to assess the nature, inhibitory or non-inhibitory, of ammonia-limited nitrification. The results of these studies indicated that nitrifier growth kinetics are best represented with a substrate inhibition function such as the Haldane equation. Data from these studies suggested that nitrifier growth followed an inhibitory pattern, which means that the use of the Monod equation for representing nitrification is mechanistically inappropriate. The fact that nitrifier growth kinetics

Waste Treatment Processes—Group 5D

are inhibitory, militates that present activated aludge nitrification technology should be open for modification. The behavior of a continuous-flow reactor that treats inhibitory compounds is radically different from the same reactor that treats wastes which adhere to Monod kinetics. The substrate inhibition nature of nitrifier kinetics provides some explanation of the instabilities often encountered with nitrification performance in treatment plant facilities. Consequently, it is desirable to implement operating strategies that will provide the greatest degree of stability to substrate removal kinetics in the aeration basin. Implementation of these strategies should result in more consistent performance with regard to ammonia removal for nitrifying activated aludge systems. (Doria-PTT) W86-05894

ANAEROBIC TREATMENT OF PHENOL BY AN EXPANDED-BED REACTOR, Illinois Univ. at Urbana-Champaign. Dept. of Civil

Engineering. Y. T. Suidan, and B. E. Rittman. Water Pollution Control Federation Journal JWPFA, Vol. 58, No. 3, p 227-233, March 1986. 8 fig. 3 tab, 21 ref. EPA Contract No. EPA R-809750-01.

Descriptors: *Phenol, *Expanded-bed reactor, *Anaerobic digestion, Wastewater treatment, Ef-fluents, Industrial wastes, Methane, Chemical oxygen demand, Biological oxygen demand, Acti-

vated carbon.

The organic removal efficiency of an expanded-bed anserobic reactor, using granular activated carbon as a biological attachment medium, was very high when subjected to a wide range of feed phenol concentrations during 588 days of continuous operation. Steady-state phenol, chemical oxygen demand (COD), and dissolved oxygen carbon (DOC) removal efficiencies exceeded 99.9, 92, and 93%, respectively, even for the highest loading conditions. By the end of this study, 87.5% of the feed COD was converted to methane gas. Only 6% of the feed COD escaped in the aqueous effluent from the anaerobic reactor. The high conversion to methane and the low retention of COD within the reactor demonstrate that biological utilization was the major removal mechanism and the net growth of bacteria in the reactor was low. The major conclusion of this study was that the granular activated carbon expanded-bed reactor schieved nearly 100% removal of phenol when the surface loading ranged from 0.028 to 0.23 mg/sq cm x d COD. (Doria-PTT)

ADSORPTION OF LEAD AND ZINC ON BLAST FURNACE IRON OXIDE SOLIDS, Carnegie-Mellon Univ., Pittsburgh, PA. Dept. of

BLAST FORWARD Univ., Pittsburgh, PA. Dept. of Carnegie-Mellon Univ., Pittsburgh, PA. Dept. of Civil Engineering.
J. R. Mihelcic, and R. G. Luthy.
Water Pollution Control Federation JWPFA, Vol.
58, No. 3, p 242-249, March 1986. 12 fig. 1 tab, 33 ref. EPA Grant No. R809628.

Descriptors: *Lead, *Water reuse, *Wastewater treatment, *Zinc, *Iron oxide, Recirculated water, Effluents, Steel industry, Sorption, Model studies, Hydrogen ion concentration, Adsorption, Chemical precipitation, Organophosphorus compounds.

The adsorption of lead and zinc was evaluated on blast furnace recycle scrubber water system solids consisting of iron oxides. The metals displayed characteristic pH-adsorption edges which were displaced to more alkaline pH values at lower solids concentration. The desorption-adsorption of relatively high concentrations of lead and zinc at high solids concentration can be described by a model in which the metal-solid interaction was interpreted as a surface complex. The removal of relatively high concentrations of zinc in the presence of relatively low solids concentration depended more on chemical precipitation than surface adsorption, while the removal of relatively high concentrations of zinc in the presence of moderate-phigh solids concentration seemed to depend in part on adsorption and in part on lowered solubility product for Zn(OH)2(s) at the solid solution

interface. Metal adsorption tests in the presence of an organophosphonate antiscalant compound demonstrated that the compound exhibited a competing reaction for the removal of either lead or zinc from solution by surface adsorption/chemical precipitation. Improvement in modeling the adsorption of metal in the presence of an organophosphonate antiscalant requires specific information on adsorption characteristics of the metal-HEDP complex. (Doria-PTT) W86-05897

BLAST FURNACE RECYCLE WATER QUALITY AND REACTIONS OF LEAD AND ZINC, Carnegie-Mellon Univ., Pittsburgh, PA. Dept. of Civil Engineering.
R. G. Luthy, E. R. Sable, and F. C. McMichael.
Water Pollution Control Federation Journal
JWPFA, Vol. 38, No. 3, p 250-260, March 1986. 9
fig, 6 tab, 46 ref. EPA Grant No. R809628.

Descriptors: "Recirculated water, "Water reuse, "Wastewater treatment, "Blast furnaces, "Lead, "Zinc, Effluents, Heavy metals, Steel industry, Model studies, Carbon dioxide, Chemical reactions, Organophosphorus compounds.

tions, Organophosphorus compounds.

Chemical components of blast furnace gas (BFG) recycle scrubber water systems can be modeled as a complete-mix system. CO2 chemistry in the recycle water fluctuates between that for a closed system in the scrubber and that for an open system in the cooling tower. Two chemical equilibrium modeling approaches indicated that the recycle water was supersaturated with CaCO3(6), justifying the need for an organic phosphonate antiscalant chemical treatment program. Solids in the BFG recycle scrubber water were comprised of iron oxides, and lead and zinc were desorbed from the solid surface to approximately 50 and 230 mg/l, respectively, at 50 g/l solids. Metal desorption-adsorption studies with lead and zinc and solids at these same concentrations showed characteristic pH-adsorption edges for these metals. Additional chemical modeling evaluations demonstrated that when adsorption was occurring, metal removal was not the result of chemical precipitation in either laboratory tests or in simulated field conditions. These results showed that chemical modeling approaches can be used to describe some important chemical properties of these systems, which can lead to better operation for recycle and application of water treatment chemicals and to improved control of regulated constituents such as lead and zinc. (Doria-PTT) W86-03898

LIQUID-PHASE MASS TRANSFER COEFFI-CIENTS FOR SURFACE IMPOUNDMENTS, Arkanasa Univ., Fayetteville. P. D. Lunney, C. Springer, and L. J. Thibodeaux. Environmental Progress ENVPDI, Vol. 4, No. 3, p. 203-211, August 1985. 5 fig. 12 tab, 30 ref. EPA Agreement No. CR-808161-02.

Descriptors: *Mass transfer, *Hazardous wastes, *Surface impoundments, *Fate of pollutants, Wind velocity, Volatility, Air-water interfaces, Model studies, Volatile organics, Mathematical analysis, Water depth, Simulation analysis.

Water depth, Simulation analysis.

Accurate predictions of the volatile organic carbon (VOC) emission rate from surface impoundments are necessary to develop regulations and assess the threat to the public. The individual liquid phase coefficient for the natural zone is probably the single most important parameter for predicting VOC emissions. A predictive correlation was produced from measured laboratory coefficients, and compared to established correlations and field estimates. It is concluded that, in addition to the previously documented enhancement of the liquid-phase mass transfer coefficient due to wind velocity, there is also an enhancement due to depth of the water system. The coefficient can be described as a function of the square of wind velocity, and generally approaches a maximum value with decreasing depth for a system of constant fetch. The depth enhancement of the coefficient can be described in terms of the dimensionless fetch to depth ratio, which apparently renders laboratory simula-

tors comparable to each other and to the environ-ment. The general correlation presented here is probably the only relationship which can explain the apparent discrepancy between field observa-tions and laboratory data. (Doris-PTT) W86-05900

REMOVAL OF TRACE LEVELS OF DIOXINS FROM WATER BY SORPTION ON MODIFIED

Michigan Univ., Ann Arbor. Dept. of Chemical

Engineering.
K. R. Srinivasan, H. S. Fogler, E. Gulari, T.
Nolan, and J. S. Schultz.
Environmental Progress ENVPDI, Vol. 4, No. 4,
p 239-245, November 1985. 4 fig. 4 tab, 20 ref.

Descriptors: "Wastewater treatment, "Dioxins, "Sorption, "Clay, Chemical treatment, Humic acid, Partitioning, Montmorillonite, Infrared spectrosco-py, Ion exchange, Copper, Iron.

py, Ion exchange, Copper, Iron.

Removal of trace organic pollutants such as polychlorinated biphenyls and polychlorinated dioxins from industrial effluent water may be accomplished by adsorption on a suitable sorbent which may subsequently be disposed of with relative ease. Consequently, efforts are being made to develop a cost-effective, synthetic sorbent based on modified montmorillonite. Chemical treatment and infrared spectroscopy measurements on the modified clay have been undertaken to probe the nature of the sorbent. It was found that complexes between the clay and humic acid can be made irreversible through a sandwich layer of positive charge provided by hydroxy-aluminum, with partition coefficients as high as 40,000. Humic acid binds reversibly and in large amounts to Cu(2+) and Fe(3+) clay, although more than 80% of bound humic acid desorbs upon washing with de-ionized water. The irreversible binding of humic acid to modified clay is due to nonexchangeability of hydroxy-aluminum, chelate formation between bidentate HA and modified clay, and ion exchange binding. (Doria-PTT) W86-05901

EFFECT OF OZONATION AND UV IRRADIA-TION ON BIOREFRACTORY ORGANIC SO-LUTES IN OIL SHALE RETORT WATER, California Univ., Richmond. Sanitary Engin and Environmental Health Research Lab.

B. M. Jones, G. W. Langlois, R. H. Sakaji, and C. G. Daughton.

Environmental Progress ENVPDI, Vol. 4, No. 4, p 252-258, November 1985. 7 fig. 42 ref. DOE Contract No. DE-AC03-76SF00098.

Descriptors: *Wastewater treatment, *Ozonation, *Ultraviolet radiation, *Organic compounds, Oil shale, Retort water, Oxidation, Biodegradation, Refractivity, Mineralization, Organic carbon.

Refractivity, Mineralization, Organic carbon.

Organic solutes in oil-shale retort waters are extremely refractory to both chemical and microbial oxidation. Ozonation, UV irradiation, and combined UV/ozonation were evaluated both for their ability to directly oxidize organic solutes and for their indirect influence on biodegradability (through minor structural alterations) of refractory compounds in Oxy-6 retort water. UV irradiation of retort water appeared to be ineffective because of the presence of photooxidation inhibitors. Extensive ozonation altered a significant portion of the biorefractory organic solutes, most likely as result of direct oxidation by the parent ozone molecule. Extensive UV irradiation combined with ozonation effected mineralization of a substantial portion of the DOC after six hours, but further biological treatment was unsuccessful. Although color and odor were nearly eliminated, 41% of the dissolved organic carbon remained after exhaustive serial treatment by primary biooxidation. The organic solutes that remained appeared to be refractory to both chemical and microbial oxidative alteration or mineralization. (Doria-PTT)

Group 5D-Waste Treatment Processes

DRINKING WASTEWATER, For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3C. W86-05929

PERFORMANCE EVALUATION OF THE AN-AEROBIC FLUIDISED BED SYSTEM: I. SUB-STRATE UTILISATION AND GAS PRODUC-

TION,
National Cheng Kung Univ., Tains
Dept. of Environmental Engineering.
S. J. Chen, C. T. Li, and W. K. Shieh.
Journal of Chemical Technology and

Journal of Chemical Technology and Biotechnology, Vol. 35B, No. 2, p 101-109, June 1985. 8 fig, 2 tab, 11 ref.

Descriptors: "Performance evaluation, "Anaerobic digestion, "Fluidized bed process, "Substrates, "Gas production, "Wastewater treatment, Fluidized beds, Biodegradation, Biological treatment, Digestion, Chemical oxygen demand, Methane, Hydrogen ion concentration, Alkalinity.

Hydrogen ion concentration, Alkalinity.

Removal efficiencies for chemical oxygen demand (COD) in the range 75 to 98% were achieved in an anaerobic fluidized bed system designed for the recovery of methane from liquid wastes, when evaluated at COD loadings of between 5.8 to 108 kg per cu m per day, hydraulic retention times of between 4.45 to 8 h, and feed COD concentrations of between 4.80 to 9000 per cu dm. More than 90% of feed COD could be removed up to COD loadings of about 40 kg per cu m per day. Up to around 300 sq dm of methane were produced per kg COD removed, and this methane production rate was independent of the COD loadings applied in this investigation. Volatile acid concentration in the reactor increased sharply at a COD loading of about 40 kg per cu m per day, suggesting that sufficient alkalinity be provided to prevent ph from dropping to the undesirable level. The anaerobic fluidized bed system can be operated at significantly higher liquid throughputs while maintaining its excellent efficiency. (Doria-PTT)

ANAEROBIC TREATMENT OF PALM OIL MILL EFFLUENT BY TANK DIGESTERS, Malaya Univ., Kuala Lumpur (Malaysia). Dept. of

Malays Care, Chemistry, C. C. Ho, and Y. K. Tan. Journal of Chemical Technology and Biotechnology, Vol. 35B, No. 2, p 155-164, June 1985. 6 fig, 4 tab, 17 ref.

Descriptors: "Anaerobic digestion, "Palm oil mill effluent, "Food-processing wastes, "Tank digester, "Wastewater treatment, Effluents, Biodegradation, Lime, Digestion, Biological treatment.

Lime, Digestion, Biological treatment.

Palm oil mill effluent was treated anaerobically in 210 per cu dm tank digesters in which inoculation with anaerobic seeding coupled with careful addition of lime could shorten the natural stabilization process to about 30 days. The system was subsequently scaled up to 500 tons capacity. The characteristics of the anaerobically digested liquors were studied at 10 and 20 days hydraulic retention time (HRT), respectively, and close to 90% treatment efficiency could be achieved at 20 days HRT with complete microbial conversion of plant cell debris. However, the digested liquor still contained 0.325% (by wt) suspended solids. The kinetics of the anaerobic process show close resemblance to those treating other high strength organic wastes. Optimum gas production occurred only over a narrow pH range of 6.8-7.2 units. A methane content of 62-67% on gas production was noted about equivalent to 0.34 to 0.39 per cu dm CH4 per g of biological oxygen demand (BOD) destroyed. (Doria-PTT)

W86-05941 W86-05941

PERFORMANCE EVALUATION OF THE AN-AEROBIC FLUIDISED BED SYSTEM: II. BIO-MASS HOLDUP AND CHARACTERISTICS, National Cheng Kung Univ., Tainan (Taiwan). Dept. of Environmental Engineering. S. J. Chem, C. T. Li, and W. K. Shieh. J. Chemical Technology and Biotechnology, Vol. 35B, No. 3, p 183-190, September 1985. 6 fig, 1 tab,

Descriptors: *Liquid wastes, *Anaerobic digestion, *Fluidized bed process, *Biomass, *Wastewater treatment, Performance evaluation, Methane recovery, Fluidized bed, Biodegradation, Biological treatment, Methane, Digestion, Waste recovery, Chemical oxygen demand, Biofilm, Sludge.

Chemical oxygen demand, Biofilm, Sludge.

The biomass holdup and characteristics of the anaerobic fluidized bed system for methane recovery from liquid wastes was examined at chemical oxygen demand (COD) loadings of 5.8 to 108 kg per cu m per day, hydraulic retention times of 0.45 to 8 h, and feed COD concentrations of 480 to 9000 mg per cu dm. Under these operating conditions, the equilibrium biomass holdups increased with increasing COD loadings and varied from 15000 to 32000 mg VSS per cu dm. The distribution of biomass holdup and biofilm thickness in the reactor was relatively uniform, because of the completely mixed conditions maintained and the continuous sloughing of biofilms induced by the effervescence caused by rising methane bubbles. This continuous biofilm sloughing process also eliminated the need for intentional sludge wasting and consequently, the resulting sludge retention time in the reactor decreased with increased COD loadings. Results clearly demonstrate the ability of the anaerobic fluidized bed system to retain a high biomass holdup. As a result, this system is ideal for high-rate methane recovery from liquid wastes, even at low feed COD concentrations. (Doria-PTT)

EFFECT OF PRETREATMENT ON THE ENZY-MIC HYDROLYSIS OF CELLULOSIC INDUSTRIAL WASTE,
Ecole Polytechnique, Montreal (Quebec). Dept. of Chemical Engineering.
P. Toussaint, and P. F. Bataille.
Journal of Chemical Technology and Biotechnology, Vol. 35B, No. 3, p 205-215, September 1985. 9 fig. 4 tab, 38 ref.

Descriptors: *Pretreatment, *Hydrolysis, *Enzymes, *Industrial wastes, *Cellulosic waste, *Wastewater treatment, Pulp wastes, Biodegrada-

The enzymic hydrolysis of cellulosic waste material from industrial origins using commercial Trichoderma viride cellulase gave yields approaching 80% conversion following pretreatments. The yield was a function of the purity of the substrate as well as the pretreatments imposed. These included sterilization, heating, ball-milling, and alkali treatment. Highest yields of glucose or enzyme hydrolysis were achieved with a 4% solka floc suspension following pretreatment in 5% alkali, when the enzyme mix was 0.22IU per cu cm of filter paper activity, 0.07IU per cu cm C sub x enzyme activity, and 0.14IU per cu cm of beta-glucosidase activity. Kraft pulp also gave up to 75% yields by this method. (Author's abstract) W86-05943

SUMMIT SPURS ACID RAIN ACTION, For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W86-05950

IMPROVEMENT IN THE EFFECTIVENESS OF OZONATION OF DRINKING WATER THROUGH THE USE OF HYDROGEN PER-

e des Eaux, Le Pecq (France). Lab. Cen-

J. P. Duguet, E. Brodard, B. Dussert, and J. Mallevialle.

Ozone Science and Engineering OZSEDS, Vol. 7, No. 3, p 241-258, Summer 1985, 13 fig. 3 tab, 16

Descriptors: *Drinking water, *Water treatment, *Ozonation, *Hydrogen peroxide, Organic carbon, Trihalomethane.

Addition of hydrogen peroxide to water during ozonation increases the rate of oxidation of organic

compounds and ozone transfer. Coupling ozone with hydrogen peroxide can increase the efficiency of a drinking water treatment line, for example in removing trihalomethane precursors. To optimize this oxidation process, the quantity of hydrogen peroxide added and the point of injection must be carefully selected. (Authors' abstract)

EFFECT OF BROMIDE ION IN WATER TREATMENT: II. A LITERATURE REVIEW OF OZONE AND BROMIDE ION INTERACTIONS AND THE FORMATION OF ORGANIC BROMINE COMPOUNDS,

Florida International Univ., Miami. Drinking Water Quality Research Center.

water Quanty Research Center:
W. J. Cooper, R. G. Zika, and M. S. Steinhauer.
Ozone Science and Engineering OZSEDS, Vol. 7,
No. 4, p 313-325, Fall 1985, I fig. 48 ref. EPA
Cooperative Agreement CR-810277-01.

Descriptors: *Ozonation, *Bromides, Water treatment, *Drinking water, *Organic bromine, Bromate Ion, Hypobromite Ion, Trihalomethanes, Chlorination, Hydrogen ion concentration.

Where bromide ion occurs in a drinking water source and chlorination is used for disinfection, bromide ion is oxidized to bromine and can result in the formation of organic bromine compounds. There are no treatment techniques available for the economic removal of bromide ion. A potential treatment is to use an alternative oxidant such as ozone. A review of the reactions of ozone and bromide ion indicates possible treatment strategies to minimize the formation of trihalomethanes where ozone is used in the presence of bromide ion, e.g., use of an ozone concentration >15 m/L or adjustment of the pH to relatively higher values. Future research should focus on the effect of various concentrations of natural aquatic humics on the formation of CHBr3 in ozonated water containing Br(-) and on identifying reaction products of model organics ozonated in aqueous solutions containing Br(-) to determine the extent of free radical formation. (McFarlane-PTT) W86-05990

IMPROVE COLD-WEATHER WASTEWATER

TREATMENT,
Amoco Corp., Chicago, IL.
J.F. Grutsch.

Hydrocarbon Processing, Vol. 64, No. 10, p 47-50, October 1985, 5 fig. 2 tab. 7 ref.

Descriptors: *Wastewater treatment, *Cold regions, *Industrial wastewater, *Biological wastewater treatment, *Activated sludge process, Flocculation, Sludge Seeding, Wastewater treatment, Coagulation.

ment, Coagulation.

One important step for improving cold-weather wastewater treatment is keeping inert materials from the system. This is done by optimizing the pretreatment dissolved air flotation (DAF) unit. The key to optimizing the DAF is proper coagulation/flocculation with a very-high-molecular-weight polyelectrolyte such as a MAPTAC (3-methacryloxy-2-hydroxypropyltrimethylammonium chloride) or METAC (2-methacryloxyethyltrimethylammonium chloride) acrylamide copolymer. The flocculation of the activated sludge for rapid and complete settling in the clarifier is another important capability to optimize. Minimizing inerts to the unit helps: Careful pumping of return sludge is important to minimize pressure drops, velocity, etc. that triturate particles and require their reflocculation. On an emergency basis, the addition of a DMA/EPI (dimethylamine-epichlorohyrdrin) polyelectrolyte with a molecular weight of about 250,00 to the inlet of the clarifier can substantially improve the self-flocculating properties of activated sludge. (David-PTT) self-flocculatin

PILOT-SCALE REUSE SYSTEM FOR SAL-MONIDS, Fish and Wildlife Service, Cortland, NY.

Waste Treatment Processes—Group 5D

S. G. Hughes, and R. C. Williams. Progressive Fish Culturist, Vol. 47, No. 4, p 251-253, October 1985. 1 fig, 1 tab, 4 ref.

Descriptors: *Tertiary treatment, *Ozone, *Atlantic salmon, *Rainbow trout, *Water reuse, *Fish hatcheries, Temperature, Growth, Fish physiology, Lake trout, Brook trout, Tunison water reuse system, Pilot plants, Mortality.

An enlarged modification of the "Tunison' system for water reuse in fish hatcheries is described; this design uses ozone for tertiary water treatment. The enlarged reuse system has a total water capacity of 6,057 liter and supports 33 6.5-liter hatchery jars along with five troughs of 3.05 m in length and containing 397 liter of rearing volume. Growth of Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and rainbow trout (S gairdneri) has been excellent. The warm water temperatures in the reuse system (16-22 C), maintained by the ambient air temperature, have led to five-fold increases in growth of these species during certain periods compared to fish raised under normal hatchery conditions. Lake trout (Salvelinus fontinalis) and brook trout (Salvelinus namaycush) have also been reared in the reuse system, but when the temperatures exceeded 19 C they became obviously stressed and mortality increased significantly compared to normal levels. (Rochester-PTT)

DOMESTIC WASTEWATER TREATMENT BY PEATLANDS IN A NORTHERN CLIMATE: A WATER QUALITY STUDY, Ecole Polytechnique, Montreal (Quebec). Dept. of Civil Engineering. Y. Dubuc, P. Janneteau, R. Labonte, C. Roy, and

F. Briere. Water Resources Bulletin WARBAQ, Vol. 22, No. 2, p 297-303, April 1986. 2 fig. 4 tab, 10 ref.

Descriptors: *Peat soils, *Wastewater treatment, *Cold regions, Canada, Tertiary treatment, Wastewater treatment facilities, Aeration, Biochemical oxygen demand, Chemical oxygen demand, Hardness, Inorganic carbon, Orthophosphate, Phosphorus, Ammonia, Nitrogen, Biological Treatment, Adsorption.

cal Treatment, Adsorption.

The use of peatlands as the main form of wastewater treatment in a northern climate was studied for the James Bay Energy Society at the Fontanges campsite, Canada, (70 deg, 17 min, 30 sec W, 54 deg 34 min 00 sec N). In less than 1.5 km from the point of discharge, BOD5, COD, total hardness, inorganic carbon, orthophosphates, total phosphorus, ammonia, and total nitrogen were reduced by at least 90%. The peatland treatment system studied was divided into four components, each having a specific function. The first part combines the action of microorganisms and adsorption on peat, thus reducing the organic content while increasing the inorganic constituents. The second part uses peat to absorb the inorganic elements already present in the wastewater and those produced in the first part of the system. The third part acts as an aerator, increasing the dissolved oxygen and decreasing the BOD5 levels of the waster. The fourth part removes most of the remaining nutrients, thus acting like a tertiary treatment. Overall, peatlands seemed to be effective in treating domestic settled wastewater in a cold climate. (Author's abstract)

RECLAIMED CALIFORNIA WASTEWATER PROVIDES DROUGHT INSURANCE, Moulton Niguel Water District, Laguna Niguel, For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3C. W86-06040

AUTOMATING STORMWATER AND COM-BINED SEWER SYSTEMS: THE POSSIBILI-TIES, Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins. Dept. of Civil

Engineering.
N. S. Grigg, and W. Schilling.
Water/Engineering and Management WENMD2,

Vol. 133, No. 5, p 33-35, May 1986. 2 ref.

Descriptors: *Storm wastewater, *Control sys-tems, *Combined sewers *Automation, United States, Canada, Computers, Management, Political constraints, Metropolitan water intelligence

Automation of stormwater and combined sewer systems is reviewed and the conditions necessary for the success of automation are discussed, based on the past 15 yr experience and a recent inspection tour of facilities in the United States and Canada. There are a few combined source must be supported to the combined source mu on the pass 15 yr experience and a recent inspection tour of facilities in the United States and
Canada. There are a few combined sewer systems
with some real time operation, but their scope of
operation relies heavily on human supervision, and
even the managers of successful systems are cautious about expansion into systemwide automatic
control and giving away the control task to a
computer. Good management and healthy organizations seem to be able to produce innovations
such as automation, even in the absence of strong
regulator constraints, whereas less competent management might be able to run a conventional
system, but not a metropolitan water intelligence
system. Much action in developing control or
automation of stormwater and combined sewer
systems in the near future seems unlikely in view of
the present political climate. (Rochester-PTT)
W86-06041

GRAVITY BELTS THICKEN SLUDGE ECO-NOMICALLY, Envirex, Inc., Waukesha, WI. R. A. Kormanik, and K. A. Dejewski. Water/Engineering and Management WENMD2, Vol. 133, No. 5, p 37, 39, May 1986.

Descriptors: *Sludge conditioning, *Cost analysis, *Gravity belts, Design, Performance, Polymer conditioning, Field tests, Wastewater treatment,

Design, operation, and performance are described for an alternative process for thickening raw and digested sludges, which can be tailored to plant designs and budgets. The thickener consists of two rolls mounted on a frame. A belt, similar to the designs and budgets. The thickener consists of two rolls mounted on a frame. A belt, similar to the type used on a belt press, moves over these rolls, driven by a variable speed drive unit. Polymer-conditioned sludge is fed into the unit and water drains through the belt as the sludge is ridged and furrowed to encourage drainage of released water. The unit was tested at 13 sites with 20 different sludges, with from 1 week to 5 months of data collection at each site. These test results suggest that the gravity belt offers an alternative thickening method that should be considered and weighed on its economic merits. The economics appear to be more favorable as the treatment plant size decreases or when an existing plant is being retrofitted, because the gravity belt unit occupies little space. (Rochester-PTT) W86-06042

EFFECTS OF HEAVY METALS UPON THE BIOLOGICAL WASTEWATER TREATMENT PROCESS, M. H. Gerardi. Public Works PUWOAH, Vol. 117, No. 6, p 77-80, June 1986. 4 fig. 5 tab, 11 ref.

Descriptors: *Biological wastewater treatment, *Heavy metals, *Toxicity, *Process control, Publicly owned treatment works, Sludge solids, Land application, Stream pollutants, Flocculation, Nitrification, Anaerobic digestion efficiency, Chelating agents, Sulfide, Lime.

Influent concentrations of heavy metals (Cd, Co, Cr, Cu, Fe, Hg, Mn, Ni, Pb, and Zn) to publicly-owned treatment works (POTWs) typically are not high enough to affect the efficiency of biological treatment processes. Problems that can occur, if sufficient heavy metal concentrations are reached, include: development of hazardous concentrations in studge solids, which prevents the disposal of solids by land application; degradation of effluent quality, i.e., decreased BOD, COD, and suspended solids removal efficiencies; deterioration or failure of the anserobic digestion processes; the discharge , decreased BOD, O oval efficiencies; dete crobic digestion proc

of relatively high concentrations of heavy metals in the effluent, resulting in adverse effects on the receiving stream; the inhibition of proper biomass flocculation in the secondary sedimentation tanks, and the inhibition of nitrification within the activated sludge process. Partitioning of heavy metals during treatment, toxicity of heavy metals, operational problems, and control measures are discussed. Deflocculation, inhibition of nitrification, decreased anaerobic digestion efficiency, and accumulation of heavy metals within the sludge solids are of particular concern to the efficient operation and management of POTWs. Heavy metal control measures include increasing mixed liquor suspendional measures include increasing mixed liquor suspendionaling, adding synthetic chelating agents to the wastewater; adding synthetic chelating agents to the wastewater; adding sulfide; or adding lime. (Rochester-PTT)

STUDY OF NITROGEN REDUCTION. Dallas City Water Utilities Dept., TX. C. L. Bridges.

Southwest and Texas Water Works Journal STWJDC, Vol. 68, No. 2, p 8, 10. May 1986.

Descriptors: *Pilot plants, *Nitrogen removal, *Activated sludge, *Aerators, Clarifiers, Mixed liquor solids, Dissolved oxygen, Design, Denitrification, Wastewater facilities, Settled sewage, Detention time, Scum.

sewage, Detention time, Scum.

Construction and operation of a small pilot plant for nitrogen removal is described. The pilot plant was built largely from materials and equipment on hand or borrowed and included a 54-gallon drum areator, another 54-gallon drum as a clarifier, and a sludge return mechanism Tests were conducted with settled sewage such as might be applied to a large plant in the future. Sixty-three different configurations and parameters were tested. Tests showed that: (1) a depth of 34 inch in the aerator was inadequate (calculations indicated that an aerated depth of 12-16 feet would greatly enhance performance); (2) air consumption of 3.0 or 16/gal of mixed liquor was the optimum rate; (3) aerator detention times of less than 3 hr gave poor results; (4) mixed liquor solids of 1,400-1,700 ppm were the best concentrations; (5) dissolved oxygen of 1.8-2.5 ppm in the aerator gave good results and produced little floating scum in the clarifier, and also permitted denirification in the gravel bed; and (6) better than 95% nitrogen reduction was seen several times, confirming that nitrification can be induced in an activated sludge plant under appropriate conditions. (Rochester-PTT) W86-06057

ZERO DISCHARGE STEAM ELECTRIC POWER GENERATING STATION,

FOWER GENERALING STATION, Stearns Catalytic Corp., Denver, CO. H. J. Martin, and G. R. Miller. American Water Works Association Journal JAWWAS, Vol. 78, No. 5, p 52-58, May 1986. 7 fig, 4 tab, 3 ref.

Descriptors: "Zero discharge, "Electric power-plants, "Water reuse, Wastewater management, Brush Colorado, Engineering design, Potable

The coal-fired Pawnee Steam Electric Generating Station located in the South Platte River Valley in Colorado has achieved a true zero discharge with no liquid wastes discharged beyond the station boundaries except for rainfall runoff from unimproved land. The wastewater management system is based on the concept of cascading to services requiring progressively inferior water quality. A small amount of reuse water is uded for fly ash conditioning and dust suppression but the major reuse mechanism is vapor compression evaporation. The primary water user and waste producer is the circulating water system and associated cooling towers. The water passes through wastewater concentrators before going to the boiler makeup treatment system. A reverse camosis demineralizer provides dissolved solidis reduction prior to final polishing during periods when the concentrators are not available or are operating at reduced ca-

Group 5D—Waste Treatment Processes

pacity. The original design was based on systems that had been used successfully at similar plants but flexibility to permit modification of subsystems as required by changing circumstances without disrupting operation. The original plan incorporated the provision of potable water from treated wastewater but it proved unpalatable and left unsightly deposits; potable water is now pumped in from the municipal water supply. (Peters-PTT) W86-06058

POSTTREATMENT OF REVERSE OSMOSIS PRODUCT WATERS, Du Pont de Nemours (E.I.) and Co., Wilmington,

Du Pont de Nemours (E.I.) and Co., Wilmington, DE.
L. E. Applegate.
American Water Works Association Journal JAWWAS, Vol. 78, No. 5, p 59-65, May 1986. 4 fig, 8 tab, 24 ref.

Descriptors: *Reverse osmosis, *Desalination, *Water treatment, Industrial water treatment, De-mineralization, Ion exchange, Disinfection, Ultra-violet radiation, Degasfication, Chlorine, Operat-ing costs, Capital costs.

Reverse osmosis (RO) product water usually requires posttreatment, regardless of the type of RO device, the chemical nature of the RO membrane, and the intended application of the water. Post-treatment requirements depend primarily on the application and must be determined on a case-byscase basis. For many industrial applications, post-treatment consists of demineralization by means of ion exchange and disinfection with ultraviolet radiation. Posttreatments for municipal applications ination. Posttreatments for municipal applications in-clude pH adjustment with bases or a degasifier (or clude pH adjustment with bases or a degasifier (or both), reduction of corrosiveness, and disinfection with chlorine. Details of these posttreatments are given for RO product waters from brackish as well as seawater sources. The economics of these treatment processes are also presented. (Author's abstract) stract) W86-06059

DETERMINATION OF TRACE POLYMER IN

DETERMINATION
WASTE WATER,
Neya River Basin - Wide Sewage Works Association, Osaka (Japan).
T. Hanasaki, H. Ohnishi, A. Nikaidoh, S. Tanada,

T. Hanasaki, H. Ohnishi, A. Nikaidoh, S. Tanada, and K. Kawasaki. Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology BECTA6, Vol. 35, No. 4, p 476-481, October 1985. 8 fig, 1 tab, 5 ref.

Descriptors: *Trace polymers, *Wastewater treatment, *Flocculation, *Sewage treatment, Spectrophotometry, Temperature effects, Hydrogen ion concentration, Sewage aludge, Organic com-

Polymeric flocculation plays an important role in sludge dehydration in sewage treatment plants. Dehydration by polymeric flocculants for prevention of environmental pollution and energy conservation was investigated. An accurate method of determination is required for the measurement of a trace polymeric flocculant. Known quantities of flocculants were dissolved in distilled water, and a certain amount of each was put into a 50-ml volumetric flast to which 20 ml of an inorganic salt solution were added. The solutions were stirred for 1 min., and the sample was left to stand for 1 hr. The transmittance was measured with a spectro-photometer. All calibration curves showed linearity and nonionic flocculant could be determined even at low concentration because of the sensitivity of the calibration curve. Temperature, pH, and salt concentration were investigated. Transmittance was independent of temperature in the range of 10 C to 30 C and was high under acidic conditions. It is therefore preferable that determinations be made at pH values <7. An investigation was conducted as to how organic matter in real waste water sludge affects the determination acetate (EDTA) was added to a prepared sample of polymeric flocculant solution to prevent interference. For determining low concentrations of cationic and nonionic flocculants and screening real waste

water using the supernatant liquid from sludge, it was found that the addition of EDTA could be applied for determination of the floculant contained in the waste water. (Main-PTT)

CONTAMINATION AND GROWTH OF THE SHRIMP, PENAEUS STYLIROSTRIS STIMP-SON, CULTURED IN A SEAWATER/WASTEWATER AQUACULTURE SYSTEM, Florida Inst. of Tech., Melbourne. Dept. of Oceanography and Ocean Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3C. W86-06071

NEUTRALIZATION OF WASTEWATERS CON-TAINING CYANIDES, PART 1: FORMATION OF INSOLUBLE COMPOUNDS, Marie Curie-Sklodowska Univ., Lublin (Poland). Dept. of Environmental Chemistry and Technolo-

gy. R. Gierzatowicsz, L. Pawlowski, and E.

Smulkowska. Effluent and Water Treatment Journal EWTJAG, Vol. 25, No. 12, p 426-427, December 1985. 1 tab.

Descriptors: *Wastewater treatment, *Cyanide, Chemical precipitation, Neutralization, Industrial wastes, Utilities, Coal, Sludge, Cost analysis, Anion exchange, Resins.

Anion exchange, Resins.

Cyanogenic substances introduced as processing refuse into the environment (dust, gases, liquid as well as solid wastes) are a danger to the biosphere. The most significant manufactures of cyanogenic refuses are the steel, photochemical, raw material, and pharmaceutical industries. Choice of the specific process of detoxification depends on practical requirements. In choosing the cleaning process, the following rules should be considered: the reaction of cyanide destruction must run quickly and irreversibly; prime costs should be minimal; and detoxification installations, storage and reagent feeding systems, control and automatic system should be as simple as possible. In precipitation, cyanides are removed as sparingly soluble complexes of heavy metals which are stored as sludge on protected dumping grounds. Another method of precipitation is waste-plus-waste, where wastes are mixed, self-neutralization occurs, and well-sedimenting sludges are formed. Anion exchange resins soluble in water can also be used for precipitation of cyanides. Cyanide precipitation is not useful in the case of more dilute wastes. (Main-PTT)

BIODEGRADATION OF ETHILENE GLYCOL, Barcelona Univ. (Spain). Dept. of Chemical Engi-

J. Costa, J. Soley, J. Mata, and J. Masides. Effluent and Water Treatment Journal EWTJAG,, Vol. 25, No. 12, p 429-434, December 1985. 8 fig. 4

Descriptors: *Biodegradation, *Ethylene glycol, *Wastewater treatment, Kinetics, Model studies, Activated Sludge, Water treatment, Settling tank, Michaelis-Menton Model, Monod Model, Eckenfelder Model, Grau Model, Gauss-Siedel Method, Municipal was

When attempting to design a treatment plant with activated sludge, a series of kinetic parameters must be taken into account. Out of the possible kinetic models which can be used are the Michaelis-Menten model, the Monod modified model, the Eckenfelder model, and the Grau models. In this study the analytical method was chosen to determine kinetic constants. A population of microogranisms from a municipal wastewater treatment plant was acclimatized to the substrate, ethilene glycol. When the microorganisms had adapted to the environment two different objectives were achieved. First, results for a continuous experiment and secondly a population of microogranisms suitable for use in a series of batch experiments. The aim of the study was to compare the validity of the kinetic constants obtained in batch experiments with those obtained in continuous experiments. From the data and the flows studied, it can be

concluded that the models which give the best results are the Monod, Grau and Eckenfelder. Not all the models most frequently used can be used to obtain trustworthy kinetic constants. It can also be concluded that it is possible to obtain, through batch experiments in a relatively short time, kinetic parameters which are just as reliable as those ob-tained in continuous experiments. (Main-PTT)

SEPARATION OF METALS IN WASTEWATER SLUDGE BY CENTRIFUGAL CLASSIFICA-TION.

Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, OH. Drinking Water Research Div. C. A. Fronk, J. B. Farrell, and W. Strachan. Environmental Progress ENVPDI, Vol. 4., No. 4, p. 269-276, November, 1985, 6 fig, 8 tab, 9 ref.

Descripton: *Wastewater treatment, *Separation techniques, *Sludge solids, *Metals, Centrifugation, Sludge Cake, California, Lake Tahoe, Magnesium, Phosphate, Calcium hydroxyapatite, Organic

The great bulk of municipal wastewater sludge is harmless or beneficial with toxic contaminants generally present in only trace amounts. There would be substantial benefit if these trace substances could be removed economically. In Lake Tahoe, California, it was discovered that a solid-bowl continuous decanter centrifuge with an internal helical conveyor for solids removal separated the sludge into two fractions. The primary constituent of the sludge was calcium carbonate, with lesser amounts of magnesium, phosphate, calcium hydroxyapatite, and organic solids. It was found that the calcium carbonate was concentrated in the solids in the cake, whereas the magnesium and phosphate compounds were concentrated in the solids in the centrate. Consequently, instead of just wasting a portion of the cake to bleed off impurities, the centrafuge was deliberately operated inefficiently, losing the undesirable phosphates and magnesium compounds in the centrate. The cake, which was enriched in calcium carbonate, was reburned to CaO and reused. The centrate solids were subsequently collected by a second centrifuge, using a polymer, and discarded. This procedure improved the economics of their process because the lime concentration in the reburned product was increased, calcium carbonate losses were lower, and lime makeup was reduced. The interesting results indicate that centrifugal classification might prove to be a useful and cost-effective method for removing harmful substances from sewage sludge. (David-PTT)

MICROBIAL ACCUMULATION OF HEAVY METALS IN WASTEWATER TREATMENT PROCESSES,

IMPOCLESSES, Imperial Coll. of Science and Technology, London (England). Public Health Engineering Lab.

J. N. Lester, and R. M. Sterritt.

Journal of Applied Bacteriology (Symposium Supplement) JABAA4, p 141S-153S, 1985. 2 fig. 8 tab, 11 ref.

Descriptors: *Wastewater treatment, *Heavy metals, *Bioaccumulation, Biodegradation, Microbial degradation, Sewage, Sludge, Effuencial precipitation, Adsorption, volatility, Toxicity.

Because heavy metals are an important group among the pollutants present in wastewaters, their significance has led to the formulation of guidelines for the regulation of agricultural use of sewage sludges contaminated with heavy metals that are produced as a result of metal removal during wastewater treatment. That proportion of the heavy metals input which is not removed in the sludge is usually discharged directly in the effluent osurface waters. Therefore, sewage effluents have a direct effect on surface water quality. In areas where indirect water re-use is practiced, with effluents contributing up to 35% of the volumetric flow of receiving rivers, the efficiency of heavy metals removal in wastewater treatment processes

Waste Treatment Processes—Group 5D

is important in preventing heavy metal pollution of the receiving waters. This is especially true where these are abstracted for potable supply, since maximum permissible concentrations of heavy metals have been specified. Physicochemical mechanisms, such as adsorption, complexation and precipitation, and biological mechanisms, such as volatilization and active uptake, of heavy metal removal are discussed. Comparison of active and passive uptake in activated sludge, effects of metal toxicity, nutrient status and extracellular polymers are factors for consideration when activated aludge is being considered as a metal adsorbent. (David-PTT) W86-06087

CONTINUOUS DECOLORIZATION OF MO-LASSES WASTE WATER WITH MYCELIA OF COLIOLUS VERSICOLOR PS4A, Tsukuba Univ. (Japan). Inst. of Applied Biochem-

istry.
S. Ohmomo, N. Itoh, Y. Watanabe, Y. Kaneko, and Y. Tozawa.
Agriculture and Biological Chemistry ABCHA6, Vol. 49, No. 9, p 2531-2555, September, 1985. 5 fig.

Descriptors: "Color removal, "Food processing wastes, "Wastewater treatment, "Bubbling column reactors, "Fermentation waste, Activated aludge process, Yeasts.

A process for continuous decolorization of molasses waste water by mycelia of Coriolus versicolor Ps4a was studied using waste water from a baker's yeast factory, treated by means of methane fermentation and activated sludge. Optimum effect with bare pellet-type mycelia in shaking flasks needed the addition of glucose (0.5%) and peptone (0.05%) and aerobic conditions (1 ppm of dissolved oxygen). Continuous decolorization in a bubbling column reactor showed a decolorization yield of 75% in only 20 hr at a dilution rate (D) of 0.03/hr under the optimum conditions. To extend the effect, mycelia immobilized within Ca-alginate gel were tested in a bubbling column reactor under the optimum conditions. The immobilized mycelia showed an almost constant yield (65. 7%) during continuous decolorization for 16 days at D = 0.22 hr. (Alexander-PTT)

THERMOPHILIC ANAEROBIC DIGESTION OF HIGH STRENGTH WASTEWATERS, Agricultural Univ., Wageningen (Netherlands). Dept. of Water Pollution Control. W. M. Wiegant, J. A. Classen, and G. Lettinga. Biotechnology and Bioengineering BiBIAU, Vol. 26, No. 9, p 1374-1381 September 1986. 6 fig, 3 tab, 21 cef.

Descriptors: "Wastewater treatment, "Anaerobic digestion, "Thermophilic bacteria, Vinasse, Sludge, Effluents, Sludge digestion, Methane, Volatile acids.

Volatile acids.

The thermophilic anserobic treatment of highstrength wastewaters (14-65 kg COD/cu m) was
investigated with vinasse, the wastewater of alcohol distilleries, used as an example. Semicontinuously fed digestion experiments at high retention
times revealed that the effluent quality of digestion
at 55 C is comparable with that at 30 C, at similar
loading rates. The amount of methane formed per
kilogram of vinasse drops almost linearly with
increasing concentrations. This can be attributed to
increasing concentrations of inhibitory compounds,
resulting in an increased of volatile fatty acid
(VFA) concentrations in the effluent. The treatment of vinasse was also investigated using upflow
anaerobic aludge blanket (UASB) reactors. Thermophilic granular sludge, cultivated on sucrose,
was used as the seed material. The sludge required
a 4-month adaptation period, during which the size
of the sludge granules decreased significantly.
However, the settling characteristics remained satisfactory. After adaptation, high loading and methane generation rates could be accommodated at
satisfactory treatment efficiencies. As with semicontinuously fed digesters, the effluent VFA concentrations were virtually independent of the loading rates applied, indicating that the toxicity of the

vinasse is more important than the loading rate in determining the efficiency of the conversation of vinasse to methane. (Jones-PTT) W86-06103

STARTUP OF ANAEROBIC DOWNFLOW STA-TIONARY FIXED FILM REACTORS, National Research Council of Canada, Ottawa (Ontario). Div. of Biological Sciences. K. J. Kennedy, and R. L. Droste. Biotechnology and Bioengineering BIBIAU, Vol. 27, No. 8, p 1152-1165, August 1985. 10 fig. 7 tab, 14 ref.

Descriptors: *Reactor startup, *Wastewater treat-ment, *Anaerobic digestion, *Fixed film reactors, Pollution load, Chemical oxygen demand, Biofilm.

Pollution load, Chemical oxygen demand, Biofilm.

One of the serious problems limiting the application of full-scale anaerobic fixed film processes is reactor startup. To better understand startup, studies with downflow stationary fixed film reactors were conducted to characterize the effects of influent concentration, support material, and surface-to-volume ratio on biofilm development and overall reactor performance. Materials with roughened surfaces gave the best startup performance and, as expected, increased surface area in the reactors leading to more rapid increases in leading rates, and higher ultimate loadings. Soluble influent chemical oxygen demand (COD) concentrations between 5000 and 2000 mg/L increased the rate of biofilm development. Lower COD concentrations resulted in faster development of the biofilm, even though ultimate loadings were not necessarily achieved as rapidly as in reactors fed higher strength wastes. No decrease in specific activity of the biofilms increased to their maximum value at the ultimate loadings. The operation of reactors fed lower strength wastes was more stable than reactors receiving higher strength feeds at comparable loadings. Biofilm yield activity, and other system parameters are discussed. (Author's abstract)

BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT SPECIFIC FOR AN INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER CONTAINING S-TRIAZINES, Eidgenoessische Technische Hochschule, Zurich (Switzerland). Inst. fuer Mikrobiologisches. W. Hogrefe, H. Grossenbacher, A. M. Cook, and R. Hutter.
Biotechnology and Bioengineering BIBIAU, Vol. 27, No. 9, p 1291-1296, September 1985. 6 fig, 1 tab, 23 ref.

Descriptors: *Biodegradation, *Biological treat-ment, *Industrial wastewater, *Triazines, *Wastewater treatment, Nitrogen, Carbon, Tem-perature effects, Bacterial growth.

Mixed cultures of bacteria growth.

Mixed cultures of bacteria grew in media containing real a-triazine wastes as a nitrogen source. About 80% of the a-triazine waste could be degraded as determined by high performance liquid chromatography (HPLC) and measurements of dissolved nitrogen. This system was examined as a biological treatment for wastes from syntheses of a-triazines. It was possible to operate a small-scale system that degraded about 80% of the a-triazines in real wastes. The system utilized a mixed culture of bacteria at about 37 C in an unsterilized, open system that required little maintenance and was thus simple to operate. The culture did, however, require an added source of carbon for growth. Otherwise, little or no degradation was observed. Concentrations of salt above 3% caused a marked reduction in the growth and degradation rates. (Jones-PTT)

PERFORMANCE EVALUATION OF AN ANOXIC/OXIC ACTIVATED SLUDGE ANOXIC/OXIC ACTIVATED SLUDGE SYSTEM: EFFECTS OF MEAN CELL RESI-DENCE TIME AND ANOXIC HYDRAULIC RE-TENTION TIME, Pennsylvania Univ., Philadelphia. Dept. of Civil

and Urban Engineering. W. K. Shieh, and C. Y. Chen. Biotechnology and Bioengineering BIBIAU, Vol. 28, No. 1, p 7-15, January 1986. 10 fig. 3 tab. 27 ref. NSC of Taiwan, China. Contract No. NSC 72-0406-E005-01.

Descriptors: *Activated sludge, *Anoxic hydraulic retention time, *Mean cell residence time, *Wastewater treatment, Chemical oxygen demand, Biomass, Nitrogen.

A laboratory investigation has been undertaken to assess the effects of two operating parameters, mean cell residence time (MCRT) and anoxic hydraulic retention time (HRT), on the performance of an anoxic/oxic activated sludge system. The performance of the system was evaluated in terms of its chemical oxygen demand (COD), nitrogen, and biomass characteristics. An activated aludge system is capable of producing a better effluent, in terms of COD and nitrogen characteristics, when it is operated in an anoxic/oxic fashion. A longer MCRT and an adequate anoxic/oxic activated aludge system. A uniform distribution of biomass is achievable in an anoxic/oxic activated aludge system because of the intensive recirculation/convection maintained. The provision of an anoxic oxic content is a high microbial activity and a lower observed biomass yield in the system. A tertiary treatment efficiency is achievable in an anoxic/oxic activated in the system. A tertiary treatment efficiency is achievable in an anoxic/oxic activated sludge system with only secondary treatment operations and costs. (Jones-PTT) W86-06107

METHANE RECOVERY FROM WATER HYA-CINTH THROUGH ANAEROBIC ACTIVATED SLUDGE PROCESS,

Indian Inst. of Tech., Bombay. Centre for Envi-ronmental Science and Engineering. N. Saraswat, and P. Khanna.

Biotechnology and Bioengineering BIBIAU, Vol. 28, No. 2, p 240-246, February 1986, 9 fig. 2 tab, 19

Descriptors: *Methane recovery, *Water hyacinth, *Anserobic digestion, *Activated sludge, *Wastewater treatment, Methane, Alkali treatment, Recycling, Cost-benefit analysis, Pretreatment of water.

ment of water.

The concepts of phase separation, anserobic activated sludge processes, and alkali pretreatment have been incorporated in this investigation with the objective of developing a rational and cost-effective designs for diphasic anaerobic activated aludge systems, with and without alkali treatment, for methane recovery from water hyacinth (WH). Evaluation of process kinetics and optimization analyses of laboratory data, reveal that a diphasic system with alkali treatment could be designed with an alkali pretreatment step, followed by and open acid phase and closed methane reactor with aludge recycling for a gas yield of 50 L/kg WH/d at 35-37 C. Likewise, a diphasic system without alkali treatment, could be designed with an open reactor and aludge recycle for a gas yield of 32.5 L/kg WH/d at 35-37 C. Detailed economic analyses bring forth a greater cost-efficiency of the diphasic system without alkali treatment, and reveal that the advantage accrued in terms of higher gas yield is overshadowed by the cost of chemicals in the diphasic system with alkali trestment. (Jones-PTT)

W86-06108

HEALTH EFFECTS OF WORK AT WASTE WATER TREATMENT PLANTS: A REVIEW OF THE LITERATURE WITH GUIDELINES FOR MEDICAL SURVEILLANCE,

Boston Univ., MA. School of Medicine. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C.

Group 5D—Waste Treatment Processes

METHANE PRODUCTION FROM INDUSTRI-AL WASTES BY TWO-PHASE ANAEROBIC DI-GESTION, Institute of Gas Technology, Chicago, IL. Bioen-

gineering Research. S. Ghosh, J. P. Ombregt, and P. Pipyn. Water Research WATRAG, Vol. 19, No. 9, p 1083-1088, 1985. 1 fig. 9 tab, 8 ref.

Descriptors: *Industrial wastes, *Wastewater treatment, *Anaerobic digestion, *Liquid wastes, *Waste recovery, Industrial wastewater, Methane, Cost analysis, Operating costs, Stage digestion.

Although much attention has been paid to energy recovery from municipal sewage, industrial liquid waste is a larger potential source of renewable energy. In certain industrial sectors, it is possible, energy. In certain industrial sectors, it is possible, in theory to displace almost all of the purchased fuels by recovering the energy content of the waste in suitable forms and utilizing them within the plant. Anaerobic digestion is probably the only available process that can achieve the dual goal of energy recovery from aqueous wastes and stabilization of the pollution load. With high-COD industrial wastes uphalored digestion and utilization and account of the pollution load. ration of the pollution load. With high-COD industrial wastes, unbalanced digestion and, ultimately, process failure are encountered when attempts are made to operate conventional digesters at high loadings and short hydraulic retention times (HRT). A two-phase digestion process (the Anthane/Anodek Process) is introduced to handle overall loadings up to 12 kg COD/cu m/day and HRT's down to 13 hr affording the same methane yield as achieved at one-tenth the loading rate and ten times the HRT needed for stable operation of a high-rate digester. The superior performance of the two-phase process was proven in pilot- and full-scale operations with several high-strength industrial liquid wastes. The two-stage digester process reduces plant capital and operating costs, increases process reliability, and gives a higher energy recovery and shorter payback period. (Geiger-PTT) (Geiger-PTT)

NITRIFICATION OF AMMONIA IN WASTEWATER, FIELD OBSERVATIONS AND LABORATORY STUDIES, Ben-Gurion Univ. of the Negev, Sde Boker (Israel), Jacob Blaustein Inst. for Desert Research.

Water Research WATRAG, Vol. 19, No. 9, p 1097-1099, 1985. 2 fig, 1 tab, 8 ref.

Descriptors: *Nitrification, *Ammonia, *Wastewater treatment, *Domestic wastes, *Oxidation ponds, Bacteria, Biological wastewater treatment, Photosynthesis, Biochemical oxygen demand, Nitrates, Nitrites, Nitrogen compounds, Aleas Toxidar.

The possibility of nitrifying the ammonia present in wastewater was studied under conditions as close as possible to the conditions prevailing in oxidation ponds and wastewater reservoirs. Complete nitrification of ammonia in partially treated domestic wastewater was demonstrated in a mixed culture chemostat. The optimal detention time of water in the chemostat. The optimal detention time of water in the chemostat for maximal nitrification was 6.7 chemostat. The optimal detention time of water in the chemostat for maximal nitrification was 6-daya. Total BOD and COD did not change significantly in the chemostat, but filtered BOD and COD, although still very high, dropped to about 50% of their value in the oxidation pond water. The possibility of avoiding ammonia toxicity to algae in oxidation ponds by its nitrification demonstrated on a small scale should be feasible also on a much larger scale in the field. However, the presence of nitrifying bacteria in an overloaded oxidation pond raises the question of their energy and carbon metabolism under practically anaerobic conditions. (Geiger-PTT)

BIOLOGICAL SULPHATE REMOVAL IN AN UPFLOW PACKED BED REACTOR, National Inst. for Water Research, Pretoria (South

Marce, and W. F. Strydom.
Water Research WATRAG, Vol. 19, No. 9, p1101-1106, 1985. 2 fig, 4 tab, 10 ref.

Descriptors: *Wastewater treatment, *Packed beds, *Sulfates, *Sulfite liquors, *Anaerobic condi-tions, *Biological wastewater treatment, Anaerobic bacteria, Organic carbon, Sludge bed, Mine wastes, Sugars, Photosynthesis, Sulfur.

Sugars, Photosynthesis, Sulfur.

Mine waters and industrial effluents with high sulfate concentrations create a disposal problem in terms of excess mineralization of surface waters. The present study evaluated the performance of a packed bed reactor using various types of media for the reduction of sulfate and studied the efficiency of sulfate reduction obtained with sugar, sulfite pulp mill effluent or sewage sludge as organic carbon source. Good sulfate removal was obtained by providing anaerobic conditions on a solid medium and maintaining a low hydrogen sulfide concentration by recirculating the water through a photosynthetic reactor for sulfur production. For the removal of 1800 mg sulfate, the following amounts of potential carbon sources are required. 1.6 g sugar, 16.7 ml spent liquor from a sulfite pulp mill, or 172 ml raw sewage sludge. Heavy metals like lead and nickel are removed. The best media type seems to be hard stone, white sand and plastic media gave no results. Recirculation enhanced sulfate reduction, while the presence of light increased sulfur production. Stone media released elements such as calcium and boron under anaerobic conditions. By producing sulfur with this process instead of hydrogen sulfide as in the case in the absence of the photosynthetic reactor, the problem of the removal of hydrogen sulfide was overcome. (Geiger-PTT)

NITRIFICATION IN ROTATING DISC SYSTEMS - I: CRITERIA FOR TRANSITION FROM OXYGEN TO AMMONIA RATE LIMI-

TATION,
Technical Univ. of Istanbul (Turkey). Dept. of
Environmental Engineering.
I. E. Gonenc, and P. Harremoes.
Water Research WATRAG, Vol. 19, No. 9, p
1119-1127, 1985. 9 fig. 1 tab, 35 ref.

Descriptors: *Nitrification, *Biological wastewater treatment, *Ammonia, *Denitrification, *Organic matter, Nitrogen removal, Biological membranes, Separation techniques, Biological oxygen demand, Oxygen uptake, Oxygen, Wastewater treatment, Mathematical models, Heterotrophic bacteria.

Identification of the rate limiting substrate and half-order rate constants are presented on the basis of biofilm kinetics for triple substrate conditions (organic matter, ammonia and oxygen) in a rotating biological disc system. These findings have been verified by pilot-scale experiment. The transition from ammonia rate limitation to oxygen rate been verified by pilot-scale experiment. The transi-tion from ammonia rate limitation to oxygen rate limitation occurs at a bulk ammonia-nitrogen con-centration to bulk oxygen concentration ratio of approximately 0.4. Accordingly, oxygen is the rate limiting substrate. For most practical purposes the experiments showed that the oxygen limited half-order reaction constant in the presence of simulta-neous organic matter degradation is reduced com-pared to nitrification alone by a factor which is a function of the growth of the heterotrophs and the nitrifiers in the biofilm. (Author's abstract)

COMPARATIVE DISINFECTION OF TREAT-ED SEWAGE WITH CHLORINE AND OZONE EFFECT OF NITRIFICATION, Technische Hogeschool Delft (Netherlands). Lab. of Sanitary Engineering. J. G. den Blanken. Water Research WATRAG, Vol. 19, No. 9, p 1129-1140, 1985. 5 fig. 7 tab, 56 ref.

Descriptors: *Disinfection, *Chlorine, *Ozone, *Disinfectants, *Nitrification, Bacteria, Viruses, Coliforms, Comparison studies, Wastewater treatment, Chlorination, Ozonation, Bromine, Bromides, Models, Design criteria, Pilot plants, Water

Chlorine and ozone were compared in pilot p fed with the same activated sludge treated filtered water. Along with physico-chemical p

erties, the water was analyzed for vegetative bacteria, bacterial spores, and bacterial viruses. The average chlorine and ozone dose were, respectively, 3.55 and 13.3 mg/liter of water, which were reduced to 1.79 and 0.35 mg/liter, respectively after a contact time of about 25 min. The ammonia-N concentration was used to group the data into four classes: non-nitrified water, moderately nitrified water, well nitrified water, and very well nitrified water. This classification indicated that the concentrations of most other impurities decreased with a better nitrification. Statistical analysis of the data showed that ozone was a better disinfectant than chlorine when disinfection is based upon their residual content. The degree of nitrification had a greater effect on chlorine disinfection than on ozone disinfection. During chlorination, the total residual chlorine decreased with better nitrification only reductions of F-specific bacterio-phages decreased. The bromide concentration affected the chemistry of chlorine and ozone and had a positive effect on chlorine and ozone disinfection of total coliforms. For most types of microorganisms the disinfection coefficients of the Selleck model and the germicidal efficiencies could be determined. (Geiger-PTT)

RELATION BETWEEN ACTIVATED CARBON ADSORPTION AND WATER QUALITY INDEXES, Osaka Municipal Technical Research Inst. (Japan). I. Abe, K. Hayashi, H. Tatsumoto, M. Kitagawa, and T. Hirashima. Water Research WATRAG, Vol. 19, No. 9, p 1191-1193, 1985. 1 fig, 1 tab, 6.

Descriptors: *Activated carbon, *Water treatment, *Wastewater treatment, *Organic compounds, *Separation techniques, Water quality, Carbon, Bromine, Chlorine, Oxygen, Adsorption, Dissolved solids, Oxygen demand, Mathematical stud-

Adsorption by activated carbon provides a method for the purification of municipal and industrial wastewaters. In designing water purification facilities, it is useful to be able to predict the adsorbability of organic compounds. In order to estimate the adsorbability by activated carbon of organic compounds dissolved in aqueous solutions, the contribution of individual atoms to the adsorption process is calculated. The contribution of carbon, bromine and chlorine atoms is positive, while that of the oxygen atoms is negative. The contribution of hydrogen atoms is very small and that of nitrogen atoms is influenced by the kind of functional group in which they are contained. The dominant factors governing adsorption are the numbers of carbon and oxygen atoms in a molecule. The effectiveness of the activated carbon for adsorbing organic compounds dissolved in solutions can be predicted from such water quality factors as total organic carbon, total organic nitrogen, total organic halogen and total oxygen demand. (Geiger-PTT)

5E. Ultimate Disposal Of Wastes

HAZARDOUS WASTE CLEANUP AND DISASTER MANAGEMENT,

R. Popkin. Environment ENVTAR, Vol. 28, No. 3, p 2-5,

Descriptors: *Hazardous materials, *Environmental control, Pollutants, Love Canal, Mississippi River, Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, Public policy, Landfills.

Toxic waste is a national problem beset by a bewildering variety of scientific, legal, political, community, and industry related influences and considerations that have both positive and negative impacts. The processes both of cleaning up hazardous waste that has accumulated for decades and of preventing future accumulations will not be quick. In 1965, with the passage of the Solid Waste Dis-

WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION—Field 5

Ultimate Disposal Of Wastes-Group 5E

posal Act, Congress first recognized the threat posed by wastes to air, water, and land resources and to human health. In 1970 the Resource Recovposed by wastes to air, water, and land resources and to human health. In 1970 the Resource Recovery Act expanded the 1965 act to promote the use of sanitary landfills. In 1976, Congress passed the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, and federal concern was institutionalized to go beyond concerns about traditional kinds of municipal trash to face the growing body of scientific knowledge showing that wastes from chemical and other industrial processes could be dangerous to human and environmental health. The events at Love Canal were, and still are, a major motivating factor in the push for cleaning up. EPA has identified more than 18,000 dangerous waste sites and put hundreds of them on a priority action list. At the 1985 'Cities on the Beach' conference convened by the Land and Water Policy Center at the University of Massachusetts, a county water quality expert from Terrebone Parish, Louisiana, described the Mississippi River as America's biggest and longest sewer. A sampling of newspaper clippings in 3 weeks of January and February 1986 shows numerous stories about illegal dumping, demands for action, jurisdictional arguments, company objections, siting controversies, progress reports, and concern about Superfund's future from a number of states. The state of the art of hazardous waste disposal and the reluctance of communities to have hazardous waste facilities within their boundaries are also part of the problem. (Peters-PTT)

SUPERFUND: THE SEARCH FOR CONSIST-

ENCY, J. Heil, and J. Van Blarcom. Environment ENVTAR, Vol. 28, No. 3, p 6-9, April 1986. 4 ref.

Descriptors: *Hazardous materials, *Superfund, Environmental control, Pollutants, Clean Water Act, Chemical wastes, National Priorities List, Legislation, Landfills, Standards.

Legislation, Landfills, Standards.

The Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA, or Superfund) was enacted in 1980 to provide for cleanup at sites where hazardous wastes had been abandoned or where past hazardous waste disposal practices had contaminated the environment. However, there are no standards for determining the degree of cleanup required and this absence of cleanup standards is one of the most important questions confronting the Superfund program. Four options exist: return the site to its original condition by removing all contaminants; set uniform national standards for acceptable residual levels for all chemicals and classes of chemicals found at Superfund sites; apply the best available technology; and treat immediate and significant risks on a site-by-site basis until standards are developed. Sites vary greatly in terms of the wastes involved, the populations affected, and the economic and technological factors involved. Sites on the National Priorities list represent a relatively small percentage of the nation's uncontrolled hazardous waste sites. The House and the Senate passed separate Superfund reauthorization bills in 1985. Both bills recognize the need to address the issue of cleanup standards, and the House bill included criteria that required cleanups to attain any applicable standards are under the water quality standards of the Clean Water Act. Neither bill, however, would require national applications of standards to all hazardous waste sites. (Peters-PTT) PTT) W86-05453

RATING THE PERFORMANCE OF WASTE MANAGEMENT COMPANIES,

B. A. Goldman. Environment ENVTAR, Vol. 28, No. 3, p 10-13, April 1986. 1 tab.

Descriptors: *Hazardous materials, *Groundwater pollution, *Chemical wastes, *Chemical industry, Federal regulations, State regulations, Oklahoma, Groundwater monitoring.

The Council on Economic Priorities (CEP) has prepared a study of the hazardous waste manage-

ment industry to promote the proper management of hazardous wastes. The study discusses federal and state regulations currently affecting hazardous waste management, presents a guide to the technologies used to manage these wastes, and profiles individual company strengths and weaknesses. The following companies are rated: Chemical Waste Management, Inc.; CECOS International, Inc.; Ensco Inc.; Rollins Environmental Services of Louisiana; Texas Ecologists, Inc.; U.S. Pollution Control, Inc.; International Technology Corporation, and Envirosafe Services of Idaho, Inc. Grades are given for the following: groundwater route, surface water route, sir route, fire and explosion, direct contact, corrective action, technology, groundwater monitoring, and insurance. The best overall performance record was that of U.S. Pollution Control, Inc., a relatively unknown Oklahoma-based company. The leaders of the commercial hazardous waste management industry are working to overcome significant problems. (Peters-PTT) PTT) W86-05454

HEALTH ASPECTS OF HAZARDOUS WASTE DISPOSAL, J. W. Grishan

Environment EN April 1986. 1 ref. nent ENVTAR, Vol. 28, No. 3, p 38-45,

Descriptors: *Hazardous materials, *Chemical industry, *Landfills, *Public health, *Groundwater pollution, Trace metals, Pesticides, Chlorinated solvents, Aromatic compounds, Polychlorinated biphenyls, Hydrocarbons, Drinking water, Wells, Leaching, Clay, Sand, Gravel, Soil types.

The public has become highly suspicious of the chemical industry and has little confidence in government efforts to protect it from unknown and unseen chemical threats. The health effects of chemical wastes in more than 20,000 uncontrolled sites that contain chemicals with an enormous diversity of physical and chemical characterists are of concern. Uncontrolled sites include open dumps, landfills, bulk storage containers, and surface impoundments. The locations for these sites were usually selected for convenience and expedience. Some were appropriately built on clay soil that would retard leakage, while others were located in sandy or gravelly terrain only a few feet above the groundwater and frequently in close proximity to shallow drinking water wells. When the sites were abandoned, they were frequently left uncovered, thus increasing the likelihood of water pollution from leaching or flooding. Clay soils or organic rich soils absorb many chemicals, thus reducing the rate of release. Sand and gravel favor rapid movement of water and other liquids and do not provide good containment. Contamination of air or surface water is generally less hazardous than contamination of groundwater. Groundwater moves more slowly than surface water, with little mixing or dilution, and degradation of contaminating decades after polluting activities have ended. The diversity of chemicals reported in drinking-water squifers in the vicinity of chemical disposal sites include chlorinated solvents, aromatic hydrocarbons, pesticides, trace metals, and polychlorinated biphenyls. (Peters-PTT)

WATER SUPPLY AND WASTE DISPOSAL ON PERMANENT SNOWFIELDS,
Cold Regions Research and Engineering Lab.,
Hanover, NH.
For primary hibliographic approach English (F) For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W86-05473

WINNING STRATEGIES FOR LAND APPLI-

Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC. Office of Municipal Pollution Control. J. M. Walker.

Biocycle BCYCDK, Vol. 27, No. 5, p 40-44, May-June 1986. 2 fig, 18 ref.

Descriptors: *Sludge disposal, *Land Application, *Sewage sludge, *Public relations, Washington,

District of Columbia, Public participation, Management planning, Farmers.

The essential requirements for successful implementation of a land application scheme are discussed, with emphasis on the experiences obtained in the Washington, District of Columbia, metropolitan area. A primary reason for acceptance of sludge spreading has been years of good research by many cooperating groups that has shown that the practices are safe and cost-effective. Efforts to reduce public resistance include giving out accurate information, closely following permit and regulatory requirements, keeping the trucks, equipment, and roads very clean, hiring local residents and respected firms for hauling, spreading, and analyses, meeting one-on-one with farmers, county officials, the farm bureaus, and others, informing them in a timely manner of what is occurring, and effectively correcting a misleading statement. (Rochester-PTT) (Rochester-W86-05544

RADIOACTIVITY LEVELS IN MUNICIPAL

Battelle Columbus Div., OH. S. Brauning, B. Cornaby, J. McGinnis, and E. Lomnitz.

Biocycle, BCYCDK, Vol. 27, No. 5, p 48-51, May-June 1986. 1 fig, 1 tab, 12 ref.

Descriptors: "Sewage sludge, "Radionuclides Iodine-131, Cesium-137, Radon-226, Americium 241, Nuclear powerplant, Fallout, Drinking water Smoke detectors, Computerized databases, Tele

phone survey.

Results of a US Environmental Protection Agency-sponsored study on radioactive compounds present in sludge are summarized. A search of computerized databases and a telephone survey were conducted to obtain data. The data varied widely with respect to purpose of collection, types of sludge samples, number of samples, and radionuclides analyzed. The four radionuclides reported most often were 1311, 137Cs, 2268a, and 241Am. The 1311, which is widely used in nuclear medicine, was reported in sludge from 11 sewage treatment plants; concentrations ranged from 0.045 to 180 picoCuries/g. 137Cs was reported from four plants, and apparently came from a nuclear facility and fallout. 241Am was found at two locations; it had been released to the sewage systems by manufacturers of foils used in smoke detectors. 2268a in sludge was found at four plants, in areas where 2268a was present naturally in high concentrations in drinking water. (Rochester-PTT)

CHEMICAL COMPOSITION OF VEGETA-BLES GROWN ON AN AGRICULTURAL SOIL AMENDED WITH SEWAGE SLUDGES, West Virginia Univ., Morgantown. Div. of Plant and Soil Sciences. and soil Sciences.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B.
W86-05552

TIME-DEPENDENT CHANGES IN SOLUBLE ORGANICS, COPPER, NICKEL, AND ZINC FROM SLUDGE AMENDED SOILS, Washington State Univ., Pullman. Dept. of Soil For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W86-05554

TRANSPORT OF 60CO BETWEEN WATER AND SEDIMENTS IN A SMALL SHIELD LAKE, Atomic Energy of Canada Ltd., Chalk River (On-tario). Chalk River Nuclear Labs. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W86-03563

ADVANCED SUBTERRANEAN WASTEWATER TREATMENT PLANT, Hollandse Eilandenen Waarden Wastewater Au-thority, Dordrecht (Netherlands).

Group 5E-Ultimate Disposal Of Wastes

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5D. W86-05603

EFFICIENCY OF O3 AND BAC IN THMS RE-

MOVAL, Harbin Civil Engineering Inst. (China). Water Pol-lution Control Lab.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5D. W86-05606

GEOLOGICAL AND HYDROGEOLOGICAL ASPECTS FOR PLANNING AND OPERATION OF DOMESTIC AND INDUSTRIAL WASTE

Technische Hochschule Aachen (Germany, F.R.). Lehrstuhl fuer Ingenier- und Hydrogeologie. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W86-03726

EFFECTS ON CATTLE FROM EXPOSURE TO SEWAGE SLUDGE, Metropolitan Denver Sewage Disposal District

Metropolita No. 1, CO. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W86-05808

LEACHING TESIS OF HEAVY METALS STA-BILIZED WITH PORTLAND CEMENT, New Hampshire Univ., Durham. Dept. of Civil

Bagmeering, W. Shively, P. Bishop, D. Gress, and T. Brown. Water Pollution Control Federation Journal JWPFA, Vol. 58, No. 3, p 234-241, March 1986. 5 fig. 2 tab, 38 ref.

Descriptors: *Leaching, *Heavy metals, *Portland cements, *Waste disposal, Waste stabilization.

The leaching of heavy metals sludges was substantially reduced by solidification and stabilization with Portland cement. All samples passed the EPA EP-toxicity test and are not considered to be hazwith Portland cement. All samples passed the EPA EPt-toxicity test and are not considered to be hazardous waste. Heavy metals in the sludges were diluted by the stabilization process, aided by aslix, hydroxides, and cement compounds. Release of heavy metals proceeded in three phases during the sequential extractions, with peak releases for the more soluble metals occurring as the pH dropped to less than 6.0. Substantial amounts of heavy metals remained in the silicon-rich solids after the alkalinity had been neutralized during the 15 extractions. Arsenite, calcium, and cadmium were leached primarily during the extractions. Most of the aluminum, chromium, iron, and lead were leached during the acetic and nitric acid digestions. Acid flux was strongest during these digestions. Acid flux was strongest during these digestions, and leaching probably was related to cement paste decomposition. Silicon remained in the solids after the other elements had leached and was dissolved by the hydrofluoric acid digestion. The stabilized wastes exhibited large buffering capacities. Alkalinity was provided primarily by calcium hydroxide in the cement paste, and is integral to part of the stabilization process. (Doris-PTT) 786-05896

LIQUID-PHASE MASS TRANSFER COEFFI-CIENTS FOR SURFACE IMPOUNDMENTS,

Arkansas Univ., Fayetteville.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5D.
W86-05900

SPILLAGE OVER AN INCLINED EMBANK-

SPILLAGE WARM MENT,
Norges Tekniske Hoegskole, Trondheim. Dept. of
Physics and Mathematics.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2E.
W86-05968

SAN FRANCISCO OUTFALL: THE CHAMP,

SAN FRANCISCO OUTFALL? THE CHAMP, PARSORS, Brinckerhoff, Quade and Douglas, Inc., San Francisco, CA. G. J. Murphy, and Y. Eisenberg. Civil Engineering (ASCE), Vol. 55, No. 12, p. 58-61, December 1985. 4 fig. 2 ref.

Descriptors: *Outfalls, Sanitary sewage, Storm water, *San Francisco, San Andreas Fault, Outfall sewers, Wastewater outfall, California, Construction, San Francisco Bay.

San Francisco 184y.

San Francisco's \$150 million sewage outfall has been designed to cross the San Andreas Fault. Midway in construction, 26 ft. waves swept away the dredging and conduit-laying barge, delaying work for 17 months. Begun in 1981, the project is expected to be completed July 1986. The 23,400 foot long outfall is one of the world's longest. The length was dictated by the need to carry the city's sewage effluent into deep water sufficiently remote from the Golden Gate so that undesirable particulates would not be carried back into the San Francisco Bay. Though reaching out 4 1/2 miles, the outfall does not pass under water deeper than 80 feet. Rather than sitting on the ocean floor it is buried in a protective trench at least 25 feet deep. (David-PTT) W86-06080

ENVIRONMENTAL MOVEMENT OF INDICA-TOR BACTERIA FROM SOIL AMENDED WITH UNDIGESTED SEWAGE SLUDGE, Oklahoma Univ. Health Sciences Center, Oklahoma City.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W86-06083

DESIGN AND IMPLEMENTATION OF GROUNDWATER RECOVERY SYSTEMS, Underground Resource Management, Inc., Austin,

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W86-06084

CIRCULATION INDUCED BY COASTAL DIF-CIRCULATION INDUCED BY COASTAL DIF-FUSER DISCHARGE, Massachusetta Inst. of Tech., Cambridge. Dept. of Civil Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W86-06114

CADMIUM AND NICKEL IN MAINSTREAM PARTICULATES OF CIGARETTES CONTAINING TOBACCO GROWN ON A LOW-CADMI-UM SOIL-SLUDGE MIXTURE, New York State Coll. of Agriculture and Life Sciences, Ithaca. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W86-06119

METHANE PRODUCTION FROM INDUSTRI-AL WASTES BY TWO-PHASE ANAEROBIC DI-GESTION, Institute of Gas Technology, Chicago, IL. Bioengineering Research.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5D.
W86-06148

IMPACT ON PHYTOPLANKTON POPULA-TIONS OF SEWAGE DISCHARGES IN THE SARONIKOS GULF (WEST AEGEAN), Institute of Oceanographic and Fisheries Research, Athens (Greece).
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C.
W86-06152

5F. Water Treatment and **Quality Alteration**

ANALYSIS OF PIPE BREAKAGE IN URBAN WATER DISTRIBUTION NETWORKS, Manitoba Univ., Winnipeg. Dept. of Civil Engi-

neering. A. J. Kettler, and I. C. Goulter. Canadian Journal of Civil Engineering CJCEB, Vol. 12, No. 2, p 286-293, June 1985. 6 fig, 3 tab, 18

Descriptors: *Cast-iron pipes, *Asbestos-cement pipes, *Pipe failure, *Conveyance structures, *Urban areas, *Water distribution, Pipe diameter, Aging, Joint failure, North America

The rates of pipe breakage with increasing pipe diameter and times were investigated using data from a number of North American cities (New York, Philadelphia in the U.S.; St. Catharines and Winnipeg in Canada). Failure rates for cast-iron pipe decreased with increasing diameter. Changes in pipe failure rates for the various modes of failures were examined in detail. Asbestos-cement and cast-iron pipe overall failure rates increased with time, but for different reasons. Analysis of modes of failures showed that joint failure prodominated in cast-iron pipe systems with bolted and universal joints, whereas circumferential cracking was the predominant mode of failure in asbestos-cement pipe systems. These results provide indications of problem areas that should be considered in the costing/design of pipe networks. (Rochester-PTT) W86-05469

CONCRETE WATER TANKS IN ONTARIO, Slater (W.M.) and Associates, Inc., Toronto (Ontario). For primar W86-05472 ary bibliographic entry see Field 8F.

WATER SUPPLY AND WASTE DISPOSAL ON PERMANENT SNOWFIELDS, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Lab., Hanover, NH.

S. C. Reed, J. R. Bouzoun, and W. T. Tobiasson. Canadian Journal of Civil Engineering CJCEB, Vol. 12, No. 2, p 344-350, June 1985. 2 fig, 10 ref.

Descriptors: *Snowfields, *Ice cap, *Glaciers, *Water supply, *Wastewater disposal, Cold re-gions, Greenland, Antarctica, Foundation failure,

Temperature.

The snow and glacial ice on permanent snowfields must serve as both the water source and the receptacle for wastes for any human habitation. In addition, the snow also serves as the support media for any structural foundations and hence the thermal aspects of water supply and waste disposal can be critical. Most activity has occurred on the ice caps of Greenland and Antarctica and has ranged from small transient field parties to large permanent facilities in continuous use for >25 yr. Novel procedures to insure the reliable production of good quality water include the Rodriquez well, which uses a heat source together with a pump to create a deep well by melting ice in place. Unless there is contamination during the collection or production processes, water quality can be expected to be very high. Water requirements range from 8 L/day as a 'survival' ration to 200 L/day/person for very comfortable permanent habitation. The various methods of wastewater disposal that have been used at temporary camps and permanent stations are described, including the results from studies that defined the fate of the wastewater following its discharge to the snow. Such definition is important to insure protection of the water supply as well as the thermal integrity of any foundation. (Rochester-PTIT) (Rochester-PTT) W86-05473

RECOVERY OF COLIFORMS IN THE PRESENCE OF A FREE CHLORINE RESIDUAL, Grand Rapids Water Dept., MI.

J. T. Wierenga.

Journal of the American Water Works Association
JAWWA5, Vol. 77, No. 11, p 83-88, November 1985. 2 fig, 2 tab, 15 ref.

Descriptors: *Coliforms, *Chlorination, Grand Rapids, Michigan, Bacteria, Potable water, *Water treatment, Water distribution.

Despite the presence of a free chlorine residual, significant numbers of coliforms were recovered from the Grand Rapids, Mich., distribution system during the summers of 1982 and 1983. The first incident appears to have been caused by entry of a slug of contamination into the water supply. The second incident involved persistent recoveries of apparent regrowth organisms and paralleled previous incidents reported by other utilities. All genera of organisms isolated from the Grand Rapids

Water Treatment and Quality Alteration—Group 5F

system have been isolated previously from a filtered chlorinated water supply. The subsequent
discovery of several defects in the Grand Rapids
water supply system points out the need to determine the source of such organisms. Mechanisms by
which coliforms may survive in chlorinated distribution systems include encapsulation, association
with tubercle material, cell clumping, adhesion to
pipe surfaces or suspended particulate matter, and
lodgment within suspended solids. Utilities should
be alert to the fact that coliforms can be recovered
from filtered distribution waters despite the presence of a free chlorine residual. Until otherwise
demonstrated, such recoveries should be treated as
a serious contamination problem. A free chlorine
residual and bacterial sampling should not be relied
upon to ensure safe potable water. (Main-PTT)
W86-05514

HYDRAULIC BEHAVIOR OF DECLINING RATE FILTRATION, Hidrosan Ltd., Bogata (Columbia). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5D. W86-05515

EFFECTS OF CHLORINE AND AMMONIA APPLICATION POINTS ON BACTERICIDAL EFFICIENCY, Southern California Metropolitan Water District,

Los Angeles.
E. G. Means, III, T. S. Tanaka, D. J. Otsuka, and M. J. McGuire.

Journal of the American Water Works Association JAWWA5, Vol. 78, No. 1, P 62-69, January 1986. 10 fig, 3 tab, 51 ref.

Descriptors: *Chlorination, *Chlorine, *Chloramines, *Disinfection, *Ammonia, Water treatment, Bacteria, Potable water, Bioindicators, Pilot plants.

Bacteria, Potable water, Bioindicators, Pilot plants.

Data in the literature uniformly designate chloramines as less effective for the disinfection of water for potable use than free residual chlorine. Many treatment plants in the United States that use chloramines successfully apply ammonia first. The bactericidal efficiences of chloramines produced by (1) concurrent addition of chlorine and ammonia to the influent water, (2) prechlorination followed by addition of ammonia, and (3) preammoniation were compared with that of free residual chlorine during pilot testing. Coliform bacteria were found to be a poor indicator of the relative ability of the application schemes to disinfect water. Concurrent chlorine and ammonia application, prechlorination followed by addition of ammonia, and free residual chlorination generally produced low total bacteria counts in the pilot-plant effluent. Preammoniation resulted in the highest frequency of elevated total bacteria count in the plant effluent. It is concluded that chloramination effectively reduces trihalomethanes and, with long contact times, provides disinfection that is statistically equivalent to that observed with free chlorine. In addition, chloramines will reduce bacteria in the treatment plant effluents to acceptable levels. (Main-PTT)

W86-05516

LEGIONELLA CONTAMINATION OF A PREOPERATIONAL TREATMENT PLANT, Ohio State Univ., Columbus. Dept. of Microbiolo-

L. Voss, K. S. Button, R. C. Lorenz, and O. H.

Tuovinen.

Journal of the American Water Works Association
JAWWA5, Vol. 78, No. 1, p 70-75, January 1986.

Descriptors: *Legionella, *Water treatment facili-ties, Pipes, Bacteria, Chlorination, Flushing, Plumbing.

A study of the distribution of Legionella in a newly constructed water treatment facility found Legionella pneumophila (serogroup 1) in both hot-and cold-water lines. The contamination was monianu cold-water lines. The contamination was moni-tored by bacterial enumeration of samples collect-ed from various sites in the building and from disassembled plumbing fixtures. Legionella colo-nies were generally detectable within 48 to 72 h. Repeated flushing and hyperchlorination were in-

adequate as decontamination procedures. Legionella and total counts decreased upon flushing. However, Legionella was still detectable at low densities even after 60 min of flushing. Legionella was detected within 2 days of chlorination. Apparatus was detected within 2 days of chiomanon. Appar-ently, the organism had colonized areas not acces-sible to chlorination and flushing. The data indi-cate that Legionella is able to proliferate in cold-water systems reaching densities at least as great as those found in hot-water systems. Thus, it is not confined to habitats with elevated temperatures. (Main-PTT) W86-05517

DIATOMACEOUS EARTH FILTRATION OF GIARDIA CYSTS AND OTHER SUBSTANCES, Microfloc Products, New Brighton, MN. Johnson

K. P. Lange, W. D. Bellamy, D. W. Hendricks, and G. S. Logsdon. Journal of the American Water Works Association JAWWAS, Vol. 78, No. 12, p 76-84, January 1986. 7 fig, 3 tab, 19 ref.

Descriptors: *Diatomaceous earth, *Filtration, *Giardia, *Water treatment, Giardiasis, Bacteria, Turbidity, Coliforms, Pilot plants, Horsetooth Reservoir, Chlorination, Disinfection, Alum, Hydraulic loading.

Research was conducted to ascertain the suitability of diatomaceous earth (DE) filtration for the removal of Giardia cysts. Removal of turbidity, total coliform bacteria, standard plate count bacteria, and particles were also determined. The experimental program utilized a diatomaceous earth pilot plant that had a 1-sq ft (0.09-sq m) septum. The Giardia concentrate was added to a filter feed tank. The tank was filled with Horsetooth Reservoir water. Testing began with precoating, and the recycle was continued for 10 min while 10 mg chlorine/L was added for disinfection. The chlorine was purged and sampling started after a 30chlorine/L was added for disinfection. The chlorine was purged and sampling started after a 30-min washout period. Pilot-tests resulted in virtually 100% removal of Giardia lamblia cysts for both coarse and fine grades of diatomaceous earth over a wide range of conditions. Removals of turbidity and total coliform bacteria were functionally dependent on the grade of diatomaceous earth. Alum coating increased removal rates. Increased hydraulic loading caused a decrease in efficiency. (Main-PTT) PTT) W86-05518

POTABLE WATER TREATMENT WITH O3 AND BAC IN CHINA, Harbin Civil Engineering Inst. (China). Water Pol-lution Control Lab. B. Wang, J. Tian, and J. Yin. Effluent and Water Treatment Journal EWTJAG, Vol. 25, No. 10, p 371-378, October 1983. 17 fig, 1 tab. 17 ref.

Descriptors: *Water treatment, *Ozone, *Potable water, *China, *Biological activated carbon, Sand filtration, Ozonation, Filtration, Turbidity, Color removal, Ammonia, Odor control, Organoleptic properties, Taste, Sulfides, Phenols.

properties, Taste, Sulfides, Phenols.

The drinking water sources of Harbin City, the capital of Heilongliang Province, have been heavily polluted by municipal and industrial wastewaters from upstream cities and itself. A pilot plant was designed and installed to conduct comparative studies of four different treatment processes direct filtration and adsorption through activated carbon process, preozonation-biological activated carbon process (03 + BAC process), preozonation-biological activated carbon process (03 + SF process) and preozonation-rapid sand filtration-biological activated carbon process (03 + SF + BAC). Several kinds of polluted water from different sources were used in the experiment. It was found that all four treatment processes tested in the study were capable of effectively removing turbidity-forming substances when reasonable backwashing periods were maintained. Of the four processes, the process O3 + BAC exhibited higher removal efficiency than the BAC process. BAC and O3 + SF are not very effective in removing color. Both O3 + BAC and O3 + SF +

BAC removed color at much higher efficiencies. All treatment processes were effective in removing taste and odor caused by sulfides, ammonium, phenols, and other odorous pollutants. Hydrogen sulfide and ammonium can be removed by ozonation. When the groundwater is aerated, the ferrous ions can be easily oxidized into hydroxides. Ozone was effective in oxidizing Mn2+ ions into MnO(OH)2. The MnO(OH)2 flocs are removed from waiter through filteration. The processes O3 department of the model of th mincorps. The Mincorps libes are Fembrea from water through filtration. The processes O3 + BAC and O3 + SP + BAC are most effective in removing organic matter with effluent concentra-tions below the WHO standard for drinking water. (Main-PTT) W86-05521

UPGRADING THE SALEM MUNICIPAL WATER SYSTEM FROM 1914 TO 1984, Linenthal Eisenberg Anderson, Inc., Boston, MA. P. D. Guertin, P. Knowlton, and P. S. Niman.

New England Water Works Association Journal, Vol. 99, No. 3, p 236-248, September, 1985. 3 fig, 4

Descriptors: *Salem, *Municipal water, *Water supply systems, Massachusetts, Pumping stations, Reservoir, Water mains, Wenham Lake, Folly Hill, Reservoir, Water treatment facilities, Cost analysis,

The Salem water system, one of the oldest public supplies in the northeast, undertook its last major renovation after 1914. Designers of the system placed great emphasis on being able to provide water to the city under catastrophic conditions. Major factors causing problems are a result of excessive residence time in the distribution system; lack of turnover in the 10 million gallon Folly Hill reservoir; long deadend lines; and miles of old unlined cast iron mains. The City decided to upgrade a portion of the core system. The proposed work was: to construct a new high lift pumping station at Wenham Lake with operational control combined with the filtration plant; clean and line and/or reinforce the cast iron feed main from the Wenham Lake Pumping Station to the Folly Hill Reservoir, and refurbish the Folly Hill Reservoir. These major system improvements will increase Wenham Lake Pumping Station to the Folly Hill Reservoir, and refurbish the Folly Hill Reservoir. These major system improvements will increase the realiability and quality of water, but will not be adequate to significantly improve the distribution system. The new pumping station and filtration plant will share a primary meter allowing a reduction in the demand rate classification and save the combined facilities approximately \$22,000 per year in power costs. It was deemed desirable to investigate the feasibility of constructing a new parallel 24 inch diameter main between the Wenham Lake pumping station and the Folly Hill reservoir, providing the city with two mains, either of which is capable of delivering the total demand. Proposed water main construction will permit reduced operating costs, improved system reliability and improved water quality. In order to insure adequate turnover, the inlet/outlet system of the reservoir was redesigned to eliminate stagnant areas. The project described will provide a new strong main core feed delivery system into the distribution grid. However, much work needs to be done to bring the grid to 1984 conditions. (Main-PTT)

PROVISIONS IN DESIGN AND MAINTE-NANCE TO PROTECT WATER QUALITY FROM ROOF CATCHMENTS,

Dundee Univ. (Scotland).

G. Michaelides, and R. Young.
International Journal of Environmental Studies
JEVAW, Vol. 25, No. 1/2, p 1-11, June 1985. 2

Descriptors: "Rain water, "Domestic water, "Design considerations, "Rooftop collection, Water tanks, Waterproofing, Water quality control, Water pollution prevention, Water treatment, Water storage, Plumbing.

Design considerations applicable to collection of water for domestic use from rooftop catchments are discussed under the following headings: roofing materials, paint, other precautions (relative to

Group 5F-Water Treatment and Quality Alteration

trees, birds, aerial spraying, debris), inflow system, separation (of early and later rainwater), locating storage tanks, storage tank construction materials and methods (cement-based materials, lead, copper, iron, steel, brick or stone, plastic lining, asphalt or tar waterproofing), screening and covering, preventing entry of settled particles, cool storage conditions, design considerations in water delivery, maintenance of water quality (collection and inflow systems, storage systems), effectiveness and realization of measures, and water treatment. (Rochester-PTT) wochester-PTT) W86-05581

ENTROPY ANALYSIS OF WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT PROCESSES, National Inst. for Environmental Studies, Tsukuba (Japan). Water and Soil Environment Div. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5D. W86-05582

TREATMENT OF WATER CLOSET FLUSH WATER FOR RECYCLE AND REUSE, Texas Univ. at Arlington. Dept. of Civil Engineer-

ing. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5D. W86-05585

MATHEMATICAL MODELLING OF MOBILE BED FILTRATION WITH CONTACT FLOCCU-

BED FILIRATION WITH CONTACT FLOCCULATION-FILIRATION ARRANGEMENT,
Asian Inst. of Tech., Bangkok (Thailand). Div. of
Environmental Engineering.
S. Vigneswaran, and C. Visvanathan.
Effluent and Water Treatment Journal EWTJAG,
Vol. 25, No. 9, p 309-314, September 1985. 5 fig, 2

Descriptors: *Mathematical models, *Flocculation, *Filtration, *Water treatment, *Mobile bed filtration, Pretreatment of water, Mathematical analysis, Mathematical equation.

Mathematical equation.

Conventional water treatment plants employ unit operations such as rapid mixing, flocculation, sedimentation, filtration and disinfection. All these pretreatment units lead to an increase in operational costs. Direct filtration is one of the recent developments in the filtration processes, and is being developed with only screening, coagulant addition, rapid mixing and flocculation prior to filtration. Contact flocculation-filtration is a further modification of direct filtration, with only a chemical holding tank in the pretreatment unit, allowing large savings to be achieved with this process. The main drawback is the clogging of the filter bed. Mathematical formulation of suspended solids removal in contact-flocculation filtration is complex since both flocculation and suspended solids removal occur within the filter bed itself. In this study, a mathematical formulation was developed for contact flocculation-filtration incorporating the flocculation phenomena within the filter bed. This requires the development of empirical equations relating the floc size variation with velocity gradient and flocculation time form laboratory-scale flocculation experiments with the same suspension used for filtration. The value alpha sub p beta appearing in the model was found to increase in filtration velocity instead of remaining constant. This is the main drawback of the model. (Khumbatta-PTT)

APPLICATION OF CONTAMINANT ARRIVAL DISTRIBUTIONS TO THE SIMULATION AND DESIGN OF HYDRAULIC DECONTAMINATION MEASURES IN POROUS AQUIFERS, Stuttgart Univ. (Germany, F.R.). Inst. fuer Wasserbau. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W86-05728

WATER REUSE: PROBLEMS AND SOLU-For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5D.

W86-05800

EFFECT OF PHOSPHORUS LIMITATION DECREE IN DETERGENTS ON THE PHOSPHORUS LOAD IN MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER COMPARISON OF CALCULATED AND MEASURED DATA, Karlsruhe Univ. (Germany, F.R.). Inst. fuer Siedlungswasserwirtschaft. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W86-05820

CHARACTERISTICS OF DYSGONIC, HETER-OTROPHIC BACTERIA FROM DRINKING

Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, OH. Drinking Water Research Div. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W86-05827

1980-81 DROUGHT IN SOUTHEASTERN NEW

YORK, State Univ. of New York at Albany. Dept. of Atmospheric Science.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3B.
W86-05831

INFLUENCE OF OZONE, OXYGEN, AND CHLORINE ON BIOLOGICAL ACTIVITY ON BIOLOGICAL ACTIVITY ON Pretoria Univ. (South Africa). Dept. of Water Utilisation Engineering. J. van Leeuwen, E. M. Nupen, and P. A. du T.

Ozone: Science and Engineering OZSEDS, Vol. 7, No. 4, p 287-297, Fall 1985. 2 fig, 3 tab, 9 ref.

Descriptors: *Ozone, *Water treatment, *Activated carbon, *Effluents, Biodegradability, Oxygen, Chlorine, Preozonation, Potable water, Secondary wastewater treatment, Activated sludge.

Activated carbon treatment has proved to be indispensable ensuring a high quality of potable water from secondary effluents. A reduction in cost was investigated by using ozone as a oxidative pretreatment. The ozone not only removed part of the organic load, but also let to a more favorable biological activated carbon (BAC) performance. Ozone, particularly, in a dosage of about 5 mg/L, promoted increased biodegradability, while chlorine and oxygen (in addition to the dissolved oxygen already in the effluent) had no significant effect. (Adams-PTT) W86-05840 Activated carbon treatment has proved to be indis-

ZOOFLAGELLATES IN AN ANAEROBIC WASTE STABILIZATION POND SYSTEM IN MEXICO, Universidad Nacional Autonoma de Mexico, Mexico City.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5D. W86-05843

COMMITTEE REPORT: CURRENT PRACTICE IN BACTERIOLOGICAL SAMPLING.

American Water Works Association, New York. American Water Works Association Journal JAWWA5, Vol. 77, No. 9, p 75-81, September 1985. 16 tab, 5 ref.

Descriptors: *Water sampling, *Bacterial analysis, Water analysis, Monitoring, Water quality, Water

A survey of AWWA utility members indicated that there is a great variability among sampling programs for microbiological monitoring of water distribution systems. This variability includes the number of samples collected, the use of check samples, the patterns of sample collection over the area of the distribution system and over time, and the sample collection and laboratory examination techniques. The variability in these factors suggests that the significance of the monitoring results may be quite different among the various water distribution systems. Since little research has been con-

ducted on the various elements of a sampling program, there is as yet no basis for specifying the sampling procedures for an ideal bacteriological monitoring program. (Doria-PTT) monitoring program. (Doria-PTT) W86-05871

PRIVATIZATION OF WATER SYSTEMS IN FRANCE, Compagnie Generale des Eaux, Paris (France). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6E. W86-05872

SELECTING POLYMERIC FLOCCULANTS FOR WATER TREATMENT,

Calgon Corp., Pittsburgh, PA. Water Management Div

R. P. Kim. Public Works, Vol. 116, No. 9, p 108-110, September 1985. 2 fig.

Descriptors: *Water treatment, *Polymers, *Floc-culation, Sludge, Resins, Ion exchange, Wastewater treatment.

Wastewater treatment.

Today, there is a wide choice of cationic, anionic and nonionic polymeric chemicals with electrical charge densities ranging from the high through medium and low for flocculants. Polymer molecules range in chain length from short to long and are available as commercial products as solutions, emulsions, or granules. Product activities go from as low as 4% in some I liquids to nearly 100 percent in dry forms. Polymer manufacturers can also provide physical blends customized for specific applications. Each of these polymer products was first developed in response to a specific need in some industry, and have been in use as flocculants for about 30 years. They also have been used to dispense sludge in steam/condensate systems. In this application, anionic polymers are used to impart negative charges to sludge particles and boiler surfaces so particles repel each other, remain finely dispersed and do not adhere to metal surfaces. (Khumbatta-PTT) W86-05876

PRIVATE SECTOR FINANCING FOR WATER

Young (Arthur) and Co., Seattle, WA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6C. W86-05882

REMOVING TRIHALOMETHANES BY PACKED-COLUMN AND DIFFUSED AER-

ntal Science and Engineering, Inc., Environn

Environmental Science and Engineering, Inc., Gainesville, FL. L. J. Bilello, and J. E. Singley. American Water Works Association Journal JAWWAS, Vol. 78, No. 2, p 62-71, February 1986. 19 fig, 6 tab, 8 ref.

Descriptors: *Trihalomethanes, *Packed columns, *Diffused aeration, *Aeration, *Water treatment, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Flow rate, Chloroform, Water pollution treatment.

The performance of packed-column and diffused aeration for removing trihalomethanes from drinking water was related to water source, water temperature, contaminant concentration, and other process variables. Data obtained from this study were compared with theoretical predictions and with the results of previous feasibility studies. Total trihalomethane removals of >95% can be achieved in a packed column regardless of the initial concentration. The effectiveness of a packed column is dependent on the water temperature, the packing medium used, the surface loading rate of the water, the depth of packing, and the volumetric ratio of the air flow to water flow. Performance was not shown to be related to the concentration of the contaminant (chloroform) or to the water source. In addition to providing conceptual design data for packed columns, pilot-scale studies were useful in optimizing operational conditions and choosing cost-effective designs. Data obtained for pilot columns are representative of the perform-

Water Treatment and Quality Alteration-Group 5F

and an in-to-water ratios. Distribution of air along a channel was not an advantage over a single air source. Performation was related more to the volume of air applied than to how it was applied. (Doris-PTT)

STABILITY OF TURBIDITY IN RAW WATER AND ITS RELATIONSHIP TO CHLORINE DEMAND,

Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, OH. Hazardous Waste Engineering Research Lab.

E.L. Katz.
American Water Works Association Journal
JAWWA5, Vol. 78, No. 2, p 72-75, February 1986.
1 fig. 6 tab, 11 ref.

Descriptors: *Turbidity, *Raw water, *Chlorine demand, *Stability, Physical properties, Chemical properties, Water analysis, Organic carbon, Nitrogen, Kjeldahl procedure, Suspended solids, Inor-

ganic compounds.

In this study, 160 raw water samples collected throughout the United States were examined for chlorine demand, turbidity, and other chemical parameters to determine whether these parameters were interrelated. Other parameters such as total organic carbon, total Kjeldahl nitrogen, volatiles, suspended solids, particle size, and inorganics were also examined. Eighty-nine of these samples were also examined over a one-week period to determine the stability of the turbidity values over one, three, and seven days. Changes in turbidity appeared in about 77% of the samples in the range of 0.05-1 ntu, 90% of samples in the 1-5 ntu range, and 96% of those > 5.0 ntu. In some cases, more than a 200% change in turbidity is reflected. In 63% of the samples, changes of 10-50% were seen. Because of this strong indication of the inherent instability of turbid raw water samples, measurements of samples should be done immediately on site to ensure accuracy of turbidity readings. (Doria-PTT)

NATURE OF ORGANICS REMOVED DURING TREATMENT OF MISSISSIPPI RIVER

TREATMENT OF MISSISSIPPI RIVER WATER,
Minnesota Univ., Minneapolis. Dept. of Civil and
Mining Engineering.
M. J. Semmens, and A. B. Staples.
American Water Works Association Journal
JAWWAS, Vol. 78, No. 2, p 76-81, February 1986.
2 fig, 10 tab, 27 ref.

Descriptors: *Water quality, *Mississippi River, *Organic compounds, *Water treatment, Quality control, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Potable water, Trihalomethanes, Alum, Activated carbon, Ad-

A single sample of Mississippi River water was subjected to various pretreatments (lime softening, alum coagulation, and iron-polymer coagulation) before being applied to columns of granular activated carbon. Samples of water were taken from the raw river water, after pretreatment, and after carbon adsorption. The organic content of these samples was characterized, and the following conclusions can be drawn from analysis of the data collected. Forty percent of the organic content of the sample was characterized hydrophobic and 60% hydrophilic. The molecular weight distributions of the river water for the fractions <|K, 1-10K, 10-100K, and >100K, were 23, 50, 10, and 17% respectively, based on total organic carbon analysis. Pretreatment with alum, iron-polymer, or lime resulted in the removal of mainly acidic and neutral organic compounds. Hydrophobic organics were slightly better removed than hydrophilic compounds, and coagulation gave better organics removal, but lime addition was not optimized for organic removal. Total trihalometahane (THM) formation potential analyses were conducted on polarity fractions for the differently treated waters. Trihalomethane precursors were almost evenly

split between the hydrophobic and hydrophilic fractions in the raw water. There appeared to be significant differences in the character and distribution of THM precursors between lime-treated and coagulated waters before and after granular activated carbon (GAC) treatment. Higher molecular weight organics were most effectively removed during pretreatment. Lower molecular weight organics were effectively reduced by GAC. After lime treatment, the concentration of low molecular weight organics (<1K) appeared to increase (by approximately 30%). The effluent samples from GAC contained mainly low molecular weight hydrophilic neutral and acidic organics. (Doria-PTT) W86-03887

DESORPTION OF ORGANICS FORMED ON ACTIVATED CARBON, Stanford Univ., CA. Dept. of Civil Engineering. E. A. Voudrias, V. L. Snoeyink, and R. A. Larson. American Water Works Association Journal JAWWAS, Vol. 78, No. 2, p 82-86, February 1986. 2 fig. 3 tab, 17 ref. NSF Grant CEE81-10024.

Descriptors: *Description, *Activated carbon, *Organic compounds, *Water treatment, Chlorine, Phenols, p-benzoquinone, 2,4-dichlorophenol, 4,4'-dihydroxyphenyl, Pretreatment of water, Alkalini-diplement of water, Alkalini-

Free and combined chlorine react with phenols adsorbed on granular activated carbon (GAC) to produce a series of oxidation products not formed in the absence of carbon. Some of these products, e.g., p-benzoquinone, can be displaced into the effluent by the introduction of a strongly adsorbed compound, e.g., 2,4-dichlorophenol, into the influent. Other products, e.g., 4,4-dihydroxybiphenyl, are very strongly adsorbed and occupy adsorption sites that would otherwise be available for removal of other compounds in the influent. In vie of these findings and the other undesirable effects of prechlorination (e.g., corrosivity for low alkalinity water and formation of taste- and odor-causing compounds, trihalomethanes, and other chlorinated organics), processes resulting in the contact of chlorine with GAS need to be reevaluated. (Doria-PT) PTT) W86-05888

ECONOMICS OF PUMPING AND THE UTILI-ZATION FACTOR, Melbourne Univ., Parkville (Australia). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8B. W86-05975

POTENTIAL FORMATION OF BROMOPHEN-OLS IN BARCELONA'S TAP WATER DUE TO DAILY SALT MINE DISCHARGES AND OC-

DAILY SALT MINE DISCHARGES AND OC-CASIONAL PHENOL SPILLS, Sociedad General de Aguas de Barcelona (Spain). F. Ventura, and J. Rivera. Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology BECTA6, Vol. 36, No. 2, p 219-225, February 1986, 4 fig, 20 ref.

Descriptors: "Water pollution sources, "Drinking Water, "Chlorination, "Mine Drainage, "Salt mines, "Bromophenols, Phenol, Bromide, Water treatment, Barcelona, Spain.

Three million people obtain drinking water from the Llobregat River which is contaminated with bromide (1-3.5 mg/l) and phenol (0.1-6 mg/l) from salt mines upstream. Brominated trihalomethanes were the predominant species in the drinking water. The bromophenols may be formed during normal chlorination at the water treatment plant.

WAYS TO TACKLE THE VOC PROBLEM, Culp/Wesner/Culp, Cameron Park, CA. B. R. Willey, and R. B. Williams. Water/Engineering and Management WENMD2, Vol. 133, No. 5, p 20-23, 45, May 1986. 4 fig, 2 tab,

Descriptors: *Aeration, *Adsorption, *Volatile organic compounds, *Potable water, *Water treat-

ment, Granulated activated carbon, Powdered activated carbon, Management planning.

Management strategies and treatment strategies for removing volatile organic compounds (VOCa) from potable water include aeration (diffused aeration, spray aeration, and waterfall aeration), adsorption (with granular activated carbon or powdered activated carbon), and combination aeration-adsorption. Design considerations in air stripping, air stripping process selection, competitive adsorptive, desorption, effect of type of VOC on packed column design, and properties of selected VOCa are discussed, and a diagram for selection of a feasible aeration process for control of VOCs is included. (Rochester-PTT) W86-06038

METER STANDARDS HAVE BECOME A BAR-

RIER TO PROGRESS, Badger Meter, Inc., Milwaukee, WI. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7B. W86-0603

CITY USES TWO-PRONGED STRATEGY FOR THM CONTROL,

Chesapeake Dept. of Public Utilities, VA.
A. Dwarkanath, and M. P. Robinson.
Public Works PUWOAH, Vol. 7, No. 6, p 60-61,
June 1986. 1 tab.

Descriptors: *Trihalomethanes, *Air stripping, *Chlorine dioxide, *Water treatment facilities, Virginia, Cost analysis, Chloramines, Aeration, Screening matrix, Full-scale performance, Jaegar tripack.

Both immediate and long-term solutions to the problem of excessive trihalomethanes (THM) in the distribution system at Chesapeake, Virginia, are described. To meet the short-term goal of immediate reduction of THM, chlorine dioxide was employed, resulting in a drop of THM concentration from about 600 ppb to 20 ppb. A survey was conducted of alternative treatment methods and four approaches (chlorine dioxide, chlorine dioxide and chloramines, air stripping, and diffused aeration) were evaluated in a screening matrix using the following criteria: bacteriological quality assurance, THM reduction efficiency, residual effects, cost, operation and maintenance, ease of implementation, and regulatory acceptance. The two highest scores were for air stripping and diffused aeration. The former was chosen because of lower costs, and a full-scale air stripping system consisting of two 14-ft diameter prestressed concrete towers and associated pumps, blowers, and a 400,000-gal clear-well were built. The towers are packed with Jaegar Tripack, and have successfully kept THM levels within Virginia's regulatory limits since commencing operations in May 1985. (Rochester-PTT) W86-06043

TREATMENT METHODS TO BE STUDIED AT DEMONSTRATION PLANT,

New York City Bureau of Water Supply. E. Scheader, E. Bryant, A. Shanmugam, and G.

Public Works PUWOAH, Vol. 117, No. 6, p 66-69, June 1986.

Descriptors: *New York City, *Croton Lake, *Testing procedures, *Pilot plants, Ozonation, Diamonacous earth filtration, Reservoirs, Water distribution, Demonstration plant.

An ongoing program to construct a demonstration plant to investigate treatment of New York City's Croton water supply is described, including significant process test features and the overall Croton improvement program. Topics discussed include: watershed yield and quality, Croton supply rates, significant process test features (ozonation, diatomaceous earth (DE) filtration, carbon adsorption, DE recovery, DE flow abrasion tests, baseline filtration, alternative treatment tests, and mobile pilot facilities), site work on the Jerome Park Reservoir, distribution works in Manhattan, the New ing program to construct a de

Group 5F-Water Treatment and Quality Alteration

Croton Lake gate house, and program schedule. Completion of the Croton program should provide an updated, flexible system capable of contributing to the water supply needs of New York City for the next century. (Rochester-PTT)

IS OZONE THE SOLUTION TO YOUR WATER TREATMENT PROBLEMS,

Buck, Siefert and Jost, Inc., Paramus, NJ. D. J. Pulice.

Public Works PUWOAH, Vol. 117, No. 6, p 81-84, 138, June 1986. 4 fig, 1 tab.

Descriptors: *Water treatment, *Water treatment, facilities, Ozone, Ozonation, Pilot plants, Activated carbon, Biological filters, Cost-benefit analysis, Electrical equipment, Oxygen, Potable water, Drinking water.

The properties of ozone; pilot plants; ozone generators and generation; and specifications of ozone systems as related to use as a water treatment methods are discussed. If ozone is being considered as a method for water treatment, the first step should be to construct a pilot plant designed for continuous operation. The type and complexity of the plant depends on the specific water treatment problems and the results anticipated from ozone treatment. The pilot plant can also include a high-rate filter and secondary ozonation, possibly followed by a granular activated carbon filter or self-generating biological activated carbon filter. The pilot plant helps in gathering specific information as to the amount of ozone required (applied dosage) to satisfy treatment requirements and also to obtain other treatment parameters. All ozone generators work on the same basic principal, that of passing dry air through a corona discharge created by the application of high voltage and frequency across an air gap. Following passage of the air through the corona discharge (here limited to 15 KV), it is filtered, compressed, cooled, and stored (following dessication). Specifications concerning raw water characteristics, and ambient air design systems is that of cost vs. benefit, when considering start-up costs, maintenance costs. design systems is that of cost vs. benefit, when considering start-up costs, maintenance costs, ozone generating costs, etc. (Lantz-PTT) W86-06047

HOUSTON OPTS FOR WATER PLANT EX-PANSION.

menbaum Engineering Corp., Houston, TX.

Public Works PUWOAH, Vol. 117, No. 6, p 86-87, June 1986.

Descriptors: *Houston, *Water treatment facilities, *Construction, *Design, Wetlands, Sludge disposal, Texas, San Jacinto River, Trinity River.

Rationale, layout and operation, construction and architectural treatment, water source and treatment, and environmental impact are discussed with reference to the expansion of the East Water Purification Plant in Harris County, Texas. This 100-million gal/day improvement, which involves a 60-inch diameter raw water line, a canal turnout and forebay, two 50-million gal/day treatment units, three 12.5-million gal prestressed concrete tanks, a sludge processing system, low lift transfer and distribution pump stations, and filter and chemical feed systems, will serve the city of Houston. Water sources are the San Jacinto River and the Trinity River. Wetlands and waters on the plant site will be left undeveloped, but an adjacent 110-acre site will be used for sludge disposal. When the project is completed, the initial increase in the city water supply will be 75%, with an ultimate 115% increase if expansion options are carried out. (Rochester-PTT) W86-06048 Rationale, layout and operation, construction and WS6.06045

CLEANING NEW PIPING SYSTEMS, Professional Piping Services, Inc., Land O'Lakes,

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8C.

REMOVING GIARDIA CYSTS FROM LOW TURBIDITY WATERS BY RAPID RATE FIL-

TRATION, Scientific Research Council, Baghdad (Iraq). M. Y. Al-Ani, D. W. Hendricks, G. S. Logsdon, and C. P. Hibler.

American Water Works Association Journal JAWWA5, Vol. 78, No. 5, p 66-73, May 1986. 9

Descriptors: *Giardia cysts, *Low turbidity waters, *Rapid rate filtration, *Water treatment, Coliform bacteria, Chemical pretreatment, Turbid-ity, Pilot plants, Pretreatment of water, Coagula-

Although Giardia cysts are widespread in all kinds of waters, their occurrence in low turbidity waters is of special concern because of problems associated with the rapid rate filtration of these waters. Pilot-plant studies showed that when effective chemical pretreatment is employed in combination with the combination of the pretreatment of the combination with the combination of the combi with rapid rate filtration, removals of turbidity, total coliform bacteria, and Giardia cysts from low total coliform bacteria, and Giardia cysts from low turbidity waters may be greater than 80, 99.9, and 99.9% respectively. Proper coagulation, however, requires the careful selection of chemicals and dosages. It was also observed that for waters having turbidity levels <1 ntu, percent reduction of turbidity can serve as a surrogate indicator of the removal of Giardia cysts. (Main-PTT) W86-06060

REMOVAL OF DISSOLVED ORGANIC CARBON BY COAGULATION WITH IRON SULFATE,

SULFATE, Clarkson Univ., Potsdam, NY. Dept. of Biology. R. L. Sinsabaugh III, R. C. Hoehn, W. R. Knocke, and A. E. Linkins III. American Water Works Association Journal JAWWAS, Vol. 78, No. 5, p 74-82, May 1986. 11 fig, 8 tab, 43 ref.

Descriptors: *Water treatment, *Organic carbon, *Coagulation, *Iron sulfate, Virginia, Ferric sulfate, Settling, Neutral compounds, Chlorine, Or-

Charge, solubility, and molecular-size characteristics of dissolved organic carbon in raw and treated water from a Virginia reservoir were investigated to determine the types of organic compounds removed by ferric sulfate, coagulation, and settling. All three parameters influenced removal of dissolved organic carbon. Larger molecules were more readily precipitated than smaller ones. Ionic compounds were more effectively removed than neutral compounds. Hydrophilic and hydrophobic compounds were more effectively removed than neutral compounds. Hydrophilic and hydrophobic organics were preferentially removed over compounds of intermediate solubility. Two main groups of organic halide precursors were identified. Fulvic acids were the dominant presursors in raw water; they reacted rapidly with chlorine and had high specific yields, but were readily precipitated. Low-molecular-weight neutral compounds were the dominant precursor group remaining in treated waters. These molecules reacted more alowly with chlorine and had lower organohalide yeilds. (Author's abstract) W86-06061

ION EXCHANGE FOR THE REMOVAL OF NI-TRATE FROM WELL WATER, Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati,

OH.

Orl.
R. P. Lauch, and G. A. Guter.
American Water Works Association Journal
JAWWA5, Vol. 78, No. 5, p 83-88, May 1986. 5
fig, 10 tab, 5 ref.

Descriptors: *Ion exchange, *Nitrate, *Well water, *Water treatment, McFarland California, Brine, Operating costs, Capital costs, Maintenance.

A 1-mgd (3.8-ML/d) ion exchange plant was built in McParland, Calif., to remove excess concentra-tions of nitrate from one of the city's supply wells. Data are reported for semiautomatic mode of oper-ation, during which time the plant has performed satisfactorily. Nitrate has been reduced to less than 10 mg as nitrogen/L and brine has been eliminated

from the product water. Total costs for the plant, including capital and operations and maintenance, were 24.2 cents/1000 gal. (Main-PTT)

INFLUENCE OF PH ON THE REMOVAL OF ORGANICS BY GRANULAR ACTIVATED CARBON.

Minnesota Univ., Minneapolis. Dept. of Civil and Mining Engineering. M. J. Semmens, G. E. Norgaard, G. Hohenstein.

M. J. Semmens, G. E. Norgaard, G. Hohenstein, and A. B. Staples. American Water Works Association Journal JAWWA5, Vol. 78, No. 5, p 89-93, May 1986. 5 fig, 2 tab, 15 ref.

Descriptors: *Hydrogen ion concentration, *Organics compounds, *Granular activated carbon, *Water treatment, Coagulation, Flocculation, Ultraviolet absorbance, Tribalomethanes, Pretreat-

The extent of organics removal achieved by co-agulation is limited. Granular activated carbon (GAC) treatment may be required if low concen-trations of organics are desired in the treated water. Samples of Mississippi River water were mixed rapidly enough to create a vortex. The appropriate coagulant dose was added by pouring a known volume of stock solution into the vortex of a sample. Ecologies rapid pring the mixer was appropriate coaguant dose was added by pouring a known volume of stock solution into the vortex of a sample. Following rapid mixing, the mixer was replace with a flocculator. Following flocculation, the contents of the tank settled for 1 h. The settled water was pumped through a trimedia filter. The pretreated water was pumped downward through carbon columns. The column effluent flowed into collection chambers which were sampled twice a day. Total organic carbon (TOC) and ultraviolet absorbance were measured. Trihalomethane (THM) concentrations were measured by solvent extraction and gas chromatography. Operation at low pH improved the performance of the GAC columns and resulted in lower organic concentrations in the effluent. For an effluent value of 1 mg TOC/L, the operating capacity of a carbon column can be increased by a factor of 400 to 500% by reducing the pH of adsorption from 8.7 to 5.0. THM precursor removal showed the same trend as TOC removal. The reduction of organics by coagulation improves dramatically as the pH is by coagulation improves dramatically as the pH is decreased to 5. The combined effects of pH on coagulation and on adsorption highlight the need for effective pH control. (Main-PTT)

TECHNICAL NOTE: BIOLOGICAL REMOVAL OF AMMONIA AT ROXANA, ILLINOIS,

Baxter and Woodman, Inc., Crystal Lake, IL.
J. Crooks, V. L. Snoeyink, M. D. Curry, and M. L.

American Water Works Association Journal JAWWA5, Vol. 78, No. 5, p 94-95, May 1986. 3 fig, 1 tab, 7 ref.

Descriptors: *Iron, *Ammonia, *Drinking water, *Water treatment, Roxana, Illinois, Algae, Reaction basin, Upflow clarifier, Nitrogen, Chlorina

The use of an upflow clarifier to remove oxidized iron from drinking water at Roxana, Ill., resulted in the development of a population of nitrifying organisms that converted ammonia to nitrate. A much lower chlorine dose could then be used to achieve a free chlorine residual in the water entering the distribution system. Proper use of such technology should lead to better quality drinking water, possibly at lower cost. (Main-PTT) W86-06064

ANALYSIS OF DRINKING WATER FOR THE DETECTION OF TRIHALOMETHANES.

University of Petroleum and Minerals, Dhahran (Saudi Arabia). Research Inst. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W86-06075

HEALTH EFFECTS OF WORK AT WASTE WATER TREATMENT PLANTS: A REVIEW OF THE LITERATURE WITH GUIDELINES FOR MEDICAL SURVEILLANCE, Boston Univ., MA. School of Medicine. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W86-06129

RELATION BETWEEN ACTIVATED CARBON ADSORPTION AND WATER QUALITY IN-

ABSORTION AND WATER QUALITY IN-DEXES,
Osaka Municipal Technical Research Inst. (Japan).
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5D.
W86-06160

5G. Water Quality Control

HAZARDOUS WASTE CLEANUP AND DISAS-TER MANAGEMENT, For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5E. W86-05452

SUPERFUND: THE SEARCH FOR CONSIST-

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5E. W86-05453

HEALTH ASPECTS OF HAZARDOUS WASTE DISPOSAL, For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5E. W8-60455

WINNING STRATEGIES FOR LAND APPLI-

Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC. Office of Municipal Pollution Control. Por primary bibliographic entry see Field 5E. W86-05544

BACTERIOLOGICAL QUALITY OF SELECTED BACKCOUNTRY DRINKING WATER SOURCES IN PISCAH NATIONAL FOREST, Winthrop Coll., Rock Hill, SC. Dept. of Biology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W86-03547

DRINKING WATER SUPPLY MANAGEMENT: AN INTERACTIVE APPROACH,

AN INTERACTIVE APPROACH, Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, OH. Water Engineering Research Lab. J. A. Goodrich, and R. M. Clark. Journal of Environmental Systems, Vol. 15, No. 1, p 1-18, 1985-86. 6 fig. 9 tab, 7 ref.

Descriptors: "Water quality control, "Carbon tetrachloride, "Policy making, "Drinking water, "Interactive systems analysis, "QUAL-II model, "Industrial wastes, "Contamination, Mathematics, water, West Virginia, Ohio River, Geogra-

phy.

In February 1977, a massive discharge of carbon tetrachloride into the Kanawha River in West Virginia threatened much of the Ohio River valley and contaminated drinking water potentially affecting over 1 million consumers. This episode heightened the awareness of consumers and decision-makers alike to the relationship between wastewater discharges and drinking water consumption. This article examines the results of a study motivated by the carbon tetrachloride spill and examines interactions between industrial discharges and drinking water supplies. The mechanism used to study the wastewater discharge-water supply intake interaction was the water quality/quantity simulation model QUAL-II. This model was used to provide a framework to bring together the diverse elements of mathematical modeling, fluid dynamics, organic chemistry, and geography to create an interactive systems analysis approach that can have an impact on public policy on drinking water. (Author's abstract)

W86-05575

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ANALYSIS IN WATER POLLUTION CONTROL, Imperial Coll. of Science and Technology, London (England). Dept. of Civil Engineering. J. P. Lumbers.
International Journal of Environmental Studies IJEVAW, Vol. 25, No. 3, p 177-187, July 1985. 2 tab, 15 ref, 2 append.

Descriptors: *Environmental impact analysis *Water quality standards, *Guidelines, *Percentil water quality standards, Systems analysis, Pollu-tion control, Policy making.

The need for wide-ranging environmental impact analysis to guide the establishment of water quality objectives and the associated effluent discharge standards is discussed. The particular problems associated with water pollution control are identified, including: multiple and conflicting demands, multiple parameter objective specifications, the stochastic and time-varying nature of the system, secondary and tertiary effects, and time-delay. Current environmental impact analysis techniques are described and discussed and it is concluded that none are yet able to satisfy fully the problem posed by the formulation and implementation of water pollution control strategies. The application of percentile water quality standards is discussed briefly and some of the principal difficulties are outlined. Comments are made on the use of water quality indices. (Author's abstract)

ENVIRONMENTAL BIOTECHNOLOGY AND THE WATER INDUSTRY,

Matson Hawksley, London (England).

J. M. Sidwick.
Effluent and Water Treatment Journal EWTJAG,
Vol. 25, No. 8, p 272-275, August 1985. 7 ref.

Descriptors: *Environmental biotechnology *Water treatment, *Microorganisms, Wastewater treatment, Microbial degradation, Cultures, Eng-

Scientists and technologists working within the water industry are progressively accepting the fact that they are biotechnologists. This article is an attempt by one to put environmental biotechnology into perspective, and to persuade at least some of the doubters to join the converted. Biotechnology was identified as an integrated entity some time after the discovery of DNA, in an attempt to become more widely recognized with sophisticated developments. In a report to the Biotechnology Directorate of the Science and Engineering Research Council, five principal areas for the application of biotechnology to waste treatment were identified: 1) the improvement of existing systems by the application of more basic bioscience and more biochemical engineering; 2) new sensors and automation; 3) use of mutent strains and genetically engineered microorganisms; 4) new catalysts and novel reactor designs; and 5) recovery of useful products from wastes. Areas where research should be conducted were identified as the microbiology and biochemistry of: 1) basic characteristics of the main species involved, and further study of, unusual biochemical or genetical features; 2) pellet formation and colonization of carrier surfaces; 3) micro-microbial ecology of mixed cultures; 4) inhibition effects; 5) thermophilic and psychrophilic systems; 6) micronutrients; 7) production of stable inocula using preadapted mixed cultures. (Khumbatts-PTT) W86-05604

NEW POSSIBILITIES AND METHODS OF IN SITU GROUNDWATER TREATMENT IN GRAVEL SAND AQUIFERS,

I. Radoenko, and J. Hauskrecht.

In: Improvement of Methods of Long Term Prediction of Variations in Groundwater Resources and Regimes due to Human Activity, IAHS Publication No. 136. Proceedings of a Symposium held at the First Scientific General Assembly of the IAHS at Exeter, England, July 19-30, 1982. p 121-126, 1 fig. 1 tab, 7 ref.

Water Quality Control—Group 5G

Descriptors: *Groundwater pollution, *Water treatment, *Water quality control, *Water quality management, *Aeration, Biological treatment, Groundwater mining, Iron, Manganese, Hydrocarbons, Sand aquifers, Biological oxidation, Oxidation, Water pollution treatment, Alluvial deposits.

tion, Water pollution treatment, Alluvial deposits. An economically effective method and equipment for the combined direct treatment of groundwater containing over-limit concentrations of iron, manganese, and hydrocarbons in water-bearing gravel-sand alluvial deposits are described. The fundamental objects of the proposed HYDRO-OXIR-ING system are: a pair of wells, one of which functions as a collecting well from which raw or contaminated groundwater is pumped, and the other, an exploitation well, from which the treated water is conveyed to the consumption center; aeration equipment allowing the degasification of volatile substances as well as the aeration of the original groundwater; and a horizontal infiltration structure of an open type realized in the form of a ring around the exploitation well. In the HYDRO-OXIRING system, only natural hydrochemical reactions and biological processes are active. Using the groundwater treatment simultaneously with the HYDRO-OXIRING system, a hydraulic self-protection of the exploitation well is achieved. (See also W86-05645) (Geiger - PTT) W86-05658

LARGE-SCALE EXPERIMENT OF IN SITU BIODEGRADATION OF HYDROCARBONS IN THE SUBSURFACE,

Ingenieurbuero Dr. Ing. G. Bjornsen, Kobenz (Germany, F.R.). G. Battermann.

O: Satermann. IN: Ground Water in Water Resources Planning, IAHS Publication No. 142, 1983. Volume II: Pro-ceedings of a Symposium, Koblenz, West Germa-ny, August 28-September 3, 1983. p 983-991, 6 fig.

Descriptors: *Biodegradation, *Hydrocarbons, *Groundwater, *Drinking water, Groundwater pollution, Groundwater movement, Aquifers, Aromatic compounds, In situ biodegradation, Potable water, Rhine River, West Germany.

Subsurface water was contaminated by hydrocarbons in the industrial area of a city in the Upper Rhine valley. Extensive impermeable layers divide several sandy aquifers. The upper aqifer consists of an 8 to 10 m thick layer of sand, containing some silt and clay beds. Below this aquifer is the 'Upper Clay' layer, 10 to 30 m thick, which inhibits spreading contamination to deeper aquifers. During the period of contamination, the groundwater level was approximately 5 m below the land surface, and the saturated thickness of the aquifer was 4 to 5 m. There was a slight gradient from west to east towards a municipal waterworks 500 m to the east. The wells of the waterworks plant tap the deeper aquifers. From hydrogeological investigations it is known that in the vicinity of the waterworks the deeper aquifers are recharged by vestigations it is known that in the vicinity of the waterworks the deeper aquifers are recharged by the upper aquifer. Ten years ago, large amounts of aromatic hydrocarbons were detected in the upper aquifer during the clean-up of an oil spill, indicating that after hydrocarbons in-phase from a sandy aquifer have been removed, large amounts of hydrocarbons remain in the pore spaces. If the drocarbons remain in the pore spaces is the include highly water-aoluble aromatic compounds, their transport can endanger drinking water supplies. One possible means of removal of the hydrocarons is by biodegradation. The results of a large-scale field experiment with in situ biodegradation are reported. The results abow the applicability of this method. (See also W86-05679) (Lantz-PTT) W86-05715 W86-05715

PREVENTION OF ACCUMULATING NITRATES FROM AGRICULTURAL SOURCES IN GROUND WATERS (PREVENTION DE L'ENRICHISSEMENT DES EAUX SOUTER-RAINES EN NITRATES D'ORIGINE AGRICULES. COLE),

ere de l'Agriculture, Paris (France). Service de l'Hydrauliqu M. Delavalle.

Field 5-WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION

Group 5G-Water Quality Control

IN: Ground Water in Water Resources Planning, IAHS Publication No. 142, 1983. Volume II: Pro-ceedings of a Symposium, Koblenz, West Germa-ny, August 28-September 3, 1983. p 1005-1014, 2 ref.

Descriptors: *Nitrates, *Agricultural chemicals, *Groundwater pollution, France, Nitrogen, Water pollution prevention, Fertilizers, Manure.

The nitrate content of underground waters is appreciably increasing in several areas of France, where cropping and stock breeding have been strongly intensified recently. Each year, about 500,000 tons of N2 are added to the existing quantities of nitrate. That trend will be brought under control by preventive measures, mainly by the widespread use of a method of previsional balances widespread use of a method of previsional balances of fertilization, taking into account the spreading of liquid manure. (See also W86-05679) (Author's abstract) W86-05717

POTABLE GROUNDWATER SUPPLIES AND LOW-COST SANITARY ENGINEERING: HOW

COMPATIBLE, Institute of Geological Sciences, Wallingford (England). Hydrogeology Unit.

S. S. D. FOSTER.

IN: Ground Water in Water Resources Planning, IAHS Publication No. 142, 1983. Volume II: Proceedings of a Symposium, Koblenz, West Germany, August 28-September 3, 1983. p 1029-1041, 4 fig, 6 ref.

Descriptors: *Groundwater pollution, *Potable water, *Sanitary wastewater, *Water costs, Sewage bacteria, Septic wastewater, Water quality management, Water quality, Groundwater potential, Nitrogen, Organic compounds, Viruses.

In developing countries, groundwater is being increasingly used, since it is normally the cheapest and safest source of a potable water supply. Most commonly involved are large numbers of production boreholes of simple design, tapping comparatively shallow water table aquifers, and providing individually small, untreated and unmonitored supplies, vulnerable to pollution from the land surface. Improvements in sanitation are widely and urgently needed in these countries. It is becoming accepted that low cost technologies can be effective and are more appropriate where purely domestic efare more appropriate where purely domestic ef-fluents are involved. These include: 1) on-site exfluents are involved. These include: 1) on-site ex-creta disposal units, such as the ventilated pit and pour-flush latrines, and 2) wastewater treatment in unlined stabilization lagoons, where waterborne domestic sewerage systems already exist, prior to discharge to surface waters or, especially in arid regions, to reuse for agricultural irrigation or for basin groundwater recharge. Principal groundwater er pollution hazards are identified as: 1) pathogenic bacteria and viruses, 2) nitrogen species and salinibasin groundwater recharge. Principal groundwater pollution hazards are identified as: 1) pathogenic bacteria and viruses, 2) nitrogen species and salinity, and 3) trace organics. In general terms, it is concluded that for a given hydraulic and pollutant loading: 1) the depth to the groundwater table and the character of the strata in the unsaturated zone, are the principal factors controlling the degree of penetration of pathogens and biodegradable organics into groundwater, and 2) the amount of dilution by regional flow, local recharge and effluent fluid, are the dominant factors controlling the final concentration of nitrates and the more persistent trace organics in groundwater. However, it remains difficult to quantify the groundwater pollution risk for a sufficiently wide variety of hydrogeological conditions. A more detailed understanding of these problems, coupled with improved design, careful siting, and integrated planning of the installation involved, are required to reduce the groundwater pollution hazard. (See also W86-05679) (Lantz-PTT)
W86-05719 W86-05719

UNDERGROUND PURIFICATION CAPACITY, Hessisches Landesamt fuer Bodenforschung, Wibaden (Germany, F.R.).

A. Golwer. IN: Ground Water in Water Resources Planning IAHS Publication No. 142, 1983. Volume II: Pro-ceedings of a Symposium, Koblenz, West Germa

ny, August 28-September 3, 1983. p 1063-1072, 2 fig, 10 ref.

Descriptors: *Underground purification, *Surface-groundwater relations, *Infiltration, *Percolation, Dilution, Sedimentation, Groundwater movement, Adsorption, Evaporation, Chemical precipitation, Hydrolysis, Photolysis, Transformation, Oxidation, Reduction, Decomposition, Saturation zone, Aer-

The purification capacity of the underground is an important component of the natural regulation processes in ecological systems. This purification capacity consists of natural physical (dilution, sedimentation, flow, diffusion, adsorption and evaporation), chemical (precipitation, hydrolysis, photolysis, transformation, oxidation and reduction), and biological (decomposition) reactions which return contaminated subsurface water to its original condition and extensively or completely remove the environmental chemicals which have, to some extent, penetrated below the earth's surface. This capacity is significantly affected by transport processes in both the saturated and unsaturated zones, as well as by hydrogeological structural conditions. (See also W86-05679) (Lantz-PTT)

GEOLOGICAL AND HYDROGEOLOGICAL ASPECTS FOR PLANNING AND OPERATION OF DOMESTIC AND INDUSTRIAL WASTE

OF DOMESTIC AND INDUSTRIAL WASTE DEPOSITS, Technische Hochschule Aachen (Germany, F.R.). Lehrstuhl fuer Ingenier- und Hydrogeologie. K. H. Heitfeld, L. Krapp, and H. Dullmann. IN: Ground Water in Water Resources Planning, IAHS Publication No. 142, 1983. Volume II: Proceedings of a Symposium, Koblenz, West Germany, August 28-September 3, 1983. p 1121-1135, 4 fig, 11 ref.

Descriptors: *Industrial wastes, *Domestic wastes, *Waste management, *Waste storage, *Waste dumps, Water quality management, Groundwater quality, Soil sealants, Artificial sealants, Drainage

Central domestic and industrial waste deposits require detailed site investigations, effective protection measures for the groundwater and control during operation. Quantity and type of site investigations have to be adapted to local requirements. In any case borings, permeability tests (in situ and laboratory) and long-term water level observations are required. Protective sealing measures of different kinds which have been tested are: 1) naturally tight soils with artificial drainage; 2) natural soils with artificial compaction and drainage; 3) artificial sealing with single layers of mineral matter, the protection of the protection cial sealing with single layers of mineral matter, bitumen tar, asphalt, bitumen strips, and/or platomer and elastomer blankets; 4) vertical sealing walls with a small underground diaphragm, a prefabricated underground diaphragm, a prefabricated underground diaphragm, or a grouting curtain, and 5) double sealing blankets or walls with an intercalated drainage layer. Aspects of economy with respect to seepage quantities are very important because treatment of contaminated waters means a permanent operation cost factor. (See also W86-05726

APPLICATION OF CONTAMINANT ARRIVAL DISTRIBUTIONS TO THE SIMULATION AND DESIGN OF HYDRAULIC DECONTAMINATION MEASURES IN POROUS AQUIFERS, Stuttgart Univ. (Germany, F.R.). Inst. fuer Was-

W. Kinzelbach, and J. Herzer. W. Kinzelbach, and J. Herzer. IN: Ground Water in Water Resources Planning, IAHS Publication No. 142, 1983. Volume II: Pro-ceedings of a Symposium, Koblenz, West Germa-ny, August 28-September 3, 1983. p 1147-1158, 4 fig, 1 tab, 4 ref.

Descriptors: "Groundwater pollution, "Ground-water decontamination, "Arrival distributions, "Hydraulic decontamination, "Porous aquifers, Pumping wells, Interception wells, West Germany, Model studies, Simulation analysis, Tetrachlor-

With a growing number of groundwater pollution cases from waste disposal sites as well as accidental releases of pollutants the need for groundwater decontamination is increasing. Hydraulic decontamination by pumping wells is of interest wherever excavation is not feasible. The design of an hydraulic decontamination measure aims at removing as much pollutant as possible, by pumping as little water as possible. The concept of arrival distributions is applied to the assessment and design of pumping wells (interception wells) operated to remove contaminants from a polluted aquifer. The model calculations are illustrated by the simulation of a decontamination measure carried through in a case of groundwater pollution by tetrachloroethymodel calculations are illustrated by the simulation of a decontamination measure carried through in a case of groundwater pollution by tetrachloroethylene in Southern Germany. The approximations used by the method are discussed. (See also W86-05679) (Lantz-PTT) W86-05728

GROUND-WATER POLLUTION BY NITRATE, Bremer Umweltinstitut fuer die Analyse und Bewertung von Schadstoffen (Germany, F.R.). U. Lahl, B. Zeschmar, B. Gabel, R. Kozicki, and

U. Lahl, B. Zeschmar, B. Gabel, R. Kozicki, and A. Podbielski. IN: Ground Water in Water Resources Planning, IAHS Publication No. 142, 1983. Volume II: Pro-ceedings of a Symposium, Koblenz, West Germa-ny, August 28-September 3, 1983. p 1159-1170, 2 fig, 3 tab, 15 ref.

Descriptors: *Groundwater pollution, *Nitrates,
*Water quality control, Drinking water, West Ger-nany, Fertilizers, Water supply, Manure, Ground-

Groundwater pollution usually occurs unnoticed and is often detected very late, because sample collection is only possible by installing several observation wells. Supra-regional screening of groundwater quality in West Germany, is mainly based on monitoring the more than 6,000 water plants which exploit groundwater, and the nearly 2 million private wells for drinking water. The well depth for small water plants (less than 100,000 cu m/a) and private wells in most cases lies between 3 and 10 meters. Therefore they are extraordinarily sensitive to pollution, since the protecting soil layer is often relatively thin. Based on analytical data from three different institutes, the pollution of groundwater with nitrate in West Germany is quantitatively discussed. Strategies for nitrate requantitatively discussed. Strategies for nitrate reproduction areas, by restricting the use of fertilizers in these areas, 2) the mixing of water burdened heavily with more or less not-burdened water, and 3) supra-regional connection of water supplies. (See also W86-0579) (Lantz-PTT) W86-05729

PRESENT STATE AND PERSPECTIVES OF REGULAR GROUND-WATER QUALITY MON-TORING IN SLOVAKIA, Slovak Hydrometeorological Inst., Bratislava

(Czechoslovakia). M. Matuska, and D. Remenarova.

M. MAUUSKA, and D. Remenarova.

IN: Ground Water in Water Resources Planning, IAHS Publication No. 142, 1983. Volume II: Proceedings of a Symposium, Koblenz, West Germany, August 28-September 3, 1983. p 1185-1192, 1 fig, 2 tab.

Descriptors: *Groundwater pollution, *Water quality standards, *Water quality monitoring, *Czechoslovakia, Drinking water, Water supply, Networks, Long-term planning, Mathematical studies, Water management. Water resources man-

Human activities cause general deterioration of the environment which also has an impact on the quality of the groundwater, used in Slovakimostly as drinking water resources for the population. At present, as much as 70% of the public water supply network is fed from groundwater resources. For this reason an observational network is being organized in Slovakia. An evaluation of the long-term changes in ground-water quality will be performed every 5 years. The methods of

mathematical statistics which process the data obtained from the observational network and other information about the territory (polluters, hydrogeology of the territory) will be used to consider the general trends in changes of groundwater quality. Proposals of measures for the improvement of groundwater quality and its protection will represent one part of the evaluation. Results of the long-term groundwater quality monitoring, as well as the above mentioned proposals of measures will be used by state authorities in their preventive or punitive activities. (See also W86-05679) (Lantz-PTT) punitive ac PTT) W86-05731

HYDROCHEMICAL MAPS AS BASIC INFOR-MATION FOR THE PROTECTION OF GROUNDWATER,

Grosser Erriverband, Bergheim (Germany, F.R.).
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7C.
W86-05732

WATER QUALITY OBJECTIVES, DISCHARGE STANDARDS AND FUZZY LOGIC, Imperial Coll. of Science and Technology, London (England). Dept. of Civil Engineering. P. W. Jowitt, and J. P. Lumbers. IN: Optimal Allocation of Water Resources, IAHS Publication No. 135. Proceedings of a Symposium held at the First Scientific General Assembly of the IAHS at Exeter, England, July 19-30, 1982. p 241-250. 12 ref.

Descriptors: *Water quality control, *Water management, *Water quality management, *Water allocation, Fuzzy models, Model studies, Standards, Rivers, Water quality standards.

Optimal allocation of water resources requires an agreed basis for discussing what is an acceptable water quality. Developments in the establishment and interpretation of water quality specifications are discussed. It is argued that percentile water quality standards and sensible definitions of water quality standards and sensible definitions of water quality specifications cannot account for complex and ill-defined pollutant interactions and conflicting water use objectives, but need to be qualified by linguistic statements. The use of fuzzy set theory is explored in relation to both the formulation and the interpretation of water quality specifications. (See also W86-05750) (Author's abstract) W86-05774

OPTIMUM ALLOCATION OF WATER RESOURCES SUBJECT TO QUALITY CONSTRAINTS,

STRAINTS, University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg (South Africa). D. Stephenson. IN: Optimal Allocation of Water Resources, IAHS Publication No. 135. Proceedings of a Symposium held at the First Scientific General Assembly of the IAHS at Exeter, England, July 19-30, 1982. p 299-305, 2 fig. 3 tab, 4 ref.

Descriptors: "Water quality control, "Water demand, "Water allocation, Model studies, Water distribution, Cost allocation.

A method for allocating water resources economically is described. It relies on linear constraints and transportation-type programming. Quality constraints are considered in making allocations within the transportation programming tableau. This simple technique is not computer oriented. The method allows water from many sources (remote, purified wastewater, water of impaired quality) to be used for suitable purposes. It is also applicable to the operation and management of water distribution systems. (See also W86-05750) (Cassar-PTT) PTT) W86-05779

DESIGN MANUAL: NEUTRALIZATION OF ACID MINE DRAINAGE, Penn Environmental Consultants, Inc., Pittsburgh,

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5D.

W86-05789

GROUNDWATER CONTAMINATION FROM HAZARDOUS WASTES, Princeton Univ., NJ. Water Resources Program. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W86-05794

RANGELAND WATERSHED WATER BUDGET AND GRAZING CATTLE WASTE NUTRIENT CYCLING,

Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station, Still-

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W86-05796

COSTS ESTIMATES FOR CONTROL OF COM-BINED SEWER DISCHARGE TO MARINE BAYS AND ESTUARIES, ADDENDUM TO 1982 NEEDS SURVEY.

NEEDS SURVEY.
Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC. Office of Water Program Operations.
Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA. 22161, as PB83-171652, Price codes: A02 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Report No. EPA 430/9-83-001, March 1, 1983. 37 p, 2 fig, 1 tab, 3 append

Descriptors: *Cost analysis, *Wastewater pollu-tion, *Bays, *Estuaries, *Combined sewer over-flows, Legislation, Legal aspects, Water quality standards, Water pollution prevention, Costs.

standards, Water pollution prevention, Costs.

This report was submitted in compliance with Amendment 29 of the conference Report on the FY 1983 Appropriations for HUD and Independent Agencies (Conference Report No. 92-549, Public Law 97-272). This legislation also appropriated \$30 million for control of combined sewer overflows (CSOs) affecting marine waters. The separate marine CSO fund was authorized in section 201(n)(2) of the Clean Water Act, enacted as a part of the Municipal Wastewater Treatment Construction Grant Amendments of 1981 (P.L. 97-117). This report is also presented as an addendum to the 1982 Needs Survey submitted to Congress on December 31, 1982. The 1982 Needs Survey considered all categories of need for construction of publicly-owned wastewater treatment facilities including all Category V (CSO) needs on a Stateby-State basis. This addendum, extracted entirely from the 1982 Needs Survey data-of-record, presents a list of combined sewer facilities discharging to or affecting the tidally-influenced coastal waters of bays and estuaries and their estimated CSO control costs. The list is based on a careful map inspection and a review of State water quality standards and other available Needs Survey documentation. (Lantz-PTT)

W86-05797

DO EFFLUENT CHARGES (ALWAYS) REDUCE ENVIRONMENTAL DAMAGES, Technische Univ. Berlin (Germany, F.R.). Wirtschaftswissenschaftliche Dokumentation. A. Endres

A. Engres.

Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA. 22161, as N83-18094. Price codes: A02 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Discussion paper No. 70, 1982. 16 p, 1 fig, 5 ref.

Descriptors: *Cost analysis, *Effluent charges, *Environmental effects, Water pollution control, Water pollution prevention, Environmental quality, Costs, Industrial wastes.

It seems to be common place in economics that in a perfectly competitive equilibrium, the levels of environmental damages are too high. Effluent charges are widely discussed in the literature as a corrective means. It is thought that the higher the effluent charge, the more restrictive are the environmental quality standards met. In a comparative static model, the long run adjustment of a perfectly competitive polluting firm to a change in the effluent charge rate is analyzed; the firm is assumed to have a flexible abatement technology. It turns out that the firm may in fact increase pollution when the charge rate is increased indicating that increas-

Water Quality Control-Group 5G

ing charges may actually create an increase of environmental damages (not effluents) caused by the industry to which the considered firm belongs. The consequences of these findings for effluent charge policies are discussed. (Lantz-PTT) W86-05798

ON-LINE LIQUID-EFFLUENT MONITORING OF SEWAGE AT LAWRENCE LIVERMORE NATIONAL LABORATORY, Lawrence Livermore National Lab., CA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5D. W86-03799

EFFECTS OF FLOODING AND SEDIMENTA-TION ON GERMINATION AND SURVIVAL OF LUDWIGIA LEPTOCARPA (NUTT.) HARA,

OF LUDWIGIA LEPTOCARPA (NUTT.) HARA, Georgia Univ., Athens. C. A. McCaffrey.

Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA. 22161, as DE83-003001, Price codes: A04 in paper copy, A02 in microfiche. Report No. DOE/NBM-1048, 1982. A Thesis Submitted to the Graduate Faculty of the University of Georgia in Partial Fulfillment of the Degree Master of Science. 67 p, 5 fig. 3 tab, 112 ref.

Descriptors: *Flooding, *Sedimentation, *Germination, *Ludwigia leptocarpa, Plant growth, Sit, Root development, Wetlands, Savannah River Plant, Temperature effects, Thermal pollution.

ents of flooding and sedimentation resulted in differences in survivorship of Ludwigia leptocarpa (Nutt.) Hara at four growth stages: newly germinated, juvenile, pre-reproduc-Ludwigia leptocarpa (Nutt.) Hara at four growth stages: newly germinated, juvenile, pre-reproductive and reproductive. Shallow (2.5 cm) flooding with or without sediment addition, had no significant impact on survivorship (99-100%) at any stage. Newly germinated plants had 97% survivorship with deep (13.3 cm) flooding as did controls; however, deep flooding plus sedimentation significantly lowered survival (68%). Reproductive plants had emergent leaves in all flood sediment treatments and had 99-100% survival. Pre-reproductive and invenile plants started the deep flood-ductive and invenile plants started the deep floodplants had emergent leaves in all flood sediment treatments and had 99-100% survival. Pre-reproductive and juvenile plants started the deep flooding experiment with all leaves submerged and had significantly lower survivorship (91-83% respectively) under deep flooding. With flooding plus sedimentation, survivorship was further reduced (55% and 69%, respectively). Sedimentation and fluctuations in water levels and temperatures associated with unpredictable operation schedules of the Savannah River Plant nuclear production reactors maintain a perturbed and stressed wetland environment. Following reactor shut-down (dewatering), some of the species that were common on substrate with 0-6.5 cm of water during reactor operation germinated from recently dispersed propagules of those in the seed bank in areas that had previously been submerged by as much as 13.5 cm of heated (43 C) effluent. The distribution of this species is primarily influenced by the dispersal of copious, floating seeds to moist or shallowly flooded sites. Seeds of other species common in such thermally disturbed wetlands remain viable under conditions of high water temperatures, submergence and shifting substrate and show rapid germination upon dewatering. (Lantz-PTT)

SAN FRANCISCO'S WASTEWATER TREAT-MENT PROGRAM NEEDS REEXAMINATION

MENT PROGRAM NEEDS REEXAMINATION AND BETTER MANAGEMENT. General Accounting Office, Washington, DC. Mis-sion Analysis and Systems and Acquisition Div. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5D. W86-05807

EFFECT OF PHOSPHORUS LIMITATION DECREE IN DETERGENTS ON THE PHOSPHORUS LIADD IN MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER COMPARISON OF CALCULATED AND MEASURED DATA, Karlsruhe Univ. (Germany, F.R.). Inst. fuer Siedlungswasserwirtschaft.

B. Doell, B. Gutekunst, and R. Klute.
Zeitschrift fuer Wasser- und Abwasserforschung

Field 5-WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION

Group 5G—Water Quality Control

ZWABAQ, Vol. 18, No. 4, p 182-186, August 1985. 2 fig. 6 tab, 12 ref.

Descriptors: "Phosphorus, "Water pollution control, "Detergents, "Wastewater, West Germany, Phosphorus removal, Legislation, Water pollution prevention."

According to the 1975 phosphate limitation decree, the phosphorus content of detergents in West Germany had to be reduced by approximately 50%. The resulting reduction of the phosphorus load in municipal wastewater was calculated for four selected regions of different sizes and properties having a total area of 922 sq km. The computed data are compared with results from wastewater investigations, which have been performed since 1980 on behalf of the W. German Federal Environmental Agency. The predicted reduction of phosphorus load which amounts to >16% in the four regions is at least obtained and in some cases considerably exceeded. In total, the phosphorus load reaching the sewage works is decreased by 220 t per year. (Master-PTT)

SPATIAL AND TEMPORAL CHANGES OF NI-TRIFYING BACTERIAL POPULATIONS IN FISH PONDS OF DIFFERING MANAGEMENT

PRACTICES, Kalyani Univ. (India). Dept. of Zoology. B. B. Jana, and S. K. Roy. Journal of Applied Bacteriology JABAA4, Vol. 59, No. 2, p 195-204, August 1985. 6 fig. 2 tab. 19

Descriptors: *Nitrifying bacteria, *Seasonal varia-tion, Fish ponds, Ammonia oxidizers, Fish farming, Hydrogen ion concentration, Dissolved oxygen, Phosphates, Nitrogen, Temperature effects, Model studies, Spatial distribution, Temporal distribution.

Different management practices and population densities of nitrifying bacteris can influence the concentration of nitrogen compounds, particularly ammonia. In three types of fish farming (polycularly ammonia of the concentration of nitrogen compounds, density differences of ammonia oxidizers occurred and were attributed to their nutrient status. Use of sine and cosine model is on seasonal data of ammonia oxidizers showed a sharp peak in winter suggesting that cold temperatures were conducive to the development of nitrifiers. Correlation studies showed that seasonal changes of ammonia oxidizers in the fish ponds were dependent upon pH, concentrations of nitrogen, phosphate, dissolved oxygen, organic matter, and the ratio of C to N. (Adams-PTT.) PTT) W86-05833

SIMULATION OF TWO-FLUID RESPONSE IN VICINITY OF RECOVERY WELLS, Lehigh Univ., Bethlehem, PA. Dept. of Civil En-For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2F. W86-05857

ENVIRONMENTAL LAW-THE ROLE OF FDF VARIANCES IN IMPLEMENTING THE CLEAN WATER ACTS TOXIC POLLUTANT DISCHARGE PROVISIONS. CHEMICAL MAN-UFACTURERS ASSOCIATION V. NATURAL RESOURCES DEFENSE COUNCIL, INC., 105 S. CT. 1102 (1985), For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6E. W86-05861

ECONOMICAL AND EFFECTIVE MEASURES FOR LAKE PROTECTION AND MANAGE-

FOR LAKE PROTECTION AND MANAGE-MENT, Illinois State Water Survey Div., Champaign. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4D. W86-05880.

GEOCHEMICAL CONTROL OF (H+) IN LAKES RECEIVING ACIDIC DEPOSITION, Cook Coll., New Brunswick, NJ. Dept. of Envi-ronmental Science.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H. W86-05903

SOME ANALYTICAL SOLUTIONS FOR SEA-WATER INTRUSION CONTROL WITH RE-

CHARGE WELLS,
Canterbury Univ., Christchurch (New Zealand).
Dept. of Civil Engineering.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4B.
W86-03987

TRANSBOUNDARY TOXIC POLLUTION AND THE DRAINAGE BASIN CONCEPT, Fordham Univ., Bronz, NY. School of Law. L. A. Teclaff, and E. Teclaff. Natural Resources Journal, Vol. 25, No. 3, p 589-612, July 1985. 74 ref.

Descriptors: *Legislation, *Great Lakes, Rhine River, *Water pollution sources, *Catchment areas, *Groundwater pollution, *International law, Legal aspects, River basins, Treaties.

Areas, "Groundwater pollution, "International law, Legal aspects, River basins, Treaties.

Many upper riparians in international drainage basins continue to dispose of their municipal, industrial, and agricultural wastes without regard to the quality of shared surface and groundwaters and without regard to treaty obligations or precepts of international law. There are several reasons for this. International river entities possess no power to make binding and enforcable decisions. There is a lack of specific and comprehensive multinational pollution treaties. In some treaties the extent of protecting water quality can be ascertained only construing together separate references to frontier waters, water economy, water quality, groundwater, and pollution. The European Economic Community adopted a directive which is binding upon its members and which brought basin-wide control to toxic pollution somewhat nearer. The first instrument for pollution prevention and control was the 1972 Great Lakes Water Quality Agreement. The importance of toxic pollution was reflected in the 1978 Great Lakes Water Quality Agreement, the goal of which is to restore and enhance water quality in the Great Lakes Water Quality Agreement, the goal of which is to restore and enhance water quality in the Great Lakes Basin Ecooystem. There is probably not a jurisdiction anywhere with adequate data for the assessment of toxic pollution within its borders. The greatest obstacle to research and surveillance programs is lack of funds. Institutional means of public input to the decision making process are not lacking, but their effectiveness is largely determined by the mandate and organization of entities involved. The role of the public in providing information useful for toxic pollution so interrelated, the jurisdiction of the basin (main-PTT) w86-06006

POLICY RELEVANT INFORMATION AND PUBLIC ATTITUDES: IS PUBLIC IGNORANCE A BARRIER TO NONPOINT POLLUTION MANAGEMENT, Washington State Univ., Pullman. Div. of Governmental Studies.

N. P. Lovrich, Jr., J. C. Pierce, T. Tsurutani, and

Water Resources Bulletin WARBAQ, Vol. 22, No. 2, p 229-236, April 1986. 6 tab, 16 ref.

Descriptors: *Nonpoint pollution sources, *Non-structural alternatives, *Public policy, *Attitudes, *Spokane, Washington, Surveys, Management planning, Knowledge, Washington State 208 Water Quality Management Program, Technical information

A study of the extent to which knowledge deficits pose a significant barrier to public support of non-point pollution management strategies, indicate that such barriers would obtain if all of the following conditions were present: (1) many in the public lack knowledge relevant to those strategies; (2) variations in knowledge are linked only to relatively unchanging personal attributes; and (3) individuals with more knowledge are likely to support the

implementation of management strategies. Each of these conditions was subjected to empirical analysis. The findings reported here derive from a survey of citizens (524 usable questionnaires) in Spokane, Washington, the site of a major Washington State 208 Water Quality Management Program study. The results of the survey indicate that: portions of the public have enough knowledge to evaluate technically-based management strategies; sources of public knowledge are sufficiently elastic that both policy area concern and policy relevant knowledge can be elevated in the short run; and both knowledge levels and general attitudes are related to the public's specific water policy preferences. The study concludes that the apparent lack of knowledge among the public is not necessarily a significant barrier to policy implementation, and that support for implementation may be generated through both knowledge enhancement and the tapping of existing political orientations through the placement of emphasis upon the seriousness of water resource problems. (Author's abstract) W86-06017

DESIGN AND IMPLEMENTATION GROUNDWATER RECOVERY SYSTEMS, Underground Resource Management, Inc., A DESIGN

R. L. Elton, M. Schipper, M. W. Cooper, and R. T. Kent. Environmental Progress ENVPDI, Vol. 4, No. 3, p. 182-186, August, 1985, 5 fig.

Descriptors: *Groundwater pollution, *Water pollution control, *Legislation, Hazardous wastes, Waste disposal, Water pollution treatment.

Waste disposal, Water pollution treatment.

Based on experience and raw statistics, a far greater proportion of interim status hazardous waste facilities than originally expected, have been forced into Groundwater Quality Assurance Programs. This is partly due to the rigid and often improper application of statistical procedures set forth in the interim regulatory program. Although many of these facilities may show no 'hazardous wastes or hazardous waste constituents' have entered the groundwater, the probability is high that the groundwater investigation which demonstrate the lack of such constituents, will also show such facilities to be contributing other 'non-hazardous' materials and contaminants to groundwater systems. The long-term implications of such findings are significant, both in the preparation and impementation of final hazardous waste permits, and to addressing groundwater contamination and impacts in the states where regulatory programs, other than the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act and associated state regulations, are pertinent. (David-PTT) t. (David-PTT)

INDUSTRY REPORT.

K. McCray. Groundwater Monitoring Review, Vol. 6, No. 1, p. 39-40, Winter 1986. 13 ref.

Descriptors: *Groundwater pollution, *Water pol-lution prevention, Underground storage, Califor-nia, *Monitoring, Water sampling.

It is estimated that as many as 750,000 of the fivemillion underground storage tanks in the U.S. are
leaking and contaminating ground water. The state
of California is taking action against the problem.
The California Hazardous Substance Storage Act
requires that for every underground storage tank
installed and used for hazardous substance storage,
an officially approved leak monitoring system must
be installed. One acceptable monitoring method is
the construction of a groundwater monitoring
well(s), downgradient and adjacent to the underground storage tank. Also to be applied are vapor
analysis within a well, for the appropriate analysis
of soil borings at the time of the initial installation
of the well. The diameter of the casing for monitoring wells should be just sufficient to allow the
sampling tool (bailer or pump) to be lowered into
the well to the desired depth. The diameter of the
hole into which the casing is placed must be at
least 2 inches larger to permit placement of a grout

Techniques Of Planning-Group 6A

seal around the outside of the casing. Casings and, or holes drilled much larger than the necessary minimum can, in fact, have undesirable effects on the data. (David-PTT) W86-06086

LOCKS WITH DEVICES TO REDUCE SALT INTRUSION, Waterloopkundig Lab. te Delft (Netherlands). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8A. W86-06115

AXISYMMETRIC WITHDRAWAL AND INFLOW IN A DENSITY-STRATIFIED CONTAINER, Australian National Univ., Canberra. Research School of Earth Sciences.
G. N. Ivey, and S. Biake.
Journal of Fluid Mechanics JFLSA7, Vol. 161, p 115-137, December 1985. 11 fig, 6 tab, 25 ref, and the second of th

Descriptors: *Fluid mechanics, *Selective with-drawal, *Mathematical studies, *Theoretical analy-sis, Buoyancy, Flow pattern, Density stratification, Stratification, Density currents, Mathematical equations, Viscosity, Viscous flow, Diffusion coef-ficient, Water quality control, Water quality management, Rese

agement, Reservoirs.

The axisymmetric withdrawal of fluid form a linearly stratified container is studied over the full parameter range. When only buoyancy and inertia are important, the flow in the withdrawal layer is influenced by a virtual control point and is not analogous to that observed in the two-dimensional withdrawal problem. Two other flow regimes are shown to exist in which convection of species is important, and another in which diffusion of species is important. Theoretical arguments and laboratory experiments are used to support a proposed equation for the correct transition parameter, to differentiate between these possibilities. It is suggested that these results may be generalized to describe the features of several related flows: axisymmetric drawdown (or drawup) in withdrawal from a layered density structure, axisymmetric inflow into a linearly stratified environment, and the axisymmetric spreading of density currents. (Geiger-PTT) W86-06145

WATER QUALITY SURVEYS: A STATISTICAL METHOD BASED ON DETERMINISM, QUANTILES AND THE BINOMIAL DISTRIBUTION, Victoria Environment Protection Authority, East Melbourne (Australia). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7C. W86-06159

RECOVERING FRESH WATER STORED IN SALINE LIMESTONE AQUIFERS, Geological Survey, Miami, FL. Water Resources Div. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4B. W86-06176

6. WATER RESOURCES PLANNING

6A. Techniques Of Planning

LINEAR PROGRAMMING SCREENING MODEL FOR THE GRAND RIVER BASIN, Ecologistics Ltd., Waterloo (Ontario). M. Fortin, and E. A. McBean. Canadian Journal of Civil Engineering CJCEB, Vol. 12, No. 2, p 301-306, June 1985. 2 fig. 4 ref.

Descriptors: *Management planning, *Grand River Basin, *Canada, *Linear programming screening model, Hydrologic model, Computer simulation, Water supply, Water quality, Flooding,

A linear programming screening model was devel oped to formulate a set of comprehensive water

resource management plans using individual projects to deal with problems of flooding, water quality impairment, and municipal water supply shortfalls for the Grand River Basin (Canada) study. The value of the model is described as being the forcing of a system-wide approach by analysts, identifying interdependencies, directing technical analyses, and the formulation of management plans. Information obtained from the physical river system must be integrated with socioeconomic data and project design data to create an overview of the complete river basin. The screening model is a distilled mathematical interpretation of this overview. (Rochester-PTT) view. (Rochester-PTT) W86-05471

OPTIMAL ALLOCATION OF WATER RE-

OPTIMAL ALLOCATION OF WATER RE-SOURCES.
Institute of Hydrology, Wallingford (England).
Available from the IAHS, 2000 Florida Ave., NW,
Washington, DC. 20009. Price: 353.00, as IAHS
Publication No. 135. Proceedings of a Symposium
held at the First Scientific General Assembly of
the IAHS at Exeter, England, July 19-30, 1982.
Edited by M. J. Lowing. 416 p.

Descriptors: "Planning, "Water demand, "Water supply, "Water management, "Water allocation, Rivers, Reservoirs, Water policy, Drought, Devel-oping countries, Irrigation, Water quality control,

The theme of this symposium is the optimal allocation of water resources. However, papers not directly concerning this subject have been included because of the complexity of the field and the authors' experience. The papers are listed under four main headings: (1) supporting techniques and investigative methods for primary resource development, (2) analytical methods for developing regional and national water policies, (3) analytical techniques for existing systems for operational purposes, and (4) case studies. Among the many topics covered are reservoir operation, rainfall and runoff forecasting, governmental policies, river regulation, water quality control through water quantity management, settling conflicts among users and regions, and conservation of irrigation water. (See also W86-05751 thru W86-05788) (Cassar-PTT) W86-05750

UNCERTAINTY IN RESERVOIR OPERATION, Purdue Univ., Lafayette, IN. School of Civil Engi-For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4A. W86-05751

GROUNDWATER STUDIES FOR LIMA, PERU, nie and Partners, London (England).

r primary bibliographic entry see Field 2F.

PROBABILITY OF EXTREME LOW FLOWS OF VARIOUS DURATIONS, Melbourne Univ., Parkville (Australia). Dept. of Civil Engineering. Civil Engineering.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4A.
W86-05753

POTENTIAL WATER YIELD IN SEMIARID REGIONS,
Ministry of Water Resources and Development,
Harare (Zimbabwe). parare (Zimbabwe).

or primary bibliographic entry see Field 2A.

RESERVOIR STORAGE YIELD ANALYSIS FOR ARID AND SEMIARID CLIMATES, Institute of Hydrology, Wallingford (England) For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4A. W86-05755

UNCERTAINTY IN RESERVOIR DESIGN -BENEFITS FROM USING SECONDARY DATA, Technical Univ. of Denmark, Lyngby. Inst. of Hydrodynamics and Hydraulic Engineering.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4A. W86-05756

MULTISITE DATA GENERATION MODEL FOR DAILY DISCHARGES, Bochum Univ. (Germany, F.R.). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4A. W86-05757

COMPETITION FOR WATER RESOURCES OF THE RIO GUAYAS, ECUADOR, Cremer and Warner Ltd., London (England). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2L. W86-05758

LONG PERIOD WEATHER RECORDS, DROUGHTS AND WATER RESOURCES, Department of the Environment, London (England). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2B. W86-05759

OVERVIEW OF THE DUTCH WATER MAN-AGEMENT SYSTEM, Rijkswaterstaat, The Hague (Netherlands). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6E. W36-05760

POLICY ANALYSIS OF WATER MANAGE-MENT FOR THE NETHERLANDS (PAWN), at, The Hague (Netherlands). Data ing Div. Processing Div.

M. A. Ween, and G. Baarse.
IN: Optimal Allocation of Water Resources, IAHS
Publication No. 135. Proceedings of a Symposium
held at the First Scientific General Assembly of
the IAHS at Exeter, England, July 19-30, 1982. p
113-122, 2 fig., 3 ref.

Descriptors: *Planning, *Water policy, *Water management, *Water allocation, Model studies, Policy Analysis of Water Management for the Netherlands, PAWN, Netherlands, Water quality control, Environmental effects, Rand Corporation, Irrigation, Agriculture, Model studies, Alternative planning, Cost-benefit analysis.

planning, Cost-benefit analysis.

The PAWN study is a water management study at the national level, carried out by the Rand Corporation (Santa Monica, California) and the Delft Hydraulics Laboratory (Delft, The Netherlands), in cooperation with and sponsored by the Netherlands government. The study, started in 1977 and finished in 1979, considered water user categories, quantity and quality problems, and surface and groundwater. A methodology was developed to assess the multiple consequences of water management policies. This includes a general methodology for assessing impact of changes in water policy on different user groups, computer models, an organized data base, cost-benefit analyses of alternative water management schemes, and a series of impact assessments. Policy conclusions are as follows: (1) agriculture dominates all other sectors, (2) sprinkling irrigation is expected to increase, (3) the area of irrigated land will increase (4) only a few of the many canal/transport projects will be implemented, (5) water quality can be improved most efficiently on a local level, (6) lake eutrophication must be handled on an individual basis, and (7) most water management techniques have some negative effect on the environment and the population. (See also W86-05750) (Cassar-PTT)

APPROACH OF VARIOUS COMPETITIVE WATER USERS AND IMPACT CATEGORIES IN PAWN (POLICY ANALYSIS OF WATER MANAGEMENT FOR THE NETHERLANDS), Waterloopkundig Lab. te Delft (Netherlands). E. Van Beek.

E. Van Beek. IN: Optimal Allocation of Water Resources, IAHS Publication No. 135. Proceedings of a Symposium held at the First Scientific General Assembly of the IAHS at Exeter, England, July 19-30, 1982. p 123-135, 3 fig, 4 tab, 2 ref.

Field 6-WATER RESOURCES PLANNING

Group 6A-Techniques Of Planning

Descriptors: "Planning, "Water policy, "Water use, "Water allocation, "Water management, Model studies, Policy Analysis of Water Management, the Netherlands, PAWN, The Netherlands, Water quality control, Agriculture, Navigation, Electric power, Industrial water, Drinking water, Irrigation, Powerplants.

The Distribution Model used in PAWN was applied to a study of the four major users of water in the Netherlands: agriculture, shipping, powerplants and drinking-industrial water. Examples are given to illustrate the types of results obtained from using the model. Agriculture is the dominant use. Water requirements and effects of water management changes are computed for cropping alternatives, irrigation methods, and wet-dry year combinations. The impacts of water management scenarios on shipping include water level changes in canals, sedimentation, and alterations of water quality at fresh-saline water interfaces. Water management has less effect on powerplant cooling water costs than in other user sectors. Drinking and industrial water are closely related to the scarcer groundwater supply. Three types of tradeand industrial water are closely related to the scarcer groundwater supply. Three types of trade-offs among user groups are considered: between surface water users, between regions, and between groundwater users. Most trade-off possibilities exist in the surface water and groundwater categories, with agriculture dominating. (See also W86-0550) (Cases, PTT). 05750) (Cassar-PTT) W86-05762

ALLOCATION OF WATER RESOURCES IN THE EASTERN PART OF THE NETHER-

LANDS, Water Service of Gelderland, Arnhem (Netherlands).

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6B. W86-05763

MODELLING APPROACH FOR A REGIONAL WATER MANAGEMENT STUDY IN A POLDER AREA, Waterloopkundig Lab. te Delft (Netherlands). G. Baarse, and G. Miedema.

IN: Optimal Allocation of Water Resources, IAHS Publication No. 135. Proceedings of a Symposium held at the First Scientific General Assembly of the IAHS at Exeter, England, July 19-30, 1982. p 153-163, 2 fig, 1 tab, 1 ref.

Descriptors: "Planning, "Water policy, "Water use, "Water allocation, "Polder, Boezems, Water management, Netherlands, Model studies, Mathematical models, Political aspects, Saline water intrusion, Hydrology, Dikes, Locks, Water quality control, Water demand.

A modeling approach for a region below mean sea level is described. These areas are extremely flat, have saline groundwater, have high water tables, level is described. These areas are extremely flat, have saline groundwater, have high water tables, and depend on surface water for water supplied. Polders are areas of land surrounded by dikes in which water levels can be artificially maintained at the desired level. Excess water is pumped into canal-lake systems called boezems. The main problems in this region are the necessity for continuous discharge or intake, large canals (due to lack of sufficient bottom slope), and salt pollution. The boezem-polder system was studied with the ABOPOL model, which describes the flow of water and conservative pollutants through the system, given the extractions of and/or discharges from polders. The model use is illustrated with a drinking water supply study in the Rijnland water district. Here it was found that the effects of the proposed extractions were quite limited. The Delfland water board study, a proposed solution for satisfying peak demands, was devalued because peak water demands were shown to be lower than expected. (See also W86-05750) (Cassar-PTT) W86-05764

WATER RESOURCES MANAGEMENT: FROM POLICY ANALYSIS TO POLICY FORMULA-TION,

Rijkswaterstaat-Deltadienst, Rijswijk (Nether-lands). Data Processing Div. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6B.

W86-05765

FLEXIBILITY - A KEY TO THE MANAGE-MENT OF RISK AND UNCERTAINTY IN WATER SUPPLY, Espey, Huston and Associates, Inc., Austin, TX. L. R. Beard.

L. K. Beard.

IN: Optimal Allocation of Water Resources, IAHS
Publication No. 135. Proceedings of a Symposium
held at the First Scientific General Assembly of
the IAHS at Exeter, England, July 19-30, 1982. p
177-183.

Descriptors: *Planning, *Water management, *Risk, *Water supply, Stochastic hydrology, Reservoirs, Water shortage, Drought, Water use, Water demand, Conjunctive use, Flexibility.

Current and traditional design of water supply facilities is based on simulations of systems operation under historical hydrological conditions projected, as necessary, to future conditions. Arbitrary or subjective criteria are used relative to acceptor subjective criteria are used relative to acceptance of shortages, provision of safety factors and risks acceptable for the various types of water use. While stochastic studies have forced re-examination of these criteria, stochastic methods have not proved to be sufficiently reliable for adoption as standard procedures. Furthermore, they do not remove the necessity of, but simply offer a more systematic approach to, the subjective selection of risk criteria. A key to the management of risk (as well as uncertainty) is flexibility of system operation. This paper examines various means of incorporating flexibility in water resource projects, based on consideration of risk and uncertainty and designed to optimize the utility of a water management system for alternative water use. (See also W86-05750) (Author's abstract)

INFLUENCE OF CLIMATIC VARIABILITY ON WATER RESOURCES IN JILIN PROVINCE,

Changchun (China).

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2B.

ALLOCATION OF WATER FOR PUBLIC SUPPLY WITHIN SEVERN-TRENT WATER

AUTHORITY, Severn-Trent Water Authority (England). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6D. W86-0576

INTEGRAL QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE PLANNING AND MANAGEMENT OF WATER RESOURCES IN THE RIVER BASINS IN THE GERBAN-KERTO-SUSILA REGION,

IN THE GERBAN-KERTO-SUSILA REGION, INDONESIA, Directorate of Water Resources Development, Djakarta (Indonesia). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6B. W86-05769

PROBLEMS OF WATER RESOURCES SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT - AN INTRODUCTION, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Moscow. Inst. Vodnykh

A. L. Venkanov.

IN: Optimal Allocation of Water Resources, IAHS
Publication No. 135. Proceedings of a Symposium
held at the First Scientific General Assembly of
the IAHS at Exeter, England, July 19-30, 1982. p

Descriptors: *Planning, *Water demand, *Water management, Risk, Water supply, Systems, Engineering, Hydraulic structures.

Present-day opinions of the problem of risk and reliability as applied to water resources systems are discussed. It is shown that this problem is associated not only with the safety of hydraulic structures and adjoining areas, but also with the possibility of water supply interruption due to decision making based on probabilistic and uncertain information

rather than the real situation. The simulation analysis of the behavior of water resources systems under various water abundance conditions and with the application of different management policies seems to be the most effective procedure for examining various situations and for selecting an optimal strategy of development of water re-sources systems. (See also W86-05750) (Author's abstract) W86-05770

USE OF SIMULATION MODELS IN WATER RESOURCES SYSTEMS ANALYSIS, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Moscow. Inst. Vodnykh Problem.

Problem.

D. N. Korobova, and V. I. Poizner.

IN: Optimal Allocation of Water Resources, IAHS
Publication No. 135. Proceedings of a Symposium
held at the First Scientific General Assembly of
the IAHS at Exeter, England, July 19-30, 1982. p 215-222, 1 tab, 5 ref.

Descriptors: *Planning, *Evaluation, *Simulation analysis, *Water management, Model studies, Reservoir operation, Forecasting, Runoff, Risk, Optimization, Environmental effects, Numerical analysis, Mathematical models.

nerical simulation has been effective in the Numerical simulation has been effective in the analysis of water resources systems behavior. The following factors must be considered in forecasting: the stochastic resources vs. water demand, reservoir operation, runoff forecasting and risk, and ecological aspects. Numerical simulation techniques. The latter cannot be done with mathematical programming alone. However, numerical simulation combines the advantages of computers' memory and speed with human judgement. This method is illustrated in an example of hydrological forecasting. (See also W86-05750) (Cassar-PTT) W86-05771

MULTIPURPOSE USE OF WATER RE-SOURCES IN IRRIGATION SYSTEMS, State Office for Technical Development, Budapest (Hungary). For primary W86-05772 ary bibliographic entry see Field 3F.

FUZZY MODELLING FOR FORECASTING DISCHARGE AND WATER LEVEL OF LARGE

DISCHARGE AND WATER LEVEL OF LARGE RIVERS, Technische Univ., Dresden (German D.R.). Ber-eich Hydrologie and Meteorologie. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4A. W86-05773

WATER QUALITY OBJECTIVES, DISCHARGE STANDARDS AND FUZZY LOGIC, Imperial Coll. of Science and Technology, London (England). Dept. of Civil Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W86-05774

STOCHASTIC TIME SERIES ANALYSIS AND THE VILLAGE DAM MANAGEMENT PROB-LEM IN SRI LANKA, Australian National Univ., Canberra. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4A. W86-05775

EVALUATION OF CONFLICTING REGIONAL WATER REQUIREMENTS: AN AUSTRIAN CASE STUDY, Universitate fuer Bodenkultur, Vienna (Austria). Inst. fuer Wasserwirtchaft. H. P. Nachtnebel, L. Duckstein, and I. Bogardi. IN: Optimal Allocation of Water Resources, IAHS Publication No. 135. Proceedings of a Symposium held at the First Scientific General Assembly of the IAHS at Exeter, England, July 19-30, 1982. p 265-274, 3 fig, 2 tabs, 24 ref.

Descriptors: *Planning, *Water demand, *Water allocation, *Water management, Austria, Alterna-

Evaluation Process—Group 6B

tive planning, Model studies, Cost analysis, Dynamic programming, Competing use.

A two-step method was used to evaluate alternative long range water management schemes for the Marchfeld section of Austria. Particular concerns in this region are depletion of irrigation water, poor water quality (high BOD and nitrates), and damage to forests. The first step is a preliminary screening of alternatives using a comprehensive cost-effectiveness approach. Candidate systems are ranked by multiobjective programming techniques to select a preferred set of alternatives and their corresponding actions. In the second step a dynamic model is developed around the set of preferred alternatives. This aims to reach a compromise among conflicting objectives. (See also W86-05796) (Cassar-PTT)

DERIVATION AND USE OF CONTROL CURVES FOR THE REGIONAL ALLOCATION OF WATER RESOURCES, North West Water Authority, Warrington (Eng-

Jand).

D. Pearson, and P. D. Walsh.

IN: Optimal Allocation of Water Resources, IAHS
Publication No. 135. Proceedings of a Symposium
held at the First Scientific General Assembly of
the IAHS at Exeter, England, July 19-30, 1982. p
275-283, 2 fig., 1 tab, 20 ref.

Descriptors: "Planning, "Water demand, "Water allocation, "Water management, "Reservoir oper-ation, Control curves, Drought, Regional planning, North West Water Authority, Water storage, Eng-land, Operating costs, Mathematical studies.

land, Operating costs, Mathematical studies.

Control curves have been used in the United Kingdom for more than 35 years to reduce operating costs by controlling the overdrawing and pumped refill of reservoirs. The methods of derivation have changed and the development of the methods used in the North West Water Authority are described. A nondimensional approach, adapted from the nonsequential cumulative minimum flow analysis of monthly data used for calculating yield-storage curves, has been used on reservoir-only systems for which there is a paucity of data. For more complex systems monthly net additions to storage are first calculated, often from daily flow data, and then analyzed. Recent developments include the use of the methods to provide information on the reliability of the resource system when reservoir storage is low for the time of year. Developments to integrate the operation and allocation of sources regionally and for their management during droughts and other emergencies are discussed. (See also W86-05750) (Author's abstract)

USE OF A GENERALIZED COMPUTER PROGRAM FOR RESOURCES SYSTEMS OPTIMIZATION IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES, Humphreys (Howard) and Partners, Leatherhead (England).

R. W. Simpson, and G. R. Thorpe.

IN: Optimal Allocation of Water Resources, IAHS Publication No. 135. Proceedings of a Symposium held at the First Scientific General Assembly of the IAHS at Exeter, England, July 19-30, 1982. p 285-298, 9 fig.

Descriptors: "Planning, "Systems analysis, "Water allocation, "Water management, "Optimization, "Developing countries, Water use, Simulation analysis, Jamaics, Seychelles, Indonesis, Kenya, Rivers, Water transfer, Conjunctive use, Water storage, Reservoirs, Water supply, Model studies, Computer programs, Reservoir Operation by Simulation Study, ROSS program, Competing use.

Optimization of use and just allocations between the conflicting demands of domestic, industrial and agricultural users has now become the primary theme of water resources development and man-agement in developing countries. In seeking an economical technique for the optimization of water use with worldwide application, the authors have developed a generalized simulation approach. The approach provides for the study of large and small

scale developments at a cost proportional to the magnitude of the development, by eliminating the need for expensive program development associated with the one-off model approach. The flexibility afforded by the use of a generalized model even in complex systems is illustrated by applications in Jamaica, the Seychelles, Indonesia, and Kenya involving the design, optimization, and management of water systems incorporating multiple sources, regulated river flows, inter-basin transfer and conjunctive use of storage for urban, industrial and agricultural water supply together with hydroelectric power generation. (See also W86-05750) (Author's abstract) W86-05778

OPTIMUM ALLOCATION OF WATER RE-SOURCES SUBJECT TO QUALITY CON-STRAINTS,

University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg (South Africa). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W86-05779

APPLICATION OF STOCHASTIC DYNAMIC PROGRAMMING IN OPTIMIZING THE REGULATION OF HYDROPOWER RESERVOIRS, Nanjing Hydrological Research Inst. (China). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4A. W86-05780

STUDY OF A REAL TIME ADAPTIVE CLOSED-LOOP RESERVOIR CONTROL AL-

Massachusetts Inst. of Tech., Cambridge. Dept. of Civil Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4A. W86-03781

PERFORMANCE OF A MAJOR RIVER REGU-LATION RESOURCE SYSTEM UNDER DESIGN CONDITIONS,

Severn-Trent Water Authority, Malvern (Eng-For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4A. W86-05783

ALLOCATION OF FRESH WATER RE-SOURCES OF A TIDAL ESTUARY, Southern Water Authority, Worthing (England). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4A. W86-05784

APPLICATION OF MATHEMATICAL MODELS TO PREDICTING DEMANDS, ESTIMATING THE RELIABILITY OF SUPPLY AND CONTROLLING DEMANDS, Vizgazdalkodasi Tudomanyos Kutato Intezet, Budapest (Hungary). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6D. W86-05785

DISTRIBUTED CONJUNCTIVE USE MODEL FOR OPTIMAL CROPPING PATTERN, Roorkee Univ. (India). School of Hydrology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4B. W86-05786

OPTIMIZATION MODELS FOR THE OPER-ATION OF MAJOR HYDROSYSTEMS, California Univ., Davis. Dept. of Land, Air and Water Resou ary bibliographic entry see Field 4A.

ATTEMPTS TO RECONCILE CONFLICTING DEMANDS OVER COLUMBIA RIVER OUT-Oregon State Univ., Corvallis. Dept. of Geography.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6D. W86-05788

STATE OF THE ART REVIEW: THEORIES AND APPLICATIONS OF SYSTEMS ANALY-SIS TECHNIQUES TO THE OPTIMAL MAN-AGEMENT AND OPERATION OF A RESER-

VOIR SYSTEM,
California Univ., Los Angeles. School of Engineering and Applied Science.
W. W. -G. Yeh.

W. W. G. Yeh. Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA. 22161 as PB83-169763, Price codes: A09 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. UCLA-ENG-82-52, June 1982. 149 p, 12 fig, 2 tab, 308 ref. NSF/CEE-82091.

Descriptors: *Planning, *Systems analysis, *Reservoir operation, Dynamic programming, Linear programming, Nonlinear programming, Mathematical models, Model studies, Simulation analysis, Operations research, Computer programs, Management, States

Linear, nonlinear, and dynamic programming methods and the simulation method of reservoir operations are reviewed and analyzed. The merits and limitations of each technique are assessed and recommendations for future research needs are recommendations for future research needs are given. The advantages of linear programming are: (1) it is able to accommodate relatively high dimensionality with comparative ease; (2) no initial policy is needed, (3) standard conditions are readily available; and (4) universal optima are obtained. Dynamic programming is shown to be capable of handling adaptive, nonlinear and stochastic problems of a reservoir system, and to specifically apply these to reservoir management functions of planning and operation. Nonlinear programming techniques, while effective, are not viable. Simulation is shown to be an effective tool for studying the operation of the complex water resources the operation of the complex water reso system. (Author's abstract) W86-05790

MULTI-OBJECTIVE ANALYSIS WITH SUB-JECTIVE INFORMATION, Washington Univ., Seattle. Dept. of Civil Engineering. R. N. Palmer, and J. R. Lund. Journal of Water Resources Planning and Manage-ment (ASCE) JWRMD5, Vol. 111, No. 4, p 399-416, October 1985. 5 fig. 8 tab, 29 ref.

Descriptors: *Water management, *Water re-sources development, Objective analysis, Subjec-tive information, Computer programs, Monitoring, Network design, Thermal powerplants.

A method for incorporating subjective information into multi-objective evaluations is based upon an eigenvalue and eigenvector analysis and structures multi-objective evaluations into a series of hierarchies in which pairwise comparisons are made. The method is demonstrated in the design of an aquatic monitoring network for a thermal power plant. Theoretical aspects of the approach are reviewed, including measures of subjective inconsistency, the sensitivity of inconsistency to pairwise comparisons, subjective acaling factors, and sensitivity of final, multi-objective weights. An interactive computer program for the application of the technique is described. The method permits the incorporation of subjective information into a formal quantitative analysis and provides measurements of the consistency of the user in developing objective weights. (Master-PTT) W86-05811

GENERAL FORMULA FOR CALCULATING THE PROBABILITY OF FAILURE OF WATER PROJECTS AND ITS POTENTIAL APPLICA-TIONS,
East China Technical Univ. of Water Resources,
Nanjing.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8A.
W86-05836

6B. Evaluation Process

EVALUATING REGIONAL DEMAND MODELS FOR ESTIMATING RECREATION-

Field 6-WATER RESOURCES PLANNING

Group 6B—Evaluation Process

AL USE AND ECONOMIC BENEFITS: A CASE

STUDY,
Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment
Station, Fort Collins, CO.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6D.
W86-05423

RISK ANALYSIS FOR RESERVOIR OPER-

ATION, California Univ., Davis. Dept. of Land, Air and Water Resources.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4A.
W86-05428

PROGRAMMING MODEL FOR ANALYSIS OF THE RELIABILITY, RESILIENCE, AND VUL-NERABILITY OF A WATER SUPPLY RESER-

Corps of Engineers, Fort Belvoir, VA. Water Re-

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4A. W86-05429

WATER ALLOCATION: THE ROLES OF VALUE AND PRICES, Minnesota Univ.-Duluth For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6C. W86-05576

WATER - A WORLD PROBLEM, University Coll. of Swansea (Wales). Por primary bibliographic entry see Field 6D. W86-0538

ESTABLISHING THE OPTIMUM EXPLOITA-TION SOLUTIONS FOR A CONFINED AQUI-FER, Institutul de Meteorologie si Hidrologie, Bucharest

(Romania). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4B. W86-05693

MANAGEMENT MATRIX FOR A REGIONAL AQUIFER IN THE UNITED KINGDOM, Binnie and Partners, London (England). S. Puri, and K. J. Edworthy.
IN: Ground Water in Water Resources Planning, IAHS Publication No. 142, 1983. Volume II: Proceedings of a Symposium, Koblenz, West Germany, August 28-September 3, 1983. p 877-887, 3 fig. 1 tab, 1 ref.

Descriptors: *Management matrix, *Aquifers, *England, Water resources management, Mathematical models, Groundwater recharge, Artificial recharge, Lower Greensland, Groundwater movement, Economic analysis.

Hydrogeological studies using data spanning most of a century were synthesized to provide the background for water resource management in the future. The possible management options, which are limited within a statutory framework, were considered and the results set out in the form of a matrix. The complexities involved in the setting up of a resource management strategy for a fullyof a resource management strategy for a fully-developed aquifer system are presented. Complica-tions arise when the constraints within which the managers can act, are laid out in the statutory managers can act, are laid out in the statutory framework. Groundwater has to be separately evaluated and the conclusions must be integrated with the overall water development strategy. This was achieved by making use of a management matrix of options and consequences. The matrix was devised to compare strategies to put them into perspective, and to help in the final selection of those options which yield the target consequences. Management strategies clearly depend upon costs and restrictions which operate on the system. The aquifer response was quantified on the basis of mathematical modelling of the physical system. The options are grouped in investment terms to consider consequences of management options. In conclusion, the policy that was recommended to the Authority is summarized in the following points: 1) Grant temporary licenses in units with unused resources, up to the annual recharge quan-

tity; 2) no further licenses in areas overdeveloped until the practicality of artificial recharge is proven; 3) commence pilot scale artifical recharge at sites in areas with overuse of resources; 4) progressively expand artificial recharge capacity to meet demands as they arise; and 5) undertake continued studies of the aquifer flow system, in particular the detailed vertical geochemical sequence and a long-term aquifer pump test to obtain reliable specific yield of the aquifer. The method was applied to the Lower Greensand aquifer and a wide ranging management approach was derived. (See also W86-03679) (Lantz-PTT) W86-05706

3-D DIGITAL MODEL FOR GROUNDWATER MANAGEMENT, ARMETED/JECOR, Jeddah (Saudi Arabia).

ARMETELO/JECOR, Jendan (Saudi Arabia).
A.R. Qazi.
IN: Ground Water in Water Resources Planning,
IAHS Publication No. 142, 1983. Volume II: Proceedings of a Symposium, Koblenz, West Germany, August 28-September 3, 1983. p 889-899, 3 fig,
6 tab, 10 ref.

Descriptors: *Groundwater management, *Model studies, *Digital models, *Aquifer systems, Confined aquifers, Groundwater depletion, Sensitivity analysis, Water rights, San Luis Valley, Colorado, Long-term planning, Short-term planning.

Long-term planning, Short-term planning.

The groundwater resources in the complex multiaquifer system of San Luis Valley, Colorado, 3000 sq miles in area, were analyzed. A quasi three dimensional digital model was developed to simulate the effects of groundwater withdrawals from the unconfined and confined aquifers in the valley. This model is used as a management tool to evaluate the long term effects of the use of junior ground water rights on the senior surface water rights in the valley tributaries. It can be used as a potential management tool for the unconfined or confined aquifers of the valley. It had been calibrated so that the computed and observed drawdowns were in reasonable agreement. The model is designed to be an inexpensive tool (the computer cost for an average run is twenty-five dollars), the cost of which would vary with time, length of the run and size of the problem. The model applications and sensitivity analysis indicate that the effects of inaccurate aquifer properties become negligible if the model is generalized and gives overall results for the entire valley; however, it is very sensitive to small stresses. Comparison of precalibration and post-calibration and post-calibration model runs indicate that minor inaccuracies in aquifer characteristics do not significantly alter the commutations for long term stream accuracies in aquifer characteristics do not signifi-cantly alter the computations for long term stream depletions due to pumping. (See also W86-05679) (Lantz-PTT)

USE OF MATHEMATICAL PROGRAMMING IN THE MANAGEMENT AND DEVELOP-MENT OF ISRAEL'S WATER RESOURCES, Tabel Cogniting Engineers Ltd., Tel-Aviv Consulting Engineers (Israel).

(Israei).

J. Schwarz.
IN: Ground Water in Water Resources Planning, IAHS Publication No. 142, 1983. Volume II: Proceedings of a Symposium, Koblenz, West Germany, August 28-September 3, 1983. p 917-929, 1 fig, 2 tab, 2 ref.

Descriptors: *Mathematical studies, *Water management, *Mathematical models, *Groundwater depletion, *Israel, Groundwater potential, Groundwater recharge, Groundwater availability, Groundwater management, Dynamic programming, Linear programming, Water allocation, Groundwater storage.

The water resources of Israel are managed by a national water authority, which faces problems of water scarcity and large scale transportation, storage and regulation requirements. The formulation of management policies is aided by a hierarchical set of mathematical models applying simulation, Dynamic Programming and Linear Programming methods. One of the major models is a multiperiod, multi-state, multi-region, multi-season and

multi-sector Linear Programming model which is used for formulating long-term capacity expansion policies interlinked with short-term allocation, policies interlinked with short-term allocation, transportation and storage management policies. The application of the model for policy screening, for project evaluation, and for feedback with other models is facilitated by a Matrix Generator and Report Writer which have been developed for general purpose water resources planning. (See also W86-05670) (Author's abstract)

IMPLICATIONS OF THE USE OF REGIONAL GROUNDWATER MODELS: A CASE STUDY, Groundwater Development Consultants, Carbridge (England).
J. J. Van Wonderen, and R. C. Sage.

IN: Ground Water in Water Resources Planning, IAHS Publication No. 142, 1983. Volume II: Pro-ceedings of a Symposium, Koblenz, West Germa-ny, August 28-September 3, 1983. p 949-958, 2 fig,

Descriptors: *Groundwater potential, studies, *Case studies, *Computer Groundwater depletion, Competing use water recharge, Bangladesh, Aquifers, water movement, Single-cell models. models

water movement, Single-cell models.

A modelling study was undertaken on behalf of the Government of Bangladesh. The prime objective of the study was to set up, construct, calibrate and run a digital computer groundwater model of the whole geographical area of north-west Bangladesh. The main function of the models as to predict initial estimates of the relative numbers and distribution of well types with the available recharge, varying cropping patterns and development limitation criteria. Construction of the model involved a detailed assessment of the aquifer flow mechanisms and simulation of the water balance; it highlighted deficiencies in the data base and gave guidelines for the acquisition of more relevant information. To provide an accurate simulation, a multi-disciplinary team was required in order to assess all the relevant criteria, and present them in a suitable format. The model focused ideas on the system and the results gave a good indication of the development potential, but cannot be extrapolated for detailed planning. Single cell models were successfully used, and the model was operated by non-technical personnel. (See also W86-05679) (Lantz-PTT) PTT) W86-05712

OPTIMAL ALLOCATION OF WATER RE-SOURCES. Institute of Hydrology, Wallingford (England For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6A. W86-05750

POLICY ANALYSIS OF WATER MANAGE-MENT FOR THE NETHERLANDS (PAWN), Rijkswaterstaat, The Hague (Netherlands). Data Processing Div. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6A. W86-05761

ALLOCATION OF WATER RESOURCES IN THE EASTERN PART OF THE NETHER-

Water Service of Gelderland, Arnhem (Netherlands).

ianos),
E. Romijn, and M. Tamminga.
IN: Optimal Allocation of Water Resources, IAHS
Publication No. 135. Proceedings of a Symposium
held at the First Scientific General Assembly of
the IAHS at Exeter, England, July 19-30, 1982. p
137-153, 9 fig. 5 tab, 11 ref.

Descriptors: *Planning, *Water policy, *Water use, *Water allocation, *Water management, Netherlands, Groundwater management, Model studies, Mathematical models, Political aspects.

Water management alternatives for eastern Gelder-land and Drenthe provinces, The Netherlands, were studied. These are in the higher portion of

Cost Allocation, Cost Sharing, Pricing/Repayment—Group 6C

the country. The Gelderland study produced a ranking of management plans, weighted according to goals decided by politicians. The Drenthe study produced acore maps for agriculture, landscape, and ecology, which can be manipulated and weighted according to priorities. Several water management plans were evaluated using mathematical models. The major problem lies in cooperation between the scientists and the politician-decision makers. In addition, information on ecological effects of the water management policies is insufficient. (See also W86-05750) (Cassar-PTT) W86-05763

WATER RESOURCES MANAGEMENT: FROM POLICY ANALYSIS TO POLICY FORMULA-TION,

TION, Rijkswaterstaat-Deltadienst, Rijswijk (Nether-lands). Data Processing Div. M. A. Veen, G. Baarse, and E. Van Beek. IN: Optimal Allocation of Water Resources, IAHS Publication No. 135. Proceedings of a Symposium held at the First Scientific General Assembly of the IAHS at Exeter, England, July 19-30, 1982. p 165-175, 7 ref.

Descriptors: *Planning, *Water policy, *Water management, *Water use, Netherlands, Model studies, Decision making.

studies, Decision making.

Recent developments in the Netherlands have created a need for integrated water management policies, i.e., policies that result from well balanced and integrated pianning and decision making process, taking into account all relevant users and interests and their interrelations. Given the complexity of the policy area and the policy making process, policy analysis plays an important role in drafting these policies. In the recent past, three important policy studies were carried out in the Netherlands: one study at the national level and two provincial studies. Indicated here, are how these studies have contributed to the policy making process. From the experience obtained through the studies, a number of lessons were drawn with respect to organization and conduct of policy analyses in the water management area. These lessons relate to the reliability of the model results, the appropriateness of these results, the acceptance of the policy conclusions and the continuity in the availability of the resources and the models. After an overview of these lessons, the paper sketches how, in a few current developments, these lessons are brought into practice. (See also W86-05750) (Author's abstract) W86-03765 stract) W86-05765

FLEXIBILITY - A KEY TO THE MANAGE-MENT OF RISK AND UNCERTAINTY IN WATER SUPPLY, Espey, Huston and Associates, Inc., Austin, TX. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6A. W86-03766

INTEGRAL QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE PLANNING AND MANAGEMENT OF WATER RESOURCES IN THE RIVER BASINS IN THE GERBAN-KERTO-SUSILA REGION,

IN THE GERBAN-KERTO-SUSILA REGION, INDONESIA,
Directorate of Water Resources Development, Djakarta (Indonesia).
M. Notodihardjo, and F. C. Zuidema.
IN: Optimal Allocation of Water Resources, IAHS Publication No. 135. Proceedings of a Symposium held at the First Scientific General Assembly of the IAHS at Exeter, England, July 19-30, 1982. p 203-209, 2 fig, 1 ref.

Descriptors: *Planning, *Water demand, *Water allocation, *Water management, Surabay, Indonesia, Rivers, Urban hydrology, Hydrology, Irrigation, Water conservation, Flood control, Water pollution, Competing use.

The rapid urban development around Surabay, Indonesia, necessitates a comprehensive plan for optimal utilization of water resources. The framework of a future study will deal with hydrology and hydrometry, domestic and industrial water needs, street flushing water, irrigation water, water

conservation measures, flood protection, sanitary engineering, water resources planning and management, and training of engineers and technicians. Some of the problems faced by planners in this city are drinking water intakes located in polluted water, clashes between rural and city water users, periodic flooding, solid waste disposal in rivers and streets. (See also W86-05750) (Cassar-PTT) W86-05769

PROBLEMS OF WATER RESOURCES SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT - AN INTRODUCTION, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Moscow. Inst. Vodnykh For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6A. W86-05770

USE OF SIMULATION MODELS IN WATER RESOURCES SYSTEMS ANALYSIS, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Moscow. Inst. Vodnykh Problem. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6A. W86.05771

EVALUATION OF CONFLICTING REGIONAL WATER REQUIREMENTS: AN AUSTRIAN CASE STUDY, Universitate fuer Bodenkultur, Vienna (Austria). Inst. fuer Wasserwirtchaft. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6A. W86-05776

USE OF A GENERALIZED COMPUTER PRO-GRAM FOR RESOURCES SYSTEMS OPTIMI-ZATION IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES, Humphreys (Howard) and Partners, Leatherhead (England). ary bibliographic entry see Field 6A.

WATER RESOURCE PLANNING FOR MAXIMUM BENEFIT, Denver Water Dept., CO. W. H. Miller.

American Water Works Association Journal JAWWA5, Vol. 77, No. 9, p 44-47, September

Descriptors: *Planning, *Water resources development, Recreation, Water use, Instream flow, Surface water availability, Watershed management, Judicial decisions, Public access, Public opinion.

Water utilities that depend on surface supplies face increasing public pressure to maintain in-stream flows and to open reservoirs for recreational uses. Severely restricted access to watersheds in the interest of maintaining water quality is increasingly difficult, especially in the water-ahort West, in view of settlements of suits involving new development of water resources. An awareness of public concerns can result in planning solutions that are acceptable to all potential users. (Author's Abstract) stract) W86-05866

LEAST-COST PLANNING OF IRRIGATION SYSTEMS,

TEMS, urn Univ., AL. Dept. of Agricultural Engi-

neering.
K. H. Yoo, and J. R. Busch.
Journal of Irrigation and Drainage Engineering
(ASCE) JIDEDH, Vol. 111, No. 4, p 352-368,
December 1985. 6 fig. 8 tab, 10 ref. OWRT Project
B-041-IDA.

escriptors: *Irrigation design, *Planning, *Cost-enefit analysis, Model studies, Rehabilitation, Irri-ation, Economic aspects, Mathematical analysis, /ater use, Water rat:s, Idaho.

A mixed-integer programming model was used to obtain least-cost system rehabilitation plans for a 6,900-ha irrigation project in southeastern Idaho. Three types of gravity conveyance system components (existing unlined canal, concrete lined canal, and gravity pipe) were considered, along with five

types of irrigation application systems (two gravity and three sprinkler application systems). The mixed-integer programming model that complied with the constraints specified was flexible and effective. The specified constraints used in this study are water charges and water and land availabilities. The quantitative effects of different constraints were easily evaluated. The same modeling procedure can also be used in developing scenarios of alternative system configurations for a new irrigation project development for least-cost system planning. The model gives descriptive scenarios that can assist planners, irrigators, and other interested parties in making multiple-objective planning decisions for developing or rehabilitating irrigation projects. (Authors' Abstract)

STOCHASTIC MODELING OF IRRIGATION

STOCHASTIC MODELING OF IRRIGATION REQUIREMENTS,
Central Soil Salinity Research Inst., Karnal (India).
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3F.
W86-03928

POLICY RELEVANT INFORMATION AND PUBLIC ATTITUDES: IS PUBLIC IGNO-RANCE A BARRIER TO NONPOINT POLLU-TION MANAGEMENT,

Washington State Univ., Pullman. Div. of Govern-mental Studies. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W86-06017

6C. Cost Allocation, Cost Sharing, Pricing/Repayment

WASTEWATER TREATMENT COSTS AND OUTLAYS IN ORGANIC PETROCHEMICALS: STANDARDS VERSUS TAXES WITH METH-ODOLOGY SUGGESTIONS FOR MARGINAL COST PRICING AND ANALYSIS,

Houston Univ., TX. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5D. W86-05426

WATER ALLOCATION: THE ROLES OF VALUE AND PRICES,

Minnesota Univ.-Duluth.
C. L. Anderson, and J. M. Peterson.
Journal of Environmental Systems, Vol. 15, No. 1,
p 71-76, 1985-86. 1 tab, 5 ref.

Descriptors: *Economics, *Pricing, *Rationing, *Allocation, Recreational uses, Opportunity costs, Policy making, United States.

The demands for water with reasonable quality have surpassed available supplies in many regions of The United States. This fact likely will lead to major changes in state and national water policy as more effective allocation of the available supplies becomes necessary. This article discusses some of the basic economic principles that may serve as guidelines for allocation. This distinction between the value of water and the appropriate price for it is emphasized in the discussion. Topics include: quotas or appropriation rights, establishment of a price for water, opportunity costs, and case (such as recreational use) where a price rationing scheme may not be possible or appropriate. (Rochester-PTT) PTT) W86-05576

MONETARY VALUATION OF TIMBER, FORAGE, AND WATER YIELDS FROM PUBLIC FOREST LANDS,

Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station, Tempe, AZ.

T. C. Brown.

Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA. 22161, as PB83-179929, Price codes: A03 in paper copy, A01 in microficher USDA Forest Service General Technical Report RM-95, October 1982. 26 p, 10 fig. 4 tab, 44 ref.

Field 6-WATER RESOURCES PLANNING

Group 6C-Cost Allocation, Cost Sharing, Pricing/Repayment

Descriptors: *Prices, *Economic aspects, *Forests, *Public lands, Arizona, Agriculture, Irrigation, Hydroelectric power, Electric power, Power-plants, Pumping, Costs, Salt River Project.

Methods for deriving monetary values for timber, forage, and water from forests are described. These methods are: (1) constant product price (direct observation of market transactions method, cost savings method, change in net income method), (2) changing product price (selling in a competitive market, selling to produce another product), (3) revenue and cost estimation, and (4) price changes over time (base year estimates, future prices). These methods are applied to evaluating forest products in public lands in central Arizona. In Arizona the water market is not competitive. Therefore, water can be given a monetary Arizona. In Arizona the water market is not competitive. Therefore, water can be given a monetary value by several means. Its value in electricity production, calculated at an oil price of \$15 per barrel, varies from \$3.00 to \$6.00 per acre-foot, depending which of four dams it passes through. Water running through all four dams has a \$21.60 per acre-foot in the Salt River Project area. The value of water also depends on the value of argicultural products grown with the added water. Various estimates of water value range from \$9 to \$21.60 per acre-foot, depending on the method chosen. (Cassar-PTT) W86-05749

DO EFFLUENT CHARGES (ALWAYS)
REDUCE ENVIRONMENTAL DAMAGES,
Technische Univ. Berlin (Germany, F.R.), Wirtschaftswissenschaftliche Dokumentation.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G.
W86-03798

WATER: ALLOCATING A SCARCE RE-SOURCE. Virginia Com of Economics onwealth Univ., Richmond. Dept. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6E. W86-05868

PRIVATE SECTOR FINANCING FOR WATER

SYSTEMS, Young (Arthur) and Co., Seattle, WA. R. D. Doctor. American Water Works Association Journal JAWW45, Vol. 78, No. 2, p 47-48, February 1986.

Descriptors: *Financing, *Economic aspects, *Privatization, *Water treatment facilities, Public policy, Taxes, Public investment, Wastewater facilities, Water conveyance, Municipal water.

Tax benefits that are currently available for private investors provide the impetus for private sector financing and operation of municipal water and wastewater facilities. Tax reforms now being conwastewater facilities. Tax reforms now being considered by Congress may greatly affect private investment in the public sector. However, whatever form privatization takes in the future, the concept will probably be one of increasing importance in restructuring the financing and operation of public water and wastewater utilities. The author outlines various forms of private investments in public facilities (grants, reverve bonds, privatization, true leases, and tax-exampt lease-purchase arrangements), and discusses the probable effects of tax reform on each. (Doria-PTT)

PRIVATE OPERATION OF U.S. WATER UTIL-

ITIES, Operations Management International, Inc., King-Operations Management and Management Works Association Journal JAWWA5, Vol. 78, No. 2, p 49-51, February 1986.

Descriptors: *Wastewater facilities, *Municipal water, *Water conveyance, *Privatization, *Water treatment facilities, Economic aspects, Public policy, Water management.

As increasing problems associated with the operation of municipal water and wastewater facilities

in the United States are encountered, private firms are beginning to offer management and operations services to public utilities on a contract basis. Many municipalities can realize cost savings and achieve more efficient operation of their water and wastewater treatment plants through contracts with private firms. Contract operation firms offer a flexible, efficient, cost-effective, alternative to assist public managers in dealing with these issues. Such firms can become important partners, with many public works departments, in discharging their responsibilities to provide an adequate and high quality water supply to the communities they serve. The market for contract operations of water and wastewater facilities may quadruple during the mext five to six years. (Doria-PTT) in the United States are encountered, private firms

FULL-COST WATER PRICING, Energy Systems Research Group, Inc., Boston, MA.

MA.
J. Goldstein.
American Water Works Association Journal
JAWWA5, Vol. 78, No. 2, p 52-61, February 1986.

Descriptors: *Pricing, *Water costs, *Municipal water, Economic aspects, Accounting, Boston, Massachusetts, Monetary returns, Water rates, Metropolitan water management, Water convey-

Many municipal water systems have traditionally priced water at far less than the cost of service, thereby requiring subsidies from general funds. Conversely, some water revenues have been diverted to meet other expenses of the city. The author cites the benefits of separate accounting for water revenues and expenses and full-cost pricing, drawing on the situation in Massachusetts. Increased efficiency and ultimate economies can be realized from the allocation of funds to undertake rehabilitation and maintenance programs. Methods of structuring rates (declining block rate, flat or uniform rate, increasing block rate, seasonal or peak rates, rate for unmetered service, and rates for new users), and obstacles to implement full-cost rates (lack of metering, historical underpricing, accounting systems, nature of the rate-settling process, institutional structure, establishing enterprise fund accounting, calculating the full cost of service, valuation of fixed assets and determination of depreciation, increased use of meters, and public education), are reviewed, and Boston's recent restructuring of water and sewer services is given as an example of improvements made possible by full-cost pricing. (Doria-PTT)

ECONOMIC EVALUATION OF ON-FARM WATER MANAGEMENT PROJECTS, Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins. International School for Agricultural and Resource Develop-

R. K. Sampath, E. W. Sparling, R. A. Young, and K. C. Nobe.

Water Resources Bulletin WARBAQ, Vol. 22, No. 2, p 191-204, April 1986. 3 fig, 2 tab, 29 ref.

Descriptors: *Economic impact, *On-farm water management, *Rate of return, *Developing coun-tries, *Production function approach, *Markets, *Farms, Social aspects, Investment, Economic as-pects, Mathematical analysis.

Private profitability calculations of on-farm water management (OFWM) activities have received attention from economists and decision makers in developing countries and in donor agencies who wish to know the impacts of their investments in OFWM on farmers' income and welfare. The primary objective of the present work was to develop consistent procedures for evaluating the impacts of OFWM investments on farmers' income and resource use. This paper examines the critical relationship between the market price of the agricultural output and production function parameters that are affected by OFWM investments. Procedures and mathematical equations are presented for computing the ex ante and ex post rates of return from OFWM investments with the help of the

production function approach. Results are derived pertaining to the impacts on output, inputs use, and profit levels associated with the introduction of OFWM activity under different output-price and technological regimes. (Rochester-PTT) W86-06013

EFFICIENCY OF WATER PRICING: A RATE OF RETURN ANALYSIS FOR MUNICIPAL WATER DEPARTMENTS, California Univ., Santa Barbara. Dept. of Econom-

L. J. Mercer, and W. D. Morgan. Water Resources Bulletin WARBAQ, Vol. 22, No. 2, p 289-295, April 1986. 4 tab, 6 ref.

Descriptors: * Rate of return, *Municipal water, *Economic efficiency, *Pricing, California, Opportunity cost, Capital investment, Surveys.

tunity cost, Capital investment, Surveys.

The rate of return on invested capital can be used as a guide to resource allocation by municipal water departments (MWDs) in the same way it is used in the private sector. To achieve economic efficiency, the target rate of return for MWDs should be the market rate of return for a sample of 30 California MWDs for the period 1970-82 was calculated for the present study. The operating internal rate of return varied across the sample MWDs from less than 2% to 14%. If 10% is taken as the opportunity cost of capital, 25 of the 30 MWDs were inefficient, i.e., earned less than 10%. Half the sample earned less than 5%. An examination of potential causes of low rates of return showed that low average water prices were the primary reason for low rates of return. For efficient operation, MWDs should set a target rate of return equal to the opportunity cost of capital and adjust water prices so as to achieve the target. (Author's abstract) W86-06024 stract) W86-06024

IS OZONE THE SOLUTION TO YOUR WATER TREATMENT PROBLEMS, Buck, Siefert and Jost, Inc., Paramus, NJ. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W86-06047

APPLICATION OF EXTREME VALUE THEORY TO FLOOD DAMAGE, Montreal Univ. (Quebec). Dept. of Economics. P. Ouellette, N. El-Jabi, and J. Rousselle. Journal of Water Resources Planning and Management (ASCE) JWRMD5, Vol. 111, No. 4, p467-477, October 1985, 3 fig, 2 tab, 13 ref.

Descriptors: *Extreme value theory, *Flood damage, Flood plains, Flood control structures, Hydroeconomic model, Richelieu River, Probabilistic model, Civil engineering, Economics.

Flood plain management requires assessment of the costs and benefits of all projects under consideration. The benefits translate mainly into flood damage reduction. This study presents a methodology for estimating flood damage prior to implementation of flood control structures. In this twomentation of flood control structures. In this twostage methodology, a hydroeconomic model for
flood damage estimation is first developed, and a
flood damage distribution function is then derived
from the theory of extreme values in stochastic
processes. The distribution function produces an
estimation of actualized damages. The Richelieu
River basin was selected for a numerical application because of its combined rural and urban characteristics and the fairly extensive sum of knowledge on the basin supplied by previous studies.
(Author's abstract)
W86-06117

6D. Water Demand

EVALUATING REGIONAL DEMAND MODELS FOR ESTIMATING RECREATIONAL USE AND ECONOMIC BENEFITS: A CASE

Water Demand-Group 6D

Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station, Fort Collins, CO. J. B. Loomis. Water Resources Research WRERAO, Vol. 22, No. 4, p 431-438, April, 1986. 3 tab, 38 ref.

Descriptors: *Cost-benefit analysis, *Recreation, *Model studies, *Benefits, Economic aspects, Regional analysis, Travel, Idaho, Fishing.

gional analysis, Travel, Idaho, Fishing.

The U.S. Water Resources Council has twice recommended that regional or multi-site recreation economic models be relied on in place of single site models. This recommendation is evaluated by developing the advantages and disadvantages different types and sizes of regional demand models relative to water resources planning issues needing to be addressed in benefit cost analyses. The accuracy of use and benefit estimates of two different sized regional travel cost method demand models is compared with benefit estimates from single site travel cost and contingent value method estimates. The results indicate that regional or large site models in answering simple resource issues such as benefits of an existing site. For planning issues dealing with evaluation of the benefits of building a new recreation site or improving quality at an existing site, the regional approach is desirable, however. (Author's Abstract)

W86-05423

INNOVATIVE APPROACHES TO WATER AL-LOCATION: THE POTENTIAL FOR WATER

MARKETS, Colorado Univ. at Boulder. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6E. W86-05424

WATER -- A WORLD PROBLEM, University Coll. of Swansea (Wales). W. G. V. Balchin. International Journal of Environmental Studies UEVAW, Vol. 25, No. 3, p 141-148, July 1985. 1

Descriptors: *Hydrologic cycle, *Water use, *World water problems, Domestic use, Agricultural use, Industrial use, Power production, Waster emoval, Transportation, Recreation, Water demand, Water supply, Future planning, Public

After outlining the main categories where water is used by man (domestic, agricultural, industrial, power production, waste removal, transportation, and recreation), the author shows the relationship with the hydrologic cycle before considering the statistics of the world water problem. The nature of the future demand for water in respect to both quantity and quality follows, with an indication of recent developments and possible future improvements in water supply by manipulation of the hydrologic cycle. The importance of greater awareness of the vital part water plays in all organized societies is stressed. (Author's abstract)

WATER INTO THE 1990'S: THE PROBLEMS OF THE DESERT BIOME, Birkbeck Coll., London (England). Dept. of Zool-

ogy. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6G. W86-05588

GROUND WATER IN WATER RESOURCES

GROUND WATER IN WATER RESOURCES PLANNING. United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultur-al Organization, Paris (France). International Hy-drological Programme. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4B. W86-05679

MULTIPLE DEMAND AND CONFLICTS, Wessex Water Authority, Bristol (England).

Wester Water Resources Planning, In: Ground Water in Water Resources Planning, IAHS Publication No. 142, 1983. Volume II: Proceedings of a Symposium, Koblenz, West Germa-

ny, August 28-September 3, 1983. p 605-617, 1 ref.

Descriptors: *Water demand, *Groundwater de-pletion, *England, *Wales, *Groundwater manage-ment, Water use, Aquifers, Water law, Competing

The administration of water resources in England and Wales is governed by the Water Resources Act 1963. The Regional Water Authorities have the power to enforce this Act. In order to cater to the diverse needs and to avoid the potential conflicts, the administrators of river regions use this power. To be effective they must recognize and safeguard the rights of both present and future users, but not at the expense of other interests. The paper concludes that: (1) multiple demands among groundwater users exist but conflict is most likely to arise as a result of the effects of groundwater use on other interests, (2) legislation when effectively used will assure fairness in use of groundwater and control the effects of this use on rivers, (3) the effect of any groundwater abstraction may be damaging but this can be minimized by communication between users from early stages of investigation through to full development, and (4) water in aquifers needs to be protected from a variety of land uses. Agriculture practices are changing and could bring about problems in the future. (See also W86-05679) (Lantz - PTT)

ANALYSIS OF USING GROUND WATERS IN DIFFERENT SECTORS OF THE ECONOMY, Belorusskii Nauchno-Isaledovatelskii Inst. Melior-atsii Vodnogo Khozyaistva, Minsk.

atsin I volongo knożysiwa, Minsk.
A. Shtakovsky.
IN: Ground Water in Water Resources Planning, IAHS Publication No. 142, 1983. Volume II: Proceedings of a Symposium, Koblenz, West Germany, August 28-September 3, 1983. p 635-640, 7 ref.

Descriptors: *Groundwater, *USSR, *Water analysis, Groundwater potential, Industrial water, Irrigation water, Municipal water, Surface water.

Characteristics of ground water resources are specified, and their advantages are outlined as a source of water supply over surface waters. Based on the analysis of the USSR's positive experience in the use of ground and surface waters, the paper summarizes criteria applied in the justification of water-supply sources in different sectors of the economy. Ground water uses are characterized in the municipal, industrial and irrigation sectors. Emphasis is made on the importance of ground water protection from depletion and pollution. (See also W86-05679) (Author's abstract) W86-05686

GROUNDWATER RESOURCES DEVELOP-MENT AVOIDING CONFLICTS OF USAGE: EXAMPLES OF MODERN PLANNING STRAT-

EGIES, Ingenieurbuero Dr. Ing. G. Bjornsen, Kobenz (Germany, F.R.). K. Zipfel. IN: Ground Water in Water Resources Planning, IAHS Publication No. 142, 1983. Volume II: Pro-ceedings of a Symposium, Koblenz, West Germa-ny, August 28-September 3, 1983. p 661-672, 7 fig, 6 ref.

Descriptors: *Groundwater potential, *Ground-water depletion, *Management planning, Model studies, Computer models, Case studies, Water re-sources development, Multipurpose reservoirs, Competing use.

Modern groundwater resources planning provides means to treat these resources within multiple-usage systems. In order to coordinate different uses, methods are needed which are capable of considering the complex structure of multiple-usage interests and rights. Presented problems and their solutions reveal the necessity of comprehensive planning, since groundwater usage has reached an intensive level in the Central European regions. Examples show that institutions responsible for environmental management, have most sensitively recognized the importance of the subject.

Demonstrative examples of groundwater reservoirs serving multiple-purpose interests are presented, from regions in the Upper Rhine Basin, the Danube and Lech River valleys and the Loisach Valley, Germany. (See also W86-05679) (Lantz-TTD) PTT W86-05689

JOINT USE OF SURFACE WATER AND GROUND WATER OR LARGE AQUIFERS OF VOLCANIC ORIGIN (L'USAGE CONJOINT D'EAUX SUPERFICIELLES ET D'EAUX SOUTERRAINES DANS UN BASSIN OU L'ON A UN GRAND AQUIFERE CONSTITUE DE ROCHES VOLCANIQUES),

Catania Univ. (Italy). Ist. di Scienza della Terra.

IN: Ground Water in Water Resources Planning, IAHS Publication No. 142, 1983. Volume II: Proceedings of a Symposium, Koblenz, West Germany, August 28-September 3, 1983. p 675-683, 2 fig, 2 tab, 2 ref.

Descriptors: *River basins, *Groundwater, *Competing use, *Sicily, *Mount Etna, Water use, Groundwater reservoirs, Reservoirs, Aquifers, Alcantara River, Volcanoes.

On the northern slope of Etna, the great volcano of Sicily, there is a River, the Alcantara, which is rich in sources supplied by a large waterbearing stratum of volcanic origin. This basin is interesting because it is the richest of Sicily. The volume of surface waters is valued at 7,500,000 cu m, and the surface waters is valued at 7,500,000 cu m, and the annual mean volume of subterranean waters which can be exploited on average is valued at 1,050,000 cu m. The joint exploitation program of available resources has made it necessary to design four surface basins and an underground reservoir. To operate this reservoir plans have been made to construct a diaphragm wall with a surface of 50,000 sq m and a height of about 150 m. At the bottom of this watertight membrane a drainage gallery capable of a maximum flow of 5 cu m/s will be built. (See also W86-05679) (Author's abstract) stract) W86-05690

MANAGING THE INTEGRATION OF GROUNDWATER AND SURFACE WATER RE-GROUNDWATER AND SURFACE WATER RESOURCES: A CASE STUDY OF SUPPLING
POTABLE WATER TO THE LILLE METROPOLITAN AREA (GESTION INTEGREE DES
RESSOURCES EN EAU SOUTERRAINE ET
SUPERFICIELLE: LE CASE DE L'ALIMENTATION EN EAU POTABLE DE LA METROPOLE LILLOISE),

Bureau de Recherches Geologiques et Minieres, Lille (France). Service Geologique Regional Nord Pas-de-Calais.

Pas-de-Calais.

J. Becklynck, M. Besbes, P. Combes, P. Hubert, and G. Marsily.

IN: Ground Water in Water Resources Planning, IAHS Publication No. 142, 1983. Volume II: Proceedings of a Symposium, Koblenz, West Germany, August 28-September 3, 1983. p 685-695, 6 fig,

Descriptors: *Surface-groundwater relations, *Water resources development, *Drinking water, *Potable water, *Lille, *France, Roubaix, Tourco-Dynamic programming, Economic aspects, Groundwater potential, Aquifers, Groundwater re-charge, Lys River.

Various sources of surface and ground water are used to supply the urban area of Lille, Roubaix, and Tourcoing. Using a stochastic dynamic programming approach, it was possible to determine how the whole system should be operated, in order to minimize the cost of the water delivered to the users. This plan takes into account the technical constraints attached it such of the account and constraints attached to each of the resources, and also the annual variability of the recharge to the aquifers and of the flow in the Lys river. (See also was-05679) (Author's abstract) W86-05691

Field 6-WATER RESOURCES PLANNING

Group 6D-Water Demand

NUMERICAL MODEL FOR OPTIMAL GROUNDWATER MANAGEMENT, Technische Hochschule Aachen (Germany, F.R.). Inst. fuer Wasserbau.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4B.
W86-05692

ARTIFICIAL RECHARGE OF WATER LEVEL IN MOULLE (P OF C; AN EXAMPLE OF WATER RESOURCE MANAGEMENT(L'ALIMENTATION ARTIFICIELLE DE LA NAPPE DE MOULLE (P OF C; UN EXEMPLE DE GESTION DE LA RESSOURCE), Societe Lyonnaise des Eaux et de l'Eclairage, Paris Societe Lyonnair (France). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4B. W86-05697

ECONOMETRIC SYSTEM MODEL FOR PLANNING AND MANAGEMENT OF GROUNDWATER RESOURCES, Instituto Politecnico Nacional, Mexico City. A. Delagado-Lopez, and W. W. -G. Yeh. IN: Ground Water in Water Resources Planning, IAHS Publication No. 142, 1983. Volume II: Proceedings of a Symposium, Koblenz, West Germany, August 28-September 3, 1983. p 777-786, 3 tab, 8 ref.

Descriptors: *Econometrics, *Groundwater availability, *Model studies, *Groundwater management, Groundwater depletion, Groundwater recharge, Linear models, Economic aspects, Orange County, California, Mathematical studies, Statistical analysis.

A dynamic econometric system model was developed to relate water supply sources for groundwater repensishment use, groundwater demand, groundwater conservation policies and operational groundwater conservation policies and operational issues to hydrologic, economic and demographic basin characteristics. The model is linear and relates exogenous variables to endogenous variables by a system of ten linear simultaneous equations. The coefficients of the model are estimated by a three stage least squares method. The results indicate elasticity shifts in some parts of the study period from 1950 to 1981. Results found in this study, as with most quantitative estimations, are suggestive rather than conclusive. Nevertheless, the econometric system model has the advantage of facilitating analysis of blanning and management the econometric system model has the advantage of facilitating analysis of planning and management groundwater resources problems. The model has been successfully tested using data associated with the Orange County Water District, CA., over the period 1950-1981. (See also W86-05679) (Lantz - PTT)
W86-05698

MASTER PLAN FOR HYDRO POWER DEVEL-S. Radler.

IN: Symposium on Project Design and Installation of Small Hydro Power Plants, Vienna, Austria, June 29-July 1, 1981. p 29-40, 5 fig, 2 ref.

Descriptors: *Hydroelectric plants, power production, Water management, *Competing use, *Available water, Water demand, Water resources development, Economic aspects, Eco-

A power development master plan forms the basis for the utilization of a water course or river basin for power generation. However, where utilization of the hydro potential of a stream is envisaged, allowances must at the same time be made for all the other requirements and uses connected with water resources such as drinking and industrial water, irrigation, flood control and pollution control, fisheries, and provision of recreation areas as well as protection of landscape and environment. Preparation of a master plan requires knowledge about the physical features of the area under consideration. Minimum requirements regarding topographical, geological and hydrological information should be satisfied. Development planning is governed by structural, administrative, power and finally ecological and economic aspects. Recommendations are made in this report regarding the tions are made in this report regarding the

representation of the plan on drawings. In consistent pursuit of intended purposes and objectives, master plans for hydro development should form the basis for legislative measures. (See also W86-05734) (Author's abstract)

APPROACH OF VARIOUS COMPETITIVE WATER USERS AND IMPACT CATEGORIES IN FAWN (POLICY ANALYSIS OF WATER MANAGEMENT FOR THE NEITHERLANDS), Waterloopkundig Lab. te Delft (Netherlands). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6A. W86-05762

MODELLING APPROACH FOR A REGIONAL WATER MANAGEMENT STUDY IN A POLDER AREA, Waterloopkundig Lab. te Delft (Netherlands). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6A. W86-05764

INFLUENCE OF CLIMATIC VARIABILITY ON WATER RESOURCES IN JILIN PROVINCE,

CHINA, Jilin Province Inst. of Meteorological Science, Changchun (China). Por primary bibliographic entry see Field 2B. W86-0576

ALLOCATION OF WATER FOR PUBLIC SUPPLY WITHIN SEVERN-TRENT WATER AUTHORITY, Severn-Trent Water Authority (England). T. Kitson.

T. Kitson.

IN: Optimal Allocation of Water Resources, IAHS

Publication No. 135. Proceedings of a Symposium
held at the First Scientific General Assembly of
the IAHS at Exeter, England, July 19-30, 1982. p
193-202, 2 fig, 1 tab, 1 ref.

Descriptors: *Planning, *Water demand, *Water supply, *Water management, *Water allocation, Water use, Severn-Trent Water Authority, Model studies, Computer models, Mathematical models, Costs, Operating costs, Capital costs, Drought, Simulation, Linear analysis, England, Wales.

A computer model using simulation and linear programming matches present and future water supplies and demands in the Severn-Trent Water Authority, England and Wales. Annual precipitation averages 760 mm, 2400 mm in the west to 600 mm in the central and eastern parts. Water sources, mm in the central and eastern parts. Water sources, in equal proportions, are reservoirs, rivers, and groundwater. Demand forecasts are made for 25 demand centers. Standards of reliability are summarized as follows: (1) restraints in water use and bans on non-essential uses have a 1 in 10-15 chance of occurrence, lasting 2-3 months, most likely in late summer to autumn, (2) reduced prescribed river flows have a 1 in 25 chance of occurrence, lasting 6 months, most likely in late summer to spring, and (3) rota cuts and/or standpipes have not been required in the last 50 years. Allocation modeling has reduced operating costs by minimizing costs of power and chemicals and by producing information for pump scheduling. Future development plans are ocilined. These include several large water supply schemes, strategic links, groundwater projects, and better service to rural areas. (Cassar-PTT)

MULTIPURPOSE USE OF WATER RE-SOURCES IN IRRIGATION SYSTEMS, State Office for Technical Development, Budapest (Hungary).
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3F.
W86-05772

APPLICATION OF MATHEMATICAL MODELS TO PREDICTING DEMANDS, ESTI-MATING THE RELIABILITY OF SUPPLY AND CONTROLLING DEMANDS, Vizgazdalkodasi Tudomanyos Kutato Intezet, Budapest (Hungary).

L. Iritz, L. Kelemen, and A. Szollosi-Nagi. IN: Optimal Allocation of Water Resources, IAHS Publication No. 135. Proceedings of a Symposium held at the First Scientific General Assembly of the IAHS at Exeter, England, July 19-30, 1982. p 367-376, 7 fig. 10 ref.

Descriptors: "Planning, "Water demand, "Water supply, "Water management, Tiaza Basin, Hunga-ry, Model studies, Mathematical models, Forecast-ing, Industrial water, Water storage, Competing use, Resources management, Stochastic hydrology.

The balance between water supplies and demand will be increasingly difficult to maintain in the future. Relief of conflicts is being sought in Hungary by intensive water management research, in which mathematical models play a role of growing importance. The application of such models to comprehensive water resources management planning is presented. For forecasting water demands, multi-dimensional matrices have been developed and estimation methods standardized for the different consumers. The reliability of meeting the predicted demands have been estimated by a stochastic simulation technique. The results of modelling have disclosed a number of difficulties in meeting the demands which must be controlled in the future. The heaviest water demands in Hungary are those of industry, for which basic models have been formulated on the principle of demand control. (See also W86-05750) (Author's abstract) W86-05785

ATTEMPTS TO RECONCILE CONFLICTING DEMANDS OVER COLUMBIA RIVER OUT-

Oregon State Univ., Corvallis. Dept. of Geogra-

phy. K. W. Muckleston.

R. W. Muckieston. In: Optimal Allocation of Water Resources, IAHS Publication No. 135. Proceedings of a Symposium held at the First Scientific General Assembly of the IAHS at Exeter, England, July 19-30, 1982. p 395-403, 1 fig, 11 ref.

Descriptors: *Planning, *Water demand, *Institu-tional constraints, *Rivers, Columbia River, Politi-cal aspects, Irrigation, Hydroeletric power, Pow-erplants, Fisheries, Fish passages, Aquatic habitats, Habitats, Salmon, International agreements, State jurisdiction, Dams, Competing use.

Jurisdiction, Dams, Competing use.

Three cases of conflicting demands over Columbia River outputs are considered. The first, irrigation vs. generation of hydroelectric energy, is a relatively recent conflict and thus far no reconciliation has taken place. Institutional modifications are needed before conflict resolution can take place. The case of salmon vs. hydropower illustrates limited reconciliation, largely through increased hatcheries and improved fish passage facilities and habitat. Coordination between actors and modification of hydroelectric operating procedures are less well developed. The third case considered of issue over provision of upstream storage in one jurisdiction that provides benefits to downstream interests. Agreement to share downstream benefits was the key to U.S.-Canadian resolution of this issue. The four states in the U.S. Pacific Northwest have been unable to do this. It is concluded that the technological approach to conflict resolution is popular but needs to be balanced with institutional modifications. (See also W86-05750) (Author's abstract) W86-05788

COMPETING USES FOR LIMITED WATER, Denver Water Dept., CO. G. A. Campbell. American Water Works Association Journal JAWWAS, Vol. 77, No. 8, p 34-39, September 1985. 17 ref.

Descriptors: *Water Use, *Competing Uses, *Water rights, Priorities, Economic Aspects, Colorado, Water Supply, Legal aspects.

As needs for water increase in the growing economy of Colorado, especially in urban areas, old priority uses will have to give way to new percep-

Water Law and Institutions—Group 6E

tions of beneficial applications. The prior use doctrine, although theoretically applicable to the values of the marketplace, has practical shortcomings when senior water rights are sold for a different use. Agricultural use of water, which consumes a large share of Colorado's water entitlements at a low economic benefit, may have to be curtailed in the future in favor of more valuable uses, e.g., industrial and municipal use. Federal environmental legislation sharply discourages consumptive, economically productive uses of water in favor of monconsumptive in-stream use. These legislative programs are certain to influence the development and expansion of water use in Colorado. (Doria-PTT) PTT) W86-05864

CHOICES OF IRRIGATION TECHNOLOGIES IN CALIFORNIA,
California Univ., Berkeley. Dept. of Agricultural
and Resource Economics.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3F.
W86-06116

6E. Water Law and Institutions

INNOVATIVE APPROACHES TO WATER AL-LOCATION: THE POTENTIAL FOR WATER MARKETS,

Colorado Univ. at Boulder. C. W. Howe, D. R. Schurmeier, and W. D. Shaw,

Water Resources Research WRERAO, Vol. 22, No. 4, p 439-445, April, 1986. 1 tab, 43 ref.

Descriptors: *Planning, *Water law, *Water rights, *Water allocation, *Marketing, Water demand, Water policy, Water use, Legal aspects, Economic aspects, Water transport, Interbasin transfers, Water supply, Colorado, Northern Colorado Water Conservancy District.

Advantages of marketing water over other water allocation mechanisms include flexibility, security, predictability, and fairness. However, shortcomings related to quantity and quality return flow effects exist. These can be mitigated through changes in the administrative framework of the water rights system. Effects on third-parties must be accurately and quickly identified to obtain agreement without excessive transaction costs. Good communication between potential buyers and sellers must be established where these parties are separated geographically. Methods must be found to protect public good values generated by instream flows and higher water quality. An economically efficient water allocation system would neither a priority nor a proportional rights system. A simple model is given to optimize water allocation and water quality. An efficient set of market arrangements used in northeastern Colorado are described as an example which can be easily adopted by water conservancy districts. Devices for intrastate water marketing include interstate compacts and litigation under the doctrine of equitable apportionment. (Cassar-PTT)

ALGORITHM FOR SURFACE/GROUND-WATER ALLOCATION UNDER APPROPRIA-TION DOCTRINE, Louisians State Univ., Baton Rouge. Dept. of Civil Engineering. T. H. Illangasekare, and H. J. Morel-Seytoux. Ground Water GRWAAP, Vol. 24, No. 2, p 199-206, March-April, 1986. 1 fig, 24 ref.

Descriptors: *Water law, *Groundwater management, *Conjunctive use, *Water allocation, *Water rights, Model studies, Algorithms, South Plate River, Colorado, Irrigation, Prior appropriation, Appropriation, Legal aspects, Wells, Riverflow, Streamflow.

A stream-aquifer simulation model was developed to evaluate different conjunctive use management strategies in the South Platte River in Colorado. A component of this model simulates the allocation of surface and groundwater for agricultural use.

The water law based on the doctrine of prior appropriation provides the basic framework for water allocation in the study area. The physical sequence in which the river diversions are located along the river is different from the sequence in which the water has to be allocated according to the priority of rights. An algorithm is designed to allocate the river flows computed by the physical simulation component of the model to the appropriators according to the water rights and other imposed criteria as specified by the conjunctive management scheme under study. The algorithm is demonstrated on a management problem involving the evaluation of a streamflow augmentation scheme in the study reach. The results showed that this was not the best plan of augmentation by the fact that the damages due to pumping were not fully compensated. (Cassar-PTT)

SEWAGE TREATMENT: WHEN THE FEDER-AL GOVERNMENT PULLS THE PLUG,

Water and Wastewater Equipment Mfrs. Association, Washington, DC.

mmer. The Environmental Forum, Vol. 4, No. 12, p 8-13,

Descriptors: *Municipal constuction grants, *Fi-nancing, *Privatization, *Wastewater treatment fa-cilities, Industrial development bonds, Regulations, Federal government, United States, Legislation, Public policy, Municipal wastewater, Construc-

The Federal Governement's municipal construction grants program is described, including its past uses, water pollution regulation compliance requirements, and the legislative and fiscal difficulties involved in continuing the program. The requirements for additional construction grant funds for many municipalities are discussed, and the various ways of meeting these needs are reviewed, including continuing federal grants, state revolving funds, and privatization (including industrial development bonds). (Rochester-PTT)

EGYPT SEWERAGE FIX BEGINS TO TAKE HOLD, For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5D. W86-05510

ACID RAIN: THE INTERNATIONAL RE-Council on Environmental Quality, Washington,

G. L. Brady, and J. C. Selle. International Journal of Environmental Studies IJEVAW, Vol. 24, No. 3/4, p 217-230, May 1985.

Descriptors: *Acid rain, *International agreements, *Acid deposition, *Geography, *Europe, *Scandinavia, *Canada, *United States, *Policy making, Research, Atmospheric transformation, Sulfur dioxide, Nitrogen oxides, Buffering,

The international response to acid rain is discussed, including background on the technical aspects of acid rain and the international dimensions of the problem. Topics include: What is acid rain, An acidity benchmark, What are the causes of acid rain, atmospheric transformation of SO2 and NOx to acid deposition, transport of acid materials, the damages of acid rain, buffering, physical measures to reduce acid rain (sulfur and nitrogen control technologies), and global responses to acid raid (Europe, Scandinavia, Canada, and United States). Due to its geographic scale, acid deposition must be considered an international issue. On a concerted international cooperative effort can bring about a successful resolution of this issue. The international mechanisms and agreements under development or in existence provide optimistic signs for the future of acid research and control. (Rochester-PTT) ter-PTT)

ROLE OF ADMINISTRATOR IN WATER CON-TROL IN THE 1990'S, Welsh Water Authority, Powys.

J. E. Jones.

International Journal of Environmental Studies IJEVAW, Vol. 25, No. 3, p 189-193, July 1985.

Descriptors: *Policy making, *Management planning, *England, *Wales, National Water Council, Water authorities, Cost analysis, History, Conservation, Environmental management.

The changes that have occurred in the last decade since the establishment of a completely new structure for the water industry in England and Wales are considered. The significance of this period of change and the challenges arising from these changes are described, including the objectives to be attained. Conservation and environmental management issues are examined, and the outlook for the future is discussed. During the period since April 1, 1974, when the National Water Council and Water Authorities began their work, there has been a shift in management objectives from sole emphasis on ensuring that the reasonable needs of the customers be met to an approach that requires that the services must be provided at reasonable cost as well. (Rochester-PTT)

OVERVIEW OF THE DUTCH WATER MAN-AGEMENT SYSTEM.

Rijkswaterstaat, The Hague (Netherlands). K. P. Blumenthal.

IN: Optimal Allocation of Water Resources, IAHS Publication No. 135. Proceedings of a Symposium held at the First Scientific General Assembly of the IAHS at Exeter, England, July 19-30, 1982. p 103-112, 3 fig.

Descriptors: *Water law, *Institutions, *Estuaries, *Water management, *Netherlands, Polders, Saline water intrusion, Delta Project, Political aspects, Floods, Canals, Water pollution, Water policy, Dikes, Meuse River, Rhine River.

The history of the Dutch water management system is described from technical and institutional aspects. Most of the country lies in the estuarine area of three rivers. The western and northern parts lie lower than average high-tide levels, some land is as much as 6 m below mean sea level. The long history of the fight against sea and river floods is one of successes and defeats. Starting with dikes built centuries ago, a series of water projects has altered the hydrology of the area. These include creation of the fresh water Ijssel Lake in 1932, implementation of the Delta Project following the floods of 1953, building canals in the Meuse River and other waterways, and construction of polders. In general terms, the major problem is transportation of the desired quantities of water of the desired quality at the right time to the right places. Salt from the sea and from the Rhine River is the major water quality problem. Other pollutants are chemicals, organic matter, heavy metals, eutrophication, and waste heat. The early institutional organizations (most of which still exist along with central government agencies) are the dike boards, storage basin boards, and water purification boards. This decentralized structure has become more integrated in recent years. The major legislations are the Law against Pollution of Surface Waters, the Groundwater Act, and the Water Management Act. (See also W86-05750) (Cassar-PTT) The history of the Dutch water manage PTT) W86-05760

ENVIRONMENTAL LAW-THE ROLE OF FDF VARIANCES IN IMPLEMENTING THE CLEAN WATER ACTS TOXIC POLLUTANT DISCHARGE PROVISIONS. CHEMICAL MAN-UFACTURERS ASSOCIATION V. NATURAL RESOURCES DEFENSE COUNCIL, INC., 105 S.

Land and Water Law Review, Vol. 31, No. 1, p. 79-88, 1986.

Field 6-WATER RESOURCES PLANNING

Group 6E-Water Law and Institutions

Descriptors: *Natural Resources Defense Council, *Clean Water Act, *Chemical Manufacturers Association, *Toxic pollutant discharge, *Discharge, *Pollutants, Environmental Protection Agency, Water pollution control, Legislation, Standards, Water quality standards, *PDF variance.

In 1977 Congress amended the Clean Water Act by adding section 301(l), which forbids the EPA to 'modify any specific pollutant' on a list contained in the law. EPA issued regulations that set maximum allowable levels for the discharage of pollutants. To assure that EPA's standards would not unfairly burden an individual discharage, the standards contained a provision for a variance if the factors that EPA considered in setting the discharage levels fundamentally different from those applicable to a discharager seeking a variance. This provision is known as the fundamentally different factor (FDF) variance. The Natural Resources Defense Council challenged the provision claiming that all FDF variances violated section 301(l). The Third Circuit decided in NRDS's favor, but the Supreme Court in a five to four 301(i). The Initial Circuit accided in NADA's favor, but the Supreme Court in a five to four decision reversed the Third Circuit. The Supreme Court was wrong to uphold all EPA's unorthodox and illogical interpretations of section 301(i), but and integral interpretations of section sort, out the error probably will not cause widespread envi-ronmental damage because few plants have sought and fewer have obtained the FDF variance. (Jones-PTT) W86-05861

COMPETING USES FOR LIMITED WATER, Denver Water Dept., CO.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6D.
W86-05864

WATER RIGHTS IN AN AGE OF ANXIETY, Hawaii Univ. at Manoa, Honolulu. School of Law. W. B. C. Chang. American Water Works Association Journal JAWWA5, Vol. 77, No. 9, p 40-43, September 1085

Descriptors: *Water rights, *Legal aspects, *Hawaii, Riparian rights, Public policy, Judicial decisions, Decision making, Water users.

Water law grows and changes as society changes. In post-World War II Hawaii, this evolution is particularly evident in recent judicial rulings relating to the riparian doctrine of water rights. The tread is classified into three phases: interpretation of common law based on precedents, fractionalization of common law, and policy-oriented decision making. Three recent judicial rulings are used to illustrate the three-phase concept and to illustrate that the traditional judicial model of interpreting and applying precedents is being replaced by judicial decision-making based on fairness. (Doria-PTT) PTT) W86-05865

WATER: ALLOCATING A SCARCE RE-Virginia Commonwealth Univ., Richmond. Dept. of Economics. T. C. Campbell.

American Water Works Association Journal JAWWA5, Vol. 77, No. 9, p 53-56, September

Descriptors: *Resource allocation, *Water rights, Riparian rights, Priorities, Water supply, Economic aspects, Pricing.

Shortcomings of the riparian doctrine of water Shortcomings of the riparian doctrine of water rights are considered as well as the prior appropriation doctrine in view of the increasing pressure on water supplies. States in the western U.S. have shown little inclination to use the market system and tend to rely on the legal system of prior appropriation. States in the East have relied on riparian rights adopted from the English system of law. The most common water allocation problems are related to requirements of municipalities and to the irrigation of farms. To solve the problem of shortages that will inevitably occur, market prioing, in lieu of costly water development projects, is advocated as a means of allocating water supplies for priority uses. (Doris-PTT) W36-0386

PRIVATIZATION OF WATER SYSTEMS IN

FRANCE, Compagnie Generale des Eaux, Paris (France). J.-D. Deschamps. J.-D. Deschamps. American Water Works Association Journal JAWWA5, Vol. 78, No. 1, p 34-40, January 1986. 3 fig. 1 tab.

Descriptors: *Privatization, *Water treatment fa-Cilities, *France, Metropolitan water management, Water management, Water facilities, Water conveyance, Economic aspects.

Private companies in France, operating under the oversight of local municipal authorities, are responsible for a large share of the country's water and sewer utilities. Highly successful in providing state-of-the-art technologies for the management and treatment of water and wastewater systems, these firms now have the financial and human resources to extend their operations abroad, thus providing leadership in the privatization of public services. The operations of the largest of these companies, the Compagnie Generale des Eaux, serves 4.5 millin water users. In research activities, the Compagnie Generale des Eaux keeps bench-and pilot-scale studies to a minimum and rely on industrial-scale experiments on-site to gain several years of lead time. The private sector has developed a number of water treatment techniques including ozonation, clarifiers, and the biocarbon clarifier. (Doria-PTT)

ENGINEER'S VIEW OF PRIVATIZATION: THE CHANDLER EXPERIENCE, Pirnie (Malcolm), Inc., White Plains, NY. G. P. Westerhoff. G. P. Westerhoff.

American Water Works Association Journal
JAWWA5, Vol. 78, No. 2, p 41-46, February 1986.

Descriptors: *Privatization, *Wastewater treatment facilities, *Chandler, *Water management, Arizona, Municipal water, Economic aspects, Management planning, Water treatment facilities.

An increasing number of municipal agencies are giving serious consideration to privatization of their water and wastewater treatment facilities. There are many different perspectives on privatization-those of the municipal agency, the private sector, the financial advisor, the legal advisor, and the consulting engineer, with each viewing the process somewhat differently. These views must reach a common ground for privatization to be successful. Construction of the first major privatized wastewater reclamation facility at Chandler, Arizona demonstrates that the process can work, saving the city both time and money in implementing a badly needed facility. From the traditional point of view of the consulting engineer, the process utilized at Chandler has become a model for many other projects considering or moving toward privatization. The consulting engineer's role is seen as that of an independent technical advisor, or watchdog. (Doria-PTT)

PAYING FOR WATER.

L. Mosher. National Journal, Vol. 18, No. 22, p 1313-1315,

Descriptors: *Water costs, *Irrigation, *Water policy, California, Westland, San Joaquin Valley, Bureau of Reclamation, Selenium, Kesterson Res-

The issue in a pending lawsuit is whether a California water district is paying enough for the irrigation water and drainage services it gets from the government. How Westlands Water District vs. United States is resolved will affect not only the future of about 280 farms spread out over 650,000

acres on the west side of California's desert-like San Joaquin Valley; it could also shape the future of irrigated farming throughout the West. West. Head of its suit in 1981 after the federal government threatened to cut off its supply of irrigation water unless it agreed to pay more for the costs of removing the polluted drainage. The Interior Bureau of Reclamation Bureau contracted in 1963 to supply irrigation water to Westlands at \$8.00 \text{core} acres to supply irrigation water to Westlands at \$8.00 \text{core} core through 2007. It now costs the Bureau at least \$44.00 \text{acres foot to provide this water. Westlands supplies the subsidized water to farmers who grow crops and then apply for Agriculture Department subsidies. Westlands initiated its lawsuit five years ago after Interior Secretary James G. Watt threatened to cut off its water if it didn't agree to pay full costs for its federal water and amend its repayment agreement to cover all of the government's distribution and drainage costs. The Watt ultimatum followed years of negotiations. The problem is complicated by the discovery of the large concentrations of selenium at the Kesterson Reservoir, where the San Luis drain terminates. On March 15, 1985, Secretary Donald P. Hodel announced that the Central Valley Project would no longer provide irrigation water to Westlands ended its selenium-tainted drainage into the Kesterson Reservoir by June 30, 1986. Judge Price has given Westlands and the Bureau of Reclamation until the end of July to come to terms or return to court. The current version would provide Westlands with the 900,000 acre-feet of water it has been getting at the 1963 rate of \$8 but would charge \$15 for an additional 250,000 acre-feet. (Peters-PTT) W86-05951

EXCEPTION THAT APPROVES THE RULE: FDF VARIANCES UNDER THE CLEAN W. Funk.

Boston College Environmental Affairs Law Review, Vol. 13, No. 1, p 1-60, 1985.

Descriptors: *Pollution control, *Water pollution control, *Regulations, *Effluent limitations, *Toxicity, *Environmental protection, Supreme Court, Chemical Manufacturers Association, Water pollutions tion, Federal Government.

In Chemical Manufacturers Association v. NRDC, the Supreme Court addressed the applicability and scope of the so-called fundamentally different facthe Supreme Court addressed the applicability and scope of the so-called fundamentally different factors (FDF) variance from the effluent limitations of the Clean Water Act. The Court held that the statutory prohibition against the Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency modifying any toxic effluent limitation did not prohibit FDF variances from the generally applicable toxic effluent based upon their particular circumstances. In practical effect this can only lead to less stringent controls on toxic water pollution. In 1972, Congress enacted comprehensive amendments to the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, and thereby created the current regulatory structure addressing the problem of water pollution. Central to the new scheme was a shift of responsibility from the state to the federal government and a shift of control technique, from one focusing on receiving water quality to one focusing on technology-based effluent limitations. To determine the permissibility of an agency's interpretation of its statute, the majority in Chemical Manufacturers looks to the goals and operation of the statutory scheme to determine if they would be frustrated by the possibility of FDF variances for toxic pollutants. It is suggested that Chemical Manufacturers is not likely to have important environmental consequences, notwith standing the fact that the Court broadened the range of limitations and standards for which an FDF variance could be granted. (Peters-PTT)

RISING WATER: THE NATIONAL FLOOD IN-SURANCE PROGRAM AND LOUISIANA, Tulane Univ., New Orleans, LA. School of Law. O. A. Houck. Tulane Law Review, Vol. 60, No. 1, p 61-164,

Ecologic Impact Of Water Development—Group 6G

October, 1985.

Descriptors: *Flood insurance, *Floods, *Louisiana, *Rivers, *Marshes, Louisiana bayous, Swamps, Lakes, Congress, Federal assistance,

Flooding is the most frequent and the most costly natural catastrophe in the United States. No state in America is more familiar with flood losses than Louisiana. In an average year, one-quarter of the surface area of Louisiana is covered by meandering rivers, bayous, alougha, swamps, lakes, and freshwater, brackish, intermediate, and salt marah. The National Flood Insurance Program (NFIP) responds to flood losses in two fashions. First, the program makes affordable insurance available to individuals and businesses in flood hazard areas. Second, the program requires participating local governments to regulate future development of their high hazard areas in order to reduce future damages when the waters next rise. The NFIP is a remarkable phenomenon in American politics, an unpopular, grudgingly accepted program making its modest way. It is suggested that Congress examine federal assistance and disaster relief benefits to flood prone areas and that Congress should mandate a study of the degree to which upstream levees and channelization affect water stages downstream. (Peters-PTT)

PRINCIPLES AND LAW OF COLORADO'S NONTRIBUTARY GROUND WATER, B. Heckman. Denver University Law Review, Vol. 62, No. 3/4, 1985, p 809-824.

Descriptors: "Water rights, "Water law, "Legislation, "Colorado, "Groundwater, Legal Aspect Legal Review, Groundwater management, Economics, Public policy, Well permits.

nomics, Public policy, Well permits.

Tributary ground water, nontributary ground water found within designated basins, and nontributary ground water found outside of designated basins are defined on the basis of Colorado law. Nontributary ground water in Colorado law. Nontributary ground water in Colorado is an anomaly. It is capable of neither common law ownership nor constitutional appropriation as defined in the Colorado Ground Water Management Act of 1965. The legislatures and the courts have thus seen fit to incorporate elements of both doctrines into a hybrid 'modified' doctrine of appropriation. The questions and conflicts must be approached with an understanding of the principles of ground water itself, namely, its hydraulics, conomics, and politics. The hydrologic characteristics of legislative concern relate to ground water pressure and recharge rates. The problem of extending the water supply to obtain economic stability is subject to economic and engineering analysis. The equitable allocation of the water supply is a political problem that involves finding a balance between the public welfare and private ownership rights. Current law provides that the state engineer may issue well permits to non-designated well water but defers the determination of 'water rights' until the source of the water is established as a designated basin. (McFarlane-PTT)

TRANSBOUNDARY TOXIC POLLUTION AND THE DRAINAGE BASIN CONCEPT, Fordham Univ., Bronx, NY. School of Law. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W86-0606

NEW SAFETY FOR OLD DAMS, For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8A. W86-06077

6F. Nonstructural Alternatives

EVALUATION OF FLOOD-LEVEL PREDIC-TION USING ALLUVIAL-RIVER MODELS, National Research Council, Washington, DC. Ad-visory Board on the Built Environment.

Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA. 22161, as PB83-171181, Price codes: A06 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. January 1983. 127 p., 36 fig, 34 tab, 39 ref. Contract No. EMW-C-0167.

Descriptors: *Flood plain management, *Fl forcasting, *Alluvial rivers, National Flood In ance Program, Flood channels, Channel eros Sedimentation, Model studies, Flow charact

Many communities, primarily in the western states, have experienced problems with computing floodwater elevations for flood insurance purposes under the Federal Emergency Management Agency's National Floor Insurance Program. These problems focussed on modeling channel erosion and sedimentation using fixed-bed models for flood insurance studies in communities affected by rivers with movable beds or alluvial channels. The study involved application of six flow and sediment routing models for alluvial streams on reaches of selected rivers for which relatively complete data were available. The objective of this investigation was to determine whether river-bed degradation during flood passage has an effect on flood stafe that should be incorporated into the calculation of floodzone limits. It was concluded that, except in cases of rivers which have been severely disturbed through man's intervention through local degradation or aggradation, the use of erodible river-bed models instead of fixed bed models cannot be justified in flood insurance studies. (Author's abstract) W86-05741

DEVELOPMENT OF A FLOOD MANAGE-MENT PLAN, Goldberg-Zoino and Associates, Inc., Newton Upper Falls, MA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4A. W86-05812

RISING WATER: THE NATIONAL FLOOD IN-SURANCE PROGRAM AND LOUISIANA, Tulane Univ., New Orleans, LA. School of Law. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6E. W86-05963

6G. Ecologic Impact Of Water Development

RIVER RESEARCH GETS WASHED AWAY. S. Connor. New Scientist NWSCAL, Vol. 107, No. 1471, p 38-40, 29 August 1985.

Descriptors: *Rivers, *Research facilities, Flora, Fauna, Frome River, Ecosystems, Research fund-

The River Laboratory is part of the U.K.'s Freshwater Biological Association (FBA). The laboratory is the center for freshwater biologists who investigate the flora and fauna of upland steams and freshwater lakes and the River Laboratory concentrates on the biology of lowland rivers, such as the Frome, which have a very different ecology. About one-third of the FBA's staff work at the River Laboratory taking up a third of the association's total funds. Most of its income comes from the National Environmental Research Council which has announced that it intends to cut its research activities. This will mean that the FBA will also lose income. (Khumbatta - PTT)

INTERVENTION ANALYSIS OF POWER PLANT IMPACT ON FISH POPULATIONS, Michigan Univ., Ann Arbor. Great Lakes Research Div., C. P. Madenjian, D. J. Jude, and F. J. Tesar. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Science CJFSBX, Vol. 43, No. 3, p 819-829, March 1986. 5 fig. 5 tab, 27 ref.

Descriptors: *Alewife, *Yellow perch, *Nucle powerplants, *Fish populations, *Impact asset

ments, "Michigan, "Analysis of variance, "Intervention analysis, "F-Tests, Monitoring, D.C. Cook Nuclear Power Plant, Alosa pseudoharengus, Perca flavescens, Gill nets, Trawis, Seasonal variation, Autocorrelation, Type I errors.

Alewife (Alosa pseudoharengus) and yeilow perch (Perca flavescens) abundances, estimated from monthly gilnet and trawl catches on two transects were monitored before (1973-74) and during (1975-82) operation of the D.C. Cook Nuclear Power Plant, southeastern Michigan. Intervention analysis, a technique which accounts for autocorrelated observations, and analysis of variance (ANOVA) were applied to the monitoring data to assess any plant impact. Both analyses disclosed no significant power plant impacts except for gillnetted yellow perch adults. The ANOVA indicated a significant power plant impact except for gillnetted yellow perch adults. The ANOVA indicated a significant decrease in abundance at the plant-discharge transect relative to the reference transect as plant operation began, which established a plant effect; intervention analysis showed no change. When April and May catches (months of lowest abundance) were deleted this plant effect was insignificant. Monte Carlo simulation showed that as the first-order autoregression coefficient increased positively, type I error of the ANOVA F-test mcreased. However, ANOVA was more powerful than intervention analysis when a first-order autoregressive component was included. Impact assessment based only on ANOVA can result in detection of impact when actually there was no effect (Type I error) when observations are serially correlated (lack independence). (Author's Abstract) W86-05561

RESPONSES BY BENTHIC MACROINVERTE-BRATES TO PROLONGED FLOODING OF MARSH HABITAT,

Delta Waterfowl and Wetlands Research Station, Portage la Prairie (Manitoba). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H. W36-05567

EFFECTS OF STREAM REGULATION ON DENSITY, GROWTH, AND EMERGENCE OF TWO MAYFLES (EPHEMEROPTERA: EPHEMERELLIDAE) AND A CADDISTLY (TRICHOPTERA: HYDROPSYCHIDAE) IN TWO ROCKY MOUNTAIN RIVERS (U.S.A.), Montana Univ., Bigfork. Biological Station. S.A. Perry, W.B. Perry, and J.A. Stanford. Canadian Journal of Zoology CJZOAG, Vol. 64, No. 3, p. 656-666, March 1986. 6 fig. 5 tab, 47 ref. EPA R-008223010.

Descriptors: *Stream regulation, *Mayflies, *Caddisfly, *Food regimes, *Deep-release dams, Density, Growth, Emergence times, Montana, Temperature, Kootenai River, Flathead River, Population dynamics, Drunella flavilinea, Hydropsyche oslari, Serratella tibialis, Development rate, Reproduction, Seasonal variation, Selective withdrawal

The influence of altered temperature and food regimes on the life histories of three univoltine species of aquatic insects were compared in two regulated river systems in northwestern Montana. Temperatures in both regulated rivers were more moderate than below many deep-release dams as a result of the operation of a selective withdrawal system on the dam on the Kootenai River and of major input of waters from unregulated forks in the Flathead River. Population dynamics of these species were generally highest in the regulated Kootenai River where the greatest biomass of periphyton and seston were measured. Differences in growth rates between regulated and reference stations were observed for Drunella flavilinea and Hydropsyche oalari but not for Serratella tibialis. Temperature had little effect upon total developmental time for H oalari but altered growth rates and time spend late instars. Peak emergence times and time spend late instars. Peak emergence times were 2 to 4 wk later in regulated areas where summer water temperatures were cooler, and the duration of emergence periods was extended in regulated areas. (Author's abstract)

Field 6-WATER RESOURCES PLANNING

Group 6G-Ecologic Impact Of Water Development

WATER INTO THE 1990'S: THE PROBLEMS OF THE DESERT BIOME, Birkbeck Coll., London (England). Dept. of Zool-

ogy.

J. L. Cioudaley-Thompson.
International Journal of Environmental Studies
IDEVAW, Vol. 25, No. 3, p 149-158, July 1985. 6
fig, 13 ref.

Descriptors: *Water supply, *Human population, *Arid lands, *Desiccation, *Groundwater, *Water importing, *Education, Prediction, Multiple land use, Development policy.

The projected increase in the world's population during the 1990's will bring increased pressure on the fragile desert environment, and desiccation undoubtedly will increase considerably. Some improvements in water supplies may come from untapped groundwater and exotic rivers, but this will be strictly limited. The only viable option lies in making better use of existing reserves through economy, conservation, and recycling waste. For this to be achieved, wide-scale education, but not necessarily literacy, will be necessary. Ecological considerations dictate the adoption of multiple land use and the avoidance of large-scale developmental projects. Water shortage need not be a greater problem of the arid lands than it is at present, although it almost certainly will be. (Author's abstract) stract) W86-05588

FORESTS, MAN AND WATER, King's Coll., London (England). Dept. of Plant Sciences. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4C. W86-05589

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ANALYSIS IN WATER POLLUTION CONTROL, Imperial Coll. of Science and Technology, London (England). Dept. of Civil Engineering. Por primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. For primary W86-05591

ENVIRONMENTAL BIOTECHNOLOGY AND THE WATER INDUSTRY, Watson Hawksley, London (England). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W86-05604

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT: MARTIN LAKE D AREA LIGNITE SURFACE MINE, HENDERSON, RUSK COUNTY, TEXAS, Environmental Protection Agency, Dallas, TX. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W86-05609

IMPROVEMENT OF METHODS OF LONG TERM PREDICTION OF VARIATIONS IN GROUNDWATER RESOURCES AND RE-GIMES DUE TO HUMAN ACTIVITY. Institute of Hydrology, Wallingford (England). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2F. W86-05645

MARSHES OF THE OCEAN SHORE: DEVEL-OPMENT OF AN ECOLOGICAL ETHIC, San Francisco Univ., CA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2L. W86-05747

ALABAMA COASTAL REGION ECOLOGICAL CHARACTERIZATION; VOLUME 1, COASTAL BIBLIOGRAPHY,
Geological Survey of Alabama, University.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2L.
W86-05748

CHESAPEAKE BAY LOW FRESHWATER INFLOW STUDY, PHASE II: BIOTA ASSESS-MENT; MAP FOLIO, Western Eco-Systems Technology, Inc., Bothell,

J. Shea, and J. McFarland.

Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA. 22161 as ADA125154, Price codes: Al 3 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. May 1982. 210 p. 105 plates. Contract No. DACW31-79-C-0056.

Descriptors: *Estuaries, *Aquatic habitats, *Salinity, *Drought, *Chesspeake Bay, Model studies, Water consumption, Mapping, Aquatic animals, Phytoplankton, Invertebrates, Fish, Shellfish, Ducks, Waterfowl, Aquatic plants, Oysters, Crabs, Clams, Habitats, Maps, Consumptive use.

An assessment of the effects of low freshwater inflow conditions of the biota of Chesapeake Bay was conducted through use of data output from the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers' Chesapeake Bay Hydraulic Model. Four sets of test conditions (scenarios) were used which simulated effects of drought and effects of future consumptive water withdrawal and use as deviations from present average flow conditions. Changes in habitat of over 50 biological organisms were predicted and mapped based on salinity and other variables. Changes in habitat, which were used to delineate the amount of impact from low flow, were found to include increases and decreases depending on the species, its lifecycle, tolerances, and interactions with other organisms. The magnitude of habitat change was found to generally increase as salinity changes increased. (Author's abstract)

WATER MOVEMENT IN MIRELANDS, Leningrad State Univ. (USSR). Faculty of Geography. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H. W86-05801

HISTORY OF DRAINAGE AT WICKEN FEN, CAMBRIDGESHIRE, ENGLAND, AND ITS RELEVANCE TO CONSERVATION, Cambridge Univ. (England). Dept. of Applied Biology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H. W86-05934

CHANGES OF IN-CHANNEL VEGETATION FOLLOWING TWO-STAGE CHANNEL CON-STRUCTION ON A SMALL RURAL CLAY RIVER, University Coll., London (England). Dept. of Ge-

ography.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4A.
W86-06037

7. RESOURCES DATA

7A. Network Design

MULTIVARIATE STOCHASTIC MODEL FOR THE RECONSTRUCTION OF GROUNDWAT-ER DATA, Hanover Univ. (Germany, F.R.). Inst. fuer Wasser-wirtschaft, Hydrologie und Landwirtschaftlichen

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2F. W86-05669

EQUATION BASED THEORETICAL APPROACH TO NETWORK DESIGN FOR GROUNDWATER LEVELS USING KALMAN FILTERS, Technische Hogeschool Delft (Netherlands). Dept.

of Civil Engineering.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2F.
W86-05671

MULTI-OBJECTIVE ANALYSIS WITH SUB-JECTIVE INFORMATION, Washington Univ., Seattle. Dept. of Civil Engi-

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6A W86-05811

PHERIC EXPERIMENT FOR THE STUDY OF WATER BUDGET AND EVAPORATION FLUX AT THE CLIMATIC SCALE, American Meteorological Society, Boston, MA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2B. W86-05847

OPTIMIZATION OF WATER QUALITY MON-ITORING NETWORKS, Washington Univ., Seattle. Dept. of Civil Engi-

neering.
R. N. Palmer, and M. C. MacKenzie.
Journal of Water Resources Planning and Management (ASCE) JWRMD5, Vol. 111, No. 4, p 478493, October 1985, 5 fig. 1 tab, 24 ref.

Descriptors: *Water quality monitoring networks, Biological monitoring, Analysis of variance, Gra-dient search algorithm, Statistical models, New England.

Following a review of classical analysis of variance techniques, a modified ANOVA model with control station pairs is suggested as a cost-effective approach to the design of aquatic monitoring networks. An interactive optimization procedure is presented that incorporates a modified gradient search algorithm to select designs which maximize the statistical power of a network for a specified budget or minimize the cost of a network for a specified statistical power requirement. The sensitivity of the model results are explored as a function of the cost, the number of sampling stations, replicates, and occasions, the Type I and Type II error, estimates of data variance, and cost components for data describing an aquatic species from a New England power facility. It is shown that for specified power and cost, numerous solutions exist providing the designer with a wide selection of alternatives from which to choose. (Jones-PTT) W86-06118

7B. Data Acquisition

COMPARATIVE STUDY OF GROUND-WATER MAPPING TECHNIQUES, Georgia Inst. of Tech., Atlanta. School of Civil

Engineering. S. Rouhani

Ground Water GWAAP, Vol. 24, No. 2, p 207-216, March-April, 1986. 7 fig, 4 tab, 15 ref.

Descriptors: *Data collection, *Mapping, *Groundwater management, Mathematical studies, Statistical analysis, Kriging, Markov process, Gauss process, Least squares method, Geohydro-

Three main classes of interpolators for groundwater mapping were compared theoretically and numerically. These included (1) simple estimators (nearest neighbor method and arithmetric mean), (2) least squares estimators, basically fitting processes, and (3) Gauss-Markov estimators such as kriging. Results show that kriging yields relatively robust estimates. However, its suggested statistical inference method may not always produce robust estimates of the covariance function parameters. Simple estimators produce unstable results, while least squares methods ignore local variations by fitting a single polynomial function over the whole field. (Cassar-PTT)

GRID HISTORY: A GEOSTATIONARY SATEL-LITE TECHNIQUE FOR ESTIMATING DAILY RAINFALL IN THE TROPICS, Wisconsin Univ-Madison. Space Science and En-gineering Center.

gineering Center.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2B.
W86-05475

CORRELATIONS BETWEEN NIMBUS-7 SCAN-CURRELATIONS BELWEEN NUMBERS 5 SCARNING MULTICHANNEL MICROWAVE RADIOMETER DATA AND AN ANTECEDENT PRE-CIPITATION INDEX, Texas A and M Univ., College Station. Dept. of

Data Acquisition—Group 7B

Meteorology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2B. W86-05476

MEASUREMENT OF AREAL WATER EQUIV-ALENT OF SNOW BY NATURAL GAMMA RA-DIATION - EXPERIENCES FROM NORTH-ERN SWEDEN, Sveriges Meteorologiaka och Hydrologiaka Inst., Norrkoeping. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2C. W86-05543

EVAPOTRANSPIRATION OVER AN AGRI-CULTURAL REGION USING A SURFACE FLUX/TEMPERATURE MODEL BASED ON

FIGURE TRANSPERATURE MODEL BASED ON NOAA-AVHRR DATA, Centre National d'Études des Telecommunications, Issy-les-Moulineaux (France). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2D. W86-05549

SOURCE OF ERROR IN WATER VELOCITY MEASUREMENT FOR AQUATIC STUDIES, Department of Fisheries and Oceans, Halifax (Nova Scotia).

D. L. Morantz, S. E. Barbour, and R. K. Sweeney. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences CIFSBX, Vol. 43, No. 3, p 893-896, March 1986. 1 fig., 1 tab, 9 ref.

Descriptors: "Water velocity, "Water currents, "Current meters, "Divers, "Observer effects, Ott current meter, Bentzel current speed tube,

Water velocity is an important component of aquatic studies but is subject to alteration by the presence of an underwater observer. Tests using two types of water velocity meter (Ott current meter and midget Bentzel current speed tube) and a morkler showed the effects to be a function of the diver's distance from the probe. Lateral positions generally caused an acceleration of flow at the measurement point of up to 150%, whereas downstream positions resulted in a decrease of flow up to 65%. It is recommended that where underwater observers are employed, they position instruments that can be read remotely and then move well away from the point of measurement. (Author's Abstract)

OPERATIONAL SNOW MAPPING BY SATEL-LITES, Norges Vasadrags- og Elektrisitetsvesen, Oslo. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2C. W86-05626

APPLICATION OF COSMIC RAYS TO THE SOLUTION OF SOME HYDROLOGICAL PROBLEMS, Institut Prikladnoi Geofiziki, Moscow (USSR). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2C. W86-05627

WATER RESOURCES INVESTIGATIONS IN PAKISTAN WITH THE HELP OF LANDSAT IMAGERY - SNOW SURVEYS 1975-1978, Pakistan Water and Power Development Authority, Lahore. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2C. W86-05630

POSSIBILITIES AND LIMITS OF HYDRO-GEOLOGICAL PRESERVATION OF THE RECORD IN THE PRELIMINARY STAGE OF LARGER GROUNDWATER WITHDRAWALS AS EXEMPLIFIED BY THE NORDHEIDE WATERWORKS (NORTHERN LOWER SAXONY), Niedersaechsisches Landesamt fuer Bodenforschung, Hanover (Germany, F.R.)
H. Besenecker, and B. Schwerdifeger.
IN: Ground Water in Water Resources Planning, IAHS Publication No. 142, 1983. Volume II: Proceedings of a Symposium, Koblenz, West Germa-

ny, August 28-September 3, 1983. p 553-569, 5 fig,

Descriptors: *Hydrologic data, *Hydrogeological data, *Groundwater withdrawal, *NORDHEIDE Waterworks, *West Germany, Groundwater budget, Groundwater potential, Groundwater mining, Groundwater depletion, Aquifers, Groundwater, Homogeneity, Isotropy.

Groundwater, Homogeneity, Isotropy.

The securing of hydrogeological data prior to extensive groundwater withdrawals requires a thorough exploration of the hydrogeological conditions, a forecast of possible changes and the preparation of measures for early recognition and avoidance or reduction of possible impairments. In the NORDHEIDE waterworks project the securing of hydrogeological data was carried out in three stages: preliminary exploration, intensification of the network and detailed exploration. The results of these investigations allowed a forecast of the possible changes. In this instance it was necessary to differentiate between an estimate of sensitivity and a forecast of the drawdown development. Extent and limitations for the necessary investigations are discussed: they are dependent upon the degree of inhomogeneity and anisotropy of the area, the nature and number of conflicting usages, the degree of sensitivity of the area and the required accuracy of the forecast. (See also W86-05679) (Author's abstract)

DISTRICT-WIDE WATER RESOURCES IN-VESTIGATION AND MANAGEMENT USING LANDSAT DATA, PHASE 1: LAKE VOLUME, Florida Univ., Gainesville. Inst. of Food and Agri-cultural Sciences.

S. F. Shib.

Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA. 22161, as N83-17930, Price codes: A04 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Final Report CR-16628, March 1982. 80 p, 9 fig, 2 tab, 3 ref, 2 append.

Descriptors: *Water resources development, *Sat-ellite technology, *Florida, *Landsat data, *Lake volume, Water resources management, Lakes, Lake stages, Remote sensing, Lake Washington, Lake Harris.

Lake Harris.

The severe drought experienced in Central Florida throughout most of 1981 brought increased attention to the long recognized problem of fresh water availability across the State. During drought conditions, a close watch is maintained over all water supplies. This is most commonly done through monitoring water stage, the water height above sea level. Although water stage is an important indicator, water storage volume is a more critical parameter. Volume can only be obtained if accurate data exists as to the lake contours in conjunction with water stage. The University of Florida, in cooperation with the St. Johns River Water Management District, and Kennedy Space Center developed a technique using Landsat data data hate Harris in central Florida. The technique is discussed in this study and can be applied two ways. First, where the historical Landsat data can be used to establish the relationship between lake volume and lake stage. In the second case, where the historical stage records are not available, the historical Landsat data can be used to establish the relationship between lake volume and lake stage after the lake volume and lake stage after the lake volume and lake stage information becomes available, the historical Landsat data can be used to estimate the historical lake stage after the lake volume and lake stage information becomes available in the future. (Author's abstract) abstract) W86-05744

ANALYSIS OF THE TANANA RIVER BASIN USING LANDSAT DATA, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Moffett Field, CA. Ames Research Center. L. A. Morrissey, V. G. Ambrosia, and C. Carson-Henry.

Henry.
Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA. 22161, as N83-17927, Price codes: A02 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. NASA Contractor Report 166393, April 1981. 43

p, 6 fig, 2 tab. Contract No. NAS2-11101.

p, 6 fig, 2 tab. Contract No. NAS2-11101.

The Tanana River Basin Project, as part of NASAs Applications System Verification and Transfer (ASVT) program, is a cooperative effort with agencies in the state of Alaska to assess the utility of remote sensing technology in meeting critical resource management needs, while providing DNR with baseline resource information. Digital image classification techniques were used to classify land cover/resource information in the Tanana River Basin. Portions of four scenes of Landsat digital data were analyzed using computer systems at Ames Research Center in an unsupervised approach to derive cluster statistics. Identification of the spectral classes was accomplished using the IIDIMS display and color-infrared photography. Classification errors, identified during two workshops with DNR personnel, were corrected using stratification procedures. The classification scheme resulted in the following eleven categories: sedimented/shallow water, clear/deep water, comiferous forest, mixed forest, deciduous forest, shrub and grass, bog, alpine tundra, barrens, snow and ice, and cultural features. Color coded maps and acreage summaries of the major land cover categories were generated for selected USGA quadrangles (1:250,000) which lie within the drainage basin. The Tanans Project, initiated in October 1980, was completed within six months. (Author's abstract) W86-05745

KERR RESERVOIR LANDSAT EXPERIMENT ANALYSIS FOR MARCH L98L,

Kentron International, Inc., Hampton, VA. Tech-For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W86-05746

MODEL FOR ESTIMATING TIME-VARIANT RAINFALL INFILTRATION AS A FUNCTION OF ANTECEDENT SURFACE MOISTURE AND HYDROLOGIC SOIL TYPE. Maryland Univ., College Park.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2G.
W86-05792

USE OF SATELLITE DATA IN RAINFALL MONITORING, Bristol Univ. (England). Dept. of Geography. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2B.

For primary W86-05802

CORRELATION OF CHLOROPHYLL CON-CENTRATIONS AND SUSPENDED SOLIDS WITH NEAR-SURFACE UPWARD IRRADI-ANCE WITHIN LANDSAT BANDS 4, 5 AND 6, Institute of Physical and Chemical Research, Saitama (Japan).
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A.
W86-05813

POSSIBILITIES OF USING THE SP-403/5 ECHOSOUNDER TO INVESTIGATE THE THICKNESS OF LAKE BOTTOM SEDIMENTS, Akademia Rolniczo-Techniczna, Olsztyn-Kortow (Poland). Inst. of Hydrobiolgy and Water Conser-For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H. W86-05890

TRACKING A STORMY BEAST IN THE NIGHT, For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2B. W86-05905

COMPARISON OF FOUR ARTIFICIAL SUB-STRATES AND THE PONAR GRAB FOR BENTHIC INVERTEBRATE COLLECTION, Geological Survey, Menlo Park, C.A. Averett. Water Resources Bulletin WARBAQ, Vol. 22, No. 2, p 237-248, April 1986. 4 fig. 3 tab, 58 ref.

Field 7—RESOURCES DATA

Group 78-Data Acquisition

Descriptors: *Benthic invertebrates, *Bottom sampling, *Multiple plate samplers, *Sacramento River, California, *Chironomida, *Crustaceans, Statistical analysis, Species diversity, Artificial substrates, Field tests, Error analysis, Sampling.

strates, Field tests, Error analysis, Sampling.

Four different bottom-placed artificial substrates were compared with the Ponar grab for collecting benthic invertebrates from the Sacramento River at Freeport Bridge, California. Artificial substrate samples of organisms were larger and more diverse than those of the grab. Barbeque Basket samplers caught the most taxa and individuals and Beak Trays caught the least. Chironomids and crustaceans were dominant in artificial substrate samples. Exposure habitat (left or right bank) determined taxa availability, whereas sampler design determined suitability for colonization by the taxa. Diversity of Beak Tray samples was lower than that of other artificial substrates but higher than for Ponar samples. The Barbeque Basket, Bull Basket, and Multiple Plate samplers yielded taxonomically similar collections. Ponar samples were different, and Beak Trays were of intermediate similarity. As qualitative samplers, Barbeque Baskets were 63% efficient, followed by Bull Baskets were 63% efficient, followed by Bull Baskets were 63% efficient, followed by Bull Baskets required the least and Beak Trays the most replicates to be within a preselected percentage error of the mean at the 95% probability level for numbers of taxa and individuals, and for diversity. Under conditions of the study, Bull Baskets ranked highest, followed by Barbeque Baskets and Multiple Plates, in selected performance criteria. Differences between grab and artificial substrate samples are explainable in terms of major riverine habitats and characteristics of the collection methods. (Author's abstract) W86-06018 methods. (Author's abstract)

METER STANDARDS HAVE BECOME A BAR-RIER TO PROGRESS, Badger Meter, Inc., Milwaukee, WI. D. Strobel.

Water/Engineering and Management W Vol. 133, No. 5, p 25-28, May 1986. 2 fig. nt WENMD2,

Descriptors: *Cost analysis, *Water metering, *Design standards, American Water Works Association, Standard, Water loss, Service life, Water

The effect on water utilities of outdated cold water meter standards is discussed and suggestions are made for improved standards based on today's circumstances of materials availability and costs. Surveys have shown that 14% of all water consumption in residences is below 1/4 gal/min. The American Water Works Association standard C700-77 has 1/4 gal/min as the floor for 5/8-in meters, which means that the standard allows a substantial amount of all water consumed to pass through the meter, essentially unmetered, unanciced, unaccounted for, and unbilled. It would be reasonable today to eliminate the 'wear factor limitation' in the standard altogether, and replace it with a standard for total registration accuracy and a parallel standard for service life. Another area of the C700 standard in great need of revision relates to 'pressure loss at safe operating capacity.' Employment of this standard would result in lower meter purchase cost by permitting practically-sized meters. The problem with the existing standard is that it inhibits the use of meters that have better accuracy at lower flow rates and lower initial costs while maintaining the required long life. (Rochester-PTT) W86-06039 The effect on water utilities of outdated cold water ter-PTT) W86-06039

DISCRIMINATION IN THE USE OF RADAR DATA ADJUSTED BY SPARSE GAUGE OB-SERVATIONS FOR DETERMINING SURFACE RAINFALL. sh Meteorological Office, Bracknell (Eng-

land). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2B W86-06056

DESIGN AND LABORATORY EVALUATION OF A SIMPLE FRACTIONATING PRECIPITATION COLLECTOR,

Aberdeen Univ. (Scotland). Dept. of Soil Science. A. C. Edwards, and M. S. Cresser. Water, Air, and Soil Pollution WAPLAC, Vol. 26, No. 3, p 275-280, November 1985. 2 fig, 2 tab, 12

Descriptors: *Design criteria, *Rain gages, *Fractionation, Sclutes, Storms Atmosperic deposition, Chemical analysis, Rainfall simulators, Rainfall.

Routine monitoring of precipitation quantity and chemical quality is essential when estimating inputs from pollutant or natural sources. The design of a simple and inexpensive mechanical fractionating precipitation gauge is described. The device collects, sequentially, up to 12 samples of equal volume in such a way that each sample is protected from subsequent atmospheric contamination. The sampling rate may be adjusted simply by changing the diameter of the collector funnel. The gauge has been evaluated in the laboratory, and found to be useful for investigating changes in concentration of major solute components with time, through simulated storm events. It has also been found to be satisfactory under field conditions. (Main-PTT) been found to be tions. (Main-PTT)

RELATIONS BETWEEN PERMEABILITY AND ELECTRICAL RESISTIVITY IN GRANULAR AQUIFERS, San Diego State Univ., CA. Dept. of Geological For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2F. W86-06170

7C. Evaluation, Processing and Publication

PRECIPITATION ANOMALY CLASSIFICA-TION: A METHOD FOR MONITORING RE-GIONAL PRECIPITATION DEFICIENCY AND EXCESS ON A GLOBAL SCALE, National Environmental Satellite, Data, and Infor-mation Service, Washington, DC. Climate Analy-For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2B. W86-05461

METHOD OF WORKING AND EMPLOY-MENT OF EDP DURING THE PREPARATION OF GROUNDWATER VULNERABILITY

Niedersaechsisches Landesamt fuer Bodenfors-chung, Hanover (Germany, F.R.) T. Haertle.

Thacrite.

IN: Ground Water in Water Resources Planning, IAHS Publication No. 142, 1983. Volume II: Proceedings of a Symposium, Koblenz, West Germany, August 28-September 3, 1983. p 1073-1985, 9 fig, 10 ref.

Descriptors: *EDP, *Subsurface mapping, *Groundwater pollution, Groundwater potential, Maps, Permeability, Aquifers, Water level.

In order to be able to assess groundwater vulner-ability in water-table or unconfined aquifers, the layers covering the groundwater are assessed according to their composition and thickness. In this process, layers are differentiated into three grades of vulnerability. With the help of EDP, delimination of the layers covering the groundwater is carried out on the basis of permeabilities and water level. After that, a map of scale 1:25,000 is produced on which symbols are plotted at the respective well site, to which specific grades of vulnerability can be allotted. The map serves as a working aid for surface delimination of the various grades of vulnerability. The final results are presented on a scale of 1:200,000. (See also W86-05723

HYDROCHEMICAL MAPS AS BASIC INFOR-MATION FOR THE PROTECTION OF GROUNDWATER, Grosser Erstverband, Bergheim (Germany, F.R.).

v. Schemk.

IN: Ground Water in Water Resources Planning,
IAHS Publication No. 142, 1983. Volume II: Proceedings of a Symposium, Koblenz, West Germany, August 28-September 3, 1983. p 1193-1202, 3 fig. 2 ref.

Descriptors: *Maps, *Hydrologic maps, *Ground-water, *Water pollution control, Industrial wastes, Groundwater management, Groundwater pollu-tion. Rhine River, Germany.

tion. Rhine River, Germany.

The southern part of the Lower Rhine Basin is one of the geologically and hydrologically best known parts of Germany. One reason for this is the necessity to watch the enormous groundwater dewatering operations which have to be done in order to keep these large open cast lignite mines dry. As a result of industrialization, the population increased and that caused the necessity for an efficient public water supply. The hydrological effects of these operations have to be controlled in the same way as those of the industry, hence there exists a large net of wells and groundwater-observation wells (about 8,500). The Grosser Erftverband (GEV), an institution which has to deal with groundwater problems by governmental order, uses most of them for hydrochemical investigations too. The GEV started to produce hydrochemical data, which covers the total region and which also explains all important connections. In this way an objective base for the preventive protection of groundwater is given. Hydrochemical maps are an optimum way to present a survey of all the facts which are important for the protection of groundwater. Most of the maps in use now, do not give a satisfactory relation to time, which is very important for predictions. For this aim, specific proposals to improve the contents of quality development information in hydrochemical maps are discussed. (See also W86-05679) (Lantz-PTT)

HYDROLOGICAL ANALYSIS FOR THE PLANNING OF SMALL HYDROPOWER PLANTS,

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2E. W86-05737

PRECIPITABLE WATER: ITS LINEAR RETRIEVAL USING LEAPS AND BOUNDS PROCEDURE AND ITS GLOBAL DISTRIBUTION FROM SEASAT SMMR DATA,
Jet Propulsion Lab., Pasadena, CA.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2B.

For primar W86-05742

ESTIMATION OF HYDRAULIC DATA BY SPLINE FUNCTIONS, Kanazawa Inst. of Tech. (Japan). Dept. of Civil Residentials For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2E. W86-05859

COMPUTERIZATION OF SEWER MAINTE-NANCE SCHEDULING PART 1 - PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION, Schaaf and Wheeler, San Jose, CA. J. R. Schaaf.

Public Works, Vol. 116, No. 9, p 128-129, September 1985. 2 fig, 2 tab.

Descriptors: "Sewer systems, "Maintenance, "Computer programs, Wastewater treatment, San Francisco, Management planning, Performance evaluation, Data storage and retrieval.

Maintenance of a sanitary sewer collection system is a costly budget item. In this era of increasing budgetary problems, there is a need to upgrade and modernize the sanitary sewer maintenance function. Merging the card system with modern data processing equipment and techniques, holds bright promise for upgrading sanitary sewer maintenance operations. Such a merger has been developed for three sanitary/sanitation districts in the San Francisco Bay area, and has been given the acronym of COSMO, standing for Computerization of Sewer

Structures—Group 8A

Maintenance Operations. The two purposes of COSMO are to store data and to aid in scheduling routine cleaning operations. The four principal elements of COSMO are: the Data Base, the Criteria, the Analysis Program, and the Scheduler. The Data Base contains information on the systems physical attributes as well as data from previous cleaning, construction, repair, and TV operations. The Criteria are a set of goals and objectives translated into a form capable of being used by a digital computer. These criteria contain measures of effectiveness and a set of operational rules, which govern the logic and compare the various cleaning strategies. The Analysis Program provides informational reports to the manager and the maintenance department, which present relevant data for performance tracking. The Schedule prepares a cleaning schedule and reports it to the maintenance superintendent. (Khumbatta-PTT) W86-05879

ANATOMY OF A RAINFALL INDEX, National Center for Atmospheric Research, Boul-der, CO. ary bibliographic entry see Field 2B.

AUTOMATIC METHOD FOR ON-LINE ESTI-MATION OF THE PHOTOSYNTHETIC RATE IN OPEN ALGAL PONDS, Ben-Curion Univ. of the Negev, Beersheba (Israel). Dept. of Electrical and Computer Engi-

neering. For primar W86-06104 ary bibliographic entry see Field 2H.

METHODOLOGY FOR ESTIMATING NUM-BERS OF FREE-LIVING AND ATTACHED BACTERIA IN ESTUARINE WATER, Institute for Marine Environmental Rese Plymouth (England). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2L. W86-06139

WATER QUALITY SURVEYS: A STATISTICAL METHOD BASED ON DETERMINISM, QUANTILES AND THE BINOMIAL DISTRIBUTION, Victoria Environment Protection Authority, East Melbourne (Australia).

Metioduris (vasiana). A. J. R. Cotter. Water Research WATRAG, Vol. 19, No. 9, p 1179-1189, 1985. 3 fig. 3 tab, 31 ref, append.

Descriptors: "Mathematical studies, "Water quality, "Statistical methods, "Statistical analysis, "Sampling, Temporal distribution, Spatial distribution, Statistics, Surveys, Water quality management, Water management.

ment, water management.

A statistical taethod for surveying water quality and analyzing the results in terms of quantiles is described. The value of a water quality variable in a grab-sample is taken as a deterministic function of the temporal and spatial coordinates of the sampling point. Quantiles can then be defined for any specified region in time and space as unique, fixed values, and randomly located grab-samples may be used to estimate them for the purposes of describing or regulating water quality. Robust statistical inferences are possible using the binomial distribution. Properties of the quantiles, confidence limits, comparisons with fixed values or between regions, assessment of trends, simultaneous inferences and estimation of sample sizes are discussed. Two examples of water quality surveys, one Port Philip Bay, the other of the Maribyrnong River, Victoria, are used to illustrate the theory, paying particular attention to practical problems which score. The proposed method is compared with others based on stochastic models, and is claimed to be simpler and more reliable. (Author's abstract) W86-06159

8. ENGINEERING WORKS

8A. Structures

ANALYSIS OF PIPE BREAKAGE IN URBAN WATER DISTRIBUTION NETWORKS, Manitoba Univ., Winnipeg. Dept. of Civil Engineering.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F.
W86-05469

RE-EXAMINATION OF SLIDE OF LOWER SAN FERNANDO DAM, Geotechnical Engineers, Inc., Winchester, MA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8D.

PLANNING, DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION OF THE GREAT GRIMSBY SEWAGE OUTFALL, Anglian Water Authority, Lincoln (England). Lincoln Div. C. Mason, K. J. Flemons, and A. G. Taylor. Institution of Civil Engineers Proceedings PCIEAT, Vol. 78, Part 1, p 1045-1064, October 1985. 11 fig. 3 tab, 3 ref, appendix.

Descriptors: *Great Grimsby sewage outfall, *Outfalls, Construction, Planning, Dispersion, Dredging, Flow discharge, Design standards, Outfall, Estuaries, Materials engineering.

The paper outlines the pollution problems in the Humber estuary and the need for replacing the existing sea outfalls to provide an acceptable standard of discharge. Bacteriological surveys, biological surveys, water movement in the estuary, marine site investigations, and preliminary costing are described and performed in the feasibility stage of the planning process. Design considerations are dealt with including pipe materials and method of laying. The construction of the outfall is described in detail with reference also being made to the dredging operation and the installation of the diffuser units under the difficult conditions encountered in the estuary. (Khumbatta-PTT)

DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION SUPERVI-SION OF SEA WALL AND BREAKWATER AT TORNESS POWER STATION, Williamson (James) and Partners, Edinburgh (Scotland). A. I. Will, T. A. F. Willis, and D. D. S. Smith. Institution of Civil Engineers Proceedings PCIEAT, Vol. 78, Part 1, p 1165-1189, October 1985. 16 ftg. 2 tab, 13 ref.

Descriptors: *Torness Power Station, *Design standards, *Construction, *Breakwaters, Dolos ar-mouring, Berths, Sea walls, Docks.

Design criteria and design studies for the sea wall and breakwater at the Torness Power Station are described in this paper. The preliminary design is outlined and the design finally adopted is described in detail. The final design incorporated dolos armoring and the paper discusses the casting, placoment and testing of the dolos units. Other features of the design of the marine works, including the reakwater protecting the roll-on /roll-off berth and barge-landing facility are described. (Khumbetta-PTT) W86-05594

FIELD STUDIES ON THE INTERCHANGE OF SURFACE WATER AND GROUND WATER, Institut fuer Wasser- und Abfallwirtschaft der Lan-desanstalt foer Umweltschultz, Karlsrube (Germaocsanitati fuer Omweitschuitz, Kartsruhe (G ny, F.R.). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4B. W86-05710

WEIR INSTALLATIONS AND WEIR GATES IN LOW-HEAD POWER SCHEMES,

IN: Symposium on Project Design and Installation of Small Hydro Power Plants, Vienna, Austria, June 29-July 1, 1981. p 81-104, 22 fig, 9 ref.

escriptors: *Weirs, *Weir gates, *Hydroelectric ants, *Installation, Dams, Barriers, Hydraulic ites, Gates.

Weirs suited for mini hydro stations are discussed. Dam builders differentiate between fixed-creat structures, which are simple in design and, under certain conditions, can even be used for diversion-type power stations, and gate-controlled structures or barrages, which offers a great variety of design and contruction possibilities. In view of their use in hydro power, the discussion should include location problems resulting from bed load transport and aspects of fluid mechanics. A thorough analysis is made of the gate systems used in the construction of mini hydro stations, and of their function and operation in order to permit appraisal of different gate types and their applications. Finally, a weir type is described which has been increasingly used over the last few years, such as the inflatable dam. Compared with the conventional gate structures, this is low in cost and, according to the experience gathered so far, represents a safe, automatically controlled gate system. (See also W86-05738) (Author's abstract)

WATER CONVEYANCE STRUCTURES IN LOW-HEAD HYDRO-DEVELOPMENTS, S. Radler.

IN: Symposium on Project Design and Installation of Small Hydro Power Plants, Vienna, Austria, June 29-July 1, 1981. p 123-136, 10 fig. 2 ref.

Descriptors: *Conveyance structures, *Water conveyance, *Hydroelectric plants, Open channels, Water management, Economic aspects.

The typical water conveyance facility in low-head power developments is the open water channel. The point at which flow is developed for energy generation divides the waterway into an upstream part and a downstream part. This division is made according to topographical and geological aspects as well as in terms of water management and is reflected by economic considerations in that the upstream conveyance structures are usually concrete-lined whereas the downstream part, or tail-race, is normally not. The waterways of mini hydro developments are generally subject to the same rules, design principles and construction materials as apply for other hydro plants. Special designs and construction methods may sometimes be dictated by the unusual characteristics of a project site. Departures from conventional designs are possible in view of the small magnitude of the design data involved. (See also W86-05734) (Author's abstract) W86-05739

GENERAL FORMULA FOR CALCULATING THE PROBABILITY OF FAILURE OF WATER PROJECTS AND ITS POTENTIAL APPLICAna Technical Univ. of Water Resources,

TIONS, East Chin Nanjing. C. Shuzhe

Journal of Hydrology JHYDA7, Vol. 80, No. 1/2, p 111-124, September 1985. 3 fig, 6 tab, 13 ref.

Descriptors: *Design flood, *Probability of failure, *Flood protection, Mathematical studies.

The estimation of an appropriate design flood which can satisfy the specified design probability is important to both hydraulic and hydropower projects. An approach using true 100 p percentile of the distribution of x, where x is the studied flood-flow variable and xp, the design flood is described. The expected probability of xp can be treated as a synonym of the probability of failure. The expected probability of the traditional design flood satisfying the unbiased condition will always be much greater than the design probability 1-p; therefore, the traditional approach for selecting the design flood exannot satisfy the requirement for

Field 8—ENGINEERING WORKS

Group 8A—Structures

intended safety and it is necessary to find an appropriate design flood x0p satisfying the probability of failure, p(x>x0p)=1-p. (Adams-PTT) W86-0338.

MODERN TECHNIQUES IN WELL DESIGN, Geoscience Support Services, Inc., Pomona, CA. D. E. Williams.

JAWWA5, Vol. 77, No. 9, p 68-74, September 1985. 14 fig. 7 ref.

Descriptors: *Well design, *Design criteria, Wells, Well screens, Laminar flow, Turbulent flow.

A direct benefit of efficient wells is reduced pumping costs. Well efficiency is controlled by several factors, including aquifer, drilling damage, and trubulent-flow losses at or near the well screen. Screen entrance velocity is not a critical design factor if values are <2-4 fps (0.6-1.2 m/s). For most wells, the required open area of a screen need only be 3-5%. A new method of designing minimum length of well screen based on laminar flowturbulent flow considerations is presented, along with a simple field test to calculate the efficiency of an existing well or to provide a criterion for termination of development of a newly constructed well. (Author's Abstract) W86-05870

BRECON FLOOD ALLEVIATION SCHEME, MacDonald (M.) and Partners, London (Englar For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4A. W86,05904

TWO-DIMENSIONAL DAM-BREAK FLOOD-FLOW ANALYSIS FOR ORANGE COUNTY RESERVOIR, Williamson and Schmid, Irvine, CA. T. V. Hromadka, II, and T. J. Durbin. Water Resources Bulletin WARBAQ, Vol. 22, No. 2, p 249-255, April 1986. 9 fig. 11 ref.

Descriptors: *Hydrologic models, *Model studies, Two-dimensional models, *Flood flow, *Dam fail-ure, *Californis, *Orange County, Brea, Continui-ty equations, Momentum equations, Numerical so-lutions, One-dimensional models, Flooding, Shal-

A two-dimensional dam-break model was used to predict the inundated area on an alluvial fan downslope from the Orange County Reservoir, near Brea, California. The model is based on a diffusion form of the continuity and momentum equations for long waves in shallow water, and the governing equation is solved by an explicit numerical scheme. In a comparison with a one-dimensional model, the two-dimensional model predicts a wider inundated area because the two-dimensional model better represents the hydrodynamics of the actual field situation. (Author's abstract) W86-06019

TWO-DIMENSIONAL DIFFUSION-PROBABI-LISTIC MODEL OF A SLOW DAM BREAK, California Univ., Irvine. Dept. of Civil Engineer-

G. L. Guymon, and T. V. Hromadka, II. Water Resources Bulletin WARBAQ, Vol. 22, No. 2, p 257-265, April 1986. 7 fig. 2 tab, 13 ref.

Descriptors: *Dam failure, *Hydrologic models, *Flood waves, *St. Venant equations, Two-dimensional models, Shallow water, Flood hydrographs, Channel roughness, Long Valley Dam, Owens River, Bishop, California, Partial differential equations, Numerical analysis.

A two-dimensional model of a dam-break flood wave was developed by simplifying the St. Venant equations to eliminate local acceleration and inertial terms and combining the simplified equations with continuity to form a diffusion type partial differential equation. This model is cascaded with a two point probability estimate scheme to account for uncertainty in the dam break flood hydrograph and channel roughness. The development and ap-

plication of the probabilistic model is the main contribution of this paper. The approach is applied to a hypothetical dam break of Long Valley Dam, on the Owens River above Bishop, California. The results indicate that a rather wide range of roughness coefficient and input dam break flood hydrograph does not significantly affect the extent of the flood plain. However, varying these factors significantly affects the speed of travel of the flood wave and local discharge per unit width values. Parameter variability affects the shallower water depths more than where water depths are larger; the deterministic diffusion model may be less accurate for shallower water depths. (Rochester-PTT) W86-06020

GRAVITY PRESSURE COLLECTION SYSTEM DRAINS VIADUCT, Howard, Needles, Tammen, and Bergendoff, Howard, Needler Kansas City, MO.

F. A. Uribe, and R. E. Schwab. Public Works PUWOAH, Vol. 117, No. 6, p 65,

Descriptors: *Highways, *Viaducts, *Storm sewers, Kansas City, Missouri, Kansas, Paving, Floods, Pressure conduits.

The design and construction of a collection system to drain stormwater from the surface of the Interstate 670 viaduct near the Kansas River at Kansas City, Kansas, and Kansas City, Missouri, are described. This 23-acre paved waterahed was designed to stand about 55 ft above the flood plain, well above river stages and levees. This made possible the design of a gravity-pressure collection system, in which roadway scuppers intercept the flow, downspouts conduct the flow to the ground and act as standpipes, and an underground pressure-tight storm sewer network delivers the flow to the river. At high stages, the head in this system forces the stormwater into the river; at low river stages, the system behaves as an ordinary gravity flow system. Although construction cost for the east side system is \$650,000 and for the west side is \$700,000, the savings will be about \$1.5 million compared to a gravity-pumping alternative. (Rochester-PTT)

HOUSTON OPTS FOR WATER PLANT EX-

PANSION, Dannenbaum Engineering Corp., Houston, TX. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W86-06048

SOLUTIONS IN THE PIPELINE, JSC International Engineering, Sacramento, CA. B. J. Schrock. Civil Engineering/ASCE, Vol. 55, No. 9, p 46-49, September 1985. 5 photos.

Descriptors: "Pipelines, "Pipe collapses, "Sewers, "Maintenance, Conveyance structures, Water mains, Pipeline stoppages, Pipes, Damaged pipes.

Sewer pipeline stoppages, Pipes, Damaged pipes. Sewer pipeline stoppages and collapses are increasing at a rate of about 3% per year, approximately 500,000 cases in 1984. Roots puncturing and growing inside the pipes cause > 50% of the stoppages, a combination of roots, corrosion, soil movement and inadequate construction cause the bulk of the structural failures. Because of the growing rate of failure, about 75% of the nation's piping systems today are performing at 50% of capacity or less. Due to the expense, traffic disruptions and inconveniences of open-cut replacement of pipelines, local officials are always searching for low-impact rehabilitation techniques. Today, communities are using two improved techniques which reduce costs of pipeline rehabilitation. One is structural rehabilitation to minimize collaspes. The other is a philosophy of closing holes to reduce extraneous flows into the pipe and to minimize the need to respond only to crises. (David-PTT)

NEW SAFETY FOR OLD DAMS, R. Robison.

Civil Engineering (ASCE), Vol. 55, No. 9, p. 60-63, September 1985. 4 photos.

Descriptors: *Dams, *Safety, *Structural engineering, Pennsylvania, Barriers, Structural behavior, Legislation, Cost analysis.

When a privately owned dam at an Italian mine collapsed in July, killing more than 200 persons in the resort village of Stava, repercussions were heard throughout the U.S. Suddenly federal and state dam safety programs were big news again, four years after the mammoth Phase I inspection. The newsmedia wanted to know why many of the 3,000 dams defined as 'unsafe' after the inspection haven't all been repaired. The reason: it takes considerable time and money to attack such large infrastructure problems. Nevertheless, Phase 1 struck a collective nerve in flood-prone Pennsylvania, the state farthest along in its dam rehabilitation program. The legislature quickly authorized \$300 million for the repair of dams, ports and other components of the water supply infrastructure. Funded by periodic issues of general obligation bonds, the money is available as loans to both public and private owners. The number of unsafe dams had been reduced from 208 in 1981 to about 100 now, by having the Department of Environmental Resources negotiate consent agreements with owners to bring the dams into compliance. (David-PTT)

RUBBLE MOUNDS: HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY EQUATION,

New Orleans Univ., L.A. Dept. of Civil Engineer-For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8B. W86-06109

RUBBLE MOUNDS: NUMERICAL MODELING

OF WAVE MOTION, New Orleans Univ., LA. Dept. of Civil Engineer-

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8B. W86-06110

DAMAGE TO ARMOR UNITS: MODEL TECH-

Waterloopkundig Lab. te Delft (Netherlands). K. den Boer K. den Boer.

Journal of Waterway, Port, Coastal and Ocean
Engineering (ASCE), JWPED5, Vol. 111, No. 5, p
817-827, September 1985, 13 fig, 1 tab, 3 ref.

Descriptors: *Armor units, *Modeling techniques, *Dolosse damage, *Breakwaters, Gioia Tauro Italy, Storms.

After a storm on December 31, 1979 and January 1, 1980, with a maximum significant wave height of 23.3 ft, a large number of broken Dolosse of 15 metric tons was observed on the west breakwater of Gioia Tauro, Italy. The storm was reproduced in a model at a scale of 1 to 45.5 and stable modified design was determined. The model technique used single frame film exposures to detect rocking of Dolosse. The number of rockings plus the number of displaced Dolosse observed in the model corresponds well to the number of broken Dolosse in nature. This conclusion is only valid for the slope above still-water level. (Author's abstract) stract) W86-06111

STABILITY OF ARMOR UNITS ON COMPOS-ITE SLOPES

TTE SLOPES, Delaware Univ., Newark. Dept. of Civil Engineer-

ing.
N. Kobayashi, and B. K. Jacobs.
Journal of Waterway, Port, Coastal and Ocean
Engineering (ASCE) JWPED5, Vol. 111, No. 5, p
880-894, September 1985, 9 fig, 2 tab, 17 ref.

Descriptors: *Berms, *Armor units, *Com slopes, *Slope protection, *Bank prote *Riprap, Sandbags, Wave runup, Wave I Saville's method, Model studies.

Riprap and sandbag model tests were conducted in a wave flume to investigate the effects of berm-type slopes on the stability of armor units and wave runup as compared to uniform slopes. Measurements of wave runup, rundown, wave height, breaker type and the response of armor units under regular wave action were made for each test run. The uniform and composite slope test results were analyzed using a modified Saville's method which accounts for the overall effects of the slope configuration on the stability of armor units and wave runup. A simple analysis procedure based on the proposed method is developed for a preliminary design of a berm configuration. An example computation is made for a composite slope protected with riprap. The berm width, the berm slope and the water depth at the shallowest point of the berm are varied so as to determine the optimal berm configuration for increasing the stability of riprap under the assumed wave conditions. (Author's abstract)

LOCKS WITH DEVICES TO REDUCE SALT

HORESON, WATER DEVICES TO REDUCE SALT INTRUSION, Waterloopkundig Lab. te Delft (Netherlands). P. van der Kuur. Journal of Waterway, Port, Coastal and Ocean Engineering (ASCE), JWPED5, Vol. 111, No. 6, p 1009-1021, November 1985, 15 fig. 5 ref.

Descriptors: *Locks, *Dikes, *Gates, *Saline water intrusion, Netherlands, Hydraulic engineer-

Navigation locks can strongly influence the water management of an area (both quantity and quality) especially if they belong to a retaining dike separating saltwater from fresh water. These locks consume fresh water for the locking process. An extra quantity is also needed for the reduction of salt intrusion. In the past 30 yr. various locks with devices to reduce the salt intrusion have been developed, especially in The Netherlands. The state of the art of this development is presented. The performance of the various devices is also described. The major characteristic of the development is a decreasing consumption of fresh water to reduce the salt intrusion combined with an increasing complexity of the devices. (Author's abstract) W86-06115

GROUND-WATER DAMS FOR RURAL-WATER SUPPLIES IN DEVELOPING COUN-

TRIES, Viak AB, Vallingby (Sweden). G. Hanson, and A. Nilsson. Ground Water GRWAAP, Vol. 24, No. 4, p 497-506, July-August 1986. 15 fig. 1 tab, 20 ref.

Descriptors: *Artificial recharge, *Induced infiltra-tion, *Water supply development, *Rural areas, *Developing countries, Groundwater manage-ment, Groundwater development, Dams, Aquifers, Groundwater reservoirs, India, Ethiopia, Sand.

Groundwater reservoirs, India, Ethiopia, Sand.

By storing water behind subsurface dams in natural aquifers, or in the sand accumulated in sand storage dams, many of the disadvantages of conventional surface storage, such as high evaporation rates, pollution, ailtation, and health hazards, may be avoided. The techniques are very old, but only recently have there been some attempts to make systematic studies and to develop proper siting, design, and construction methods. This paper presents the experience gained from existing structures all over the world and describes the physical settings where these techniques may be applied. Design and construction alternatives are shown, and case studies from India and Ethiopia are presented. The construction of groundwater dams may be a feasible solution to water supply problems in many parts of the world if preceded by proper planning and site surveys. (Author's abstract)

W86-06174

8B. Hydraulics

RIVER RSPONSE TO DREDGING,

Resource Consultants, Inc., Fort Collins, CO. P. F. Lagasse.
Journal of Waterway, Port, Coastal and Ocean Engineering (ASCE) JWPED5, Vol. 112, No. 1, p 1-14, January 1986. 8 fig, 2 tab, 25 ref.

Descriptors: *Dredging, *Bed-load sedimenta, *River mechanics, *Channel morphology, *Dikes, *Spoil disposal, Sedimentation, Navigation chan-nels, Transport, Missiasippi River, Columbia River, Morphology, United States, Long-term Changes, Alluvial sediments, Dike fields, Channel improve-

ment.

Examination of the impact of dredging when employed in support of engineering requirements for river system development on the Mississippi River system reveals that the dredge provides the river system reveals that the dredge provides the river engineer with a means of rapidly altering channel configuration and accelerating morphologi processes. Dredging and disposal of dredged material in support of channel maintenance implies the repeated moving of alluvial sediments from the main channel region toward the periphery of the channel. The combined use of dredging, contraction dikes, and disposal of dredged material in the dike fields can induce major changes in the cross-sectional characteristics of a river. This direct physical displacement of bed material and the resulting change in channel shape can retard the movement of bed-load sediments through a river system, this lateral redistribution of sediment by dredging, when combined with contraction works, has constituted an agent for long-term morphologic change. (Rochester-PTT)

SHIP SIMULATION MODELS: AN AID TO

HARBOR DESIGN, Maritiem Research Inst. Nederland, Wageningen. R. P. Dallinga, T. Elzinga, and R. H. M.

Hujimans. Journal of Waterway, Port, Coastal and Ocean Engineering (ASCE) JWPED5, Vol. 112, No. 2, p 255-268, March 1986. 16 fig. 1 tab, 17 ref.

Descriptors: "Harbor design, "Ship simulation models, "Ports, "Cost-benefit analysis, Ship motions, Transport volume, Channels, Port entrances, Optimization, Horizontal ship motions, Vertical ship motions.

ship motions.

In the design and development of ports, costbenefit analyses are often used to select the final design. These analyses show on the one hand the capital and maintenance costs for dredging and investment costs, and the benefits of a larger transport volume. The economy of a port is substantially influenced by the dimensions of approach channels and port entrances. To determine optimal dimensions of a harbor, the vessels that will call at the port have to be considered, because the channel and port dimensions are largely influenced by the behavior of the vessels. In the prediction of ship motions, simulation techniques have proven to be adequate tools. Two such simulation techniques are discussed here: one related to horizontal ship motions. Simulation models for horizontal ship motions. Simulation models for horizontal ship motions may result in significantly smaller channel dimensions than applying conventional guidelines. The mathematical description of a vertical ship motion showed satisfactory agreement with model test results and, therefore, this mathematical description is useful for design purposes. It is concluded that medium scale simulators can offer a cost-effective approach at different design stages of ports and fairways. (Rochester-PTT)

DYNAMIC RESPONSE OF CAISSON PLATE TO WAVE IMPACT, Cukurova Univ., Adana (Turkey). Dept. of Civil

Chautova Chr., Alexandrian Engineering, and Y. Mengi.
M. S. Kirkgoz, and Y. Mengi.
Journal of Waterway, Port, Coastal and Ocean Engineering (ASCE) JWPED5, Vol. 112, No. 2, p 284-295, March 1986. 10 fig. 12 ref.

*Wave impact heoretical analy Descriptors: *Caisson plates, *Wave action, *Breakwaters, *Theore

sia, Composite construction, Elastic plate theory, Dynamic magnification factor, Dynamics, Coastal engineering, Finite elements method, Mode super-position technique.

The dynamic behavior of a caison plate subjected to wave impact load was studied. Impact pressure data are taken from recent experimental work. In the dynamic analysis of the caison plate the classical elastic plate theory is used and the numerical results for the dynamic values of moments and ransverse displacement are obtained by employing the method of finite elements together with a mode superposition technique. A new criterion is proposed to determine the number of modes to be considered in the analysis. The time histories of the moments and transverse displacement exhibit similar patterns and the dynamic values are considerably greater than the static values. The latter values are obtained by representing the maximum impact pressure distribution as a static load. A procedure for the dynamic design of caison plates is proposed that is based on the dynamic magnification factor. (Rochester-PTT)

SELF-CLEANING SLOPE FOR PARTIALLY

FULL SEWERS, Rose-Hulman Inst. of Tech., Terre Haute, IN. Civil and Mechanical Engineering Div. R. E. Benson, Jr.

Journal of Environmental Engineering (ASCE) JOEEDU, Vol. 111, No. 6, p 925-928, December, 1985. 2 fig, 1 tab, 1 ref.

Descriptors: *Sewers, *Self-cleansing alope, *Mathematical equations, Sewer systems, Mathematical models, Flow rates, Flow velocity, Mathematical analysis.

Most of the time in sewers, actual flow rate will be a fraction of the design flow rate, flow velocities will be at a minimum, and the concern for preventing deposition is the greatest. Therefore, mathematical relations are needed to describe the velocity of flow for partially full sewers. These relations including velocity and alope are presented. The final equation presented is believed to provide the self-cleaning slope to meet actual design conditions. In this manner, if the flow ratio is known for the minimum flow conditions for which the self-cleaning velocity is required, then the self-cleaning slope may be determined for the selected minimum velocity. (Main-PTT) W86-05535

TRANSIENT GROUNDWATER FLOW IN TWO AQUIFER SYSTEMS DUE TO CIRCULAR AND RECTANGULAR WELL FIELDS, Wuhan last of Hydraulic and Electric Power En-

gineering (China). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4B. W86-05713

USING THE DWOPER ROUTING MODEL TO SIMULATE RIVER FLOWS WITH ICE, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Lab., Hanover, NH.

S. F. Daly, and G. D. Ashton.

Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA. 22161 as ADA 125439, Price codes: A03 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Special Report 83-1, January 1983. 19 p, 8 fig, 10 ref.

Descriptors: "Hydraulics, "Ice, "Rivers, Model studies, Dynamic Wave Operational Forecast Program, DWOPER model, Mathematical models, Floods, Flow pattern, Simulation, Melting, Ice

The Dynamic Wave Operational Forecast Program (DWOPER) was studied to determine what modifications would be required to include the effect of river ice on the flow variables of water level and discharge. Although modification of hydraulic roughness, cross-sectional area, and the hydraulic radius produced transients which qualitatively resembled real conditions; further work is

Field 8—ENGINEERING WORKS

Group 8B-Hydraulics

necessary to predict behavior from fall to spring behavior from fall to spring breakup. In general, the steeper the channel, the greater the transient response. To describe the problem more fully: (1) use a weighting factor that could be varied in response to the changing ice conditions; (2) obtain more information on the physics and mechanics of lateral ice growth, longitudinal ice flow growth, ice cover imitiation by bridging or arching, and ice cover breakup; (3) investigate the transient response of channels and rivers to ice processes; (4) gather more field data, particularly in the realm of remote sensing of ice thickness; and (5) study the effect of ice jams as opposed to uniform ice cover. (Cassar-PTT)

OPTIMAL CONTROL OF SEA LEVEL IN A TIDAL BASIN BY MEANS OF THE PONTRYAGIN MAXIMUM PRINCIPLE,

Geofisico Sperimentale, Trieste (Italy). R. Mosetti.

Applied Mathematical Modelling AMMODL, Vol. 9, No. 5, p 321-324, October 1985. 5 fig, 9 ref.

Descriptors: *Tidal basins, *Water levels, *Flood control, *Optimal control theory, *Sea level, *Tides, Mathematical models, Bays, Lagoons.

The control of water level in tidal basins, such as bays and lagoons, is necessary for defense from storm surges, creation of water reservoirs, and conversion of tidal energy. It is difficult to optimize the control operations that are made by qualitative judgements. Therefore, mathematical models to determine the best control strategies are desirable. The optimal control strategies are desirable. The optimal control theory uses a mathematical model to study, in this case, tidal fluctuations in a basin under gate operations where there is minimal reduction of basin mouth. Application of optimal control theory to water level management in this basin shows great possibility for practical use and illustrates the significant modifications that occur in response of the tidal basin through partial closure of the basin itself. (Adams-PTT) W86-05829

REGIONALIZATION OF FLOW DURATION

CHARACTERISTICS, National Technical Univ., Athens (Greece). Dept. of Civil Engineering.

M. Mimikou, and S. Kaemaki.

Journal of Hydrology JHYDA7, Vol. 82, No. 1/2, p 77-91, November 1985. 5 fig. 5 tab, 11 ref.

Descriptors: *Hydroelectric power, *Flow duration, Water availability, Model studies, Areal precipitation, Hyposometric analysis.

Hydropower potential at a certain site depends on the water availability and hydraulic head. The flow duration curve, or the estimate of flow avail-ability, is of concern to the hydraulic design. The monthly flow duration characteristics of eleven monthly flow duration characteristics of eleven major flow measuring sites across Greece were analyzed. Geographic variations are explained in terms such as mean annual areal precipitation, the drainage area, the hyposometric fall and the leagth of the main river course from the divide of a drainage basin to a certain site. This regional technique may be useful in estimating water availability for hydropower at ungaged sites or for water supply and water quality projects. (Adams-PTT) W86-05838

MECHANICS OF FLUIDS (MECANIQUE DES

Lille-1 Univ., Villeneuve d'Ascq (France). Lab. de Mathematiques Pures et Appliquees.
A. Dyment, and A. Boudlal.
Comptes Rendu Academie de

Comptes Rendu Academie de Science, Paris CHDCAQ, Vol. 302, Ser. II, No. 7, p 387-390, February 21, 1986. 2 ref.

Descriptors: *Waves, *Solitary waves, *Gravity waves, *Fluid mechanics, Stratified flow, Hydrau-

Long internal gravity waves are studied in a horizontal duct containing two stratified fluids. It is shown that progressive indeformable waves of conidial type, can exist. The nature of these waves depends on the undisturbed flow data, on the density ratio and also on findamental desirable. sity ratio and also on fundamental derivatives which are function of the shape of the duct only.

CHARACTERISTICS OF FREE SURFACE FLOW OVER GRAVEL BED, Asian Inst. of Tech., Bangkok (Thailand). Div. of Water Resources Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2E. W86-05915

BRINK DEPTH IN NONAERATED OVER-FALLS, National Technical Univ., Athens (Greece). Dept.

of Civil Engineering. G. C. Christodoulou.

Journal of Irrigation and Drainage Engineering (ASCE) JIDEDH, Vol. 111, No. 4, p 395-403, December 1985. 6 fig, 12 ref.

Descriptors: *Spillways, *Brink depth, *Irrigation canals, *Irrigation engineering, Fluid drop, Irrigation, Residual pressure, Mathematical equations,

Small drop structures employed in irrigation canals are often not ventilated. The importance of the residual pressure at the brink of a rectangular overfall is quantified by means of the 1-D momentum equation. The pressure acting below the nappe under nonserated conditions is studied experimentally and constructions. under nonaerated conditions is studied experimentally and correlated to the drop height in nondimensional terms. Comparisons are made with relevant results for ventilated drop structures and criterion for defining a low drop is proposed. The results of pressure estimates were subsequently used for an approximate theoretical evaluation of the brink depth ratio, based on the one-dimensional momentum equation and neglecting the effects of friction and slope in the upstream channel. Comparison with experimental data indicates that the proposed theoretical approach can be employed for a reasonably accurate prediction of the brink depth under nonaerated conditions. (Doria-PTT) W86-05922

SURFACE IRRIGATION OPTIMIZATION MODELS.

Concepcion Univ. (Chile). Dept. of Agricultural Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3F. W86-05923

DISCHARGE CHARACTERISTICS OF FLOW

PAST A FLOOR SLOT, Concordia Univ., Sir George Williams Campus, Montreal Quebec). Dept. of Civil Engineering. A. S. Ramamurthy, and M. G. Satish. Journal of Irrigation and Drainage Engineering (ASCE) JIDEDH, Vol. 112, No. 1, p 20-27, February 1986. 6 fig, 14 ref, append.

Descriptors: *Discharge coefficient, *Floor alot, *Irrigation design, *Outlets, Flow, Channels, Diversion channels, Outlet channels, Model studies, Mathematical studies.

For flow through a transverse rectangular slot located in an open channel floor, the slot width and the characteristics of flow in the approach channel are the important parameters that determine the slot discharge. To determine the relationship that governs the slot discharge, an existing model of the lateral efflux from a two-dimensional channel is used as the basis. Experimental results are presented to validate the proposed relationship. Based on the two dimensional chennel outlet model, a functional relationship between the discharge coefficient, C sub d, and the velocity parameter eta sub l, is proposed with the slot width to flow depth ratio (L/h sub l) as the group parameter for the floor slot discharge. The experimental results agree fairly well with the proposed

functional relationship in the range 0 < L/h sub 1 < or = 1. (Doria-PTT) W86-05924

CULVERT SLOPE EFFECTS ON OUTLET

Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins. Dept. of Civil

S. R. Abt, J. F. Ruff, and F. K. Doehring. Journal of Hydraulic Engineering (ASCE) JHEND8, Vol. 111, No. 10, p 1363-1367, October 1985, 2 fig, 1 tab, 4 ref.

Descriptors: *Culverts, Slopes, *Scour, *Erosion, *Culvert slope, Sediment transport, Flow velocity, Design criteria, Hydraulics.

Culvert slope is a key parameter in determining the culvert flow velocity and subsequently the discharge capacity and sediment transport capability. Culvert slope may also affect the extent of scour that occurs at a culvert outlet. A circular shaped culvert was tested at 0, 2, 5, 7 and 10% slopes. The scour hole characteristics of depth, width, length, and volume after 316 min of testing were correlated to the discharge intensity. It was determined that a sloped culvert can increase the maximum dimensions for a horizontal culvert. It is recommended that the existing slope predictions procedures incorporate the effects of culvert slope. (McFarlane-PTT) W86-05972 W86-05972

CHANNEL WIDTH ADJUSTMENT DURING SCOUR AND FILL, San Diego State Univ., CA. Dept. of Civil Engi-

neering.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2J.
W86-05973

LOCAL SCOUR DOWNSTREAM OF AN

LOCAL SCOUR DOWNSTREAM OF AN APRON, Victoria Univ. of Manchester (England). Dept. of Civil and Structural Engineering.

N. M. K. N. Hassan, and R. Narayanan.
Journal of Hydraulic Engineering (ASCE)
JHEND8, Vol. 111, No. 11, p 1371-1385, November 1985, 12 fig, 2 tab, 20 ref, append.

Descriptors: *Scour, *Sluices, *Channel erosion, *Jet flow, Structural models, Scour Profiles, Velocity, Froude number, Hydraulics.

Measurements were made of the rate of scour downstream of a rigid apron due to a jet of water issuing through a aluice opening. Experiments were carried out for various sand sizes, aluice openings, efflux velocities, and lengths of apron. Mean velocity profiles in rigid models simulating the shape of the scour hole were studied in detail and exhibited similarity. Scales of velocity and length that were adopted brought together all the data concerning the decay of maximum velocity in the scour hole with respect to streamwise distance. A simple semi-empirical theory based on a characteristic mean velocity in the scour hole is proposed to predict the temporal rate of scour depth for jet walls issuing on a bed of sand. The parameter for dynamic similarity for modeling local scour is the Froude number. (McFariane-PTT)

ECONOMICS OF PUMPING AND THE UTILI-

ECONOMICS OF POMPING AND THE UTILI-ZATION FACTOR, Melbourne Univ., Parkville (Australia). B. B. Sharp. Journal of Hydraulic Engineering (ASCE) JHENDS, Vol. 111, No. 11, p 1386-1396, November 1985, 7 fig, 2 append.

Descriptors: *Economics, *Pumping, *Utilization factor, *Water conveyance, *Water costs, Costs, Pipelines, Water mains, Conveyance structures, Design criteria.

The derivative method of determining the opti-mum (minimum cost) diameter of a force main is

Hydraulic Machinery—Group 8C

expanded to deal with the economic sizes of any pipeline where pumping is involved. The benefits to be gained from boosting in a gravity main and the notion of a utilization factor provide new approaches for design rules for economic analyses. Five design rules evolved for pipelines where any form of pumping may be appropriate: 1) there is an optimum force main diameter independent of length; 2) a fully utilized force main could mean continuous pumping with two sizes of plant. If the ratio is 4:1 and the smaller plant operates for twice as long, the saving could be > 30%; 3) an associated gravity main where there are options for siting the storage should have a diameter not greater than the force main diameter; 4) a gravity main with boosting is more economical when the diameter of the gravity main (no boosting) is >15% larger; and 5) an elevated storage may give a more economical scheme when placed as near the pumping plant as possible (McFarlane-PTT) W86-05975

STEPPED SPILLWAY HYDRAULIC MODEL INVESTIGATION, Lehigh Univ., Bethlehem, PA. Dept. of Civil En

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2E. W86-05981

FLOOD FORECASTING FOR TUCURUI HY-DROELECTRICAL PLANT, BRAZIL, Waterloo Univ. (Ontario). Dept. of Civil Engineer-

ing. S. I. Solomon, E. Basso, C. Osorio, H. Melo de Moraes, and A. Serrano. Water Resources Bulletin WARBAQ, Vol. 22, No. 2, p 209-217, April 1986. 6 fig. 5 tab, 4 ref.

Descriptors: °Flood forecasting, °Flood recurrence interval, °Tucurui hydroelectric plant, °Brazil, °Cofferdams, °Statistical forecasting models, Dam construction, Data transmission, Satellite technology, Remote sensing.

Elite technology, Remote sensing.

The construction of the Tucurui Hydroelectric Plant on the Tocantins River basin, Brazil, requires flood forecasting for ensuring the safety of the cofferdam. Initially the cofferdam was designed for a flood with a 25-yr return frequency. Lack of adequate forecasting facilities during construction has resulted in significant damage and construction delays. Statistical forecasting models were developed to prevent further damage at the site. The application of these regression models during the 1980 flood season, when the highest flood on record occurred at the Tucurui site, proved of great assistance in preventing flooding of the cofferdam. In conjunction with development of these models a number of data collection platforms using data transmission through the Geostationary Operational Environmental Satellite were installed to provide automatically the data required for forecasting. (Rochester-PTT)

RUBBLE MOUNDS: HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY EQUATION,
New Orleans Univ., LA. Dept. of Civil Engineer-

ing.
A. A. Hannoura, and J. A. McCorquodale.
Journal of Waterway, Port, Coastal and Ocean
Engineering (ASCE) JWPED5, Vol. 111, No. 5, p
783-799, September 1985, 7 fig. 1 tab, 44 ref, 3

Descriptors: *Rubble mounds, *Hydraulic conductivity, *Breakwater, Model studies, Mathematical models, Morrison-type equations, Reynolds Num-

The objective of this study was to provide a generalized equation for modeling wave motion in rubble-mound structures, and an outline of the computations required. Experimental investigations were undertaken to develop a generalized hydraulic conductivity equation for rubble mounds which takes into account the inertial force due to the unsteadiness of the flow and the effect of entrained air. Two-phase flow models are used to analyze the air/water flow. A modified Morrison-

type equation for the unsteady flow forces is presented. The generalized hydraulic conductivity equation is developed for a wide range of Reynolds numbers. (Author's abstract) W86-06109

RUBBLE MOUNDS: NUMERICAL MODELING OF WAVE MOTION, New Orleans Univ., LA. Dept. of Civil Engineer-

A. A. Hannoura, and J. A. McCorquodale. Journal of Waterway, Port, Coastal and Ocean Engineering (ASCE) JWPED5, Vol. 111, No. 5, p 800-816, September 1985, 10 fig. 2 tab, 22 ref,

Descriptors: *Rubble mounds, *Wave motion, *Breakwaters, Mathematical studies, Momentum equations, Port Sines.

equations, Port Sines.

A mixed numerical model was developed to simulate wave motion in rubble-mound structures. The mixed model utilizes a combined finite difference method of characteristics scheme to integrate the unsteady continuity and momentum equations in the x-t plane to obtain the internal water levels while the two-dimensional properties of the flow are found from a finite element solution for the internal flow domain, x-y plane, at any time t. The two-dimensional solution was used to update pressure distribution coefficient and hydraulic conductivity values in the s-t plane. The model was applied to the Sines breakwater to check the dynamic stability of the seaward alope under severe wave attack. The predicted values for the internal water surface be in fair agreement with a physical model measurement. The model indicates a lower factor of safety than the traditional analysis. Special provisions are included in the model to account for added mass and to detect and correct for internal wave breaking and the entrainment of air near the interface. (Author's abstract)

8C. Hydraulic Machinery

CHARTS FOR WATER HAMMER IN PIPE-LINES RESULTING FROM VALVE CLOSURE FROM FULL OPENING ONLY, British Columbia Unit, Vancouver, Dept. of Civil bia Univ., Vancouver, Dept. of Civil

B. W. Karney, and E. Ruus. Canadian Journal of Civil Engineering CJCEB, Vol. 12, No. 2, p 241-264, June 1985. 22 fig, 6 ref.

Descriptors: *Pipe flow, *Valve closure, *Pressure head, *Water hammer, Hydraulic grade line, Uniform closure arrangement, Equal-percentage closure arrangement, Optimum closure arrangement, Parabolic closure arrangement, Graphs.

Parabolic closure arrangement, Graphs.

Maximum pressure head rises, which result from total closure of the valve from an initially fully-open position, were calculated and plotted for the valve end and for the midpoint of a simple pipeline. Uniform, equal-percentage, optimum, and parabolic closure arrangements were analyzed numerically for the maximum pressure head rise at the valve end and at the midpoint of the pipeline. Basic parameters such as pipeline constant, relative closure time, and pipe wall friction were considered with closures from full valve opening only. The graphical results can be used to draw the maximum hydraulic grade line along the pipe with good accuracy for the closure arrangements considered. The equal-percentage closure arrangement yields consistently less pressure head rise than does the parabolic closure arrangement. The optimum closure arrangement yields consistently less head rise than the equal-percentage one. Uniform closure produces pressure head rise that usually lies between those produced by the parabolic and the equal-percentage closure arrangements, except for the range of low pressure head rise due to uniform closure approaches that produced by optimum closure. For substantial pipe friction, the pressure head resulting from the parabolic closure can be >10 times the pressure head resulting from the corresponding optimum closure. Pressure head rise

at the midpoint is almost >1/2 of the corresponding rise at the valve end and at the quarter point always >1/4 of the corresponding rise at the valve (Author's abstract) W86-05468

UPGRADING THE SALEM MUNICIPAL WATER SYSTEM FROM 1914 TO 1984, Linenthal Eisenberg Anderson, Inc., Boston, MA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W86-05538

VENTURI AS A SALINE INTRUSION CONTROL FOR SEA OUTFALLS,
Dundee Univ. (Scotland). Dept. of Civil Engineer-

ing. J. A. Charlton.

Institution of Civil Engineers Proceedings PCIEAT, Vol. 79, Part 2, p 697-704, December 1985. 7 fig, 7 ref, appendix.

Descriptors: *Venturi, *Water pollution control, *Saline water intrusion, Outfall, Gages, Measuring instruments, Hydraulic models.

The penetration of sea water into the diffuser system of a sea outfall may induce undesirable malfunctioning and a reduction of hydraulic efficiency. Instead of total prevention of intrusion by valve systems, a method of intrusion control by accelerating the discharge through a Venturi throat is presented. Model tests demonstrated that the Venturi can be used as an intrusion control device, particularly when applied to tunnelled outfalls with questionable purging characteristics. The Venturi, when placed just upstream of the diffuser section, functions as an hydraulic block, and assists the complete purging of sea water even if peak flows have insufficient duration in themselves to achieve this. This control may be situated within the outfall tunnel, or pipe or at the discharge port. (Khumbatta-PTT) W86-05595

SYMPOSIUM ON PROJECT DESIGN AND IN-STALLATION OF SMALL HYDRO POWER PLANTS.

United Nations Industrial Development Organiza-

Omical Nations industrial Development Organization, Vienna (Austria). Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA. 22161, as DE83-900094, Price codes: A10 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Vienna, Austria, June 29-July 1, 1981. Edited by Siegfried Radler. 256 p.

Descriptors: *Information exchange, *Hydroelectric plants, *Design standards, *Installation, Hydroelectric power, Developing countries, Latin America, Hydrologic aspects, Austria.

America, Hydrologic aspects, Austria.

A number of developing countries in Latin America have established mini-hydroelectric plants and thus have been able to improve their energy supply mainly in rural areas. However, some Latin American countries with abundant potential have not yet begun to develop their hydrological resources, often due to the local absence of the required specialized technical know-how. Austria has long experience in the design and construction of small hydroelectric power plants. Therefore, an exchange of experience in this field between Latin American countries and Austria would be mutually beneficial since much of the practical knowledge on this subject based on actual technical data related to hydrology, design, civil works and equipment of existing small hydropower plants in Austria could be fruitfully applied elsewhere. The main purpose of this publication is to provide suggestions on how the Austrian experience in the mini-hydro power sector could be utilized in developing countries, particularly in Latin America. (See W86-05735 thru W86-05740) (Author's abstract) W86-05734

SPECIAL REMARKS ON HYDRO POTENTIAL FOR MINI POWER DEVELOPMENTS,

Field 8-ENGINEERING WORKS

Group 8C—Hydraulic Machinery

IN: Symposium on Project Design and Installation of Small Hydro Power Plants, Vienna, Austria, June 29-July 1, 1981. p 21-28, 2 fig, 5 ref.

Descriptors: "Hydroelectric plants, "Electric power production, "Water management, "Available water, Water demand, Catchment basins, Water resources development, Rivers, Streams, Practical Control of the Catch of

Precipitation.

A systematic survey of the hydro power potential is a fundamental condition of a sound power economy in a country like Austria, which meets more than two thirds of its energy requirements from hydro generation. Apart from these general investigations, detailed surveys of the developed and developable potentials have been performed for a great number of river and stream basins as well as for individual federal provinces. Efficient management should be based on an inventory of the available sources and resources. There are various possible ways to determine hydro potential, ranging from estimations covering large regions, to the detailed study of catchments limited as desired. Depending on the surface configuration, the altitude and the hydrological features of the area under investigation, relationships can be established between different methods and information can be obtained on the developable potential. In many cases, especially in catchments on which little information is available, apart from a general idea of the precipitation and evaporation behavior, the precipitation potential will give the better results in the absence of flow data. However, the precipitation potential will not allow conclusions regarding line potential and developable potential unless under certain circumstances such as: 1) where elongated catchments with minor tributaries are treated separately. (See also W86-05734) (Lantz-PIT) PTD W86-05735

MASTER PLAN FOR HYDRO POWER DEVEL-OPMENT,

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6D. W86-05736

HYDROLOGICAL ANALYSIS FOR THE PLANNING OF SMALL HYDROPOWER PLANTS,

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2E. W86-05737

WEIR INSTALLATIONS AND WEIR GATES IN LOW-HEAD POWER SCHEMES,

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8A W86-05738

WATERWAY AND SPECIFIC PROBLEMS OF HIGH-HEAD SCHEMES,

IN: Symposium on Project Design and Installation of Small Hydro Power Plants, Vienna, Austria, June 29-July 1, 1981. p 137-150, 12 fig.

Descriptors: *Waterways, *Hydroelectric plants, *Turbines, *Jets, Flow rates, Pipes, Water pollution control.

High-head hydro schemes develop relatively small flows under relatively high heads. Such installations will mainly be located at medium and high altitudes, that is to say, in sparsely populated mountainous regions. The preferred power generating machine is the impulse turbine with small jets. This involves special problems relating to desilting and prevention of water contamination as well as to the protection of hydraulic machinery from sand and excessive wear. Possible solutions are presented. Fields of economical application of pressure pipe are defined and suitable types of pipe and raw materials are suggested. Ductile cast-iron pipe lines are discussed in detail. (See also W86-05734) (Author's abstract) W86-05740

APPLICATION OF STOCHASTIC DYNAMIC PROGRAMMING IN OPTIMIZING THE REG-ULATION OF HYDROPOWER RESERVOIRS, Nanjing Hydrological Research Inst. (China). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4A. W86-05780

REGIONALIZATION OF FLOW DURATION

REGIONALIZATION OF FLOW BURATION CHARACTERISTICS, National Technical Univ., Athens (Greece). Dept. of Civil Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8B. W86-05838

STATION EMPLOYS GIANT SUBMERSIBLE

PROPELLER PUMPS, Spotts, Stevens and McCoy, Inc., Wyomissing,

Public Works, Vol. 116, No. 9, p 118-119, Septem-

Descriptors: *Pumps, *Propellers, Storm-overflow sewers, Storm sewers, Pumping plants, Gravity flow, Reading, Pennsylvania.

The largest stormwater pump station in the United States to use submersible propeller pumps began operation in 1984, in Reading, Pennsylvania. Stormwater runoff in the northeast section of the city often exceeded the capacity of its gravity-flow storm sewers and excess stormwater would periodically flood industries and homes. This discouraged industries from expanding and impeded Reading's developmental progress. After receiving a \$4.8 million grant, the city engaged a design engineering firm to design and supervise the construction of an expanded storm sewer system to solve the problem. A high-volume pump station, a 2,000-ft long, 114-inch diameter corrugated steel discharge line, and a new outfall above the flood stage at the Schuylkill River were all installed as a relief system. (Khumbatta-PTT)

FLOOD FORECASTING FOR TUCURUI HY-DROELECTRICAL PLANT, BRAZIL, Waterloo Univ. (Ontario). Dept. of Civil Engineer-

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8B. W86-06015

CLEANING NEW PIPING SYSTEMS, Professional Piping Services, Inc., Land O'Lakes,

Public Works PUWOAH, Vol. 117, No. 6, p 92-93, June 1986.

Descriptors: *Pipe cleaning, *Flushing, Suspended material, Chlorination, Pipe flow, *Pipe pigs, Con-

struction.

Foreign materials of various types, including rags, paper, insects, wood, and other construction debris, usually enter piping systems during construction and installation because this is the only time when a system is fully open and subject to this amount of debris. Simply flushing the system, even with full bore flow and at maximum velocity, is only marginally successful and an unacceptable way to clean a system. Cleaning newly installed piping systems can be accomplished easily and simply with a pipe pig. Many varieties are available, some of which are quite sophisticated, but very simple pigs are sufficient for most cleaning operations. The pig collects debris and pushes it out of the system and also puts into suspension material that can be combined with the flow that is pushing the pig. Pigs can be pushed through the system with a hyper-chlorinated alug of water so that a single pass will dispel air, remove debris, and sanitize the system. (Rochester-PTT)

STUDY OF NITROGEN REDUCTION,

Dallas City Water Utilities Dept., TX.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5D.

W86-06057

EVAPORATION OF VOLATILE-LIQUID LENSES FLOATING ON AN IMMISCIBLE-LIQUID SURFACE EFFECTS OF THE SUF-FACE AGE AND FLUID PURITIES IN N-PEN-

FACE AGE AND FLUID PURITIES IN N-PER TANE/WATER SYSTEM, Keio Univ., Yokohama (Japan). Dept. of Mechan cal Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3A. W86-06146

8D. Soil Mechanics

USE OF GROUT-FILLED SAUSAGES IN COASTAL STRUCTURES, Western Australia Univ., Nedlands. Dept. of Civil

Engineering. R. Silvester.

R. Silvester: A. Silvester: A.

Descriptors: *Shore protection, *Mortar, *Grout-filled sausages, *Cost analysis, Marinas, Break-waters, Rubble mounds, Precast concrete armor,

A recommended alternative to rubble mound construction, with or without precast concrete armorunits, comprises flexible membranes filled with cement mortar in situ. The placement of these for greatest stability is suggested by maximizing surface contact of sausage type units. Sausage units laid trellis fashion across the structure distribution forces along each, thus minimizing the effects of wave action. Spacing the sausage units at middepth reduces the forces on them. Results of tests to derive an economical mortar mix are described. Costs of structures using sausage-type units can be less than for the rubble-mound alternative. Because of the great variety of sizes possible these armor units are applicable to all types of marine structures, such as breakwater, graynes, and headlands. (Rochester-PTT)

RE-EXAMINATION OF SLIDE OF LOWER SAN FERNANDO DAM, Geotechnical Engineers, Inc., Winchester, MA. G. Castro, S. J. Poulos, and F. D. Leathers. Journal of Geotechnical Engineering (ASCE) JGENDZ, Vol. 111, No. 9, p 1093–1107, Septem-ber 1985. 6 fig, 2 tab, 11 ref, 2 append.

Descriptors: *Dam failure, *Liquefaction, *Stes State strength, *Flow slide stability analysis, *Lower San Fernando Dam, *Earthquakes, *Soil mechanica, *Landslides, California, Seismic shear stre-see, Loose anady soils, Laboratory tests, Earthquake engineering.

Previous analysis of the major slide that occurred in the upstream slope of the Lower San Fernando Dam (California) following the earthquake of February 9, 1971, have been based on evaluation of seismic shear stresses and the results of cyclic triaxial tests. These previous analyses fail to explain several key features of the slide. The reanalysis presented here, which is based on the concepts of liquefaction, steady-state strength, and flow slide stability analysis, and on the data obtained during the previous analyses, is consistent with the features of the observed slide. The estimated in situ undrained strength is substantially lower than the undrained strength measured in conventional laboratory tests due to the sample densification that normally occurs during sampling, handling, setup, and consolidation of loose sandy solis. An interpretation of the limited data on undrained strength available for the San Fernando Dam indicates that the soils that liquefied had very low undrained steady-state strengths. (Author's Abstract)

MOISTURE CURVE OF COMPACTED CLAY; MERCURY INTRUSION METHOD,

Fisheries Engineering—Group 81

Purdue Univ., Lafayette, IN. S. Prapaharan, A. G. Altschaeffl, and B. J. Journal of Geotechnical Engineering (ASCE) JGENDZ, Vol. 111, No. 9, p 1139-1143, September 1985. 3 fig, 9 ref.

Descriptors: *Soil moisture characteristic curve, *Mercury intrusion method, *Compacted clay soils, *Pore size, Illinois, Soil water, Paving, Soil

Mercury intrusion procedures were used to obtain soil moisture characteristic curves for compacted clay soils from various places in Illinois and the results were compared with curves obtained by the conventional method. The soil moisture characteristic curve as predicted is equivalent to the desorption curve because mercury has a contact angle greater than 90 deg and the injection of mercury into the pores is similar to ejection of water from the pores. Mercury intrusion procedures and the pore-size distribution of soil can be used to determine the soil moisture characteristic curve that is valid for suctions in excess of 500 cm of water. Such determinations appear to be adequate for most practical purposes for pavement subgrade soils and determining their equilibrium water contents. (Rochester-PTT) W86-05556

DYNAMIC SOIL AND WATER PRESSURES OF SUBMERGED SOILS,

Nagoya Univ. (Japan). Dept. of Geotechnical Enring.

H. Matsuzawa, I. Ishibashi, and M. Kawamura. Journal of Geotechnical Engineering (ASCE) JGENDZ, Vol. 111, No. 9, p 1161-1176, September 1985. 11 fig. 2 tab, 19 ref.

Descriptors: *Submerged backfill soils, *Dynamic soil and water pressures, *Apparent angle of seismic coefficient, *Soil permeability, *Soil geometry, *Wall movement, Soil engineering, Retaining walls, Theoretical analysis.

Current theories and procedures in evaluating dynamic lateral earth and water pressures due to submerged backfill soils against rigid retaining structures are thoroughly reviewed. Available experimental data is gathered and compared to the theories. A new generalized apparent single angle of seismic coefficient, which can be easily used to evaluate dynamic soils as well as water pressure for which a wide range of backfill soil types, is proposed. The new procedure incorporates the effects of the permeability and the geometry of the backfill soils and the modes of the wall movement. (Author's Abstract)

SEEPAGE BENEATH A CONCRETE DAM WITH A DOWNSTREAM FILTER,

tris Univ. (Egypt). Faculty of Engir

Applied Mathematical Modelling AMMODL, Vol. 10, No. 2, p 129-132, April 1986, 4 fig. 10 ref.

Descriptors: *Seepage, *Concrete dams, *Down-stream filters, *Soil, *Schwartz-Christoffel trans-formation, Filter length.

A study is presented on the seepage occurring through homogeneous soil beneath a concrete dam with a downstream filter and taking into account the existence of a lower horizontal impervious sublayer. The problem is hydrodynamically solved by using the Schwartz-Christoffel transformation and a seepage formula is presented. A study on a non-dimensional graphical representation of the seepage formula led to the prediction of the recommended lengths of downstream filters. In addition, a formula for evaluating the uplift pressure distribution on the base of the dam is presented. Examination of the pressure distribution formula shows that two important boundary conditions are satisfied. (Author's abstract)

CONCRETE WATER TANKS IN ONTARIO, Slater (W.M.) and Associates, Inc., Toronto (Ontario). W. M. Slate

8F. Concrete

Canadian Journal of Civil Engineering CJCEB, Vol. 12, No. 2, p 325-333, June 1985. 2 fig. 5 tab, 37

Descriptors: *Concrete water tanks, *Ontario, *Failures, *Cold regions, Construction methods, Canada, Thermal gradients, Shrinkage stress, Ten-sile stress, Ice formation, Design standards.

sile stress, Ice formation, Design standards.

Since 1981, an Ontario (Canada) provincial government study has been undertaken on 53 water tanks built since 1956. Results of mainly external, but some internal inspections, condition surveys, and ratings using an ascending 0-9 scale revealed a wide range of performance, varying from failed tanks, rated 0 (2 tanks), to very good performance (rated 9. The ratings generally were related to the tank types and construction method used. The best performance was exhibited by posttensioned bonded types. Problems and causes of failure identified varied from specific construction methodology faults, such as slipform jack rods (pipes) left in the walls of certain types of tank, which filled with water and froze, to common defects, such as cold joints, experienced in all types, leading to leakage and freezing, and ice expansion in voids in tank walls during the winter. Actual concrete tensile stresses induced by internal ice formations, thermal gradients, and shrinkage stresses were found to be higher than those used in most designs or allowed in international codes and standards. As a result of the present study, a provincial government rehabilitation program for ministry-built tanks in need of repairs and leakproofing was started in mid-1982. (Author's abstract)

SEEPAGE BENEATH A CONCRETE DAM WITH A DOWNSTREAM FILTER, Alexandria Univ. (Egypt). Faculty of Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8D. W86-06078

8G. Materials

ANGULARITY OF AGGREGATE PARTICLES AS A MEASURE OF THEIR SHAPE AND HY-DRAULIC RESISTANCE, Aligarh Muslim Univ. (India).

Institution of Civil Engineers Proceedings PCIEAT, Vol. 79, Part 2, p 705-716, December 1985. 10 fig, 1 tab, 28 ref.

Descriptors: "Angularity, "Particle size, "Particle shape, "Hydraulic properties, Soil aggregates, Resistance, Limestone, Quartzite, Gravel, Mathematical equations, Mathematical studies.

cal equations, Mathematical studies.

The angularity of naturally-occurring and crushed aggregates is used to measure their hydraulic resistance to seepage in the non-Darcy regime. The relationship between the angularity and the size of particles for materials of different shapes was also investigated. Extensive experimental results of angularity number tests on various sizes of different materials and their mixtures in different proportions produces an equation connecting the angularity with the size of the material. This involves a factor C which depends on the shape of the particles. The values of factor C for particles of different ahapes of uniform size are correlated with their corresponding friction factors at different values of the Reynolds number. Limestone, crushed quartite, rounded gravel and mixtures of different proportions of limestone and rounded gravel are the materials used in this study. Results indicate that:

1) the angularity of the irregular shaped particles increases with a decrease in the size of the particles; 2) for irregular shapes, where all the particles belong to the same shape group, the angularity of the particles can be used as a measure of their hydraulic resistance; 3) for mixtures of different

shaped particles, the relationships between the friction factor and shape factor C is different from that for individual shapes of particles; and 4) for all mixtures studied, the observed values of friction factor were lower than they would have been had the same laws, as for samples of individual shapes, been applicable to mixtures. (Khumbatta-PTT) W86-05396

FEASIBILITY OF NYLON AND POLYVINYLIDENEFLUORIDE MEMBRANE FILTERS AND
MATERIALS FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF
SUCTION CUPS (EIGNUNG VON NYLONUND POLYVINYLIDENFLUORIDMEMBRANFILTERN ALS MATERIALIEN ZUM BAU VON
SAUGKERZEN),
Technische Univ. Muenchen (Germany, F.R.).
Lehrstuhl fuer Hydrogeologie und Hydrochemie.
J. Grossmann, G. Freitag, and B. Merkel.
Zeitschrift fuer Wasser- und Abwasser Forschung
ZWABAO, Vol. 18, No. 4, p 187-194, August
1985. 2 fig, 2 tab, 8 ref.

Descriptors: *Suction cups, *Materials engine ing, *Lysimiters, *Sampling, Soil water quali Hydraulic properties, Chemical properties, Sec age, Lead, Copper.

Suction cups are used to extract seepage water from the unsaturated zone. Those types being used now which are made of aluminum oxide sinter or ceramics present a number of disadvantages due to their relatively high exchange capacity, especially with regard to substances in low concentration in the seepage water. This complicates the measurement of short-term concentration fluctuations and the examination of transport mechanisms. Filter membranes made of nylon and polyvinylidene fluoride in combination with a polyethylene sinter possess the required hydraulic and chemical attributes to replace the aluminum oxide materials. Substances dissolved in seepage water are adsorbed on a much smaller scale by plastic membranes than by the aluminum oxide sinter. These advantages are particularly noticeable with respect to such elements as lead or copper. (Author's abstract) abstract) W86-05821

8I. Fisheries Engineering

ATTEMPTS TO RECONCILE CONFLICTING DEMANDS OVER COLUMBIA RIVER OUT-PUTS. Oregon State Univ., Corvallis. Dept. of Geogra-

phy. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6D. W86-05788

SPATIAL AND TEMPORAL CHANGES OF NITRIFYING BACTERIAL POPULATIONS IN FISH PONDS OF DIFFERING MANAGEMENT

PRACTICES, Kalyani Univ. (India). Dept. of Zoology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W86-05833

REHABILITATION OF A TROUT STREAM, Harza Engineering Co., Chicago, IL. D. B. Pott, and D. Schellhaass. Public Works PUWOAH, Vol. 117, No. 6, p 90-93,

Descriptors: "Trout, "Stream improvement, "Habitat structures, "Illinois, Piscasaw Creek, Stocking, Public participation, Conservation districts, Recapture census, Creel census.

Development of trout habitat on Piscasaw Creek, near Harvard, Illinois, is described. The project history, preliminary habitat assessment, construction of habitat structures, and stocking program are described. The project has benefited from public, private, and civic cooperation involving Illinois Department of Conservation, the McHenry County Conservation District, the Youth Conservation Corps, Boy Scouts, Trout Unlimited, and Harza Engineering Company. A semi-annual

Field 8—ENGINEERING WORKS

Group 81—Fisheries Engineering

stocking program has been conducted for 2 yr with brown and rainbow trout. Recapture studies and creel census will be employed to assess the success of the stocking effort. (Rochester-PTT)

EFFECTS OF SALMINCOLA CALIFORNIEN-SIS (COPEPODA: LERNAEOPODIDAE) ON THE GILLS OF FARM-RAISED RAINBOW TROUT, SALMO GAIRDNERI,

in Univ.-Madison. Dept. of Veterinary

D. R. Sutherland, and D. D. Wittrock. Canadian Journal of Zoology CIZOAG, Vol. 63, No. 12, p 2893-2901, December 1985. 16 fig, 2 tab, 11 ref. NOAA Grant No. NA844AA-00065.

Descriptors: *Parasites, *Copepods, *Trout, *Gills, *Fish farming, Dissolved oxygen, Mortality, Synergistic effects, Iowa.

Salmo gairdneri from an Iowa trout farm were found to be infested with Salmincola californiensis. Examination of gills from 235 trout revealed a prevalence of 83% and a mean intensity of 4.6 copepods. Preferred sites were established with the adult female attached usually on distal ends of the gill filaments or on gill bars and the chalimus attached to proximal regions of gill filaments. Examination of hematoxylin and eosin stained tissue sections of attached adult females revealed hyperplasia and hypertrophy ('tumor of attachment') and atrophy or growth inhibition ('crypting') of affected gill filaments. Eosinophilia and absence of mucous cells occurred in gill filaments affected by feeding activities and bulla attachment. Hyperplasia of the gill filament cartilaginous rod and resulting formation of a cartilaginous rod and resulting formation of a cartilaginous rod and resultiachment elicited hyperplasia and frequently fusion of basal elements of adjacent gill filaments. Activities of adult females attached to gill bars resulted in proliferation of stratified squamous epithelium, in-Salmo gairdneri from an Iowa trout farm were

filtration of granular leucocytes and reduction of mucous cells. Damage to gill tissues of trout main-tained in dense populations of fish culture is deemed significant, especially during summer peri-ods of low dissolved oxygen. (Author's abstract) W86-06125

9. MANPOWER, GRANTS AND FACILITIES

9A. Education (Extramural)

HYDROGEOLOGICAL TRAINING IN THE

USSR, E. Zaltsberg. Ground Water GRWAAP, Vol. 24, No. 4, p 460-465, July-August 1986. 1 tab, 3 ref, append.

Descriptors: *Geohydrology, *Soviet Union, *Training, Education.

Training, Education.

This is a short description of undergraduate and graduate hydrogeological training in Soviet universities. The undergraduate training of hydrogeologists in the USSR has certain merits. This training, as any other university education in the USSR, is free of charge and available in many Soviet universities and institutes for every student who has graduated from a secondary school. Moreover, many students are provided with financial support from the government in the form of monthly stipends which usually account for 25-30% of the junior engineer's salary. Undergraduate training provides extensive and solid knowledge both in fundamental sciences and hydrogeological disciplines. At the same time, one of the demerits of this training is its academic rather than practical orientation. As a result, many students are not familiar enough with practical approaches in the solving of certain hydrogeological problems. The ordinary Soviet undergraduate student is less familiar with

modern computer techniques and programming than his American counterpart. The general level of advanced degree research in the field of hydrogeology is approximately the same in the USSA and USA. However, American researchers use computers and sophisticated measurement equipment more widely than their Soviet colleagues. On the other hand, while American hydrogeological research mostly concentrates upon perticular problems at particular sites, Soviet researchers carry out not only applied research, but also a lot of basic research in the fields of regional, global, and even planetary hydrogeology. (Lantz-FTT) W86-06169

10. SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION

10C. Secondary Publication And Distribution

ALABAMA COASTAL REGION ECOLOGICAL CHARACTERIZATION; VOLUME 1, COASTAL BIBLIOGRAPHY, Geological Survey of Alabama, University. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2L. W86-05748

10F. Preparation Of Reviews

STATE OF THE ART REVIEW: THEORIES AND APPLICATIONS OF SYSTEMS ANALY-SIS TECHNIQUES TO THE OPTIMAL MAN-AGEMENT AND OPERATION OF A RESER-AGEMENT AND OPERATION OF A RESER-VOIR SYSTEM, California Univ., Los Angeles. School of Engi-neering and Applied Science. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6A. W86-05790

2 Profess	ACID PRECIPITATION	ILWAS Model: Formulation and Application,
Fate of 2,4-D Entering a Freshwater Aquatic Environment,	Aqueous Oxidation of SO2 by OH Radicals, W86-05495 5B	W86-05908 2K
W86-06074 5B		Monitoring the Impact of Acid Deposition on
	Estimation of Night-Time N205 Concentrations	the Soil Microbiota, Using Glucose and Vanillin
Paths of the Suspended Particulate Inorganic	From Ambient NO2 and NO3 Radical Concen- trations and the Role of N205 in Night-Time	Decomposition,
and Organic Matter in a Small Urban Estuary.	Chemistry,	W86-05913 5C
The Aarhus Harbour Estuary,	W86-05496 5B	Sulfate and Nitrate Concentrations from a South
W86-06165 5B	ACID RAID	Greenland Ice Core,
ABIOTIC PROCESSES	Field and Laboratory Measurement of pH in	W86-05949 5B
Levels of Chemical Versus Biological Methyla-	Low-Conductivity Natural Waters,	Summit Spurs Acid Rain Action,
tion of Mercury in Sediments,	W86-05988 5A	W86-05950 5B
W86-05480 5B	ACID RAIN	
ABLATION	Three-Dimensional Cloud Chemistry Model,	Integrated Lake-Watershed Acidification Study:
Simplified Model for Estimating Glacier Abla-	W86-05463 5B	Summary, W86-06092 5B
tion Under a Debris Layer, W86-05625 2C	Differences in Ionic Compositions and Behavior	W 00-00052
	in Winter Rain and Snow,	Integrated Lake-Watershed Acidification Study:
Characteristics of Glacial Hydrology in the	W86-05466 5B	Atmospheric Inputs, W86-06093 5B
Mount Tomur Area of China, W86-05638 2C	Recent Patterns of Sulfate Variability in Pristine	W86-06093 5B
	Streams,	Biogeochemical Influence of Vegetation and
ABSORPTION	W86-05467 5B	Soils in the ILWAS Watersheds,
Continuous Process for Dye Removal from Liquid Effluents Using Carbonised Wool Waste,	Aqueous Oxidation of SO2 by OH Radicals,	W86-06094 5B
W86-05834 5D	W86-05495 5B	ACID SOILS
ACCLIMATIZATION	Estimation of Night-Time N205 Concentrations	Oxidation-Induced Leaching of Sulphate and
Attenuation of Heavy Metal Toxicity of the	From Ambient NO2 and NO3 Radical Concen-	Cations from Acid Sulphate Soils,
Activated Sludge Process by Treatment with	trations and the Role of N205 in Night-Time Chemistry,	W86-05909 2G
Ferric Chloride,	W86-05496 5B	ACID WATER
W86-05586 5D		Quantitative Importance of Alkalinity Flux from
Effects of Salinity on Preferred and Lethal Tem-	Field Evidence for an Acid Rain Effect on Li- chens,	the Sediments of Acid Lakes,
peratures of the Mozambique Tilapia, Oreochro-	W86-05511 5C	W86-05599 5B
mis Mossambicus (Peters), W86-06014 5C	n	ACIDIFICATION
W 80-00014	Role of the Ocean in a Regional Sulfur Cycle, W86-05536 2K	Integrated Lake-Watershed Acidification Study:
ACENAPTHENE	E 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	Summary,
Effects of Suspended Solids on the Biotransfor- mation of Acenaphthene,	Acid Rain Falls on British Woodlands,	W86-06092 5B
W86-05999 5B	W86-05542 5B	ACIDITY
	Accumulation of Cadmium by White Suckers	Spring Pond Water Chemistry and the Repro-
ACETYLCHOLINESTERASE Aldicarb Sulfoxide/Aldicarb Sulfone Mixture in	(Catostomus Commersoni) in Relation to fish Growth and Lake Acidification,	duction of the Wood Frog, Rana Sylvatica,
Drinking Water of Rats: Effects on Growth and	W86-05560 5B	W86-05569 5C
Acetylcholinesterase Activity,		ACTIVATED CARBON
W86-05537 5C	Large-Scale Risk Assessment of Acid Rain Impacts on Fisheries: Models and Lessons,	Influence of Ozone, Oxygen, and Chlorine on
ACID DEPOSITION	W86-05565 5C	Biological Activity on Biological Activated
Acid Rain: The International Response,	Minch Mathe 1 Pff	Carbon, W86-05840 5F
W86-05577 6B	Microbe-Mediated Effects of Low pH on Avail- ability of Detrital Energy to a Shredder, Clistor-	W 80-03040
ACID GENERATION	onia Magnifica (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae),	Desorption of Organics Formed on Activated
Chemical Mechanisms of Acid Generation in the	W86-05568 2H	Carbon, W86-05888 5F
Troposphere, W86-05597 5B	Spring Pond Water Chemistry and the Repro-	W80-03888 3F
	duction of the Wood Frog, Rana Sylvatica,	Relation Between Activated Carbon Adsorption
ACID LAKES	W86-05569 5C	and Water Quality Indexes,
Accumulation of Cadmium by White Suckers (Catostomus Commersoni) in Relation to fish	Acid Rain: The International Response,	W86-06160 5D
Growth and Lake Acidification,	W86-05577 6E	ACTIVATED SLUDGE
W86-05560 5B	Chemical Mechanisms of Acid Generation in the	Product-Tests in a Model Water Treatment
Surface Water Chemistry in the ILWAS Basins,	Troposphere,	Plant. Biodegradability and Toxicity Tests in the
W86-05907 5B	W86-05597 5B	BASF Toximeter, W86-05826 5D
	Quantitative Importance of Alkalinity Flux from	***************************************
ILWAS Model: Formulation and Application, W86-05908 2K	the Sediments of Acid Lakes,	Study of Nitrogen Reduction,
	W86-05599 5B	W86-06057 5D
ACID MINE DRAINAGE	Preliminary Investigation of Effects of Sublethal	Performance Evaluation of an Anoxic/Oxic Ac-
Design Manual: Neutralization of Acid Mine Drainage,	Acid Exposure on Maternal Behavior in the	tivated Sludge System: Effects of Mean Cell
W86-05789 5D	Crayfish Orconectes Virilis, W86-05849 5C	Residence Time and Anoxic Hydraulic Reten-
Survival of Salmo gairdneri (Rainbow Trout) in		tion Time, W86-06107 5D
the Zinc Polluted Molonglo, River Near Cap-	Identification of Hydroxymethanesulfonate in	
tains Flat, New South Wales, Australia,	Fog Water, W86-05873 5A	Methane Recovery from Water Hyacinth
W86-05994 5C		through Anaerobic Activated Sludge Process, W86-06108 5D
ACID PHOSPHATASE	Geochemical Control of (H+) in Lakes Receiv-	M 00-00100
Acid Phosphatase Activity in the Intestine and	ing Acidic Deposition, W86-05903 2H	ACTIVATED SLUDGE PROCESS
Caeca of Bluegill, Exposed to Methyl Mercuric		Computer-Aided Simulation of an Activated
Chloride, W86-05486 5C	Surface Water Chemistry in the ILWAS Basins, W86-05907 5B	Sludge Reactor, W86-05525 5D
. 30	11 JU-03-07	11 00 03343

ACTIVATED SLUDGE PROCESS

Attenuation of Heavy Metal Toxicity of the Activated Sludge Process by Treatment with	AGRONOMY Complex Effect of Some Agronomical Proce-	ALEVINS Variable Sensitivity of Rainbow Trout (Salmo
Ferric Chloride,	dures and Hydrometeorological Factors on the	Gairdneri) Eggs and Alevins to Heavy Metals,
W86-05586 5D	Water Budget of the Soil, W86-05685 3F	W86-05487 5C
Cellular Retention Time in the Activated Sludge	11000000	ALEWIFE
Process at Non-steady Flow,	Resistance to Drought and Salinity: Avenues for Improvement,	Intervention Analysis of Power Plant Impact on
W86-05608 5D	W86-05962 3F	Fish Populations, W86-05561 6G
Effect of Selected Metals and Water Hardness		***************************************
on the Oxygen Uptake of Activated Sludge,	AIN BENI MATHAR	ALGAE
W86-05845 5D	Effects of Insufficient Recharge for Aquifer Layers in Ain Beni Mathar (Oujda Province,	Continuous Measurement of Algae Biomass by
Behavior of Activated Sludge with Dyes,	East Morroco) (Alimentation Insuffisante des	Means of Chlorophyll Fluorescence in Monitor- ing Stations in Lower Saxony,
W86-05852 5D	Couches Aquiferes et ses Consequences dans la	W86-05819 2H
Improve Cold-Weather Wastewater Treatment.	Region d'Ain Beni Mathar (Province d'Oujda, Maroc Oriental)),	Taxonomy of Synura (Chrysophyceae) in Ontar-
W86-06005 5D	W86-05682 4B	io with Special Reference to Taste and Odor in
ADSORPTION	AIR POLLUTION	Water Supplies,
Adsorption of Mercury Compounds by Tropical	Effect of Atmospheric Pollution on the Outflow	W86-05936 5A
Soils,	and Accumulation of Heavy Metals in the	ALGAL GROWTH
W86-05911 2G	Drainage Basins of the Niepolomice Forest (Southern Poland),	Kinetic Model of Algal Growth Incorporating Intracellular Carbohydrate and Phosphorus
Ways to Tackle the VOC Problem,	W86-05889 5B	Pools.
W86-06038 5F		W86-05583 2H
Hepatitis A Virus Concentration on Cellulose	Mercury Pollution of Effluent, Air, and Soil	
Membranes (Concentration du Virus de L'Hepa-	near a Battery Factory in Tanzania,	ALGAL PONDS
tite A sur des Membranes de Cellulose),	W86-05914 5B	Automatic Method for On-Line Estimation of
W86-06158 5A	Sulfate and Nitrate Concentrations from a South Greenland Ice Core.	the Photosynthetic Rate in Open Algal Ponds, W86-06104 2H
ADVECTION	W86-05949 5B	ALKALINITY
Mesoscale Indexing of the Distribution of Oro-	W 80-03747	Loss of Productive Soil in India,
graphic Precipitation over High Mountains,	Soil Algae in Polluted Soils,	W86-05578 4D
W86-05459 2B	W86-06010 5C	
AERATED LAGOONS	AIR POLLUTION EFFECTS	Quantitative Importance of Alkalinity Flux from
Monitoring Aerated Lagoon Performance,	Effect of Atmospheric Pollution on the Outflow	the Sediments of Acid Lakes, W86-05599 5B
W86-05844 5D	and Accumulation of Heavy Metals in the	W 60-03377
A PRATION	Drainage Basins of the Niepolomice Forest	ALKALOIDS
AERATION Treatment of Water Closet Flush Water for Re-	(Southern Poland), W86-05889 5B	Changes in the Total Alkaloid Content of Datura Innoxia Mill. Subjected to Salt Stress,
cycle and Reuse,	A VIII COMPANIA	W86-06032 21
W86-05585 5D	AIR STRIPPING City Uses Two-Pronged Strategy for THM	
New Possibilities and Methods of In situ	Control.	ALLOCATION Water Allocation: The Roles of Value and
Groundwater Treatment in Gravel Sand	W86-06043 5F	Prices,
Aquifers,	********	W86-05576 6C
W86-05658 5G	ALABAMA Alabama Coastal Region Ecological Character-	
Removing Trihalomethanes by Packed-Column	ization; Volume 1, Coastal Bibliography,	ALLUVIAL CHANNELS Inflow Seepage Influence on Straight Alluvial
and Diffused Aeration,	W86-05748 2L	Channels,
W86-05885 5F	AT LOTA	W86-05855 2E
Ways to Tackle the VOC Problem,	ALASKA Succession and Biomass Allocation as Con-	
W86-06038 5F	trolled by Sphagnum in an Alaskan Peatland,	Formation of Alternate Bars, W86-05977 2J
AERATORS	W86-06004 2H	
Study of Nitrogen Reduction,	ALBERTA	Hydrodynamically Smooth Flows over Surface Material in Alluvial Channels.
W86-06057 5D	Evaluation of factors Related to the Unusually	W86-05978 2E
APPRAY DEPONITION	Low Chlorophyll Levels in Prairie Saline Lakes,	
AERIAL DEPOSITION Metals in Low-Elevation, Southern Appalachian	W86-05562 2H	Analysis and Simulation of Low Flow Hydrau-
Forest Floor And Soil.	ALCOHOLS	lics,
W86-05553 2K	Anaerobic Treatment of Alcohol Production	W86-05979 2E
ACRECIA TOTAL CHIPPOTOTA	Wastes,	ALLUVIAL RIVERS
AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS Prevention of Accumulating Nitrates from Agri-	W86-05605 5D	Evaluation of Flood-Level Prediction Using Al-
cultural Sources in Ground Waters (Prevention	ALDICARB	luvial-River Models. W86-05741 6F
de l'Enrichissement des Eaux Souterraines en	Effects of pH on the Environmental fate of (14c)	W80-03/41
Nitrates d'Origine Agricole),	Aldicarb in an Aquatic Microcosm,	ALPINE REGIONS
W86-05717 5G	W86-05493 5B	Hydrological Aspects of Alpine and High-
AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT	Acute Toxicity of Aldicarb, Aldicarb Sulfoxide,	Mountain Areas. W86-05610 20
Effect of Agricultural and Residential Develop-	and Aldicarb Sulfone to Daphnia laevis,	# 50 WO 10
ment on Aquatic Macrophytes in the New	W86-06072 5C	Orographic Variation of Precipitation in a High-
Jersey Pine Barrens, W86-05935 5C	ALDICARB SULFOXIDE/ALDICARB	Rise Himalayan Basin,
W86-05935 5C	SULFONE	W86-05611 2E
AGRICULTURAL WATERSHEDS	Aldicarb Sulfoxide/Aldicarb Sulfone Mixture in	Characteristics of Precipitation During the Mon-
Estimating Peak Runoff from Field-Size Water-		soon Season in High-Mountain Areas of the
sheds,	Acetylcholinesterase Activity,	Nepal Himalaya,
W86-06021 2E	W86-05537 5C	W86-05613 2E

Investigations of the Hydrological Conditions of Alpine Regions by Glaciological Methods,	Performance Evaluation of the Anaerobic Flui- dised Bed System: I. Substrate Utilisation and	Finite-Difference Grid for a Doublet Well in an Anisotropic Aquifer,
W86-05614 2C	Gas Production, W86-05940 5D	W86-06173 2F
Hydrological Relationships in a Glacierized	W 80-033-10	ANOXIC HYDRAULIC RETENTION TIME
Mountain Basin, W86-05616 2E	Anaerobic Treatment of Palm Oil Mill Effluent by Tank Digesters,	Performance Evaluation of an Anoxic/Oxic Ac- tivated Sludge System: Effects of Mean Cell
Water Storage in an Alpine Glacier,	W86-05941 5D	Residence Time and Anoxic Hydraulic Reten-
W86-05622 2C	Performance Evaluation of the Anserobic Flui-	tion Time, W86-06107 5D
Hydrological Aspects of Erosion on Mountain-	dised Bed System: II. Biomass Holdup and Char-	
ous Terrain - An Example from the Himalayan Region, India, Based on Photo-Interpretation,	acteristics, W86-05942 5D	ANTECEDENT PRECIPITATION INDEX Correlations Between Nimbus-7 Scanning Multi- channel Microwave Radiometer Data and an
W86-05644 2J	Thermophilic Anaerobic Digestion of High	Antecedent Precipitation Index,
ALPS	Strength Wastewaters, W86-06103 5D	W86-05476 2B
Artificial Groundwater Recharge using High- Waters of Streams,		APPALACHIAN FORESTS
W86-05700 4B	Startup of Anaerobic Downflow Stationary Fixed Film Reactors,	Metals in Low-Elevation, Southern Appalachian
	W86-06105 5D	Forest Floor And Soil,
ALSACE	W 80-00103	W86-05553 2K
Groundwater Level Management in the Plain of Alsace in Moyen: Model Simulations and Infor- mation Exchange (Gestion de la Nappe Phreati-	Methane Recovery from Water Hyacinth through Anaerobic Activated Sludge Process,	APPARENT ANGLE OF SEISMIC COEFFICIENT
que de la Plaine d'Alsace au Moyen d'une	W86-06108 5D	Dynamic Soil and Water Pressures of Sub-
Banque de Donnees et de Models de Simula- tion).	Methane Production From Industrial Wastes by	merged Soils, W86-05557 8D
W86-05711 2F	Two-Phase Anaerobic Digestion, W86-06148 5D	W80-03337
	W86-06148 5D	AQUACULTURE
ALTERNATE BARS Effects of Cross Dykes on Alternate Bars,	ANAEROBIC FILTER TREATMENT Septic Tank Effluent Treatment Using an Anaer-	Persistence of Pentachlorophenol in a Wastewater-Estuarine Aquaculture System,
W86-05641 2J	obic Filter,	W86-05832 5B
ALUMINUM	W86-05566 5D	Contamination and Growth of the Shrimp, Pen-
Regeneration of Chemical Elements from Set-	ANAEROBIC FUILIZED-BED REACTORS	aeus Stylirostris Stimpson, Cultured in a Sea-
tling Particles Collected by Sediment Trap in Funka Bay, Japan,	Evaluation of Startup and Operation of Four Anaerobic Processes Treating a Synthetic Meat	water/Wastewater Aquaculture System, W86-06071 3C
W86-05814 5B	Waste,	AOUATIC ANTICATO
AMERICAN COOT	W86-05477 5D	AQUATIC ANIMALS Comparative Toxicity of Ten Organic Chemi-
Trace Elements in Sediments, Water, and Amer- ican Coots (Fulica Americana) at a Coal-Fired	ANAEROBIC TREATMENT	cals to Ten Common Aquatic Species, W86-06156 5C
Power Plant in Texas, 1979-1982,	Anaerobic Treatment of Alcohol Production Wastes,	W 80-00130
W86-05479 5B	W86-05605 5D	AQUATIC BACTERIA
AMINO ACIDS		Methodology for Estimating Numbers of Free- Living and Attached Bacteria in Estuarine
Free Amino Acid Pattern in Blue Mussel (Myti- lus Edulis) Exposed to Crude Oil,	ANALYSIS OF VARIANCE Intervention Analysis of Power Plant Impact on	Water.
W86-05854 5C	Fish Populations,	W86-06139 2L
	W86-05561 6G	A OUT A THE BLOTA
AMMONIA Effects of Chlorine and Ammonia Application	ANDHRA PRADESH	AQUATIC BIOTA Possible Sediment Scavenging of Chlordane and
Points on Bactericidal Efficiency,	Investigation of Heaviest Rainfalls Over Coastal	Contamination of the Aquatic Biota in Belmont
W86-05516 5F	Andhra Pradesh of India During October,	Lake, New York,
Technical Note: Biological Removal of Ammo-	W86-06054 2B	W86-05992 5B
nia at Roxana, Illinois,	ANGULARITY	AQUATIC HABITATS
W86-06064 5F	Angularity of Aggregate Particles as a Measure	Chesapeake Bay Low Freshwater Inflow Study,
Nitrification of Ammonia in Wastewater, Field	of Their Shape and Hydraulic Resistance,	Phase II: Biota Assessment; Map Folio,
Observations and Laboratory Studies,	W86-05596 8G	W86-05791 6G
W86-06150 5D	ANILINE	AQUATIC INSECTS
Nitrification in Rotating Disc Systems - I: Crite-	Persistence and Mutagenic Potential of Herbi-	Secondary Production, Emergence, and Export
ria for Transition From Oxygen to Ammonia Rate Limitation,	cide-derived Aniline Residues in Pond Water, W86-05851 5B	of Aquatic Insects of a Sonoran Desert Stream, W86-05451 2I
W86-06153 5D	ANIMAL BEHAVIOR	Life Cycles of Hydropsyche riola, H. slossonae
AMMONIUM	Oxygen Perception and O2 Toxicity in the	and Cheumatopsyche pettiti (Trichoptera: Hy-
Time-Dependent Changes in Soluble Organics,	Freshwater Ciliated Protozoan Loxodes,	dropsychidae) in a Spring-fed Stream in Minne-
Copper, Nickel, and Zinc From Sludge Amend-	W86-06029 2H	sota,
ed Soils,	ANIMAL WASTES	W86-05930 2H
W86-05554 5B	Rangeland Watershed Water Budget and Graz-	Response of Baetis Mayflies (Ephemeroptera) to
ANAEROBIC CONDITIONS	ing Cattle Waste Nutrient Cycling,	Catchment Logging, W86-05931 4C
Biological Sulphate Removal in an Upflow	W86-05796 5B	W 00-03931 4C
Packed Bed Reactor, W86-06151 5D	ANIONS	AQUATIC LIFE
	Determination of Anions in Cooling Tower	Geochemical Factors Complicating the Use of
ANAEROBIC DIGESTION	Wastewater from Coal Gasification by Ion	Aufwuchs to Monitor Bioaccumulation of Ar- senic, Cadmium, Chromium, Copper and Zinc,
Thermophilic Anaerobic Digestion of Sugars in Upflow Anaerobic Studge Blanket Reactors,	Chromatography, W86-05946 5A	W86-06157 5B
W86-05830 5D	ANISOTROPY	AQUATIC MICROORGANISMS
Anaerobic Treatment of Phenol by an Expand-	Artesian and Anisotropic Effects on Drain Spac-	Biology of Aquatic Microorganisms Which are
ed-Bed Reactor,	ing.	Potentially Pathogenic to Man (Ecologie des
W86-05895 5D	W86-05927 4B	Microorganismes de l'Environnement Aquatique

AQUATIC MICROORGANISMS

Susceptibles de Devenir Pathogenes pour	Problems of Groundwater Development in the	ARRIVAL DISTRIBUTIONS
l'Homme), W86-05718 5C	Sana'a Basin, Yemen Arab Republic, W86-05673 4B	Application of Contaminant Arrival Distribu- tions to the Simulation and Design of Hydraulic
W80-03/18	W80-03073	Decontamination Measures in Porous Aquifers,
AQUATIC PLANTS	Impact of a Future Qattara Salt-Water Lake on	W86-05728 5G
Cyanatryn: Degradation and Effectiveness in	the Nubian Sandstone Aquifer System in the	11 00 05 120
Controlling Aquatic Plants, W86-05850 5B	Western Desert, Egypt,	ARSENIC COMPOUNDS
W80-03830	W86-05676 4B	Biological Availability of Nickel Arsenides: Cel-
Effect of Agricultural and Residential Develop-	Groundwater Regime Forecasting with Inad-	lular Response to Soluble Ni5As2,
ment on Aquatic Macrophytes in the New	equate Data in Argentina,	W86-06120 5B
Jersey Pine Barrens,	W86-05677 4B	ARTESIAN FLOW
W86-05935 5C	Effects of Insufficient Recharge for Aquifer	Artesian and Anisotropic Effects on Drain Spac-
Changes of In-Channel Vegetation Following	Layers in Ain Beni Mathar (Oujda Province,	ing,
Two-Stage Channel Construction on a Small	East Morroco) (Alimentation Insuffisante des	W86-05927 4B
Rural Clay River,	Couches Aquiferes et ses Consequences dans la	
W86-06037 4A	Region d'Ain Beni Mathar (Province d'Oujda,	ARTIFICAL RECHARGE
Toxicity of Coal Gasifier Solid Waste to the	Maroc Oriental)),	Artificial Groundwater Recharge using High- Waters of Streams,
Aquatic Plants Selenastrum capricornutum and	W86-05682 4B	W86-05700 4B
Spirodela oligorhiza,	Thermal Anomalies due to Injection-Well Dis-	W 60-05/00
W86-06073 5C	charges in Porous Aquifers,	ARTIFICIAL RECHARGE
AQUATIC WEED CONTROL	W86-05683 5B	Artificial Groundwater Recharge in Quaternary
Cyanatryn: Degradation and Effectiveness in	Management Matrix for a Regional Aquifer in	Gravel Aquifers in the Foreland of the Alps,
Controlling Aquatic Plants,	the United Kingdom,	W86-05649 4B
W86-05850 5B	W86-05706 6B	Variation of the Grandwater Bosims Hadan
Aquatic Weed Control in a Recreational Lake,		Variation of the Groundwater Regime Under the Effects of Human Activities and Its Artificial
W86-05877 4A	Simulation of Two-Fluid Response in Vicinity	Control,
	of Recovery Wells, W86-05857 2F	W86-05654 4C
AQUATIC WEEDS Analysis of Hydrilla-Inhibiting Fractions in Nat-		1
ural Waters: The Concept of 'Fingerprinting'	Relations Between Permeability and Electrical	Artificial Recharge of Water Level in Moulle (P
Through Liquid Chromatography,	Resistivity in Granular Aquifers,	of C): An Example of Water Resource Manage- ment (L'Alimentation Artificielle de la Nappe de
W86-06023 4A	W86-06170 2F	Moulle (P of C): un Exemple de Gestion de la
ACAMONICA EMPROPER DADICALE	Finite-Difference Grid for a Doublet Well in an	Ressource).
AQUEOUS HYDROXYL RADICALS Aqueous Oxidation of SO2 by OH Radicals,	Anisotropic Aquifer,	W86-05697 4B
W86-05495 5B	W86-06173 2F	
	Recovering Fresh Water Stored in Saline Lime-	Comparison Between Different Methods of Arti-
AQUIFER CHARACTERISTICS	stone Aquifers,	ficial Ground-Water Recharge,
Determination of Aquifer Parameters by the Slope-Matching Method,	W86-06176 4B	W86-05699 4B
W86-05447 2F		Ground-Water Dams for Rural-Water Supplies
	AQUIFERS SYSTEMS	in Developing Countries,
AQUIFER MANAGEMENT	Mathematical Model of Complex, Leaky, Multi- Aquifer Systems and Its Solution,	W86-06174 8A
Optimal Management of Large-Scale Aquifers:	W86-05672 2F	
Methodology and Applications, W86-05425 4B	110000012	ARTIFICIAL SUBSTRATES
45	AREAL EVAPOTRANSPIRATION	Use of Protozoan Communities to Predict Envi-
AQUIFER SYSTEMS	Practical Estimates of Lake Evaporation,	ronmental Effects of Pollutants, W86-06027 5C
3-D Digital Model for Groundwater Manage-	W86-05551 2H	W 80-00021
ment, W86-05707 6B	AREAL PRECIPITATION	Multivariate Analysis of Protist Communities in
W0000707	Recent Heavy Precipitation in the Vicinity of	Lentic Systems,
Transient Groundwater Flow in Two Aquifer	the Great Salt Lake: Just How Unusual,	W86-06028 2H
Systems due to Circular and Rectangular Well	W86-05550 2H	ASBESTOS-CEMENT PIPES
Fields, W86-05713 4B	Comparing Some Methods of Estimating Mean	Analysis of Pipe Breakage in Urban Water Dis-
W60-03/13 4B	Areal Rainfall,	tribution Networks.
AQUIFERS	W86-06022 2B	W86-05469 5F
Long-Range Prediction of Groundwater Levels	ARGENTINA	
in a Volcanic Upland Using an Aquifer Model	Groundwater Regime Forecasting with Inad-	ASSIMILATIVE CAPACITY
with Soil Water Subsystem, W86-05650 2F	equate Data in Argentina.	Rate and Pathways of Phosphorous Assimilation
W 80-03030 2F	W86-05677 4B	in the Nepean River at Camden, New South
Effects of Land-Use Changes on Groundwater		Wales,
Recharge Assessed Using a Nonlinear Catch-	ARID LANDS	W86-06149 5B
ment Model,	Water into the 1990's: The Problems of the Desert Biome,	ATLANTIC SALMON
W86-05655 4C	W86-05588 6G	Pilot-Scale Reuse System for Salmonids,
Dynamic Features of Cones of Influence of		W86-06007 5D
Deep Groundwater in the Heilonggang District	ARID REGIONS	
of Hebei Plain,	Anatomy of a Rainfall Index,	ATMOSPHERIC CIRCULATION
W86-05661 4B	W86-06052 2B	Mechanisms of Java Rainfall Anomalies,
Rainfall-Recharge Correlation; A Method for	ARMOR UNITS	W86-06051 2B
Evaluating Potential Groundwater,	Damage to Armor Units: Model Technique,	ATMOSPHERIC DEPOSITION
W86-05662 2F	W86-06111 8A	Evidence that Filterable Phosphorous is a Sig-
Nonlinear Optimization for Aquifer Parameter	Stability of Armor Units on Composite Slopes,	nificant Atmospheric Link in the Phosphorous
Estimation with Inadequate Data,	W86-06112 8A	Cycle,
W86-05664 2F		W86-06143 2H
	AROMATIC COMPOUNDS	ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE
Aquifer Demands Met from Storage or Re- charge,	Environmentally Significant Volatile Organic Pollutants in Human Blood,	Mechanisms of Java Rainfall Anomalies,
W86-05668 2F	W86-05478 5A	W86-06051 2B

ATOLLS	BANK PROTECTION	Bioaccumulation of 14C-Hexachlrobenzene in
Hydrogeology of an Atoll Island: A Conceptual Model from Detailed Study of a Micronesian	Stability of Armor Units on Composite Slopes, W86-06112 8A	Eggs and Fry of Japenese Medaka (Oryzias La- tipes),
Example,	numit to man	W86-05483 5B
W86-05444 2F	BASIN LAG TIME General Expression of Basin Lag Time,	N
ATTITUDES	W86-05470 2E	Nonaccumulation of Chlorinated Dioxins and Furans by Goldfish Exposed to Contaminated
Policy Relevant Information and Public Atti-	W0000410	Sediment and Flyash,
tudes: Is Public Ignorance a Barrier to Nonpoint	BASS	W86-05485 5B
Pollution Management, W86-06017 5G	Bass Nurseries on the West Coast of the U.K., W86-06031 2L	Effects of pH on the Environmental fate of (14c)
AUTOMATION	BAYESIAN ANALYSIS	Aldicarb in an Aquatic Microcosm,
Automatic Method for On-Line Estimation of	Parameter Uncertainty in Estimation of Spatial	W86-05493 5B
the Photosynthetic Rate in Open Algal Ponds,	Functions: Bayesian Analysis,	Microbial Accumulation of Heavy Metals in
W86-06104 2H	W86-05430 2A	Wastewater Treatment Processes.
AVAILABILITY	BAYS	W86-06087 5D
Metals in Low-Elevation, Southern Appalachian	Costs Estimates for Control of Combined Sewer	Georgical Posters Complication the No. of
Forest Floor And Soil, W86-05553 2K	Discharge to Marine Bays and Estuaries, Adden-	Geochemical Factors Complicating the Use of Aufwuchs to Monitor Bioaccumulation of Ar-
W 80-U3333	dum to 1982 Needs Survey.	senic, Cadmium, Chromium, Copper and Zinc,
AVAILABLE WATER	W86-05797 5G	W86-06157 5B
Special Remarks on Hydro Potential for Mini	Vertical Two-Dimensional Mechanism of Tidal	BIOASSAY
Power Developments, W86-05735 8C	Exchange in a Bay with a Sill-Entrance; Part 1,	Evaluation of Metabolic Responses of Artemia
	Observations and Preliminary Discussion,	Salina to Oil and Oil Dispersant as a Potential
Master Plan for Hydro Power Development,	W86-05816 2L	Indicator of Toxicant Stress,
W86-05736 6D	BEACH EROSION	W86-05484 5C
Response of Pinus radiata Seedlings to Carbon	Bluff Recession Rates in Chesapeake Bay,	In Vitro Cytotoxicity Testing of Aquatic Pollut-
Dioxide Enrichment at Different Levels of	W86-05505 2L	ants (Cadmium, Copper, Zinc, Nickel) Using
Water and Phosphorus: Growth, Morphology and Anatomy,	BEAUFORT SEA	Established Fish Cell Lines,
W86-06123 2I	Thermoerosion of Frozen Sediment Under	W86-05494 5A
	Wave Action,	Microtox and Spirillum Volutans Tests for As-
AZOLLA PINNATA Heavy Metal Pollutant Tolerance of Azolla pin-	W86-05504 2J	sessing Toxicity of Environmental Samples,
nata.	BED LOAD	W86-06067 3A
W86-05910 5C	Hydrodynamically Smooth Flows over Surface	
BACTERIA	Material in Alluvial Channels,	Toxicity of Coal Gasifier Solid Waste to the Aquatic Plants Selenastrum capricornutum and
Isolation of Legionella pneumophila from Cana-	W86-05978 2E	Spirodela oligorhiza,
dian Hot Springs,	BED-LOAD SEDIMENTS	W86-06073 5C
W86-05450 5A	River Rsponse to Dredging,	WEGAGGANG
Mercury Resistant Bacteria Isolated from Sedi-	W86-05499 8B	BIOASSAYS Early Life-Stage Toxicity Test Methods for
ment,	BELMONT LAKE	Gulf Toadfish (Opeanus Beta) and Results Using
W86-05481 5C	Possible Sediment Scavenging of Chlordane and	Chlorpyrifos,
Microbe-Mediated Effects of Low pH on Avail-	Contamination of the Aquatic Biota in Belmont	W86-05490 5A
ability of Detrital Energy to a Shredder, Clistor-	Lake, New York, W86-05992 5B	BIOCHEMICAL OXIDATION
onia Magnifica (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae), W86-05568	W 00-03552	Review of the Biochemical Oxidation of
	BENEFITS	Sewage,
Characteristics of Dysgonic, Heterotrophic Bac- teria from Drinking Water,	Evaluating Regional Demand Models for Esti- mating Recreational Use and Economic Benefits:	W86-05520 5D
W86-05827 5A	A Case Study,	BIODEGRADATION
200	W86-05423 6D	Ozone and Biological Treatments - Effects on
Ecological Consequence Assessment: Effects of	BENTHIC FAUNA	the Elimination of Cyanides,
Bioengineered Organisms, W86-06011 5B	Responses by Benthic Macroinvertebrates to	W86-05539 5D
The second secon	Prolonged Flooding of Marsh Habitat,	Large-Scale Experiment of In Situ Biodegrada-
Microtox and Spirillum Volutans Tests for As- sessing Toxicity of Environmental Samples.	W86-05567 2H	tion of Hydrocarbons in the Subsurface,
W86-06067 5A	Feeding Relationships Between the Benthic In-	W86-05715 5G
	fauna and the Dominant Benthic Fish of the	Note on the Characterization of an Estuarine
Extracellular Organic Carbon (EOC) Released by Phytoplankton and Bacterial Production,	Rance Estuary (France),	Microbial Community Enriched with the Herbi-
W86-06141 2H	W86-06030 2L	cide Fenuron,
BACTERIAL ANALYSIS	BENTHIC INVERTEBRATES	W86-05939 5B
Committee Report: Current Practice in Bacteri-	Comparison of Four Artificial Substrates and the	Biodegradation of Ethilene Glycol,
ological Sampling.	Ponar Grab for Benthic Invertebrate Collection,	W86-06082 5D
W86-05871 5F	W86-06018 7B	Minterfeet Management C. 10. Community
BACTERIOPLANKTON	BERMS	Biological Treatment Specific for an Industrial Wastewater Containing s-Triazines,
Trophic Status of 19 Subarctic Lakes in the	Stability of Armor Units on Composite Slopes,	W86-06106 5D
Yukon Territory,	W86-06112 8A	
W86-05559 5C	BIBLIOGRAPHIES	BIODEGREDATION
BAETIS SPP.	Alabama Coastal Region Ecological Character-	Fate of 2,4-D Entering a Freshwater Aquatic
Response of Baetis Mayflies (Ephemeroptera) to	ization; Volume 1, Coastal Bibliography, W86-05748 2L	Environment, W86-06074 5B
Catchment Logging, W86-05931 4C		
	BIOACCUMULATION	BIOFILM
BANK EROSION	Metabolites of Xenobiotics in the Bile of Fish in	Engineering and Nutritional Parameters Affect- ing Biofilm Development,
Bluff Recession Rates in Chesapeake Bay, W86-05505 2L	Waterways Polluted by Pulpmill Effluents, W86-05482 5B	W86-05526 5C

BIOGENIC SULFUR

Role of the Ocean in a Regional Sulfur Cycle,	ria for Transition From Oxygen to Ammonia	Comparison of Four Artificial Substrates and the
W86-05536 2K	Rate Limitation, W86-06153 5D	Ponar Grab for Benthic Invertebrate Collection, W86-06018 7B
HOINDICATORS	PARTIES	
Evaluation of Metabolic Responses of Artemia Salina to Oil and Oil Dispersant as a Potential Indicator of Toxicant Stress,	BIOMASS Quantitative Characterization of Microbial Biomass and Community Structure in Subsurface	Possibilities of Using the SP-403/5 Echosounder to Investigate the Thickness of Lake Bottom
W86-05484 5C	Material: A Prokaryotic Consortium Responsive to Organic Contamination,	Sediments, W86-05890 2H
In Vitro Cytotoxicity Testing of Aquatic Pollut-	W86-05421 5A	BOLDID A BURG
ants (Cadmium, Copper, Zinc, Nickel) Using Established Fish Cell Lines,	Continuous Measurement of Algae Biomass by Means of Chlorophyll Fluorescence in Monitor-	BOUNDARIES Morphometric Variations of Five Tidal Marsh Halophytes Along Environmental Gradients,
W86-05494 5A	ing Stations in Lower Saxony,	W86-06097 2H
Acute Toxicity of Pentachlorophenol to the	W86-05819 2H	
Freshwater Snail, Gillia altilis, W86-05534 5C	Density, Biomass, and Respiration of Phytophi- lous Macrofauna of Associations of Potamoge-	BRAZIL Flood Forecasting for Tucurui Hydroelectrical
Characteristics of Dysgonic, Heterotrophic Bac-	ton perfoliatus L. of a Polymictic, Eutrophic Lake.	Plant, Brazil, W86-06015 8B
teria from Drinking Water, W86-05827 5A	W86-05892 5C	BRAZILIAN NORTHEAST Anatomy of a Rainfall Index,
Zooflagellates in an Anaerobic Waste Stabiliza-	Performance Evaluation of the Anaerobic Flui- dised Bed System: II. Biomass Holdup and Char-	W86-06052 2B
tion Pond System in Mexico, W86-05843 5D	acteristics, W86-05942 5D	BREAKWATER Rubble Mounds: Hydraulic Conductivity Equa-
Use of Protozoan Communities to Predict Envi	Succession and Biomass Allocation as Con-	tion, W86-06109 8B
ronmental Effects of Pollutants, W86-06027 5C	trolled by Sphagnum in an Alaskan Peatland,	1/21/21
Microtox and Spirillum Volutans Tests for As-	W86-06004 2H BIOTRANSFORMATION	BREAKWATERS Dynamic Response of Caisson Plate to Wave
sessing Toxicity of Environmental Samples, W86-06067 5A	Effects of Suspended Solids on the Biotransfor-	Impact, W86-05507 8B
	mation of Acenaphthene, W86-05999 5B	Design and Construction Supervision of Ser
Environmental Movement of Indicator Bacteria from Soil Amended with Undigested Sewage	BIRDS	Wall and Breakwater at Torness Power Station,
Sludge, W86-06083 5B	Trace Elements in Sediments, Water, and American Coots (Fulica Americana) at a Coal-Fired	W86-05594 8A Rubble Mounds: Numerical Modeling of Wave
Geochemical Factors Complicating the Use of	Power Plant in Texas, 1979-1982, W86-05479 5B	Motion,
Aufwuchs to Monitor Bioaccumulation of Ar- senic, Cadmium, Chromium, Copper and Zinc,	BISULFITE ION	W86-06110 8E
W86-06157 5B	Aqueous Oxidation of SO2 by OH Radicals,	Damage to Armor Units: Model Technique, W86-06111 8A
BIOLOGICAL ACTIVATED CARBON	W86-05495 5B	BRINE SHRIMP
Potable Water Treatment with O3 and BAC in	BLAST FURNACES	Tolerance to Cadmium and Cadmium-Binding in
China, W86-05521 5F	Blast Furnace Recycle Water Quality and Reac- tions of Lead and Zinc,	Great Salt Lake Brine Shrimp (Artemia Salina) W86-05491 50
BIOLOGICAL OXIDATION	W86-05898 5D	DANK DANKI
Treatment of Water Closet Flush Water for Re-	BLEACHED KRAFT MILL EFFLUENT	BRINK DEPTH Brink Depth in Nonaerated Overfalls,
cycle and Reuse, W86-05585 5D	Metabolites of Xenobiotics in the Bile of Fish in Waterways Polluted by Pulpmill Effluents,	W86-05922 8E
BIOLOGICAL OXYGEN DEMAND	W86-05482 5B	BRITTANY Quantitative Aspects for Determining Water
In Situ Sediment Oxygen Demand Determina-	BLUE MUSSELS	Table Resources: Recent Applications in Britta
tions in the Passaic River (NJ) During the Late Summer/Early Fall 1983,	Free Amino Acid Pattern in Blue Mussel (Myti- lus Edulis) Exposed to Crude Oil,	ny, France (Aspects Quantitatifs des Ressource en Eau en Region de Socle Methodes Appli
W86-06155 5B	W86-05854 5C	quees au Cas de la Bretagne, en France),
BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT	BLUEGILL	W86-05708
Biological Treatment Specific for an Industrial Wastewater Containing 3-Triazines,	Acid Phosphatase Activity in the Intestine and Caeca of Bluegill, Exposed to Methyl Mercuric	BROMIDES Effect of Bromide Ion in Water Treatment: II. A
W86-06106 5D	Chloride, W86-05486 5C	Literature Review of Ozone and Bromide Ion Interactions and the Formation of Organic Bro
BIOLOGICAL WASTEWATER TREATMENT	BLUEGILL SUNFISH	mine Compounds,
Review of the Biochemical Oxidation of	Histological and Biochemical Effects of Cadmi-	W86-05990 5E
Sewage, W86-05520 5D	um Exposure in the Bluegill Sunfish (Lepomis Macrochirus),	BROMOPHENOLS
Integrated Biological/Chemical Wastewater	W86-05492 5C	Potential Formation of Bromophenols in Barce lona's Tap Water Due to Daily Salt Mine Dis
Treatment, W86-05602 5D	BLUFF RECESSION Bluff Recession Rates in Chesapeake Bay,	charges and Occasional Phenol Spills, W86-05997 51
	W86-05505 2L	
Improve Cold-Weather Wastewater Treatment, W86-06005 5D	BOGS	BRUNE CURVES Revision of the Churchill Reservoir Trap Eff
Effects of Heavy Metals Upon the Biological	Effect of Water Level on Desiccation of Sphag- num in Relation to Surrounding Sphagna,	ciency Curves Using Smoothing Splines, W86-06026 2
Wastewater Treatment Process, W86-06046 5D	W86-06142 2I	BUBBLING COLUMN REACTORS
	BORON	Continuous Decolorization of Molasses Wast
Biological Sulphate Removal in an Upflow Packed Bed Reactor,	Investigations on Boron Determination in Sur- face Waters by Azomethine H,	Water With Mycelia of Coliolus Versicolo Ps4a,
W86-06151 5D	W86-05822 5A	W86-06096 51

BULLFROG	CALCIUM CARBONATE	CASE STUDIES
Lead Concentrations in Bullfrog Rana Cates- beiana and Green Frog R. Clamitans Tadpoles	Technical Note: Experimental Determination of the Calcium Carbonate Saturation States of	Implications of the Use of Regional Groundwat- er Models: A Case Study,
Inhabiting Highway Drainages,	Water Systems,	W86-05712 6B
W86-05512 5B	W86-05513 5B	The state of the s
BURKINA *BURKINA FASO	CALIBRATIONS	CAST-IRON PIPES
Interstation Correlations and Nonstationarity of	Calibration Strategy for Groundwater Models,	Analysis of Pipe Breakage in Urban Water Dis- tribution Networks.
Burkina Faso Rainfall,	W86-05694 2F	W86-05469 SF
W86-05458 2B	How to Calibrate a Chlorine Residual Analyzer,	CARCEL COM A DOLG
CADDISFLIES	W86-05874 5D	CATCHMENT AREAS Effect of Atmospheric Pollution on the Outflow
Life Cycles of Hydropsyche riola, H. slossonae	CALIFORNIA	and Accumulation of Heavy Metals in the
and Cheumatopsyche pettiti (Trichoptera: Hy- dropsychidae) in a Spring-fed Stream in Minne-	San Francisco's Wastewater Treatment Program	Drainage Basins of the Niepolomice Forest
sota,	Needs Reexamination and Better Management.	(Southern Poland), W86-05889 5B
W86-05930 2H	W86-05807 5D	W86-05889 5B
CADDISFLY	Two-Dimensional Dam-Break Flood-Flow	Response of Bactis Mayflies (Ephemeroptera) to
Effects of Stream Regulation on Density,	Analysis for Orange County Reservoir,	Catchment Logging, W86-05931 4C
Growth, and Emergence of Two Mayflies	W86-06019 8A	
(Ephemeroptera: Ephemerellidae) and a Cad- diafly (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae) in Two	Reclaimed California Wastewater Provides	Transboundary Toxic Pollution and the Drain-
Rocky Mountain Rivers (U.S.A.),	Drought Insurance,	age Basin Concept, W86-06006 5G
W86-05570 6G	W86-06040 3C	W86-06006 5G
CADMIUM	Choices of Irrigation Technologies in California,	Spring Characteristics and Hydrological Models
Variable Sensitivity of Rainbow Trout (Salmo	W86-06116 3F	of Catchments, A Case Study from Astdalen,
Gairdneri) Eggs and Alevins to Heavy Metals,	CAMBRIDGESHIRE	S.E. Norway, W86-06163 2F
W86-05487 5C	History of Drainage at Wicken Fen, Cambridge-	
Effects of Metal Salt Mixtures on Daphnia	shire, England, and Its Relevance to Conserva- tion.	CATCHMENT BASINS
Magna Reproduction,	W86-05934 2H	Geochemical Investigations of Three Tropical Karst Drainage Basins in Puerto Rico,
W86-05489 5C		W86-06171 2E
Tolerance to Cadmium and Cadmium-Binding in	CANADA Linear Programming Screening Model for the	
Great Salt Lake Brine Shrimp (Artemia Salina),	Grand River Basin,	CATTAILS
W86-05491 5C	W86-05471 6A	Loss and Uptake of 15N-Ammonium in Sub- merged Soils of a Cattail Marsh.
Histological and Biochemical Effects of Cadmi-	Septic Tank Effluent Treatment Using an An-	W86-06098 2H
um Exposure in the Bluegill Sunfish (Lepomis	aerobic Filter.	CATTLE
Macrochirus),	W86-05566 5D	Effects on Cattle from Exposure to Sewage
W86-05492 5C	Acid Rain: The International Response,	Sludge,
In Vitro Cytotoxicity Testing of Aquatic Pollut-	W86-05577 6E	W86-05808 5C
ants (Cadmium, Copper, Zinc, Nickel) Using Established Fish Cell Lines,	CAPILLARY GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY	CELLULAR RETENTION TIME
W86-05494 5A	Analysis of Explosives in Water by Capillary	Cellular Retention Time in the Activated Sludge
	Gas Chromatography,	Process at Non-steady Flow,
Importance of Reducing Sample Contamination in Routine Monitoring of Trace Metals in At-	W86-05947 5A	W86-05608 5D
mospheric Precipitation,	CARBON	CELLULOSIC WASTE
W86-05498 5A	Time-Dependent Changes in Soluble Organics,	Effect of Pretreatment on the Enzymic Hydrol-
Accumulation of Cadmium by White Suckers	Copper, Nickel, and Zinc From Sludge Amend-	ysis of Cellulosic Industrial Waste, W86-05943 5D
(Catostomus Commersoni) in Relation to fish	ed Soils, W86-05554 5B	W 60-03943
Growth and Lake Acidification,		CHANDLER
W86-05560 5B	Trophic Status of 19 Subarctic Lakes in the	Engineer's View of Privatization: The Chandles Experience,
Separation and Determination of Traces of	Yukon Territory, W86-05559 5C	W86-05881 6E
Heavy Metals Complexed with Humic Sub-		
stances in Fresh Waters by Sorption on Diethy- laminoethyl-Sephadex A-25,	CARBON CYCLE Stable Carbon Isotopes and Carbon Flow in	CHANNEL EROSION Local Scour Downstream of an Apron,
W86-05574 5A	Ecosystems,	W86-03974 8E
CONTROL WILLIAM DESIGNATION OF THE PARTY OF	W86-05558 2K	
Survival and Hepatic Metallothionein in Devel- oping Rainbow Trout Exposed to a Mixture of	CARBON DIOXIDE	CHANNEL FLOW Structure of Turbulence in Compound Channe
Zinc, Copper, and Cadmium,	Response of Pinus radiata Seedlings to Carbon	Flows.
W86-05993 5C	Dioxide Enrichment at Different Levels of	W86-05965 2E
Chromatin Condensation in the Erythrocytes of	Water and Phosphorus: Growth, Morphology and Anatomy,	Overbank Flow with Vegetatively Roughened
Fish Following Exposure to Cadmium,	W86-06123 2I	Flood Plains,
W86-05995 5C		W86-05966 2E
Cadmium Soil Sorption at Low Concentrations.	CARBON FLOW Stable Carbon Isotopes and Carbon Flow in	CHANNEL INFLOW
IV. Effect of Waste Leachates on Distribution	Ecosystems,	Inflow Seepage Influence on Straight Alluvia
Coefficients,	W86-05558 2K	Channels,
W86-06090 5B	CARBON TETRACHLORIDE	W86-05855 2E
Cadmium and Nickel in Mainstream Particulates	Drinking Water Supply Management: An Inter-	CHANNEL MORPHOLOGY
of Cigarettes Containing Tobacco Grown on a	active Approach,	River Raponse to Dredging,
Low-Cadmium Soil-Sludge Mixture, W86-06119 5B	W86-05575 5G	W86-05499
	CARCINOGENS	Determination of Ripple Geometry,
CAISSON PLATES	Oil Refinery Effluents: Evidence of Cocarcino-	W86-05856 2E
Dynamic Response of Caisson Plate to Wave Impact,	genic Activity in the Trout Embryo Microinjec- tion Assay.	Prediction of 2-D Bed Topography in Rivers
W86.05507 PB	W86.04048 4C	Weeness 2

CHANNEL MORPHOLOGY

		and a second or second as a second of the
Channel Width Adjustment During Scour and Fill.	CHEMICAL OXYGEN DEMAND Evaluation of Startup and Operation of Four	Chlorinated Phenolics and Their Conjugates in the Bile of Trout (Salmo gairdneri) Exposed to
W86-05973 2J	Anaerobic Processes Treating a Synthetic Meat	Contaminated Waters,
Bed Topography in Bends of Sand-Silt Rivers,	Waste,	W86-05853 5C
W86-05976	W86-05477 5D	CHLORINATION
The second of th	COD Removal Rates in RBC Systems,	
Formation of Alternate Bars,	W86-05519 5D	Recovery of Coliforms in the Presence of a Free Chlorine Residual,
W86-05977 2J	CONTRACT PROPERTY.	W86-05514 5F
Hydrodynamically Smooth Flows over Surface	ILWAS Model: Formulation and Application,	W80-03314
Material in Alluvial Channels,	W86-05908 2K	Effects of Chlorine and Ammonia Application
W86-05978 2E	11 00-03700	Points on Bactericidal Efficiency,
	CHEMICAL REACTIONS	W86-05516 5F
CHANNEL SCOUR Channel Width Adjustment During Scour and	Chemical Mechanisms of Acid Generation in the	and the second supplies the second
	Troposphere, W86-05597 5B	Potential Formation of Bromophenols in Barce-
Fill, W86-05973 2J	W86-05597 5B	lona's Tap Water Due to Daily Salt Mine Dis-
# 60-03573	CHEMICAL TRANSPORT	charges and Occasional Phenol Spills,
CHANNELING	Chemical Transport Facilitated by Multiphase	W86-05997 5F
Possible Changes in Groundwater Quality Re-	Flow Systems,	CHLORINE
sulting from River Channelization and Impound-	W86-06095 5B	Effects of Chlorine and Ammonia Application
ment, W86-05724 5B	CHEMICAL WASTES	Points on Bactericidal Efficiency,
W 60-03/24 3D	Rating the Performance of Waste Management	W86-05516 5F
Formation of Alternate Bars,	Companies,	
W86-05977 2J	W86-05454 5E	Salinity, Chloride, and Density Relationships in
Charles Charles Halles Fallenian	CHEMISTRY OF PRECIPITATION	Ion Enriched Onondaga Lake, NY,
Changes of In-Channel Vegetation Following Two-Stage Channel Construction on a Small	Three-Dimensional Cloud Chemistry Model,	W86-05841 5B
Rural Clay River,	W86-05463 5B	Comparative Disinfection of Treated Sewage
W86-06037 4A		with Chlorine and Ozone Effect of Nitrification,
	Identification of Hydroxymethanesulfonate in	W86-06154 5D
CHARR	Fog Water,	W 60-00134 3D
Egg Mortality of Lake Geneva Charr (Salve-	W86-05873 5A	CHLORINE DEMAND
linus Alpinus L.) Contaminated by PCB and DDT Derivatives.	CHESAPEAKE BAY	Stability of Turbidity in Raw Water and Its
W86-06070 5C	Bluff Recession Rates in Chesapeake Bay,	Relationship to Chlorine Demand,
W 80-00070	W86-05505 2L	W86-05886 5F
CHEMICAL ANALYSIS	Chesapeake Bay Low Freshwater Inflow Study,	ballow to the period of the pe
Applications of Voltammetry in Environmental	Phase II: Biota Assessment; Map Folio,	CHLORINE DIOXIDE
Science,	W86-05791 6G	City Uses Two-Pronged Strategy for THM
W86-05529 5A		Control,
Detection and Assessment of Groundwater Con-	CHINA	W86-06043 5F
taminations by Organic Chemicals,	Potable Water Treatment with O3 and BAC in China.	CHLORINE PRODUCTION
W86-05720 5A	W86-05521 5F	Mercury in Plants, Soil, and Water from a Caus-
	W 80-03321	tic Chlorine Industry,
Investigations on Boron Determination in Sur-	Analysis of Perennial Fluctuations of the	W86-06000 5B
face Waters by Azomethine H, W86-05822 5A	Groundwater Table in Part of the Alluvio-Pro-	
W 60-03622	luvial Fan of Yongding River, China,	CHLOROPHENOLS
Chloride Budget for Onondaga Lake, New	W86-05667 2F	Metabolites of Xenobiotics in the Bile of Fish in
York, U.S.A.,	CHIRONOMIDS	Waterways Polluted by Pulpmill Effluents,
W86-05912 2H	Comparison of Four Artificial Substrates and the	W86-05482 5B
Analysis of Drinking Water for the Detection of	Ponar Grab for Benthic Invertebrate Collection,	CHLOROPHYLL
Trihalomethanes,	W86-06018 7B	Trophic Status of 19 Subarctic Lakes in the
W86-06075 5A	CHLORAMINES	Yukon Territory.
	Effects of Chlorine and Ammonia Application	W86-05559 5C
CHEMICAL COMPOSITION	Points on Bactericidal Efficiency,	1100-03337
Impact of Technogenetic Factors and Water	W86-05516 5F	CHLOROPHYLL A
Withdrawal on Hydrochemical Conditions of Water-Bearing Systems,	CHLORDANE	Evaluation of factors Related to the Unusually
W86-05721 5B	Possible Sediment Scavenging of Chlordane and	Low Chlorophyll Levels in Prairie Saline Lakes,
	Contamination of the Aquatic Biota in Belmont	W86-05562 2H
CHEMICAL INDUSTRY	Lake, New York,	C-1 - M
Wastewater Treatment costs and Outlays in Or-	W86-05992 5B	Continuous Measurement of Algae Biomass by
ganic Petrochemicals: Standards Versus Taxes		Means of Chlorophyll Fluorescence in Monitor- ing Stations in Lower Saxony,
With Methodology Suggestions for marginal Cost Pricing and Analysis,	CHLORELLA	W86-05819 2H
W86-05426 5D	Kinetic Model of Algal Growth Incorporating Intracellular Carbohydrate and Phosphorus	W 00-03019 211
	Pools,	CHLOROPHYLLA
Rating the Performance of Waste Management	W86-05583 2H	Correlation of Chlorophyll Concentrations and
Companies,		Suspended Solids with Near-Surface Upward
W86-05454 5E	CHLORIDES	Irradiance within Landsat Bands 4, 5 and 6,
Health Aspects of Hazardous Waste Disposal,	Chloride Budget for Onondaga Lake, New	W86-05813 5A
W86-05455 5E	York, U.S.A., W86-05912 2H	CHIODODUNTA
The state of the s	# 60-03912 2H	CHLOROPHYTA
CHEMICAL MANUFACTURERS	Sulfate and Nitrate Concentrations from a South	Soil Algae in Polluted Soils,
ASSOCIATION	Greenland Ice Core,	W86-06010 5C
Environmental Law-The Role of FDF Var- iances in Implementing the Clean Water Act's	W86-05949 5B	CHLORPYRIFOS
Toxic Pollutant Discharge Provisions. Chemical	CHLORINATED HYDROCARBONS	Early Life-Stage Toxicity Test Methods for
Manufacturers Association v. Natural Resources	Behavior of Readily Volatile Chlorinated Hy-	Gulf Toadfish (Opsanus Beta) and Results Using
Defense Council, Inc., 105 S. Ct. 1102 (1985),	drocarbons in Flowing Waters,	Chlorpyrifos,
W86-05861 6E	W86-05824 5B	W86-05490 5A

CHRYSOPHYTA	COAGULATION	Principles and Law of Colorado's Nontributary
Taxonomy of Synura (Chrysophyceae) in Ontar-	Removal of Dissolved Organic Carbon by Co-	Ground Water,
io with Special Reference to Taste and Odor in Water Supplies,	agulation with Iron Sulfate, W86-06061 5F	W86-05991 6E
W86-05936 5A		COLORIMETRY
	COAL GASIFICATION	Investigations on Boron Determination in Sur-
Soil Algae in Polluted Soils, W86-06010 5C	Determination of Anions in Cooling Tower Wastewater from Coal Gasification by Ion	face Waters by Azomethine H, W86-05822 5A
CHURCHILL CURVES	Chromatography, W86-05946 5A	COMBINED SEWER OVERFLOWS
Revision of the Churchill Reservoir Trap Effi-		Costs Estimates for Control of Combined Sewer
ciency Curves Using Smoothing Splines, W86-06026 2J	Toxicity of Coal Gasifier Solid Waste to the Aquatic Plants Selenastrum capricornutum and	Discharge to Marine Bays and Estuaries, Addendum to 1982 Needs Survey.
CLAY	Spirodela oligorhiza, W86-06073 5C	W86-05797 5G
Removal of Trace Levels of Dioxins from Water		COMBINED SEWERS *AUTOMATION
by Sorption on Modified Clay, W86-05901 5D	COAL LIQUID Behavioral Reactions of Fathead Minnow (Pi-	Automating Stormwater and Combined Sewer Systems: The Possibilities,
Effects of Clay-Solution Interactions on Water	mephales promelas) and Rainbow Trout (Salmo gairdneri) to a Coal Liquid Water-Soluble Frac-	W86-06041 5D
Retention,	tion,	COMPACTED CLAY SOILS
W86-05925 2G	W86-05803 5C	Moisture Curve of Compacted Clay; Mercury
CLEAN WATER ACT	COAL MINING	Intrusion Method,
Environmental Law-The Role of FDF Var-	Strata-Movement Concepts and the Hydrogeo-	W86-05556 8D
iances in Implementing the Clean Water Act's	logical Impact of Underground Coal Mining,	COMPARISON STUDIES
Toxic Pollutant Discharge Provisions. Chemical Manufacturers Association v. Natural Resources	W86-06175 4C	Comparison Between Different Methods of Arti-
Defense Council, Inc., 105 S. Ct. 1102 (1985),	COASTAL AQUIFERS	ficial Ground-Water Recharge,
W86-05861 6E	Some Analytical Solutions for Seawater Intru-	W86-05699 4B
CLIMATOLOGY	sion Control with Recharge Wells, W86-05987 4B	COMPETING USE
Meso-scale Study of Crop Drought Climatology		Joint Use of Surface Water and Ground Water
over Maharashtra,	COASTAL CURRENTS	or Large Aquifers of Volcanic Origin (L'Usage Conjoint d'Eaux Superficielles et d'Eaux Souter-
W86-06134 2B	Time Series Modeling of Coastal Currents, W86-06113 2G	raines dans un Bassin ou l'On a un Grand Aqui-
April Evaporation in Relation to Subsequent	W 80-00113	fere Constitue de Roches Volcaniques),
Monsoon Rainfall in India,	COBALT-60	W86-05690 6D
W86-06136 2B	Transport of 60Co Between Water and Sedi- ments in a Small Shield Lake,	Master Plan for Hydro Power Development,
CLISTORONIA MAGNIFICA	W86-05563 5B	W86-05736 6D
Microbe-Mediated Effects of Low pH on Avail-		
ability of Detrital Energy to a Shredder, Clistor-	COFFERDAMS Flood Forecasting for Tucurui Hydroelectrical	Competition for Water Resources of the Rio Guayas, Ecuador,
onia Magnifica (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae), W86-05568 2H	Plant, Brazil,	W86-05758 2L
W 60-03308 2N	W86-06015 8B	COLUMNIA LIGHO
CLOUD COVER	COGENERATED POWER	COMPETING USES Competing Uses for Limited Water,
Parameterization Scheme for Convective Cloud Water and Cloud Cover.	Desalination Plant is Basis for 1300 MW of	W86-05864 6D
W86-05743 2B	Cogenerated Power,	
	W86-05862 3A	COMPLEMENTARY RELATIONSHIP LAKE EVAPORATION MODEL
CLOUD LIQUID WATER Characteristics and Distribution of Cloud Water	COLD REGIONS	Practical Estimates of Lake Evaporation,
over the Mountains of Northern Colorado	Concrete Water Tanks in Ontario,	W86-05551 2H
during Wintertime Storms. Part II: Spatial Dis-	W86-05472 8F	COMPOSITE SLOPES
tribution and Microphysical Characteristics,	Septic Tank Effluent Treatment Using an Anaer-	Stability of Armor Units on Composite Slopes,
W86-05457 2B	obic Filter,	W86-06112 8A
CLOUD PHYSICS	W86-05566 5D	COMPUTER MODELS
Mesoscale Frequencies and Seasonal Snowfalls	Improve Cold-Weather Wastewater Treatment,	Implications of the Use of Regional Groundwat-
for Different Types of Lake Michigan Snow Storms,	W86-06005 5D	er Models: A Case Study,
W86-05417 2B	Domestic Wastewater Treatment by Peatlands	W86-05712 6B
	in a Northern Climate: A Water Quality Study,	COMPUTER PROGRAMS
Physics of Monsoon Rain Processes, W86-06133 2B	W86-06025 5D	Computerization of Sewer Maintenance Sched-
	COLIFORMS	uling Part 1 - Principles of Operation,
CLOUD SEEDING	Recovery of Coliforms in the Presence of a Free	W86-05879 7C
Further Assessment of Treatment Effects in the Florida Area Cumulus Experiment through	Chlorine Residual, W86-05514	Automatic Method for On-Line Estimation of
Guided Linear Modeling,	W86-05514 5F	the Photosynthetic Rate in Open Algal Ponds,
W86-05460 3B	Critical Appraisal of the Coliform Test,	W86-06104 2H
CLOUDS	W86-05839 5A	CONCEPTUAL PLANNING
Three-Dimensional Cloud Chemistry Model,	COLOR REMOVAL	Conceptual Plan for Water Management
W86-05463 5B	Behavior of Activated Sludge with Dyes,	Schemes in the Northern Part of the Rhenish
Relationships for Deriving Thunderstorm Anvil	W86-05852 5D	Lignite Mining District, W86-05681 3E
Ice Mass for CCOPE Storm Water Budget Esti-	Continuous Decolorization of Molasses Waste	
mates,	Water With Mycelia of Coliolus Versicolor	CONCRETE DAMS
W86-05464 2B	Ps4a,	Seepage beneath a Concrete Dam with a Down- stream Filter.
Numerical Simulation of Clouds, Rain, and Air-	W86-06096 3D	W86-06078 8E
flow over the Vosges and Black Forest Moun-	COLORADO	
tains: A Meso-Beta Model with Parameterized	Atmospheric Water Balance over a Mountain	CONCRETE WATER TANKS Concrete Water Tanks in Ontario,
Microphysics, W86-06132 2B	Barrier, W86-05474 2B	W86-05472 88
ab ab		

CONDENSABLE ORGANIC VAPORS

CONDENSABLE ORGANIC VAPORS	CONTROL SYSTEMS	COST ANALYSIS
Simultaneous Multi-Instrumental Monitoring of	Automating Stormwater and Combined Sewer	Use of Grout-Filled Sausages in Coastal Struc-
Vapors in Sewer Headspaces by Several Direct- Reading Instruments,	Systems: The Possibilities, W86-06041 5D	tures, W86-05503 8D
W86-05572 5A		W 80-00303
APPLICATION OF THE PROPERTY OF	CONVECTION Statistical Analysis of the Relationships among	Costs Estimates for Control of Combined Sewer
CONDUCTIVITY Field and Laboratory Measurement of pH in	Rainfall, Outgoing Longwave Radiation and the	Discharge to Marine Bays and Estuaries, Adden- dum to 1982 Needs Survey.
Low-Conductivity Natural Waters,	Moisture Budget During January-March 1979,	W86-05797 5G
W86-05988 5A	W86-06055 2B	
CONFINED AQUIFERS	CONVECTIVE CLOUD WATER	Do Effluent Charges (Always) Reduce Environ-
Automated Derivation of Parameters in a Non-	Parameterization Scheme for Convective Cloud Water and Cloud Cover,	mental Damages, W86-05798 5G
leaky Confined Aquifer with Transient Flow,	W86-05743 2B	***************************************
W86-05532 2F		Procedure to Select an Optimum Irrigation
Method of Defining the Exploitable Resource of	CONVECTIVE PRECIPITATION Three-Dimensional Cloud Chemistry Model,	Method, W86-05916 3F
a Large Deep Confined Aquifer Under the Con-	W86-05463 5B	W 90-03510 SF
dition of Annual Equilibrium,	Parameterization Scheme for Convective Cloud	Meter Standards Have Become a Barrier to
W86-05652 2F	Water and Cloud Cover,	Progress, W86-06039 7B
Establishing the Optimum Exploitation Solu-	W86-05743 2B	W 80-00039
tions for a Confined Aquifer,	CONVEYANCE STRUCTURES	Gravity Belts Thicken Sludge Economically,
W86-05693 4B	Analysis of Pipe Breakage in Urban Water Dis-	W86-06042 5D
Artesian and Anisotropic Effects on Drain Spac-	tribution Networks,	COST-BENEFIT ANALYSIS
ing,	W86-05469 5F	Evaluating Regional Demand Models for Esti-
W86-05927 4B	Water Conveyance Structures in Low-Head	mating Recreational Use and Economic Benefits:
CONIFERS	Hydro-Developments, W86-05739 8A	A Case Study, W86-05423 6D
Evapotranspiration of Small Conifers,		W80-U3423
W86-05918 2D	COOLING TOWERS	Ship Simulation Models: An Aid To Harbor
Physiological Responses of Three Northern	Effects of Coal-Fired Thermal Power Plant Dis- charges on Agricultural Soil and Crop Plants,	Design,
Conifers to Rapid and Slow Induction of Mois-	W86-05573 5C	W86-05506 8B
ture Stress, W86-06001 2I	Determination of Anions in Cooling Tower	San Francisco's Wastewater Treatment Program
W 60-00001	Wastewater from Coal Gasification by Ion	Needs Reexamination and Better Management.
CONJUNCTIVE USE	Chromatography,	W86-05807 5D
Algorithm for Surface/Ground-water Alloca- tion Under Appropriation Doctrine,	W86-05946 5A	Least-Cost Planning of Irrigation Systems,
W86-05445 6E	COPEPODS	W86-05919 6B
	Effects of Salmincola Californiensis (Copepoda: Lernaeopodidae) on the Gills of Farm-raised	COSTA RICA
Distributed Conjunctive Use Model for Optimal Cropping Pattern,	Rainbow Trout, Salmo gairdneri,	Role of Volcanic Tuffs in Ground-Water
W86-05786 4B	W86-06125 8I	Regime of Valle Central, Costa Rica,
CONSTRUCT A PRODUCT	COPPER	W86-05531 2F
CONSERVATION Real Time Management of Water Resources in	Variable Sensitivity of Rainbow Trout (Salmo	COSTS
Low Rainfall Areas,	Gairdneri) Eggs and Alevins to Heavy Metals, W86-05487 5C	Wastewater Treatment costs and Outlays in Or-
W86-05782 2B	W80-03487 SC	ganic Petrochemicals: Standards Versus Taxes
History of Drainage at Wicken Fen, Cambridge-	In Vitro Cytotoxicity Testing of Aquatic Pollut- ants (Cadmium, Copper, Zinc, Nickel) Using	With Methodology Suggestions for marginal Cost Pricing and Analysis,
shire, England, and Its Relevance to Conserva-	Established Fish Cell Lines,	W86-05426 5D
tion,	W86-05494 5A	CON A STREET
W86-05934 2H	Importance of Reducing Sample Contamination	CRAYFISH Preliminary Investigation of Effects of Sublethal
CONSTRUCTION	in Routine Monitoring of Trace Metals in At-	Acid Exposure on Maternal Behavior in the
Design and Construction Supervision of Sea	mospheric Precipitation,	Crayfish Orconectes Virilis,
Wall and Breakwater at Torness Power Station, W86-05594	W86-05498 5A	W86-05849 5C
	Time-Dependent Changes in Soluble Organics,	CROP PRODUCTION
Houston Opts for Water Plant Expansion,	Copper, Nickel, and Zinc From Sludge Amend- ed Soils,	National and International Importance of
W86-06048 5F	W86-05554 5B	Drought and Salinity Effects on Agricultural
CONTAMINATION	Separation and Determination of Traces of	Production, W86-05954 3C
Drinking Water Supply Management: An Inter- active Approach.	Heavy Metals Complexed with Humic Sub-	# 60-03934 SC
W86-05575 5G	stances in Fresh Waters by Sorption on Diethy-	Whole-Plant Carbon Balance During Osmotic
	laminoethyl-Sephadex A-25, W86-05574 5A	Adjustment to Drought and Salinity Stress, W86-05955 2I
CONTINUITY Dependence of Effective Porosity on Fracture		W 00-03933
Continuity in Fractured Media,	Survival and Hepatic Metallothionein in Devel-	CROSS DYKES
W86-06167 2F	oping Rainbow Trout Exposed to a Mixture of Zinc, Copper, and Cadmium.	Effects of Cross Dykes on Alternate Bars,
CONTINUOUS FLOW	W86-05993 5C	W86-05641 2J
Inhibition Kinetics of Nitrification in Continu-	CORRELATION ANALYSIS	CROTON LAKE
ous-Flow Reactors,	Interstation Correlations and Nonstationarity of	Treatment Methods to be Studied at Demonstra-
W86-05894 5D	Burkina Paso Rainfall,	tion Plant, W86-06045 SF
CONTINUOUS STIRRED TANK REACTORS	W86-05458 2B	
Evaluation of Startup and Operation of Four	COOMEC ACTED	CROWDS
Anaerobic Processes Treating a Synthetic Meat Waste,	Application of Cosmic Rays to the Solution of Some Hydrological Problems.	Determination of Requirements for Sanitation Facilities at Large Gatherings.
W86-05477 5D		

CRUDE OIL	DAMS	DEHYDRATION
Free Amino Acid Pattern in Blue Mussel (Myti- lus Edulis) Exposed to Crude Oil,	Stochastic Time Series Analysis and the Village Dam Management Problem in Sri Lanka,	Effect of Rate of Dehydration on Leaf Water Status and Osmotic Adjustment in Dactylis glo-
W86-05854 5C	W86-05775 4A	merata L., Lolium perenne L. and L. multi-
CRUSTACEANS Comparison of Four Artificial Substrates and the	New Safety for Old Dams, W86-06077 8A	florum Lam, W86-06124 2I
Ponar Grab for Benthic Invertebrate Collection,	DAPHNIA	DEICERS
W86-06018 7B	Acute Toxicity of Aldicarb, Aldicarb Sulfoxide,	Salinity of Motorway Soils. I. Variation in Time and Between Regions in the Salinity of Soils on
Comparative Toxicity of Ten Organic Chemicals to Ten Common Aquatic Species,	and Aldicarb Sulfone to Daphnia laevis, W86-06072 5C	Central Reserves, W86-06033 5B
W86-06156 5C	DAPHNIA MAGNA	Salinity of Motorway Soils. II. Distance from
CULVERT SLOPE Culvert Slope Effects on Outlet Scour,	Effects of Metal Salt Mixtures on Daphnia Magna Reproduction,	the Carriageway and Other Sources of Local Variation in Salinity,
W86-05972 8B	W86-05489 5C	W86-06034 5B
CULVERTS Culvert Slope Effects on Outlet Scour,	DATA ANALYSIS Estimation of Hydraulic Data by Spline Func-	Salinity of Motorway Soils. III. Simulation of the Effects of Salt Usage and Rainfall on Sodium
W86-05972 8B	tions, W86-05859 2E	and Chloride Concentrations in the Soil of Cen- tral Reserves.
CURRENT METERS Source of Error in Water Velocity Measurement	DATA COLLECTION Comparative Study of Ground-Water Mapping	W86-06035 5B
for Aquatic Studies, W86-05564 7B	Techniques,	Salinity of Motorway Soils. IV. Effects of
	W86-05446 7B	Sodium Chloride on Some Native British Shrub Species, and the Possibility of Establishing
CYANATRYN Cyanatryn: Degradation and Effectiveness in	Alabama Coastal Region Ecological Character- ization; Volume 1, Coastal Bibliography,	Shrubs on the Central Reserves of Motorways, W86-06036 5B
Controlling Aquatic Plants, W86-05850 5B	W86-05748 2L	DENTIFICATION
	DATA COLLECTIONS	Loss and Uptake of 15N-Ammonium in Sub-
CYANIDE Neutralization of Wastewaters Containing Cyan-	Groundwater Studies for Lima, Peru, W86-05752 2F	merged Soils of a Cattail Marsh, W86-06098 2H
ides, Part 1: Formation of Insoluble Compounds, W86-06081 5D	Long Period Weather Records, Droughts and	Nitrification in Rotating Disc Systems - I: Crite-
CYANIDES	Water Resources, W86-05759 2B	ria for Transition From Oxygen to Ammonia Rate Limitation,
Ozone and Biological Treatments - Effects on		W86-06153 5D
the Elimination of Cyanides, W86-05539 5D	DECISION MAKING Development of Groundwater Resources in the	DENMARK
	Netherlands,	Extracellular Organic Carbon (EOC) Released
CYANOBACTERIUM Severe Hepatotoxicity Caused by the Tropical	W86-05675 4B	by Phytoplankton and Bacterial Production, W86-06141
Cyanobacterium (Blue-Green Alga) Cylindro- spermopsis raciborskii (Woloszynska) Seenaya	DECLINING RATE FILTRATION Hydraulic Behavior of Declining Rate Filtra-	DENSITY
and Subba Raju Isolated from a Domestic Water Supply Reservoir,	tion, W86-05515 5D	Salinity, Chloride, and Density Relationships in Ion Enriched Onondaga Lake, NY,
W86-05828 5C	The state of the s	W86-05841 5B
СУАПОРНУТА	DECOMPOSING ORGANIC MATTER Microbe-Mediated Effects of Low pH on Avail-	Density Blames and Berninston of Bhatanhi
Soil Algae in Polluted Soils, W86-06010 5C	ability of Detrital Energy to a Shredder, Clistor- onia Magnifica (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae),	Density, Biomass, and Respiration of Phytophi- lous Macrofauna of Associations of Potamoge- ton perfoliatus L. of a Polymictic, Eutrophic
CYCLING ELEMENTS	W86-05568 2H	Lake,
Trace Metals in Humic Acids and their Hydrolysis Products,	DECOMPOSITION Preliminary Investigation of Primary Production	W86-05892 5C
W86-05571 5B	and Decomposition in Four Peatlands near Schefferville, Quebec,	DEPOSITION Turbity Current With Erosion and Deposition
CYCLING NUTRIENTS	W86-06003 2H	W86-05982 21
Evidence that Filterable Phosphorous is a Sig- nificant Atmospheric Link in the Phosphorous	DEEP PERCOLATION	DESALINATION Desalination Plant is Basis for 1300 MW of
Cycle, W86-06143 2H	Effects of Insufficient Recharge for Aquifer Layers in Ain Beni Mathar (Oujda Province,	Cogenerated Power, W86-05862
CYTOCHROME OXIDASE	East Morroco) (Alimentation Insuffisante des Couches Aquiferes et ses Consequences dans la	1507
Oxygen Perception and O2 Toxicity in the	Region d'Ain Beni Mathar (Province d'Oujda,	Posttreatment of Reverse Osmosis Produc Waters,
Freshwater Ciliated Protozoan Loxodes, W86-06029 2H	Maroc Oriental)), W86-05682 4B	W86-06059 5E
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	DEEP-RELEASE DAMS	DESALINATION PLANTS Desalination Plant is Basis for 1300 MW o
Present State and Perspectives of Regular Ground-Water Quality Monitoring in Slovakia,	Effects of Stream Regulation on Density, Growth, and Emergence of Two Mayflies	Cogenerated Power, W86-05862 3A
W86-05731 5G	(Ephemeroptera: Ephemerellidae) and a Cad- disfly (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae) in Two	DESICCATION
DAM FAILURE Re-Examination of Slide of Lower San Fernan-	Rocky Mountain Rivers (U.S.A.),	Water into the 1990's: The Problems of the Desert Biome.
do Dam,	W86-05570 6G	W86-05588 60
W86-05555 8D	DEEP WELLS	
Two-Dimensional Dam-Break Flood-Flow	Dynamic Features of Cones of Influence of Deep Groundwater in the Heilonggang District	
Analysis for Orange County Reservoir, W86-06019 8A	of Hebei Plain, W86-05661 4B	W86-06048 51
		DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS
Two-Dimensional Diffusion-Probabilistic Model of a Slow Dam Break.	DEFORESTATION Forests, Man and Water,	Provisions in Design and Maintenance to Pro- tect Water Quality from Roof Catchments.
W86.06020 8A	W86.05589 AC	W86.05581 41

DESIGN CRITERIA

DESIGN CRITERIA	DIELDRIN	DISINFECTION
Modern Techniques in Well Design, W86-05870 8A	Spatial and Temporal Patterns of Dieldrin Pollu- tion in the Holme Catchment, West Yorkshire, England,	Effects of Chlorine and Ammonia Application Points on Bactericidal Efficiency, W86-05516 SF
Design and Laboratory Evaluation of a Simple	W86-05527 5B	W80-03316
Fractionating Precipitation Collector,		Comparative Disinfection of Treated Sewage
W86-06091 7B	DIFFUSED AERATION Removing Trihalomethanes by Packed-Column	with Chlorine and Ozone Effect of Nitrification, W86-06154 5D
DESIGN FLOOD	and Diffused Aeration, W86-05885 5F	DISPERSANTS
General Formula for Calculating the Probability of Failure of Water Projects and Its Potential	W86-05885 5F	Effects of Oil Spill Chemicals on Transpiration,
Applications,	DIGITAL MODELS	CO2 Exchange, and Cuticular Structure in Salix
W86-05836 8A	3-D Digital Model for Groundwater Manage-	Interior,
DESIGN STANDARDS	ment, W86-05707 6B	W86-05938 5C
Design and Construction Supervision of Sea	# 80-03707	DISPERSION
Wall and Breakwater at Torness Power Station,	DIKES	Entropy Analysis of Water and Wastewater
W86-05594 8A	River Rsponse to Dredging, W86-05499 8B	Treatment Processes, W86-05582 5D
Symposium on Project Design and Installation	Locks with Devices to Reduce Salt Intrusion,	DISSOLVED OXYGEN
of Small Hydro Power Planta. W86-05734 8C	W86-06115 8A	Oxygen Perception and O2 Toxicity in the
Meter Standards Have Become a Barrier to	DIMETHYLSULFIDE	Freshwater Ciliated Protozoan Loxodes, W86-06029 2H
Progress,	Role of the Ocean in a Regional Sulfur Cycle,	W 80-00029
W86-06039 7B	W86-05536 2K	In Situ Sediment Oxygen Demand Determina-
PROPERTON	DINITROGEN PENTOXIDE	tions in the Passaic River (NJ) During the Late Summer/Early Fall 1983,
DESORPTION Desorption of Organics Formed on Activated	Estimation of Night-Time N205 Concentrations	W86-06155 5B
Carbon,	From Ambient NO2 and NO3 Radical Concen-	
W86-05888 5F	trations and the Role of N205 in Night-Time Chemistry.	DISSOLVED SOLIDS
DETERGENTS	W86-05496 5B	Modelling of the Processes of Seepage and Transport of Dissolved Solids in Groundwater,
Malaysian Studies of Recalcitrant Detergent	DIAMETER	W86-05703 5B
Wastewater,	DIOXINS Nonaccumulation of Chlorinated Dioxins and	
W86-05523 5D	Furans by Goldfish Exposed to Contaminated	DISTILLERY WASTEWATER Treatment of an Indian Distillery Wastewater.
Effect of Phosphorus Limitation Decree in De-	Sediment and Flyash,	W86-05524 5D
tergents on the Phosphorus Load in Municipal	W86-05485 5B	
Wastewater- Comparison of Calculated and	Removal of Trace Levels of Dioxins from Water	DISTRIBUTION COEFFICIENTS
Measured Data, W86-05820 5G	by Sorption on Modified Clay, W86-05901 5D	Cadmium Soil Sorption at Low Concentrations. IV. Effect of Waste Leachates on Distribution
DETRITUS		Coefficients,
Microbe-Mediated Effects of Low pH on Avail-	DISCHARGE	W86-06090 5B
ability of Detrital Energy to a Shredder, Clistor-	Environmental Law-The Role of FDF Var- iances in Implementing the Clean Water Act's	DISTRIBUTION PATTERNS
onia Magnifica (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae),	Toxic Pollutant Discharge Provisions. Chemical	Precipitable Water: Its Linear Retrieval using
W86-05568 2H	Manufacturers Association v. Natural Resources	Leaps and Bounds Procedure and its Global Distribution from Seasat SMMR Data.
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES	Defense Council, Inc., 105 S. Ct. 1102 (1985), W86-05861	W86-05742 2B
Hypertrophy, A Consequence of Development,	W80-03801	
W86-05590 5C	DISCHARGE COEFFICIENT	DIURNAL DISTRIBUTION Water Relations of the Dune Grasses Ammo-
Use of a Generalized Computer Program for	Discharge Characteristics of Flow Past a Floor Slot.	phila arenaria and Elymus mollis on the Coast of
Resources Systems Optimization in Developing	W86-05924 8B	Oregon, USA,
Countries, W86-05778 6A		W86-06140 2I
W86-05778 6A	DISCHARGE FREQUENCY Multisite Data Generation Model for Daily Dis-	DIVERS
Economic Evaluation of On-Farm Water Man-	charges,	Source of Error in Water Velocity Measurement
agement Projects, W86-06013 6C	W86-05757 4A	for Aquatic Studies,
W86-06013 6C	DISCHARGE HYDROGRAPHS	W86-05564 7E
Ground-Water Dams for Rural-Water Supplies	Water Storage in an Alpine Glacier,	DOLOSSE DAMAGE
in Developing Countries,	W86-05622 2C	Damage to Armor Units: Model Technique,
W86-06174 8A	Study on the Variation Coefficient of Annual	W86-06111 8A
DEWATERING	Runoff of the Rivers in Northwest China,	DOMESTIC SEWAGE STUDY
Conceptual Plan for Water Management Schemes in the Northern Part of the Rhenish	W86-05639 4A	Pretreatment Standards for Hazardous Wastes
Lignite Mining District,	DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS	W86-05545 5D
W86-05681 3E	Fuzzy Modelling for Forecasting Discharge and	DOMESTIC WASTES
DIATOMACEOUS EARTH	Water Level of Large Rivers,	Geological and Hydrogeological Aspects for
Diatomaceous Earth Filtration of Giardia Cysts	W86-05773 4A	Planning and Operation of Domestic and Indus trial Waste Deposits,
and Other Substances,	DISCHARGE RATE	W86-05726 50
W86-05518 5F	New Tritium Interface Method for Determining	
DIATOMS	the Recharge Rate of Deep Groundwater in the Bavarian Molasse Basin,	Nitrification of Ammonia in Wastewater. Fiel Observations and Laboratory Studies,
Soil Algae in Polluted Soils,	W86-05837 2F	
W86-06010 5C		
Artificial-substratum Periphyton and Water	DISINFECTANTS Comparative Disinfection of Treated Severe	DOMESTIC WATER
Quality in the Lower La Trobe River, Victoria,		
W86-06127 5B		The state of the s

DOWNSTREAM FILTERS	Potential Formation of Bromophenols in Barce-	DRYING
Seepage beneath a Concrete Dam with a Down-	lona's Tap Water Due to Daily Salt Mine Dis-	Effect of Water Level on Desiccation of Sphag-
stream Filter, W86-06078 8D	charges and Occasional Phenol Spills, W86-05997 5F	num in Relation to Surrounding Sphagna,
# 00-000/6	W 80-03777	W86-06142 2I
DRAIN SPACING	Technical Note: Biological Removal of Ammo-	DUNAJEC RIVER
Artesian and Anisotropic Effects on Drain Spac-	nia at Roxana, Illinois, W86-06064 5F	Macroinvertebrate Drift in the Middle Course of
ing, W86-05927 4B	male and the state of the state	the River Dunajec (Southern Poland), W86-05891 2H
	Analysis of Drinking Water for the Detection of	W86-05891 2H
DRAINAGE History of Drainage at Wicken Fen, Cambridge-	Trihalomethanes, W86-06075 5A	DYE INDUSTRY WASTES
shire, England, and Its Relevance to Conserva-		Continuous Process for Dye Removal from
tion,	DRINKNIG WATER	Liquid Effluents Using Carbonised Wool Waste, W86-05834 5D
W86-05934 2H	Environmentally Significant Volatile Organic Pollutants in Human Blood.	W-90-03-94
DRAINAGE ENGINEERING	W86-05478 5A	DYES
Artesian and Anisotropic Effects on Drain Spac-	DROUGHT	Behavior of Activated Sludge with Dyes,
ing, W86-05927 4B	Chance-Constrained Model for Real-Time Res-	W86-05852 5D
	ervoir Operation Using Drought Duration	DYNAMIC SOIL AND WATER PRESSURES
DRAWDOWN	Curve,	Dynamic Soil and Water Pressures of Sub-
Evaluation of Pumping Tests; Identification of Parameter Values and Their Reliability,	W86-05435 2E	merged Soils, W86-05557 8D
W86-05666 4B	Precipitation Anomaly Classification: A Method	W 80-0337
	for Monitoring Regional Precipitation Deficien- cy and Excess on a Global Scale,	EARTHQUAKES
DREDGING River Rsponse to Dredging,	W86-05461 2B	Re-Examination of Slide of Lower San Fernan- do Dam,
W86-05499 8B	1 P-1-1 W-1- P1 P1	W86-05555 8D
	Long Period Weather Records, Droughts and Water Resources,	
DRIFT Macroinvertebrate Drift in the Middle Course of	W86-05759 2B	EASTERN UNITED STATES
the River Dunajec (Southern Poland),	Profession of a Maine Diver Developing De	Recent Patterns of Sulfate Variability in Pristine Streams,
W86-05891 2H	Performance of a Major River Regulation Re- source System Under Design Conditions,	W86-05467 5B
DRINKING WATER	W86-05783 4A	
Aldicarb Sulfoxide/Aldicarb Sulfone Mixture in	Chesapeake Bay Low Freshwater Inflow Study.	ECHOSOUNDERS Possibilities of Using the SP-403/5 Echosounder
Drinking Water of Rats: Effects on Growth and	Phase II: Biota Assessment; Map Folio,	to Investigate the Thickness of Lake Bottom
Acetylcholinesterase Activity, W86-05537 5C	W86-05791 6G	Sediments,
W80-03331	1980-81 Drought in Southeastern New York.	W86-05890 2H
Bacteriological Quality of Selected Backcountry	W86-05831 3B	ECOLOGICAL EFFECTS
Drinking Water Sources in Pisgah National Forest,	Matienal and International Importance of	Environmental Impact Statement: Martin Lake
W86-03547 5B	National and International Importance of Drought and Salinity Effects on Agricultural	D Area Lignite Surface Mine, Henderson, Rusk
D.1.1. W	Production,	County, Texas. W86-05609 5C
Drinking Water Supply Management: An Inter- active Approach,	W86-05954 3C	W80-U30U9
W86-05575 5G	Whole-Plant Carbon Balance During Osmotic	Heavy Metal Pollutant Tolerance of Azolla pin-
Managine the Interesting of Groundwater and	Adjustment to Drought and Salinity Stress,	nata, W86-05910 5C
Managing the Integration of Groundwater and Surface Water Resources: A Case Study of Sup-	W86-05955 2I	W86-03910 3C
plying Potable Water to the Lille Metropolitan	Ion Relations of Plants Under Drought and Sa-	Monitoring the Impact of Acid Deposition on
Area (Gestion Integree des Ressources en Eau	linity,	the Soil Microbiota, Using Glucose and Vanillin
Souterraine et Superficielle: le Case de l'Alimen- tation en Eau Potable de la Metropole Lilloise),	W86-05957 21	Decomposition, W86-05913 5C
W86-05691 6D	Whole-Plant Responses to Drought,	
Lann Sada Provinces of to Site Biodesands	W86-05958 2I	ECOLOGY
Large-Scale Experiment of In Situ Biodegrada- tion of Hydrocarbons in the Subsurface,	Resistance to Drought and Salinity: Avenues for	Marshes of the Ocean Shore: Development of an Ecological Ethic,
W86-05715 5G	Improvement,	W86-05747 2L
Characteristics of Dyagonic, Heterotrophic Bac-	W86-05962 3F	The state of the s
teria from Drinking Water,	Anatomy of a Rainfall Index,	Estimates of Ecosystem Metabolism in the La Trobe River, Victoria,
W86-05827 5A	W86-06052 2B	W86-06128 5E
Severe Hepatotoxicity Caused by the Tropical	Meso-scale Study of Crop Drought Climstology	
Cyanobacterium (Blue-Green Alga) Cylindro-	over Maharashtra,	ECONOMETRICS Econometric System Model for Planning and
spermopsis raciborskii (Woloszynska) Seenaya	W86-06134 2B	Management of Groundwater Resources,
and Subba Raju Isolated from a Domestic Water Supply Reservoir,	DROUGHT RELIEF	W86-05698 6E
W86-05828 5C	Meso-scale Study of Crop Drought Climatology	POOLION TO A CONTOUR
	over Maharashtra,	ECONOMIC ASPECTS Risk Analysis for Reservoir Operation,
Drinking Wastewater, W86-05929 3C	W86-06134 2B	W86-05428 4A
	DROUGHT RESISTANCE	
Improvement in the Effectiveness of Ozonation of Drinking Water through the Use of Hydrogen	Water Relations and Growth Characteristics of Prosopis Glandulosa Var. Torreyana in a Simu-	
Peroxide,	lated Phreatophytic Environment,	W86-05749 66
W86-05989 5D	W86-06147 21	
Effect of Bromide Ion in Water Treatment: II. A	DRY MATTER	Economical and Effective Measures for Lake Protection and Management,
Literature Review of Ozone and Bromide Ion	Morphology and Content of Dry Matter and	
Interactions and the Formation of Organic Bro-	Some Elements in Cells and Stalks of Nevskia	
mine Compounds, W86-05990 5D	from an Eutrophic Lake, W86-05419 5A	Private Sector Financing for Water Systems W86-05882

ECONOMIC EFFICIENCY

ECONOMIC EFFICIENCY	EGG MORTALITY	Salinity of Motorway Soils. I. Variation in Time
Efficiency of Water Pricing: A Rate of Return	Egg Mortality of Lake Geneva Charr (Salve-	and Between Regions in the Salinity of Soils on
Analysis for Municipal Water Departments,	linus Alpinus L.) Contaminated by PCB and	Central Reserves,
W86-06024 6C	DDT Derivatives,	W86-06033 5B
	W86-06070 5C	
ECONOMIC IMPACT	Marie State of the	Salinity of Motorway Soils. II. Distance from
Economic Evaluation of On-Farm Water Man-	EGGS	the Carriageway and Other Sources of Local
agement Projects,	Bioaccumulation of 14C-Hexachlrobenzene in	Variation in Salinity,
W86-06013 6C	Eggs and Fry of Japenese Medaka (Oryzias La-	W86-06034 5B
WARLIAL MAN	tipes),	Salinity of Motorway Soils. III. Simulation of
ECONOMICS	W86-05483 5B	the Effects of Salt Usage and Rainfall on Sodium
Water Allocation: The Roles of Value and	Variable Sensitivity of Rainbow Trout (Salmo	and Chloride Concentrations in the Soil of Cen-
Prices,	Gairdneri) Eggs and Alevins to Heavy Metals,	tral Reserves.
W86-05576 6C	W86-05487 5C	
Economics of Pumping and the Utilization	W 80-03487	W86-06035 5B
Pactor.	EGYPT	Methodology for Estimating Numbers of Free-
W86-05975 8B	Egypt Sewerage Fix Begins to Take Hold,	Living and Attached Bacteria in Estuarine
W 80-03773	W86-05510 5D	Water.
ECOSYSTEM ANALYSIS		W86-06139 2L
Stable Carbon Isotopes and Carbon Flow in	Impact of a Future Qattara Salt-Water Lake on	***************************************
Ecosystems,	the Nubian Sandstone Aquifer System in the	ENTERIC BACTERIA
W86-05558 2K	Western Desert, Egypt,	Bacteriological Quality of Selected Backcountry
	W86-05676 4B	Drinking Water Sources in Pisgah National
ECOSYSTEM ASSESSMENT		Forest,
Ecological Consequence Assessment: Effects of	Hydrologic Budget Analysis for the Nile Valley	W86-05547 5B
Bioengineered Organisms,	in Egypt,	
W86-06011 5B	W86-06168 2F	Health Risks Associated with Wastewater Irri-
	DI DOTTINO DOMED PRODUCTION	gation: An Epidemiological Study,
ECOSYSTEMS	ELECTRIC POWER PRODUCTION	W86-06079 5C
Quantitative Characterization of Microbial Bio-	Special Remarks on Hydro Potential for Mini	
mass and Community Structure in Subsurface	Power Developments,	ENTROPY
Material: A Prokaryotic Consortium Responsive	W86-05735 8C	Entropy Analysis of Water and Wastewater
to Organic Contamination,	Master Plan for Hydro Power Development,	Treatment Processes,
W86-05421 5A	W86-05736 6D	W86-05582 5D
	W80-03730	
Secondary Production, Emergence, and Export	ELECTRIC POWERPLANTS	ENVIRONMENTAL BIOTECHNOLOGY
of Aquatic Insects of a Sonoran Desert Stream,	Impact of a Future Oattara Salt-Water Lake on	Environmental Biotechnology and the Water In-
W86-05451 2I	the Nubian Sandstone Aquifer System in the	dustry,
Water of Warmer Mathalian is the Ya	Western Desert, Egypt,	W86-05604 5G
Estimates of Ecosystem Metabolism in the La Trobe River, Victoria,	W86-05676 4B	
W86-06128 5B		ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL
W80-00128 3B	Zero Discharge Steam Electric Power Generat-	Hazardous Waste Cleanup and Disaster Manage-
EDP	ing Station,	ment,
Method of Working and Employment of EDP	W86-06058 5D	W86-05452 5E
During the Preparation of Groundwater Vulner-		
ability Maps.	ELECTRICAL PROPERTIES	ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS
W86-05723 7C	Relations Between Permeability and Electrical	Environmental Impact Statement: Martin Lake
	Resistivity in Granular Aquifers,	D Area Lignite Surface Mine, Henderson, Rusk
EDUCATION	W86-06170 2F	County, Texas.
Water into the 1990's: The Problems of the	PI POTRODES	W86-05609 5C
Desert Biome,	ELECTRODES	
W86-05588 6G	Field and Laboratory Measurement of pH in	Alabama Coastal Region Ecological Character-
	Low-Conductivity Natural Waters,	ization; Volume 1, Coastal Bibliography,
EFFLUENT CHARGES	W86-05988 5A	W86-05748 2L
Do Effluent Charges (Always) Reduce Environ-	EMBRYO SURVIVAL	
mental Damages,	Spring Pond Water Chemistry and the Repro-	Do Effluent Charges (Always) Reduce Environ
W86-05798 5G	duction of the Wood Frog, Rana Sylvatica,	mental Damages,
0, 0 2 1	W86-05569 5C	W86-05798 5G
EFFLUENT LIMITATIONS	W 80-03309	Manusco Delibetion of Different Air and Cal
Exception that Approves the Rule: FDF Var-	ENGLAND	Mercury Pollution of Effluent, Air, and Soi
iances Under the Clean Water Act,	Water Quality Simulation Study of a Natural	near a Battery Factory in Tanzania,
W86-05952 6E	Harbor,	W86-05914 5E
THE REAL PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY AND	W86-05500 5B	Cadmium Soil Sorption at Low Concentrations
EFFLUENT STREAMS		IV. Effect of Waste Leachates on Distribution
On-Line Liquid-Effluent Monitoring of Sewage	Spatial and Temporal Patterns of Dieldrin Pollu-	Coefficients,
at Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory,	tion in the Holme Catchment, West Yorkshire,	W86-06090 5I
W86-05799 5D	England,	W 80 00000
EFFLUENTS	W86-05527 5B	ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ANALYSIS
Influence of Ozone, Oxygen, and Chlorine on		Environmental Impact Analysis in Water Pollu
Biological Activity on Biological Activated	Role of Administrator in Water Control in the	tion Control,
Carbon,	1990's,	W86-05591 5C
W86-05840 5F	W86-05592 6E	
11 00 00 00 0 0 p	Multiple Demand and Conflicts	ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT
Oil Refinery Effluents: Evidence of Cocarcino-	Multiple Demand and Conflicts, W86-05684 6D	Environmental Impact Statement: Martin Lak
genic Activity in the Trout Embryo Microiniec-	W86-05684 6D	D Area Lignite Surface Mine, Henderson, Rus
tion Assay,	Groundwater Development as an Integral Part	County, Texas.
W86-05948 5C	of River Basin Resource Systems,	W86-05609 50
	W86-05687 4B	
EGG MASS ABUNDANCE	40	Impact of a Future Qattara Salt-Water Lake of
Spring Pond Water Chemistry and the Repro-	Management Matrix for a Regional Aquifer in	the Nubian Sandstone Aquifer System in th
duction of the Wood Frog, Rana Sylvatica,	the United Kingdom,	Western Desert, Egypt,
W86-05569 5C	W86-05706 6B	W86-05676 41

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION Exception that Approves the Rule: FDF Var-	Circulation Dynamics in the Derwent Estuary, W86-06126 2L	EVAPOTRANSPIRATION Evapotranspiration Over an Agricultural Region
iances Under the Clean Water Act, W86-05952 6E	Methodology for Estimating Numbers of Free-	Using a Surface Flux/Temperature Model Based
ENZYME ACTIVITY	Living and Attached Bacteria in Estuarine Water.	on NOAA-AVHRR Data, W86-05549 2D
Acid Phosphatase Activity in the Intestine and	W86-06139 2L	Evapotranspiration of Small Conifers,
Caeca of Bluegill, Exposed to Methyl Mercuric		W86-05918 2D
Chloride, W86-05486 5C	Paths of the Suspended Particulate Inorganic and Organic Matter in a Small Urban Estuary.	Propostantian Madel for Comincid Bariana
	The Aarhus Harbour Estuary,	Evapotranspiration Model for Semiarid Regions, W86-05920 2D
ENZYMES Effect of Pretreatment on the Enzymic Hydrol-	W86-06165 5B	110000000
ysis of Cellulosic Industrial Waste,	ESTUARINE ENVIRONMENT	EXCAVATION
W86-05943 5D	Note on the Characterization of an Estuarine	Analytical Modeling of Ground-Water Impacts by Mining.
EROSION	Microbial Community Enriched with the Herbi-	W86-05448 4C
Hydrological Aspects of Erosion on Mountain-	cide Fenuron, W86-05939 SB	
ous Terrain - An Example from the Himalayan	W86-05939 5B	EXPANDED-BED REACTOR
Region, India, Based on Photo-Interpretation, W86-05644 2J	ESTUARINE FISHERIES	Anaerobic Treatment of Phenol by an Expand- ed-Bed Reactor,
W80-03044	Bass Nurseries on the West Coast of the U.K., W86-06031	W86-05895 5D
Systematic Decline of Groundwater Level in the		
Regoliths of the Nigerian Basement Complex due to Human Activities,	ETHYLENE GLYCOL	Response of the Microflora in Outdoor Experi-
W86-05657 4C	Biodegradation of Ethilene Glycol, W86-06082 5D	mental Streams to Pentachlorophenol: Environ-
		mental Factors,
Erosion of Soft Cohesive Sediment Deposits, W86-05969 2J	EUROPE	W86-05418 5C
	Acid Rain: The International Response, W86-05577 6E	EXPLOITATION
Modeling of Rainfall Erosion,	W-60-0377	Establishing the Optimum Exploitation Solu-
W86-05971 2J	EUTROPHIC LAKES	tions for a Confined Aquifer,
Culvert Slope Effects on Outlet Scour,	Morphology and Content of Dry Matter and Some Elements in Cells and Stalks of Nevskia	W86-05693 4E
W86-05972 8B	from an Eutrophic Lake,	EXPLORATION
Turbity Current With Erosion and Deposition,	W86-05419 5A	Voluntary Cooperation for the Exploration of
W86-05982 2J	Density Biomes and Berninsten of Bhutanhi	Ground Water (Cooperateurs Volontaires pour
ESCHERICHIA COLI	Density, Biomass, and Respiration of Phytophi- lous Macrofauna of Associations of Potamoge-	l'Exploration des Eaux Souterraines),
Bacteriological Quality of Selected Backcountry	ton perfoliatus L. of a Polymictic, Eutrophic	W86-05733 4E
Drinking Water Sources in Pisgah National	Lake,	EXPLOSIVES
Forest, W86-05547 5B	W86-05892 5C	Analysis of Explosives in Water by Capillary
W 60-03347	EUTROPHICATION	Gas Chromatography,
Critical Appraisal of the Coliform Test,	Hypertrophy, A Consequence of Development,	W86-05947 5A
W86-05839 5A	W86-05590 5C	EXTRACTIVE ALKYLATION
ESTUARIES	Continuous Measurement of Algae Biomass by	Simplex Optimization of Extractive Alkylation
Marshes of the Ocean Shore: Development of an Ecological Ethic,	Means of Chlorophyll Fluorescence in Monitor-	Procedures for Organic Acids in Aqueous Samples,
W86-05747 2L	ing Stations in Lower Saxony, W86-05819 2H	W86-05944 5A
Alchem County Burlow Burlow of Character		
Alabama Coastal Region Ecological Character- ization; Volume 1, Coastal Bibliography,	EVALUATION Use of Simulation Models in Water Resources	Application of Extreme Value Theory to Floor
W86-05748 2L	Systems Analysis,	Damage,
Overview of the Dutch Water Management	W86-05771 6A	W86-06117 60
System.	EVAPORATION	F-TESTS
W86-05760 6E	Practical Estimates of Lake Evaporation,	Intervention Analysis of Power Plant Impact of
Allocation of Fresh Water Resources of a Tidal	W86-05551 2H	Fish Populations,
Estuary,	Reservoir Storage Yield Analysis for Arid and	W86-05561 60
W86-05784 4A	Semiarid Climates,	PAILURES
Chesapeake Bay Low Freshwater Inflow Study,	W86-05755 4A	Concrete Water Tanks in Ontario.
Phase II: Biota Assessment; Map Folio,	HAPEX-MOBILHY: A Hydrologic Atmos-	W86-05472 81
W86-05791 6G	pheric Experiment for the Study of Water	FARM WASTES
Costs Estimates for Control of Combined Sewer	Budget and Evaporation Flux at the Climatic	Rangeland Watershed Water Budget and Graz
Discharge to Marine Bays and Estuaries, Adden-	Scale, W86-05847 2B	ing Cattle Waste Nutrient Cycling,
dum to 1982 Needs Survey.	W 60-U3647 2B	W86-05796 51
W86-05797 5G	April Evaporation in Relation to Subsequent	FARMS
Persistence of Pentachlorophenol in a	Monsoon Rainfall in India, W86-06136 2B	Economic Evaluation of On-Farm Water Man
Wastewater-Estuarine Aquaculture System,	W 60-06136 25	agement Projects,
W86-05832 5B	Evaporation of Volatile-Liquid Lenses Floating	W86-06013 60
Two-Dimensional Particle Tracking Estuarine	on an Immiscible-Liquid Surface: Effects of the Surface Age and Fluid Purities in n-Pentane/	FATE OF POLLUTANTS
Transport Model, W86-06012 5B	Water System,	Response of the Microflora in Outdoor Experi
	W86-06146 3A	mental Streams to Pentachlorophenol: Environ
Feeding Relationships Between the Benthic In-	EVAPORATORS	mental Factors, W86-05418 50
fauna and the Dominant Benthic Fish of the Rance Estuary (France),	Evaporation of Volatile-Liquid Lenses Floating	W86-05418 50
W86-06030 2L	on an Immiscible-Liquid Surface: Effects of the	Radionuclide Migration in Strongly Fissure
	Surface Age and Fluid Purities in n-Pentane/	Zones: The Sensitivity to Some Assumption
Bass Nurseries on the West Coast of the U.K.,	Water System,	and Parameters,

FATE OF POLLUTANTS

Diffusivity Measurements and Electrical Resis- tivity Measurements in Rock Samples Under	Diatomaceous Earth Filtration of Giardia Cysts	Intervention Analysis of Power Plant Impact on Fish Populations,
Mechanical Stress, W86-05437 5B	and Other Substances, W86-05518 5F	W86-05561 6G
Regression Approximations for Transport Model Constraint Sets in Combined Aquifer Simulation-Optimization Studies,	Mathematical Modelling of Mobile Bed Filtra- tion with Contact Flocculation-Filtration Ar- rangement,	FISH TOXINS Toxic Effects of Disyston and Furadan on the Bimodal Pattern of Oxygen Consumption in the
W86-05438 5B	W86-05607 5F	Climbing Perch, Anabas testudineus (Bloch), W86-06161 5C
Occurrence of Volatile Organic Chemicals in	Use of Micellar-Enhanced Ultrafiltraion to	
Nebraska Ground Water, W86-05449 5B	Remove Dissolved Organics from Aqueous Streams, W86-05848 5D	FISHERIES Large-Scale Risk Assessment of Acid Rain Impacts on Fisheries: Models and Lessons,
Effects of pH on the Environmental fate of (14c)		W86-05565 5C
Aldicarb in an Aquatic Microcosm, W86-05493 5B	Hepatitis A Virus Concentration on Cellulose Membranes (Concentration du Virus de L'Hepa- tite A sur des Membranes de Cellulose),	FISHKILL Gas Chromatographic Determination of Organ-
Groundwater Contamination from Hazardous Wastes,	W86-06158 5A	ochlorine Pesticides; Contamination of Dicofol, Fenson, and Tetradifon in Fish and Natural
W86-05794 5B	FINANCING	Waters of a Wet Area beside the Mediterranean
Rangeland Watershed Water Budget and Graz- ing Cattle Waste Nutrient Cycling,	Sewage Treatment: When the Federal Govern- ment Pulls the Plug,	Sea, W86-05996 5B
W86-05796 5B	W86-05509 6E	FIXED FILM REACTORS
Liquid-Phase Mass Transfer Coefficients for Surface Impoundments,	Private Sector Financing for Water Systems, W86-05882 6C	Startup of Anaerobic Downflow Stationary Fixed Film Reactors,
W86-05900 5D	FINITE ELEMENT MODEL	W86-06105 5D
Effects of Suspended Solids on the Biotransfor-	Numerical Model for Optimal Groundwater	FLOCCULATION Flocculation in Methanogens, a Comparative
mation of Acenaphthene, W86-05999 5B	Management, W86-05692 4B	Study of Methanosarcina barkeri Strains Julich
	FISH	and Fusaro, W86-05422 5A
Rate and Pathways of Phosphorous Assimilation in the Nepean River at Camden, New South	Predator Species Richness and Prey Population	
Wales,	Variability: Effects on Diets of Benthic Stream	Malaysian Studies of Recalcitrant Detergent Wastewater,
W86-06149 5B	Fishes, W86-05932 2H	W86-05523 5D
Dissolved Organic Carbon of Coal Slurry Trans- port Water,		Mathematical Modelling of Mobile Bed Filtra-
W86-06162 5B	Survival and Hepatic Metallothionein in Devel- oping Rainbow Trout Exposed to a Mixture of	tion with Contact Flocculation-Filtration Ar- rangement,
FATHEAD MINNOWS	Zinc, Copper, and Cadmium,	W86-05607 5F
Behavioral Reactions of Fathead Minnow (Pi-	W86-05993 5C	Selecting Polymeric Flocculants for Water
mephales promelas) and Rainbow Trout (Salmo gairdneri) to a Coal Liquid Water-Soluble Frac- tion.	Survival of Salmo gairdneri (Rainbow Trout) in the Zinc Polluted Molonglo, River Near Cap-	Treatment, W86-05876 5F
W86-05803 5C	tains Flat, New South Wales, Australia, W86-05994 5C	Determination of Trace Polymer in Waste
FENS	Chromatin Condensation in the Erythrocytes of	Water, W86-06068 5D
History of Drainage at Wicken Fen, Cambridge- shire, England, and Its Relevance to Conserva-	Fish Following Exposure to Cadmium, W86-05995 5C	FLOOD CONTROL
tion, W86-05934 2H	FISH BEHAVIOR	Optimal Control of Sea Level in a Tidal Basin by Means of the Pontryagin Maximum Principle,
FENURON	Behavioral Reactions of Fathead Minnow (Pi-	W86-05829 8B
Note on the Characterization of an Estuarine	mephales promelas) and Rainbow Trout (Salmo gairdneri) to a Coal Liquid Water-Soluble Frac-	Brecon Flood Alleviation Scheme,
Microbial Community Enriched with the Herbi- cide Fenuron,	tion,	W86-05904 4A
W86-05939 5B	W86-05803 5C	FLOOD DAMAGE
FERMENTATION WASTE	FISH FARMING	Application of Extreme Value Theory to Flood Damage,
Continuous Decolorization of Molasses Waste Water With Mycelia of Coliolus Versicolor	Effects of Salmincola Californiensis (Copepoda: Lernaeopodidae) on the Gills of Farm-raised Rainbow Trout, Salmo gairdneri,	W86-06117 6C
Ps4s, W86-06096 5D	W86-06125 8I	FLOOD FLOW Structure of Turbulence in Compound Channel
	FISH FOOD ORGANISMS	Flows,
FERRIC CHLORIDE Attenuation of Heavy Metal Toxicity of the	Feeding Relationships Between the Benthic In-	W86-05965 2E
Activated Sludge Process by Treatment with	fauna and the Dominant Benthic Fish of the Rance Estuary (France),	Overbank Flow with Vegetatively Roughened
Ferric Chloride, W86-05586 5D	W86-06030 2L	Flood Plains, W86-05966 2E
FERTILIZERS	FISH HATCHERIES	Two-Dimensional Dam-Break Flood-Flow
Effect of Fertilizer Use on Ground Water Qual-	Pilot-Scale Reuse System for Salmonids,	Analysis for Orange County Reservoir,
ity in India, W86-05725 5B	W86-06007 5D	W86-06019 8A
FIELD TESTS	FISH NURSERIES Bass Nurseries on the West Coast of the U.K.,	FLOOD FORCASTING Evaluation of Flood-Level Prediction Using Al
Field Studies on the Interchange of Surface	W86-06031 2L	luvial-River Models.
Water and Ground Water, W86-05710 4B	FISH PHYSIOLOGY	W86-05741 6F
	Toxic Effects of Disyston and Furadan on the	FLOOD FORECASTING
Comparing Some Methods of Estimating Mean Areal Rainfall.	Bimodal Pattern of Oxygen Consumption in the Climbing Perch, Anabas testudineus (Bloch),	Flood Forecasting for Tucurui Hydroelectrics Plant, Brazil,
W86-06022 2B	W86-06161 5C	W86-06015 81

FLOOD FREQUENCY Paleoflood Hydrology and Flood Frequency	Treatment Plant Hydraulics for Environmental Engineers,	FLY ASH Nonaccumulation of Chlorinated Dioxins and
Analysis, W86-05434 2E	W86-05793 5D	Furans by Goldfish Exposed to Contaminated Sediment and Flyash,
FLOOD INSURANCE	Flow Resistance of River Ice Cover, W86-05818 2C	W86-05485 5B
Rising Water: The National Flood Insurance		FLY ASH PONDS
Program and Louisiana, W86-05963 6E	Characteristics of Free Surface Flow over Gravel Bed,	Trace Elements in Sediments, Water, and Amer- ican Coots (Fulica Americana) at a Coal-Fired
FLOOD PLAIN MANAGEMENT	W86-05915 2E	Power Plant in Texas, 1979-1982,
Evaluation of Flood-Level Prediction Using Al-	FLOW CHARACTERISTICS	W86-05479 5B
luvial-River Models.	Characteristics of Free Surface Flow over	FOG
W86-05741 6F	Gravel Bed,	Determination of the Latent Heat Flux in Fog.
PT COD BY ATME	W86-05915 2E	W86-05497 2H
FLOOD PLAINS Overbank Flow with Vegetatively Roughened	Hydrodynamically Smooth Flows over Surface	
Flood Plains,	Material in Alluvial Channels,	Identification of Hydroxymethanesulfonate in
W86-05966 2E	W86-05978 2E	Fog Water,
FLOOD PROTECTION	FLOW DISCHARGE	W86-05873 5A
General Formula for Calculating the Probability	Dimensionless Formulation of Furrow Irriga-	FOG DENSITY
of Failure of Water Projects and Its Potential	tion.	Determination of the Latent Heat Flux in Fog.
Applications,	W86-05921 3F	W86-05497 2E
W86-05836 8A	THOW BURN ATTON	FOOD CHAINS
FLOOD RECURRENCE INTERVAL	FLOW DURATION Regionalization of Flow Duration Characteris-	Feeding Relationships Between the Benthic In-
Flood Forecasting for Tucurui Hydroelectrical	tics,	fauna and the Dominant Benthic Fish of the
Plant, Brazil,	W86-05838 8B	Rance Estuary (France),
W86-06015 8B	THE OWN PROPERTY OF	W86-06030 2L
FLOOD ROUTING	FLOW PROFILES	FOOD HABITS
River Flood Routing by Nonlinear Muskingum	Characteristics of Free Surface Flow over Gravel Bed.	Feeding Relationships Between the Benthic In-
Method,	W86-05915 2E	fauna and the Dominant Benthic Fish of the
W86-05980 2E		Rance Estuary (France),
Stability of Dynamic Flood Routing Schemes,	FLOW SLIDE STABILITY ANALYSIS	W86-06030 2L
W86-05983 2E	Re-Examination of Slide of Lower San Fernan- do Dam.	FOOD-PROCESSING WASTES
	W86-05555 8D	Anaerobic Treatment of Palm Oil Mill Effluen
Errors In Stormwater Modeling - A Quantita-	and the second section of the sectio	by Tank Digesters,
tive Assessment, W86-05985 2A	FLUID MECHANICS	W86-05941 5D
And the second s	Mechanics of Fluids (Mecanique des Fluides), W86-05893 8B	Continuous Decolorization of Molasses Waste
FLOOD WAVES	W 00-03093	Water With Mycelia of Coliolus Versicolor
Two-Dimensional Diffusion-Probabilistic Model of a Slow Dam Break,	Axisymmetric Withdrawal and Inflow in a Den-	Ps4a,
W86-06020 8A	sity-Stratified Container,	W86-06096 5D
	W86-06145 5G	FOOD PRODUCTION
FLOODING Responses by Benthic Macroinvertebrates to	FLUIDIZED BED PROCESS	Loss of Productive Soil in India,
Prolonged Flooding of Marsh Habitat,	Performance Evaluation of the Anaerobic Flui-	W86-05578 4D
W86-05567 2H	dised Bed System: I. Substrate Utilisation and Gas Production,	FOOD REGIMES
Effects of Planting and Sedimentation on Con-	W86-05940 5D	Effects of Stream Regulation on Density
Effects of Flooding and Sedimentation on Ger- mination and Survival of Ludwigia leptocarpa		Growth, and Emergence of Two Mayflies
(Nutt.) Hara.	Performance Evaluation of the Anaerobic Flui-	(Ephemeroptera: Ephemerellidae) and a Cad
W86-05804 5G	dised Bed System: II. Biomass Holdup and Char- acteristics,	disfly (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae) in Two Rocky Mountain Rivers (U.S.A.),
FLOODS	W86-05942 5D	W86-05570 6G
Natural Dams and Outburst Floods of the Kara-		
koram Himalaya,	FLUMES Inflow Seepage Influence on Straight Alluvial	FORECASTING
W86-05637 2C	Channels,	Problems of Long-Term Groundwater Regime and Resources Forecasting,
Development of a Flood Management Plan,	W86-05855 2E	W86-05651 2F
W86-05812 4A	ET LIONHOCTING	
Diring Water The National Flord Insurance	FLUORESCENCE Continuous Measurement of Algae Biomass by	Groundwater Regime Forecasting with Inad equate Data in Argentina,
Rising Water: The National Flood Insurance Program and Louisiana.	Means of Chlorophyll Fluorescence in Monitor-	W86-05677 4E
W86-05963 6E	ing Stations in Lower Saxony,	
	W86-05819 2H	Probability of Extreme Low Flows of Various
River Flood Routing by Nonlinear Muskingum Method,	Methodology for Estimating Numbers of Free-	Durations, W86-05753 4A
W86-05980 2E	Living and Attached Bacteria in Estuarine	
451	Water,	Recent Heavy Precipitation in the Vicinity of
FLOOR SLOT	W86-06139 2L	the Great Salt Lake: Just How Unusual, W86-06099
Discharge Characteristics of Flow Past a Floor Slot,	FLUSHING	W86-06099 21
W86-05924 8B	Two-Dimensional Particle Tracking Estuarine	FORESTS
	Transport Model,	Acid Rain Falls on British Woodlands,
FLORIDA District Wide Water Persusan Investigation	W86-06012 5B	W86-05542 51
District-Wide Water Resources Investigation and Management using Landsat Data, Phase 1:	Cleaning New Piping Systems,	Monetary Valuation of Timber, Forage, and
Lake Volume.	W86-06050 8C	Water Yields from Public Forest Lands,
W86-05744 7B	Market Carl Carl Carl	W86-05749 60
FLOW	FLUVIAL SEDIMENTS	FRACTIONATION
Fuzzy Modelling for Forecasting Discharge and	In Situ Sediment Oxygen Demand Determina- tions in the Passaic River (NJ) During the Late	Design and Laboratory Evaluation of a Simple
Water Level of Large Rivers,	Summer/Early Fall 1983,	Fractionating Precipitation Collector,
W86.05773 AA	WREDETS SP	W86-06091 71

FRACTURE PERMEABILITY

RACTURE PERMEABILITY Solutions for Radionuclide Transport From an	FURROW IRRIGATION Dimensionless Formulation of Furrow Irriga-	Mathematical Model of Complex, Leaky, Multi- Aquifer Systems and Its Solution,
Injection Well Into a Single Fracture in a	tion,	W86-05672 2F
Porous Formation, W86-05431 5B		Groundwater Regime Forecasting with Inad-
Dependence of Effective Porosity on Fracture Continuity in Fractured Media,	Sediment Transport in Shallow Flows, W86-05970 2J	equate Data in Argentina, W86-05677 4B
W86-06167 2F	GAMMA-RAY SPECTROMETRY Measurement of Areal Water Equivalent of	Hydrogeological Training in the USSR, W86-06169 9A
RANCE Managing the Integration of Groundwater and	Snow by Natural Gamma Radiation - Experi- ences from Northern Sweden,	Strata-Movement Concepts and the Hydrogeo-
Surface Water Resources: A Case Study of Sup- plying Potable Water to the Lille Metropolitan	W86-05543 2C GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY	logical Impact of Underground Coal Mining, W86-06175 4C
Area (Gestion Integree des Ressources en Eau Souterraine et Superficielle: le Case de l'Alimen-	Gas Chromatographic Micromethod for Trace	GEOLOGIC FRACTURES
tation en Eau Potable de la Metropole Lilloise), W86-05691 6D	Determinations of Phenols, W86-05945 5A	Dependence of Effective Porosity on Fracture Continuity in Fractured Media,
Quantitative Aspects for Determining Water Table Resources: Recent Applications in Britta-	Analysis of Explosives in Water by Capillary Gas Chromatography,	W86-06167 2F
ny, France (Aspects Quantitatifs des Ressources	W86-05947 5A	GEOLOGICAL FISSURES
en Eau en Region de Socle Methodes Appliquees au Cas de la Bretagne, en France),	GAS PRODUCTION	Radionuclide Migration in Strongly Fissured Zones: The Sensitivity to Some Assumptions
W86-05708 2F	Performance Evaluation of the Anaerobic Flui- dised Bed System: I. Substrate Utilisation and Gas Production.	and Parameters, W86-05436 5B
Privatization of Water Systems in France, W86-05872 6E	W86-05940 5D	GEOSTATIONARY SATELLITE
TREE SURFACES	GATES	Grid History: A Geostationary Satellite Tech-
Characteristics of Free Surface Flow over	Locks with Devices to Reduce Salt Intrusion, W86-06115	nique for Estimating Daily Rainfall in the Tropics,
Gravel Bed, W86-05915 2E		W86-05475 2B
FREQUENCY ANALYSIS	GENETIC ENGINEERING Ecological Consequence Assessment: Effects of	GERMINATION
Return Period Analysis of Extreme Rainfall	Bioengineered Organisms, W86-06011 5B	Effects of Coal-Fired Thermal Power Plant Dis-
Events, W86-06137 2B		charges on Agricultural Soil and Crop Plants, W86-05573
	GEOCHEMISTRY Groundwater Transport of Strontium 90 in a	Effects of Flooding and Sedimentation on Gen
FRESHWATER CRUSTACEA Note on the Feasibility of Degradation of	Glacial Outwash Environment,	Effects of Flooding and Sedimentation on Ger- mination and Survival of Ludwigia leptocarpa
Phenol by Some Crustacean Larvae, W86-05580 5D	W86-05432 5B	(Nutt.) Hara, W86-05804 5G
	Limestone Influences on Physical and Chemical Features of a Mountain Stream,	
FRESHWATER FISH Organochlorine Residues in Freshwater Fishes in Nigeria.	W86-05442 2K	Effects of Disturbance on Marsh Seed Banks, W86-05937
W86-05579 5B	Geochemical Control of (H+) in Lakes Receiv- ing Acidic Deposition,	GIARDIA
FROZEN SEDIMENT	W86-05903 2H	Diatomaceous Earth Filtration of Giardia Cysts and Other Substances,
Thermoerosion of Frozen Sediment Under Wave Action,	Geochemical Investigations of Three Tropical	W86-05518 5F
W86-05504 2J	Karst Drainage Basins in Puerto Rico, W86-06171 2E	GIARDIA CYSTS
PRY	GEOGRAPHY	Removing Giardia Cysts from Low Turbidity
Bioaccumulation of 14C-Hexachlrobenzene in Eggs and Fry of Japenese Medaka (Oryzias La-	Acid Rain: The International Response,	Waters by Rapid Rate Filtration, W86-06060 5F
tipes),	W86-05577 6E	
W86-05483 5B	GEOHYDROLOGY	GILLS Effects of Salmincola Californiensis (Copepoda
FULVIC ACIDS Separation and Determination of Traces of	Predictive Accuracy of a Ground-Water ModelLessons from a Postaudit, W86-05443 2F	Lernaeopodidae) on the Gills of Farm-raised Rainbow Trout, Salmo gairdneri,
Heavy Metals Complexed with Humic Sub- stances in Fresh Waters by Sorption on Diethy-		W86-06125
laminoethyl-Sephadex A-25,	Hydrogeology of an Atoll Island: A Conceptual Model from Detailed Study of a Micronesian	GLACIAL SEDIMENTS
W86-05574 5A	Example, W86-05444 2F	Groundwater Transport of Strontium 90 in a Glacial Outwash Environment,
FUNDING Egypt Sewerage Fix Begins to Take Hold,		W86-05432 5I
W86-05510 5D	Role of Volcanic Tuffs in Ground-Water Regime of Valle Central, Costa Rica, W86-05531 2F	GLACIER LAKES Natural Dams and Outburst Floods of the Kara
FUNGI Microbe-Mediated Effects of Low pH on Avail-		koram Himalaya,
ability of Detrital Energy to a Shredder, Clistor- onia Magnifica (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae),	Hydrological Aspects of Erosion on Mountain- ous Terrain - An Example from the Himalayan Region, India, Based on Photo-Interpretation.	W86-05637 20
W86-05568 2H	W86-05644 2J	GLACIERS Water Supply and Waste Disposal on Permanen
FUNKA BAY	Prediction of Underground Water Regime and	Snowfields,
Regeneration of Chemical Elements from Set- tling Particles Collected by Sediment Trap in	Balance in Lands Under Reclamation,	W86-05473 51
Funka Bay, Japan,		Hydrological Aspects of Alpine and High Mountain Areas.
W86-05814 5B	Problems of Long-Term Groundwater Regime and Resources Forecasting.	W86-05610 20
FURANS Nonaccumulation of Chlorinated Dioxins and	W86-05651 2F	Hydrological Aspects of the Glacier Regime i
Furans by Goldfish Exposed to Contaminated	Some Hydrogeological Problems Related to	the North Tien Shan in the Anomalously Ari
Sediment and Flyash, W86-05485 5B	Urban Water Supply Development in China, W86-05653 4B	Period of 1974-1978, W86-05615 2:

2C

Hydrological Relationships in a Glacierized	GRAPHICAL METHODS	GROUNDWATER
Mountain Basin, W86-05616 2E	Analysis of Perennial Fluctuations of the	Diffusivity Measurements and Electrical Resis-
W86-05616 2E	Groundwater Table in Part of the Alluvio-Pro- luvial Fan of Yongding River, China,	tivity Measurements in Rock Samples Under Mechanical Stress,
Water Storage and Drainage within the Firn of a	W86-05667 2F	W86-05437 5B
Temperate Glacier (Vernagtferner, Oetztal Alps,	W60-03007	
Austria),	GRAPHITE-FURNACE ATOMIC	Ratio, Transmissivity/Storativity from Electric
W86-05618 2C	ABSORPTION SPECTROMETRY	Analog Values of Streamflow, W86-05440 2E
Water Storage in an Alpine Glacier,	Separation and Determination of Traces of	W80-03440 ZE
W86-05622 2C	Heavy Metals Complexed with Humic Sub-	Limestone Influences on Physical and Chemical
	stances in Fresh Waters by Sorption on Diethy- laminoethyl-Sephadex A-25,	Features of a Mountain Stream,
Importance of the Structure of the Glacier Inter-	W86-05574 5A	W86-05442 2K
nal and External Runoff System of Channels and	11 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0	Predictive Accuracy of a Ground-Water
Streams to Glacier Activity,	GRASSES	Model-Lessons from a Postaudit,
W86-05623 2C	Water Use Characteristics of Dactylis glomerata	W86-05443 2F
Modeling Runoff from a Glacierized Basin,	L., Lolium perenne L. and L. multiflorum Lam.	
W86-05624 2C	Plants,	Hydrogeology of an Atoll Island: A Conceptual
	W86-05933 2I	Model from Detailed Study of a Micronesian Example.
Simplified Model for Estimating Glacier Abla-	Effect of Rate of Dehydration on Leaf Water	W86-05444 2F
tion Under a Debris Layer, W86-05625 2C	Status and Osmotic Adjustment in Dactylis glo-	The second secon
W86-05625 2C	merata L., Lolium perenne L. and L. multi-	Determination of Aquifer Parameters by the
Methods of Regional Computation of Glacier	florum Lam,	Slope-Matching Method,
Melting Intensity in Central Asia,	W86-06124 2I	W86-05447 2F
W86-05633 2C	Water Balations of the Dune Greens Assess	Water into the 1990's: The Problems of the
Natural Dame and Outhwest Floods of the Vern	Water Relations of the Dune Grasses Ammo- phila arenaria and Elymus mollis on the Coast of	Desert Biome,
Natural Dams and Outburst Floods of the Kara- koram Himalaya,	Oregon, USA,	W86-05588 6G
W86-05637 2C	W86-06140 2I	Snowmelt and Groundwater Storage in an
11000007		Alpine Basin,
Characteristics of Glacial Hydrology in the	GRAVEL	W86-05629 2F
Mount Tomur Area of China,	Characteristics of Free Surface Flow over	
W86-05638 2C	Gravel Bed,	Prediction of Underground Water Regime and
Study on the Variation Coefficient of Annual	W86-05915 2E	Balance in Lands Under Reclamation, W86-05648 4C
Runoff of the Rivers in Northwest China,	GRAVEL AQUIFERS	W 80-03048
W86-05639 4A	Artificial Groundwater Recharge in Quaternary	Groundwater Regime Forecasting with Inad-
	Gravel Aquifers in the Foreland of the Alps,	equate Data in Argentina,
Basic Characteristics of Runoff in Glacierized	W86-05649 4B	W86-05677 4B
Areas in China,		Ground Water in Water Resources Planning.
W86-05640 2C	GRAVITY BELTS	W86-05679 4B
Dynamics of Suspended Sediment Concentra-	Gravity Belts Thicken Sludge Economically,	
tion in an Alpine Pro-Glacial Stream Network,	W86-06042 5D	Analysis of Using Ground Waters in Different
W86-05642 2J	GRAVITY WAVES	Sectors of the Economy, W86-05686 6D
CT LOTOURD DOLOGY	Mechanics of Fluids (Mecanique des Fluides),	W 00-03000
GLACIOHYDROLOGY Choice Discharge Model Board on Bounty from	W86-05893 8B	Joint Use of Surface Water and Ground Water
Glacier Discharge Model Based on Results from Field Studies of Energy Balance, Water Storage		or Large Aquifers of Volcanic Origin (L'Usage
and Flow,	GREAT GRIMSBY SEWAGE OUTFALL	Conjoint d'Eaux Superficielles et d'Eaux Souter-
W86-05621 2C	Planning, Design and Construction of the Great	raines dans un Bassin ou l'On a un Grand Aqui
	Grimsby Sewage Outfall, W86-05593 8A	fere Constitue de Roches Volcaniques), W86-05690 6D
Natural Dams and Outburst Floods of the Kara-	W 80-03393	W 00-00-00
koram Himalaya,	GREAT LAKES	Large-Scale Experiment of In Situ Biodegrada
W86-05637 2C	Transboundary Toxic Pollution and the Drain-	tion of Hydrocarbons in the Subsurface,
Characteristics of Glacial Hydrology in the	age Basin Concept,	W86-05715 50
Mount Tomur Area of China,	W86-06006 5G	Hydrochemical Maps as Basic Information for
W86-05638 2C	CDEAT DE ATMC	the Protection of Groundwater,
	GREAT PLAINS Correlations Between Nimbus-7 Scanning Multi-	W86-05732 70
Study on the Variation Coefficient of Annual Runoff of the Rivers in Northwest China.	channel Microwave Radiometer Data and an	Commendantes Studies for Line Born
W86-05639 4A		Groundwater Studies for Lima, Peru, W86-05752 21
W 80-03039	W86-05476 2B	W 60-03/32
Basic Characteristics of Runoff in Glacierized	and the first the second of th	Principles and Law of Colorado's Nontributary
Areas in China,	GREAT SALT LAKE	Ground Water,
W86-05640 2C		W86-05991 61
GOLDFISH	Great Salt Lake Brine Shrimp (Artemia Salina), W86-05491 5C	GROUNDWATER AVAILABILITY
Nonaccumulation of Chlorinated Dioxins and		Ground-Water Resources: Principles for Their
Furans by Goldfish Exposed to Contaminated		Development and Utilization,
Sediment and Flyash,	the Great Salt Lake: Just How Unusual,	W86-05688
W86-05485 51	W86-05550 2H	Econometric System Model for Planning an
CRAND DIVER BACIN	Passet Hanny Bradelitation in the Wildeline	Management of Generalizates Descriptor
GRAND RIVER BASIN Linear Programming Screening Model for th	Recent Heavy Precipitation in the Vicinity of the Great Salt Lake: Just How Unusual,	W86-05698 6I
Grand River Basin.	W86-06099 2B	Development of Groundwater Becommen and
W86-05471 6/	1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1	Development of Groundwater Resources under Consideration of Leakage Flow in the Halterne
	GREEN FROG	Sande, Federal Republic of Germany,
GRANULAR ACTIVATED CARBON	Lead Concentrations in Bullfrog Rana Cates-	W86-05705 4
Influence of pH on the Removal of Organics b		
Granular Activated Carbon, W86-06063 5	Inhabiting Highway Drainages, W86-05512 5B	Quantitative Aspects for Determining Water Table Resources: Recent Applications in Britt
17 DU-UUU3	. M. 80-03312 3B	A able Resources: Recent Applications in Dritt

GROUNDWATER AVAILABILITY

ny, France (Aspects Quantitatifs des Ressources en Eau en Region de Socie Methodes Appli- quees au Cas de la Bretagne, en France), W86-05708	Dynamic Features of Cones of Influence of Deep Groundwater in the Heilonggang District of Hebei Plain, W86-03661 4B	Simulation Model for the Management of Groundwater in the Yun-Lin Basin, W86-05678 4B
GROUNDWATER BASINS	Long-Range Groundwater Level Prediction	Conceptual Plan for Water Management
Methodology of Regional Hydrogeological Forecasts for Inter-Basin Water Transfer Oper-	Based on Time Series Analysis, W86-05665 2F	Schemes in the Northern Part of the Rhenish Lignite Mining District, W86-05681 3E
ntion, W86-05646 4B	Analysis of Perennial Fluctuations of the Groundwater Table in Part of the Alluvio-Pro-	Multiple Demand and Conflicts,
Methods Used in the Prediction and Control of the Groundwater Regime in Basins Adjacent to	luvial Fan of Yongding River, China, W86-05667 2F	W86-05684 6D Groundwater Development as an Integral Part
Large Rivers, W86-05647 2F	Multivariate Stochastic Model for the Recon- struction of Groundwater Data,	of River Basin Resource Systems, W86-05687 4B
Mathematical Models of Ground-Water Basins:	W86-05669 2F	Numerical Model for Optimal Groundwater
Their Application for Study and Management of Hydrogeological Processes, W86-05704 2F	Groundwater Simulation Model for a Shallow Water Table Aquifer,	Management, W86-05692 4B
	W86-05670 4B	Establishing the Optimum Exploitation Solu-
GROUNDWATER DECONTAMINATION Application of Contaminant Arrival Distribu- tions to the Simulation and Design of Hydraulic	Equation Based Theoretical Approach to Net- work Design for Groundwater Levels Using	tions for a Confined Aquifer, W86-05693 4B
Decontamination Measures in Porous Aquifers, W86-05728 5G	Kalman Filters, W86-05671 2F	Econometric System Model for Planning and Management of Groundwater Resources,
GROUNDWATER DEPLETION	Impact of a Future Qattara Salt-Water Lake on	W86-05698 6D
Problems of Groundwater Resource Management in a Developed Basin, W86-05659 4B	the Nubian Sandstone Aquifer System in the Western Desert, Egypt, W86-05676 4B	Development of Groundwater Resources under Consideration of Leakage Flow in the Halterner Sande, Federal Republic of Germany,
Dynamic Features of Cones of Influence of Deep Groundwater in the Heilonggang District		W86-05705 4B
of Hebei Plain, W86-05661 4B	mation Exchange (Gestion de la Nappe Phreati- que de la Plaine d'Alsace au Moyen d'une	3-D Digital Model for Groundwater Manage- ment,
Problems of Groundwater Development in the		W86-05707 6B
Sana'a Basin, Yemen Arab Republic, W86-05673		Groundwater Level Management in the Plain of Alsace in Moyen: Model Simulations and Infor-
Simulation Model for the Management of Groundwater in the Yun-Lin Basin, W86-05678	Measurements from the Heinschenwalde	mation Exchange (Gestion de la Nappe Phreati- que de la Plaine d'Alsace au Moyen d'une Banque de Donnees et de Models de Simula- tion).
Multiple Demand and Conflicts,	W86-05701 4B	W86-05711 2F
W86-05684 6E	Ontimal Management of Large-Scale Aguifers	Distributed Conjunctive Use Model for Optimal Cropping Pattern,
Groundwater Resources Development Avoiding Conflicts of Usage: Examples of Modern Plan ning Strategies.		W86-05786 4B
W86-05689 6I	business rich Ground water ramining by Com	GROUNDWATER MINING Some Hydrogeological Problems Related to
Establishing the Optimum Exploitation Solutions for a Confined Aquifer,	W 80-034-1	Urban Water Supply Development in China, W86-05653 4B
W86-05693 41	tion Under Appropriation Doctrine	Variation of the Groundwater Regime Under
Prognostic Study of Water Levels for Evaluating the Hydrogeological Character of Shadne	WOG DEALS GD	the Effects of Human Activities and Its Artificial Control,
gar Basin, (A.P.), India, W86-05695	Comparative Study of Ground-Water Mapping Techniques,	W86-05654 4C
Use of Mathematical Programming in the Mar		Systematic Decline of Groundwater Level in the Regoliths of the Nigerian Basement Complex
agement and Development of Israel's Water Resources,	by Mining,	due to Human Activities, W86-05657 4C
W86-05709 6	W86-05448 4C	Problems of Groundwater Resource Manage-
GROUNDWATER EXPLOITATION Evaluation of Long-Term Groundwater Leve Measurements from the Heinschenwald	tion of variations in Oromidwater Resources	ment in a Developed Basin, W86-05659 4B
Groundwater Exploitation Area, W86-05701	W86-05645 2F	Dynamic Features of Cones of Influence of
	Methodology of Regional Hydrogeological	Deep Groundwater in the Heilonggang District of Hebei Plain.
GROUNDWATER LEVEL Long-Range Prediction of Groundwater Leve in a Volcanic Upland Using an Aquifer Mod	suvin,	W86-03661 4B
with Soil Water Subsystem,	45	Nonlinear Optimization for Aquifer Parameter Estimation with Inadequate Data.
Variation of the Groundwater Regime Und	Urban Water Supply Development in China,	W86-05664 2F
the Effects of Human Activities and Its Artifici Control.		Analysis of Perennial Fluctuations of the Groundwater Table in Part of the Alluvio-Pro-
W86-05654	C ment in a Developed Basin, W86-05659 4B	luvial Fan of Yongding River, China, W86-05667 2F
Systematic Decline of Groundwater Level in t Regoliths of the Nigerian Basement Compl	ne e	Groundwater Simulation Model for a Shallow
due to Human Activities,	Netherlands, C W86-05675 4B	Water Table Aquifer, W86-05670 4B

Problems of Groundwater Development in the	Finite-Difference Grid for a Doublet Well in an	Design and Implementation of Groundwater Re-
Sana'a Basin, Yemen Arab Republic,	Anisotropic Aquifer,	covery Systems,
W86-05673 4B	W86-06173 2F	W86-06084 5G
Groundwater Resources Development in India,	GROUNDWATER POLLUTION	Industry Report,
W86-05674 4B	Regression Approximations for Transport	W86-06086 5G
1224	Model Constraint Sets in Combined Aquifer	W 30-00000
Development of Groundwater Resources in the	Simulation-Optimization Studies,	Chemical Transport Facilitated by Multiphase
Netherlands,	W86-05438 5B	Flow Systems,
W86-05675 4B		W86-06095 5B
Simulation Model for the Management of	Occurrence of Volatile Organic Chemicals in	Chothan i man nome i i
Groundwater in the Yun-Lin Basin,	Nebraska Ground Water, W86-05449 5B	GROUNDWATER POTENTIAL
W86-05678 4B	W 80-03-45	Method of Defining the Exploitable Resource of
	Rating the Performance of Waste Management	a Large Deep Confined Aquifer Under the Con- dition of Annual Equilibrium.
Impact of Technogenetic Factors and Water	Companies,	W86-05652 2F
Withdrawal on Hydrochemical Conditions of	W86-05454 5E	
Water-Bearing Systems,	Health Assesse of Hannadays Wests Dissessed	Rainfall-Recharge Correlation; A Method for
W86-05721 5B	Health Aspects of Hazardous Waste Disposal, W86-05455 5E	Evaluating Potential Groundwater,
GROUNDWATER MINING. *FUTURE	W000000	W86-05662 2F
PLANNING	New Possibilities and Methods of In situ	Problems of Groundwater Development in the
Improvement of Methods of Long Term Predic-	Groundwater Treatment in Gravel Sand	Sana'a Basin, Yemen Arab Republic,
tion of Variations in Groundwater Resources	Aquifers,	W86-05673 4B
and Regimes due to Human Activity.	W86-05658 5G	
W86-05645 2F	Modelling of the Processes of Seepage and	Groundwater Development as an Integral Part
GROUNDWATER MODELS	Transport of Dissolved Solids in Groundwater,	of River Basin Resource Systems,
Calibration Strategy for Groundwater Models,	W86-05703 5B	W86-05687 4B
W86-05694 2F		Ground-Water Resources: Principles for Their
	Influence of Silicate Gel Injections on Ground-	Development and Utilization,
GROUNDWATER MOVEMENT	water Quality,	W86-05688 4B
Radionuclide Migration in Strongly Fissured	W86-05714 5B	11000000
Zones: The Sensitivity to Some Assumptions	Analysis of Migration Processes in Groundwater	Groundwater Resources Development Avoiding
and Parameters,	by Aid of Numerical Models,	Conflicts of Usage: Examples of Modern Plan-
W86-05436 5B	W86-05716 . 5B	ning Strategies,
Diffusivity Measurements and Electrical Resis-		W86-05689 6D
tivity Measurements in Rock Samples Under	Prevention of Accumulating Nitrates from Agri-	Development of Groundwater Resources under
Mechanical Stress,	cultural Sources in Ground Waters (Prevention	Consideration of Leakage Flow in the Halterner
W86-05437 5B	de l'Enrichissement des Eaux Souterraines en Nitrates d'Origine Agricole),	Sande, Federal Republic of Germany,
	W86-05717 5G	W86-05705 4B
Analytical Modeling of Ground-Water Impacts	W0003717	
by Mining, W86-05448 4C	Potable Groundwater Supplies and Low-Cost	Implications of the Use of Regional Groundwat-
W 80-03-145	Sanitary Engineering: How Compatible,	er Models: A Case Study,
Automated Derivation of Parameters in a Non-	W86-05719 5G	W86-05712 6B
leaky Confined Aquifer with Transient Flow,	Detection and Assessment of Groundwater Con-	Impact of Technogenetic Factors and Water
W86-05532 2F	taminations by Organic Chemicals,	Withdrawal on Hydrochemical Conditions of
Mechanism of Vertical Water Movement in	W86-05720 5A	Water-Bearing Systems,
Kanto Loam During and After Rainfall,		W86-05721 5E
W86-05663 2G	Method of Working and Employment of EDP	Mahatan Consenting for the Balanting of
	During the Preparation of Groundwater Vulner- ability Maps,	Voluntary Cooperation for the Exploration of Ground Water (Cooperateurs Volontaires pour
Evaluation of Pumping Tests; Identification of	W86-05723 7C	l'Exploration des Eaux Souterraines),
Parameter Values and Their Reliability,	W80-03/23	W86-05733 4E
W86-05666 4B	Survival of Some Pathogenic and Potential	
Mathematical Model of Complex, Leaky, Multi-	Pathogenic Bacteria in Groundwater,	GROUNDWATER QUALITY
Aquifer Systems and Its Solution,	W86-05727 5B	Enumeration and Identification of Heterotrophic
W86-05672 2F	Application of Contaminant Arrival Distribu-	Bacteria in Groundwater and in a Mountain
(3) (4)	tions to the Simulation and Design of Hydraulic	Stream,
Small Models for the Simulation of Groundwat-	Decontamination Measures in Porous Aquifers,	W86-05420 2E
er Flow (Miniaturisation des Modeles d'Ecoule- ment Souterrain),	W86-05728 5G	Possible Changes in Groundwater Quality Re
W86-05702 2F		sulting from River Channelization and Impound
W60-03/02 2F	Ground-Water Pollution by Nitrate,	ment,
Modelling of the Processes of Seepage and	W86-05729 5G	W86-05724 51
Transport of Dissolved Solids in Groundwater,	Pollution of Groundwater from Diffuse Sources,	Effect of Fertilizer Use on Ground Water Qual
W86-05703 5B	W86-05730 5B	ity in India,
Transient Groundwater Flow in Two Aquifer	Down Cott and Downston of Downley	W86-05725 51
Systems due to Circular and Rectangular Well	Present State and Perspectives of Regular Ground-Water Quality Monitoring in Slovakia,	
Fields,	W86-05731 5G	Survival of Some Pathogenic and Potentia
W86-05713 4B		Pathogenic Bacteria in Groundwater,
	Groundwater Contamination from Hazardous	W86-05727 51
Analysis of Migration Processes in Groundwater	Wastes,	GROUNDWATER RECHARGE
by Aid of Numerical Models, W86-05716 5B	W86-05794 5B	Optimal Management of Large-Scale Aquifers
W86-05716 5B	Simulation of Two-Fluid Response in Vicinity	Methodology and Applications,
Water Movement in Mirelands,	of Recovery Wells,	W86-05425 4
W86-05801 2H	W86-05857 2F	
December of Pffred December 5	The state of the s	Improvement of Methods of Long Term Prediction of Methods of Long Term Predictions in Community Presentation
Dependence of Effective Porosity on Fracture Continuity in Fractured Media.	Transboundary Toxic Pollution and the Drain- age Basin Concept.	tion of Variations in Groundwater Resource and Regimes due to Human Activity.
The actor	The part concept,	THE CALLS

GROUNDWATER RECHARGE

Artificial Groundwater Recharge in Quaternary Gravel Aquifers in the Foreland of the Alpa, W86-05649	GROUNDWATER WITHDRAWAL Possibilities and Limits of Hydrogeological Preservation of the Record in the Preliminary Stage	HAWAII Water Rights in an Age of Anxiety, W86-05865 6E
Variation of the Groundwater Regime Under the Effects of Human Activities and Its Artificial	of Larger Groundwater Withdrawals as Exem- plified by the Nordheide Waterworks (Northern	HAZARD DETECTION Simultaneous Multi-Instrumental Monitoring of
Control,	Lower Saxony), W86-05680 7B	Vapors in Sewer Headspaces by Several Direct-
W86-05654 4C	GROUT-FILLED SAUSAGES	Reading Instruments, W86-05572 5A
Effects of Land-Use Changes on Groundwater	Use of Grout-Filled Sausages in Coastal Struc-	
Recharge Assessed Using a Nonlinear Catch- ment Model.	tures, W86-05503 8D	HAZARDOUS MATERIALS Hazardous Waste Cleanup and Disaster Manage-
W86-05655 4C		ment, W86-05452 5E
Systematic Decline of Groundwater Level in the	GROWTH Aldicarb Sulfoxide/Aldicarb Sulfone Mixture in	
Regoliths of the Nigerian Basement Complex due to Human Activities, W86-05657 4C	Drinking Water of Rats: Effects on Growth and Acetylcholinesterase Activity,	Superfund: The Search for Consistency, W86-05453 5E
	W86-05537 5C	Rating the Performance of Waste Management
Problems of Groundwater Resource Manage- ment in a Developed Basin,	Accumulation of Cadmium by White Suckers	Companies, W86-05454 5E
W86-05659 4B	(Catostomus Commersoni) in Relation to fish Growth and Lake Acidification,	
Assessment of the Effects of Land Use on	W86-05560 5B	Health Aspects of Hazardous Waste Disposal, W86-05455 SE
Groundwater Recharge,	GROWTH KINETICS	Pretreatment Standards for Hazardous Wastes,
W86-05660 4C	Kinetic Model of Algal Growth Incorporating	W86-05545 5D
Rainfall-Recharge Correlation; A Method for Evaluating Potential Groundwater,	Intracellular Carbohydrate and Phosphorus Pools,	HAZARDOUS WASTES
W86-05662 2F	W86-05583 2H	Wet Air Oxidation of Hazardous Organics in
Mechanism of Vertical Water Movement in	GUIDELINES	Wastewater, W86-05530 5D
Kanto Loam During and After Rainfall,	Environmental Impact Analysis in Water Pollu-	
W86-05663 2G	tion Control, W86-05591 5G	Liquid-Phase Mass Transfer Coefficients for Surface Impoundments,
Nonlinear Optimization for Aquifer Parameter		W86-05900 5D
Estimation with Inadequate Data, W86-05664 2F	GULF TOADFISH Early Life-Stage Toxicity Test Methods for	HEALTH EFFECTS
Aquifer Demands Met from Storage or Re-	Gulf Toadfish (Opsanus Beta) and Results Using	Health Effects of Work at Waste Water Treat- ment Plants: A Review of the Literature with
charge,	Chlorpyrifos, W86-05490 5A	
W86-05668 2F	HABITAT STRUCTURES	W86-06129 5C
Groundwater Simulation Model for a Shallow	Rehabilitation of a Trout Stream,	HEAT CONDUCTION EQUATION
Water Table Aquifer, W86-05670 4B	W86-06049 81	Thermoerosion of Frozen Sediment Under Wave Action,
	HALOGENATED ORGANICS	W86-05504 2J
Groundwater Resources Development in India, W86-05674 4B	Environmentally Significant Volatile Organic	HEAVY METALS
	Pollutants in Human Blood, W86-05478 5A	Chamical Composition of Venetables Communication
Effects of Insufficient Recharge for Aquifer Layers in Ain Beni Mathar (Oujda Province,		an Agricultural Soil Amended with Sewage
East Morroco) (Alimentation Insuffisante des	HALOPHYTES Whole-Plant Responses to Salinity,	Sludges, W86-05552 5B
Couches Aquiferes et ses Consequences dans la Region d'Ain Beni Mathar (Province d'Oujda,	W86-05959 2	Separation and Determination of Traces of
Maroc Oriental)),	Morphometric Variations of Five Tidal Marsh	Heavy Metals Complexed with Humic Sub-
W86-05682 4B	Halophytes Along Environmental Gradients,	stances in Fresh Waters by Sorption on Diethy-
Prognostic Study of Water Levels for Evaluat-		W86-05574 5A
ing the Hydrogeological Character of Shadna- gar Basin, (A.P.), India,	HALLERIAL SAINE	Attenuation of Heavy Metal Toxicity of the
W86-05695 2F	Development of Groundwater Resources unde Consideration of Leakage Flow in the Halterne	Activated Sludge Process by Treatment with
New Tritium Interface Method for Determining	Sande, Federal Republic of Germany,	Ferric Chloride, W86-05586 5D
the Recharge Rate of Deep Groundwater in the		A STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE
Bavarian Molasse Basin, W86-05837 2F	HAPEX	Mossbauer Studies of the Speciation of Tributyl- tin Compounds in Seawater and Sediment Sam-
Abstraction and Recharge Well in Uniform	HAPEX-MOBILHY: A Hydrologic Atmos pheric Experiment for the Study of Water	ples,
Seepage,	Budget and Evaporation Flux at the Climati	c W86-U3842 3E
W86-05986 4I	Scale, W86-05847 2	Effect of Atmospheric Pollution on the Outflow
Ground-Water Recharge and Its Effects on Ni		and Accumulation of Heavy Metals in the Drainage Basins of the Niepolomice Fores
trate Concentration Beneath a Manured Field Site in Pennsylvania,	HARBOR DESIGN Ship Simulation Models: An Aid To Harbo	(Southern Poland),
W86-06172 . 51	Design,	W 80-03889
GROUNDWATER SIMULATION	W86-05506	B Leaching Tests of Heavy Metals Stabilized with Portland Cement,
Regional Water Resources Simulation with		W86-05896 5E
Stream Aquifer Interaction, Sensitivity Analysi and Inverse Modelling,	Water Quality Simulation Study of a Nature Harbor,	Heavy Metal Pollutant Tolerance of Azolla pin
W86-05696 21		B nata,
GROUNDWATER STORAGE	HARDNESS	W86-05910 50
Aquifer Demands Met from Storage or Recharge,	e Effect of Selected Metals and Water Hardne on the Oxygen Uptake of Activated Sludg	
Was orses	on the Oxygen Optake of Activated Study	e, ronmental Effects of Pollutants,

Effects of Heavy Metals Upon the Biological Wastewater Treatment Process,	HIGHWAY EFFECTS Salinity of Motorway Soils. I. Variation in Time	HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY Rubble Mounds: Hydraulic Conductivity Equa-
W86-06046 5D	and Between Regions in the Salinity of Soils on Central Reserves,	tion, W86-06109 8B
Sources and Transport of Organochlorine Com- pounds and Heavy Metals into Waters of the	W86-06033 5B	Six of Contract of the Contrac
National Park of Donana,	HIGHWAYS	HYDRAULIC DECONTAMINATION Application of Contaminant Arrival Distribu-
W86-06069 5B	Lead Concentrations in Bullfrog Rana Cates-	tions to the Simulation and Design of Hydraulic
Microbial Accumulation of Heavy Metals in	beiana and Green Frog R. Clamitans Tadpoles	Decontamination Measures in Porous Aquifers,
Wastewater Treatment Processes,	Inhabiting Highway Drainages, W86-05512 5B	W86-05728 5G
W86-06087 5D	W 60-03312 3B	HYDRAULIC MODELS
Statistical Analysis of Heavy Metal Concentra-	Salinity of Motorway Soils. IV. Effects of	Stepped Spillway Hydraulic Model Investiga-
tions from Lake Sediments,	Sodium Chloride on Some Native British Shrub Species, and the Possibility of Establishing	tion,
W86-06088 5B	Shrubs on the Central Reserves of Motorways,	W86-05981 2E
Biological Availability of Nickel Arsenides: Cel-	W86-06036 5B	HYDRAULIC PROPERTIES
lular Response to Soluble Ni5As2,	Gravity Pressure Collection System Drains Via-	Angularity of Aggregate Particles as a Measure
W86-06120 5B	duct.	of Their Shape and Hydraulic Resistance,
Geochemical Factors Complicating the Use of	W86-06044 8A	W86-05596 8G
Aufwuchs to Monitor Bioaccumulation of Ar-	HIGHWAYS EFFECTS	Analysis and Simulation of Low Flow Hydrau-
senic, Cadmium, Chromium, Copper and Zinc,	Salinity of Motorway Soils. II. Distance from	lics,
W86-06157 5B	the Carriageway and Other Sources of Local	W86-05979 2E
HEBEI PLAIN	Variation in Salinity,	HYDRAULIC ROUGHNESS
Dynamic Features of Cones of Influence of	W86-06034 5B	Roughness Coefficients for Routing Surface
Deep Groundwater in the Heilonggang District	Salinity of Motorway Soils. III. Simulation of	Runoff,
of Hebei Plain, W86-05661 4B	the Effects of Salt Usage and Rainfall on Sodium	W86-05926 2A
W 80-03001	and Chloride Concentrations in the Soil of Cen-	HYDRAULIC STRUCTURES
HEINSCHENWALDE	tral Reserves, W86-06035 5B	Application of Stochastic Dynamic Program-
Evaluation of Long-Term Groundwater Level Measurements from the Heinschenwalde		ming in Optimizing the Regulation of Hydro-
Groundwater Exploitation Area,	HOT SPRINGS	power Reservoirs, W86-05780 4A
W86-05701 4B	Isolation of Legionella pneumophila from Cana- dian Hot Springs,	# 30-03/30
HEPATOTOXICTTY	W86-05450 5A	HYDRAULICS
Severe Hepatotoxicity Caused by the Tropical	200-11	Hydraulic Behavior of Declining Rate Filtra-
Cyanobacterium (Blue-Green Alga) Cylindro-	HOUSTON	tion, W86-05515 5D
spermopsis raciborskii (Woloszynska) Seenays		W 00 00 515
and Subba Raju Isolated from a Domestic Water Supply Reservoir,		Treatment Plant Hydraulics for Environmental
W86-05828 5C	HUMAN BLOOD	Engineers, W86-05793 5D
	Environmentally Significant Volatile Organic Pollutants in Human Blood,	W 80-03/33
HERBICIDES Effects of Atrazine and 2,4-Dichlorophenoxya-	100 C OE 470	Using the DWOPER Routing Model to Simu-
cetic Acid to the Population Density of Phyto-		late River Flows with Ice, W86-05795
and Zooplankton in an Aquatic Outdoor System		W 80-03/93
W86-05825 5C	gation: An Epidemiological Study,	Estimation of Hydraulic Data by Spline Func
Cyanatryn: Degradation and Effectiveness is	Wine areas	tions, W86-05859 2E
Controlling Aquatic Plants,	LITMAN DODITI ATTON	W 80-03839
W86-05850 5E	Water into the 1990's: The Problems of the	HYDRILLA
Persistence and Mutagenic Potential of Herbi	The state of the s	Analysis of Hydrilla-Inhibiting Fractions in Nat
cide-derived Aniline Residues in Pond Water	W86-05588 6G	ural Waters: The Concept of 'Fingerprinting Through Liquid Chromatography,
W86-05851 51	HUMIC ACIDS	W86-06023 4/
Note on the Characterization of an Estuarin		INCREASE BROWN
Microbial Community Enriched with the Herbi	ysis Products,	HYDROCARBONS Large-Scale Experiment of In Situ Biodegrads
cide Fenuron, W86-05939 51	W86-05571 5B	tion of Hydrocarbons in the Subsurface,
W86-05939 51	Separation and Determination of Traces of	
HETEROTROPHIC BACTERIA	Heavy Metals Complexed with Humic Sub-	
Enumeration and Identification of Heterotrophi		on an Immiscible-Liquid Surface: Effects of th
Bacteria in Groundwater and in a Mountai Stream.	W86-05574 5A	Surface Age and Fluid Purities in n-Pentane
W86-05420 21	The second secon	Water System,
Characteristics of Donasale Hatantashie Ba	HUMIC SUBSTANCES Separation and Determination of Traces of	W86-06146 3/
Characteristics of Dysgonic, Heterotrophic Bac teria from Drinking Water,	Heavy Metals Complexed with Humic Sub-	
W86-05827 5/	stances in Fresh Waters by Sorption on Diethy-	Two-Dimensional Particle Tracking Estuaring
HETEROTROPHIC INDEX	laminoethyl-Sephadex A-25,	Transport Model, W86-06012 5
Use of Protozoan Communities to Predict Env	W86-05574 5A	W86-06012 5
ronmental Effects of Pollutants,	HUMIDITY	HYDRODYNAMICS
W86-06027		Water Quality Simulation Study of a Nature
HEXACHLOROBENZENE	W86-05958 21	Harbor, W86-05500 5
Bioaccumulation of 14C-Hexachirobenzene		
Eggs and Fry of Japenese Medaka (Oryzias L		
tipes), Weenster	Forest Floor And Soil,	mics, W86.05806 2

HYDROELECTRIC PLANTS

YDROELECTRIC PLANTS	HYDROGEOLOGICAL DATA Possibilities and Limits of Hydrogeological Pres-	Hydrologic Budget Analysis for the Nile Valley in Egypt,
Symposium on Project Design and Installation of Small Hydro Power Plants. W86-05734 8C	ervation of the Record in the Preliminary Stage of Larger Groundwater Withdrawals as Exem-	W86-06168 2F
	plified by the Nordheide Waterworks (Northern	HYDROLOGIC CYCLE
Special Remarks on Hydro Potential for Mini Power Developments,	Lower Saxony), W86-05680 7B	Water - A World Problem, W86-05587 6D
W86-05735 8C	HYDROGEOLOGICAL FEATURES	HVDDOLOGIC DATA
Master Plan for Hydro Power Development, W86-05736 6D	Prognostic Study of Water Levels for Evaluat- ing the Hydrogeological Character of Shadna-	HYDROLOGIC DATA Possibilities and Limits of Hydrogeological Preservation of the Record in the Preliminary Stage
Hydrological Analysis for the Planning of Small Hydropower Plants, W86-05737 2E	gar Basin, (A.P.), India, W86-05695 2F HYDROGEOLOGICAL PROCESSES	of Larger Groundwater Withdrawals as Exem- plified by the Nordheide Waterworks (Northern Lower Saxony),
Weir Installations and Weir Gates in Low-Head	Mathematical Models of Ground-Water Basins: Their Application for Study and Management of	W86-05680 7B
Power Schemes, W86-05738 8A	Hydrogeological Processes, W86-05704 2F	Hydrological Analysis for the Planning of Small Hydropower Plants, W86-05737 2E
Water Conveyance Structures in Low-Head	HYDROGRAPHS	HYDROLOGIC MAPS
Hydro-Developments, W86-05739 8A	Meaning of Oscillations in Unit Hydrograph S- Curves,	Maps of Streamflow Resources of Some High- Mountain Areas in Asia and North America,
Waterway and Specific Problems of High-Head	W86-05533 2E	W86-05612 2E
Schemes,	Estimating Peak Runoff from Field-Size Water-	Hudenshaminal Many or Book Information for
W86-05740 8C	sheds, W86-06021 2E	Hydrochemical Maps as Basic Information for the Protection of Groundwater,
HYDROELECTRIC POWER	HYDROLOGIC ASPECTS	W86-05732 7C
Regionalization of Flow Duration Characteris- tics,	Orographic Variation of Precipitation in a High-	HYDROLOGIC MODELS
W86-05838 8B	Rise Himalayan Basin, W86-05611 2B	Point Rainfall Generator With Internal Storm Structure.
HYDROGEN ION CONCENTRATION	Characteristics of Precipitation During the Mon-	W86-05427 2A
Effects of pH on the Acute Toxicity and Uptake of (14C) Pentachlorophenol in the Midge, Chir-	soon Season in High-Mountain Areas of the	Parameter Uncertainty in Estimation of Spatial
onomus Riparius, W86-05488 5C	Nepal Himalaya, W86-05613 2B	Functions: Bayesian Analysis, W86-05430 2A
	Investigations of the Hydrological Conditions of	
Effects of pH on the Environmental fate of (14c) Aldicarb in an Aquatic Microcosm, W86-05493 5B	Alpine Regions by Glaciological Methods, W86-05614 2C	Probability Plot Correlation Coefficient Test for the Normal, Lognormal, and Gumbel Distribu- tional Hypotheses,
	Hydrological Aspects of the Glacier Regime in	W86-05439 2A
Time-Dependent Changes in Soluble Organics, Copper, Nickel, and Zinc From Sludge Amend- ed Soils,	the North Tien Shan in the Anomalously Arid Period of 1974-1978,	Assessment of the Effects of Land Use on
W86-05554 5B	W86-05615 2C	Groundwater Recharge, W86-05660 4C
Accumulation of Cadmium by White Suckers (Catostomus Commersoni) in Relation to fish	Recession Characterization of Small Mountain Basins, Derivation of Master Recession Curves	Multivariate Stochastic Model for the Reconstruction of Groundwater Data.
Growth and Lake Acidification, W86-05560 5B	and Optimization of Recession Parameters, W86-05636 2E	W86-05669 2F
Microbe-Mediated Effects of Low pH on Availability of Detrital Energy to a Shredder, Clistor-	Hydrological Analysis for the Planning of Small Hydropower Plants, W86-05737 2E	Study of a Real Time Adaptive Closed-Loop Reservoir Control Algorithm, W86-05781 4A
onia Magnifica (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae), W86-05568 2H	HYDROLOGIC BUDGET	Two-Dimensional Dam-Break Flood-Flow
Spring Pond Water Chemistry and the Repro-	Atmospheric Water Balance over a Mountain Barrier,	Analysis for Orange County Reservoir, W86-06019 8A
duction of the Wood Frog, Rana Sylvatica, W86-05569 5C	W86-05474 2B	Two-Dimensional Diffusion-Probabilistic Model
Preliminary Investigation of Effects of Sublethal	Orographic Variation of Precipitation in a High-	of a Slow Dam Break,
Acid Exposure on Maternal Behavior in the	Rise Himalayan Basin, W86-05611 2B	W86-06020 8A
Crayfish Orconectes Virilis, W86-05849 5C	Characteristics of Precipitation During the Mon-	Unified Bar-Bend Theory of River Meanders, W86-06144 2E
Geochemical Control of (H+) in Lakes Receiv-	soon Season in High-Mountain Areas of the Nepal Himalaya,	Spring Characteristics and Hydrological Models
ing Acidic Deposition, W86-05903 2H	W86-05613 2B	of Catchments, A Case Study from Astdalen, S.E. Norway,
Field and Laboratory Measurement of pH in Low-Conductivity Natural Waters,	Investigations of the Hydrological Conditions of Alpine Regions by Glaciological Methods, W86-05614 2C	W86-06163 2F
W86-05988 5A		Combination of Simulated Discharges of Hydro- logical Models. Application of the WMO Inter-
Multivariate Analysis of Protist Communities in Lentic Systems.		comparison of Conceptual Models of Snowmelt Runoff.
W86-06028 2H		W86-06164 2E
Influence of pH on the Removal of Organics by	Complex Effect of Some Agronomical Proce- dures and Hydrometeorological Factors on the	HYDROLOGICAL ASPECTS
Granular Activated Carbon, W86-06063 5F	Water Budget of the Soil,	Hydrological Relationships in a Glacierized Mountain Basin,
	A CALL	W86-05616 2E
HYDROGEN PEROXIDE Improvement in the Effectiveness of Ozonation	HAPEX-MOBILHY: A Hydrologic Atmos- pheric Experiment for the Study of Water	Water Storage and Drainage within the Firn of a
of Drinking Water through the Use of Hydrogen	Budget and Evaporation Flux at the Climatic	Temperate Glacier (Vernagtferner, Oetztal
Peroxide, W86-05989 5D	Scale, W86-05847 2B	Alps, Austria), W86-05618

Variations of the Hydrological Properties of Alpine Snow-Cover Stores,	Sulfate and Nitrate Concentrations from a South Greenland Ice Core,	Impact of Technogenetic Factors and Water Withdrawal on Hydrochemical Conditions of
W86-05620 2C	W86-05949 5B	Water-Bearing Systems, W86-05721 5B
Glacier Discharge Model Based on Results from Field Studies of Energy Balance, Water Storage and Flow.	ICE CAP Water Supply and Waste Disposal on Permanent	Geological and Hydrogeological Aspects for
W86-03621 2C	Snowfields, W86-05473	Planning and Operation of Domestic and Indus- trial Waste Deposits,
Factors Affecting Recession Parameters and	ICE COVER	W86-05726 5G
Flow Components in Eleven Small Pre-Alp Basins,	Flow Resistance of River Ice Cover, W86-05818 2C	Effect of Pretreatment on the Enzymic Hydrol- ysis of Cellulosic Industrial Waste,
W86-05635 2C	ICE JAMS	W86-05943 5D
Water and Nutrient Discharge During Snow- melt in Subalpine Areas,	Downstream Transition of River Ice Jams, W86-05984 2C	Mercury in Plants, Soil, and Water from a Caus- tic Chlorine Industry,
W86-05643 2C	ILLINOIS	W86-06000 5B
Hydrological Aspects of Erosion on Mountain- ous Terrain - An Example from the Himalayan	Rehabilitation of a Trout Stream,	Methane Production From Industrial Wastes by
Region, India, Based on Photo-Interpretation, W86-05644	W86-06049 8I	Two-Phase Anaerobic Digestion, W86-06148 5D
e Tours and seem to the to	ILWAS WATERSHED Biogeochemical Influence of Vegetation and	Comparative Toxicity of Ten Organic Chemi-
HYDROLOGY Hydrological Aspects of Alpine and High- Mountain Areas.	Soils in the ILWAS Watersheds, W86-06094 5B	cals to Ten Common Aquatic Species, W86-06156
W86-05610 2C	IMPACT ASSESSMENT	INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER
Flow Pattern of Meltwater in Mountain Snow	Large-Scale Risk Assessment of Acid Rain Im-	Determination of Anions in Cooling Tower
Cover,	pacts on Fisheries: Models and Lessons, W86-05565 5C	Wastewater from Coal Gasification by Ion Chromatography.
W86-05617 2C	IMPACT ASSESSMENTS	W86-05946 5A
Snowmelt and Groundwater Storage in an Alpine Basin.	Intervention Analysis of Power Plant Impact on	Improve Cold-Weather Wastewater Treatment.
W86-05629 2F	Pish Populations, W86-05561 6G	W86-06005 5D
Sensitivity of the European Hydrological	IMPAIRED WATER USE	Biological Treatment Specific for an Industrial
System Snow Models, W86-03634 2C	Fertilization Management of Crops Irrigated with Saline Water,	Wastewater Containing s-Triazines, W86-06106 5D
Hydrological Aspects of Erosion on Mountain-	W86-06089 3C	INDUSTRIAL WATER
ous Terrain - An Example from the Himalayan Region, India, Based on Photo-Interpretation,	INCLINED EMBANEMENT	Zero Discharge Water Treatment Design Har High Reliability,
W86-05644 2J	Spillage Over an Inclined Embankment, W86-03968 2E	W86-05863 5E
Large Basin Deterministic Hydrology: A Case	INDIA	INFECTION
Study, W86-05860 2E	Effects of Coal-Fired Thermal Power Plant Dis-	Ecological Consequence Assessment: Effects o
HYDROLYSIS	charges on Agricultural Soil and Crop Plants, W86-05573 5C	Bioengineered Organisms, W86-06011 55
Effect of Pretreatment on the Enzymic Hydrol-	Loss of Productive Soil in India,	INFILTRATION
ysis of Cellulosic Industrial Waste, W86-05943 5D	W86-05578 4D	Underground Purification Capacity,
HYDROMETEOROLOGY	Groundwater Resources Development in India,	W86-05722 50
Complex Effect of Some Agronomical Procedures and Hydrometeorological Factors on the	W86-05674 4B	INFILTRATION BASINS Comparison Between Different Methods of Arti
Water Budget of the Soil, W86-05685	Prognostic Study of Water Levels for Evaluat- ing the Hydrogeological Character of Shadna-	ficial Ground-Water Recharge, W86-05699 41
HYDROPSYCHIDS	gar Basin, (A.P.), India, W86-05695 2F	INFILTRATION RATE
Life Cycles of Hydropsyche riola, H. alossonae	Effect of Fertilizer Use on Ground Water Qual-	Effects of Insufficient Recharge for Aquife
and Cheumatopsyche pettiti (Trichoptera: Hy- dropsychidae) in a Spring-fed Stream in Minne-	ity in India, W86-05725 5B	Layers in Ain Beni Mathar (Oujda Province East Morroco) (Alimentation Insuffisante de
sota, W86-05930 2H	INDIAN OCEAN	Couches Aquiferes et ses Consequences dans l Region d'Ain Beni Mathar (Province d'Oujda
НҮРЕКТВОРНУ	Mechanisms of Java Rainfall Anomalies,	Maroc Oriental)),
Hypertrophy, A Consequence of Development, W86-05590 5C	W86-06051 2B	W86-05682 4l Thermal Anomalies due to Injection-Well Dis
ICE	INDUCED INFILTRATION Ground-Water Dams for Rural-Water Supplies	charges in Porous Aquifers,
Maps of Streamflow Resources of Some High-	in Developing Countries,	W86-05683 51
Mountain Areas in Asia and North America, W86-05612	W86-06174 8A	Model for Estimating Time-Variant Rainfall In
7.75	INDUSTRIAL WASTE WATER Monitoring Agrated Lagoon Performance	filtration as a Function of Antecedent Surfac Moisture and Hydrologic Soil Type,
Application of Cosmic Rays to the Solution of Some Hydrological Problems, W86-03627 2C	Monitoring Aerated Lagoon Performance, W86-05844 5D	W86-05792 20
	INDUSTRIAL WASTES	INFORMATION EXCHANGE Groundwater Level Management in the Plain of
Assessing Snow Storage and Melt in a New Zealand Mountain Environment, W86-05628 2C	Drinking Water Supply Management: An Inter- active Approach, W86-05575 5G	Alsace in Moyen: Model Simulations and Information Exchange (Gestion de la Nappe Phreati
Environ to add There again, notice to the Maria		que de la Plaine d'Alsace au Moyen d'un
Using the DWOPER Routing Model to Simulate River Flows with Ice,	Anaerobic Treatment of Alcohol Production Wastes,	Banque de Donnees et de Models de Simula tion),
W06.04704 6D	Wat useus to	W86.04711 21

INFORMATION EXCHANGE

Symposium on Project Design and Installation	INVERSE MODELING	IRRIGATION ENGINEERING
of Small Hydro Power Plants. W86-05734 8C	Regional Water Resources Simulation with Stream Aquifer Interaction, Sensitivity Analysis	Brink Depth in Nonaerated Overfalls, W86-05922 8B
W80-03/34	and Inverse Modelling.	W 60-03922 6D
INFRARED IMAGERY	W86-05696 2F	IRRIGATION PRACTICES
Grid History: A Geostationary Satellite Tech- nique for Estimating Daily Rainfall in the Trop-	INVERTEBRATES	Procedure to Select an Optimum Irrigation Method.
ics,	Crude Dubai Oil Toxicity on Some Fresh-Water	W86-05916 3F
	Invertebrates, W86-05835 SC	Fertilization Management of Crops Irrigated
INFRARED SURFACE DATA Evapotranspiration Over an Agricultural Region	TON CHIMONAL MOCED & BATTLE	with Saline Water,
Using a Surface Flux/Temperature Model Based	ION CHROMATOGRAPHY Determination of Anions in Cooling Tower	W86-06089 3C
on NOAA-AVHRR Data,	Wastewater from Coal Gasification by Ion	Choices of Irrigation Technologies in California,
W86-05549 2D	Chromatography, W86-05946 5A	W86-06116 3F
INHIBITION		IRRIGATION REQUIREMENTS
Inhibition Kinetics of Nitrification in Continu- ous-Flow Reactors.	ION EXCHANGE Ion Exchange for the Removal of Nitrate from	Stochastic Modeling of Irrigation Requirements,
W86-05894 5D	Well Water,	W86-05928 3F
INJECTION WELL DISCHARGES	W86-06062 5F	IRRIGATION WATER
Thermal Anomalies due to Injection-Well Dis-	IRON	Effects of Coal-Fired Thermal Power Plant Dis-
charges in Porous Aquifers, W86-05683 5B	Technical Note: Biological Removal of Ammo-	charges on Agricultural Soil and Crop Planta, W86-05573 5C
W86-05683 5B	nia at Roxana, Illinois,	W80-00373
INSECTICIDES	W86-06064 5F	Reclaimed California Wastewater Provides
Effects of pH on the Environmental fate of (14c) Aldicarb in an Aquatic Microcosm,	IRON OXIDE	Drought Insurance, W86-06040 3C
W86-05493 5B	Adsorption of Lead and Zinc on Blast Furnace	W 80-000-0
Acute Toxicity of Aldicarb, Aldicarb Sulfoxide,	Iron Oxide Solida, W86-05897 5D	IRRIGATION WELLS
and Aldicarb Sulfone to Daphnia laevis,		Variation of the Groundwater Regime Under the Effects of Human Activities and Its Artificial
W86-06072 5C	IRON SULFATE Removal of Dissolved Organic Carbon by Co-	Control.
INSTALLATION	agulation with Iron Sulfate,	W86-05654 4C
Symposium on Project Design and Installation	W86-06061 5F	ISOPODS
of Small Hydro Power Plants. W86-05734 8C	IRRIGATION	Crude Dubai Oil Toxicity on Some Fresh-Water
	Multipurpose Use of Water Resources in Irriga-	Invertebrates,
Weir Installations and Weir Gates in Low-Head	tion Systems,	W86-05835 SC
Power Schemes, W86-05738 8A	W86-05772 3F	ISOTOPE STUDIES
	Real Time Management of Water Resources in	Transport of 60Co Between Water and Sedi-
INSTITUTIONAL CONSTRAINTS Attempts to Reconcile Conflicting Demands	Low Rainfall Areas, W86-05782 2B	ments in a Small Shield Lake, W86-05563 5B
Over Columbia River Outputs,		# 60-03-63
W86-05788 6D	Distributed Conjunctive Use Model for Optimal	ISOTOPIC TRACERS
INSTITUTIONS	Cropping Pattern, W86-05786 4B	Stable Carbon Isotopes and Carbon Flow in Ecosystems.
Overview of the Dutch Water Management		W86-05558 2K
System, W86-05760 6E	Paying for Water, W86-05951 6E	ISRAEL
		Use of Mathematical Programming in the Man-
INSTREAM FLOW Meeting Streamflow Requirements,	Nondestructive Observations of Solution Dis- placement in Soils,	agement and Development of Israel's Water Re-
W86-05867 4A	W86-06008 2G	sources,
INTERACTIVE SYSTEMS ANALYSIS	IRRIGATION CANALS	W86-05709 6B
Drinking Water Supply Management: An Inter-	Brink Depth in Nonaerated Overfalls,	Health Risks Associated with Wastewater Irri-
active Approach,	W86-05922 8B	gation: An Epidemiological Study, W86-06079 5C
W86-03575 5G	IRRIGATION DESIGN	W80-000/9
INTERBASIN TRANSFER	Procedure to Select an Optimum Irrigation	JAPANESE MEDAKA
Methodology of Regional Hydrogeological Forecasts for Inter-Basin Water Transfer Oper-	Method, W86-05916 3F	Bioaccumulation of 14C-Hexachirobenzene in Eggs and Fry of Japenese Medaka (Oryzias La-
ation,	W80-03910 3F	tipes),
W86-05646 4B	Least-Cost Planning of Irrigation Systems,	W86-05483 5B
INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENTS	W86-05919 6B	JAVA
Acid Rain: The International Response,	Dimensionless Formulation of Furrow Irriga-	Mechanisms of Java Rainfall Anomalies,
W86-03577 6E	tion, W86-05921 3F	W86-06051 2B
INTERNATIONAL LAW		JET FLOW
Transboundary Toxic Pollution and the Drain- age Basin Concept,	Surface Irrigation Optimization Models, W86-05923 3F	Local Scour Downstream of an Apron,
W86-06006 5G		W86-05974 8E
INTERPOLATION	Discharge Characteristics of Flow Past a Floor Slot.	JETS
Discrimination in the Use of Radar Data Adjust-	W86-05924 8B	Waterway and Specific Problems of High-Head
ed by Sparse Gauge Observations for Determin-		Schemes, W86-05740 80
ing Surface Rainfall, W86-06056 2B	Stochastic Modeling of Irrigation Requirements, W86-05928 3F	
		KALMAN FILTERS
INTERVENTION ANALYSIS Intervention Analysis of Power Plant Impact on	IRRIGATION EFFECTS Fertilization Management of Crops Irrigated	Equation Based Theoretical Approach to Net work Design for Groundwater Levels Using
Fish Populations,	with Saline Water,	Kalman Filters,
W86-05561 6G	W86-06089 3C	W86-05671 2E

KARST Geochemical Investigations of Three Tropical Karst Drainage Basins in Puerto Rico, W86-06171 2E	Possibilities of Using the SP-403/5 Echosounder to Investigate the Thickness of Lake Bottom Sediments, W86-03890 2H	LANDFILLS Health Aspects of Hazardous Waste Disposal, W86-05455 5E
		Groundwater Contamination from Hazardous
KENTUCKY BLUEGRASS Comparative Water-Use Rates and Efficiencies, Leaf Diffusive Resistances, and Stomatal Action	Statistical Analysis of Heavy Metal Concentra- tions from Lake Sediments, W86-06088 5B	Wastes, W86-05794 5B
of Healthy and Stripe-Smutted Kentucky Blue- grass.	LAKE TEXOMA	Kerr Reservoir LANDSAT Experiment Analy-
W86-05508 2I	Shoreline Revegetation Studies at Lake Texoma	sis for March 1981, W86-05746 5A
KERR RESERVOIR	on the Red River, Texas-Oklahoma, W86-05805	
Kerr Reservoir LANDSAT Experiment Analysis for March 1981, W86-05746 5A	LAKE VOLUME District-Wide Water Resources Investigation	LANDSAT DATA District-Wide Water Resources Investigation and Management using Landsat Data, Phase 1:
KINEMATIC WAVE EQUATIONS Estimating Peak Runoff from Field-Size Water-	and Management using Landsat Data, Phase 1: Lake Volume, W86-05744 7B	Lake Volume, W86-05744 7E
sheds, W86-06021 2E		LANDSLIDES Re-Examination of Slide of Lower San Fernan-
KINETICS	LAKE WATERSHEDS Integrated Lake-Watershed Acidification Study:	do Dam, W86-05555 BD
Inhibition Kinetics of Nitrification in Continu- ous-Flow Reactors,	Summary, W86-06092 5B	
W86-05894 5D		LATENT HEAT FLUX Determination of the Latent Heat Flux in Fog
KRAFT MILLS Metabolites of Xenobiotics in the Bile of Fish in	LAKE WATERSHEDS ACIDIFICATION Integrated Lake-Watershed Acidification Study: Atmospheric Inputs,	W86-05497 2E
Waterways Polluted by Pulpmill Effluents,	W86-06093 5B	Bed Topography in Bends of Sand-Silt Rivers
W86-05482 5B	LAKES	W86-05976 23
LAGOONS Selection and Verification of Hydraulic Flow	Practical Estimates of Lake Evaporation, W86-05551 2H	LAWRENCE LIVERMORE NATIONAL LABORATORY
Models for Lagoons, W86-05846 5D	Aquatic Weed Control in a Recreational Lake,	On-Line Liquid-Effluent Monitoring of Sewage at Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory
LAKE ACIDIFICATION Accumulation of Cadmium by White Suckers	W86-05877 4A Geochemical Control of (H+) in Lakes Receiv-	W86-05799 5D
(Catostomus Commersoni) in Relation to fish	ing Acidic Deposition,	LEACHATES Toxicity of Coal Gasifier Solid Waste to the
Growth and Lake Acidification, W86-05560 5B	W86-05903 2H	Aquatic Plants Selenastrum capricornutum and Spirodela oligorhiza,
LAKE GENEVA	Surface Water Chemistry in the ILWAS Basins, W86-05907 5B	W86-06073 5C
Egg Mortality of Lake Geneva Charr (Salve- linus Alpinus L.) Contaminated by PCB and	Summit Spurs Acid Rain Action,	Cadmium Soil Sorption at Low Concentrations IV. Effect of Waste Leachates on Distribution
DDT Derivatives, W86-05070 5C	W86-05950 5B	Coefficients, W86-06090 51
LAKE KASUMIGAURA	Mixed-Layer Deepening in Lakes After Wind Setup,	LEACHING
Regression Models for Estimating Storm Runoff Load and its Application to Lake Kasumigaura,	W86-05967 2H	Leaching Tests of Heavy Metals Stabilized with Portland Cement,
W86-05584 5B LAKE LEVELS	Fate of 2,4-D Entering a Freshwater Aquatic Environment,	W86-05896 5E
Recent Heavy Precipitation in the Vicinity of	W86-06074 5B	Salinity of Motorway Soils. III. Simulation of the Effects of Salt Usage and Rainfall on Sodium
the Great Salt Lake: Just How Unusual, W86-05550 2H	Biogeochemical Influence of Vegetation and Soils in the ILWAS Watersheds,	and Chloride Concentrations in the Soil of Central Reserves,
LAKE MANAGEMENT	W86-06094 5B	W86-06035 51
Economical and Effective Measures for Lake Protection and Management,	LAND APPLICATION Winning Strategies for Land Application,	Dissolved Organic Carbon of Coal Slurry Trans
W86-05880 4D	W86-05544 5E	port Water, W86-06162 51
LAKE MICHIGAN	Chemical Composition of Vegetables Grown on	LEAD
Mesoscale Frequencies and Sessonal Snowfalls for Different Types of Lake Michigan Snow	an Agricultural Soil Amended with Sewage Sludges,	Lead Concentrations in Bullfrog Rana Cater beiana and Green Frog R. Clamitans Tadpole
Storms, W86-05417 2B	W86-05552 5B	Inhabiting Highway Drainages,
LAKE MORPHOLOGY	LAND RECLAMATION	W86-05512 51
Morphology and Content of Dry Matter and Some Elements in Cells and Stalks of Nevskia from an Eutrophic Lake,	Prediction of Underground Water Regime and Balance in Lands Under Reclamation, W86-05648 4C	Separation and Determination of Traces of Heavy Metals Complexed with Humic Sub- stances in Fresh Waters by Sorption on Diethy
W86-05419 5A	LAND USE	laminoethyl-Sephadex A-25, W86-05574 5/
Economical and Effective Measures for Lake	Prediction of Underground Water Regime and	
Protection and Management, W86-05880 4D	Balance in Lands Under Reclamation, W86-05648 4C	Adsorption of Lead and Zinc on Blast Furnac Iron Oxide Solids, W86-05897 51
LAKE SEDIMENTS	Effects of Land-Use Changes on Groundwater	
Transport of 60Co Between Water and Sedi- ments in a Small Shield Lake,	Recharge Assessed Using a Nonlinear Catch- ment Model, W86-05655 4C	Blast Furnace Recycle Water Quality and Reactions of Lead and Zinc, W86-05898 51
W86-05563 5B	3 (9) Sin A 3 (3) (4)	
Quantitative Importance of Alkalinity Flux from the Sediments of Acid Lakes,	Assessment of the Effects of Land Use on Groundwater Recharge,	Decline in Lead Transport by the Mississipp River, W86-03906
W86-05599 5B	W86-05660 4C	W 90-03300 3.

LEAF WATER POTENTIAL

LEAF WATER POTENTIAL Effect of Rate of Dehydration on Leaf Water Status and Osmotic Adjustment in Dactylis glo- mersta L., Lolium perenne L. and L. multi-	Area (Gestion Integree des Ressources en Eau Souterraine et Superficielle: le Case de l'Alimen- tation en Eau Potable de la Metropole Lilloise), W86-05691	LONG-TERM PLANNING Problems of Long-Term Groundwater Regime and Resources Forecasting, W86-05651 2F
florum Lam,	LIMA	LOUISIANA
W86-06124 2I	Groundwater Studies for Lima, Peru,	Rising Water: The National Flood Insurance
LEAKY AQUIFERS Mathematical Model of Complex, Leaky, Multi-	W86-05752 2F	Program and Louisiana,
Aquifer Systems and Its Solution,	LIMESTONE	W86-05963 6E
W86-05672 2F	Limestone Influences on Physical and Chemical	LOW FLOW
LEAVES	Features of a Mountain Stream, W86-05442 2K	Probability of Extreme Low Flows of Various
Whole-Plant Responses to Salinity, W86-05959 2I	Recovering Fresh Water Stored in Saline Lime-	Durations, W86-05753 4A
	stone Aquifers,	A - L - L - L - C - L - C - C - C - C - C
LEGAL ASPECTS	W86-06176 4B	Analysis and Simulation of Low Flow Hydrau- lics.
Water Rights in an Age of Anxiety, W86-05865 6E	LIMNOLOGY	W86-05979 2E
LEGIONELLA	Trophic Status of 19 Subarctic Lakes in the	LOW TURBIDITY WATERS
Legionella Contamination of a Preoperational	Yukon Territory, W86-05559 5C	Removing Giardia Cysts from Low Turbidity
Treatment Plant, W86-05517 5F	Oxygen Perception and O2 Toxicity in the	Waters by Rapid Rate Filtration, W86-06060 5F
	Freshwater Ciliated Protozoan Loxodes,	
LEGIONELLA PNEUMOPHILA Isolation of Legionella pneumophila from Cana-	W86-06029 2H	LOWER SAN FERNANDO DAM
dian Hot Springs,	LINEAR PROGRAMMING MODEL	Re-Examination of Slide of Lower San Fernan- do Dam.
W86-05450 5A	Numerical Model for Optimal Groundwater	W86-05555 8D
LEGISLATION	Management, W86-05692 4B	LOXODES
Principles and Law of Colorado's Nontributary Ground Water,		Oxygen Perception and O2 Toxicity in the
W86-05991 6E	LINEAR PROGRAMMING SCREENING MODEL	Freshwater Ciliated Protozoan Loxodes, W86-06029 2H
Transboundary Toxic Pollution and the Drain-	Linear Programming Screening Model for the	
age Basin Concept,	Grand River Basin, W86-05471 6A	LUDWIGIA LEPTOCARPA
W86-06006 5G		Effects of Flooding and Sedimentation on Ger- mination and Survival of Ludwigia leptocarpa
Design and Implementation of Groundwater Re-	LIQUEFACTION Re-Examination of Slide of Lower San Fernan-	(Nutt.) Hara,
covery Systems, W86-06084 5G	do Dam,	W86-05804 5G
	W86-05555 8D	LYSIMITERS
LETHAL TEMPERATURES Effects of Salinity on Preferred and Lethal Temperatures of the Mozambique Tilapia, Oreochromis Mossambicus (Peters), W86-06014 5C	LIQUID CHROMATOGRAPHY Analysis of Hydrilla-Inhibiting Fractions in Nat- ural Waters: The Concept of 'Fingerprinting' Through Liquid Chromatography,	Feasibility of Nylon and Polyvinylidenefluoride Membrane Filters and Materials for the Con- struction of Suction Cupe (Eignung von Nylon- und Polyvinylidenfluoridmembranfiltern als ma- terialien zum Bau von Saugkerzen),
LICHENS	W86-06023 4A	W86-05821 8G
Field Evidence for an Acid Rain Effect on Li-	LIQUID WASTES	MA CROPATED A MICE
chens, W86-05511 5C	Performance Evaluation of the Anaerobic Flui- dised Bed System: II. Biomass Holdup and Char-	MACROINVERTEBRATES Responses by Benthic Macroinvertebrates to
	acteristics,	Prolonged Flooding of Marsh Habitat,
Life Cycles of Hydropsyche riola, H. slossonae	W86-05942 5D	W86-05567 2H
and Cheumatopsyche pettiti (Trichoptera: Hy-	Methane Production From Industrial Wastes by	Macroinvertebrate Drift in the Middle Course of
dropsychidae) in a Spring-fed Stream in Minne- sota,	Two-Phase Anserobic Digestion, W86-06148 5D	the River Dunajec (Southern Poland), W86-05891 2H
W86-05930 2H	LITTER	
LIFE-STAGE TESTS	Metals in Low-Elevation, Southern Appalachian	MACROPHYTES Effect of Agricultural and Residential Develop-
Early Life-Stage Toxicity Test Methods for	Forest Floor And Soil,	ment on Aquatic Macrophytes in the New
Gulf Toadfish (Opsanus Beta) and Results Using Chlorpyrifos,	W86-05553 2K	Jersey Pine Barrens, W86-05935 5C
W86-05490 5A	LOAM	W86-03933
LIGHT PENETRATION	Mechanism of Vertical Water Movement in Kanto Loam During and After Rainfall,	Distribution of Xyris difformis along a gradient of exposure to waves: an experimental study,
Variability in Thermal Stratification in a Reser- voir,	W86-05663 2G	W86-06002 2I
W86-06016 2H	LOCAL SEDIMENTS Revision of the Churchill Reservoir Trap Effi-	MAINTENANCE
LIGNITE	ciency Curves Using Smoothing Splines,	Computerization of Sewer Maintenance Sched-
Environmental Impact Statement: Martin Lake D Area Lignite Surface Mine, Henderson, Rusk	W86-06026 2J	uling Part 1 - Principles of Operation, W86-05879 7C
County, Texas.	LOCKS	Solutions in the Pipeline,
W86-05609 5C	Locks with Devices to Reduce Salt Intrusion, W86-06115	W86-06076 8A
LIGNITE MINING		MANAGEMENT MATRIX
Conceptual Plan for Water Management Schemes in the Northern Part of the Rhenish Lignite Mining District,	LOGGING Response of Baetis Mayflies (Ephemeroptera) to Catchment Logging,	Management Matrix for a Regional Aquifer in the United Kingdom,
W86-05681 3E	W86-05931 4C	W86-05706 6B
LILLE	LONG-RANGE TRANSPORT	MANAGEMENT PLANNING
Managing the Integration of Groundwater and Surface Water Resources: A Case Study of Sup-	Metals in Low-Elevation, Southern Appalachian Forest Floor And Soil.	Linear Programming Screening Model for the Grand River Basin,
plying Potable Water to the Lille Metropolitan	W86-05553 2K	

Role of Administrator in Water Control in the	MATHEMATICAL EQUATIONS	Time Dependent Three Dimensional Simulation
1990's, W86-05592 6B	General Expression of Basin Lag Time, W86-05470 2E	of Flows in Shallow Domains with Vegetative Obstruction,
Groundwater Resources Development Avoiding		W86-06065 4A
Conflicts of Usage: Examples of Modern Plan- ning Strategies,	Self-Cleaning Slope for Partially Full Sewers, W86-05535 8B	Application of Boundary Integral Equation
W86-05689 6D	Method of Defining the Exploitable Resource of	Method for Modelling Unsteady Nonlinear Water Waves,
Development of a Flood Management Plan, W86-05812 4A	a Large Deep Confined Aquifer Under the Con- dition of Annual Equilibrium,	W86-06066 2E
	W86-05652 2F	Hydrologic Budget Analysis for the Nile Valley
MANITOBA Responses by Benthic Macroinvertebrates to	Rainfall-Recharge Correlation; A Method for Evaluating Potential Groundwater,	in Egypt, W86-06168 2F
Prolonged Flooding of Marsh Habitat, W86-05567 2H	W86-05662 2F	MATHEMATICAL STUDIES
SALEM TRUE	MATHEMATICAL MODELS	Methods Used in the Prediction and Control of
MANURE Ground-Water Recharge and Its Effects on Ni-	Basic Encoded Model for Flow-Through Fixed-	the Groundwater Regime in Basins Adjacent to
trate Concentration Beneath a Manured Field Site in Pennsylvania,	Bed Adsorber and One-Dimensional Ground Water Systems.	Large Rivers, W86-05647 2F
W86-06172 5B	W86-05465 5B	Method of Defining the Exploitable Resource of
MAPPING	(4)	a Large Deep Confined Aquifer Under the Con-
Comparative Study of Ground-Water Mapping	Computer-Aided Simulation of an Activated Sludge Reactor,	dition of Annual Equilibrium,
Techniques,	W86-05525 5D	W86-05652 2F
W86-05446 7B		Long-Range Groundwater Level Prediction
Operational Snow Mapping by Satellites, W86-05626 2C	Mathematical Modelling of Mobile Bed Filtra- tion with Contact Flocculation-Filtration Ar-	Based on Time Series Analysis,
	rangement,	W86-05665 2F
MAPS	W86-05607 5F	Evaluation of Pumping Tests; Identification of
Hydrochemical Maps as Basic Information for the Protection of Groundwater,	Methods Used in the Prediction and Control of	Parameter Values and Their Reliability,
W86-05732 7C	the Groundwater Regime in Basins Adjacent to	W86-05666 4B
MARINE SEDIMENTS	Large Rivers, W86-05647 2F	Multivariate Stochastic Model for the Recon-
Methodology for Estimating Numbers of Free-	W 80-03047	struction of Groundwater Data,
Living and Attached Bacteria in Estuarine	Artificial Groundwater Recharge in Quaternary	W86-05669 2F
Water, W86-06139 2L	Gravel Aquifers in the Foreland of the Alps, W86-05649 4B	Use of Mathematical Programming in the Man-
MARKETING	Nonlinear Optimization for Aquifer Parameter	agement and Development of Israel's Water Re- sources,
Innovative Approaches to Water Allocation:	Estimation with Inadequate Data,	W86-05709 6B
The Potential for Water Markets,	W86-05664 2F	
W86-05424 6E	Amile Describ Mat Com Charles on De	Estimation of Hydraulic Data by Spline Func- tions,
MARKETS	Aquifer Demands Met from Storage or Re- charge,	W86-05859 2E
Economic Evaluation of On-Farm Water Man-	W86-05668 2F	
agement Projects, W86-06013 6C	Multivariate Stochastic Model for the Recon-	Axisymmetric Withdrawal and Inflow in a Den- sity-Stratified Container,
MARSHES	struction of Groundwater Data,	W86-06145 5G
Responses by Benthic Macroinvertebrates to	W86-05669 2F	Water Quality Surveys: A Statistical Method
Prolonged Flooding of Marsh Habitat, W86-05567 2H	Equation Based Theoretical Approach to Net-	Based on Determinism, Quantiles and the Bino-
Marshar of the Ossan Shares Davidson and of an	work Design for Groundwater Levels Using Kalman Filters.	mial Distribution, W86-06159 7C
Marshes of the Ocean Shore: Development of an Ecological Ethic,	W86-05671 2F	W80-00139
W86-05747 2L		MAYFLIES
Effects of Disturbance on Marsh Seed Banks,	Mathematical Model of Complex, Leaky, Multi- Aquifer Systems and Its Solution,	Effects of Stream Regulation on Density,
W86-05937 2I	W86-05672 2F	Growth, and Emergence of Two Mayflies (Ephemeroptera: Ephemerellidae) and a Cad-
Rising Water: The National Flood Insurance	Simulation Model for the Management of	disfly (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae) in Two
Program and Louisiana,	Groundwater in the Yun-Lin Basin,	Rocky Mountain Rivers (U.S.A.),
W86-05963 6E	W86-05678 4B	W86-05570 6G
Loss and Uptake of 15N-Ammonium in Sub-	Madelline of the Beauty of Samuel and	Response of Baetis Mayflies (Ephemeroptera) to
merged Soils of a Cattail Marsh,	Modelling of the Processes of Seepage and Transport of Dissolved Solids in Groundwater,	Catchment Logging.
W86-06098 2H	W86-05703 5B	W86-05931 4C
MASS CONSERVATION EQUATION		MEAN CELL RESIDENCE TIME
Profile of Suspended Sediment Due to Wave	Mathematical Models of Ground-Water Basins: Their Application for Study and Management of	Performance Evaluation of an Anoxic/Oxic Ac
Action,	Hydrogeological Processes,	tivated Sludge System: Effects of Mean Cel
W86-05501 2L	W86-05704 2F	Residence Time and Anoxic Hydraulic Reten
MASS TRANSFER	The of Methametical Burning in the Man	tion Time, W86-06107 5E
Liquid-Phase Mass Transfer Coefficients for Surface Impoundments.	Use of Mathematical Programming in the Man- agement and Development of Israel's Water Re-	# 50 CO 10 /
W86-05900 5D		MEANDERS
The state of the s	W86-05709 6B	Bed Topography in Bends of Sand-Silt Rivers
MATERIÁLS ENGINEERING Feasibility of Nylon and Polyvinylidenefluoride	Calcution and Varification of Hadauntia Diss.	W86-05976 2
Membrane Filters and Materials for the Con-		Formation of Alternate Bars,
struction of Suction Cups (Eignung von Nylon-		W86-05977 2
und Polyvinylidenfluoridmembranfiltern als ma-	The second secon	Haiffed Dee Deed The of Discount of
terialien zum Bau von Saugkerzen), W86-05821	Prediction of 2-D Bed Topography in Rivers, W86-05858 2J	Unified Bar-Bend Theory of River Meanders W86-06144 21
11 00-03021	11 30-03030	

MEAT PROCESSING INDUSTRY

MEAT PROCESSING INDUSTRY Evaluation of Startup and Operation of Four Anaerobic Processes Treating a Synthetic Meat Waste.	METAL FINISHING WASTES Centralised Metal Recovery from Metal Finishing Wastes, W86-05522 5D	MICROBIAL DEGRADATION Note on the Characterization of an Estuarine Microbial Community Enriched with the Herbi- cide Fenuron,
W86-05477 5D		W86-05939 5B
MEDICAL SURVEILLANCE Health Effects of Work at Waste Water Trestment Plants: A Review of the Literature with Guidelines for Medical Surveillance,	METAL RECOVERY Centralised Metal Recovery from Metal Finishing Wastes, W86-05522 5D	MICROCOMPUTERS Determination of Requirements for Sanitation Facilities at Large Gatherings, W86-05548 5D
W86-06129 5C	METAL TOXICITY Effect of Selected Metals and Water Hardness	MICROCOSMS
MEMBRANE FILTERS Hepatitis A Virus Concentration on Cellulose Membranes (Concentration du Virus de L'Hepa- tite A sur des Membranes de Cellulose),	on the Oxygen Uptake of Activated Sludge, W86-05845 5D	Use of Protozoan Communities to Predict Envi- ronmental Effects of Pollutants, W86-06027 5C
W86-06158 5A	METALLOTHIONEIN Survival and Hepatic Metallothionein in Devel-	MICROORGANISMS
MERCURIC CHLORIDE Acid Phosphatase Activity in the Intestine and Caeca of Bluezill, Exposed to Methyl Mercuric	oping Rainbow Trout Exposed to a Mixture of Zinc, Copper, and Cadmium, W86-05993 5C	Attenuation of Heavy Metal Toxicity of the Activated Sludge Process by Treatment with Ferric Chloride,
Chloride,	METALS	W86-05586 5D
W86-05486 5C	Metals in Low-Elevation, Southern Appalachian	Environmental Biotechnology and the Water In-
MERCURY	Forest Floor And Soil, W86-05553 2K	dustry, W86-05604 5G
Levels of Chemical Versus Biological Methyla- tion of Mercury in Sediments,		
W86-05480 5B	Contents of Metals and Suspended Solids in the Rhine. Part II,	Monitoring the Impact of Acid Deposition on the Soil Microbiota, Using Glucose and Vanillin
Effects of Metal Salt Mixtures on Daphnia Magna Reproduction,	W86-05823 5B	Decomposition, W86-05913 5C
W86-05489 5C	Separation of Metals in Wastewater Sludge by	
Adsorption of Mercury Compounds by Tropical	Centrifugal Classification, W86-06085 5D	MICROWAVES Correlations Between Nimbus-7 Scanning Multi-
Soils, W86-05911 2G	METEOROLOGICAL DATA COLLECTION	channel Microwave Radiometer Data and an Antecedent Precipitation Index.
Mercury Pollution of Effluent, Air, and Soil	Use of Satellite Data in Rainfall Monitoring, W86-05802 2B	W86-05476 2B
near a Battery Factory in Tanzania, W86-05914 5B	METEOROLOGY	Precipitable Water: Its Linear Retrieval using Leaps and Bounds Procedure and its Global
Mercury in Plants, Soil, and Water from a Caustic Chlorine Industry,	Tracking a Stormy Beast in the Night, W86-05905 2B	Distribution from Seasat SMMR Data, W86-05742 2B
W86-06000 5B MERCURY INTRUSION METHOD Moisture Curve of Compacted Clay; Mercury Intrusion Method.	METHANE BACTERIA Flocculation in Methanogens, a Comparative Study of Methanosarcina barkeri Strains Julich and Fusaro,	MIDGES Effects of pH on the Acute Toxicity and Uptake of (14C) Pentachlorophenol in the Midge, Chir- onomus Riparius,
W86-05556 8D	W86-05422 5A	W86-05488 5C
MERCURY RESISTANT BACTERIA Mercury Resistant Bacteria Isolated from Sediment, W86-05481 5C	METHANE RECOVERY Methane Recovery from Water Hyacinth through Anaerobic Activated Sludge Process, W86-06108 5D	MINE DRAINAGE Analytical Modeling of Ground-Water Impacts by Mining, W86-05448 4C
MESOSCALE STORMS	METHANOGENESIS	Design Manual: Neutralization of Acid Mine
Mesoscale Frequencies and Seasonal Snowfalls for Different Types of Lake Michigan Snow	Evaluation of Startup and Operation of Four Anaerobic Processes Treating a Synthetic Meat Waste.	Drainage, W86-05789 5D
Storms, W86-05417 2B	W86-05477 5D	Potential Formation of Bromophenols in Barce-
METABOLISM Acid Phosphatase Activity in the Intestine and	METHANOSARCINA BARKERI Flocculation in Methanogens, a Comparative	lona's Tap Water Due to Daily Salt Mine Dis- charges and Occasional Phenol Spills, W86-05997 5F
Caeca of Bluegill, Exposed to Methyl Mercuric Chloride,	Study of Methanosarcina barkeri Strains Julich and Fusaro.	MINE WASTES
W86-05486 5C	W86-05422 5A	Dissolved Organic Carbon of Coal Slurry Trans-
Effects of pH on the Environmental fate of (14c) Aldicarb in an Aquatic Microcosm,	METHYLMERCURY Levels of Chemical Versus Biological Methyla-	port Water, W86-06162 5B
W86-05493 5B	tion of Mercury in Sediments,	MINNESOTA
Metabolic Effects of Water and Salinity Stress in Relation to Expansion of the Leaf Surface, W86-05956 21	Acid Phosphatase Activity in the Intestine and	Life Cycles of Hydropsyche riola, H. slossonae and Cheumatopsyche pettiti (Trichoptera: Hy- dropsychidae) in a Spring-fed Stream in Minne-
Estimates of Ecosystem Metabolism in the La	Chloride,	sota, W86-05930 2H
Trobe River, Victoria, W86-06128 5B	W86-05486 5C	MIRELANDS
METAL BIOAVAILABILITY	FILTRATION	Water Movement in Mirelands, W86-05801 2H
Accumulation of Cadmium by White Suckers (Catostomus Commersoni) in Relation to fish Growth and Lake Acidification.		
W86-05560 5E	W86-05848 5D	
METAL COMPLEXES Trace Metals in Humic Acids and their Hydrol-	MICHIGAN	A STATE OF THE STA
ysis Products, W86-05571 5E	Fish Populations,	River,
-		

MIXED LAYERS	Regional Water Resources Simulation with	MOISTURE INDEX
Mixed-Layer Deepening in Lakes After Win Setup,	d Stream Aquifer Interaction, Sensitivity Analysis and Inverse Modelling,	Precipitation Anomaly Classification: A Method for Monitoring Regional Precipitation Deficien-
	W86-05696 2F	cy and Excess on a Global Scale,
MOBILE BED FILTRATION	Econometric System Model for Planning and	W86-05461 2B
Mathematical Modelling of Mobile Bed Filts		MOISTURE STRESS
tion with Contact Flocculation-Filtration	- W86-03698 6D	Physiological Responses of Three Northern
rangement, W86-05607	F Small Models for the Simulation of Groundwater Flow (Miniaturisation des Modeles d'Ecoule-	Conifers to Rapid and Slow Induction of Mois- ture Stress.
MOBILHY	ment Souterrain),	W86-06001 2I
HAPEX-MOBILHY: A Hydrologic Atm	W86-05702 2F	MOLLUSKS
pheric Experiment for the Study of War	3-D Digital Model for Groundwater Manage-	Feeding Relationships Between the Benthic In-
Budget and Evaporation Flux at the Clima	ic ment,	fauna and the Dominant Benthic Fish of the
Scale, W86-05847	W86-05707 6B	Rance Estuary (France),
	Implications of the Use of Regional Groundwat-	W86-06030 2L
MODEL SIMULATIONS	er Models: A Case Study,	MOLONGLO RIVER
Some Effects of Surface Heating and Topog phy on the Regional Severe Storm Environment		Survival of Salmo gairdneri (Rainbow Trout) in
ment. Part I: Three-Dimensional Simulations,	Analysis of Migration Processes in Groundwater	the Zinc Polluted Molonglo, River Near Cap-
W86-06130	B by Aid of Numerical Models,	tains Flat, New South Wales, Australia, W86-05994 5C
MODEL STUDIES	W86-05716 5B	W60-03994 SC
Evaluating Regional Demand Models for E	ti. Probability of Extreme Low Flows of Various	MONITORING
mating Recreational Use and Economic Benef	bs: Durations,	Simultaneous Multi-Instrumental Monitoring of
A Case Study, W86-05423	W86-05753 4A	Vapors in Sewer Headspaces by Several Direct- Reading Instrumenta,
W80-U3423	Problems with Modeling Real-Time Reservoir	W86-05572 5A
Predictive Accuracy of a Ground-Wa	er Operations, W86-05809 4A	
Model-Lessons from a Postaudit,		On-Line Liquid-Effluent Monitoring of Sewage at Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory,
W86-05443	Vertical Two-Dimensional Mechanism of Tidal	W86-05799 5D
Large-Scale Risk Assessment of Acid Rain	m- Exchange in a Bay with a Sill-Entrance; Part 1, Observations and Preliminary Discussion,	W 00-03133
pacts on Fisheries: Models and Lessons,	31020 2012	Industry Report,
W86-05565	C	W86-06086 5G
Glacier Discharge Model Based on Results fr		Geochemical Factors Complicating the Use of
Field Studies of Energy Balance, Water Stor	8c W86-05817 4A	Aufwuchs to Monitor Bioaccumulation of Ar-
and Flow, W86-05621	C Prediction of 2-D Red Tonography in Pivers	senic, Cadmium, Chromium, Copper and Zinc, W86-06157 5B
	Prediction of 2-D Bed Topography in Rivers, W86-05858	W86-06157 5B
Modeling Runoff from a Glacierized Basin,	407	MONSOON
W86-05624	2C Large Basin Deterministic Hydrology: A Case Study.	Presence of Upper Air Divergence in Relation
Simplified Model for Estimating Glacier A	la- W86-05860 2E	to Pre-monsoon and Monsoon Weather Systems of the MONEX period 1979,
tion Under a Debris Layer, W86-05625	2C ILWAS Model: Formulation and Application.	W86-06135 2B
W 80-03023	2C ILWAS Model: Formulation and Application, W86-05908 2K	
WMO Project for the Intercomparison of C	On-	MONSOONS Relationship between Indian Summer Monsoon
ceptual Models of Snowmelt Runoff. W86-05631	Surface Irrigation Optimization Models, 2C W86-05923 3F	B 1 6 B 1 C 6 B 1 C 6 C 600
		mb Level along 75 Degrees E,
Sensitivity of the European Hydrolog		
System Snow Models, W86-05634	W86-05928 3F	Origins and Types of Rainfall in West Africa,
	Modeling of Rainfall Erosion,	W86-05953 2B
Factors Affecting Recession Parameters Flow Components in Eleven Small Pre-		Variations in Precipitable Water Over Some
Basins,	Errors In Stormwater Modeling - A Quantita-	West African Stations During the Special Obser-
W86-05635	2C tive Assessment, W86-05985 2A	vation Period of WAMEX,
Recession Characterization of Small Mour	ain .	W86-06053 2B
Basins, Derivation of Master Recession Co	Two-Dimensional Dam-Break Flood-Flow	Physics of Monsoon Rain Processes,
and Optimization of Recession Parameters,	Analysis for Orange County Reservoir, W86-06019 8A	W86-06133 2H
W86-05636	2B	April Evaporation in Relation to Subsequent
Long-Range Prediction of Groundwater Le	Pola Evaluation of the SLOSH Storm-Surge Model W86-06101	34 B. L. C. H. L. E. Al-
in a Volcanic Upland Using an Aquifer M	del was only	W86-06136 2B
with Soil Water Subsystem, W86-05650	Time Series Modeling of Coastal Currents,	MOROGOO
	110000113	MOROCCO Effects of Insufficient Recharge for Aquifer
Effects of Land-Use Changes on Groundy		Layers in Ain Beni Mathar (Oujda Province,
Recharge Assessed Using a Nonlinear Coment Model,	Damage to Armor Units: Model Technique, W86-06111	East Morroco) (Alimentation Insuffisante des
W86-05655	4C	Couches Aquiferes et ses Consequences dans la Region d'Ain Beni Mathar (Province d'Oujda,
Cimplesian Model for the Management	MOISTURE BALANCE	Massa OrientaD)
Simulation Model for the Managemen Groundwater in the Yun-Lin Besin,	of 1980-81 Drought in Southeastern New York W86-05831	Wes orses AT
W86-05678	4B	
	MOISTURE BUDGET	MORTALITY Histological and Biochemical Effects of Cadmi
Prognostic Study of Water Levels for Eve ing the Hydrogeological Character of Shi		
gar Basin, (A.P.), India,	Moisture Budget During January-March 1979	Macrochirus),
W86-05695	2F W86-06055 21	W86-03492 50

MORTALITY

Survival and Hepatic Metallothionein in Developing Rainbow Trout Exposed to a Mixture of Ziac, Copper, and Cadmium,	Rainfall-Recharge Correlation; A Method for Evaluating Potential Groundwater, W86-05662 2F	Biological Availability of Nickel Arsenides: Cel- lular Response to Soluble Ni5As2, W86-06120 5B
W86-05993 5C	No. 4 . 1 Washed William Management in	The state of the state of
MORTAR	Mechanism of Vertical Water Movement in Kanto Loam During and After Rainfall,	NIGERIA
Use of Grout-Filled Sausages in Coastal Struc-	W86-05663 2G	Organochlorine Residues in Freshwater Fishes in Nigeria.
tures,		W86-05579 5B
W86-05503 8D	Nonlinear Optimization for Aquifer Parameter	3110
MOSSES	Estimation with Inadequate Data, W86-05664 2F	NIGHT-TIME ATMOSPHERE
Effect of Water Level on Desiccation of Sphag-	W 80-03004	Estimation of Night-Time N205 Concentrations From Ambient NO2 and NO3 Radical Concen-
num in Relation to Surrounding Sphagna, W86-06142 2I	NATURAL RESOURCES DEFENSE COUNCIL Environmental Law—The Role of FDF Var-	trations and the Role of N205 in Night-Time
MOULLE	iances in Implementing the Clean Water Act's	W86-05496 5B
Artificial Recharge of Water Level in Moulle (P	Toxic Pollutant Discharge Provisions. Chemical Manufacturers Association v. Natural Resources	
of C): An Example of Water Resource Manage-	Defense Council, Inc., 105 S. Ct. 1102 (1985),	NILE RIVER Hydrologic Budget Analysis for the Nile Valley
ment(L'Alimentation Artificielle de la Nappe de Moulle (P of C): un Exemple de Gestion de la	W86-05861 6E	in Egypt,
Ressource).	NEARSHORE PROCESSES	W86-06168 2F
W86-05697 4B	Profile of Suspended Sediment Due to Wave	NITRATE
MOUNT PROLE	Action,	Differences in Ionic Compositions and Behavior
MOUNT ETNA Joint Use of Surface Water and Ground Water	W86-05501 2L	in Winter Rain and Snow,
or Large Aquifers of Volcanic Origin (L'Usage	NETHERLANDS	W86-05466 5B
Conjoint d'Eaux Superficielles et d'Eaux Souter-	Overview of the Dutch Water Management	
raines dans un Bassin ou l'On a un Grand Aqui-	System,	Ion Exchange for the Removal of Nitrate from Well Water,
fere Constitue de Roches Volcaniques), W86-05690 6D	W86-05760 6E	W86-06062 5F
W86-03690 6D	NETWORK DESIGN	
MOUNTAINS	Equation Based Theoretical Approach to Net-	NITRATE-NITROGEN
Characteristics and Distribution of Cloud Water	work Design for Groundwater Levels Using	Time-Dependent Changes in Soluble Organics,
over the Mountains of Northern Colorado during Wintertime Storms. Part II: Spatial Dis-	Kalman Filters,	Copper, Nickel, and Zinc From Sludge Amend- ed Soils.
tribution and Microphysical Characteristics,	W86-05671 2F	W86-05554 5B
W86-05457 2B	NEUTRALIZATION	Land to the Mar offer to get
Mesoscale Indexing of the Distribution of Oro-	Design Manual: Neutralization of Acid Mine	NITRATES
graphic Precipitation over High Mountains,	Drainage,	Estimation of Night-Time N205 Concentrations From Ambient NO2 and NO3 Radical Concen-
W86-05459 2B	W86-05789 5D	trations and the Role of N205 in Night-Time
MULTIPHASE FLOW SYSTEMS	NEVSKIA	Chemistry,
Chemical Transport Facilitated by Multiphase	Morphology and Content of Dry Matter and	W86-05496 5B
Flow Systems,	Some Elements in Cells and Stalks of Nevskia	Prevention of Accumulating Nitrates from Agri-
W86-06095 5B	from an Eutrophic Lake, W86-05419 5A	cultural Sources in Ground Waters (Prevention
MULTIPLE PLATE SAMPLERS	W 60-03-13	de l'Enrichissement des Eaux Souterraines en
Comparison of Four Artificial Substrates and the	NEW JERSEY PINE BARRENS	Nitrates d'Origine Agricole),
Ponar Grab for Benthic Invertebrate Collection,	Effect of Agricultural and Residential Develop-	W86-05717 5G
W86-06018 7B	ment on Aquatic Macrophytes in the New Jersey Pine Barrens,	Ground-Water Pollution by Nitrate,
MUNICIPAL CONSTUCTION GRANTS	W86-05935 5C	W86-05729 5G
Sewage Treatment: When the Federal Govern-	NITTE SATURAGE	Sulfate and Nitrate Concentrations from a South
ment Pulls the Plug, W86-05509 6E	NEW MEXICO Comparing Some Methods of Estimating Mean	Greenland Ice Core,
	Areal Rainfall.	W86-05949 5E
MUNICIPAL WATER	W86-06022 2B	Ground-Water Recharge and Its Effects on Ni
Upgrading the Salem Municipal Water System from 1914 to 1984,	NEW YORK	trate Concentration Beneath a Manured Field
W86-05538 5F	Possible Sediment Scavenging of Chlordane and	Site in Pennsylvania,
West Day Date - 10 to 1	Contamination of the Aquatic Biota in Belmont	W86-06172 5E
Water Reuse: Problems and Solutions, W86-05800 5D	Lake, New York,	NITRIFICATION
	W86-05992 5B	Oxygen Isotope Ratios in N2O from Nitrifica
Private Operation of U.S. Water Utilities, W86-05883 6C	NEW YORK CITY	tion at a Wastewater Treatment Facility,
W86-05883 6C	1980-81 Drought in Southeastern New York,	W86-05600 5E
Full-Cost Water Pricing,	W86-05831 3B	Inhibition Kinetics of Nitrification in Continu
W86-05884 6C	Treatment Methods to be Studied at Demonstra-	ous-Flow Reactors,
Efficiency of Water Pricing: A Rate of Return	tion Plant,	W86-05894 5I
Analysis for Municipal Water Departments,	W86-06045 5F	Loss and Uptake of 15N-Ammonium in Sub
W86-06024 6C	NICKEL	merged Soils of a Cattail Marsh,
MUSKINGUM METHOD	In Vitro Cytotoxicity Testing of Aquatic Pollut-	W86-06098 23
River Flood Routing by Nonlinear Muskingum	ants (Cadmium, Copper, Zinc, Nickel) Using	Nitrification of Ammonia in Wastewater. Fiel
Method, W86-05980 2E	Established Fish Cell Lines, W86-05494 5A	Observations and Laboratory Studies,
W86-05980 2E		W86-06150 5I
MUTAGENS	Time-Dependent Changes in Soluble Organics,	Missification in Poststin Direction Co.
Persistence and Mutagenic Potential of Herbi- cide-derived Aniline Residues in Pond Water.		Nitrification in Rotating Disc Systems - I: Crite ria for Transition From Ozygen to Ammoni
W86-05851 SE		Rate Limitation,
The same of the sa		W86-06153 57
NATURAL RECHARGE Assessment of the Effects of Land Use or	Cadmium and Nickel in Mainstream Particulates of Cigarettes Containing Tobacco Grown on a	Comparative Disinfection of Treated Seway
Groundwater Recharge,	Low-Cadmium Soil-Sludge Mixture,	with Chlorine and Ozone Effect of Nitrification
W86-05660 40		

NITRIFYING BACTERIA	NUCLEAR POWERPLANTS	OIL SPILLS
Spatial and Temporal Changes of Nitrifying	Intervention Analysis of Power Plant Impact on	Effects of Oil Spill Chemicals on Transpiration,
Bacterial Populations in Fish Ponds of Differing	Fish Populations,	CO2 Exchange, and Cuticular Structure in Salix
Management Practices,	W86-05361 6G	Interior,
W86-05833 5G	NUMERICAL ANALYSIS	W86-05938 5C
NITROGEN	Artificial Groundwater Recharge in Quaternary	OIL TOXICITY
Trophic Status of 19 Subarctic Lakes in the	Gravel Aquifers in the Foreland of the Alps,	Crude Dubai Oil Toxicity on Some Fresh-Water
Yukon Territory,	W86-05649 4B	Invertebrates,
W86-05559 5C	Analysis of Migration Processes in Groundwater	W86-05835 5C
Evaluation of factors Related to the Unusually	by Aid of Numerical Models,	
Low Chlorophyll Levels in Prairie Saline Lakes,	W86-05716 5B	OKLAHOMA
W86-05562 2H		Shoreline Revegetation Studies at Lake Texoma on the Red River, Texas-Oklahoma,
	Mesoscale Numerical Forecast of an Intense Convective Snowburst Along the East Coast,	W86-05805 2I
Water Relations and Growth Characteristics of	W86-06102 2C	W 00-05005
Prosopis Glandulosa Var. Torreyana in a Simulated Phreatophytic Environment,		ON-FARM WATER MANAGEMENT
W86-06147 2I	NUMERICAL MODELS	Economic Evaluation of On-Farm Water Man-
110000147	Numerical Model for Optimal Groundwater	agement Projects,
NITROGEN REMOVAL	Management, W86-05692 4B	W86-06013 6C
Water Quality Simulation Study of a Natural	W 60-03072	ONONDAGA LAKE
Harbor,	NUTRIENTS	Chloride Budget for Onondaga Lake, New
W86-05500 5B	Kinetic Model of Algal Growth Incorporating	York, U.S.A.,
Study of Nitrogen Reduction,	Intracellular Carbohydrate and Phosphorus	W86-05912 2H
W86-06057 5D	Pools, W86-05583 2H	ONTARIO
	W 80-03383	Concrete Water Tanks in Ontario,
NITROUS OXIDE	Water and Nutrient Discharge During Snow-	W86-05472 8F
Estimation of Night-Time N205 Concentrations From Ambient NO2 and NO3 Radical Concen-	melt in Subalpine Areas,	110000112
trations and the Role of N205 in Night-Time	W86-05643 2C	Accumulation of Cadmium by White Suckers
Chemistry,	Multivariate Analysis of Protist Communities in	(Catostomus Commersoni) in Relation to fish
W86-05496 5B	Lentic Systems,	Growth and Lake Acidification,
	W86-06028 2H	W86-05560 5B
NITRPOGEN OXIDES		OPEN-CHANNEL FLOW
Estimation of Night-Time N205 Concentrations From Ambient NO2 and NO3 Radical Concen-	OBSERVER EFFECTS Source of Error in Water Velocity Measurement	Characteristics of Free Surface Flow over
trations and the Role of N205 in Night-Time	for Aquatic Studies,	Gravel Bed,
Chemistry,	W86-05564 7B	W86-05915 2E
W86-05496 5B	2.50(35)(31.40)	OPTIMAL CONTROL THEORY
21 (00)	ODOR-PRODUCING ALGAE	Optimal Control of Sea Level in a Tidal Basin
NOAA-7 SATELLITE	Taxonomy of Synura (Chrysophyceae) in Ontar- io with Special Reference to Taste and Odor in	by Means of the Pontryagin Maximum Principle,
Evapotranspiration Over an Agricultural Region Using a Surface Flux/Temperature Model Based	Water Supplies,	W86-05829 8B
on NOAA-AVHRR Data,	W86-05936 5A	
W86-05549 2D		OPTIMIZATION
	ODORS	Use of a Generalized Computer Program for
NONLINEAR OPTIMIZATION	Taxonomy of Synura (Chrysophyceae) in Ontar- io with Special Reference to Taste and Odor in	Resources Systems Optimization in Developing Countries.
Nonlinear Optimization for Aquifer Parameter Estimation with Inadequate Data,	Water Supplies,	W86-05778 6A
W86-05664 2F	W86-05936 5A	The second secon
	A.	Application of Stochastic Dynamic Program-
NONPOINT POLLUTION SOURCES	OIL Evaluation of Metabolic Responses of Artemia	ming in Optimizing the Regulation of Hydro-
Rangeland Watershed Water Budget and Graz-	Salina to Oil and Oil Dispersant as a Potential	power Reservoirs, W86-05780 4A
ing Cattle Waste Nutrient Cycling, W86-05796 5B	Indicator of Toxicant Stress,	
W 60-03/70	W86-05484 5C	Surface Irrigation Optimization Models,
Policy Relevant Information and Public Atti-	Description of Water Caluble President of	W86-05923 3F
tudes: Is Public Ignorance a Barrier to Nonpoint	Preparation of Water Soluble Fractions of Crude Oils for Toxicity Studies,	ORANGE COUNTY
Pollution Management,	W86-05998 5A	Two-Dimensional Dam-Break Flood-Flow
W86-06017 5G		Analysis for Orange County Reservoir,
NONSTRUCTURAL ALTERNATIVES	OIL DISPERSANTS	W86-06019 8A
Policy Relevant Information and Public Atti-	Evaluation of Metabolic Responses of Artemia Salina to Oil and Oil Dispersant as a Potential	
tudes: Is Public Ignorance a Barrier to Nonpoint	Indicator of Toxicant Stress,	ORGANIC ACIDS
Pollution Management,	W86-05484 5C	Simplex Optimization of Extractive Alkylation Procedures for Organic Acids in Aqueous Sam-
W86-06017 5G	TOTAL TOTAL	ples,
NONUNIFORM FLOW	OIL POLLUTION	W86-05944 SA
Cellular Retention Time in the Activated Sludge	Crude Dubai Oil Toxicity on Some Fresh-Water Invertebrates,	,,,
Process at Non-steady Flow,	W86-05835 5C	ORGANIC BROMINE
W86-05608 5D		Effect of Bromide Ion in Water Treatment: II. A Literature Review of Ozone and Bromide Ion
NORDHEIDE WATERWORKS	Soil Algae in Polluted Soils,	Interactions and the Formation of Organic Bro-
Possibilities and Limits of Hydrogeological Pres-	W86-06010 5C	mine Compounds.
ervation of the Record in the Preliminary Stage	OIL REFINERIES	W86-05990 5D
of Larger Groundwater Withdrawals as Exem-	Oil Refinery Effluents: Evidence of Cocarcino-	- Carlotte Committee that the
plified by the Nordheide Waterworks (Northern	genic Activity in the Trout Embryo Microinjec-	ORGANIC CARBON
Lower Saxony),	tion Assay,	Removal of Dissolved Organic Carbon by Co- agulation with Iron Sulfate.
W86-05680 7B	W86-05948 5C	W86-06061 5F
NORTHEASTERN UNITED STATES	OIL SHALE WASTES	
Differences in Ionic Compositions and Behavior	Biological Availability of Nickel Arsenides: Cel-	Extracellular Organic Carbon (EOC) Released
in Winter Rain and Snow,	lular Response to Soluble Ni5As2,	by Phytoplankton and Bacterial Production,
W86-05466 5B	W86-06120 5B	W86-06141 2H

ORGANIC CARBON

Dissolved Organic Carbon of Coal Slurry Trans-	ORGANOCHLORINES	OXYGEN
port Water,	Gas Chromatographic Determination of Organ-	Multivariate Analysis of Protist Communities in
W86-06162 5B	ochlorine Pesticides; Contamination of Dicofol, Fenson, and Tetradifon in Fish and Natural	Lentic Systems, W86-06028 2H
ORGANIC COMPOUNDS	Waters of a Wet Area beside the Mediterranean	150
Occurrence of Volatile Organic Chemicals in	Sea,	OXYGEN DEMAND
Nebraska Ground Water, W86-05449 5B	W86-05996 5B	In Situ Sediment Oxygen Demand Determina- tions in the Passaic River (NJ) During the Late
Wet Air Oxidation of Hazardous Organics in	ORGANOMETALLIC PESTICIDES Mossbauer Studies of the Speciation of Tributyl-	Summer/Early Fall 1983,
Wastewater,	tin Compounds in Seawater and Sediment Sam-	W86-06155 5B
W86-05530 5D	ples,	OXYGEN ISOTOPE RATIOS
Detection and Assessment of Groundwater Con-	W86-05842 5B	Oxygen Isotope Ratios in N2O from Nitrifica-
taminations by Organic Chemicals,	and an intro parameter than	tion at a Wastewater Treatment Facility,
W86-05720 5A	OROGRAPHIC PRECIPITATION Characteristics and Distribution of Cloud Water	W86-05600 5D
The of Missiles Pohenced Illustitudies to	over the Mountains of Northern Colorado	OZONATION
Use of Micellar-Enhanced Ultrafiltraion to Remove Dissolved Organics from Aqueous	during Wintertime Storms. Part 1: Temporal	Utilization of Ozone for the Treatment of Recy-
Streams,	Variations,	cleable Papers,
W86-05848 5D	W86-05456 2B	W86-05540 5D
Nature of Organics Removed During Treatment	Mesoscale Indexing of the Distribution of Oro-	Efficiency of O3 and BAC in THMs Removal,
of Mississippi River Water,	graphic Precipitation over High Mountains,	W86-05606 5D
W86-05887 5F	W86-05459 2B	
	Origins and Types of Rainfall in West Africa,	Effect of Ozonation and UV Irradiation on Bior-
Desorption of Organics Formed on Activated Carbon.	W86-05953 2B	efractory Organic Solutes in Oil Shale Retort
W86-05888 5F	11 60-03533	Water, W86-05902 5D
	ORTHOPHOSPHATES	W 60-03902
Effect of Ozonation and UV Irradiation on Bior-		Improvement in the Effectiveness of Ozonation
efractory Organic Solutes in Oil Shale Retort Water.	Copper, Nickel, and Zinc From Sludge Amend- ed Soils.	of Drinking Water through the Use of Hydrogen
W86-05902 5D		Peroxide,
		W86-05989 5D
Comparative Toxicity of Ten Organic Chemi-		Effect of Bromide Ion in Water Treatment: II. A
cals to Ten Common Aquatic Species, W86-06156 5C	Lentic Systems,	Literature Review of Ozone and Bromide Ion
Web-00130	W86-06028 2H	Interactions and the Formation of Organic Bro-
Relation Between Activated Carbon Adsorption		mine Compounds, W86-05990 5D
and Water Quality Indexes,	Ion Relations of Plants Under Drought and Sa-	W86-05990 5D
W86-06160 5D	maty,	OZONE
ORGANIC MATTER	W86-05957 2I	Potable Water Treatment with O3 and BAC in
Time-Dependent Changes in Soluble Organics		China,
Copper, Nickel, and Zinc From Sludge Amend	pille accide and Litymas month on the court of	W86-05521 5F
ed Soils, W86-05554 5E	Oregon, USA,	Ozone and Biological Treatments - Effects on
	W 80-00140 21	the Elimination of Cyanides,
Nitrification in Rotating Disc Systems - I: Crite		W86-05539 5D
ria for Transition From Oxygen to Ammonia Rate Limitation,	running, Design and Construction of the Great	Influence of Ozone, Oxygen, and Chlorine on
W86-06153 5D	Grimsby Sewage Outfall,	Biological Activity on Biological Activated
	W86-05593 8A	Carbon,
ORGANIC PESTICIDES	San Francisco Outfall: The Champ,	W86-05840 5F
Gas Chromatographic Determination of Organ ochlorine Pesticides; Contamination of Dicofol		Bilet Carle Bours Couters for Calmonide
Fenson, and Tetradifon in Fish and Natura		Pilot-Scale Reuse System for Salmonids, W86-06007 5D
Waters of a Wet Area beside the Mediterranear		W 80-00007
Sea,	Rainfall, Outgoing Longwave Radiation and the	Is Ozone the Solution to your Water Treatment
W86-05996 51	Moisture Budget During January-March 1979,	Problems,
Fate of 2,4-D Entering a Freshwater Aquati	W86-06055 2B	W86-06047 5F
Environment,	OUTLETS	Comparative Disinfection of Treated Sewage
W86-06074 51	Discharge Characteristics of Flow Past a Floor	with Chlorine and Ozone Effect of Nitrification
ORGANIC WASTES	Slot,	W86-06154 5D
Evaluation of Selected Sediment Parameters as		PACKED BEDS
Rapid Means of Assessing the Impact of Organi	OVERLAND FLOW	Basic Encoded Model for Flow-Through Fixed
Waste Discharges to Tidal Waters, W86-05528 51	Madeline of Beinfell Presien	Bed Adsorber and One-Dimensional Ground
W 80-03326	W86-05971 2J	Water Systems,
ORGANICS COMPOUNDS	OVERATION	W86-03465 5E
Influence of pH on the Removal of Organics b	OXIDATION Oxidation-Induced Leaching of Sulphate and	Biological Sulphate Removal in an Upflow
Granular Activated Carbon, W86-06063	0.0. 0. 11011.00	Packed Bed Reactor,
	W86-05909 2G	W86-06151 5E
ORGANOCHLORINE PESTICIDES	OVIDATION BONDS	PACKED COLUMNS
Sources and Transport of Organochlorine Con		Removing Trihalomethanes by Packed-Column
pounds and Heavy Metals into Waters of th National Park of Donana,	Observations and Laboratory Studies,	and Diffused Aeration,
W86-06069 5		W86-05885 5F
		PALEOHYDROLOGY
ORGANOCHLORINE RESIDUES Organochlorine Residues in Freshwater Pishe	OXIDATION-REDUCTION POTENTIAL Loss and Uptake of 15N-Ammonium in Sub-	Paleoflood Hydrology and Flood Frequency
in Nigeria,	merged Soils of a Cattail Marsh,	Analysis,
W86-05579 5	B W86-06098 2H	W86.05434 21

PALM OIL MILL EFFLUENT Anaerobic Treatment of Palm Oil Mill Effluent	Bioaccumulation of 14C-Hexachlrobenzene in Eggs and Fry of Japenese Medaka (Oryzias La-	Waters of a Wet Area beside the Mediterranean Sea.
by Tank Digesters,	tipes),	W86-05996 5B
W86-05941 5D	W86-05483 5B	Effects of Suspended Solids on the Biotransfor-
PARAMETIZATION Parameterization Scheme for Convective Cloud	Nonaccumulation of Chlorinated Dioxins and Furans by Goldfish Exposed to Contaminated	mation of Acenaphthene, W86-03999 5B
Water and Cloud Cover, W86-05743 2B	Sediment and Flyash, W86-05485 5B	Two-Dimensional Particle Tracking Estuarine Transport Model.
PARAMETRIC HYDROLOGY	Acid Phosphatase Activity in the Intestine and	W86-06012 5B
Parameter Uncertainty in Estimation of Spatial Functions: Bayesian Analysis,	Caeca of Bluegill, Exposed to Methyl Mercuric Chloride,	Salinity of Motorway Soils. I. Variation in Time
W86-05430 2A	W86-05486 5C	and Between Regions in the Salinity of Soils on Central Reserves,
PARASITES Effects of Salmincola Californiensis (Copepoda:	Tolerance to Cadmium and Cadmium-Binding in Great Salt Lake Brine Shrimp (Artemia Salina), W86-05491 5C	W86-06033 5B Salinity of Motorway Soils. III. Simulation of
Lernaeopodidae) on the Gills of Farm-raised Rainbow Trout, Salmo gairdneri, W86-06125 8I	Effects of pH on the Environmental fate of (14c)	the Effects of Salt Usage and Rainfall on Sodium and Chloride Concentrations in the Soil of Cen-
	Aldicarb in an Aquatic Microcosm, W86-05493 5B	tral Reserves,
PARK RANGE	W86-05493 5B	W86-06035 5B
Atmospheric Water Balance over a Mountain Barrier.	Aqueous Oxidation of SO2 by OH Radicals,	Sources and Transport of Organochlorine Com-
W86-05474 2B	W86-05495 5B	pounds and Heavy Metals into Waters of the
	Estimation of Night-Time N205 Concentrations	National Park of Donana,
PARTICLE SHAPE Angularity of Aggregate Particles as a Measure	From Ambient NO2 and NO3 Radical Concen- trations and the Role of N205 in Night-Time	W86-06069 5B
of Their Shape and Hydraulic Resistance,	Chemistry,	Fate of 2,4-D Entering a Freshwater Aquatic
W86-05596 8G	W86-05496 5B	Environment, W86-06074 5B
PARTICLE SIZE	Spatial and Temporal Patterns of Dieldrin Pollu-	
Angularity of Aggregate Particles as a Measure of Their Shape and Hydraulic Resistance,	tion in the Holme Catchment, West Yorkshire, England.	Environmental Movement of Indicator Bacteria from Soil Amended with Undigested Sewage
W86-05596 8G	W86-05527 5B	Sludge, W86-06083 5E
PARTICLE TRACKING MODEL	Evaluation of Selected Sediment Parameters as a	
Two-Dimensional Particle Tracking Estuarine	Rapid Means of Assessing the Impact of Organic	Statistical Analysis of Heavy Metal Concentra- tions from Lake Sediments.
Transport Model, W86-06012 5B	Waste Discharges to Tidal Waters, W86-05528 5B	W86-06088 5E
PATH OF POLLUTANTS		Cadmium Soil Sorption at Low Concentrations
Response of the Microflora in Outdoor Experi-	Transport of 60Co Between Water and Sedi- ments in a Small Shield Lake,	IV. Effect of Waste Leachates on Distribution
mental Streams to Pentachlorophenol: Environ- mental Factors,	W86-05563 5B	Coefficients, W86-06090 5E
W86-05418 5C	Trace Metals in Humic Acids and their Hydrol-	Chemical Transport Facilitated by Multiphase
Solutions for Radionuclide Transport From an	ysis Products, W86-05571 5B	Flow Systems,
Injection Well Into a Single Fracture in a		W86-06095 5E
Porous Formation, W86-05431 5B	Regression Models for Estimating Storm Runoff Load and its Application to Lake Kasumigaura,	Circulation Induced by Coastal Diffuser Dis
Groundwater Transport of Strontium 90 in a	W86-05584 5B	charge, W86-06114 51
Glacial Outwash Environment,	Modelling of the Processes of Seepage and	CALL AND ALL MANAGEMENT
W86-05432 5B	Transport of Dissolved Solids in Groundwater, W86-05703 5B	Cadmium and Nickel in Mainstream Particulate of Cigarettes Containing Tobacco Grown on
Radionuclide Migration in Strongly Fissured Zones: The Sensitivity to Some Assumptions	Analysis of Migration Processes in Groundwater	Low-Cadmium Soil-Sludge Mixture, W86-06119 51
and Parameters,	by Aid of Numerical Models, W86-05716 5B	
W86-05436 5B	and the same and t	Biological Availability of Nickel Arsenides: Cel lular Response to Soluble Ni5As2,
Diffusivity Measurements and Electrical Resis-	Behavior of Readily Volatile Chlorinated Hy- drocarbons in Flowing Waters,	W86-06120 51
tivity Measurements in Rock Samples Under Mechanical Stress,	W86-05824 5B	Soil Sorption of Organic Vapors and Effects of
W86-05437 5B	Persistence of Pentachlorophenol in a	Humidity on Sorptive Mechanism and Capacity W86-06138
Regression Approximations for Transport	Wastewater-Estuarine Aquaculture System, W86-05832 5B	
Model Constraint Sets in Combined Aquifer		Rate and Pathways of Phosphorous Assimilation in the Nepean River at Camden, New South
Simulation-Optimization Studies, W86-05438 5B	Decline in Lead Transport by the Mississippi River.	Wales,
	W86-05906 5B	W86-06149 51
Basic Encoded Model for Flow-Through Fixed- Bed Adsorber and One-Dimensional Ground	Adsorption of Mercury Compounds by Tropical	Paths of the Suspended Particulate Inorgani
Water Systems, W86-05465 5B	Soils, W86-05911 2G	and Organic Matter in a Small Urban Estuary The Aarhus Harbour Estuary,
Levels of Chemical Versus Biological Methyla-		W86-06165 51
tion of Mercury in Sediments,	Chloride Budget for Onondaga Lake, New York, U.S.A.,	Ground-Water Recharge and Its Effects on N
W86-05480 5B	W86-05912 2H	trate Concentration Beneath a Manured Fiel Site in Pennsylvania,
Mercury Resistant Bacteria Isolated from Sedi-	Sulfate and Nitrate Concentrations from a South	W86-06172 5
ment,	Greenland Ice Core, W86-05949 5B	PATH OF POLLUTION
W86-05481 5C		Regeneration of Chemical Elements from Set
Metabolites of Xenobiotics in the Bile of Fish in	Gas Chromatographic Determination of Organ-	tling Particles Collected by Sediment Trap i
Waterways Polluted by Pulpmill Effluents,	ochlorine Pesticides; Contamination of Dicofol,	Funka Bay, Japan, W86-05814

PATH OF POLLUTIONS

PATH OF POLLUTIONS Chemical Mechanisms of Acid Generation in the Troposphere, W8-6-03597 5B	PERMEABILITY Relations Between Permeability and Electrical Resistivity in Granular Aquifers, W86-06170 2F	Evidence that Filterable Phosphorous is a Sig- nificant Atmospheric Link in the Phosphorous Cycle, W86-06143 2H
PATHOGENIC BACTERIA Survival of Some Pathogenic and Potential Pathogenic Bacteria in Groundwater, W86-05727 5B	PERU Groundwater Studies for Lima, Peru, W86-05752 2F	PHOSPHORUS Effect of Phosphorus Limitation Decree in Detergents on the Phosphorus Load in Municipal Wastewater- Comparison of Calculated and
PATHOGENS Biology of Aquatic Microorganisms Which are	PESTICIDE TOXICITY Toxic Effects of Disyston and Furadan on the Bimodal Pattern of Oxygen Consumption in the	Measured Data, W86-05820 5G
Potentially Pathogenic to Man (Ecologie des Microorganismes de l'Environnement Aquatique Susceptibles de Devenir Pathogenes pour l'Homme),	Climbing Perch, Anabas testudineus (Bloch), W86-06161 5C PESTICIDES	Response of Pinus radiata Seedlings to Carbon Dioxide Enrichment at Different Levels of Water and Phosphorus: Growth, Morphology
W86-05718 5C PEAK DISCHARGE	Early Life-Stage Toxicity Test Methods for Gulf Toadfish (Opsanus Beta) and Results Using	and Anatomy, W86-06123 2I
General Expression of Basin Lag Time, W86-05470 2E	Chlorpyrifos, W86-05490 5A	Rate and Pathways of Phosphorous Assimilation in the Nepean River at Camden, New South
PEAT BOGS	Acute Toxicity of Pentachlorophenol to the Freshwater Snail, Gillia altilis,	Wales, W86-06149 5B
Water Movement in Mirelands, W86-05801 2H	W86-05534 5C	PHOSPHORUS REMOVAL
Preliminary Investigation of Primary Production	Organochlorine Residues in Freshwater Fishes in Nigeria,	Rate and Pathways of Phosphorous Assimilation in the Nepean River at Camden, New South
and Decomposition in Four Peatlands near Schefferville, Quebec, W86-06003 2H	W86-05579 5B	Wales, W86-06149 5B
Succession and Biomass Allocation as Con- trolled by Sphagnum in an Alaskan Peatland, W86-06004	Gas Chromatographic Determination of Organ- ochlorine Pesticides; Contamination of Dicofol, Fenson, and Tetradifon in Fish and Natural Waters of a Wet Area beside the Mediterranean	PHOTOSYNTHESIS Kinetic Model of Algal Growth Incorporating Intracellular Carbohydrate and Phosphorus
PEAT SOILS	Sea, W86-05996 5B	Pools, W86-05583 2H
Domestic Wastewater Treatment by Peatlands in a Northern Climate: A Water Quality Study, W86-06025 5D	Toxic Effects of Disyston and Furadan on the Bimodal Pattern of Oxygen Consumption in the Climbing Perch, Anabas testudineus (Bloch),	Automatic Method for On-Line Estimation of the Photosynthetic Rate in Open Algal Ponds, W86-06104 2H
PENNSYLVANIA Ground-Water Recharge and Its Effects on Ni-	W86-06161 5C	PHREATOPHYTES
trate Concentration Beneath a Manured Field Site in Pennsylvania, W86-06172 5B	PETROLEUM Preparation of Water Soluble Fractions of Crude Oils for Toxicity Studies,	Water Relations and Growth Characteristics of Prosopis Glandulosa Var. Torreyana in a Simu- lated Phreatophytic Environment,
PENTACHLOROPHENOL	W86-05998 5A	W86-06147 2I
Response of the Microflora in Outdoor Experi- mental Streams to Pentachlorophenol: Environ- mental Factors.	PETROLEUM PRODUCTS Wastewater Treatment costs and Outlays in Organic Petrochemicals: Standards Versus Taxes	PHYSICAL MODELING Physical Modeling of Reservoir Hydrodyna-
W86-05418 5C	With Methodology Suggestions for marginal Cost Pricing and Analysis,	mics, W86-05806 2A
Effects of pH on the Acute Toxicity and Uptake of (14C) Pentachlorophenol in the Midge, Chir-	W86-05426 5D	PHYTOPLANKTON Effects of Atrazine and 2,4-Dichlorophenoxya-
onomus Riparius, W86-05488 5C	PHENOL Anaerobic Treatment of Phenol by an Expand-	cetic Acid to the Population Density of Phyto- and Zooplankton in an Aquatic Outdoor System,
Acute Toxicity of Pentachlorophenol to the Freshwater Snail, Gillia altilia,	ed-Bed Reactor, W86-05895 5D	W86-05825 5C
W86-05534 5C	PHENOLICS Chlorinated Phenolics and Their Conjugates in	Extracellular Organic Carbon (EOC) Released by Phytoplankton and Bacterial Production,
Persistence of Pentachlorophenol in a Wastewater-Estuarine Aquaculture System,	the Bile of Trout (Salmo gairdneri) Exposed to Contaminated Waters.	W86-06141 2H
W86-05832 5B PERCENTILE WATER QUALITY STANDARDS	W86-05853 5C	Impact on Phytoplankton Populations of Sewage Discharges in the Saronikos Gulf (West
Environmental Impact Analysis in Water Pollu- tion Control,	PHENOLS Note on the Peasibility of Degradation of	Aegean), W86-06152 5C
W86-05591 5G	Phenol by Some Crustacean Larvae, W86-05580 5D	PILOT PLANTS
PERCH		Treatment Methods to be Studied at Demonstra- tion Plant.
Metabolites of Xenobiotics in the Bile of Fish in Waterways Polluted by Pulpmill Effluents, W86-05482 5B	Behavioral Reactions of Fathead Minnow (Pi- mephales promelas) and Rainbow Trout (Salmo gairdneri) to a Coal Liquid Water-Soluble Frac-	W86-06045 5F
PERCOLATION	tion, W86-05803 5C	Study of Nitrogen Reduction, W86-06057 5D
Underground Purification Capacity, W86-05722 5G	Gas Chromatographic Micromethod for Trace	PIPE CLEANING
PERFORMANCE EVALUATION	Determinations of Phenols, W86-05945 5A	Cleaning New Piping Systems, W86-06050 8C
Performance Evaluation of the Anaerobic Flui- dised Bed System: I. Substrate Utilisation and	PHOSPHOROUS	PIPE COLLAPSES
Gas Production, W86-03940 5D	Trophic Status of 19 Subarctic Lakes in the Yukon Territory,	Solutions in the Pipeline, W86-06076 8A
PERIPHYTON	W86-05559 5C	PIPE FAILURE
Evaluation of factors Related to the Unusually Low Chlorophyll Levels in Prairie Saline Lakes,	Evaluation of factors Related to the Unusually Low Chlorophyll Levels in Prairie Saline Lakes,	Analysis of Pipe Breakage in Urban Water Dis tribution Networks,
W86-05562 2H	W86-05562 2H	W86-05469 51

PIPE FLOW	Evaluation of Conflicting Regional Water Re-	PLANT WATER POTENTIAL
Charts for Water Hammer in Pipelines Resulting from Valve Closure from Full Opening Only,	quirements: An Austrian Case Study, W86-05776 6A	Physiological Responses of Three Northern Conifers to Rapid and Slow Induction of Mois-
W86-05468 8C	W 00-05770	ture Stress.
PIPE PIGS	Derivation and Use of Control Curves for the Regional Allocation of Water Resources,	W86-06001 2I
Cleaning New Piping Systems, W86-06050 8C	W86-05777 6A	Water Relations of the Dune Grasses Ammo- phila arenaria and Elymus mollis on the Coast of
PIPELINES	Use of a Generalized Computer Program for	Oregon, USA,
Solutions in the Pipeline,	Resources Systems Optimization in Developing	W86-06140 2I
W86-06076 8A	Countries, W86-05778 6A	PLANT WATER RELATIONS
Dissolved Organic Carbon of Coal Slurry Trans-		Whole-Plant Responses to Drought,
port Water,	Application of Mathematical Models to Predict- ing Demands, Estimating the Reliability of	W86-05958 21
W86-06162 5B	Supply and Controlling Demands,	PLASMIDS
PLANKTON	W86-05785 6D	Mercury Resistant Bacteria Isolated from Sedi-
Taxonomy of Synura (Chrysophyceae) in Ontar-		ment,
io with Special Reference to Taste and Odor in Water Supplies,	Attempts to Reconcile Conflicting Demands Over Columbia River Outputs,	W86-05481 5C
W86-05936 5A	W86-05788 6D	POLAND
	Control of the Annual of the Control	Effect of Atmospheric Pollution on the Outflow
PLANNING	State of the Art Review: Theories and Applica- tions of Systems Analysis Techniques to the	and Accumulation of Heavy Metals in the
Innovative Approaches to Water Allocation: The Potential for Water Markets,	Optimal Management and Operation of a Reser-	Drainage Basins of the Niepolomice Forest
W86-05424 6E	voir System,	(Southern Poland), W86-05889 5B
, 05	W86-05790 6A	W 60-03669
Risk Analysis for Reservoir Operation,	The state of the s	Macroinvertebrate Drift in the Middle Course of
W86-05428 4A	Water Resource Planning for Maximum Benefit, W86-05866 6B	the River Dunajec (Southern Poland), W86-05891 2H
Programming Model for Analysis of the Reli-		W 60-03671
ability, Resilience, and Vulnerability of a Water	Least-Cost Planning of Irrigation Systems,	POLDER
Supply Reservoir, W86-05429 4A	W86-05919 6B	Modelling Approach for a Regional Water Man-
W 80-03429 4A	PLANT GROWTH	agement Study in a Polder Area,
Hydrological Analysis for the Planning of Small	Effects of Coal-Fired Thermal Power Plant Dis-	W86-05764 6A
Hydropower Plants,	charges on Agricultural Soil and Crop Plants,	POLICY MAKING
W86-05737 2E	W86-05573 5C	Drinking Water Supply Management: An Inter-
Optimal Allocation of Water Resources. W86-05750 6A	Distribution of Xyris difformis along a gradient	active Approach, W86-05575 5G
	of exposure to waves: an experimental study,	
Policy Analysis of Water Management for the	W86-06002 2I	Acid Rain: The International Response, W86-05577 6E
Netherlands (PAWN), W86-05761 6A	Changes in the Total Alkaloid Content of	W86-05577 6E
# 60-03701 GA	Datura Innoxia Mill. Subjected to Salt Stress,	Role of Administrator in Water Control in the
Approach of Various Competitive Water Users	W86-06032 2I	1990's,
and Impact Categories in PAWN (Policy Analy-		W86-05592 6E
sis of Water Management for the Netherlands),	Response of Pinus radiata Seedlings to Carbon	POLLUTANT IDENTIFICATION
W86-05762 6A	Dioxide Enrichment at Different Levels of Water and Phosphorus: Growth, Morphology	Applications of Voltammetry in Environmental
Allocation of Water Resources in the Eastern	and Anatomy,	Science,
Part of the Netherlands,	W86-06123 2I	W86-05529 5A
W86-05763 6B		
Modelling Approach for a Regional Water Man-	PLANT GROWTH SUBSTANCES	Detection and Assessment of Groundwater Con-
agement Study in a Polder Area,	Analysis of Hydrilla-Inhibiting Fractions in Nat-	taminations by Organic Chemicals,
W86-05764 6A	ural Waters: The Concept of 'Fingerprinting'	W86-05720 5A
	Through Liquid Chromatography, W86-06023 4A	Critical Appraisal of the Coliform Test,
Water Resources Management: From Policy	W 80-00023	W86-05839 5A
Analysis to Policy Formulation, W86-05765 6B	PLANT MORPHOLOGY	
W80-03/03	Morphometric Variations of Five Tidal Marsh	Simplex Optimization of Extractive Alkylation Procedures for Organic Acids in Aqueous Sam
Flexibility - A Key to the Management of Risk	Halophytes Along Environmental Gradients,	ples,
and Uncertainty in Water Supply,	W86-06097 2H	W86-05944 5A
W86-05766 6A	Response of Pinus radiata Seedlings to Carbon	
Allocation of Water for Public Supply within	Dioxide Enrichment at Different Levels of	Gas Chromatographic Micromethod for Trace
Severn-Trent Water Authority,	Water and Phosphorus: Growth, Morphology	Determinations of Phenols,
W86-05768 6D	and Anatomy,	W86-05945 5A
The 10 deal of 0 Heat The 1	W86-06123 2I	Determination of Anions in Cooling Towe
Integral Quantitative and Qualitative Planning and Management of Water Resources in the		Wastewater from Coal Gasification by Ion
River Basins in the Gerban-Kerto-Susila Region,	PLANT PHYSIOLOGY	Chromatography,
Indonesia.	Water Use Characteristics of Dactylis glomerata L., Lolium perenne L. and L. multiflorum Lam.	W86-05946 5A
W86-05769 6B	Plants,	
	W86-05933 2I	Analysis of Explosives in Water by Capillary
Problems of Water Resources Systems Manage-		Gas Chromatography, W86-05947 5A
ment - An Introduction, W86-05770 6A	PLANT ROOTS	H 00-03741
W86-05770 6A	Water Transfer by Plant Roots from Wet to Dry	POLLUTANTS
Use of Simulation Models in Water Resources	Soil,	Entropy Analysis of Water and Wastewater
Systems Analysis,	W86-05964 2D	Treatment Processes,
W86-05771 6A	PLANT TISSUES	W86-05582 5I
Multipurpose Use of Water Resources in Irriga-	Adaptation to Water Deficits: A Changing Per-	Environmental Law-The Role of FDF Var
tion Systems.	spective,	iances in Implementing the Clean Water Act
West 04773	Wee nears at	Toxic Bullutant Discharge Provisions Chamics

POLLUTANTS

Manufacturers Association v. Natural Resources Defense Council, Inc., 105 S. Ct. 1102 (1985), W86-05861	Potable Groundwater Supplies and Low-Cost Sanitary Engineering: How Compatible, W86-05719 5G	PREDATION Predator Species Richness and Prey Population Variability: Effects on Diets of Benthic Stream
Summit Spurs Acid Rain Action, W86-05950 5B	Ways to Tackle the VOC Problem, W86-06038 5F	Fishes, W86-05932 2H
		Feeding Relationships Between the Benthic In-
POLLUTION CONTROL Summit Spurs Acid Rain Action, W86-05950 5B	POTAMOGETON Density, Biomass, and Respiration of Phytophilous Macrofauna of Associations of Potamogeton perfoliatus L. of a Polymictic, Eutrophic	fauna and the Dominant Benthic Fish of the Rance Estuary (France), W86-06030 2L
Exception that Approves the Rule: FDF Var- iances Under the Clean Water Act, W86-05952 6E	Lake, W86-05892 5C	PREDICTION Methods Used in the Prediction and Control of
11000000	POTENTIAL EVAPOTRANSPIRATION	the Groundwater Regime in Basins Adjacent to
POLYCHAETES Feeding Relationships Between the Benthic In-	Practical Estimates of Lake Evaporation, W86-05551 2H	Large Rivers, W86-05647 2F
fauna and the Dominant Benthic Fish of the	POWERPLANT WASTES	Prediction of Underground Water Regime and
Rance Estuary (France), W86-06030 2L	Statistical Analysis of Heavy Metal Concentra- tions from Lake Sediments,	Balance in Lands Under Reclamation, W86-05648 4C
POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS	W86-06088 5B	
Egg Mortality of Lake Geneva Charr (Salve- linus Alpinus L.) Contaminated by PCB and	POWERPLANTS	Long-Range Prediction of Groundwater Levels in a Volcanic Upland Using an Aquifer Model
DDT Derivatives, W86-06070 5C	Trace Elements in Sediments, Water, and Amer- ican Coots (Fulica Americana) at a Coal-Fired	with Soil Water Subsystem, W86-05650 2F
***************************************	Power Plant in Texas, 1979-1982,	
POLYMERIC ADSORBENTS	W86-05479 5B	Long-Range Groundwater Level Prediction
Kraft Wastewater Cleaning with Polymeric Ad-	Circulation Induced by Coastal Diffuser Dis-	Based on Time Series Analysis, W86-05665 2F
w86-05875 5D	charge,	
E/II '6'	W86-06114 5B	Groundwater Regime Forecasting with Inad-
POLYMERS Selecting Polymeric Flocculants for Water	PRAIRIE SALINE LAKES	equate Data in Argentina, W86-05677 4B
Treatment,	Evaluation of factors Related to the Unusually Low Chlorophyll Levels in Prairie Saline Lakes,	
W86-05876 5F	W86-05562 2H	PRESSURE HEAD Charts for Water Hammer in Pipelines Resulting
PONDS		from Valve Closure from Full Opening Only,
Persistence and Mutagenic Potential of Herbi- cide-derived Aniline Residues in Pond Water,	PRECIPITATION Point Rainfall Generator With Internal Storm	W86-05468 8C
W86-05851 5B	Structure, W86-05427 2A	PRETREATMENT
POPULATION DYNAMICS		Pretreatment Standards for Hazardous Wastes,
Predator Species Richness and Prey Population Variability: Effects on Diets of Benthic Stream	Continuous-Time Versus Discrete-Time Point Process Models for Rainfall Occurrence Series,	W86-05545 5D
Fishes,	W86-05433 2B	Effect of Pretreatment on the Enzymic Hydrol- ysis of Cellulosic Industrial Waste,
W86-05932 2H	Precipitation Anomaly Classification: A Method for Monitoring Regional Precipitation Deficien-	W86-05943 5D
PORE SIZE Moisture Curve of Compacted Clay; Mercury	cy and Excess on a Global Scale,	PRICES
Intrusion Method, W86-05556 8D	W86-05461 2B	Monetary Valuation of Timber, Forage, and Water Yields from Public Forest Lands,
POROSITY	Relationships for Deriving Thunderstorm Anvil Ice Mass for CCOPE Storm Water Budget Esti-	W86-05749 6C
Dependence of Effective Porosity on Fracture	mates,	PRICING
Continuity in Fractured Media, W86-06167 2F	W86-05464 2B	Water Allocation: The Roles of Value and Prices.
and the second s	Atmospheric Water Balance over a Mountain Barrier,	W86-05576 6C
POROUS AQUIFERS Application of Contaminant Arrival Distribu-	W86-05474 2B	Full-Cost Water Pricing.
tions to the Simulation and Design of Hydraulic	Importance of Reducing Sample Contamination	W86-05884 6C
Decontamination Measures in Porous Aquifers, W86-05728 5G	in Routine Monitoring of Trace Metals in At- mospheric Precipitation,	Efficiency of Water Pricing: A Rate of Return
PORTLAND CEMENTS	W86-05498 5A	Analysis for Municipal Water Departments,
Leaching Tests of Heavy Metals Stabilized with	Bendinitable Water Its Linear Betslevel select	W86-06024 6C
Portland Cement, W86-05896 5E	Precipitable Water: Its Linear Retrieval using Leaps and Bounds Procedure and its Global	PRIMARY PRODUCTIVITY
PORTS	Distribution from Seasat SMMR Data, W86-05742 2B	Preliminary Investigation of Primary Production and Decomposition in Four Peatlands near
Ship Simulation Models: An Aid To Harbor Design,	Power of a Rainshower (Puissance d'une	Schefferville, Quebec, W86-06003 2H
W86-05506 8B	averse), W86-05899 2B	Extracellular Organic Carbon (EOC) Released
POTABLE WATER		by Phytoplankton and Bacterial Production,
Potable Water Treatment with O3 and BAC in China.	Variations in Precipitable Water Over Some West African Stations During the Special Obser-	W86-06141 2H
W86-05521 5F	vation Period of WAMEX, W86-06053 2B	PRINCIPAL COMPONENT ANALYSIS Recent Patterns of Sulfate Variability in Pristine
Managing the Integration of Groundwater and	Recent Heavy Precipitation in the Vicinity of	Streams,
Surface Water Resources: A Case Study of Sup- plying Potable Water to the Lille Metropolitan	the Great Salt Lake: Just How Unusual,	W86-05467 5B
Area (Gestion Integree des Ressources en Eau	W86-06099 2B	PRIORITY POLLUTANTS
Souterraine et Superficielle: le Case de l'Alimen-	Application of Model Output Statistics to Pre-	Effects of Suspended Solids on the Biotransfor-
tation en Eau Potable de la Metropole Lilloise), W86-05691 6D	cipitation Prediction in Australia, W86-06121 2B	mation of Acenaphthene, W86-05999 5B

PRIVATIZATION	PUERTO RICO	Groundwater Transport of Strontium 90 in a
Sewage Treatment: When the Federal Govern- ment Pulls the Plug,	Geochemical Investigations of Three Tropical Karst Drainage Basins in Puerto Rico,	Glacial Outwash Environment, W86-05432 5B
W86-05509 6E	W86-06171 2E	RADIOMETRY
Privatization of Water Systems in France, W86-05872 6E	PULP WASTES Utilization of Ozone for the Treatment of Recy-	Precipitable Water: Its Linear Retrieval using Leaps and Bounds Procedure and its Global
Engineer's View of Privatization: The Chandler Experience,	cleable Papers, W86-05540 5D	Distribution from Seasat SMMR Data, W86-05742 2B
W86-05881 6E	Chlorinated Phenolics and Their Conjugates in the Bile of Trout (Salmo gairdneri) Exposed to	RADIONUCLIDES Radioactivity Levels in Municipal Sludge,
Private Sector Financing for Water Systems, W86-05882 6C	Contaminated Waters, W86-05853 5C	W86-05546 5E RADIUM RADIOISOTOPES
Private Operation of U.S. Water Utilities, W86-05883 6C	PUMPING Economics of Pumping and the Utilization	226Ra and 228Ra in Water Supplies, W86-05869 5A
	Factor,	RAIN
PROBABILITY DISTRIBUTION Probability Plot Correlation Coefficient Test for	W86-05975 8B	Differences in Ionic Compositions and Behavior
the Normal, Lognormal, and Gumbel Distribu-	PUMPING TESTS	in Winter Rain and Snow, W86-05466 5B
tional Hypotheses, W86-05439 2A	Evaluation of Pumping Tests; Identification of Parameter Values and Their Reliability, W86-05666 4B	Numerical Simulation of Clouds, Rain, and Air-
PROBABILITY OF FAILURE		flow over the Vosges and Black Forest Moun-
General Formula for Calculating the Probability of Failure of Water Projects and Its Potential	PUMPS Station Employs Giant Submersible Propeller	tains: A Meso-Beta Model with Parameterized Microphysics,
Applications,	Pumpe,	W86-06132 2B
W86-05836 8A PROCESS CONTROL	W86-05878 8C OUAL-II MODEL	PAIN GAGES Design and Laboratory Evertuation of a Simple
Effects of Heavy Metals Upon the Biological	Drinking Water Supply Management: An Inter- active Approach,	Fractionating Precipitation Collector, W86-06091 7B
Wastewater Treatment Process, W86-06046 5D	W86-05575 5G	RAIN WATER
	QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS	Provisions in Design and Maintenance to Pro-
PRODUCTION FUNCTION APPROACH Economic Evaluation of On-Farm Water Man-	Quantitative Characterization of Microbial Biomass and Community Structure in Subsurface	tect Water Quality from Roof Catchments, W86-05581 5F
agement Projects, W86-06013 6C	Material: A Prokaryotic Consortium Responsive to Organic Contamination,	RAINBOW TROUT
PRODUCTIVITY	W86-05421 5A	Variable Sensitivity of Rainbow Trout (Salmo Gairdneri) Eggs and Alevins to Heavy Metals,
Large-Scale Risk Assessment of Acid Rain Im- pacts on Fisheries: Models and Lessons,	Quantitative Importance of Alkalinity Flux from	W86-05487 5C
W86-05565 5C	the Sediments of Acid Lakes, W86-05599 5B	Behavioral Reactions of Fathead Minnow (Pi- mephales promelas) and Rainbow Trout (Salmo
PROKARYOTES	Analysis of Explosives in Water by Capillary	gairdneri) to a Coal Liquid Water-Soluble Frac-
Quantitative Characterization of Microbial Bio- mass and Community Structure in Subsurface	Gas Chromatography, W86-05947 5A	tion, W86-05803 5C
Material: A Prokaryotic Consortium Responsive to Organic Contamination,	The state of the s	Pilot-Scale Reuse System for Salmonids,
W86-05421 5A	RADAR Relationships for Deriving Thunderstorm Anvil	W86-06007 5D
PROPELLERS	Ice Mass for CCOPE Storm Water Budget Esti-	RAINFALL
Station Employs Giant Submersible Propeller	mates, W86-05464 2B	Point Rainfall Generator With Internal Storm Structure.
Pumps, W86-05878 8C	Correlations Between Nimbus-7 Scanning Multi-	W86-05427 2A
PROTISTS	channel Microwave Radiometer Data and an	Continuous-Time Versus Discrete-Time Point
Multivariate Analysis of Protist Communities in Lentic Systems.	Antecedent Precipitation Index, W86-05476 2B	Process Models for Rainfall Occurrence Series, W86-05433 2B
W86-06028 2H	Discrimination in the Use of Radar Data Adjust-	Further Assessment of Treatment Effects in the
PROTOZOA	ed by Sparse Gauge Observations for Determin- ing Surface Rainfall.	Florida Area Cumulus Experiment through Guided Linear Modeling.
Use of Protozoan Communities to Predict Envi- ronmental Effects of Pollutants.	W86-06056 2B	W86-05460 3B
W86-06027 5C	RADIOACTIVE WASTES	Origins and Types of Rainfall in West Africa, W86-05953
PUBLIC HEALTH	Radionuclide Migration in Strongly Fissured Zones: The Sensitivity to Some Assumptions	
Health Aspects of Hazardous Waste Disposal, W86-05455 SE	and Parameters, W86-05436 5B	Comparing Some Methods of Estimating Mean Areal Rainfall,
PUBLIC LANDS		W86-06022 2E
Monetary Valuation of Timber, Forage, and Water Yields from Public Forest Lands,	Diffusivity Measurements and Electrical Resis- tivity Measurements in Rock Samples Under	Mechanisms of Java Rainfall Anomalies, W86-06051 2E
W86-05749 6C	Mechanical Stress, W86-05437 5B	Statistical Analysis of the Relationships among
PUBLIC POLICY	Transport of 60Co Between Water and Sedi-	Rainfall, Outgoing Longwave Radiation and the
Policy Relevant Information and Public Atti-	ments in a Small Shield Lake,	Moisture Budget During January-March 1979 W86-06055
tudes: Is Public Ignorance a Barrier to Nonpoint Pollution Management,	W86-05563 5B	
W86-06017 5G	RADIOISOTOPES	Physics of Monsoon Rain Processes, W86-06133 23
PUBLIC RELATIONS	Solutions for Radionuclide Transport From an	The state of the s
Winning Strategies for Land Application.	Injection Well Into a Single Fracture in a Porous Formation,	April Evaporation in Relation to Subsequen Monsoon Rainfall in India,
W86-05544 SR		

RAINFALL

Return Period Analysis of Extreme Rainfall Events.	Uncertainty in Reservoir Design - Benefits from Using Secondary Data,	Startup of Anaerobic Downflow Stationary
W86-06137 2B	W86-05756 4A	Fixed Film Reactors,
		W86-06105 5D
Run Analysis of Rainfall Data Affected by Ur-	Multisite Data Generation Model for Daily Dis-	
banization, W86-06166 2B	charges, W86-05757 4A	RECESSION CURVES
W80-00100 2B		Recession Characterization of Small Mountain Basins, Derivation of Master Recession Curves
RAINFALL DISTRIBUTION	Competition for Water Resources of the Rio	and Optimization of Recession Parameters,
Discrimination in the Use of Radar Data Adjust-	Guayas, Ecuador, W86-05758 2L	W86-05636 2E
ed by Sparse Gauge Observations for Determin-	#80-03/36	
ing Surface Rainfall, W86-06056 2B	Long Period Weather Records, Droughts and	RECHARGE
W 80-00030	Water Resources, W86-05759 2B	New Tritium Interface Method for Determining the Recharge Rate of Deep Groundwater in the
RAINFALL EROSION	W 80-03/39 2B	Bavarian Molasse Basin,
Modeling of Rainfall Erosion,	Influence of Climatic Variability on Water Re-	W86-05837 2F
W86-05971 2J	sources in Jilin Province, China, W86-05767 2B	NAME OF THE PARTY OF
RAINFALL ESTIMATION	W86-05767 2B	RECHARGE WELLS Abstraction and Recharge Well in Uniform
Grid History: A Geostationary Satellite Tech-	Runoff Probability, Storm Depth, and Curve	Seepage,
nique for Estimating Daily Rainfall in the Trop-	Numbers,	W86-05986 4B
ics, W86-05475 2B	W86-05917 2A	
110005715	Roughness Coefficients for Routing Surface	Some Analytical Solutions for Seawater Intru- sion Control with Recharge Wells,
RAINFALL IMPACT	Runoff,	W86-05987 4B
Power of a Rainshower (Puissance d'une	W86-05926 2A	48
averse), W86-05899 2B	Errors In Stormwater Modeling - A Quantita-	RECIRCULATED WATER
W 60-03633	tive Assessment,	Blast Furnace Recycle Water Quality and Reac-
RAINFALL INDEX	W86-05985 2A	tions of Lead and Zinc, W86-05898
Anatomy of a Rainfall Index,	RAINFALL-RUNOFF RELATIONSHIPS	W86-05898
W86-06052 2B	SANTA CRUZ	RECLAIMED WATER
RAINFALL INFILTRATION	Large Basin Deterministic Hydrology: A Case	Drinking Wastewater,
Model for Estimating Time-Variant Rainfall In-	Study,	W86-05929 3C
filtration as a Function of Antecedent Surface	W86-05860 2E	Reclaimed California Wastewater Provides
Moisture and Hydrologic Soil Type, W86-05792 2G	RAINFALL SIMULATORS	Drought Insurance,
W 80-03/92	Point Rainfall Generator With Internal Storm	W86-06040 3C
RAINFALL INTENSITY	Structure, W86-05427 2A	RECREATION
Relationship between Indian Summer Monsoon	W 80-U3421	Evaluating Regional Demand Models for Esti-
Rainfall and Location of the Ridge at the 500- mb Level along 75 Degrees E,	RAINSTORMS	mating Recreational Use and Economic Benefits:
W86-05462 2B	Investigation of Heaviest Rainfalls Over Coastal	A Case Study,
	Andhra Pradesh of India During October, W86-06054 2B	W86-05423 6D
Recent Heavy Precipitation in the Vicinity of	W 00-00034 2B	Aquatic Weed Control in a Recreational Lake,
the Great Salt Lake: Just How Unusual, W86-06099 2B	RANA SYLVATICA	W86-05877 4A
W 80-00033	Spring Pond Water Chemistry and the Repro-	W 00-03077
RAINFALL MONITORING	duction of the Wood Frog, Rana Sylvatica, W86-05569 5C	RECYCLABLE PAPERS
Use of Satellite Data in Rainfall Monitoring,		Utilization of Ozone for the Treatment of Recy-
W86-05802 2B	RANCE ESTUARY	cleable Papers, W86-05540 5D
RAINFALL RATE	Feeding Relationships Between the Benthic In- fauna and the Dominant Benthic Fish of the	W 60-03340
Interstation Correlations and Nonstationarity of	Rance Estuary (France),	RECYCLING
Burkina Faso Rainfall,	W86-06030 2L	Utilization of Ozone for the Treatment of Recy-
W86-05458 2B	RAPID RATE FILTRATION	cleable Papers, W86-05540 5D
Investigation of Heaviest Rainfalls Over Coastal	Removing Giardia Cysts from Low Turbidity	W 80-03340
Andhra Pradesh of India During October,	Waters by Rapid Rate Filtration,	RED RIVER
W86-06054 2B	W86-06060 5F	Shoreline Revegetation Studies at Lake Texoma
RAINFALL-RUNOFF RELATIONS	RATE OF RETURN	on the Red River, Texas-Oklahoma, W86-05805
Spring Characteristics and Hydrological Models	Economic Evaluation of On-Farm Water Man-	W86-05805 2I
of Catchments, A Case Study from Astdalen,	agement Projects,	REDOX POTENTIAL
S.E. Norway, W86-06163 2F	W86-06013 6C	Redox Potential - Basis of Measurement and
W 80-00103 2F	Efficiency of Water Pricing: A Rate of Return	Application,
RAINFALL-RUNOFF RELATIONSHIPS	Analysis for Municipal Water Departments,	W86-05601 5D
General Expression of Basin Lag Time,	W86-06024 6C	REGIONAL ANALYSIS
W86-05470 2E	RATIONING	Methodology of Regional Hydrogeological
Meaning of Oscillations in Unit Hydrograph S-	Water Allocation: The Roles of Value and	Forecasts for Inter-Basin Water Transfer Oper-
Curves,	Prices,	ation,
W86-05533 2E	W86-05576 6C	W86-05646 4B
Change of Runoff Characteristics by Urbaniza-	RATS	REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT
tion,	Aldicarb Sulfoxide/Aldicarb Sulfone Mixture in	Effect of Agricultural and Residential Develop-
W86-05656 4A	Drinking Water of Rats: Effects on Growth and	ment on Aquatic Macrophytes in the New Jersey Pine Barrens,
Nonlinear Optimization for Aquifer Parameter	Acetylcholinesterase Activity, W86-05537 5C	W86-05935 5C
Estimation with Inadequate Data,	Latter the state of	
W86-05664 2F	RAW WATER	REGRESSION MODELS
Potential Water Yield in Semiarid Regions,	Stability of Turbidity in Raw Water and Its Relationship to Chlorine Demand,	Regression Models for Estimating Storm Runoff Load and its Application to Lake Kasumigaura,
W86-05754 2A	W86-05886 5F	W86-05584 5B

REGULATIONS		Study of a Real Time Adaptive Closed-Loop	RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT
Exception that Approves the Rule: FDF Vi iances Under the Clean Water Act,	ar-	Reservoir Control Algorithm, W86-05781 4A	Effect of Agricultural and Residential Develop-
	6E	W80-03781 4A	ment on Aquatic Macrophytes in the New Jersey Pine Barrens,
THE RESERVE TO SERVE THE PARTY OF THE PARTY	OL:	Performance of a Major River Regulation Re- source System Under Design Conditions,	W86-05935 5C
REHABILITATION Egypt Sewerage Fix Begins to Take Hold,		W86-05783 4A	RESIDUAL CHLORINE
	5D		How to Calibrate a Chlorine Residual Analyzer,
		Optimization Models for the Operation of Major Hydrosystems,	W86-05874 5D
REMOTE SENSING	-1-	W86-05787 4A	W. A. T. T. W.
Grid History: A Geostationary Satellite Tec nique for Estimating Daily Rainfall in the Tro			RESIN ACIDS
ics,	•	State of the Art Review: Theories and Applica-	Metabolites of Xenobiotics in the Bile of Fish in Waterways Polluted by Pulpmill Effluents,
W86-05475	2B	tions of Systems Analysis Techniques to the Optimal Management and Operation of a Reser-	W86-05482 5B
Measurement of Areal Water Equivalent		voir System,	RESISTIVITY
Snow by Natural Gamma Radiation - Expe	eri-	W86-05790 6A	Relations Between Permeability and Electrical
ences from Northern Sweden, W86-05543	2C	Variability in Thermal Stratification in a Reser-	Resistivity in Granular Aquifers,
T		voir, W86-06016 2H	W86-06170 2F
Kerr Reservoir LANDSAT Experiment Ana sis for March 1981,	aly-	Waddoord	RESOURCE ALLOCATION
	5A	RESERVOIR STORAGE	Water: Allocating a Scarce Resource,
		Reservoir Storage Yield Analysis for Arid and	W86-05868 6E
Model for Estimating Time-Variant Rainfall filtration as a Function of Antecedent Surf		Semiarid Climates, W86-05755 4A	RESOURCE RECOVERY AND
Moisture and Hydrologic Soil Type,	ace	A STATE OF THE STA	CONSERVATION ACT
	2G	Uncertainty in Reservoir Design - Benefits from Using Secondary Data,	Pretreatment Standards for Hazardous Wastes,
Use of Satellite Data in Rainfall Monitori	ina	W86-05756 4A	W86-05545 5D
W86-05802	2B		RESPIRATION
		RESERVOIRS Possible Changes in Groundwater Quality Re-	Density, Biomass, and Respiration of Phytophi-
Correlation of Chlorophyll Concentrations		sulting from River Channelization and Impound-	lous Macrofauna of Associations of Potamoge-
Suspended Solids with Near-Surface Upw		ment,	ton perfoliatus L. of a Polymictic, Eutrophic
Irradiance within Landsat Bands 4, 5 and W86-05813	5A	W86-05724 5B	Lake,
W 80-03813	34		W86-05892 5C
Tracking a Stormy Beast in the Night,		Reservoir Storage Yield Analysis for Arid and Semiarid Climates.	Toxic Effects of Disyston and Furadan on the
W86-05905	2B	W86-05755 4A	Bimodal Pattern of Oxygen Consumption in the
REPRODUCTION			Climbing Perch, Anabas testudineus (Bloch),
Effects of Metal Salt Mixtures on Dapi	hnia	Uncertainty in Reservoir Design - Benefits from Using Secondary Data,	W86-06161 5C
Magna Reproduction,		W86-05756 4A	RETARDED FLOW
W86-05489	5C	2. The second of	Flow Resistance of River Ice Cover,
Preliminary Investigation of Effects of Suble	ethal	Multisite Data Generation Model for Daily Dis-	W86-05818 2C
Acid Exposure on Maternal Behavior in		charges, W86-05757 4A	RETENTION CAPACITY
Crayfish Orconectes Virilis,		W 80-03/3/	Effects of Clay-Solution Interactions on Water
W86-05849	5C	Long Period Weather Records, Droughts and	Retention,
Bass Nurseries on the West Coast of the U	J.K.,	Water Resources, W86-05759 2B	W86-05925 2G
W86-06031	2L	W 60-03/39	REVEGETATION
RESEARCH FACILITIES		Stochastic Time Series Analysis and the Village	Shoreline Revegetation Studies at Lake Texoma
River Research Gets Washed Away,		Dam Management Problem in Sri Lanka,	on the Red River, Texas-Oklahoma,
W86-05541	6G	W86-05775 4A	W86-05805 21
BECERVOIR		Application of Stochastic Dynamic Program-	REVERSE OSMOSIS
Potential Water Yield in Semiarid Regions.		ming in Optimizing the Regulation of Hydro-	Posttreatment of Reverse Osmosis Product
W86-05754	2A	power Reservoirs, W86-05780 4A	Water
		W 80-03780 4A	W86-06059 5E
RESERVOIR DESIGN		Allocation of Fresh Water Resources of a Tidal	DIFFER DATES
Problems with Modeling Real-Time Reser Operations,	LAOIL	Estuary,	RHINE RIVER Contents of Metals and Suspended Solids in the
W86-05809	44	W86-05784 4A	Rhine. Part II,
The same and a second		Physical Modeling of Reservoir Hydrodyna-	
RESERVOIR OPERATION		mics,	
Risk Analysis for Reservoir Operation, W86-05428	44	W86-05806 2A	
W 80-03-128	***	Problems with Modeling Real-Time Reservoir	Salinity Resistance in Rice (Oryza sativa L.) and a Pyramiding Approach to Breeding Varietie
Programming Model for Analysis of the		Operations,	for Saline Soils,
ability, Resilience, and Vulnerability of a V	Vater	W86-05809 4A	W86-05960 30
Supply Reservoir, W86-05429	44	Severe Hepatotoxicity Caused by the Tropical	
10000	4/1	Cyanobacterium (Blue-Green Alga) Cylindro-	Determination of Binnia Geometry
Chance-Constrained Model for Real-Time		spermopsis raciborskii (Woloszynska) Seenaya	Determination of Rippie Geometry,
ervoir Operation Using Drought Dur	ration	and Subba Raju Isolated from a Domestic Water	
Curve, W86-05435	30	Supply Reservoir,	RIPRAP
W 90-03433	2E	W86-05828 5C	Stability of Armor Units on Composite Sloper
Uncertainty in Reservoir Operation,		Turbity Current With Erosion and Deposition,	W86-06112 8/
W86-05751	4A	W86-05982 2J	
Derivation and Use of Control Curves fo	or the	Revision of the Churchill Reservoir Trap Effi-	
Regional Allocation of Water Resources,		ciency Curves Using Smoothing Splines,	and Uncertainty in Water Supply,
TURE OFFICE		THE ACCOUNT	13/04 04/944

RISK ASSESSMENT

RISE ASSESSMENT Recent Heavy Precipitation in the Vicinity of	Performance of a Major River Regulation Re- source System Under Design Conditions,	WMO Project for the Intercomparison of Con- ceptual Models of Snowmelt Runoff.
the Great Salt Lake: Just How Unusual, W86-05550 2H	W86-05783 4A	W86-05631 2C
RISK ASSESSMENTS	Attempts to Reconcile Conflicting Demands Over Columbia River Outputs,	Large-Scale Assessment of Snow Resources for Forecasting Spring Flow,
Detection and Assessment of Groundwater Con- taminations by Organic Chemicals,	W86-05788 6D	W86-05632 2C
W86-05720 5A	Using the DWOPER Routing Model to Simu- late River Flows with Ice,	Methods of Regional Computation of Glacier Melting Intensity in Central Asia,
RIVER BASINS	W86-05795 8B	W86-05633 2C
Joint Use of Surface Water and Ground Water or Large Aquifers of Volcanic Origin (L'Usage Conjoint d'Eaux Superficielles et d'Eaux Souter-	Prediction of 2-D Bed Topography in Rivers, W86-05858 2J	Characteristics of Glacial Hydrology in the Mount Tomur Area of China,
raines dans un Bassin ou l'On a un Grand Aqui-	Rising Water: The National Flood Insurance	W86-05638 2C
fere Constitue de Roches Volcaniques), W86-05690 6D	Program and Louisiana, W86-05963 6E	Study on the Variation Coefficient of Annual Runoff of the Rivers in Northwest China,
Large Basin Deterministic Hydrology: A Case	River Flood Routing by Nonlinear Muskingum	W86-05639 4A
Study, W86-05860 2E	Method, W86-05980 2E	Basic Characteristics of Runoff in Glacierized Areas in China,
RIVER BEDS	Downstream Transition of River Ice Jams,	W86-05640 2C
Effects of Cross Dykes on Alternate Bars, W86-05641 2J	W86-05984 2C	Change of Runoff Characteristics by Urbaniza-
Unified Bar-Bend Theory of River Meanders,	Unified Bar-Bend Theory of River Meanders, W86-06144 2E	tion, W86-05656 4A
W86-06144 2E	In Situ Sediment Orman Demend Determine	Combination of Simulated Discharges of Hydro-
RIVER FLOW Effects of Cross Dykes on Alternate Bars,	In Situ Sediment Oxygen Demand Determina- tions in the Passaic River (NJ) During the Late Summer/Early Fall 1983,	logical Models. Application of the WMO Inter- comparison of Conceptual Models of Snowmelt
W86-05641 2J	W86-06155 5B	Runoff, W86-06164 2E
RIVER FORECASTING	ROACH	
Study of a Real Time Adaptive Closed-Loop Reservoir Control Algorithm,	Metabolites of Xenobiotics in the Bile of Fish in Waterways Polluted by Pulpmill Effluents,	RUNOFF MODELS Estimating Peak Runoff from Field-Size Water- sheds.
W86-05781 4A	W86-05482 5B	W86-06021 2E
RIVER ICE	ROOFTOP COLLECTION	RURAL AREAS
Flow Resistance of River Ice Cover, W86-05818 2C	Provisions in Design and Maintenance to Pro- tect Water Quality from Roof Catchments,	Ground-Water Dams for Rural-Water Supplies in Developing Countries,
RIVER MECHANICS	W86-05581 5F	W86-06174 8A
River Raponse to Dredging, W86-05499 8B	ROTATING BIOLOGICAL CONTACTOR	SACRAMENTO RIVER
	COD Removal Rates in RBC Systems, W86-05519 5D	Comparison of Four Artificial Substrates and the Ponar Grab for Benthic Invertebrate Collection,
RIVER RAY Comparing Some Methods of Estimating Mean	ROUGHNESS COEFFICIENT	W86-06018 7B
Areal Rainfall, W86-06022 2B	Roughness Coefficients for Routing Surface Runoff.	SAPETY
	W86-05926 2A	New Safety for Old Dams, W86-06077 8A
RIVER SEDIMENTS Mercury Resistant Bacteria Isolated from Sedi-	RUBBLE MOUNDS	
ment,	Rubble Mounds: Hydraulic Conductivity Equa-	SALEM Upgrading the Salem Municipal Water System
W86-05481 5C	tion, W86-06109 8B	from 1914 to 1984, W86-05538 5F
Paleoflood Hydrology and Flood Frequency	Rubble Mounds: Numerical Modeling of Wave	
Analysis, W86-05434 2E	Motion,	SALINE LAKES Impact of a Future Quttara Salt-Water Lake on
		the Nubian Sandstone Aquifer System in the Western Desert, Egypt,
Chance-Constrained Model for Real-Time Res- ervoir Operation Using Drought Duration		W86-05676 4B
Curve, W86-05435 2E	banization, W86-06166 2B	Nondestructive Observations of Solution Dis-
River Research Gets Washed Away,	RUNOFF	placement in Soils,
W86-05541 6G		W86-06008 2G
Dissolved Zinc in Rivers, W86-05598 5A	Mountain Basin, W86-05616 2E	Salinity of Motorway Soils. I. Variation in Time and Between Regions in the Salinity of Soils on
	Flow Pattern of Meltwater in Mountain Snow	Central Reserves,
Possible Changes in Groundwater Quality Re- sulting from River Channelization and Impound-		W86-06033 5B
ment, W86-05724 5E	Importance of the Structure of the Glacier Inter-	Salinity of Motorway Soils. II. Distance from the Carriageway and Other Sources of Local
Uncertainty in Reservoir Operation,	nal and External Runoff System of Channels and Streams to Glacier Activity,	Variation in Salinity, W86-06034 5B
W86-05751 4A	W86-05623 2C	Salinity of Motorway Soils. III. Simulation of
Probability of Extreme Low Flows of Various Durations,	Modeling Runoff from a Glacierized Basin, W85-05624 2C	the Effects of Salt Usage and Rainfall on Sodium and Chloride Concentrations in the Soil of Cen-
W86-05753 4A		tral Reserves,
Fuzzy Modelling for Forecasting Discharge and	Water Resources Investigations in Pakistan with the Help of Landsat Imagery - Snow Surveys	W86-06035 5B
Water Level of Large Rivers, W86-05773 44	1975-1978, W86-05630 2C	Salinity of Motorway Soils. IV. Effects of Sodium Chloride on Some Native British Shrub

Species, and the Possibility of Establishing Shrubs on the Central Reserves of Motorways, W86-06036 5B	SALT MINES Potential Formation of Bromophenols in Barce- lona's Tap Water Due to Daily Salt Mine Dis- charges and Occasional Phenol Spills,	District-Wide Water Resources Investigation and Management using Landsat Data, Phase 1: Lake Volume, W86-05744 7B
SALINE WATER	W86-05997 5F	W86-05744 7B
Fertilization Management of Crops Irrigated	W 60-03991	Use of Satellite Data in Rainfall Monitoring.
with Saline Water,	SALT STRESS	W86-05802 2B
W86-06089 3C	Changes in the Total Alkaloid Content of	
	Datura Innoxia Mill. Subjected to Salt Stress,	Tracking a Stormy Beast in the Night,
SALINE WATER INTRUSION	W86-06032 21	W86-05905 2B
Venturi as a Saline Intrusion Control for Sea Outfalls.	SALT TOLERANCE	Note on Water-Vapor Wind Tracking Using
W86-05595 8C	Salinity Resistance in Rice (Oryza sativa L.) and	VAS Data on McIDAS.
W 80-03373 6C	a Pyramiding Approach to Breeding Varieties	W86-06100 2B
Groundwater Regime Forecasting with Inad-	for Saline Soils,	
equate Data in Argentina,	W86-05960 3C	SATURATED ALIPHATIC ORGANICS
W86-05677 4B		Simultaneous Multi-Instrumental Monitoring of
Competition for Water Baraness of the Dia	Salinity of Motorway Soils. IV. Effects of	Vapors in Sewer Headspaces by Several Direct-
Competition for Water Resources of the Rio Guayas, Ecuador,	Sodium Chloride on Some Native British Shrub Species, and the Possibility of Establishing	Reading Instruments,
W86-05758 2L	Shrubs on the Central Reserves of Motorways,	W86-05572 5A
	W86-06036 5B	SAUDI ARABIA
Locks with Devices to Reduce Salt Intrusion,		Analysis of Drinking Water for the Detection of
W86-06115 8A	Water Relations of the Dune Grasses Ammo-	Trihalomethanes,
SALINITY	phila arenaria and Elymus mollis on the Coast of	W86-06075 5A
Loss of Productive Soil in India,	Oregon, USA, W86-06140 2I	
W86-05578 4D	W86-06140 2I	SAVA RIVER
10000000	SAMPLING	Trace Metals in Humic Acids and their Hydrol-
Chesapeake Bay Low Freshwater Inflow Study,	Feasibility of Nylon and Polyvinylidenefluoride	ysis Products, W86-05571 5B
Phase II: Biota Assessment; Map Folio,	Membrane Filters and Materials for the Con-	W86-05571 5B
W86-05791 6G	struction of Suction Cups (Eignung von Nylon-	SCANDINAVIA
Numerical Simulation of the Distribution of	und Polyvinylidenfluoridmembranfiltern als ma-	Acid Rain: The International Response.
Water Temperature and Salinity in the Seto	terialien zum Bau von Saugkerzen), W86-05821 8G	W86-05577 6E
Inland Sea.	W86-03821	
W86-05815 2L	Numerical Technique for Modeling Transient	SCHWARTZ-CHRISTOFFEL
	Flow of Water to a Soil Water Sampler,	TRANSFORMATION
Salinity, Chloride, and Density Relationships in	W86-06009 2G	Seepage beneath a Concrete Dam with a Down- stream Filter.
Ion Enriched Onondaga Lake, NY,	Water Outlier Comment & Statistical Market	W86-06078 8D
W86-05841 5B	Water Quality Surveys: A Statistical Method Based on Determinism, Quantiles and the Bino-	W 40-000/6
National and International Importance of	mial Distribution,	SCOUR
Drought and Salinity Effects on Agricultural	W86-06159 7C	Culvert Slope Effects on Outlet Scour,
Production,		W86-05972 8E
W86-05954 3C	SAN FRANCISCO	
Whole Blast Codes Belove During Cometic	San Francisco's Wastewater Treatment Program	Local Scour Downstream of an Apron,
Whole-Plant Carbon Balance During Osmotic Adjustment to Drought and Salinity Stress,	Needs Reexamination and Better Management. W86-05807 5D	W86-05974 . 8E
W86-05955 2I	W86-05807 5D	SCRUBBERS
	San Francisco Outfall: The Champ,	Effects of Coal-Fired Thermal Power Plant Dis-
Metabolic Effects of Water and Salinity Stress in	W86-06080 5E	charges on Agricultural Soil and Crop Plants
Relation to Expansion of the Leaf Surface,	CAND DISTRIBUTE	W86-05573 50
W86-05956 2I	SAND FILTERS Treatment of Water Closet Flush Water for Re-	
Ion Relations of Plants Under Drought and Sa-	cycle and Reuse,	SEA LEVEL
linity.	W86-05585 5D	Optimal Control of Sea Level in a Tidal Basin by Means of the Pontryagin Maximum Principle
W86-05957 2I		W86-05829 8E
	SANDBARS	W 00-03025
Whole-Plant Responses to Salinity,	Bass Nurseries on the West Coast of the U.K.,	SEASONAL DISTRIBUTION
W86-05959 21	W86-06031 2L	Investigation of Heaviest Rainfalls Over Coasta
Salinity Resistance in Rice (Oryza sativa L.) and	SANITARY WASTEWATER	Andhra Pradesh of India During October,
a Pyramiding Approach to Breeding Varieties	Potable Groundwater Supplies and Low-Cost	W86-06054 21
for Saline Soils,	Sanitary Engineering: How Compatible,	SEASONAL VARIATION
W86-05960 3C	W86-05719 5G	Interstation Correlations and Nonstationarity of
Resistance to Drought and Salinity: Avenues for	SANITATION	Burkina Faso Rainfall,
Improvement,	Determination of Requirements for Sanitation	W86-05458 21
W86-05962 3F		
	W86-05548 5D	Relationship between Indian Summer Monsoo
Effects of Salinity on Preferred and Lethal Tem-		Rainfall and Location of the Ridge at the 500
peratures of the Mozambique Tilapia, Oreochro-	The second secon	mb Level along 75 Degrees E, W86-05462 21
mis Mossambicus (Peters), W86-06014 5C	Determination of Requirements for Sanitation	W 90-03-402 21
W86-06014 5C		Spatial and Temporal Changes of Nitrifying
Water Relations and Growth Characteristics of	W86-05548 5D	Bacterial Populations in Fish Ponds of Differin
Prosopis Glandulosa Var. Torreyana in a Simu-	SATELLITE TECHNOLOGY	Management Practices,
lated Phreatophytic Environment,	Correlations Between Nimbus-7 Scanning Multi-	W86-05833
W86-06147		SEAWATER
SALT MARSH SEDIMENTS	Antecedent Precipitation Index,	Correlation of Chlorophyll Concentrations an
Levels of Chemical Versus Biological Methyla-	W86-05476 2B	Suspended Solids with Near-Surface Upwar
tion of Mercury in Sediments,	Operational Snow Mapping by Satellites,	Irradiance within Landsat Bands 4, 5 and 6
W86-05480 5E		W86-05813 5/

SEAWATER

Mossbauer Studies of the Speciation of Tributyl-	Dynamics of Suspended Sediment Concentra-	SETO INLAND SEA
tin Compounds in Seawater and Sediment Sam- ples,	tion in an Alpine Pro-Glacial Stream Network, W86-05642 2J	Numerical Simulation of the Distribution of Water Temperature and Salinity in the Seto
W86-05842 5B	Note on the Characterization of an Estuarine	Inland Sea, W86-05815 2L
SEAWATER INTRUSION	Microbial Community Enriched with the Herbi- cide Fenuron.	SEVERN RIVER
Some Analytical Solutions for Seawater Intru- sion Control with Recharge Wells,	W86-05939 5B	Groundwater Development as an Integral Part of River Basin Resource Systems,
W86-05987 4B	Fate of 2,4-D Entering a Freshwater Aquatic	W86-05687 4B
SECONDARY PRODUCTIVITY	Environment,	
Secondary Production, Emergence, and Export	W86-06074 5B	SEWAGE SLUDGE
of Aquatic Insects of a Sonoran Desert Stream,		Winning Strategies for Land Application,
W86-05451 2I	SEEDLINGS	W86-05544 5E
SEDIMENT	Response of Pinus radiata Seedlings to Carbon Dioxide Enrichment at Different Levels of	Radioactivity Levels in Municipal Sludge,
Wave Propagation Over a Sediment Trench,	Water and Phosphorus: Growth, Morphology	W86-05546 SE
W86-05502 2L	and Anatomy,	Chemical Composition of Vegetables Grown on
Erosion of Soft Cohesive Sediment Deposits,	W86-06123 2I	an Agricultural Soil Amended with Sewage
W86-05969 2J	SEEDS	Sludges,
SEDIMENT CONCENTRATION	Effects of Disturbance on Marsh Seed Banks,	W86-05552 5B
Statistical Analysis of Heavy Metal Concentra-	W86-05937 2I	SEWAGE TREATMENT
tions from Lake Sediments,	SEEPAGE	Determination of Trace Polymer in Waste
W86-06088 5B	Inflow Seepage Influence on Straight Alluvial	Water,
CORD COMPANIES	Channels.	W86-06068 5D
SEDIMENT DEPOSITS Erosion of Soft Cohesive Sediment Deposits,	W86-05855 2E	SEWER GAS
W86-05969 2J		Simultaneous Multi-Instrumental Monitoring of
	Seepage beneath a Concrete Dam with a Down- stream Filter.	Vapors in Sewer Headspaces by Several Direct-
SEDIMENT TRANSPORT	W86-06078 8D	Reading Instruments,
Prediction of 2-D Bed Topography in Rivers,	W 80-00076	W86-05572 5A
W86-05858 2J	SEEPAGE TRENCHES	SEWER HEADSPACES
Sediment Transport in Shallow Flows,	Comparison Between Different Methods of Arti-	Simultaneous Multi-Instrumental Monitoring of
W86-05970 2J	ficial Ground-Water Recharge,	Vapors in Sewer Headspaces by Several Direct-
Turbity Current With Erosion and Deposition.	W86-05699 4B	Reading Instruments, W86-05572 5A
W86-05982 2J	SELECTIVE WITHDRAWAL	W 60-03312 3A
	Axisymmetric Withdrawal and Inflow in a Den-	SEWER SYSTEMS
SEDIMENT TRANSPORT FRICTIONAL RESISTANCE	sity-Stratified Container,	Egypt Sewerage Fix Begins to Take Hold,
Hydrodynamically Smooth Flows over Surface	W86-06145 5G	W86-05510 5D
Material in Alluvial Channels,	SELENASTRUM	Computerization of Sewer Maintenance Sched-
W86-05978 2E	Toxicity of Coal Gasifier Solid Waste to the Aquatic Plants Selenastrum capricornutum and	uling Part 1 - Principles of Operation, W86-05879 7C
SEDIMENT YIELD	Spirodela oligorhiza,	
Regeneration of Chemical Elements from Set-	W86-06073 5C	SEWERS
tling Particles Collected by Sediment Trap in Funka Bay, Japan,	Charles and Charle	Self-Cleaning Slope for Partially Full Sewers, W86-05535
W86-05814 5B	SELF-CLEANSING SLOPE	W 80-03333
The first of options of the second	Self-Cleaning Slope for Partially Full Sewers, W86-05535	Solutions in the Pipeline,
SEDIMENTATION		W86-06076 8A
Effects of Flooding and Sedimentation on Ger- mination and Survival of Ludwigia leptocarpa	SEMIARID CLIMATES	SHADNAGAR BASIN
(Nutt.) Hara,	Evapotranspiration Model for Semiarid Regions,	Prognostic Study of Water Levels for Evaluat-
W86-05804 5G	W86-05920 2D	ing the Hydrogeological Character of Shadna-
	SEMIARID REGIONS	gar Basin, (A.P.), India,
Turbity Current With Erosion and Deposition, W86-05982	Anatomy of a Rainfall Index,	W86-05695 2F
A PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE	W86-06052 2B	SHALLOW WATER
SEDIMENTATION INDEX	SENSITIVITY ANALYSIS	Time Dependent Three Dimensional Simulation
Revision of the Churchill Reservoir Trap Effi-	Regional Water Resources Simulation with	of Flows in Shallow Domains with Vegetative
ciency Curves Using Smoothing Splines, W86-06026 2J	Stream Aquifer Interaction, Sensitivity Analysis	Obstruction, W86-06065 4A
	and Inverse Modelling,	
SEDIMENTS	W86-05696 2F	SHIP SIMULATION MODELS
Trace Elements in Sediments, Water, and American Coots (Fulice Americans) et a Cool Find	SEPARATION TECHNIQUES	Ship Simulation Models: An Aid To Harbor
ican Coots (Fulica Americana) at a Coal-Fired Power Plant in Texas, 1979-1982,	Separation of Metals in Wastewater Sludge by	Design, W86-05506 8B
W86-05479 5B	Centrifugal Classification,	
a gard from the ball of the ball	W86-06085 5D	SHORE PROTECTION
Nonaccumulation of Chlorinated Dioxins and	Hepatitis A Virus Concentration on Cellulose	Use of Grout-Filled Sausages in Coastal Struc-
Furans by Goldfish Exposed to Contaminated Sediment and Flyash,	Membranes (Concentration du Virus de L'Hepa-	tures, W86-05503 8D
W86-05485 5B	tite A sur des Membranes de Cellulose),	
and the second second by the second	W86-06158 5A	SHORELINE COVER
Lead Concentrations in Bullfrog Rana Cates-	Relation Between Activated Carbon Adsorption	Distribution of Xyris difformis along a gradient
beiana and Green Frog R. Clamitans Tadpoles Inhabiting Highway Drainages,	and Water Quality Indexes,	of exposure to waves: an experimental study, W86-06002 2I
W86-05512 5B	W86-06160 5D	11 000002
		SHRIMP
Evaluation of Selected Sediment Parameters as a	SEPTIC TANKS	Evaluation of Metabolic Responses of Artemia
Rapid Means of Assessing the Impact of Organic Waste Discharges to Tidal Waters,	Septic Tank Effluent Treatment Using an An- aerobic Filter,	Salina to Oil and Oil Dispersant as a Potential Indicator of Toxicant Stress,
W86-05528 5B	W86-05566 5D	W86-05484 5C

Contamination and Growth of the Shrimp, Pen-		Maps of Streamflow Resources of Some High-
aeus Stylirostris Stimpson, Cultured in a Sea-		Mountain Areas in Asia and North America,
water/Wastewater Aquaculture System,	of Recovery Wells,	W86-05612 2E
W86-06071 3C		Snow Accumulation Derived from Modified
SHRUBS	SLOPE ANALISIS	Depletion Curves of Snow Coverage,
Salinity of Motorway Soils. IV. Effects of Sodium Chloride on Some Native British Shrub		W86-05619 2C
Species, and the Possibility of Establishing		Operational Snow Mapping by Satellites,
Shrubs on the Central Reserves of Motorwaya		W86-05626 2C
W86-06036 5E	SLOPE PROTECTION	Application of Cosmic Born to the Calution of
and the second s	Stability of Armor Units on Composite Slopes, W86-06112	Application of Cosmic Rays to the Solution of Some Hydrological Problems,
SICILY		W86-05627 2C
Joint Use of Surface Water and Ground Water or Large Aquifers of Volcanic Origin (L'Usage	SLUSH	
Conjoint d'Eaux Superficielles et d'Eaux Souter	Evaluation of the SLOSH Storm-Surge Model,	Assessing Snow Storage and Melt in a New
raines dans un Basein ou l'On a un Grand Aqui		Zealand Mountain Environment, W86-05628 2C
fere Constitue de Roches Volcaniques),	SLUDGE	THE STATE OF THE S
W86-05690 6D	Effects on Cattle from Exposure to Sewage	Mesoscale Numerical Forecast of an Intense
SILICA	Sludge,	Convective Snowburst Along the East Coast,
Multivariate Analysis of Protist Communities in	W86-05808 5C	W86-06102 2C
Lentic Systems,	SLUDGE CONDITIONING	SNOW ACCUMULATION
W86-06028 2F	,	Snow Accumulation Derived from Modified
SILICATE GEL INJECTIONS	W86-06042 5D	Depletion Curves of Snow Coverage,
Influence of Silicate Gel Injections on Ground	SLUDGE DISPOSAL	W86-05619 2C
water Quality,	Winning Strategies for Land Application,	Variations of the Hydrological Properties of
W86-05714 51	W86-05544 5E	Alpine Snow-Cover Stores,
COLUMN TO A DESIGNATION DE CORPORTEDO	Time-Dependent Changes in Soluble Organics.	W86-05620 20
SIMPLEX OPTIMIZATION PROCEDURES Simplex Optimization of Extractive Alkylation		Operational Snow Mapping by Satellites,
Procedures for Organic Acids in Aqueous Sam		W86-05626 20
ples,	W86-05554 5B	
W86-05944 5/	Effects on Cattle from Exposure to Sewage	Water Resources Investigations in Pakistan with
SIMULATION	Sludge.	the Help of Landsat Imagery - Snow Survey, 1975-1978,
Analysis and Simulation of Low Flow Hydrau	W86-05808 5C	W86-05630 20
lics,	Cadmium and Nickel in Mainstream Particulates	(+
W86-05979 21	of Cigarettes Containing Tobacco Grown on a	Large-Scale Assessment of Snow Resources fo Forecasting Spring Flow,
Salinity of Motorway Soils. III. Simulation of	Low-Cadminm Soil-Shudge Mixture	W86-05632 20
the Effects of Salt Usage and Rainfall on Sodius		
and Chloride Concentrations in the Soil of Cer		SNOW COVER
tral Reserves,	Separation of Metals in Wastewater Sludge by	Operational Snow Mapping by Satellites, W86-05626 20
W86-06035 5	Centrifugal Classification,	W 80-U3020
SIMULATION ANALYSIS	W86-06085 5D	SNOW SURVEYS
Long-Range Prediction of Groundwater Level	SLUDGE UTILIZATION	Mesoscale Frequencies and Seasonal Snowfall
in a Volcanic Upland Using an Aquifer Mode		for Different Types of Lake Michigan Snov Storms.
with Soil Water Subsystem,	Copper, Nickel, and Zinc From Sludge Amend-	W86-05417 21
W86-05650 2		W 00 00 117
Groundwater Simulation Model for a Shallo	W86-05554 5B	Measurement of Areal Water Equivalent of
Water Table Aquifer,	Effects on Cattle from Exposure to Sewage	Snow by Natural Gamma Radiation - Experences from Northern Sweden.
W86-05670 4		W86-05543
Small Models for the Simulation of Groundwa	W86-05808 5C	
er Flow (Miniaturisation des Modeles d'Ecoul		SNOWFALL AUGMENTATION
ment Souterrain),	from Soil Amended with Undigested Sewage	Atmospheric Water Balance over a Mountai Barrier,
W86-05702 2		W86-03474 2
Groundwater Level Management in the Plain	W86-06083 5B	
Alsace in Moyen: Model Simulations and Info	. SLUICES	SNOWFIELDS
mation Exchange (Gestion de la Nappe Phreat	Local Scour Downstream of an Apron,	Water Supply and Waste Disposal on Permaner
que de la Plaine d'Alsace au Moyen d'us		Snowfields, W86-05473 5
Banque de Donnees et de Models de Simul tion).	- ONITE	
	SNAILS	
	Acute Toxicity of Pentachlorophenol to the	SNOWMELT
	Acute Toxicity of Pentachlorophenol to the Freshwater Snail, Gillia altilia,	Flow Pattern of Meltwater in Mountain Snow
Use of Simulation Models in Water Resource	Acute Toxicity of Pentachlorophenol to the Freshwater Snail, Gillia altilia,	Flow Pattern of Meltwater in Mountain Snot Cover,
Use of Simulation Models in Water Resource Systems Analysia,	Acute Toxicity of Pentachlorophenol to the Freshwater Snail, Gillia altilis, W86-05534 SC	Flow Pattern of Meltwater in Mountain Snot Cover, W86-05617
Use of Simulation Models in Water Resource Systems Analysia,	F Acute Toxicity of Pentachlorophenol to the Freshwater Snail, Gillia altilia, W86-05534 SC SNOW Mesoscale Frequencies and Seasonal Snowfalls	Flow Pattern of Meltwater in Mountain Snot Cover, W86-03617 2/ Water Storage and Drainage within the Pirn of
Use of Simulation Models in Water Resource Systems Analysis, W86-05771 6 Combination of Simulated Discharges of Hydr	Acute Toxicity of Pentachlorophenol to the Freshwater Snail, Gillia altilis, W86-05534 SC SNOW Mesoscale Frequencies and Seasonal Snowfalls for Different Types of Lake Michigan Snow	Flow Pattern of Meltwater in Mountain Snot Cover, W86-03617 20 Water Storage and Drainage within the Flrn of Temperate Glacier (Vernagtferner, Oetzt
Use of Simulation Models in Water Resource Systems Analysis, W86-05771 6 Combination of Simulated Discharges of Hydrological Models. Application of the WMO Inte	Acute Toxicity of Pentachlorophenol to the Freshwater Snail, Gillia altilia, W86-05534 SC SNOW Mesoscale Frequencies and Seasonal Snowfalls for Different Types of Lake Michigan Snow Storms, Commandation of Command	Flow Pattern of Meltwater in Mountain Snot Cover, W86-05617 Water Storage and Drainage within the Pirn of Temperate Glacier (Vernagtferner, Oetzt Alpa, Austria),
Use of Simulation Models in Water Resource Systems Analysis, W86-05771 6 Combination of Simulated Discharges of Hydre logical Models. Application of the WMO Inte comparison of Conceptual Models of Snowme	Acute Toxicity of Pentachlorophenol to the Freshwater Snail, Gillia altilia, W86-05534 SC SNOW Mesoscale Frequencies and Seasonal Snowfalls for Different Types of Lake Michigan Snow Storms, W86-05417 2B	Flow Pattern of Meltwater in Mountain Snot Cover, W86-05617 Water Storage and Drainage within the Firn of Temperate Glacier (Vernagtferner, Oetzt Alps, Austria), W86-05618
Use of Simulation Models in Water Resource Systems Analysis, W86-05771 6 Combination of Simulated Discharges of Hydrogical Models. Application of the WMO Intecomparison of Conceptual Models of Snowmer Runoff,	Acute Toxicity of Pentachlorophenol to the Freshwater Snail, Gillia altilia, W86-05534 SC SNOW Mesoscale Frequencies and Seasonal Snowfalls for Different Types of Lake Michigan Snow Storms, W86-05417 2B Differences in Ionic Compositions and Behavior	Flow Pattern of Meltwater in Mountain Snot Cover, W86-05617 Water Storage and Drainage within the Pirn of Temperate Glacier (Vernagtferner, Oetzt Alpa, Austria), W86-05618 Snow Accumulation Derived from Modifie
Use of Simulation Models in Water Resource Systems Analysis, W86-05771 6 Combination of Simulated Discharges of Hydrogical Models. Application of the WMO Intecomparison of Conceptual Models of Snowmer Runoff, W86-06164 2	F Acute Toxicity of Pentachlorophenol to the Freshwater Snail, Gillia altilis, W86-05534 5C SNOW Mesoscale Frequencies and Seasonal Snowfalls for Different Types of Lake Michigan Snow Storms, W86-05417 2B Differences in Ionic Compositions and Behavior in Winter Rain and Snow,	Flow Pattern of Meltwater in Mountain Snot Cover, W86-05617 Water Storage and Drainage within the Firn of Temperate Olacier (Vernagtferner, Oetzt. Alpa, Austria), W86-05618 Snow Accumulation Derived from Modifie Depletion Curves of Snow Coverage,
Use of Simulation Models in Water Resource Systems Analysis, W86-05771 6 Combination of Simulated Discharges of Hydrogical Models. Application of the WMO Intecomparison of Conceptual Models of Snowner Runoff, W86-06164 2 SINGLE RESERVOIR MODEL	F Acute Toxicity of Pentachlorophenol to the Freshwater Snail, Gillia altilis, W86-05534 SC SNOW Mesoscale Frequencies and Seasonal Snowfalls for Different Types of Lake Michigan Snow Storms, W86-05417 2B Differences in Ionic Compositions and Behavior in Winter Rain and Snow, W86-05466 5B	Flow Pattern of Meltwater in Mountain Snot Cover, W86-05617 Water Storage and Drainage within the Firm of Temperate Glacier (Vernagtferner, Oetzt Alps, Austria), W86-05618 Snow Accumulation Derived from Modified Depletion Curves of Snow Coverage, W86-05619
Use of Simulation Models in Water Resource Systems Analysis, W86-05771 6 Combination of Simulated Discharges of Hydrogical Models. Application of the WMO Intecomparison of Conceptual Models of Snowmer Runoff, W86-06164 2	F Acute Toxicity of Pentachlorophenol to the Freshwater Snail, Gillia altilis, W86-05534 SC SNOW Mesoscale Frequencies and Seasonal Snowfalls for Different Types of Lake Michigan Snow Storms, W86-05417 2B Differences in Ionic Compositions and Behavior in Winter Rain and Snow, W86-05466 5B	Flow Pattern of Meltwater in Mountain Snot Cover, W86-05617 Water Storage and Drainage within the Firn of Temperate Olacier (Vernagtferner, Oetzt. Alpa, Austria), W86-05618 Snow Accumulation Derived from Modifie Depletion Curves of Snow Coverage,

SNOWMELT

Glacier Discharge Model Based on Results from Field Studies of Energy Balance, Water Storage and Flow, W86-05621 2C	Salinity of Motorway Soils. I. Variation in Time and Between Regions in the Salinity of Soils on Central Reserves, W86-06033 5B	SOIL PROPERTIES Cadmium Soil Sorption at Low Concentrations. IV. Effect of Waste Leachates on Distribution Coefficients.
W86-05621 2C	W 80-00033	W86-06090 5B
Importance of the Structure of the Glacier Inter-	SOIL COMPACTION	
nal and External Runoff System of Channels and Streams to Glacier Activity, W86-05623 2C	Influence of Silicate Gel Injections on Ground- water Quality, W86-05714 5B	SOIL WATER Mechanism of Vertical Water Movement in Kanto Loam During and After Rainfall,
Modeling Runoff from a Glacierized Basin,	SOIL ENVIRONMENT	W86-05663 2G
W86-05624 2C	Quantitative Characterization of Microbial Bio- mass and Community Structure in Subsurface	Complex Effect of Some Agronomical Procedures and Hydrometeorological Factors on the
Snowmelt and Groundwater Storage in an	Material: A Prokaryotic Consortium Responsive to Organic Contamination,	Water Budget of the Soil,
Alpine Basin, W86-05629 2F	W86-05421 5A	W86-05685 3F
1000		Model for Estimating Time-Variant Rainfall In-
Water Resources Investigations in Pakistan with the Help of Landsat Imagery - Snow Surveys 1975-1978,	Monitoring the Impact of Acid Deposition on the Soil Microbiota, Using Glucose and Vanillin Decomposition,	filtration as a Function of Antecedent Surface Moisture and Hydrologic Soil Type, W86-05792 2G
W86-05630 2C	W86-05913 5C	
	SOIL EROSION	HAPEX-MOBILHY: A Hydrologic Atmos- pheric Experiment for the Study of Water
WMO Project for the Intercomparison of Con-	Loss of Productive Soil in India,	Budget and Evaporation Flux at the Climatic
ceptual Models of Snowmelt Runoff. W86-05631 2C	W86-05578 4D	Scale,
	Forests, Man and Water,	W86-05847 2B
Large-Scale Assessment of Snow Resources for Forecasting Spring Flow,	W86-05589 4C	Numerical Technique for Modeling Transient
W86-05632 2C	Sediment Transport in Shallow Flows,	Flow of Water to a Soil Water Sampler, W86-06009 2G
Methods of Regional Computation of Glacier	W86-05970 2J	
Melting Intensity in Central Asia, W86-05633 2C	Modeling of Rainfall Erosion, W86-05971 2J	Soil Sorption of Organic Vapors and Effects of Humidity on Sorptive Mechanism and Capacity, W86-06138 5B
Sensitivity of the European Hydrological	SOIL FERTILITY	
System Snow Models,	Fertilization Management of Crops Irrigated	SOIL WATER MOVEMENT
W86-05634 2C	with Saline Water,	Nondestructive Observations of Solution Dis- placement in Soils,
Water and Nutrient Discharge During Snow-	W86-06089 3C	W86-06008 2G
melt in Subalpine Areas,	SOIL GEOMETRY	Numerical Technique for Modeling Transient
W86-05643 2C	Dynamic Soil and Water Pressures of Sub-	Flow of Water to a Soil Water Sampler,
Combination of Simulated Discharges of Hydro-	merged Soils, W86-05557 8D	W86-06009 2G
logical Models. Application of the WMO Inter-	CONT. LEGISLANICS	SOIL-WATER-PLANT RELATIONSHIPS
comparison of Conceptual Models of Snowmelt Runoff,	SOIL MECHANICS Re-Examination of Slide of Lower San Fernan-	Water Transfer by Plant Roots from Wet to Dry
W86-06164 2E	do Dam,	Soil,
	W86-05555 8D	W86-05964 2D
SODIUM CHLORIDE Salinity of Motorway Soils. I. Variation in Time	SOIL MICROFLORA	Effect of Water Level on Desiccation of Sphag-
and Between Regions in the Salinity of Soils on	Soil Algae in Polluted Soils,	num in Relation to Surrounding Sphagna, W86-06142 2I
Central Reserves,	W86-06010 5C	W86-06142 2I
W86-06033 5B	SOIL MOISTURE	SOILS
Salinity of Motorway Soils. II. Distance from the Carriageway and Other Sources of Local	Effects of Land-Use Changes on Groundwater Recharge Assessed Using a Nonlinear Catch-	Biogeochemical Influence of Vegetation and Soils in the ILWAS Watershods,
Variation in Salinity,	ment Model, W86-05655 4C	W86-06094 5B
W86-06034 5B		SOLID WASTES
SOIL	SOIL MOISTURE CHARACTERISTIC CURVE	Toxicity of Coal Gasifier Solid Waste to the Aquatic Plants Selenastrum capricornutum and
Water Transfer by Plant Roots from Wet to Dry	Moisture Curve of Compacted Clay; Mercury Intrusion Method.	Spirodela oligorhiza,
Soil, W86-05964 2D	W86-05556 8D	W86-06073 5C
W80-03904 2D	SOIL MOISTURE METERS	SOLITARY WAVES
Seepage beneath a Concrete Dam with a Down-	Numerical Technique for Modeling Transient	Mechanics of Fluids (Mecanique des Fluides),
stream Filter, W86-06078 8D	Flow of Water to a Soil Water Sampler,	W86-05893 8B
W 80-00078	W86-06009 2G	SOLUBILITY
SOIL AMENDMENTS	SOIL MOISTURE RETENTION	Time-Dependent Changes in Soluble Organics,
Environmental Movement of Indicator Bacteria from Soil Amended with Undigested Sewage	Effects of Clay-Solution Interactions on Water	Copper, Nickel, and Zinc From Sludge Amend- ed Soils.
Sludge,	Retention, W86-05925 2G	W86-05554 5B
W86-06083 5B		
SOIL CHEMISTRY	SOIL PERMEABILITY Dynamic Soil and Water Pressures of Sub-	Biological Availability of Nickel Arsenides: Cel- lular Response to Soluble Ni5As2,
Effects of Coal-Fired Thermal Power Plant Dis-	merged Soils,	W86-06120 5B
charges on Agricultural Soil and Crop Plants,	W86-05557 8D	46.4
W86-05573 5C	SOIL POLLUTION	SOLUTE TRANSPORT Solutions for Radionuclide Transport From an
Oxidation-Induced Leaching of Sulphate and	Soil Algae in Polluted Soils,	Injection Well Into a Single Fracture in a
Cations from Acid Sulphate Soils,	W86-06010 5C	Porous Formation,
W86-05909 2G	SOIL PRESSURE	W86-05431 5B
Adsorption of Mercury Compounds by Tropical	Numerical Technique for Modeling Transient	Groundwater Transport of Strontium 90 in a
Soils,	Flow of Water to a Soil Water Sampler,	Glacial Outwash Environment,
W86-05911 2G	W86-06009 2G	W86-05432 5B

Boundary Assessment Assessment		
Regression Approximations for Transport Model Constraint Sets in Combined Aquifer	Spring Characteristics and Hydrological Models of Catchments, A Case Study from Astdalen,	Statistically Derived Prediction Procedure for Tropical Storm Formation,
Simulation-Optimization Studies,	S.E. Norway,	W86-06122 2B
W86-05438 5B	W86-06163 2F	STEADY-STATE STRENGTH
SORPTION	SRI LANKA	Re-Examination of Slide of Lower San Fernan-
Basic Encoded Model for Flow-Through Fixed-	Stochastic Time Series Analysis and the Village	do Dam,
Bed Adsorber and One-Dimensional Ground Water Systems.	Dam Management Problem in Sri Lanka, W86-05775 4A	W86-05555 8D
W86-05465 5B		STOCHASTIC HYDROLOGY
Removal of Trace Levels of Dioxins from Water	ST. VENANT EQUATIONS Two-Dimensional Diffusion-Probabilistic Model	Stochastic Modeling of Irrigation Requirements,
by Sorption on Modified Clay,	of a Slow Dam Break.	W86-05928 3F
W86-05901 5D	W86-06020 8A	STOCHASTIC PROCESS
Cadmium Soil Sorption at Low Concentrations.	STABILITY	Multivariate Stochastic Model for the Recon-
IV. Effect of Waste Leachates on Distribution	Stability of Turbidity in Raw Water and Its	struction of Groundwater Data, W86-05669 2F
Coefficients, W86-06090 5B	Relationship to Chlorine Demand, W86-05886 5F	
W86-06090 5B	10 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	STOCHASTIC PROCESSES
Soil Sorption of Organic Vapors and Effects of	STABILIZATION PONDS	Parameter Uncertainty in Estimation of Spatial Functions: Bayesian Analysis,
Humidity on Sorptive Mechanism and Capacity, W86-06138 5B	Zooflagellates in an Anaerobic Waste Stabiliza- tion Pond System in Mexico,	W86-05430 2A
	W86-05843 5D	STOMATA
SOUTHERN OSCILLATION Mechanisms of Java Rainfall Anomalies,	STABLE CARBON ISOTOPES	Adaptation to Water Deficits: A Changing Per-
W86-06051 2B	Stable Carbon Isotopes and Carbon Flow in	spective,
	Ecosystems,	W86-05961 2I
SOVIET UNION Hydrogeological Training in the USSR,	W86-05558 2K	STORAGE TANKS
W86-06169 9A	STANDARDS	Spillage Over an Inclined Embankment,
SPATIAL DISTRIBUTION	Hypertrophy, A Consequence of Development, W86-05590 SC	W86-05968 2E
Parameter Uncertainty in Estimation of Spatial	A Life and the second of the s	STORATIVITY
Functions: Bayesian Analysis,	STATISTICAL ANALYSIS Probability Plot Correlation Coefficient Test for	Ratio, Transmissivity/Storativity from Electric
W86-05430 2A	the Normal, Lognormal, and Gumbel Distribu-	Analog Values of Streamflow, W86-05440 2E
SPECIES DIVERSITY	tional Hypotheses,	
Predator Species Richness and Prey Population Variability: Effects on Diets of Benthic Stream	W86-05439 2A	STORM DEPTH
Fishes.	Problems of Long-Term Groundwater Regime	Runoff Probability, Storm Depth, and Curve Numbers.
W86-05932 2H	and Resources Forecasting, W86-05651 2F	W86-05917 . 2A
Changes of In-Channel Vegetation Following	A LOS AND COMPANY OF THE PARTY	STORM RUNOFF
Two-Stage Channel Construction on a Small	Skill Tests and Parametric Statistics for Model Evaluation.	Regression Models for Estimating Storm Runoff
Rural Clay River,	W86-05817 4A	Load and its Application to Lake Kasumigaura,
W86-06037 4A	Comparing Some Methods of Estimating Mean	W86-05584 5B
SPILLAGE	Areal Rainfall.	Runoff Probability, Storm Depth, and Curve
Spillage Over an Inclined Embankment, W86-05968 2E	W86-06022 2B	Numbers, W86-05917 2A
. –	Statistical Analysis of the Relationships among	W86-05917 2A
SPILLWAYS Brink Depth in Nonserated Overfalls,	Rainfall, Outgoing Longwave Radiation and the	Errors In Stormwater Modeling - A Quantita-
W86-05922 8B	Moisture Budget During January-March 1979, W86-06055 2B	tive Assessment, W86-05985 2A
Stepped Spillway Hydraulic Model Investiga-		
tion,	Water Quality Surveys: A Statistical Method Based on Determinism, Quantiles and the Bino-	STORM SEWERS Gravity Pressure Collection System Drains Via-
W86-05981 2E	mial Distribution,	duct,
SPIRODELA	W86-06159 7C	W86-06044 8A
Toxicity of Coal Gasifier Solid Waste to the	STATISTICAL FORECASTING MODELS	STORM SURGES
Aquatic Plants Selenastrum capricornutum and Spirodela oligorhiza.	Flood Forecasting for Tucurui Hydroelectrical	Skill Tests and Parametric Statistics for Model
W86-06073 5C	Plant, Brazil, W86-06015 8B	Evaluation,
CONTINUE DE INCOMPANIO		W86-05817 4A
SPLINE FUNCTIONS Estimation of Hydraulic Data by Spline Func-	STATISTICAL METHODS Further Assessment of Treatment Effects in the	Evaluation of the SLOSH Storm-Surge Model,
tions,	Florida Area Cumulus Experiment through	W86-06101 2B
W86-05859 2E	Guided Linear Modeling,	STORM WASTEWATER
SPOIL DISPOSAL	W86-05460 3B	Automating Stormwater and Combined Sewer
River Raponse to Dredging,	Water Quality Surveys: A Statistical Method	Systems: The Possibilities, W86-06041 5D
W86-05499 8B	Based on Determinism, Quantiles and the Bino- mial Distribution,	
SPOKANE	W86-06159 7C	STORM WATER Planning Detention Storage for Stormwater
Policy Relevant Information and Public Atti- tudes: Is Public Ignorance a Barrier to Nonpoint	STATISTICAL MODELING	Management,
Pollution Management,	Application of Model Output Statistics to Pre-	W86-05810 4A
W86-06017 5G	cipitation Prediction in Australia, W86-06121 2B	STORMS
SPRINGS		Characteristics and Distribution of Cloud Water
Bacteriological Quality of Selected Backcountry Drinking Water Sources in Pisgah National	STATISTICAL MODELS Skill Tests and Parametric Statistics for Model	over the Mountains of Northern Colorado during Wintertime Storms. Part 1: Temporal
Forest,	Skill Tests and Parametric Statistics for Model Evaluation,	Variations,
W86-05547 5B	W86-05817 4A	W86-05456 2B

Some Effects of Surface Heating and Topogra- phy on the Regional Severe Storm Environ- ment. Part I: Three-Dimensional Simulations, W86-06130 2B	SUBLETHAL EFFECTS Preliminary Investigation of Effects of Sublethal Acid Exposure on Maternal Behavior in the Cravfish Orconectes Virilis.	SULFUR DIOXIDE EMISSIONS Recent Patterns of Sulfate Variability in Pristine Streams,
	W86-05849 5C	W86-05467 5B
Some Effects of Surface Heating and Topogra- phy on the Regional Severe Storm Environ- ment. Part II: Two-Dimensional Idealized Ex- periments, W86-06131 2B	SUBMERGED BACKFILL SOILS Dynamic Soil and Water Pressures of Submerged Soils, W86-05557 8D	SUPERCOOLING Characteristics and Distribution of Cloud Water over the Mountains of Northern Colorado during Wintertime Storms. Part 1: Temporal Variations.
STRATIGRAPHY	CUBOTO ATEC	W86-05456 2B
Strata-Movement Concepts and the Hydrogeo- logical Impact of Underground Coal Mining, W86-06175 4C	Performance Evaluation of the Anaerobic Flui- dised Bed System: I. Substrate Utilisation and Gas Production, W86-05940 5D	Characteristics and Distribution of Cloud Water over the Mountains of Northern Colorado during Wintertime Storms. Part II: Spatial Dis-
STREAM IMPROVEMENT Rehabilitation of a Trout Stream, W86-06049 81	SUBSURFACE MAPPING Method of Working and Employment of EDP	tribution and Microphysical Characteristics, W86-05457 2B
STREAM REGULATION Effects of Stream Regulation on Density, Growth, and Emergence of Two Mayflies	During the Preparation of Groundwater Vulner- ability Maps, W86-05723 7C	SUPERFUND Superfund: The Search for Consistency, W86-05453 5E
(Ephemeroptera: Ephemerellidae) and a Cad- disfly (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae) in Two Rocky Mountain Rivers (U.S.A.), W86-05570 6G STREAM SULFATE	SUBSURFACE WATER Quantitative Characterization of Microbial Biomass and Community Structure in Subsurface Material: A Prokaryotic Consortium Responsive to Organic Contamination,	SURFACE-ENERGY BUDGET HAPEX-MOBILHY: A Hydrologic Atmospheric Experiment for the Study of Water Budget and Evaporation Flux at the Climatic Scale,
Recent Patterns of Sulfate Variability in Pristine Streams,	W86-05421 5A SUBTERRANEAN WASTEWATER FACILITIES	W86-05847 2B SURFACE-GROUNDWATER RELATIONS
W86-05467 5B	Advanced Subterranean Wastewater Treatment Plant,	Ratio, Transmissivity/Storativity from Electric
STREAMBEDS Channel Width Adjustment During Scour and Fill,	W86-05603 5D	Analog Values of Streamflow, W86-05440 2E
W86-05973 2J	SUCCESSION Succession and Biomass Allocation as Con-	Limestone Influences on Physical and Chemical
STREAMFLOW Ratio, Transmissivity/Storativity from Electric	trolled by Sphagnum in an Alaskan Peatland, W86-06004 2H	Features of a Mountain Stream, W86-05442 2K
Analog Values of Streamflow, W86-05440 Limestone Influences on Physical and Chemical Features of a Mountain Stream, W86-05442 ZK Maps of Streamflow Resources of Some High-	SUCTION CUPS Feasibility of Nylon and Polyvinylidenefluoride Membrane Filters and Materials for the Con- struction of Suction Cups (Eignung von Nylon- und Polyvinylidenfluoridmembranfiltern als ma- terialien zum Bau von Saugkerzen),	Managing the Integration of Groundwater and Surface Water Resources: A Case Study of Supplying Potable Water to the Lille Metropolitan Area (Gestion Integree des Ressources en Eau Souterraine et Superficielle: le Case de l'Alimentation en Eau Potable de la Metropole Lilloise), W86-03691
Mountain Areas in Asia and North America, W86-05612 2E	W86-05821 8G SULFATE	Regional Water Resources Simulation with Stream Aquifer Interaction, Sensitivity Analysis
STREAMS Ratio, Transmissivity/Storativity from Electric Analog Values of Streamflow,	Differences in Ionic Compositions and Behavior in Winter Rain and Snow, W86-05466 5B	and Inverse Modelling, W86-05696 2F
W86-05440 2E	SULFATE DEPOSITION Recent Patterns of Sulfate Variability in Pristine	Field Studies on the Interchange of Surface Water and Ground Water,
Bacteriological Quality of Selected Backcountry Drinking Water Sources in Pisgah National Forest.	Streams, W86-05467 5B	W86-05710 4B
W86-05547 5B	SULFATES	Underground Purification Capacity, W86-05722 5G
Environmental Impact Statement: Martin Lake D Area Lignite Surface Mine, Henderson, Rusk County, Texas.	Aqueous Oxidation of SO2 by OH Radicals, W86-05495 5B	Possible Changes in Groundwater Quality Re- sulting from River Channelization and Impound-
W86-05609 5C	Oxidation-Induced Leaching of Sulphate and Cations from Acid Sulphate Soils, W86-05909 2G	ment, W86-05724 5B
Artificial Groundwater Recharge using High- Waters of Streams, W86-05700 4B	Biological Sulphate Removal in an Upflow Packed Bed Reactor,	Inflow Seepage Influence on Straight Alluvial Channels, W86-05855 2E
STREPFOCOCCUS Bacteriological Quality of Selected Backcountry Drinking Water Sources in Pisgah National Forest, W86-05547 5B	W86-06151 5D SULFITE LIQUORS Biological Sulphate Removal in an Upflow Packed Bed Reactor,	Spring Characteristics and Hydrological Models of Catchments, A Case Study from Astdalen, S.E. Norway, W86-06163 2F
Environmental Movement of Indicator Bacteria from Soil Amended with Undigested Sewage Sludge, W86-06083	W86-06151 5D SULFONATES Identification of Hydroxymethanesulfonate in Fog Water,	SURFACE HEAT BALANCE EQUATION Determination of the Latent Heat Flux in Fog. W86-05497 2B
STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING New Safety for Old Dams, W86-06077	W86-05873 SA SULFUR CYCLE Role of the Ocean in a Regional Sulfur Cycle, W86-05536 2K	SURFACE IMPOUNDMENTS Liquid-Phase Mass Transfer Coefficients for Surface Impoundments, W86-05900 5D
SUBARCTIC LAKES Trophic Status of 19 Subarctic Lakes in the Yukon Territory, W86-05559 50	SULFUR DIOXIDE Aqueous Oxidation of SO2 by OH Radicals,	

SURFACE MINE	TANK DIGESTER	THERMAL POWERPLANTS
Environmental Impact Statement: Martin Lake D Area Lignite Surface Mine, Henderson, Rusk County, Texas.	Anaerobic Treatment of Palm Oil Mill Effluent by Tank Digesters, W86-05941 5D	Effects of Coal-Fired Thermal Power Plant Dis- charges on Agricultural Soil and Crop Plants,
W86-05609 5C	W80-03941 3D	W86-05573 5C
4000	TANZANIA	THERMAL STRATIFICATION
SURFACE RUNOFF	Mercury Pollution of Effluent, Air, and Soil	Variability in Thermal Stratification in a Reser-
Change of Runoff Characteristics by Urbaniza-	near a Battery Factory in Tanzania, W86-05914 SB	voir,
tion, W86-05656 4A	W86-05914 5B	W86-06016 2H
	TASTE	THERMODYNAMIC EFFICIENCY
Roughness Coefficients for Routing Surface	Taxonomy of Synura (Chrysophyceae) in Ontar-	Entropy Analysis of Water and Wastewater
Runoff, W86-05926 2A	io with Special Reference to Taste and Odor in Water Supplies,	Treatment Processes,
W86-05926 2A	W86-05936 5A	W86-05582 5D
SURVIVAL		THERMOEROSION
Survival of Salmo gairdneri (Rainbow Trout) in	TECHNOGENETIC POLLUTION	Thermoerosion of Frozen Sediment Under
the Zinc Polluted Molonglo, River Near Cap- tains Flat, New South Wales, Australia,	Impact of Technogenetic Factors and Water Withdrawal on Hydrochemical Conditions of	Wave Action,
W96.05004 5C	Water-Bearing Systems,	W86-05504 2J
The Superint	W86-05721 5B	THERMOPHILIC ANAEROBIC DIGESTION
SUSPENDED LOAD	TEMPERATURE	Thermophilic Anaerobic Digestion of Sugars in
Correlation of Chlorophyll Concentrations and Suspended Solids with Near-Surface Upward	Evapotranspiration Over an Agricultural Region	Upflow Anaerobic Sludge Blanket Reactors,
Irradiance within Landsat Bands 4, 5 and 6,	Using a Surface Flux/Temperature Model Based	W86-05830 5D
W86-05813 5A	on NOAA-AVHRR Data,	THERMOPHILIC BACTERIA
Paths of the Suspended Particulate Inorganic	W86-05549 2D	Thermophilic Anserobic Digestion of High
and Organic Matter in a Small Urban Estuary.	TERTIARY TREATMENT	Strength Wastewaters,
The Aarhus Harbour Estuary,	Pilot-Scale Reuse System for Salmonids,	W86-06103 5D
W86-06165 5B	W86-06007 5D	THREE DIMENSIONAL SIMULATION
SUSPENDED SEDIMENTS	TERTIARY WASTEWATER TREATMENT	Time Dependent Three Dimensional Simulation
Profile of Suspended Sediment Due to Wave	Reclaimed California Wastewater Provides	of Flows in Shallow Domains with Vegetative
Action,	Drought Insurance,	Obstruction,
W86-05501 2L	W86-06040 3C	W86-06065 4A
Dynamics of Suspended Sediment Concentra-	TESTING PROCEDURES	THUNDERSTORMS
tion in an Alpine Pro-Glacial Stream Network,	Preparation of Water Soluble Fractions of	Relationships for Deriving Thunderstorm Anvil
W86-05642 2J	Crude Oils for Toxicity Studies,	Ice Mass for CCOPE Storm Water Budget Esti-
SUSPENDED SOLIDS	W86-05998 5A	mates, W86-05464 2B
Contents of Metals and Suspended Solids in the	Treatment Methods to be Studied at Demonstra-	W 80-03-104
Rhine. Part II,	tion Plant,	Tracking a Stormy Beast in the Night,
W86-05823 5B	W86-06045 5F	W86-05905 2B
Effects of Suspended Solids on the Biotransfor-	TEXAS	Some Effects of Surface Heating and Topogra-
mation of Acenaphthene,	Trace Elements in Sediments, Water, and Amer-	phy on the Regional Severe Storm Environ-
W86-05999 5B	ican Coots (Fulica Americana) at a Coal-Fired	ment. Part II: Two-Dimensional Idealized Ex-
Mathadalam for Palmatina Number of Pa	Power Plant in Texas, 1979-1982, W86-05479 5B	periments, W86-06131 2B
Methodology for Estimating Numbers of Free- Living and Attached Bacteria in Estuarine	W86-05479 5B	W 00-00131
Water,	Shoreline Revegetation Studies at Lake Texoma	TIDAL BASINS
W86-06139 2L	on the Red River, Texas-Oklahoma, W86-05805 21	Optimal Control of Sea Level in a Tidal Basin by Means of the Pontryagin Maximum Principle,
SWEDEN	W86-05805 2I	W86-05829 8B
Importance of Reducing Sample Contamination	THEORETICAL ANALYSIS	
in Routine Monitoring of Trace Metals in At-	Dynamic Response of Caisson Plate to Wave	TIDAL CURRENTS
mospheric Precipitation,	Impact, W86-05507 8B	Vertical Two-Dimensional Mechanism of Tidal Exchange in a Bay with a Sill-Entrance; Part 1,
W86-05498 5A	W 00-03307	Observations and Preliminary Discussion,
SYNURA	Equation Based Theoretical Approach to Net-	W86-05816 2I
Taxonomy of Synura (Chrysophyceae) in Ontar-	work Design for Groundwater Levels Using Kalman Filters.	THE AT LEADING
io with Special Reference to Taste and Odor in	W86-05671 2F	TIDAL MARSHES Morphometric Variations of Five Tidal Marsh
Water Supplies, W86-05936 5A		Halophytes Along Environmental Gradients,
W 80-03930 3A	Unified Bar-Bend Theory of River Meanders,	W86-06097 2H
SYSTEMS ANALYSIS	W86-06144 2E	TIDAL WATERS
Use of a Generalized Computer Program for Resources Systems Optimization in Developing	Axisymmetric Withdrawal and Inflow in a Den-	Evaluation of Selected Sediment Parameters as a
Countries,	sity-Stratified Container,	Rapid Means of Assessing the Impact of Organic
W86-05778 6A	W86-06145 5G	Waste Discharges to Tidal Waters,
State of the Art Bardon Thursday and A. W.	THERMAL POLLUTION	W86-05528 5E
State of the Art Review: Theories and Applica- tions of Systems Analysis Techniques to the	Effects of Coal-Fired Thermal Power Plant Dis-	TIDES
Optimal Management and Operation of a Reser-		Optimal Control of Sea Level in a Tidal Basis
voir System,	STREET STORM OF SOME STREET	by Means of the Pontryagin Maximum Principle
W86-05790 6A		W86-05829 81
TADPOLES	charges in Porous Aquifers, W86-05683 5B	TILAPIA
Lead Concentrations in Bullfrog Rana Cates-		Effects of Salinity on Preferred and Lethal Tem
beiana and Green Frog R. Clamitans Tadpoles		
Inhabiting Highway Drainages, W86-05512 5B	charge, W86-06114 5E	mis Mossambicus (Peters), W86-06014 50
W 50-03312 3E	W86-06114 5E	W90-00014 3C

TIME SERIES ANALYSIS

TIME SERIES ANALYSIS Recent Heavy Precipitation in the Vicinity of the Great Salt Lake: Just How Unusual, W86-03550 2H	Histological and Biochemical Effects of Cadmi- um Exposure in the Bluegill Sunfish (Lepomis Macrochirus), W86-05492 5C	TRACE POLYMEPS Determination of Trace Polymer in Waste Water, W86-06068 5D
	The second to th	TO LOTTE
Long-Range Groundwater Level Prediction Based on Time Series Analysis, W86-05665 2F	In Vitro Cytotoxicity Testing of Aquatic Pollut- ants (Cadmium, Copper, Zinc, Nickel) Using Established Fish Cell Lines, W86-03494 5A	TRACERS New Tritium Interface Method for Determining the Recharge Rate of Deep Groundwater in the Bavarian Molasse Basin,
TIME SERIES MODELING		W86-05837 2F
Time Series Modeling of Coastal Currents,	Acute Toxicity of Pentachlorophenol to the Freshwater Snail, Gillia altilis,	TRAINING
W86-06113 2G	W86-05534 5C	Hydrogeological Training in the USSR,
TOBACCO		W86-06169 9A
Cadmium and Nickel in Mainstream Particulates	Attenuation of Heavy Metal Toxicity of the	THE A DISTRICT THE CASE
of Cigarettes Containing Tobacco Grown on a Low-Cadmium Soil-Sludge Mixture,	Activated Sludge Process by Treatment with Ferric Chloride.	TRANSIENT FLOW Automated Derivation of Parameters in a Non-
W86-06119 5B	W86-05586 5D	leaky Confined Aquifer with Transient Flow,
	Product-Tests in a Model Water Treatment	W86-05532 2F
TOILETS Determination of Requirements for Sanitation	Plant. Biodegradability and Toxicity Tests in the	TRANSMISSIVITY
Facilities at Large Gatherings,	BASF Toximeter,	Ratio, Transmissivity/Storativity from Electric
W86-05548 5D	W86-05826 5D	Analog Values of Streamflow,
TOPOGRAPHY	Exception that Approves the Rule: FDF Var-	W86-05440 2E
Some Effects of Surface Heating and Topogra-	iances Under the Clean Water Act,	TRANSPIRATION
phy on the Regional Severe Storm Environ-	W86-05952 6E	Effects of Oil Spill Chemicals on Transpiration,
ment. Part I: Three-Dimensional Simulations, W86-06130 2B	Chromatin Condensation in the Erythrocytes of	CO2 Exchange, and Cuticular Structure in Salix Interior,
W86-06130 2B	Fish Following Exposure to Cadmium,	W86-05938 5C
TORNESS POWER STATION	W86-05995 5C	
Design and Construction Supervision of Sea Wall and Breakwater at Torness Power Station,	Preparation of Water Soluble Fractions of	TRAP EFFICIENCY Regeneration of Chemical Elements from Set-
W86-05594 8A	Crude Oils for Toxicity Studies,	tling Particles Collected by Sediment Trap in
	W86-05998 5A	Funka Bay, Japan,
TOTAL DISSOLVED SOLIDS Evaluation of factors Related to the Unusually	Effects of Heavy Metals Upon the Biological	W86-05814 5B
Low Chlorophyll Levels in Prairie Saline Lakes.	Wastewater Treatment Process,	Revision of the Churchill Reservoir Trap Effi-
W86-05562 2H	W86-06046 5D	ciency Curves Using Smoothing Splines,
TOTAL ORGANIC CARBON	Microtox and Spirillum Volutans Tests for As-	W86-06026 2J
Spring Pond Water Chemistry and the Repro-	sessing Toxicity of Environmental Samples,	TREATED WATER
duction of the Wood Frog, Rana Sylvatica,	W86-06067 5A	Drinking Wastewater,
W86-05569 5C	Acute Toxicity of Aldicarb, Aldicarb Sulfoxide,	W86-05929 3C
TOXIC POLLUTANT DISCHARGE	and Aldicarb Sulfone to Daphnia laevis,	TRENCHES
Environmental Law-The Role of FDF Var-	W86-06072 5C	Wave Propagation Over a Sediment Trench,
iances in Implementing the Clean Water Act's Toxic Pollutant Discharge Provisions. Chemical	Toxicity of Coal Gasifier Solid Waste to the	W86-05502 2L
Manufacturers Association v. Natural Resources	Aquatic Plants Selenastrum capricornutum and	TRIAZINES
Defense Council, Inc., 105 S. Ct. 1102 (1985),	Spirodela oligorhiza, W86-06073 5C	Biological Treatment Specific for an Industrial Wastewater Containing s-Triazines,
W86-05861 6E		W86-06106 5D
TOXIC WASTES	Comparative Toxicity of Ten Organic Chemi- cals to Ten Common Aquatic Species,	
Variable Sensitivity of Rainbow Trout (Salmo Gairdneri) Eggs and Alevins to Heavy Metals,	W86-06156 5C	TRIBUTYLTIN COMPOUNDS Mossbauer Studies of the Speciation of Tributyl-
W86-05487 5C	THE LOTE BY THE PERSON	tin Compounds in Seawater and Sediment Sam-
Tolerance to Codmisse and Codmisse Binding in	TRACE ELEMENTS Trace Elements in Sediments, Water, and Amer-	ples,
Tolerance to Cadmium and Cadmium-Binding in Great Salt Lake Brine Shrimp (Artemia Salina),	ican Coots (Fulica Americana) at a Coal-Fired	W86-05842 5B
W86-05491 5C	Power Plant in Texas, 1979-1982,	TRIHALOMETHANES
Histological and Biochemical Effects of Cadmi-	W86-05479 5B	Efficiency of O3 and BAC in THMs Removal, W86-05606 5D
um Exposure in the Bluegill Sunfish (Lepomis	Trace Metals in Humic Acids and their Hydrol-	
Macrochirus), W86-05492 5C	ysis Products, W86-05571 5B	Removing Trihalomethanes by Packed-Column and Diffused Aeration.
		W86-05885 SF
In Vitro Cytotoxicity Testing of Aquatic Pollut-	Geochemical Factors Complicating the Use of Aufwuchs to Monitor Bioaccumulation of Ar-	
ants (Cadmium, Copper, Zinc, Nickel) Using Established Fish Cell Lines,	senic, Cadmium, Chromium, Copper and Zinc,	City Uses Two-Pronged Strategy for THM Control,
W86-05494 5A	W86-06157 5B	W86-06043 5F
TOXICITY	TRACE LEVELS	Analysis of Drinking Water for the Detection of
Variable Sensitivity of Rainbow Trout (Salmo	Gas Chromatographic Micromethod for Trace	
Gairdneri) Eggs and Alevins to Heavy Metals,	Determinations of Phenols,	W86-06075 5A
W86-05487 5C	W86-03945 5A	TRITIUM
Effects of pH on the Acute Toxicity and Uptake	TRACE METALS	Snowmelt and Groundwater Storage in an
of (14C) Pentachlorophenol in the Midge, Chir- onomus Riparius,	Importance of Reducing Sample Contamination in Routine Monitoring of Trace Metals in At-	
W86-05488 5C	mospheric Precipitation,	
	W86-05498 5A	TRITIUM INTERFACE METHOD
Early Life-Stage Toxicity Test Methods for Gulf Toadfish (Opsanus Beta) and Results Using	Applications of Voltammetry in Environmental	New Tritium Interface Method for Determining the Recharge Rate of Deep Groundwater in the
Chlorpyrifos,	Science,	Bavarian Molasse Basin,
W86-05490 5A	W86-05529 5A	W86-05837 2F

TROPHIC LEVEL	Structure of Turbulence in Compound Channel	Systematic Decline of Groundwater Level in the
Trophic Status of 19 Subarctic Lakes in the Yukon Territory,	Flows, W86-05965 2E	Regoliths of the Nigerian Basement Complex due to Human Activities,
W86-05559 5C	TWO-STAGE CHANNEL CONSTRUCTION	W86-05657 4C
TROPHIC STATES Multivariate Analysis of Protist Communities in	Changes of In-Channel Vegetation Following Two-Stage Channel Construction on a Small	Run Analysis of Rainfall Data Affected by Ur- banization,
Lentic Systems, W86-06028 2H	Rural Clay River, W86-06037 4A	W86-06166 2B
	ULTRAFILTRATION	USSR
TROPICAL CYCLONES Statistically Derived Prediction Procedure for Tropical Storm Formation,	Use of Micellar-Enhanced Ultrafiltraion to Remove Dissolved Organics from Aqueous	Analysis of Using Ground Waters in Different Sectors of the Economy,
W86-06122 2B	Streams, W86-05848 5D	W86-05686 6D
TROPICAL REGIONS Adsorption of Mercury Compounds by Tropical	ULTRAVIOLET RADIATION	Ground-Water Resources: Principles for Their Development and Utilization, W86-05688 4B
Soils, W86-05911 2G	Effect of Ozonation and UV Irradiation on Bior- efractory Organic Solutes in Oil Shale Retort	UTILIZATION FACTOR
TROPICS	Water, W86-05902 5D	Economics of Pumping and the Utilization
Grid History: A Geostationary Satellite Tech-		Factor,
nique for Estimating Daily Rainfall in the Tropics,	UNDERGROUND PURIFICATION Underground Purification Capacity,	W86-05975 8B
W86-05475 2B	W86-05722 5G	VALLE CENTRAL
TROPOSHPERE	UNDERGROUND STORAGE	Role of Volcanic Tuffs in Ground-Water Regime of Valle Central, Costa Rica,
Aqueous Oxidation of SO2 by OH Radicals, W86-05495 5B	Abstraction and Recharge Well in Uniform Seepage,	W86-05531 2F
TROPOSPHERE	W86-05986 4B	VALVE CLOSURE Charts for Water Hammer in Pipelines Resulting
Chemical Mechanisms of Acid Generation in the Troposphere,	UNIFORM FLOW Cellular Retention Time in the Activated Sludge	from Valve Closure from Full Opening Only, W86-05468
W86-05597 5B	Process at Non-steady Flow, W86-05608 5D	VARIATION COEFFICIENT
TROUT	UNIT HYDROGRAPHS	Study on the Variation Coefficient of Annual
Chlorinated Phenolics and Their Conjugates in the Bile of Trout (Salmo gairdneri) Exposed to	Meaning of Oscillations in Unit Hydrograph S- Curves.	Runoff of the Rivers in Northwest China, W86-05639 4A
Contaminated Waters, W86-05853 5C	W86-05533 2E	VEGETABLES
1977	UNITED STATES	Chemical Composition of Vegetables Grown on
Oil Refinery Effluents: Evidence of Cocarcino- genic Activity in the Trout Embryo Microinjec-	Acid Rain: The International Response, W86-05577 6E	an Agricultural Soil Amended with Sewage Sludges,
tion Assay, W86-05948 5C	UNSTEADY FLOW	W86-05552 5B
0-1-1-17-1-17-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-	Nondestructive Observations of Solution Dis-	VEGETATION
Survival and Hepatic Metallothionein in Devel- oping Rainbow Trout Exposed to a Mixture of	placement in Soils, W86-06008 2G	Responses by Benthic Macroinvertebrates to Prolonged Flooding of Marsh Habitat,
Zinc, Copper, and Cadmium, W86-05993 5C	UPFLOW ANAEROBIC SLUDGE BLANKET	W86-05567 2H
Survival of Salmo gairdneri (Rainbow Trout) in	REACTORS Thermophilic Anaerobic Digestion of Sugars in	Overbank Flow with Vegetatively Roughened
the Zinc Polluted Molonglo, River Near Cap- tains Flat, New South Wales, Australia,	Upflow Anaerobic Sludge Blanket Reactors,	Flood Plains, W86-05966 2E
W86-05994 5C	W86-05830 5D	
Rehabilitation of a Trout Stream,	UPSTREAM SEDIMENTS Revision of the Churchill Reservoir Trap Effi-	VEGETATION EFFECTS Assessment of the Effects of Land Use on
W86-06049 8I	ciency Curves Using Smoothing Splines, W86-06026 2J	Groundwater Recharge, W86-05660 4C
Effects of Salmincola Californiensis (Copepoda: Lernaeopodidae) on the Gills of Farm-raised		Time Dependent Three Dimensional Simulation
Rainbow Trout, Salmo gairdneri, W86-06125	URBAN AREAS Analysis of Pipe Breakage in Urban Water Dis-	of Flows in Shallow Domains with Vegetative Obstruction,
	tribution Networks, W86-05469 5F	W86-06065 4A
TUCURUI HYDROELECTRIC PLANT Flood Forecasting for Tucurui Hydroelectrical		Land and the
Plant, Brazil,	Some Hydrogeological Problems Related to Urban Water Supply Development in China,	VENTURI Venturi as a Saline Intrusion Control for Sea
W86-06015 8B	W86-05653 4B	Outfalls, W86-05595 80
TURBIDITY Stability of Turbidity in Raw Water and Its	Problems of Groundwater Resource Manage- ment in a Developed Basin,	VERGES
Relationship to Chlorine Demand, W86-05886 5F	W86-05659 4B	Salinity of Motorway Soils. II. Distance from
	Paths of the Suspended Particulate Inorganic	the Carriageway and Other Sources of Local Variation in Salinity,
TURBIDITY CURRENTS Turbity Current With Erosion and Deposition,	and Organic Matter in a Small Urban Estuary. The Aarhus Harbour Estuary,	W86-06034 5E
W86-05982 2J	W86-06165 5B	VIADUCTS
TURBINES	URBAN RUNOFF	Gravity Pressure Collection System Drains Via
Waterway and Specific Problems of High-Head Schemes.	Change of Runoff Characteristics by Urbaniza- tion.	duct, W86-06044
W86-05740 8C	W86-05656 4A	
TURBULENCE		VIRUSES Hepatitis A Virus Concentration on Cellulos
Profile of Suspended Sediment Due to Wave	URBANIZATION Change of Runoff Characteristics by Urbaniza-	Membranes (Concentration du Virus de L'Heps
Action,	tion,	tite A sur des Membranes de Cellulose),

VISIBLE IMAGERY

VISIBLE IMAGERY Grid History: A Geostationary Satellite Tec- nique for Estimating Daily Rainfall in the Tro	p- Planning and Operation of Domestic and Indus-	WASTEWATER RENOVATION Water Reuse: Problems and Solutions, W86-05800 5D
ics,	trial Waste Deposits, 2B W86-05726 5G	WASTEWATER REUSE
	Zooflagellates in an Anaerobic Waste Stabiliza-	Contamination and Growth of the Shrimp, Pen- aeus Stylirostris Stimpson, Cultured in a Sea-
VOLATILE CHLORINATED HYDROCARBONS	tion Pond System in Mexico,	water/Wastewater Aquaculture System,
Behavior of Readily Volatile Chlorinated H		W86-06071 3C
drocarbons in Flowing Waters, W86-05824	SB WASTE RECOVERY	WASTEWATER TREATMENT
VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS	Methane Production From Industrial Wastes by Two-Phase Anaerobic Digestion,	Wastewater Treatment costs and Outlays in Or- ganic Petrochemicals: Standards Versus Taxes
Occurrence of Volatile Organic Chemicals		With Methodology Suggestions for marginal Cost Pricing and Analysis,
Nebraska Ground Water,	SB WASTE STORAGE	W86-05426 5D
W86-05449	Geological and Hydrogeological Aspects for	
Ways to Tackle the VOC Problem,	Planning and Operation of Domestic and Indus- trial Waste Deposits,	Basic Encoded Model for Flow-Through Fixed- Bed Adsorber and One-Dimensional Ground
W86-06038	W86-05726 5G	Water Systems,
VOLATILITY	wastewater	W86-05465 5B
Evaporation of Volatile-Liquid Lenses Floati on an Immiscible-Liquid Surface: Effects of t		Evaluation of Startup and Operation of Four
Surface Age and Fluid Purities in n-Pentar	at Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory,	Anaerobic Processes Treating a Synthetic Meat
Water System,	W86-05799 5D	Waste, W86-05477 5D
W86-06146	3A Effects on Cattle from Exposure to Sewage	
VOLCANIC TUFFS	Sludge, W86-05808 5C	COD Removal Rates in RBC Systems, W86-05519 5D
Role of Volcanic Tuffs in Ground-Wa Regime of Valle Central, Costa Rica,	uca	
	2F Effect of Phosphorus Limitation Decree in De- tergents on the Phosphorus Load in Municipal	
	Wastewater- Comparison of Calculated and	
VOLTAMMETRY Applications of Voltammetry in Environment	Measured Data,	Control Maria Province
Science,	W86-U382U 3U	ing Wastes,
W86-05529	5A Persistence of Pentachlorophenol in a	
VOLUNTARY COOPERATION	Wastewater-Estuarine Aquaculture System, W86-05832 5E	Malaysian Studies of Recalcitrant Detergent
Voluntary Cooperation for the Exploration	of	Wastewater,
Ground Water (Cooperateurs Volontaires policies policies policies des Eaux Souterraines).	Our Use of Protozoan Communities to Predict Envi- ronmental Effects of Pollutants,	W86-05523 5D
W86-05733	4B W86-06027 50	Treatment of an Indian Distillery Wastewater,
WALES	WASTEWATER DISPOSAL	W86-05524 5D
Role of Administrator in Water Control in		Computer-Aided Simulation of an Activated
1990's,	Snowfields,	Sludge Reactor,
W86-05592	6E W86-05473 5E	
Multiple Demand and Conflicts,	Impact on Phytoplankton Populations o	
W86-05684	 Sewage Discharges in the Saronikos Gulf (Wes Aegean), 	W86-05530 · 5D
Brecon Flood Alleviation Scheme,	W86-06152 50	Ozone and Biological Treatments - Effects on
W86-05904	4A WASTEWATER FACILITIES	the Elimination of Cyanides,
Bass Nurseries on the West Coast of the U.	.K., Advanced Subterranean Wastewater Treatmen	W86-05539 5D
W86-06031	2L Plant,	Pretreatment Standards for Hazardous Wastes,
WALL MOVEMENT	W86-05603 5I	W86-05545 5D
Dynamic Soil and Water Pressures of S merged Soils,	Titale Operation of C.S. Water Camillon,	Note on the Feasibility of Degradation of
W86-05557	W86-05883 66	Phenol by Some Crustacean Larvae,
WASH WATER	WASTEWATER IRRIGATION	W86-05580 5D
Effects of Coal-Fired Thermal Power Plant	Health Risks Associated with Wastewater Irri Disgration: An Epidemiological Study,	Entropy Analysis of water and wastewater
charges on Agricultural Soil and Crop Pla	ints, W86-06079 50	Treatment Processes, W86-05582 5D
W86-05573	SC WASTEWATER MANAGEMENT	
WASTE DISPOSAL	San Francisco's Wastewater Treatment Program	Attenuation of Heavy Metal Toxicity of the Activated Sludge Process by Treatment with
Leaching Tests of Heavy Metals Stabilized v Portland Cement.		Ferric Chloride,
W86-05896	W86-05807 5I	W86-05586 5D
WASTE DUMPS	WASTEWATER OUTFALL	Oxygen Isotope Ratios in N2O from Nitrifica-
Geological and Hydrogeological Aspects	Impact on Phytoplankton Populations of for Sewage Discharges in the Saronikos Gulf (We	Lou at a waste water a realisticity,
Planning and Operation of Domestic and In	dus- Aegean),	W 80-03000
trial Waste Deposits, W86-05726	W86-06152 5	
	WASTEWATER POLLUTION	Application, W86-05601 5D
Zooflagellates in an Anserobic Waste Stabi tion Pond System in Mexico,	liza- Costs Estimates for Control of Combined Sew Discharge to Marine Bays and Estuaries, Adde	r ·
W86-05843	5D dum to 1982 Needs Survey.	Integrated Biological/Chemical Wastewater Treatment,
WASTE HEAT	W86-05797 5	
Circulation Induced by Coastal Diffuser	Dis- Two-Dimensional Particle Tracking Estuaris	e Advanced Subterranean Wastewater Treatmen
charge,	Transport Model,	Plant,
W86-06114	5B W86-06012 5	B W86-05603 5D

Anaerobic Treatment of Alcohol Production Wastes,	Performance Evaluation of the Anaerobic Flui- dised Bed System: I. Substrate Utilisation and	Biological Sulphate Removal in an Upflow Packed Bed Reactor,
W86-05605 5D	Gas Production, W86-05940 5D	W86-06151 5D
Efficiency of O3 and BAC in THMs Removal, W86-05606 5D	Anaerobic Treatment of Palm Oil Mill Effluent	Relation Between Activated Carbon Adsorption and Water Quality Indexes,
	by Tank Digesters,	W86-06160 5D
Cellular Retention Time in the Activated Sludge Process at Non-steady Flow,	W86-05941 5D	WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
W86-05608 5D	Performance Evaluation of the Anaerobic Flui-	Sewage Treatment: When the Federal Govern-
Design Manual Nanturlination of Asid Mina	dised Bed System: II. Biomass Holdup and Char- acteristics,	ment Pulls the Plug,
Design Manual: Neutralization of Acid Mine Drainage,	W86-05942 5D	W86-05509 6E
W86-05789 5D	TOTAL A PROMISE AND A STATE OF THE STATE OF	Selection and Verification of Hydraulic Flow
Treatment Plant Hydraulics for Environmental	Effect of Pretreatment on the Enzymic Hydrol- ysis of Cellulosic Industrial Waste,	Models for Lagoons,
Engineers,	W86-05943 5D	W86-05846 3D
W86-05793 5D	Improve Cold-Weather Wastewater Treatment,	Engineer's View of Privatization: The Chandler
On-Line Liquid-Effluent Monitoring of Sewage	W86-06005 5D	Experience, W86-05881 6E
at Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory,	Domestic Wastewater Treatment by Peatlands	W-90-03991 9D
W86-05799 5D	in a Northern Climate: A Water Quality Study,	WATER ALLOCATION
San Francisco's Wastewater Treatment Program	W86-06025 5D	Innovative Approaches to Water Allocation: The Potential for Water Markets,
Needs Reexamination and Better Management.	Determination of Trace Polymer in Waste	W86-05424 6B
W86-05807 5D	Water,	Algorithm for Surface/Ground-water Alloca-
Product-Tests in a Model Water Treatment	W86-06068 5D	tion Under Appropriation Doctrine,
Plant. Biodegradability and Toxicity Tests in the BASF Toximeter.	Contamination and Growth of the Shrimp, Pen-	W86-05445 6E
W86-05826 5D	aeus Stylirostris Stimpson, Cultured in a Sea- water/Wastewater Aquaculture System,	Optimal Allocation of Water Resources.
	W86-06071 3C	W86-05750 6A
Thermophilic Anaerobic Digestion of Sugars in Upflow Anaerobic Sludge Blanket Reactors,	Nantaliantian of Wasternates Containing Con-	Uncertainty in Reservoir Operation,
W86-05830 5D	Neutralization of Wastewaters Containing Cyan- ides, Part 1: Formation of Insoluble Compounds,	W86-05751 4A
Continuous Process for Dye Removal from	W86-06081 5D	
Liquid Effluents Using Carbonised Wool Waste,	Biodegradation of Ethilene Glycol,	Groundwater Studies for Lima, Peru, W86-05752 2F
W86-05834 5D	W86-06082 5D	
Monitoring Aerated Lagoon Performance,	Separation of Metals in Wastewater Sludge by	Policy Analysis of Water Management for the Netherlands (PAWN),
W86-05844 5D	Centrifugal Classification,	W86-05761 6A
Effect of Selected Metals and Water Hardness	W86-06085 5D	Approach of Various Competitive Water Users
on the Oxygen Uptake of Activated Sludge, W86-05845 5D	Microbial Accumulation of Heavy Metals in Wastewater Treatment Processes,	and Impact Categories in PAWN (Policy Analysis of Water Management for the Netherlands),
Use of Micellar-Enhanced Ultrafiltraion to	W86-06087 5D	W86-05762 6A
Remove Dissolved Organics from Aqueous Streams,	Continuous Decolorization of Molasses Waste Water With Mycelia of Coliolus Versicolor	Allocation of Water Resources in the Eastern Part of the Netherlands,
W86-05848 5D	Ps4a, W86-06096 5D	W86-05763 6E
Behavior of Activated Sludge with Dyes,		Modelling Approach for a Regional Water Man-
W86-05852 5D	Thermophilic Anaerobic Digestion of High Strength Wastewaters,	agement Study in a Polder Area,
Zero Discharge Water Treatment Design Has	W86-06103 5D	W86-05764 6A
High Reliability, W86-05863 5D	Startup of Anaerobic Downflow Stationary	Allocation of Water for Public Supply within Severn-Trent Water Authority,
There are a second and a second	Fixed Film Reactors, W86-06105 5D	W86-05768 6D
Kraft Wastewater Cleaning with Polymeric Ad- sorbents,		Integral Quantitative and Qualitative Planning
W86-05875 5D	Biological Treatment Specific for an Industrial Wastewater Containing s-Triazines,	and Management of Water Resources in the
Inhibition Kinetics of Nitrification in Continu-	W86-06106 5D	River Basins in the Gerban-Kerto-Susila Region
ous-Flow Reactors,	Performance Evaluation of an Anoxic/Oxic Ac-	Indonesia, W86-05769 6E
W86-05894 5D	tivated Sludge System: Effects of Mean Cell	
Adsorption of Lead and Zinc on Blast Furnace	Residence Time and Anoxic Hydraulic Reten-	Multipurpose Use of Water Resources in Irriga- tion Systems,
Iron Oxide Solids,	tion Time, W86-06107 5D	W86-05772 3F
W86-05897 5D		Water Quality Objectives, Discharge Standard
Blast Furnace Recycle Water Quality and Reac-	Methane Recovery from Water Hyacinth through Anaerobic Activated Sludge Process,	and Fuzzy Logic,
tions of Lead and Zinc,	W86-06108 5D	W86-05774 50
W86-05898 5D	Health Effects of Work at Waste Water Treat-	Evaluation of Conflicting Regional Water Re
Removal of Trace Levels of Dioxins from Water	ment Plants: A Review of the Literature with	quirements: An Austrian Case Study,
by Sorption on Modified Clay, W86-05901 5D	Guidelines for Medical Surveillance,	W86-05776 6A
12 1 2 1 1 1	W86-06129 5C	Derivation and Use of Control Curves for the
Effect of Ozonation and UV Irradiation on Bior- efractory Organic Solutes in Oil Shale Retort	Methane Production From Industrial Wastes by	Regional Allocation of Water Resources, W86-05777
Water,	Two-Phase Anaerobic Digestion, W86-06148 5D	
W86-05902 5D		Use of a Generalized Computer Program fo
Drinking Wastewater,	Nitrification of Ammonia in Wastewater. Field Observations and Laboratory Studies.	Resources Systems Optimization in Developing Countries.
W86-05929 3C	W86-06150 5D	

WATER ALLOCATION

Optimum Allocation of Water Resources Sub- ject to Quality Constraints,	Adaptation to Water Deficits: A Changing Per- spective,	WATER HAMMER Charts for Water Hammer in Pipelines Resulting
W86-05779 5G	W86-05961 2I	from Valve Closure from Full Opening Only, W86-05468 8C
Allocation of Fresh Water Resources of a Tidal	WATER DEMAND	
Estuary, W86-05784 4A	Problems of Groundwater Development in the Sana'a Basin, Yemen Arab Republic,	WATER HYACINTH Methane Recovery from Water Hyacinth
	W86-05673 4B	through Anserobic Activated Sludge Process,
WATER ANALYSIS Analysis of Using Ground Waters in Different	Groundwater Resources Development in India,	W86-06108 5D
Sectors of the Economy,	W86-05674 4B	WATER IMPORTING
W86-05686 6D	Ground Water in Water Resources Planning. W86-05679 4B	Water into the 1990's: The Problems of the Desert Biome,
Investigations on Boron Determination in Sur- face Waters by Azomethine H,		W86-05588 6G
W86-05822 5A	Conceptual Plan for Water Management Schemes in the Northern Part of the Rhenish	WATER LAW
Field and Laboratory Measurement of pH in Low-Conductivity Natural Waters,	Lignite Mining District, W86-05681 3E	Innovative Approaches to Water Allocation: The Potential for Water Markets,
W86-05988 5A	Multiple Demand and Conflicts,	W86-05424 6E
WATER CHEMISTRY	W86-05684 6D	Algorithm for Surface/Ground-water Alloca- tion Under Appropriation Doctrine,
Technical Note: Experimental Determination of the Calcium Carbonate Saturation States of	Optimal Allocation of Water Resources. W86-05750 6A	W86-05445 6E
Water Systems,		Overview of the Dutch Water Management
W86-05513 5B	Influence of Climatic Variability on Water Re- sources in Jilin Province, China,	System, W86-05760 6B
WATER CIRCULATION	W86-05767 2B	W80-03760
Circulation Dynamics in the Derwent Estuary, W86-06126 2L	Allocation of Water for Public Supply within	Principles and Law of Colorado's Nontributary Ground Water,
WATER CLOSET FLUSH WATER	Severn-Trent Water Authority, W86-05768 6D	W86-05991 6E
Treatment of Water Closet Flush Water for Re-		WATER LEVEL
cycle and Reuse,	Integral Quantitative and Qualitative Planning	Artificial Recharge of Water Level in Moulle (P
W86-05585 5D	and Management of Water Resources in the River Basins in the Gerban-Kerto-Susila Region,	of C): An Example of Water Resource Manage- ment (L'Alimentation Artificielle de la Nappe de
WATER CONSERVATION	Indonesia, W86-05769 6B	Moulle (P of C): un Exemple de Gestion de la
Real Time Management of Water Resources in Low Rainfall Areas,	W 80-03709	Ressource),
W86-05782 2B	Problems of Water Resources Systems Manage-	W86-05697 4B
Distributed Conjunctive Use Model for Optimal	ment - An Introduction, W86-05770 6A	Fuzzy Modelling for Forecasting Discharge and
Cropping Pattern,	Multipurpose Use of Water Resources in Irriga-	Water Level of Large Rivers, W86-05773 4A
W86-05786 4B	tion Systems,	110003773
WATER CONSUMPTION	W86-05772 3F	Effect of Water Level on Desiccation of Sphag-
1980-81 Drought in Southeastern New York,	Evaluation of Conflicting Regional Water Re-	num in Relation to Surrounding Sphagna,
W86-05831 3B	quirements: An Austrian Case Study,	W86-06142 2I WATER LEVEL FLUCTUATIONS
WATER CONTROL	W86-05776 6A	Sustained-Yield Ground-water Planning by Goal
Uncertainty in Reservoir Operation,	Derivation and Use of Control Curves for the	Programming,
W86-05751 4A	Regional Allocation of Water Resources,	W86-05441 2F
WATER CONVEYANCE	W86-05777 6A	Analysis of Perennial Fluctuations of the
Water Conveyance Structures in Low-Head	Optimum Allocation of Water Resources Sub-	Groundwater Table in Part of the Alluvio-Pro-
Hydro-Developments, W86-05739 8A	ject to Quality Constraints, W86-05779 5G	luvial Fan of Yongding River, China, W86-05667 2F
Private Operation of U.S. Water Utilities,	A 11	11 00-03007
W86-05883 6C	Application of Mathematical Models to Predict- ing Demands, Estimating the Reliability of	Effects of Disturbance on Marsh Seed Banks, W86-05937 2I
Economics of Pumping and the Utilization Factor.	Supply and Controlling Demands, W86-05785 6D	WATER LEVELS
W86-05975 8B	Attempts to Reconcile Conflicting Demands	Optimal Control of Sea Level in a Tidal Basin
WATER COSTS	Over Columbia River Outputs, W86-05788 6D	by Means of the Pontryagin Maximum Principle, W86-05829 8B
Potable Groundwater Supplies and Low-Cost		WATER MANAGEMENT
Sanitary Engineering: How Compatible, W86-05719 5G	Choices of Irrigation Technologies in California, W86-06116 3F	Risk Analysis for Reservoir Operation,
Full-Cost Water Pricing,	WATER DISTRIBUTION	W86-05428 4A
W86-05884 6C	Analysis of Pipe Breakage in Urban Water Dis- tribution Networks,	Programming Model for Analysis of the Reli- ability, Resilience, and Vulnerability of a Water
Paying for Water, W86-05951 6E	W86-05469 5F	Supply Reservoir, W86-05429 4A
	Characteristics of Dysgonic, Heterotrophic Bac-	
Economics of Pumping and the Utilization Factor,	teria from Drinking Water, W86-05827 5A	Assessing Snow Storage and Melt in a New Zealand Mountain Environment,
W86-05975 8B		W86-05628 2C
WATER CURRENTS	WATER EQUIVALENT OF SNOW	Use of Mathematical Programming in the Man-
Source of Error in Water Velocity Measurement	Measurement of Areal Water Equivalent of Snow by Natural Gamma Radiation - Experi-	agement and Development of Israel's Water Re-
for Aquatic Studies, W86-05564 7B	ences from Northern Sweden, W86-05543 2C	sources, W86-05709 6B
WATER DEFICIT	WATER EROSION	Special Remarks on Hydro Potential for Mini
1980-81 Drought in Southeastern New York,	Loss of Productive Soil in India,	Power Developments,
W86-05831 3B	W86-05578 4D	W86-05735 8C

Master Plan for Hydro Power Development, W86-05736 6D	Application of Mathematical Models to Predict- ing Demands, Estimating the Reliability of	Effect of Phosphorus Limitation Decree in De- tergents on the Phosphorus Load in Municipal
Optimal Allocation of Water Resources.	Supply and Controlling Demands, W86-05785 6D	Wastewater- Comparison of Calculated and Measured Data,
W86-03750 6A	Optimization Models for the Operation of Major	W86-05820 5G
Overview of the Dutch Water Management System,	Hydrosystems, W86-05787 4A	Simulation of Two-Fluid Response in Vicinity
W86-05760 6E	Planning Detention Storage for Stormwater	of Recovery Wells, W86-05857 2F
Policy Analysis of Water Management for the Netherlands (PAWN),	Management, W86-05810 4A	Exception that Approves the Rule: FDF Var-
W86-05761 6A	Multi-Objective Analysis with Subjective Infor-	iances Under the Clean Water Act, W86-05952 6E
Approach of Various Competitive Water Users	mation,	
and Impact Categories in PAWN (Policy Analysis of Water Management for the Netherlands),	W86-05811 6A	Design and Implementation of Groundwater Re- covery Systems,
W86-05762 6A	Development of a Flood Management Plan, W86-05812	W86-06084 5G
Allocation of Water Resources in the Eastern		WATER POLLUTION EFFECT
Part of the Netherlands, W86-05763 6B	Engineer's View of Privatization: The Chandler Experience,	Effects of Atrazine and 2,4-Dichlorophenoxya-
	W86-05881 6E	cetic Acid to the Population Density of Phyto- and Zooplankton in an Aquatic Outdoor System,
Water Resources Management: From Policy Analysis to Policy Formulation,	Evapotranspiration Model for Semiarid Regions,	W86-05825 5C
W86-05765 6B	W86-05920 2D	WATER POLLUTION EFFECTS
Flexibility - A Key to the Management of Risk	WATER METERING	Response of the Microflora in Outdoor Experi-
and Uncertainty in Water Supply, W86-05766 6A	Meter Standards Have Become a Barrier to Progress,	mental Streams to Pentachlorophenol: Environ- mental Factors,
	W86-06039 7B	W86-05418 5C
Influence of Climatic Variability on Water Re- sources in Jilin Province, China,	WATER POLICY	Quantitative Characterization of Microbial Bio-
W86-05767 2B	Policy Analysis of Water Management for the	mass and Community Structure in Subsurface
Allocation of Water for Public Supply within	Netherlands (PAWN), W86-05761 6A	Material: A Prokaryotic Consortium Responsive to Organic Contamination,
Severn-Trent Water Authority, W86-05768 6D	Approach of Various Competitive Water Users	W86-05421 5A
	and Impact Categories in PAWN (Policy Analy-	Acid Phosphatase Activity in the Intestine and
Integral Quantitative and Qualitative Planning and Management of Water Resources in the	sis of Water Management for the Netherlands),	Caeca of Bluegill, Exposed to Methyl Mercuric
River Basins in the Gerban-Kerto-Susila Region,	W86-05762 6A	Chloride,
Indonesia, W86-05769 6B	Allocation of Water Resources in the Eastern Part of the Netherlands.	W86-05486 5C
•	W86-05763 6B	Variable Sensitivity of Rainbow Trout (Salmo
Problems of Water Resources Systems Manage- ment - An Introduction,	Modelling Approach for a Regional Water Man-	Gairdneri) Eggs and Alevins to Heavy Metals, W86-05487 5C
W86-05770 6A	agement Study in a Polder Area,	
Use of Simulation Models in Water Resources		Effects of pH on the Acute Toxicity and Uptake of (14C) Pentachlorophenol in the Midge, Chir-
Systems Analysis, W86-05771 6A	Water Resources Management: From Policy Analysis to Policy Formulation,	onomus Riparius, W86-05488 5C
	W86-05765 6B	
Water Quality Objectives, Discharge Standards and Fuzzy Logic,	Paying for Water,	Effects of Metal Salt Mixtures on Daphnia Magna Reproduction,
W86-05774 5G		W86-05489 5C
Stochastic Time Series Analysis and the Village		Early Life-Stage Toxicity Test Methods for
Dam Management Problem in Sri Lanka, W86-05775 4A	Organochlorine Residues in Freshwater Fishes in Nigeria,	Gulf Toadfish (Opsanus Beta) and Results Using
	W86-05579 5B	Chlorpyrifos, W86-05490 5A
Evaluation of Conflicting Regional Water Re- quirements: An Austrian Case Study,	Critical Appraisal of the Coliform Test,	W80-03490
W86-05776 6A		Tolerance to Cadmium and Cadmium-Binding in Great Salt Lake Brine Shrimp (Artemia Salina),
Derivation and Use of Control Curves for the	Mossbauer Studies of the Speciation of Tributyl-	W86-05491 5C
Regional Allocation of Water Resources, W86-05777 6A	tin Compounds in Seawater and Sediment Sam-	Histological and Biochemical Effects of Cadmi-
	W86-05842 5B	um Exposure in the Bluegill Sunfish (Lepomis
Use of a Generalized Computer Program for Resources Systems Optimization in Developing		Macrochirus),
Countries,	W86-05869 5A	W86-05492 5C
W86-05778 6A	Mercury in Plants, Soil, and Water from a Caus-	In Vitro Cytotoxicity Testing of Aquatic Pollut- ants (Cadmium, Copper, Zinc, Nickel) Using
Study of a Real Time Adaptive Closed-Loop	tic Chlorine Industry,	Established Fish Cell Lines,
Reservoir Control Algorithm, W86-05781 4A	W86-06000 5B	W86-05494 5A
	WATER POLLUTION CONTROL	Field Evidence for an Acid Rain Effect on Li-
Real Time Management of Water Resources is Low Rainfall Areas,	Outfalls,	chens,
W86-05782 2I		W86-05511 5C
Performance of a Major River Regulation Re		Acute Toxicity of Pentachlorophenol to the
source System Under Design Conditions, W86-05783	the Protection of Groundwater, W86-05732 7C	Freshwater Snail, Gillia altilia, W86-05534 3C
		Spring Pond Water Chemistry and the Repro-
Allocation of Fresh Water Resources of a Tida Estuary,	Design Manual: Neutralization of Acid Mine Drainage	duction of the Wood Frog, Rana Sylvatica,

SUBJECT INDEX

WATER POLLUTION EFFECTS

Effects of Coal-Fired Thermal Power Plant Dis-	Metabolites of Xenobiotics in the Bile of Fish in	WATER QUALITY
charges on Agricultural Soil and Crop Plants, W86-05573 5C	Waterways Polluted by Pulpmill Effluents, W86-05482 5B	Enumeration and Identification of Heterotrophic Bacteria in Groundwater and in a Mountain Stream.
Hypertrophy, A Consequence of Development, W86-05590 5C	Spatial and Temporal Patterns of Dieldrin Pollu- tion in the Holme Catchment, West Yorkshire,	W86-05420 2H
	England,	Influence of Silicate Gel Injections on Ground-
Crude Dubai Oil Toxicity on Some Fresh-Water Invertebrates,	W86-05527 5B	water Quality, W86-05714 5B
W86-05835 5C	Regression Models for Estimating Storm Runoff Load and its Application to Lake Kasumigaura,	226Ra and 228Ra in Water Supplies,
Chlorinated Phenolics and Their Conjugates in the Bile of Trout (Salmo gairdneri) Exposed to	W86-05584 5B	W86-05869 5A
Contaminated Waters,	Pollution of Groundwater from Diffuse Sources,	Nature of Organics Removed During Treatment
W86-05853 5C	W86-05730 5B	of Mississippi River Water, W86-05887 5F
Effect of Agricultural and Residential Develop-	Competition for Water Resources of the Rio	Artificial-substratum Periphyton and Water
ment on Aquatic Macrophytes in the New Jersey Pine Barrens,	Guayas, Ecuador, W86-05758 2L	Quality in the Lower La Trobe River, Victoria,
W86-05935 5C	Rangeland Watershed Water Budget and Graz-	W86-06127 5B
Effects of Oil Spill Chemicals on Transpiration, CO2 Exchange, and Cuticular Structure in Salix	ing Cattle Waste Nutrient Cycling, W86-05796 5B	Water Quality Surveys: A Statistical Method Based on Determinism, Quantiles and the Bino-
Interior,	W 80-03790	mial Distribution,
W86-05938 5C	Contents of Metals and Suspended Solids in the	W86-06159 7C
Oil Refinery Effluents: Evidence of Cocarcino-	Rhine. Part II, W86-05823 5B	WATER QUALITY CONTROL
genic Activity in the Trout Embryo Microinjec- tion Assay,	Decline in Lead Transport by the Mississippi	Drinking Water Supply Management: An Inter- active Approach,
W86-05948 5C	River,	W86-05575 5G
Survival and Hepatic Metallothionein in Devel-	W86-05906 5B	New Possibilities and Methods of In situ
oping Rainbow Trout Exposed to a Mixture of	Oxidation-Induced Lenching of Sulphate and	Groundwater Treatment in Gravel Sand
Zinc, Copper, and Cadmium,	Cations from Acid Sulphate Soils,	Aquifers,
W86-05993 5C	W86-05909 2G	W86-05658 5G
Survival of Salmo gairdneri (Rainbow Trout) in the Zinc Polluted Molonglo, River Near Cap-	Possible Sediment Scavenging of Chlordane and Contamination of the Aquatic Biota in Belmont	Ground-Water Pollution by Nitrate, W86-05729 5G
tains Flat, New South Wales, Australia, W86-05994 5C	Lake, New York,	Water Quality Objectives, Discharge Standards
Chromatin Condensation in the Erythrocytes of		and Fuzzy Logic, W86-05774 5G
Fish Following Exposure to Cadmium,	Gas Chromatographic Determination of Organ- ochlorine Pesticides; Contamination of Dicofol,	
W86-05995 5C	Fenson, and Tetradifon in Fish and Natural Waters of a Wet Area beside the Mediterranean	Optimum Allocation of Water Resources Sub- ject to Quality Constraints,
Use of Protozoan Communities to Predict Envi-	Sea.	W86-05779 5G
ronmental Effects of Pollutants, W86-06027 5C	W86-05996 5B	Groundwater Contamination from Hazardous
Salinity of Motorway Soils. IV. Effects of	Potential Formation of Bromophenols in Barce-	Wastes, W86-05794 5B
Sodium Chloride on Some Native British Shrub	lona's Tap Water Due to Daily Salt Mine Dis-	
Species, and the Possibility of Establishing	charges and Occasional Phenol Spills, W86-05997 5F	Water Reuse: Problems and Solutions, W86-05800 5D
Shrubs on the Central Reserves of Motorways, W86-06036 5B		W86-05800 5D
	Mercury in Plants, Soil, and Water from a Caus- tic Chlorine Industry,	WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT
Egg Mortality of Lake Geneva Charr (Salve- linus Alpinus L.) Contaminated by PCB and	W86-06000 5B	New Possibilities and Methods of In situ Groundwater Treatment in Gravel Sand
DDT Derivatives,	Transboundary Toxic Pollution and the Drain-	Aquifers, W86-05658 5G
W86-06070 5C	age Basin Concept,	W86-03638 3G
Impact on Phytoplankton Populations of	W86-06006 5G	Water Quality Objectives, Discharge Standards
Sewage Discharges in the Saronikos Gulf (West Aegean),	Salinity of Motorway Soils. I. Variation in Time and Between Regions in the Salinity of Soils on	and Fuzzy Logic, W86-05774 5G
W86-06152 5C	Central Reserves,	Water Reuse: Problems and Solutions,
Comparative Toxicity of Ten Organic Chemi-	W86-06033 5B	W86-05800 5D
cals to Ten Common Aquatic Species,	Salinity of Motorway Soils. II. Distance from	WATER QUALITY MONITORING
W86-06156 5C	the Carriageway and Other Sources of Local	Present State and Perspectives of Regular
Toxic Effects of Disyston and Furadan on the Bimodal Pattern of Oxygen Consumption in the	Variation in Salinity, W86-06034 5B	Ground-Water Quality Monitoring in Slovakia, W86-05731 3G
Climbing Perch, Anabas testudineus (Bloch),	Salinity of Motorway Soils. III. Simulation of	WATER QUALITY MONITORING
W86-06161 5C	the Effects of Salt Usage and Rainfall on Sodium	NETWORKS
WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION	and Chloride Concentrations in the Soil of Cen-	Optimization of Water Quality Monitoring Net-
Industry Report, W86-06086 5G	tral Reserves, W86-06035 5B	works, W86-06118 7A
WATER POLLUTION SOURCES Trace Elements in Sediments, Water, and Amer-	Ground-Water Recharge and Its Effects on Ni- trate Concentration Beneath a Manured Field	
ican Coots (Fulica Americana) at a Coal-Fired	Site in Pennsylvania,	Harbor,
Power Plant in Texas, 1979-1982,	W86-06172 5B	W86-05500 5E
W86-05479 5B	WATER POLLUTION TREATMENT	WATER QUALITY STANDARDS
Levels of Chemical Versus Biological Methyla-	Geochemical Control of (H+) in Lakes Receiv-	Environmental Impact Analysis in Water Pollu
tion of Mercury in Sediments, W86-05480 5B	ing Acidic Deposition, W86-05903 2H	tion Control, W86-05591 50
JB		

5G

Present State and Perspectives of Regular	WATER REUSE	WATER STRESS
Ground-Water Quality Monitoring in Slovakia,	Treatment of Water Closet Flush Water for Re-	Metabolic Effects of Water and Salinity Stress in
W86-05731 5G	cycle and Reuse, W86-05585 5D	Relation to Expansion of the Leaf Surface,
WATER REQUIREMENTS	W 80-03383	W86-05956 21
Water Use Characteristics of Dactylis glomerata L., Lolium perenne L. and L. multiflorum Lam.	Water Reuse: Problems and Solutions, W86-05800 5D	Water Relations and Growth Characteristics of Prosopis Glandulosa Var. Torreyana in a Simu-
Plants, W86-05933 2I	Zero Discharge Water Treatment Design Has	lated Phreatophytic Environment, W86-06147 2I
W 80-03933	High Reliability, W86-05863 5D	W 60-00147
WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT	W-90-U3603	WATER STRESS, *STOMATA
Improvement of Methods of Long Term Predic- tion of Variations in Groundwater Resources	Adsorption of Lead and Zinc on Blast Furnace Iron Oxide Solids,	Comparative Water-Use Rates and Efficiencies, Leaf Diffusive Resistances, and Stomatal Action
and Regimes due to Human Activity. W86-05645 2F	W86-05897 5D	of Healthy and Stripe-Smutted Kentucky Blue- grass.
THE PARTY OF THE P	Blast Furnace Recycle Water Quality and Reac-	W86-05508 2I
Methods Used in the Prediction and Control of the Groundwater Regime in Basins Adjacent to	tions of Lead and Zinc, W86-05898 5D	WATER SUPPLY
Large Rivers, W86-05647 2F	Drinking Wastewater,	Water Supply and Waste Disposal on Permanent Snowfields.
W 80-03047	W86-05929 3C	W86-05473 5F
Problems of Long-Term Groundwater Regime	Pilot-Scale Reuse System for Salmonids,	
and Resources Forecasting, W86-05651 2F	W86-06007 5D	Water into the 1990's: The Problems of the Desert Biome.
	Zero Discharge Steam Electric Power Generat-	W86-05588 6G
Method of Defining the Exploitable Resource of	ing Station,	Come Hudenesslerical Durklaus Deleted to
a Large Deep Confined Aquifer Under the Con- dition of Annual Equilibrium,	W86-06058 5D	Some Hydrogeological Problems Related to Urban Water Supply Development in China,
W86-05652 2F	Health Risks Associated with Wastewater Irri- gation: An Epidemiological Study,	W86-05653 4B
Groundwater Resources Development in India,	W86-06079 5C	Optimal Allocation of Water Resources.
W86-05674 4B	WATER RIGHTS	W86-05750 6A
Development of Groundwater Resources in the	Innovative Approaches to Water Allocation:	Flexibility - A Key to the Management of Risk
Netherlands, W86-05675 4B	The Potential for Water Markets, W86-05424 6E	and Uncertainty in Water Supply, W86-05766 6A
Considerates Development or an Internal Book	Algorithm for Surface/Ground-water Alloca-	Allegation of Water for Bublic Comply within
Groundwater Development as an Integral Part of River Basin Resource Systems,	tion Under Appropriation Doctrine,	Allocation of Water for Public Supply within Severn-Trent Water Authority,
W86-03687 4B	W86-05445 6E	W86-05768 6D
Managing the Integration of Groundwater and	Competing Uses for Limited Water,	Application of Mathematical Models to Predict-
Surface Water Resources: A Case Study of Sup-	W86-05864 6D	ing Demands, Estimating the Reliability of Supply and Controlling Demands,
plying Potable Water to the Lille Metropolitan Area (Gestion Integree des Ressources en Eau	Water Rights in an Age of Anxiety, W86-05865 6E	W86-05785 6D
Souterraine et Superficielle: le Case de l'Alimen- tation en Eau Potable de la Metropole Lilloise),	Water: Allocating a Scarce Resource,	WATER SUPPLY DEVELOPMENT
W86-05691 6D	W86-05868 6E	Ground-Water Dams for Rural-Water Supplies in Developing Countries,
Hydrological Analysis for the Planning of Small	Principles and Law of Colorado's Nontributary	W86-06174 8A
Hydropower Plants,	Ground Water, W86-05991 6E	WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS
W86-05737 2E	The state of the s	Upgrading the Salem Municipal Water System
District-Wide Water Resources Investigation	WATER SAMPLING	from 1914 to 1984,
and Management using Landsat Data, Phase 1:	Committee Report: Current Practice in Bacteri- ological Sampling.	W86-05538 5F
Lake Volume, W86-05744 7B	W86-05871 5F	WATER TABLE
W 40000144	WATER SOLUBLE FRACTION	Groundwater Simulation Model for a Shallow
Potential Water Yield in Semiarid Regions,	Preparation of Water Soluble Fractions of	Water Table Aquifer,
W86-05754 2A	Crude Oils for Toxicity Studies,	W86-05670 4B
Multi-Objective Analysis with Subjective Infor-	W86-05998 5A	Quantitative Aspects for Determining Water
mation,	WATER STORAGE	Table Resources: Recent Applications in Britta-
W86-05811 6A	Glacier Discharge Model Based on Results from Field Studies of Energy Balance, Water Storage	ny, France (Aspects Quantitatifs des Ressources en Eau en Region de Socle Methodes Appli-
Water Resource Planning for Maximum Benefit, W86-05866 6B	and Flow,	quees au Cas de la Bretagne, en France), W86-05708 2F
		49.44
WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT *ALPINE REGIONS	Water Storage in an Alpine Glacier, W86-05622 2C	WATER TABLE FLUCTUATIONS Analysis of Perennial Fluctuations of the
Sensitivity of the European Hydrological System Snow Models.	Assessing Snow Storage and Melt in a New	Groundwater Table in Part of the Alluvio-Pro-
System Snow Models, W86-05634 2C	W. I. 134 . 1 W. I.	luvial Fan of Yongding River, China, W86-05667 2F
WATER RESOURCES MANAGEMENT		WATER TEMPERATURE
Artificial Recharge of Water Level in Moulle (P		Numerical Simulation of the Distribution of
of C): An Example of Water Resource Manage- ment(L'Alimentation Artificielle de la Nappe de	WING DETER	Water Temperature and Salinity in the Seto Inland Sea.
Moulle (P of C): un Exemple de Gestion de la		W86-05815 2L
Ressource),	Using Secondary Data,	WATER TO ANGUER
W86-03697 4B	W86-05756 4A	Methodology of Regional Hydrogeological
WATER RESOURCES PLANNING	Recovering Fresh Water Stored in Saline Lime-	
Ground Water in Water Resources Planning.	stone Aquifers,	ation,
W86-05679 4B	W86-06176 4B	W86-05646 4E

SUBJECT INDEX

WATER TREATMENT

ATER TREATMENT	Influence of pH on the Removal of Organics by	WATER YIELD
Recovery of Coliforms in the Presence of a Free Chlorine Residual,	Granular Activated Carbon, W86-06063 5F	Predictive Accuracy of a Ground-Water Model-Lessons from a Postaudit,
W86-05514 5F	Technical Nata Biological Removal of Ammo	W86-05443 2F
Distomaceous Earth Filtration of Giardia Cysts	Technical Note: Biological Removal of Ammo- nia at Rozana, Illinoia,	Potential Water Yield in Semiarid Regions,
and Other Substances, W86-05518 5F	W86-06064 5F	W86-05754 2A
Potable Water Treatment with O3 and BAC in	Relation Between Activated Carbon Adsorption and Water Quality Indexes,	Reservoir Storage Yield Analysis for Arid and Semiarid Climates.
China,	W86-06160 5D	W86-05755 4A
W86-05521 5F	WATER TREATMENT FACILITIES	WATERLOGGING
Environmental Biotechnology and the Water In- dustry.	Legionella Contamination of a Preoperational Treatment Plant.	Loss of Productive Soil in India, W86-05578 4D
W86-05604 5G	W86-05517 5F	
		WATERSHED MANAGEMENT
Mathematical Modelling of Mobile Bed Filtra- tion with Contact Flocculation-Filtration Ar-	Privatization of Water Systems in France, W86-05872 6E	Economical and Effective Measures for Lake Protection and Management,
rangement,	Private Sector Financing for Water Systems,	W86-05880 4D
W86-05607 5F	W86-05882 6C	WATERSHEDS
New Possibilities and Methods of In situ	Discours and the Table	Orographic Variation of Precipitation in a High-
Groundwater Treatment in Gravel Sand	Private Operation of U.S. Water Utilities, W86-05883 6C	Rise Himalayan Basin, W86-05611 2B
Aquifers, W86-05658 5G		W 80-03011 2B
	City Uses Two-Pronged Strategy for THM Control.	Characteristics of Precipitation During the Mon-
Treatment Plant Hydraulics for Environmental	W86-06043 5F	soon Season in High-Mountain Areas of the Nepal Himalaya,
Engineers, W86-05793 5D		W86-05613 2B
	Is Ozone the Solution to your Water Treatment Problems,	Investigations of the Hydrological Conditions of
Influence of Ozone, Oxygen, and Chlorine on Biological Activity on Biological Activated	W86-06047 5F	Alpine Regions by Glaciological Methods,
Carbon.	Water Contact Water Water Property	W86-05614 2C
W86-05840 5F	Houston Opts for Water Plant Expansion, W86-06048 5F	Hydrological Aspects of the Glacier Regime in
Use of Micellar-Enhanced Ultrafiltraion to		the North Tien Shan in the Anomalously Arid
Remove Dissolved Organics from Aqueous	WATER USE	Period of 1974-1978,
Streams,	Water - A World Problem, W86-05587 6D	W86-05615 2C
W86-05848 5D		Factors Affecting Recession Parameters and
Zero Discharge Water Treatment Design Has	Approach of Various Competitive Water Users and Impact Categories in PAWN (Policy Analy-	Flow Components in Eleven Small Pre-Alp
High Reliability,	sis of Water Management for the Netherlands),	Basins, W86-05635 2C
W86-05863 5D	W86-05762 6A	W 60-03033
Selecting Polymeric Flocculants for Water	Allocation of Water Resources in the Eastern	Recession Characterization of Small Mountain
Treatment, W86-05876 5F	Part of the Netherlands,	Basins, Derivation of Master Recession Curves and Optimization of Recession Parameters,
W80-038/6	W86-05763 6B	W86-05636 2E
Removing Trihalomethanes by Packed-Column	Modelling Approach for a Regional Water Man-	WATERWAYS
and Diffused Aeration, W86-05885 5F	agement Study in a Polder Area,	Waterway and Specific Problems of High-Head
	W86-05764 6A	Schemes,
Nature of Organics Removed During Treatment	Water Resources Management: From Policy	W86-05740 8C
of Mississippi River Water, W86-05887 5F	Analysis to Policy Formulation,	WAVE ACTION
	W86-05765 6B	Profile of Suspended Sediment Due to Wave
Desorption of Organics Formed on Activated Carbon.	Multipurpose Use of Water Resources in Irriga-	Action, W86-05501 2L
W86-03888 5F	tion Systems,	
In the Difference of County	W86-05772 3F	Thermoerosion of Frozen Sediment Under
Improvement in the Effectiveness of Ozonation of Drinking Water through the Use of Hydrogen	Competing Uses for Limited Water,	Wave Action, W86-05504 2J
Peroxide,	W86-05864 6D	Control of the contro
W86-05989 5D	WATER-USE EFFICIENCY	Bluff Recession Rates in Chesapeake Bay, W86-05505 2L
Ways to Tackle the VOC Problem,	Comparative Water-Use Rates and Efficiencies,	
W86-06038 5F	Leaf Diffusive Resistances, and Stomatal Action of Healthy and Stripe-Smutted Kentucky Blue-	Dynamic Response of Caisson Plate to Wave
Is Ozone the Solution to your Water Treatment	grass,	Impact, W86-05507 8B
Problems,	W86-05508 2I	
W86-06047 5F	WATER-USE RATE	Distribution of Xyris difforms along a gradient of exposure to waves: an experimental study,
Posttreatment of Reverse Osmosis Product	Comparative Water-Use Rates and Efficiencies,	W86-06002 2
Waters,	Leaf Diffusive Resistances, and Stomatal Action of Healthy and Stripe-Smutted Kentucky Blue-	WAVE IMPACT
W86-06059 5D	grass,	Dynamic Response of Caisson Plate to Wave
Removing Giardia Cysts from Low Turbidity	W86-05508 2I	Impact,
Waters by Rapid Rate Filtration, W86-06060 5F	WATER VAPOR	W86-05507 8I
	Note on Water-Vapor Wind Tracking Using	
Removal of Dissolved Organic Carbon by Co-	VAS Data on McIDAS,	Rubble Mounds: Numerical Modeling of Wave
agulation with Iron Sulfate, W86-06061 5F	W86-06100 2B	Motion, W86-06110
	WATER VELOCITY	
Ion Exchange for the Removal of Nitrate from Well Water,	Source of Error in Water Velocity Measurement for Aquatic Studies,	WAVE PROPAGATION Wave Propagation Over a Sediment Trench
W86-06062 5F	W86-03564 7B	

WAVES	WEST GERMANY	YEMEN
Mechanics of Fluids (Mecanique des Fluides), W86-05893 8B	Possibilities and Limits of Hydrogeological Pres- ervation of the Record in the Preliminary Stage	Problems of Groundwater Development in the Sana'a Basin, Yemen Arab Republic,
Application of Boundary Integral Equation	of Larger Groundwater Withdrawals as Exem- plified by the Nordheide Waterworks (Northern	W86-05673 4B
Method for Modelling Unsteady Nonlinear	Lower Saxony),	YONGDING RIVER
Water Waves,	W86-05680 7B	Analysis of Perennial Fluctuations of the
W86-06066 2E	Conceptual Plan for Water Management	Groundwater Table in Part of the Alluvio-Pro-
WEATHER	Schemes in the Northern Part of the Rhenish	luvial Fan of Yongding River, China, W86-05667 2F
Variability in Thermal Stratification in a Reser- voir,	Lignite Mining District,	W 80-03007 2F
W86-06016 2H	W86-05681 3E	YUKON TERRITORY
	Development of Groundwater Resources under	Trophic Status of 19 Subarctic Lakes in the
WEATHER DATA COLLECTIONS	Consideration of Leakage Flow in the Halterner	Yukon Territory,
Long Period Weather Records, Droughts and	Sande, Federal Republic of Germany,	W86-05559 5C
Water Resources, W86-05759 2B	W86-05705 4B	
W 60-03/39 2B		ZERO DISCHARGE
WEATHER FORECASTING	WET AIR OXIDATION	Zero Discharge Water Treatment Design Has High Reliability,
Mesoscale Numerical Forecast of an Intense	Wet Air Oxidation of Hazardous Organics in Wastewater,	W86-05863 5D
Convective Snowburst Along the East Coast,	W86-05530 5D	W 80-03803
W86-06102 2C	W 00-03330	Zero Discharge Steam Electric Power Generat-
Statistically Derived Prediction Procedure for	WETLANDS	ing Station,
Tropical Storm Formation,	Marshes of the Ocean Shore: Development of an	W86-06058 5D
W86-06122 2B	Ecological Ethic,	MANA.
Mana anala Study of Com Donath Climatelanu	W86-05747 2L	ZINC
Meso-scale Study of Crop Drought Climatology over Maharashtra.	Morphometric Variations of Five Tidal Marsh	Variable Sensitivity of Rainbow Trout (Salmo Gairdneri) Eggs and Alevins to Heavy Metals,
W86-06134 2B	Halophytes Along Environmental Gradients,	W86-05487 SC
	W86-06097 2H	#100-03407 3C
Presence of Upper Air Divergence in Relation		Effects of Metal Salt Mixtures on Daphnia
to Pre-monsoon and Monsoon Weather Systems	WICKEN FEN	Magna Reproduction,
of the MONEX period 1979, W86-06135 2B	History of Drainage at Wicken Fen, Cambridge- shire, England, and Its Relevance to Conserva-	W86-05489 5C
W 80-00133 2D	tion.	
WEATHER SYSTEMS	W86-05934 2H	In Vitro Cytotoxicity Testing of Aquatic Pollut-
Variations in Precipitable Water Over Some		ants (Cadmium, Copper, Zinc, Nickel) Using Established Fish Cell Lines,
West African Stations During the Special Obser-	WILDERNESS AREAS	W86-05494 5A
vation Period of WAMEX,	Bacteriological Quality of Selected Backcountry	110005754
W86-06053 2B	Drinking Water Sources in Pisgah National	Importance of Reducing Sample Contamination
WEIR GATES	Forest, W86-05547 5B	in Routine Monitoring of Trace Metals in At-
Weir Installations and Weir Gates in Low-Head	W 00-03347 3B	mospheric Precipitation,
Power Schemes,	WILLOW TREES	W86-05498 5A
W86-05738 8A	Effects of Oil Spill Chemicals on Transpiration,	Time-Dependent Changes in Soluble Organics,
WEIRS	CO2 Exchange, and Cuticular Structure in Salix	Copper, Nickel, and Zinc From Sludge Amend-
Weir Installations and Weir Gates in Low-Head	Interior, W86-05938 5C	ed Soils,
Power Schemes,	W 80-03936 3C	W86-05554 5E
W86-05738 8A	WIND EROSION	
WELL DESIGN	Loss of Productive Soil in India,	Dissolved Zinc in Rivers,
Modern Techniques in Well Design,	W86-05578 4D	W86-05598 5A
W86-05870 8A	WIND TIDES	Adsorption of Lead and Zinc on Blast Furnace
MATERIA A. SEL Y MADER	Mixed-Layer Deepening in Lakes After Wind	Iron Oxide Solids,
WELL WATER Environmentally Significant Volatile Organic	Setup,	W86-05897 5E
Pollutants in Human Blood,	W86-05967 2H	
W86-05478 5A	manus and communic	Blast Furnace Recycle Water Quality and Reac
	WIND TRACKING Note on Water-Vapor Wind Tracking Using	tions of Lead and Zinc,
Ion Exchange for the Removal of Nitrate from	VAS Data on McIDAS,	W86-05898 5E
Well Water, W86-06062 5F	THE CALLED	Survival and Hepatic Metallothionein in Devel
W86-06062 5F		oping Rainbow Trout Exposed to a Mixture of
WELLS	WINTER	Zinc, Copper, and Cadmium,
Simulation of Two-Fluid Response in Vicinity	Differences in Ionic Compositions and Behavior	W86-05993 50
of Recovery Wells,	in Winter Rain and Snow, W86-05466 5B	
W86-05857 2F	W86-05466 5B	Survival of Salmo gairdneri (Rainbow Trout) is
Finite-Difference Grid for a Doublet Well in an	WOOL	the Zinc Polluted Molonglo, River Near Cap tains Flat, New South Wales, Australia,
Anisotropic Aquifer,	Continuous Process for Dye Removal from	W86-05994 50
W86-06173 2F		H 00-03759
SUPPOR APPROVA	W86-05834 5D	ZOOPLANKTON
WEST AFRICA Variations in Precipitable Water Over Some	WORLD WATER PROBLEMS	Effects of Atrazine and 2,4-Dichlorophenoxys
West African Stations During the Special Obser-		cetic Acid to the Population Density of Phyto
vation Period of WAMEX,	W86-05587 6D	and Zooplankton in an Aquatic Outdoor System
W86-06053 2E		W86-05825 50
	YELLOW PERCH	Zooflagellates in an Anaerobic Waste Stabiliza
WEST AFRICAN SAHEL Anatomy of a Rainfall Index,	Intervention Analysis of Power Plant Impact on Fish Populations,	tion Pond System in Mexico,
W86-06052 2E		

AUTHOR INDEX

ANADOM SEATTH FROM D. A.		
ABADIE-MAUMERT, F. A. Utilization of Ozone for the Treatment of Recy-	AKIYAMA, J. Turbity Current With Erosion and Deposition,	ANDERSON, C. I., Water Allocation: The Roles of Value and
cleable Papers, W86-05540 5D	W86-05982 2J	Prices,
ABDEL-DAYEM, M. S.	AKTAN, D. Thermoerosion of Frozen Sediment Under	W86-05576 6C
Artesian and Anisotropic Effects on Drain Spac-	Wave Action, W86-05504 2J	ANDERSSON, H. I. Spillage Over an Inclined Embankment,
ing, W86-05927 4B	, i	W86-05968 2E
ABE, I.	AL-ANI, M. Y. Removing Giardia Cysts from Low Turbidity	ANDRE, JC.
Relation Between Activated Carbon Adsorption	Waters by Rapid Rate Filtration,	HAPEX-MOBILHY: A Hydrologic Atmos-
and Water Quality Indexes,	W86-06060 5F	pheric Experiment for the Study of Water
W86-06160 5D	ALBERTS, J. J.	Budget and Evaporation Flux at the Climatic Scale.
ABE, S. Effects of Cross Dykes on Alternate Bars,	Geochemical Factors Complicating the Use of Aufwuchs to Monitor Bioaccumulation of Ar-	W86-05847 2B
W86-05641 2J	senic, Cadmium, Chromium, Copper and Zinc,	
ABE, T.	W86-06157 5B	ANDRES, G. New Tritium Interface Method for Determining
Policy Relevant Information and Public Atti-	ALDOUS, K. M.	the Recharge Rate of Deep Groundwater in the
tudes: Is Public Ignorance a Barrier to Nonpoint Pollution Management,	Nonaccumulation of Chlorinsted Dioxins and	Bavarian Molasse Basin, W86-05837 2F
W86-06017 5G	Furans by Goldfish Exposed to Contaminated Sediment and Flyash,	W86-05837 2F
ABELIOVICH, A.	W86-05485 5B	ANDRONOVA, M. F.
Nitrification of Ammonia in Wastewater. Field	ALLAM, M. N.	Soil Algae in Polluted Soils, W86-06010 5C
Observations and Laboratory Studies,	Hydrologic Budget Analysis for the Nile Valley	***************************************
W86-06150 5D	in Egypt, W86-06168 2F	ANTOINE, S. R.
ABT, S. R. Culvert Slope Effects on Outlet Scour,		Environmentally Significant Volatile Organic Pollutants in Human Blood.
W86-05972 8B	ALLEN, H. H. Shoreline Revegetation Studies at Lake Texoma	W86-05478 5A
Inflow Seepage Influence on Straight Alluvial	on the Red River, Texas-Oklahoma,	ANTYPKO, B. E.
Channels,	W86-05805 2I	Methodology of Regional Hydrogeological
W86-05855 2E	ALLEY, W. M.	Forecasts for Inter-Basin Water Transfer Oper-
ACKER, L. A.	Regression Approximations for Transport Model Constraint Sets in Combined Aquifer	ation, W86-05646 4B
Alabama Coastal Region Ecological Character- ization; Volume 1, Coastal Bibliography,	Simulation-Optimization Studies,	W 80-03040
W86-05748 2L	W86-05438 5B	ANWAR, M. N.
ADAMS, E. E.	ALPERT, P.	Application of Boundary Integral Equation Method for Modelling Unsteady Nonlinear
Circulation Induced by Coastal Diffuser Dis-	Mesoscale Indexing of the Distribution of Oro- graphic Precipitation over High Mountains,	Water Waves,
charge, W86-06114 5B	W86-05459 2B	W86-06066 2E
	ALTSCHAEFFL, A. G.	AOKI, T. L.
ADAMS, J. D. Cadmium and Nickel in Mainstream Particulates	Moisture Curve of Compacted Clay; Mercury	Comparative Toxicity of Ten Organic Chemi-
of Cigarettes Containing Tobacco Grown on a	Intrusion Method, W86-05556 8D	cals to Ten Common Aquatic Species, W86-06156 SC
Low-Cadmium Soil-Sludge Mixture,		
W86-06119 5B	ALTWICKER, E. R. Integrated Lake-Watershed Acidification Study:	APPLEGATE, L. E. Posttreatment of Reverse Osmosis Product
ADEDOKUN, J. A. Variations in Precipitable Water Over Some	Atmospheric Inputs,	Waters.
West African Stations During the Special Obser-	W86-06093 5B	W86-06059 5D
vation Period of WAMEX,	AMBROSIA, V. G.	ARBOLEDA-VALENCIA, J.
W86-06053 2B	Analysis of the Tanana River Basin using LANDSAT Data,	Hydraulic Behavior of Declining Rate Filtra-
ADEMOROTI, C. Integrated Biological/Chemical Wastewater	W86-05745 7B	tion,
Treatment,	AMER, A.	W86-03515 5D
W86-05602 5D	Artesian and Anisotropic Effects on Drain Spac-	ASHTON, G. D.
ADINOLFE, N. A.	ing, W86-05927 4B	Using the DWOPER Routing Model to Simu- late River Flows with Ice,
Simplex Optimization of Extractive Alkylation Procedures for Organic Acids in Aqueous Sam-		W86-05795 8B
ples,	AMER, A. W. Hydrologic Budget Analysis for the Nile Valley	ASPINALL, D.
W86-05944 5A	in Egypt,	Metabolic Effects of Water and Salinity Stress in
AGETA, Y.	W86-06168 2F	Relation to Expansion of the Leaf Surface,
Characteristics of Precipitation During the Mon- soon Season in High-Mountain Areas of the	ANAS, E.	W86-03956 2I
Nepal Himalaya,	Chlorinated Phenolics and Their Conjugates in the Bile of Trout (Salmo gairdneri) Exposed to	ATKINSON, J. C.
W86-05613 2B	Contaminated Waters,	Occurrence of Volatile Organic Chemicals in
AHLERT, W. K.	W86-05853 5C	W86-05449 5B
In Situ Sediment Oxygen Demand Determina-	ANDER CHOW, K. C.	
tions in the Passaic River (NJ) During the Late Summer/Early Fall 1983,	General Expression of Basin Lag Time, W86-05470 2E	ATKINSON, R. Estimation of Night-Time N205 Concentrations
W86-06155 5B		From Ambient NO2 and NO3 Radical Concen-
AHRENS, W. H.	Operational Snow Mapping by Satellites,	trations and the Role of N205 in Night-Time Chemistry.
Houston Opts for Water Plant Expansion, W86-06048 5F	W86-05626 2C	W86-05496 5E
	ANDERSON, A.	
AJMAL, M. Effects of Coal-Fired Thermal Power Plant Dis-	Lead Concentrations in Bullfrog Rana Cates- beiana and Green Frog R. Clamitans Tadpoles	
charges on Agricultural Soil and Crop Plants,	Inhabiting Highway Drainages,	in Egypt,
W86-05573 5C	W86-05512 5B	W86-06168 2F

ATUMA, S. S. Organochlorine Residues in Preshwater Fishes in Nigeria,	BALINT, G. Large-Scale Assessment of Snow Resources for Forecasting Spring Flow,	BASSO, E. Flood Forecasting for Tucurui Hydroelectrical Plant, Brazil,
W86-05579 5B	W86-05632 2C	W86-06015 8B
AUERLI, A. Joint Use of Surface Water and Ground Water or Large Aquifers of Volcanic Origin (L'Usage Conjoint d'Esux Superficielles et d'Esux Souter- raines dans un Bassin ou l'On a un Grand Aqui-	BALOGUN, E. E. Variations in Precipitable Water Over Some West African Stations During the Special Obser- vation Period of WAMEX, W86-06053 2B	BATAILLE, P. F. Effect of Pretreatment on the Enzymic Hydrolysis of Cellulosic Industrial Waste, W86-05943 5D
fere Constitue de Roches Volcaniques), W86-05690 6D	BALUJA, G. Sources and Transport of Organochlorine Com-	BATES, T. S. Role of the Ocean in a Regional Sulfur Cycle,
AVDYUSHIN, S. I. Application of Cosmic Rays to the Solution of	pounds and Heavy Metals into Waters of the National Park of Donana, W86-06069 5B	W86-05536 2K BATHERSPIELD, O.
Some Hydrological Problems, W86-05627 2C	BARBERA, J. C. Gas Chromatographic Determination of Organ-	Mossbauer Studies of the Speciation of Tributyl- tin Compounds in Seawater and Sediment Sam-
AVERETT, R. C. Comparison of Four Artificial Substrates and the Ponar Grab for Benthic Invertebrate Collection, W86-06018 7B	ochlorine Pesticides; Contamination of Dicofol, Penson, and Tetradifon in Fish and Natural Waters of a Wet Area beside the Mediterranean	ples, W86-05842 5B BATTERMANN, G.
	Sea, W86-05996 5B	Large-Scale Experiment of In Situ Biodegrada-
AYERS, J. F. Hydrogeology of an Atoli Island: A Conceptual Model from Detailed Study of a Micronesian	BARBOUR, S. E. Source of Error in Water Velocity Measurement	tion of Hydrocarbons in the Subsurface, W86-05715 5G
Example, W86-05444 2F	for Aquatic Studies, W86-05564 7B	BAXTER, J. C. Effects on Cattle from Exposure to Sewage
AZIZ, N. M. Sediment Transport in Shallow Flows, W86-05970 2J	BARKLEY, W. A. Selection and Verification of Hydraulic Flow	Sludge, W86-05808 5C
BAARSE, G.	Models for Lagoons, W86-05846 5D	BAZARAA, A. S. Artesian and Anisotropic Effects on Drain Spac-
Modelling Approach for a Regional Water Man- agement Study in a Polder Area, W86-05764 6A	BARLOW, E. W. R. Response of Pinus radiata Seedlings to Carbon Dioxide Enrichment at Different Levels of Water and Phosphorus: Growth, Morphology	ing, W86-05927 4B
Policy Analysis of Water Management for the Netherlands (PAWN), W86-05761 6A	and Anatomy, W86-06123	BEARD, L. R. Flexibility - A Key to the Management of Risk and Uncertainty in Water Supply,
	BARNES, D.	W86-05766 6A
Water Resources Management: From Policy Analysis to Policy Formulation, W86-05765 6B	Redox Potential - Basis of Measurement and Application, W86-05601 5D	BECKLYNCK, J. Managing the Integration of Groundwater and
BABICH, H. In Vitro Cytotoxicity Testing of Aquatic Pollut- ants (Cadmium, Copper, Zinc, Nickel) Using Established Fish Cell Lines, W86-05494 5A	BARNSTON, A. G. Further Assessment of Treatment Effects in the Florida Area Cumulus Experiment through Guided Linear Modeling, W86-03460 3B	Surface Water Resources: A Case Study of Sup- plying Potable Water to the Lille Metropolitan Area (Gestion Integree des Ressources en Eau Souterraine et Superficielle: le Case de l'Alimen- tation en Eau Potable de la Metropole Lilloise),
	BARON, V. A.	W86-05691 6D
BACHE, C. A. Cadmium and Nickel in Mainstream Particulates of Cigarettes Containing Tobacco Grown on a Low-Cadmium Soil-Sludge Mixture,	Prediction of Underground Water Regime and Balance in Lands Under Reclamation, W86-05648 4C	BEDFORD, K. W. Skill Tests and Parametric Statistics for Model Evaluation,
W86-06119 5B BAGCHI, A. K.	BAROWSKY, M. Influence of Silicate Gel Injections on Ground-	W86-05817 4A
Orographic Variation of Precipitation in a High- Rise Himalayan Basin,	water Quality, W86-05714 5B	BELKIN, F. Analysis of Explosives in Water by Capillary Gas Chromatography,
W86-05611 2B BAHAM, J. E.	BARRETT, E. C. Use of Satellite Data in Rainfall Monitoring, W86-05802 2B	W86-05947 5A
Time-Dependent Changes in Soluble Organics, Copper, Nickel, and Zinc From Sludge Amend-	BARSKY, J. B. Simultaneous Multi-Instrumental Monitoring of	BELLAMY, W. D. Diatomaceous Earth Filtration of Giardia Cysts and Other Substances,
ed Soila, W86-05554 5B	Vapors in Sewer Headspaces by Several Direct- Reading Instruments,	W86-05518 5F
BAKER, D.	W86-05572 5A	BELTAOS, S.
Glacier Discharge Model Based on Results from Field Studies of Energy Balance, Water Storage and Flow,	BARTHA, P. Large-Scale Assessment of Snow Resources for	Downstream Transition of River Ice Jams, W86-05984 2C
W86-05621 2C	Forecasting Spring Flow, W86-05632 2C	BEN-YAAKOV, S.
BAKER, J. M. Water Transfer by Plant Roots from Wet to Dry	BARTHA, R. Levels of Chemical Versus Biological Methyla-	Automatic Method for On-Line Estimation of the Photosynthetic Rate in Open Algal Ponda, W86-06104 2H
Soil, W86-05964 2D	tion of Mercury in Sediments,	
BAKTHAVATHSALAM, R.	W86-05480 5B Persistence and Mutagenic Potential of Herbi-	BENDELL-YOUNG, L. I. Accumulation of Cadmium by White Suckers (Catostomus Commersoni) in Relation to fish
Toxic Effects of Disyston and Furadan on the Bimodal Pattern of Oxygen Consumption in the Climbing Perch, Anabas testudineus (Bloch),	cide-derived Aniline Residues in Pond Water, W86-05851 5B	Growth and Lake Acidification, W86-05560 5B
W86-06161 5C	BARTSCH, I. Preliminary Investigation of Primary Production	BENEFIELD, L. D.

BARTSCH, I.
Preliminary Investigation of Primary Production
and Decomposition in Four Peatlands near
Schefferville, Quebec,
W86-06003
2H

6D

BENEFIELD, L. D.

Treatment Plant Hydraulics for Environmental Engineers, W86-05793 5D

BALCHIN, W. G. V. Water - A World Problem, W86-05587

BENETIN, J. Methods Used in the Prediction and Control of	BHAGAT, S. K. Effect of Selected Metals and Water Hardness	BOCHEM, HP. Flocculation in Methanogena, a Comparative
the Groundwater Regime in Basins Adjacent to Large Rivers,	on the Oxygen Uptake of Activated Sludge, W86-05845 5D	Study of Methanosarcina barkeri Strains Julich and Fusaro.
W86-05647 2F	BHATTACHARJEE, B. K.	W86-05422 5A
BENGTSSON, G.	Rainfall-Recharge Correlation; A Method for	военм, в.
Gas Chromatographic Micromethod for Trace Determinations of Phenols	Evaluating Potential Groundwater, W86-05662 2F	Conceptual Plan for Water Management Schemes in the Northern Part of the Rhenish
W86-05945 5A	BICKING, M. K. L.	Lignite Mining District,
BENJAMIN, S. G. Some Effects of Surface Heating and Topogra- phy on the Regional Severe Storm Environ-	Simplex Optimization of Extractive Alkylation Procedures for Organic Acids in Aqueous Sam- ples,	W86-05681 3E BOER, K. DEN
ment. Part I: Three-Dimensional Simulations, W86-06130 2B	W86-05944 5A	Damage to Armor Units: Model Technique, W86-06111 8A
Some Effects of Surface Heating and Topogra-	Bioaccumulation of 14C-Hexachlrobenzene in	BOGACKI, W. Numerical Model for Optimal Groundwater
phy on the Regional Severe Storm Environ- ment. Part II: Two-Dimensional Idealized Ex-	Eggs and Fry of Japenese Medaka (Oryzias La- tipes),	Management, W86-05692 4B
periments, W86-06131 2B	W86-05483 5B	BOGARDI, I,
BENNET, M.	BIESBOER, D. D. Loss and Uptake of 15N-Ammonium in Sub-	Evaluation of Conflicting Regional Water Re-
Egypt Sewerage Fix Begins to Take Hold, W86-05510 5D	merged Soils of a Cattail Marsh, W86-06098 2H	quirements: An Austrian Case Study, W86-05776 6A
BENSON, R. E. JR.	BIESINGER, K. E.	BOGOMOLOV, Y. G.
Self-Cleaning Slope for Partially Full Sewers, W86-05535 8B	Effects of Metal Salt Mixtures on Daphnia Magna Reproduction, W86-05489 5C	Prediction of Underground Water Regime and Balance in Lands Under Reclamation, W86-05648 4C
BERGSTROM, S. Measurement of Areal Water Equivalent of		BOOCHS, P. W.
Snow by Natural Gamma Radiation - Experi-	BIGGS, R. B. Bluff Recession Rates in Chesapeake Bay,	Analysis of Migration Processes in Groundwater
ences from Northern Sweden, W86-05543 2C	W86-05505 2L	by Aid of Numerical Models, W86-03716 5B
BERISH, C. W.	Removing Trihalomethanes by Packed-Column	BOOTH, C. J.
Metals in Low-Elevation, Southern Appalachian	and Diffused Aeration,	Strata-Movement Concepts and the Hydrogeo-
Forest Floor And Soil, W86-05553 2K	W86-05885 5F	logical Impact of Underground Coal Mining, W86-06175 4C
BERMAN, M.	BILLINGS, W. D.	
Levels of Chemical Versus Biological Methyla- tion of Mercury in Sediments,	Succession and Biomass Allocation as Con- trolled by Sphagnum in an Alaskan Peatland,	BORENFREUND, E. In Vitro Cytotoxicity Testing of Aquatic Pollut-
W86-05480 5B	W86-06004 2H	ants (Cadmium, Copper, Zinc, Nickel) Using Established Fish Cell Lines,
BERNARD, R.	BIRCHALL, J. Egypt Sewerage Fix Begins to Take Hold,	W86-05494 5A
Evapotranspiration Over an Agricultural Region Using a Surface Flux/Temperature Model Based	W86-05510 5D	BORYSLAWSKYJ, M.
on NOAA-AVHRR Data,	BIRDSALL, C. W.	Spatial and Temporal Patterns of Dieldrin Pollu- tion in the Holme Catchment, West Yorkshire,
W86-05549 2D	Lead Concentrations in Bullfrog Rana Cates- beiana and Green Frog R. Clamitans Tadpoles	England, W86-05527 5B
BESBES, M. Managing the Integration of Groundwater and	Inhabiting Highway Drainages, W86-05512 5B	
Surface Water Resources: A Case Study of Sup-		BOUDLAL, A. Mechanics of Fluids (Mecanique des Fluides)
plying Potable Water to the Lille Metropolitan Area (Gestion Integree des Ressources en Eau	BISHOP, P. Leaching Tests of Heavy Metals Stabilized with	W86-05893 8B
Souterraine et Superficielle: le Case de l'Alimen- tation en Eau Potable de la Metropole Lilloise),	Portland Cement,	BOUTROS, Y. Z.
W86-05691 6D	2	Application of Boundary Integral Equation Method for Modelling Unsteady Nonlinear
BESENECKER, H.	BISHOP, R. W. Analysis of Explosives in Water by Capillary	Water Waves,
Possibilities and Limits of Hydrogeological Pres-	Gas Chromatography,	W86-06066 2E
ervation of the Record in the Preliminary Stage of Larger Groundwater Withdrawals as Exem-	W86-03947 5A	BOUZOUN, J. R.
plified by the Nordheide Waterworks (Northern	BLAKE, S.	Water Supply and Waste Disposal on Permanent Snowfields,
Lower Saxony), W86-05680 7B	Axisymmetric Withdrawal and Inflow in a Den- sity-Stratified Container,	W86-05473 5E
	W86-06145 5G	BOVA, R. J. JR.
BEVEGE, D. I. Response of Pinus radiata Seedlings to Carbon	BLANKEN, J. G. DEN	Analysis of Hydrilla-Inhibiting Fractions in Nat
Dioxide Enrichment at Different Levels of Water and Phosphorus: Growth, Morphology	Comparative Disinfection of Treated Sewage with Chlorine and Ozone Effect of Nitrification,	Through Liquid Chromatography,
and Anatomy,	W86-06154 5D	W86-06023 4A
W86-06123 2I	BLARCOM, J. VAN	BOYLE, E.
BEWLEY, R. J. F. Monitoring the Impact of Acid Deposition on	Superfund: The Search for Consistency,	Dissolved Zinc in Rivers, W86-05598 5A
the Soil Microbiota, Using Glucose and Vanillin		
Decomposition,	BLONDEAUX, P. Unified Bar-Bend Theory of River Meanders,	BRACHET, J. Changes in the Total Alkaloid Content of
W86-03913 5C	W86-06144 Theory of River Meanders,	Datura Innoxia Mill. Subjected to Salt Stress
BEYTOUT, D. Hepatitis A Virus Concentration on Cellulose	BLUMENTHAL, K. P.	W86-06032 2
Membranes (Concentration du Virus de L'Hepa-	Overview of the Dutch Water Management	BRADY, G. L.
tite A sur des Membranes de Cellulose),	System, W86-05760 6E	Acid Rain: The International Response, W86-05577
W86-06158 5A	W86-05760 6E	11 00 00011

BRANDT, M. Measurement of Areal Water Equivalent of Snow by Natural Gamma Radiation - Experi- ences from Northern Sweden,	BUGNER, C. Analysis of Migration Processes in Groundwater by Aid of Numerical Models, W86-03716 5B	CARLSON, R. E. Response of the Microflora in Outdoor Experi- mental Streams to Pentachlorophenol: Environ- mental Factors.
W86-05543 2C	BUIKEMA, A. L. JR.	W86-05418 5C
BRAS, R. L. Study of a Real Time Adaptive Closed-Loop Reservoir Control Algorithm, W86-05781 4A	Use of Protozoan Communities to Predict Envi- ronmental Effects of Pollutants, W86-06027 5C	CARLSON, T. N. Some Effects of Surface Heating and Topogra- phy on the Regional Severe Storm Environ-
	BULL, A. T.	ment. Part I: Three-Dimensional Simulations,
BRAUNING, S. Radioactivity Levels in Municipal Sludge,	Note on the Characterization of an Estuarine Microbial Community Enriched with the Herbi-	W86-06130 2B
W86-05546 5E	cide Fenuron, W86-05939 5B	CARSON-HENRY, C. Analysis of the Tanana River Basin using
BRETOTEAN, M. Establishing the Optimum Exploitation Solu-	BULTOT, F.	LANDSAT Data,
tions for a Confined Aquifer, W86-05693 4B	Power of a Rainshower (Puissance d'une averse).	W86-05745 7B
BRIDGES, C. L.	W86-05899 2B	CARSTENS, P. A. DU T. Influence of Ozone, Oxygen, and Chlorine on
Study of Nitrogen Reduction, W86-06057 5D	BURGE, W. D. Effects on Cattle from Exposure to Sewage	Biological Activity on Biological Activated Carbon,
BRIECHLE, D. Calibration Strategy for Groundwater Models,	Sludge, W86-05808 5C	W86-05840 5F
W86-05694 2F	BUSCH, J. R.	CASTENS, D. J. Inhibition Kinetics of Nitrification in Continu-
BRIERE, F. Domestic Wastewater Treatment by Peatlands	Least-Cost Planning of Irrigation Systems, W86-05919 6B	ous-Flow Reactors,
in a Northern Climate: A Water Quality Study,	BUTTON, K. S.	W86-05894 5D
W86-06025 5D	Legionella Contamination of a Preoperational Treatment Plant.	CASTRO, E. Kraft Wastewater Cleaning with Polymeric Ad-
BRIZ-KISHORE, B. H. Prognostic Study of Water Levels for Evaluat-	W86-05517 5F	sorbents,
ing the Hydrogeological Character of Shadna- gar Basin, (A.P.), India,	BUXTON, G.F.	W86-05875 5D
W86-05695 2F	Physiological Responses of Three Northern Conifers to Rapid and Slow Induction of Mois-	CASTRO, G. Re-Examination of Slide of Lower San Fernan-
BRODARD, E.	ture Stress, W86-06001 2I	do Dam,
Improvement in the Effectiveness of Ozonation of Drinking Water through the Use of Hydrogen	BYRON. G.	W86-05555 8D
Peroxide, W86-05989 5D	Survival of Salmo gairdneri (Rainbow Trout) in the Zinc Polluted Molonglo, River Near Cap-	CASWELL, M. Choices of Irrigation Technologies in California,
BROOKS, R. H.	tains Flat, New South Wales, Australia, W86-05994 5C	W86-06116 3F
Effects of Clay-Solution Interactions on Water Retention,		CATE, J. L.
W86-05925 2G	CAIRNS, J. JR. Ecological Consequence Assessment: Effects of	On-Line Liquid-Effluent Monitoring of Sewage at Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory,
BROWN, T. Leaching Tests of Heavy Metals Stabilized with	Bioengineered Organisms, W86-06011 5B	W86-05799 5D
Portland Cement, W86-05896 5E	Multivariate Analysis of Protist Communities in	CAVADIAS, G.
BROWN, T. C.	Lentic Systems, W86-06028 2H	Combination of Simulated Discharges of Hydro- logical Models. Application of the WMO Inter- comparison of Conceptual Models of Snowmeli
Monetary Valuation of Timber, Forage, and Water Yields from Public Forest Lands, W86-05749 6C	Use of Protozoan Communities to Predict Envi- ronmental Effects of Pollutants,	Runoff, W86-06164 2E
	W86-06027 5C	CHANDER, S.
BROWN, T. J. Further Assessment of Treatment Effects in the	CALVERT, J. G. Chemical Mechanisms of Acid Generation in the	Real Time Management of Water Resources in
Florida Area Cumulus Experiment through Guided Linear Modeling.	Troposphere,	Low Rainfall Areas, W86-05782 2E
W86-05460 3B	W86-05597 5B	
BRYANT, E. Treatment Methods to be Studied at Demonstra-	CAMPBELL, C. E. Evaluation of factors Related to the Unusually	CHANDRA, S. Distributed Conjunctive Use Model for Optima
tion Plant,	Low Chlorophyll Levels in Prairie Saline Lakes, W86-05562 2H	Cropping Pattern, W86-05786 4E
W86-06045 5F	CAMPBELL, G. A.	11,2001.02
BUBE, K. P. Revision of the Churchill Reservoir Trap Effi-	Competing Uses for Limited Water, W86-05864 6D	Nonlinear Optimization for Aquifer Parameter Estimation with Inadequate Data,
ciency Curves Using Smoothing Splines, W86-06026 2J	CAMPBELL, T. C.	W86-05664 2F
BUCHANAN, A. G.	Water: Allocating a Scarce Resource,	CHANG, H. H. Channel Width Adjustment During Scour and
Enumeration and Identification of Heterotrophic Bacteria in Groundwater and in a Mountain	W86-05868 6E	Fill,
Stream,	CAN, E. K. Problems with Modeling Real-Time Reservoir	W86-05973
W86-05420 2H	Operations, W86-05809 4A	Formation of Alternate Bars, W86-05977 2
BUCHANAN-MAPPIN, J. M. Enumeration and Identification of Heterotrophic	CANNEY, P. J.	
Bacteria in Groundwater and in a Mountain	Wet Air Oxidation of Hazardous Organics in	CHANG, W. B. C. Water Rights in an Age of Anxiety,
Stream, W86-05420 2H	Wastewater, W86-05530 5D	W86-05865 61
BUCHANAN, R. B.	CARIGNAN, R.	CHARALAMBOUS, A. N.
Study of a Real Time Adaptive Closed-Loop Reservoir Control Algorithm,	Quantitative Importance of Alkalinity Flux from the Sediments of Acid Lakes,	Problems of Groundwater Development in th Sana's Basin, Yemen Arab Republic,

CHARLTON, J. A. Venturi as a Saline Intrusion Control for Sea Outfalls, NACOSSOS	CHRISTENSEN, T. H. Cadmium Soil Sorption at Low Concentrations. IV. Effect of Waste Leachates on Distribution	Material: A Prokaryotic Consortium Responsive to Organic Contamination, W86-05421 5A
W86-05595 8C	Coefficients,	
CHATURVEDI, A. C.	W86-06090 5B	COMBES, P. Managing the Integration of Groundwater and
Groundwater Resources Development in India, W86-05674 4B	CHRISTIAN, S. D. Use of Micellar-Enhanced Ultrafiltraion to	Surface Water Resources: A Case Study of Sup- plying Potable Water to the Lille Metropolitan
CHATURVEDI, M. C.	Remove Dissolved Organics from Aqueous	Area (Gestion Integree des Ressources en Eau
Regional Water Resources Simulation with Stream Aquifer Interaction, Sensitivity Analysis	Streams, W86-05848 5D	Souterraine et Superficielle: le Case de l'Alimen-
and Inverse Modelling,	CHRISTIANSEN, C.	tation en Eau Potable de la Metropole Lilloise), W86-05691 6D
W86-05696 2F	Paths of the Suspended Particulate Inorganic	
CHAUHAN, H. S.	and Organic Matter in a Small Urban Estuary. The Aarhus Harbour Estuary,	CONNOR, S. River Research Gets Washed Away,
Stochastic Modeling of Irrigation Requirements, W86-05928 3F	W86-06165 5B	W86-05541 6G
CHAVEZ-MORALES, J.	CHRISTODOULOU, G. C.	CONROY, J.
Procedure to Select an Optimum Irrigation	Brink Depth in Nonaerated Overfalls,	Response of Pinus radiata Seedlings to Carbon
Method, W86-05916 3F	W86-05922 8B	Dioxide Enrichment at Different Levels of
	CHU, WS. Two-Dimensional Particle Tracking Estuarine	Water and Phosphorus: Growth, Morphology and Anatomy,
Surface Irrigation Optimization Models, W86-05923 3F	Transport Model,	W86-06123 2I
1	W86-06012 5B	COOP A M
CHEN, C. S. Solutions for Radionuclide Transport From an	CHUANMAO, J.	COOK, A. M. Biological Treatment Specific for an Industrial
Injection Well Into a Single Fracture in a	Variation of the Groundwater Regime Under	Wastewater Containing s-Triazines,
Porous Formation, W86-05431 5B	the Effects of Human Activities and Its Artificial Control.	W86-06106 5D
A STATE OF THE STA	W86-05654 4C	COOPER, M. W.
CHEN, C. W. ILWAS Model: Formulation and Application,	CIMBORA, R. M.	Design and Implementation of Groundwater Re-
W86-05908 2K	Cleaning New Piping Systems, W86-06050 8C	covery Systems, W86-06084 5G
Integrated Lake-Watershed Acidification Study:		
Summary,	CLAASSEN, J. A. Thermophilic Anaerobic Digestion of High	COOPER, W. J. Effect of Bromide Ion in Water Treatment: II. A
W86-06092 5B	Strength Wastewaters,	Literature Review of Ozone and Bromide Ion
CHEN, C. Y. Performance Evaluation of an Anoxic/Oxic Ac-	W86-06103 5D	Interactions and the Formation of Organic Bro-
tivated Sludge System: Effects of Mean Cell	CLARE, C. S.	mine Compounds, W86-05990 5D
Residence Time and Anoxic Hydraulic Reten-	Simultaneous Multi-Instrumental Monitoring of Vapors in Sewer Headspaces by Several Direct-	
tion Time, W86-06107 5D	Reading Instruments,	COPPENS, A. Power of a Rainshower (Puissance d'une
CHEN, S. J.	W86-05572 5A	averse),
Performance Evaluation of the Anaerobic Flui-	CLARK, R. M.	W86-05899 2B
dised Bed System: I. Substrate Utilisation and Gas Production.	Drinking Water Supply Management: An Inter- active Approach,	CORNABY, B.
W86-05940 5D	W86-05575 5G	Radioactivity Levels in Municipal Sludge,
Performance Evaluation of the Anaerobic Flui-	CLARKE, K. R.	W86-05546 5E
dised Bed System: II. Biomass Holdup and Char-	Methodology for Estimating Numbers of Free- Living and Attached Bacteria in Estuarine	CORNETT, R. J.
acteristics, W86-05942 5D	Water,	Transport of 60Co Between Water and Sedi- ments in a Small Shield Lake,
CHENG, D. M. H.	W86-06139 2L	W86-05563 5E
Rate and Pathways of Phosphorous Assimilation	CLESCERI, N. L. Integrated Lake-Watershed Acidification Study:	COSSON, L.
in the Nepean River at Camden, New South Wales.	Atmospheric Inputs,	Changes in the Total Alkaloid Content of
W86-06149 5B	W86-06093 5B	Datura Innoxia Mill. Subjected to Salt Stress W86-06032
CHESSMAN, B. C.	CLINE, J. D.	
Artificial-substratum Periphyton and Water Quality in the Lower La Trobe River, Victoria,	Role of the Ocean in a Regional Sulfur Cycle, W86-05536 2K	COSTA, J. Biodegradation of Ethilene Glycol,
W86-06127 5B	CLOUDSLEY-THOMPSON, J. L.	W86-06082 5E
Estimates of Ecosystem Metabolism in the La	Water into the 1990's: The Problems of the	COTTER, A. J. R.
Trobe River, Victoria,	Desert Biome, W86-05588 6G	Water Quality Surveys: A Statistical Method
W86-06128 5B		Based on Determinism, Quantiles and the Bino mial Distribution,
CHIN, D. A. Time Series Modeling of Coastal Currents,	COHON, J. L. Programming Model for Analysis of the Reli-	W86-06159 70
W86-06113 2G	ability, Resilience, and Vulnerability of a Water	CON C H
CHIOU, C. T.	Supply Reservoir, W86-05429 4A	COX, S. H. Biological Availability of Nickel Arsenides: Cel
Soil Sorption of Organic Vapors and Effects of		lular Response to Soluble Ni5As2,
Humidity on Sorptive Mechanism and Capacity, W86-06138 5B	COLEMAN, R. N. Microtox and Spirillum Volutans Tests for As-	W86-06120 51
CHOWDHURY, P. K.	sessing Toxicity of Environmental Samples,	CRAMER, W.
Comparing Some Methods of Estimating Mean	W86-06067 5A	Development of Groundwater Resources in the Netherlands.
Areal Rainfall, W86-06022 2B	COLLINS, D. N. Water Storage in an Alpine Glacier,	W86-05675 41
	W86-05622 2C	CRAMER, W. N.
CHRISTENSEN, G. M. Effects of Metal Salt Mixtures on Daphnia	COLLINS, S. P.	Effects on Cattle from Exposure to Sewag
Magna Reproduction,	Quantitative Characterization of Microbial Bio-	Sludge, W86-05808 56
W86-05489 5C	mass and Community Structure in Subsurface	11 55-03606

CRANCE, J. M.	DAUGHTON, C. G.	DELLOW, D. J.
Hepatitis A Virus Concentration on Cellulose	Effect of Ozonation and UV Irradiation on Bior- efractory Organic Solutes in Oil Shale Retort	Groundwater Studies for Lima, Peru, W86-05752 2F
Membranes (Concentration du Virus de L'Hepa- tite A sur des Membranes de Cellulose),	Water.	W 80-03/32
W86-06158 5A	W86-05902 5D	DELOINCE, R.
		Hepatitis A Virus Concentration on Cellulose
CRAWFORD, R. L.	DAVID, L.	Membranes (Concentration du Virus de L'Hepa-
Response of the Microflora in Outdoor Experi-	Multipurpose Use of Water Resources in Irriga- tion Systems,	tite A sur des Membranes de Cellulose),
mental Streams to Pentachlorophenol: Environ- mental Factors.	W86-05772 3F	W86-06158 5A
W86-05418 5C	W 80-03/12	DEMPSEY, B. J.
110000110	DAVIES, M.	Moisture Curve of Compacted Clay; Mercury
CRESSER, M. S.	Health Risks Associated with Wastewater Irri-	Intrusion Method,
Design and Laboratory Evaluation of a Simple	gation: An Epidemiological Study,	W86-05556 8D
Fractionating Precipitation Collector,	W86-06079 5C	DEDLOCK T. D.
W86-06091 7B	DAVIS, G. F.	DEPASS, L. R. Aldicarb Sulfoxide/Aldicarb Sulfone Mixture in
CRIPE, G. M.	ILWAS Model: Formulation and Application,	Drinking Water of Rats: Effects on Growth and
Early Life-Stage Toxicity Test Methods for	W86-05908 2K	Acetylcholinesterase Activity,
Gulf Toadfish (Opeanus Beta) and Results Using		W86-05537 5C
Chlorpyrifos,	DAVIS, J. D.	
W86-05490 5A	Flocculation in Methanogens, a Comparative Study of Methanosarcina barkeri Strains Julich	DERR-HARF, C.
CRONAN, C. S.	and Fusaro,	Biology of Aquatic Microorganisms Which are
Biogeochemical Influence of Vegetation and	'W86-05422 5A	Potentially Pathogenic to Man (Ecologie des
Soils in the ILWAS Watersheds,	***************************************	Microorganismes de l'Environnement Aquatique
W86-06094 5B	Quantitative Characterization of Microbial Bio-	Susceptibles de Devenir Pathogenes pour l'Homme),
	mass and Community Structure in Subsurface	W86-05718 5C
CROOKS, J.	Material: A Prokaryotic Consortium Responsive	W60-03/16
Technical Note: Biological Removal of Ammo- nia at Roxana, Illinois,	to Organic Contamination,	DESCHAMPS, JD.
W86-06064 5F	W86-05421 5A	Privatization of Water Systems in France,
W 80-00004	DAVIS, J. W.	W86-05872 6E
CROW, F. R.	Dissolved Organic Carbon of Coal Slurry Trans-	DEVADA D.C.C
Rangeland Watershed Water Budget and Graz-	port Water,	DEVARA, P. C. S. Physics of Monsoon Rain Processes.
ing Cattle Waste Nutrient Cycling,	W86-06162 5B	W86-06133 2B
W86-05796 5B	DELAY T SI	W 60-00133
CURRY, M. D.	DEAN, J. V. Loss and Uptake of 15N-Ammonium in Sub-	DHALIWAL, B.
Technical Note: Biological Removal of Ammo-	merged Soils of a Cattail Marsh,	How to Calibrate a Chlorine Residual Analyzer,
nia at Roxana, Illinois,	W86-06098 2H	W86-05874 5D
W86-06064 5F	11000000	DICKSON, K. L.
CVP D B	DEAN, R. B.	Effects of Suspended Solids on the Biotransfor-
CYR, D. R. Physiological Responses of Three Northern	Water Reuse: Problems and Solutions,	mation of Acenaphthene,
Conifers to Rapid and Slow Induction of Mois-	W86-05800 5D	W86-05999 5B
ture Stress,	DEAN, R. G.	
W86-06001 2I	Bluff Recession Rates in Chesapeake Bay,	DIERBERG, F. E.
	W86-05505 2L	Persistence of Pentachlorophenol in a
DALE, M.		Wastewater-Estuarine Aquaculture System,
Effects of Oil Spill Chemicals on Transpiration,	DEJEWSKI, K. A.	W86-05832 5B
CO2 Exchange, and Cuticular Structure in Salix Interior,	Gravity Belts Thicken Sludge Economically, W86-06042 5D	DIETRICH, M. J.
W86-05938 5C	11 00-00012	Wet Air Oxidation of Hazardous Organics in
	DELAGADO-LOPEZ, A.	Wastewater,
DALLINGA, R. P.	Econometric System Model for Planning and	W86-05530 5D
Ship Simulation Models: An Aid To Harbor	Management of Groundwater Resources,	DILLE, J. E.
Design,	W86-05698 6D	Bacteriological Quality of Selected Backcountry
W86-05506 8B	DELAUNE, R. D.	Drinking Water Sources in Pisgah National
DALRYMPLE, R. A.	Fate of 2,4-D Entering a Freshwater Aquatic	Forest,
Bluff Recession Rates in Chesapeake Bay,	Environment,	W86-05547 5B
W86-05505 2L	W86-06074 5B	
DALY, S. F.	9000 AVALUE N. N.	DINES, R. A.
Using the DWOPER Routing Model to Simu-	DELAVALLE, M. Prevention of Accumulating Nitrates from Agri-	Evaluation of Selected Sediment Parameters as a Rapid Means of Assessing the Impact of Organic
late River Flows with Ice,	cultural Sources in Ground Waters (Prevention	Waste Discharges to Tidal Waters,
W86-05795 8B	de l'Enrichissement des Eaux Souterraines en	W86-05528 5B
	Nitrates d'Origine Agricole),	11 00-03320
DANSGAARD, W.	W86-05717 5G	DINGMAN, J. S.
Sulfate and Nitrate Concentrations from a South		Skill Tests and Parametric Statistics for Model
Greenland Ice Core, W86-05949 5B	DELEON, I. R.	Evaluation,
W 00-03949	Environmentally Significant Volatile Organic	W86-05817 · 4A
DASSONVILLE, G.	Pollutants in Human Blood, W86-05478 5A	DOCTOR, R. D.
Artificial Recharge of Water Level in Moulle (P	W80-03478	Private Sector Financing for Water Systems,
of C): An Example of Water Resource Manage-	DELFINO, J. J.	W86-05882 6C
ment(L'Alimentation Artificielle de la Nappe de	Acute Toxicity of Aldicarb, Aldicarb Sulfoxide,	
Moulle (P of C): un Exemple de Gestion de la	and Aldicarb Sulfone to Daphnia laevis,	DOEHRING, F. K.
Ressource),	W86-06072 5C	Culvert Slope Effects on Outlet Scour,
W86-05697 4B	DELLEUR, J. W.	W86-05972 8B
DAUBLE, D. D.	Planning Detention Storage for Stormwater	DOELL, B.
Behavioral Reactions of Fathead Minnow (Pi-	Management.	Effect of Phosphorus Limitation Decree in De-
mephales promelas) and Rainbow Trout (Salmo	W86.05810 AA	tergents on the Phosphorus Load in Municipal
gairdneri) to a Coal Liquid Water-Soluble Frac-		Wastewater- Comparison of Calculated and
tion,	Uncertainty in Reservoir Operation,	Measured Data,
W86-05803 5C	W86-05751 4A	W86-05820 5G

DONNELLY, R. J. Nonaccumulation of Chlorinated Dioxins and	DUMBROFF, E. B. Physiological Responses of Three Northern	EISENBERG, Y. San Francisco Outfall: The Champ,
Furans by Goldfish Exposed to Contaminated Sediment and Flyash,	Conifers to Rapid and Slow Induction of Mois- ture Stress.	W86-06080 5E
W86-05485 5B	W86-06001 2I	EL-JABI, N. Application of Extreme Value Theory to Flood
DOORIS, G. M. Analysis of Hydrilla-Inhibiting Fractions in Nat-	DUNN, R. O. Use of Micellar-Enhanced Ultrafiltraion to	Damage, W86-06117 6C
ural Waters: The Concept of 'Fingerprinting' Through Liquid Chromatography,	Remove Dissolved Organics from Aqueous Streams,	ELLIS, A. T.
W86-06023 4A DOORIS, P. M.	W86-05948 5D	Role of Volcanic Tuffs in Ground-Water Regime of Valle Central, Costa Rica,
Analysis of Hydrilla-Inhibiting Fractions in Nat-	DURBIN, T. J. Two-Dimensional Dam-Break Flood-Flow	W86-05531 2F
ural Waters: The Concept of 'Fingerprinting' Through Liquid Chromatography, W86-06023 4A	Analysis for Orange County Reservoir, W86-06019 8A	ELTON, R. L. Design and Implementation of Groundwater Re-
	DUSSERT, B.	covery Systems,
DORTCH, M. S. Physical Modeling of Reservoir Hydrodyna-	Improvement in the Effectiveness of Ozonation of Drinking Water through the Use of Hydrogen	W86-06084 5G
mics, W86-05806 2A	Peroxide, W86-05989 5D	ELZINGA, T. Ship Simulation Models: An Aid To Harbor
DOSS, G. J.	DUTKA, B. J.	Design,
Cadmium and Nickel in Mainstream Particulates of Cigarettes Containing Tobacco Grown on a	Isolation of Legionella pneumophila from Cana- dian Hot Springs,	W86-05506 8B ENDRES, A.
Low-Cadmium Soil-Sludge Mixture, W86-06119 5B	W86-05450 5A	Do Effluent Charges (Always) Reduce Environ-
	DUTTA, H. M.	mental Damages,
DOVEY, W. J. Allocation of Fresh Water Resources of a Tidal	Acid Phosphatase Activity in the Intestine and	W86-05798 5G
Estuary,	Caeca of Bluegill, Exposed to Methyl Mercuric Chloride.	ENFIELD, C. G.
W86-05784 4A	W86-05486 5C	Chemical Transport Facilitated by Multiphase Flow Systems,
DREICER, M.	DWARKANATH, A.	W86-06095 5B
On-Line Liquid-Effluent Monitoring of Sewage at Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory,	City Uses Two-Pronged Strategy for THM	
W86-05799 5D	Control, W86-06043 5F	ENG, G. Mossbauer Studies of the Speciation of Tributyl-
DREISS, S. J. Numerical Technique for Modeling Transient	DYMENT, A.	tin Compounds in Seawater and Sediment Sam- ples,
Flow of Water to a Soil Water Sampler,	Mechanics of Fluids (Mecanique des Fluides), W86-05893	W86-05842 5B
W86-06009 2G		ENGLUND, JO.
DREYER, N. N.	EBISE, S. Regression Models for Estimating Storm Runoff	Spring Characteristics and Hydrological Models
Maps of Streamflow Resources of Some High- Mountain Areas in Asia and North America,	Load and its Application to Lake Kasumigaura,	of Catchments, A Case Study from Astdalen, S.E. Norway,
W86-05612 2E	W86-05584 5B	W86-06163 2F
DRISCOLL, C. T.	EDWARDS, A. C. Design and Laboratory Evaluation of a Simple	ENGMAN, E. T.
Chloride Budget for Onondaga Lake, New York, U.S.A.,	Fractionating Precipitation Collector,	Roughness Coefficients for Routing Surface
W86-05912 2H	W86-06091 7B	Runoff, W86-05926 2A
DROSTE, R. L.	EDWORTHY, K. J.	
Startup of Anserobic Downflow Stationary Fixed Film Reactors,	Management Matrix for a Regional Aquifer in the United Kingdom,	ERSI, K. Characteristics of Glacial Hydrology in the
W86-06105 5D	W86-05706 6B	Mount Tomur Area of China,
DROWN, D. B.	EFFLER, S. W.	W86-05638 2C
Tolerance to Cadmium and Cadmium-Binding in	Chloride Budget for Onondaga Lake, New	ESCHER, E. D.
Great Salt Lake Brine Shrimp (Artemia Salina), W86-05491 5C	York, U.S.A., W86-05912 2H	Design Manual: Neutralization of Acid Mine
	Salinity, Chloride, and Density Relationships in	Drainage, W86-05789 5D
DUBUC, Y. Domestic Wastewater Treatment by Peatlands	Ion Enriched Onondaga Lake, NY,	ESCHER-VETTER, H.
in a Northern Climate: A Water Quality Study, W86-06025	W86-05841 5B	Glacier Discharge Model Based on Results from
	Variability in Thermal Stratification in a Reser-	Field Studies of Energy Balance, Water Storage
DUCKSTEIN, L. Evaluation of Conflicting Regional Water Re-	voir, W86-06016 2H	and Flow, W86-05621 20
quirements: An Austrian Case Study,	EGGER, R.	
W86-05776 6A	New Tritium Interface Method for Determining	EVANS, P. Isolation of Legionella pneumophila from Cana
DUDLEY, L. M. Time-Dependent Changes in Soluble Organics,	the Recharge Rate of Deep Groundwater in the	dian Hot Springs,
Copper, Nickel, and Zinc From Sludge Amend-	Bavarian Molasse Basin, W86-05837 2F	W86-05450 3A
ed Soils, W86-05554 5B	EIGBE, C. O.	EZZAT, M. A.
	Organochlorine Residues in Freshwater Fishes	Impact of a Future Qattara Salt-Water Lake of the Nubian Sandstone Aquifer System in the
DUGUET, J. P. Improvement in the Effectiveness of Ozonation	in Nigeria, W86-05579 5B	Western Desert, Egypt,
of Drinking Water through the Use of Hydrogen		W86-05676
Peroxide, W86-05989 5D	EINFALT, T. Multivariate Stochastic Model for the Recon-	FALCONER, I. R.
	struction of Groundwater Data,	Severe Hepatotoxicity Caused by the Tropics Cyanobacterium (Blue-Green Alga) Cylindro
DULLMANN, H. Geological and Hydrogeological Aspects for	W86-05669 2F	spermopsis raciborskii (Woloszynska) Seenay
Planning and Operation of Domestic and Indus-	EISCHEN, G. W.	and Subba Raju Isolated from a Domestic Water
trial Waste Deposits, W86-05726 5G	Monitoring Aerated Lagoon Performance, W86-05844 5D	Supply Reservoir, W86-05828 56

FALCONER, R. A.

FALCONER, R. A. Water Quality Simulation Study of a Natural Harbor, W86-05500 5B	FITZHARRIS, B. B. Assessing Snow Storage and Melt in a New Zealand Mountain Environment, W86-05628 2C	FRENETTE, M. Modeling of Rainfall Erosion, W86-05971 2J
FAN, Q. Efficiency of O3 and BAC in THMs Removal, W86-05606 5D	FLETUCH, T. Macroinvertebrate Drift in the Middle Course of the River Dunajec (Southern Poland),	FRIDMAN, SH. D. Application of Cosmic Rays to the Solution of Some Hydrological Problems, W86-05627 2C
FARRELL, J. B. Separation of Metals in Wastewater Sludge by Centrifugal Classification, W86-06085 5D	W86-05891 2H FILEMONS, K. J. Planning, Design and Construction of the Great Grimaby Sewage Outfall, W86-05593 8A	FRIEND, K. Evaluation of Selected Sediment Parameters as a Rapid Means of Assessing the Impact of Organic Waste Discharges to Tidal Waters,
FATTAL, B. Health Risks Associated with Wastewater Irrigation: An Epidemiological Study,	FLOWERS, T. J. Ion Relations of Plants Under Drought and Sa-	W86-05528 5B FRIESEL, P.
W86-06079 5C FAUST, S. D. Geochemical Control of (H+) in Lakes Receiv-	linity, W86-05957 2I	Detection and Assessment of Groundwater Con- taminations by Organic Chemicals, W86-05720 5A
ing Acidic Deposition, W86-05903 2H	Salinity Resistance in Rice (Oryza sativa L.) and a Pyramiding Approach to Breeding Varieties for Saline Soils,	FRILIGOS, N. Impact on Phytoplankton Populations of
FAYAD, N. M. Analysis of Drinking Water for the Detection of Trihalomethanes, W86-06075 5A	W86-05960 3C FLUECK, J. A. Further Assessment of Treatment Effects in the	Sewage Discharges in the Saronikos Gulf (West Aegean), W86-06152 5C
FEIGIN, A. Fertilization Management of Crops Irrigated	Florida Area Cumulus Experiment through Guided Linear Modeling, W86-05460 3B	FRONE, C. A. Separation of Metals in Wastewater Sludge by Centrifugal Classification,
with Saline Water, W86-06089 3C	FOGLER, H. S. Removal of Trace Levels of Dioxins from Water	W86-06085 5D FU. L. Q.
FENCHEL, T. Oxygen Perception and O2 Toxicity in the Freshwater Ciliated Protozoan Loxodes, W86-06029 2H	by Sorption on Modified Clay, W86-03901 5D FOHNER, C. N.	Time Dependent Three Dimensional Simulation of Flows in Shallow Domains with Vegetative Obstruction,
FERRARA, R. A. Groundwater Contamination from Hazardous Wastes,	Desalination Plant is Basis for 1300 MW of Cogenerated Power, W86-05862 3A	W86-06065 4A FUCHS, L. Errors In Stormwater Modeling - A Quantita-
W86-05794 5B FERREIRA, R. F.	FOLEY, J. V. Reclaimed California Wastewater Provides	tive Assessment, W86-05985 2A
Comparison of Four Artificial Substrates and the Ponar Grab for Benthic Invertebrate Collection, W86-06018 7B	Drought Insurance, W86-06040 3C	FULTON, G. Treatment Methods to be Studied at Demonstra- tion Plant,
FIANDT, J. T. Effects of Metal Salt Mixtures on Daphnia Magna Reproduction,	FORAN, J. A. Acute Toxicity of Aldicarb, Aldicarb Sulfoxide, and Aldicarb Sulfone to Daphnia laevis, W86-06072 5C	W86-06045 5F FUNE, W.
W86-05489 5C FILIP, Z.	FORTIN, M. Linear Programming Screening Model for the	Exception that Approves the Rule: FDF Var- iances Under the Clean Water Act, W86-05952 6E
Survival of Some Pathogenic and Potential Pathogenic Bacteria in Groundwater, W86-05727 5B	Grand River Basin, W86-05471 6A	GABEL, B. Ground-Water Pollution by Nitrate,
FINLAY, B. J. Oxygen Perception and O2 Toxicity in the Freshwater Ciliated Protozoan Loxodes,	POSTER, S. S. D. Potable Groundwater Supplies and Low-Cost Sanitary Engineering: How Compatible, W86-05719 5G	W86-05729 5G GALLOWAY, J. N. Surface Water Chemistry in the ILWAS Basins
W86-06029 2H FISCH, F. L.	Role of Volcanic Tuffs in Ground-Water Regime of Valle Central, Costa Rica,	W86-05907 5E
Environmental Law-The Role of FDF Var- iances in Implementing the Clean Water Act's Toxic Pollutant Discharge Provisions. Chemical	W86-05531 2F FOUFOULA-GEORGIOU, E.	GARDENER, S. Oxygen Perception and O2 Toxicity in the Freshwater Ciliated Protozoan Loxodes, W86-06029 2F
Manufacturers Association v. Natural Resources Defense Council, Inc., 105 S. Ct. 1102 (1985), W86-05861	Continuous-Time Versus Discrete-Time Point Process Models for Rainfall Occurrence Series, W86-05433 2B	GARDNER, S. Two-Dimensional Particle Tracking Estuarin
PISHER, S. G. Secondary Production, Emergence, and Export of Aquatic Insects of a Sonoran Desert Stream, W86-05451	FRANCE, R. L. Preliminary Investigation of Effects of Sublethal Acid Exposure on Maternal Behavior in the	Transport Model, W86-06012 51 GARROOD, A. C.
FISHER, S. W. Effects of pH on the Acute Toxicity and Uptake of (14C) Pentachlorophenol in the Midge, Chir-	FRANK, R.	Spatial and Temporal Patterns of Dieldrin Pollu tion in the Holme Catchment, West Yorkshire England,
onomus Riparius, W86-05488 5C	Controlling Aquatic Plants	GARZONETTI, G. A.
Effects of pH on the Environmental fate of (14c) Aldicarb in an Aquatic Microcosm, W86-05493 5B	FREITAG, G.	Reclaimed California Wastewater Provide Drought Insurance, W86-06040 33
FITZGERALD, P. Redox Potential - Basis of Measurement and Application,	struction of Suction Cups (Eignung von Nylon- und Polyvinylidenfluoridmembranfiltern als ma- terialien zum Bau von Saugkerzen),	GASCON, C. Spring Pond Water Chemistry and the Reproduction of the Wood Frog, Rana Sylvatica,
W86-05601 5D	W86-05821 8G	W86-05569 5

GASET, A. Continuous Process for Dye Removal from	Predator Species Richness and Prey Population Variability: Effects on Diets of Benthic Stream	GORDON, M. J. Dependence of Effective Porosity on Fracture
Liquid Effluents Using Carbonised Wool Waste, W86-05834 5D	Fishes, W86-05932 2H	Continuity in Fractured Media, W86-06167 2F
GAUDET, F. J.	GODA, T.	GORSLER, M.
Attenuation of Heavy Metal Toxicity of the	Entropy Analysis of Water and Wastewater	Continuous Measurement of Algae Biomass by
Activated Sludge Process by Treatment with Ferric Chloride,	Treatment Processes, W86-05582 5D	Means of Chlorophyll Fluorescence in Monitor- ing Stations in Lower Saxony.
W86-05586 5D		W86-05819 2H
GEEN, G. H.	Kinetic Model of Algal Growth Incorporating Intracellular Carbohydrate and Phosphorus	COMPLETED T
Microbe-Mediated Effects of Low pH on Avail-	Pools.	GOTTLIEB, L. Uncertainty in Reservoir Design - Benefits from
ability of Detrital Energy to a Shredder, Clistor- onia Magnifica (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae),	W86-05583 2H	Using Secondary Data,
W86-05568 2H	Regression Models for Estimating Storm Runoff	W86-05756 4A
GEISY, J. P.	Load and its Application to Lake Kasumigaura,	GOUDEY, J. S.
Histological and Biochemical Effects of Cadmi-	W86-05584 5B	Effects of Oil Spill Chemicals on Transpiration,
um Exposure in the Bluegill Sunfish (Lepomis	GODFREY, J. S.	CO2 Exchange, and Cuticular Structure in Salix
Macrochirus), W86-05492 5C	Circulation Dynamics in the Derwent Estuary,	Interior, W86-05938 5C
GERARDI, M. H.	W86-06126 2L	416
Effects of Heavy Metals Upon the Biological	GOLDBERG, V. M.	GOULTER, L.C.
Wastewater Treatment Process, W86-06046 5D	Impact of Technogenetic Factors and Water Withdrawal on Hydrochemical Conditions of	Analysis of Pipe Breakage in Urban Water Dis- tribution Networks,
	Water-Bearing Systems,	W86-05469 5F
GERHART, J. M.	W86-05721 5B	GOUTORBE, JP.
Ground-Water Recharge and Its Effects on Ni- trate Concentration Beneath a Manured Field	GOLDMAN, B. A.	HAPEX-MOBILHY: A Hydrologic Atmos-
Site in Pennsylvania,	Rating the Performance of Waste Management	pheric Experiment for the Study of Water
W86-06172 5B	Companies,	Budget and Evaporation Flux at the Climatic
GERMUSKA, P. J.	W86-05454 5E	Scale,
Acute Toxicity of Aldicarb, Aldicarb Sulfoxide,	GOLDSTEIN, J.	W86-05847 2B
and Aldicarb Sulfone to Daphnia laevis,	Full-Cost Water Pricing,	GOYAL, S. C.
W86-06072 5C	W86-05884 6C	Return Period Analysis of Extreme Rainfall
GERRATH, J. F.	GOLDSTEIN, R. A.	Events, W86-06137 2B
Taxonomy of Synura (Chrysophyceae) in Ontar- io with Special Reference to Taste and Odor in	Integrated Lake-Watershed Acidification Study:	W 60-00137
Water Supplies,	Summary,	GRAHAM, G. A.
W86-05936 5A	W86-06092 5B	Survival of Salmo gairdneri (Rainbow Trout) in the Zinc Polluted Molonglo, River Near Cap-
GHERINI, S. A.	GOLWER, A.	tains Flat, New South Wales, Australia.
ILWAS Model: Formulation and Application,	Underground Purification Capacity, W86-05722 5G	W86-05994 5C
W86-05908 2K	W80-03/22 3G	GRANT, L. O.
Integrated Lake-Watershed Acidification Study:	GONENC, I. E.	Characteristics and Distribution of Cloud Water
Summary,	Nitrification in Rotating Disc Systems - I: Crite- ria for Transition From Oxygen to Ammonia	over the Mountains of Northern Colorado
W86-06092 5B	Rate Limitation.	during Wintertime Storms. Part II: Spatial Dis
GHOSH, S.	W86-06153 5D	tribution and Microphysical Characteristics, W86-05457 2E
Methane Production From Industrial Wastes by Two-Phase Anaerobic Digestion,	GONZALEZ, J.	
W86-06148 5D	Sources and Transport of Organochlorine Com-	Characteristics and Distribution of Cloud Water
GIERZATOWICSZ, R.	pounds and Heavy Metals into Waters of the	over the Mountains of Northern Colorade during Wintertime Storms. Part 1: Tempora
Neutralization of Wastewaters Containing Cyan-	National Park of Donana, W86-06069 5B	Variations,
ides, Part 1: Formation of Insoluble Compounds,	W 60-00009	W86-05456 2I
W86-06081 5D	GONZALEZ, M. A.	GRANT, M. C.
GILBERT, O. L.	On-Line Liquid-Effluent Monitoring of Sewage at Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory,	Evidence that Filterable Phosphorous is a Sig
Field Evidence for an Acid Rain Effect on Li- chens,	W86-05799 5D	nificant Atmospheric Link in the Phosphorou
W86-05511 5C	GOOCH, T. C.	Cycle, W86-06143 2F
GILFOIL, T. A.	Development of a Flood Management Plan,	
Comparative Toxicity of Ten Organic Chemi-	W86-05812 4A	GRAY, R. H.
cals to Ten Common Aquatic Species,	GOODENKAUF, O.	Behavioral Reactions of Fathead Minnow (Pi mephales promelas) and Rainbow Trout (Salm
W86-06156 5C	Occurrence of Volatile Organic Chemicals in	gairdneri) to a Coal Liquid Water-Soluble Frac
GILL, T.S.	Nebraska Ground Water,	tion,
Chromatin Condensation in the Erythrocytes of Fish Following Exposure to Cadmium.	W86-05449 5B	W86-05803 56
W86-05995 5C	GOODHEW, R. C.	GRAY, W. G.
GIRALDO, R.	Performance of a Major River Regulation Re-	Groundwater Contamination from Hazardou
Hydraulic Behavior of Declining Rate Filtra-	source System Under Design Conditions, W86-05783 4A	Wasten, W86-05794 51
tion,		
W86-05515 5D	GOODMAN, L. R.	GREENHUT, V. A. Geochemical Factors Complicating the Use of
GLANTZ, M. H.	Early Life-Stage Toxicity Test Methods for Gulf Toadfish (Opsanus Beta) and Results Using	Aufwuchs to Monitor Bioaccumulation of A
Anatomy of a Rainfall Index, W86-06052 2B	Chlorpyrifos,	senic, Cadmium, Chromium, Copper and Zine
	W86-05490 SA	W86-06157 5
GLOSS, S. P. Bioaccumulation of 14C-Hexachlrobenzene in	GOODRICH, J. A.	GRESS, D.
Eggs and Fry of Japenese Medaka (Oryzias La-	Drinking Water Supply Management: An Inter-	Leaching Tests of Heavy Metals Stabilized with
tipes), W86-05483 5B	active Approach, W86.05575 5G	Portland Cement, W86-05896 5

GRIGG, N. S. Automating Stormwater and Combined Sewer	GURTZ, M. E. Response of Bactis Mayflies (Ephemeroptera) to	HANNOURA, A. A. Rubble Mounds: Hydraulic Conductivity Equa-
Systems: The Possibilities, W86-06041 5D	Catchment Logging, W86-05931 4C	tion, W86-06109 8B
GRIMMOND, C. S. B. Assessing Snow Storage and Melt in a New Zealand Mountain Environment,	GUSTAFSON, R. A. Bacteriological Quality of Selected Backcountry Drinking Water Sources in Pisgah National	Rubble Mounds: Numerical Modeling of Wave Motion, W86-06110 8B
W86-05628 2C	Forest, W86-05547 5B	HANSEL, N.
GRISHAM, J. W. Health Aspects of Hazardous Waste Disposal,	GUSTARD, A.	Fuzzy Modelling for Forecasting Discharge and
W86-05455 SE	Reservoir Storage Yield Analysis for Arid and Semiarid Climates,	Water Level of Large Rivers, W86-05773 4A
GRISMER, M. E.	W86-05755 4A	HANGEN D. I
Nondestructive Observations of Solution Dis- placement in Soils,	GUTEKUNST, B.	HANSEN, D. J. Early Life-Stage Toxicity Test Methods for
W86-06008 2G	Effect of Phosphorus Limitation Decree in De- tergents on the Phosphorus Load in Municipal	Gulf Toadfish (Opsanus Beta) and Results Using Chlorpyrifos,
GROBMYER, W. P.	Wastewater- Comparison of Calculated and	W86-05490 5A
Zero Discharge Water Treatment Design Has High Reliability,	Measured Data, W86-05820 5G	
W86-05863 5D		HANSEN, M. J. Predator Species Richness and Prey Population
GROSSENBACHER, H.	GUTER, G. A. Ion Exchange for the Removal of Nitrate from	Variability: Effects on Diets of Benthic Stream Fishes.
Biological Treatment Specific for an Industrial Wastewater Containing s-Triazines,	Well Water, W86-06062 5F	W86-05932 2H
W86-06106 5D	GUTERMAN, H.	HANSON, G.
GROSSMANN, J.	Automatic Method for On-Line Estimation of	Ground-Water Dams for Rural-Water Supplies
Feasibility of Nylon and Polyvinylidenefluoride Membrane Filters and Materials for the Con-	the Photosynthetic Rate in Open Algal Ponds, W86-06104 2H	in Developing Countries, W86-06174 8A
struction of Suction Cups (Eignung von Nylon- und Polyvinylidenfluoridmembranfiltern als ma-	GUYMON, G. L.	HANTKE, H.
terialien zum Bau von Saugkerzen),	Two-Dimensional Diffusion-Probabilistic Model of a Slow Dam Break,	Comparison Between Different Methods of Arti-
W86-05821 8G	W86-06020 8A	ficial Ground-Water Recharge, W86-05699 4E
GROVE, D. B.	HACKERT, E. C.	
Groundwater Transport of Strontium 90 in a Glacial Outwash Environment.	Mechanisms of Java Rainfall Anomalies,	HARREMOES, P. Nitrification in Rotating Disc Systems - I: Crite
W86-05432 5B	W86-06051 2B	ria for Transition From Oxygen to Ammonia
GRUE, C. E.	HAERTLE, T.	Rate Limitation,
Lead Concentrations in Bullfrog Rana Cates- beiana and Green Frog R. Clamitans Tadpoles	Method of Working and Employment of EDP During the Preparation of Groundwater Vulner-	W86-06153 5E
Inhabiting Highway Drainages,	ability Maps, W86-05723 7C	HARTIKAINEN, H. Oxidation-Induced Leaching of Sulphate and
W86-05512 5B	HAHN, H. H.	Cations from Acid Sulphate Soils,
GRUTSCH, J.F.	Possible Changes in Groundwater Quality Re-	W86-05909 2C
Improve Cold-Weather Wastewater Treatment, W86-06005 5D	sulting from River Channelization and Impound- ment,	HARTZ, K. E. Effect of Selected Metals and Water Hardnes
GUERTIN, P. D.	W86-05724 5B	on the Oxygen Uptake of Activated Sludge
Upgrading the Salem Municipal Water System	HALEK, V.	W86-05845 5I
from 1914 to 1984, W86-05538 5F	Methods Used in the Prediction and Control of the Groundwater Regime in Basins Adjacent to	HARVEY, H. H.
GULARI, E.	Large Rivers,	Accumulation of Cadmium by White Sucker
Removal of Trace Levels of Dioxins from Water	W86-05647 2F	(Catostomus Commersoni) in Relation to fis Growth and Lake Acidification,
by Sorption on Modified Clay,	HALL, W. S.	W86-05560 51
W86-05901 5D	Effects of Suspended Solids on the Biotransfor- mation of Acenaphthene,	
GUPTA, A. D.	W86-05999 5B	HASHIM, M. A. Malaysian Studies of Recalcitrant Deterger
Characteristics of Free Surface Flow over Gravel Bed.	HALPERT, M. S.	Wastewater,
W86-05915 2E	Precipitation Anomaly Classification: A Method	W86-05523 51
GUPTA, R. D.	for Monitoring Regional Precipitation Deficien- cy and Excess on a Global Scale,	HASSAN, N. M. K. N.
Angularity of Aggregate Particles as a Measure of Their Shape and Hydraulic Resistance,	W86-05461 2B	Local Scour Downstream of an Apron, W86-05974
W86-05596 8G	HAMILTON, S. K. Evidence that Filterable Phosphorous is a Sig-	HASSAN, R. R.
GUPTA, R. K.	nificant Atmospheric Link in the Phosphorous	Malaysian Studies of Recalcitrant Deterger
Stochastic Modeling of Irrigation Requirements, W86-05928 3F	Cycle, W86-06143 2H	Wastewater, W86-05523 5
GUPTA, S. K.	HAMMERSTRAND, U.	HASSAN, R. S.
Computer-Aided Simulation of an Activated	Parameterization Scheme for Convective Cloud	Engineering and Nutritional Parameters Affect
Sludge Reactor, W86-05525 5D	Water and Cloud Cover, W86-05743 2B	ing Biofilm Development,
		W86-05526
GURLEY, L. R. Biological Availability of Nickel Arsenides: Cel-	HANASAKI, T. Determination of Trace Polymer in Waste	HASTENRATH, S.
lular Response to Soluble Ni5As2,	Water,	Mechanisms of Java Rainfall Anomalies,
W86-06120 5B	W86-06068 5D	W86-06051
GURNELL, A. M.	HANDA, B. K.	натноот, н. м.
Dynamics of Suspended Sediment Concentra- tion in an Alpine Pro-Glacial Stream Network,	Effect of Fertilizer Use on Ground Water Qual-	Seepage beneath a Concrete Dam with a Dow stream Filter.
Titles of case	ity in India,	outsum Pinter,

HAUSERECHT, J.	Waters of a Wet Area beside the Mediterranean	
New Possibilities and Methods of In situ Groundwater Treatment in Gravel Sand	Sea, W86-05996 5B	Runoff Probability, Storm Depth, and Curve Numbers,
Aquifers, W86-05658 5G	HERNANDEZ, L. M.	W86-05917 2A
HAWKINS, P. R.	Sources and Transport of Organochlorine Com- pounds and Heavy Metals into Waters of the	HJELMFELT, A. T. JR. Estimating Peak Runoff from Field-Size Water-
Severe Hepatotoxicity Caused by the Tropical Cyanobacterium (Blue-Green Alga) Cylindro-	National Park of Donana, W86-06069 5B	sheds, W86-06021 2E
spermopsis raciborskii (Woloszynska) Scenaya and Subba Raju Isolated from a Domestic Water	HERNANDEZ, M. A.	HO, C. C.
Supply Reservoir,	Groundwater Regime Forecasting with Inad- equate Data in Argentina,	Anaerobic Treatment of Palm Oil Mill Effluent
W86-05828 5C	W86-05677 4B	by Tank Digesters, W86-05941 5D
HAWKINS, R. H. Runoff Probability, Storm Depth, and Curve	HERRLING, B. Artificial Groundwater Recharge in Quaternary	HODDINOTT, J.
Numbers, W86-05917 2A	Gravel Aquifers in the Foreland of the Alps, W86-05649 4B	Effects of Oil Spill Chemicals on Transpiration, CO2 Exchange, and Cuticular Structure in Salix Interior.
HAYASHI, K. Relation Between Activated Carbon Adsorption	Artificial Groundwater Recharge using High- Waters of Streams,	W86-03938 5C
and Water Quality Indexes, W86-06160 5D	W86-05700 4B	HODGES, C. F. Comparative Water-Use Rates and Efficiencies,
HAYDEN, C. M.	HERRMANN, A. Variations of the Hydrological Properties of	Leaf Diffusive Resistances, and Stomatal Action
Note on Water-Vapor Wind Tracking Using VAS Data on McIDAS,	Alpine Snow-Cover Stores, W86-05620 2C	of Healthy and Stripe-Smutted Kentucky Blue- grass,
W86-06100 2B	HERRMANN, R.	W86-05508 21
HECKMAN, B. Principles and Law of Colorado's Nontributary	Limestone Influences on Physical and Chemical Features of a Mountain Stream,	HOEHN, R. C. Removal of Dissolved Organic Carbon by Co-
Ground Water, W86-05991 6E	W86-05442 2K	agulation with Iron Sulfate, W86-06061 5F
HEIKES, B. G.	HERZER, J. Application of Contaminant Arrival Distribu-	HOFFMANN, D.
Chemical Mechanisms of Acid Generation in the	tions to the Simulation and Design of Hydraulic Decontamination Measures in Porous Aquifers,	Cadmium and Nickel in Mainstream Particulates of Cigarettes Containing Tobacco Grown on a
Troposphere, W86-05597 5B	W86-05728 5G HEWITT, K.	Low-Cadmium Soil-Sludge Mixture, W86-06119 5E
HEIL, J.	Natural Dams and Outburst Floods of the Kara-	HOFFMANN, M. R.
Superfund: The Search for Consistency, W86-05453 5E	koram Himalaya, W86-05637 2C	Identification of Hydroxymethanesulfonate in Fog Water,
HEITFELD, K. H.	HEYMSFIELD, A. J. Relationships for Deriving Thunderstorm Anvil	W86-05873 5A
Geological and Hydrogeological Aspects for Planning and Operation of Domestic and Indus-	Ice Mass for CCOPE Storm Water Budget Esti-	HOFMANN, W. Evaluation of Long-Term Groundwater Leve
trial Waste Deposits, W86-05726 5G	mates, W36-05464 2B	Measurements from the Heinschenwald
HELDAL, M.	HIBLER, C. P. Removing Giardia Cysts from Low Turbidity	Groundwater Exploitation Area, W86-05701 41
Morphology and Content of Dry Matter and Some Elements in Cells and Stalks of Nevakia	Waters by Rapid Rate Filtration, W86-06060 5F	HOGREFE, W.
from an Eutrophic Lake, W86-05419 5A	нісисні, к.	Biological Treatment Specific for an Industria Wastewater Containing s-Triazines,
HELLMANN, H.	Characteristics of Precipitation During the Mon- soon Season in High-Mountain Areas of the	W86-06106 5I
Behavior of Readily Volatile Chlorinated Hy- drocarbons in Flowing Waters,	Nepal Himalaya, W86-05613 2B	HOHENSTEIN, G. Influence of pH on the Removal of Organics b
W86-05824 5B	Flow Pattern of Meltwater in Mountain Snow	Granular Activated Carbon, W86-06063 55
HENDRICKS, D. W. Diatomaceous Earth Filtration of Giardia Cysts	Cover, W86-05617 2C	HOLLAND, J. P.
and Other Substances, W86-05518 5F	HILKER, D. R.	Physical Modeling of Reservoir Hydrodyna mics,
Removing Giardia Cysts from Low Turbidity	Nonaccumulation of Chlorinated Dioxins and Furans by Goldfish Exposed to Contaminated	W86-05806 24
Waters by Rapid Rate Filtration, W86-06060 5F	Sediment and Flyash, W86-05485 5B	HOLZAPFEL, E. A. Procedure to Select an Optimum Irrigation
HENDRY, G. R.	HILL, R. W.	Method, W86-05916 3
Surface Water Chemistry in the ILWAS Basins, W86-05907	Evapotranspiration of Small Conifers, W86-05918 2D	Surface Irrigation Optimization Models,
HERBERTSON, P. W.	HINDMAN, E. E.	W86-05923
Allocation of Fresh Water Resources of a Tidal Estuary,	Atmospheric Water Balance over a Mountain Barrier,	HORITSU, H. Behavior of Activated Studge with Dyes,
W86-05784 4A	W86-05474 2B	W86-05852 51
HERDEN, N. Continuous Measurement of Algae Biomass by	HIRAIDE, M. Separation and Determination of Traces of	HORVATH, D. J. Chemical Composition of Vegetables Grown of
Means of Chlorophyll Fluorescence in Monitor- ing Stations in Lower Saxony.	Heavy Metals Complexed with Humic Sub- stances in Fresh Waters by Sorption on Diethy-	an Agricultural Soil Amended with Seway
W86-05819 2H	laminoethyl-Sephadex A-25, W86-03574 5A	W86-05552 5
HERNANDEZ, F. Gas Chromatographic Determination of Organ-	HIRASHIMA, T.	HOSKING, J. R. M. Paleoflood Hydrology and Flood Frequence
ochlorine Pesticides; Contamination of Organ- ochlorine Pesticides; Contamination of Dicofol, Fenson, and Tetradifon in Fish and Natural	and Water Quality Indexes,	Analysis,
content, and retraction in Pich and Married		

HOSSAIN, A.

HOSSAIN, A. Acid Phosphatase Activity in the Intestine and Caeca of Bluegill, Exposed to Methyl Mercuric	Some Analytical Solutions for Seawater Intru- sion Control with Recharge Wells, W86-05987 4B	IVEY, G. N. Axisymmetric Withdrawal and Inflow in a Density-Stratified Container,
Chloride, W86-05486 5C	HUNTLEY, D. Relations Between Permeability and Electrical	W86-06145 5G JACKSON, A. R. B.
HOUCK, M. H. Problems with Modeling Real-Time Reservoir Operations,	Resistivity in Granular Aquifers, W86-06170 2F	Severe Hepatotoxicity Caused by the Tropical Cyanobacterium (Blue-Green Alga) Cylindro-
W86-05809 4A	HUNTZINER, C. J. On-Line Liquid-Effluent Monitoring of Sewage	spermopsis raciborskii (Woloszynska) Seenaya and Subba Raju Isolated from a Domestic Water
HOUCK, O. A. Rising Water: The National Flood Insurance Program and Louisiana,	at Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, W86-05799 5D	Supply Reservoir, W86-05828 5C
W86-05963 6E HOWE, C. W.	HUTCHINSON, D. G. Brecon Flood Alleviation Scheme, W86-05904 4A	JACKSON, J. K. Secondary Production, Emergence, and Export of Aquatic Insects of a Sonoran Desert Stream,
Innovative Approaches to Water Allocation: The Potential for Water Markets,	HUTTER, R.	W86-05451 2I
W86-05424 6E HOWLAND, M. R.	Biological Treatment Specific for an Industrial Wastewater Containing s-Triazines, W86-06106 5D	JACOBS, B. K. Stability of Armor Units on Composite Slopes, W86-06112 3A
Grid History: A Geostationary Satellite Tech- nique for Estimating Daily Rainfall in the Trop- ics,	IBIEBELE, D. D. Environmental Movement of Indicator Bacteria	JAIN, P. K. Evapotranspiration Model for Semiarid Regions,
W86-05475 2B	from Soil Amended with Undigested Sewage Sludge,	W86-05920 2D
HROMADKA, T. V. II Two-Dimensional Dam-Break Flood-Flow Analysis for Orange County Reservoir,	W86-06083 5B IDAKA, E.	JAKEMAN, A. Stochastic Time Series Analysis and the Village Dam Management Problem in Sri Lanka,
W86-06019 8A	Behavior of Activated Sludge with Dyes, W86-05852 5D	W86-05775 4A
Two-Dimensional Diffusion-Probabilistic Model	IKEDA, S.	JALEES, K.
of a Slow Dam Break, W86-06020 8A	Bed Topography in Bends of Sand-Silt Rivers, W86-03976 2J	Loss of Productive Soil in India, W86-05578
HUANG, J. Stability of Dynamic Flood Routing Schemes, W86-05983 2E	II.LANGASEKARE, T. H. Algorithm for Surface/Ground-water Alloca- tion Under Appropriation Doctrine, W86-05445 6E	JANA, B. B. Spatial and Temporal Changes of Nitrifying Bacterial Populations in Fish Ponds of Differing Management Practices,
HUANG, Y. Bioaccumulation of 14C-Hexachlrobenzene in Eggs and Fry of Japenese Medaka (Oryzias La-	W86-05445 6E INDIRA, K. Investigation of Heaviest Rainfalls Over Coastal	W86-05833 5G JANA, S.
tipes), W86-05483 5B	Andhra Pradesh of India During October, W86-06054 2B	Heavy Metal Pollutant Tolerance of Azolla pin- nata,
HUBER, P. Calibration Strategy for Groundwater Models, W86-05694 2F	INOUE, J. Characteristics of Precipitation During the Mon-	W86-05910 5C JANNETEAU, P.
HUBERT, P. Managing the Integration of Groundwater and	soon Season in High-Mountain Areas of the Nepal Himalaya, W86-05613 2B	Domestic Wastewater Treatment by Peatland in a Northern Climate: A Water Quality Study W86-06025
Surface Water Resources: A Case Study of Sup- plying Potable Water to the Lille Metropolitan Area (Gestion Integree des Ressources en Eau Souterraine et Superficielle: le Case de l'Alimen-	INYANG, A. D. Environmental Movement of Indicator Bacteria from Soil Amended with Undigested Sewage Sludge,	JANOWIAK, J. E. Precipitation Anomaly Classification: A Methot for Monitoring Regional Precipitation Deficien
tation en Eau Potable de la Metropole Lilloise), W86-05691 6D	W86-06083 5B	cy and Excess on a Global Scale, W86-05461 2E
Small Models for the Simulation of Groundwater Flow (Miniaturisation des Modeles d'Ecoule-	IQBAL, S. Analysis of Drinking Water for the Detection of Trihalomethanes,	JARRELL, W. M. Water Relations and Growth Characteristics o
ment Souterrain), W86-05702 2F	W86-06075 5A	Prosopis Glandulosa Var. Torreyana in a Simu lated Phreatophytic Environment,
HUDSON, R. J. M. ILWAS Model: Formulation and Application,	IRITZ, L. Application of Mathematical Models to Predicting Demands, Estimating the Reliability of	W86-06147 2 JARVINEN, B. R.
W86-05908 2K HUGHES, S. G.	Supply and Controlling Demands, W86-05785 6D	Evaluation of the SLOSH Storm-Surge Model W86-06101 21
Pilot-Scale Reuse System for Salmonids, W86-06007 5D	ISHIBASHI, L. Dynamic Soil and Water Pressures of Sub-	JAYESEKARA, S. Tolerance to Cadmium and Cadmium-Binding in
HUIJSMANS, R. H. M. Ship Simulation Models: An Aid To Harbor Design.	merged Soils, W86-05557 8D	Great Salt Lake Brine Shrimp (Artemia Salina) W86-05491
W86-05506 8B	ISHIMORI, N. Regeneration of Chemical Elements from Set-	JIANMIN, L. Application of Stochastic Dynamic Program
HULJEV, D.J. Trace Metals in Humic Acids and their Hydrol-	tling Particles Collected by Sediment Trap in Funka Bay, Japan,	ming in Optimizing the Regulation of Hydro power Reservoirs,
ysis Products, W86-05571 5B	W86-03814 5B	W86-05780 4/
HUNT, B.	ITOH, N. Continuous Decolorization of Molasses Waste	JOHANNES, A. H. Integrated Lake-Watershed Acidification Study
Abstraction and Recharge Well in Uniform Seepage,	Water With Mycelia of Coliolus Versicolor Ps4a,	Atmospheric Inputs, W86-06093
W86-05986 4B	W86-06096 5D	JOHNSON, D.
Meaning of Oscillations in Unit Hydrograph S- Curves,	IVANOV, K. E. Water Movement in Mirelands,	Effects on Cattle from Exposure to Sewag Sludge,

JOHNSON, L. K.	KAEMAKI, S.	KAYANE, I.
Response of the Microflora in Outdoor Experimental Streams to Pentachlorophenol: Environ-	Regionalization of Flow Duration Characteris- tics, W86-05838	Long-Range Prediction of Groundwater Levels in a Volcanic Upland Using an Aquifer Model
mental Factors, W86-05418 5C		with Soil Water Subsystem, W86-05650 2F
JOHNSON, M. G.	KAIHOTSU, I. Mechanism of Vertical Water Movement in	
Large-Scale Risk Assessment of Acid Rain Impacts on Fisheries: Models and Lessons,	Kanto Loam During and After Rainfall, W86-05663 2G	KAZANSKIY, A. B. Importance of the Structure of the Glacier Internal and External Runoff System of Channels and
W86-05565 5C		Streams to Glacier Activity,
JOINT, L. R. Methodology for Estimating Numbers of Free-	KAMARA, S. I. Origins and Types of Rainfall in West Africa, W86-05953 2B	W86-05623 2C
Living and Attached Bacteria in Estuarine		KEDDY, P. A. Distribution of Xyris difformis along a gradient
Water, W86-06139 2L	KANEKO, Y. Continuous Decolorization of Molasses Waste Water With Mycelia of Coliolus Versicolor	of exposure to waves: an experimental study, W86-06002
JONES, B. M.	Ps4a,	KEEFER, R. F.
Effect of Ozonation and UV Irradiation on Biorefractory Organic Solutes in Oil Shale Retort Water.	W86-06096 .5D KAPLAN, M. L.	Chemical Composition of Vegetables Grown on an Agricultural Soil Amended with Sewage
W86-05902 5D	Mesoscale Numerical Forecast of an Intense	Sludges,
JONES, C. M.	Convective Snowburst Along the East Coast, W86-06102 2C	W86-05552 5E
Station Employs Giant Submersible Propeller Pumps,	KARAMOUZ, M.	KEENAN, J. D. Monitoring Aerated Lagoon Performance,
W86-05878 8C	Uncertainty in Reservoir Operation,	W86-05844 5D
JONES, J. E.	W86-05751 4A	VET BLIEN Y
Role of Administrator in Water Control in the	KARL, T. R.	KELEMEN, L. Application of Mathematical Models to Predict
1990's, W86-05592 6E	Recent Heavy Precipitation in the Vicinity of the Great Salt Lake: Just How Unusual,	ing Demands, Estimating the Reliability of Supply and Controlling Demands,
JONES, P. A.	W86-05550 2H	W86-05785 6E
Possible Sediment Scavenging of Chlordane and Contamination of the Aquatic Biota in Belmont	Recent Heavy Precipitation in the Vicinity of the Great Salt Lake: Just How Unusual,	KELLER, H. M.
Lake, New York,	W86-06099 2B	Factors Affecting Recession Parameters and Flow Components in Eleven Small Pre-Al
W86-05992 5B	KARNEY, B. W.	Basins,
JONES, P. D.	Charts for Water Hammer in Pipelines Resulting	W86-05635 20
Long Period Weather Records, Droughts and Water Resources, W86-05759 2B	from Valve Closure from Full Opening Only, W86 05468 8C	Recession Characterization of Small Mountain Basins, Derivation of Master Recession Curve
JORGENSEN, N. O. G.	KASHYAP, D.	and Optimization of Recession Parameters, W86-05636
Extracellular Organic Carbon (EOC) Released by Phytoplankton and Bacterial Production, W86-06141 2H	Nonlinear Optimization for Aquifer Parameter Estimation with Inadequate Data, W86-05664 2F	Water and Nutrient Discharge During Snow melt in Subalpine Areas,
	KASPRZAK, K.	W86-05643 20
JOWITT, P. W. Water Quality Objectives, Discharge Standards	Density, Biomass, and Respiration of Phytophi- lous Macrofauna of Associations of Potamoge-	KELLER, S.
and Fuzzy Logic, W86-05774 5G	ton perfoliatus L. of a Polymictic, Eutrophic	Waterway and Specific Problems of High-Head Schemes,
	Lake, W86-05892 5C	W86-05740 80
JUDE, D. J. Intervention Analysis of Power Plant Impact on		KELLEY, D,
Fish Populations, W86-05561 6G	KATHURIA, S. N. Return Period Analysis of Extreme Rainfall Events.	Bass Nurseries on the West Coast of the U.K. W86-06031
JUDKINS, J. F.	W86-06137 2B	KELLY, R. D.
Treatment Plant Hydraulics for Environmental	KATZ, D. M.	Mesoscale Frequencies and Seasonal Snowfall
Engineers, W86-05793 5D	Prediction of Underground Water Regime and	for Different Types of Lake Michigan Snov
and the state of t	Balance in Lands Under Reclamation,	Storms, W86-05417 21
JULIEN, P. Y. Modeling of Rainfall Erosion,	W86-05648 4C	
W86-05971 2J		KELSO, J. R. M. Large-Scale Risk Assessment of Acid Rain Im
JUNGFER, E. Effects of Insufficient Recharge for Aquifer	Stability of Turbidity in Raw Water and Its Relationship to Chlorine Demand, W86-05886 5F	pacts on Fisheries: Models and Lessons, W86-05565
Layers in Ain Beni Mathar (Oujda Province,	W86-05886 5F	
East Morroco) (Alimentation Insuffisante des	KATZ, R. W.	KENNEDY, K. J. Startup of Anaerobic Downflow Stationar
Couches Aquiferes et ses Consequences dans la Region d'Ain Beni Mathar (Province d'Oujda,	Anatomy of a Rainfall Index, W86-06052 2B	Fixed Film Reactors, W86-06105 51
Maroc Oriental)), W86-05682 43	KATZ, S. E.	
	Persistence and Mutagenic Potential of Herbi-	KENT, R. J. Septic Tank Effluent Treatment Using an Ar
KADDU-MULINDWA, D. Survival of Some Pathogenic and Potential	cide-derived Aniline Residues in Pond Water, W86-05851 5B	aerobic Filter, W86-05566 51
Pathogenic Bacteria in Groundwater, W86-05727 5B	KAWAMURA, M.	
	Dynamic Soil and Water Pressures of Sub-	KENT, R. T. Design and Implementation of Groundwater Re
KADLEC, J. A. Effects of Disturbance on Marsh Seed Banks,	merged Soils, W86-05557 8D	covery Systems,
W86-05937 2I		W86-06084 56
Responses by Benthic Macroinvertebrates to	KAWASAKI, K. Determination of Trace Polymer in Waste	KERGER, B. D.
Prolonged Flooding of Marsh Habitat, W86-05567 2H	Water,	Quantitative Characterization of Microbial Bio mass and Community Structure in Subsurface

KERGER, B. D.

Material: A Prokaryotic Consortium Responsive to Organic Contamination, W86-05421 5A	KISHINO, M. Correlation of Chlorophyll Concentrations and Suspended Solids with Near-Surface Upward Irradiance within Landsat Bands 4, 5 and 6,	KONTUR, I. Long-Range Groundwater Level Prediction Based on Time Series Analysis, W86-05665 2F
KERR, R. A. Tracking a Stormy Beast in the Night, W86-05905 2B	W86-05813 5A KITAGAWA, M.	KORMANIK, R. A. Gravity Belts Thicken Sludge Economically,
KETTLER, A. J. Analysis of Pipe Breakage in Urban Water Dis-	Relation Between Activated Carbon Adsorption and Water Quality Indexes, W86-06160 5D	W86-06042 5D KOROBOVA, D. N.
tribution Networks, W86-05469 5F	KITANIDIS, P. K. Parameter Uncertainty in Estimation of Spatial	Use of Simulation Models in Water Resources Systems Analysis,
KHAMBETE, N. N. Meso-scale Study of Crop Drought Climatology	Functions: Bayesian Analysis, W86-05430 2A	W86-05771 6A KORTE, F.
over Maharashtra, W86-06134 2B	KITSON, T. Allocation of Water for Public Supply within	Effects of Atrazine and 2,4-Dichlorophenoxya- cetic Acid to the Population Density of Phyto-
KHAN, L. R. Effects of Land-Use Changes on Groundwater Recharge Assessed Using a Nonlinear Catch-	Severn-Trent Water Authority, W86-05768 6D	and Zooplankton in an Aquatic Outdoor System, W86-05825 5C
ment Model, W86-05655 4C	KLAINE, S. J. Toxicity of Coal Gasifier Solid Waste to the Aquatic Plants Selenastrum capricornutum and	KOSOWATZ, J. J. Egypt Sewerage Fix Begins to Take Hold, W86-05510 5D
KHAN, M. A. Effects of Coal-Fired Thermal Power Plant Dis-	Spirodela oligorhiza, W86-06073 5C	KOTLYAKOV, V. M.
charges on Agricultural Soil and Crop Plants, W86-05573 5C	KLIMAS, C. V. Shoreline Revegetation Studies at Lake Texoma	Investigations of the Hydrological Conditions of Alpine Regions by Glaciological Methods, W86-05614 2C
KHANNA, P. Methane Recovery from Water Hyacinth	on the Red River, Texas-Oklahoma, W86-05805 2I	
through Anaerobic Activated Sludge Process, W86-06108 5D	KLUTE, R. Effect of Phosphorus Limitation Decree in De-	KOVALEVSKY, V. S. Problems of Long-Term Groundwater Regime and Resources Forecasting.
KHUBLARYAN, M. G. Modelling of the Processes of Seepage and	tergents on the Phosphorus Load in Municipal Wastewater- Comparison of Calculated and	W86-05651 2F
Transport of Dissolved Solids in Groundwater, W86-05703 5B	Measured Data, W86-05820 5G	KOYAMA, J. Long-Range Prediction of Groundwater Levels in a Volcanic Upland Using an Aquifer Model
KIASHYAP, D. Distributed Conjunctive Use Model for Optimal	KNOCKE, W. R. Removal of Dissolved Organic Carbon by Co-	with Soil Water Subsystem, W86-05650 2F
Cropping Pattern, W86-05786 4B	agulation with Iron Sulfate, W86-06061 5F	KOZICKI, R. Ground-Water Pollution by Nitrate.
KICINSKI, A. J. Design Manual: Neutralization of Acid Mine Drainage,	KNOWLTON, P. Upgrading the Salem Municipal Water System from 1914 to 1984.	W86-05729 5G
W86-05789 5D	W86-05538 5F	KOZLOV, M. F. Prediction of Underground Water Regime and Balance in Lands Under Reclamation,
KIENHOLZ, E. Effects on Cattle from Exposure to Sewage Sludge,	KOBAYASHI, N. Stability of Armor Units on Composite Slopes, W86-06112 8A	W86-05648 4C
W86-05808 5C	Thermoerosion of Frozen Sediment Under	KRANENBURG, C. Mixed-Layer Deepening in Lakes After Wind
KIM, R. P. Selecting Polymeric Flocculants for Water	Wave Action, W86-05504 2J	Setup, W86-05967 2H
Treatment, W86-05876 5F	KOBUS, H. Thermal Anomalies due to Injection-Well Dis-	KRAPP, L. Geological and Hydrogeological Aspects for
KING, K. A. Trace Elements in Sediments, Water, and Amer-	charges in Porous Aquifers, W86-05683 5B	Planning and Operation of Domestic and Indus- trial Waste Deposits,
ican Coots (Fulica Americana) at a Coal-Fired Power Plant in Texas, 1979-1982, W86-05479 5B	KOCH, D. Analytical Modeling of Ground-Water Impacts	W86-05726 5G ERASHIN, I. L.
KINZELBACH, W.	by Mining, W86-05448 4C	Mathematical Models of Ground-Water Basins: Their Application for Study and Management of
Application of Contaminant Arrival Distribu- tions to the Simulation and Design of Hydraulic Decontamination Measures in Porous Aquifera,	KOCIN, P. J. Mesoscale Numerical Forecast of an Intense Convective Snowburst Along the East Coast,	Hydrogeological Processes, W86-05704 2F
W86-05728 5G	W86-06102 2C	ERENKE, A. N. Investigations of the Hydrological Conditions of
EIPER, M. Detection and Assessment of Groundwater Con- taminations by Organic Chemicals.	KOK, G. L. Chemical Mechanisms of Acid Generation in the	Alpine Regions by Glaciological Methods, W86-05614 2C
W86-05720 5A	Troposphere, W86-05597 5B	KRONVANG, K. B. Paths of the Suspended Particulate Inorganic
KIPP, K. L. JR. Groundwater Transport of Strontium 90 in a Glacial Outwash Environment,	KOLOMEYETS, E. V. Application of Cosmic Rays to the Solution of Some Hydrological Problems,	and Organic Matter in a Small Urban Estuary. The Aarhus Harbour Estuary, W86-06165 5B
W86-05432 5B	W86-05627 2C	KRUSE, E. E.
KIRKGOZ, M. S. Dynamic Response of Caisson Plate to Wave	KONIKOW, L. F. Predictive Accuracy of a Ground-Water	Groundwater Regime Forecasting with Inad-
Impact, W86-05507 8B	Model-Lessons from a Postaudit, W86-05443 2F	equate Data in Argentina, W86-05677 4B
кізніі, т.	KONOVALOV, V. G.	KUEHL, C. R.
Change of Runoff Characteristics by Urbaniza- tion, W86-05656 4A	Methods of Regional Computation of Glacier Melting Intensity in Central Asia, W86-05633 2C	Determination of Requirements for Sanitation Facilities at Large Gatherings, W86-05548 5D
7/1		

KULANDAI, J. Malaysian Studies of Recalcitrant Detergent	LARSON, G. L. Limestone Influences on Physical and Chemical	LESTER, J. E. Shoreline Revegetation Studies at Lake Texoma
Wastewater, W86-05523 5D	Features of a Mountain Stream, W86-05442 2K	on the Red River, Texas-Oklahoma, W86-05805 21
KULHAWY, P. H.	LARSON, R. A.	
Wave Propagation Over a Sediment Trench,	Desorption of Organics Formed on Activated	LESTER, J. N.
W86-05502 2L	Carbon, W86-05888 5F	Evaluation of Startup and Operation of Four Anaerobic Processes Treating a Synthetic Meat
KULIKOV, G. V.		Waste,
Mathematical Models of Ground-Water Basins:	LAUCH, R. P. Ion Exchange for the Removal of Nitrate from	W86-05477 5D
Their Application for Study and Management of Hydrogeological Processes,	Well Water,	Microbial Accumulation of Heavy Metals in
W86-05704 2F	W86-06062 5F	Wastewater Treatment Processes,
KUMAR, A.	LAVERAN, H.	W86-06087 5D
Real Time Management of Water Resources in	Hepatitis A Virus Concentration on Cellulose	LETTENMAIER, D. P.
Low Rainfall Areas, W86-05782 2B	Membranes (Concentration du Virus de L'Hepa- tite A sur des Membranes de Cellulose),	Continuous-Time Versus Discrete-Time Point
	W86-06158 5A	Process Models for Rainfall Occurrence Series, W86-05433 2B
KUMAR, R. Groundwater Simulation Model for a Shallow	LAWRENCE, M. B.	W 60-03433
Water Table Aquifer,	Evaluation of the SLOSH Storm-Surge Model,	LETTINGA, G.
W86-05670 4B	W86-06101 2B	Thermophilic Anaerobic Digestion of High Strength Wastewaters,
KUNISHI, H.	LAY, J. P. Effects of Atrazine and 2,4-Dichlorophenoxya-	W86-06103 5D
Numerical Simulation of the Distribution of Water Temperature and Salinity in the Seto	cetic Acid to the Population Density of Phyto-	
Inland Sea.	and Zooplankton in an Aquatic Outdoor System,	Thermophilic Anaerobic Digestion of Sugars in Upflow Anaerobic Sludge Blanket Reactors,
W86-05815 2L	W86-05825 5C	W86-05830 5D
KUUR, P. VAN DER	LAZRUS, A.	LEWIS, T. E.
Locks with Devices to Reduce Salt Intrusion, W86-06115	Chemical Mechanisms of Acid Generation in the Troposphere,	Basic Encoded Model for Flow-Through Fixed-
	W86-05597 5B	Bed Adsorber and One-Dimensional Ground
LABONTE, R. Domestic Wastewater Treatment by Peatlands	LEATHERS, F. D.	Water Systems,
in a Northern Climate: A Water Quality Study,	Re-Examination of Slide of Lower San Fernan-	W86-05465 5B
W86-06025 5D	do Dam, W86-05555 8D	LEWIS, W. M.
LAGASSE, P. F.		Evidence that Filterable Phosphorous is a Sig- nificant Atmospheric Link in the Phosphorous
River Reponse to Dredging, W86-05499 8B	LEBEDEVA, N. A. Methodology of Regional Hydrogeological	Cycle,
W86-05499 8B	Forecasts for Inter-Basin Water Transfer Oper-	W86-06143 2H
LAHL, U.	ation, W86-05646 4B	LI, C. T.
Ground-Water Pollution by Nitrate, W86-05729 5G		Performance Evaluation of the Anaerobic Flui-
LAKHERA, R. C.	LECROY, S. R. Kerr Reservoir LANDSAT Experiment Analy-	dised Bed System: I. Substrate Utilisation and
Hydrological Aspects of Erosion on Mountain-	sis for March 1981,	Gas Production, W86-05940 5D
ous Terrain - An Example from the Himalayan	W86-05746 5A	
Region, India, Based on Photo-Interpretation, W86-05644	LEE, S. S.	Performance Evaluation of the Anaerobic Flui- dised Bed System: II. Biomass Holdup and Char-
LANDAU, M.	Time Dependent Three Dimensional Simulation of Flows in Shallow Domains with Vegetative	acteristics,
Contamination and Growth of the Shrimp, Pen-	Obstruction,	W86-05942 5D
aeus Stylirostris Stimpson, Cultured in a Sea-	W86-06065 4A	LINKINS III, A. E.
water/Wastewater Aquaculture System, W86-06071 3C	LEIGHTON, H.	Removal of Dissolved Organic Carbon by Co-
to Landau and the same and the	Three-Dimensional Cloud Chemistry Model, W86-05463 5B	agulation with Iron Sulfate, W86-06061 5F
Persistence of Pentachlorophenol in a Wastewater-Estuarine Aquaculture System,		W86-06061 5F
W86-05832 5B	LEIJNSE, A. Evaluation of Pumping Tests; Identification of	LINS, H. F.
LANGE, K. P.	Parameter Values and Their Reliability,	Recent Patterns of Sulfate Variability in Pristine Streams.
Diatomaceous Earth Filtration of Giardia Cysts	W86-05666 4B	W86-05467 5E
and Other Substances, W86-05518 5F	LENHARD, R. J.	TION D. T.
	Effects of Clay-Solution Interactions on Water Retention,	LISK, D. J. Cadmium and Nickel in Mainstream Particulates
LANGGUTH, H. R. Development of Groundwater Resources under	W86-05925 2G	of Cigarettes Containing Tobacco Grown on a
Consideration of Leakage Flow in the Halterner	LENNON, G. P.	Low-Cadmium Soil-Sludge Mixture, W86-06119 5E
Sande, Federal Republic of Germany, W86-05705 4B	Simulation of Two-Fluid Response in Vicinity	W86-06119 5E
	of Recovery Wells, W86-05857 2F	LIU, P. LF.
LANGLOIS, G. W. Effect of Ozonation and UV Irradiation on Bior-		Wave Propagation Over a Sediment Trench, W86-05502 2L
efractory Organic Solutes in Oil Shale Retort	LEON, J. Small Models for the Simulation of Groundwat-	
Water,	er Flow (Miniaturisation des Modeles d'Ecoule-	LIU, R.
W86-05902 5D	ment Souterrain), W86-05702 2F	Efficiency of O3 and BAC in THMs Removal W86-05606 5D
LARA, R. C. Cellular Retention Time in the Activated Sludge		
Process at Non-steady Flow,	LERNER, D. N. Groundwater Studies for Lima, Peru,	LLOYD, J. W.
W86-05608 5D	W86-05752 2F	Groundwater Studies for Lima, Peru, W86-05752 2F
LARES, F.	LESLIE, T. J.	
Zooflagellates in an Anaerobic Waste Stabiliza-	Effects of Suspended Solids on the Biotransfor-	LOAICIGA, H. A. Risk Analysis for Reservoir Operation,
tion Pond System in Mexico,	mation of Acenaphthene,	Wee 05429

LOFFLER, J.

LOFFLER, J.	LUND, J. R.	MALLEVIALLE, J.
Continuous Measurement of Algae Biomass by	Multi-Objective Analysis with Subjective Infor-	Improvement in the Effectiveness of Ozonation
Means of Chlorophyll Fluorescence in Monitor- ing Stations in Lower Saxony,	mation, W86-05811 6A	of Drinking Water through the Use of Hydrogen Peroxide.
W86-05819 2H	W 50-05511	W86-05989 5D
	LUNDQUIST, D.	W 80-03787
LOGANATHAN, V. G. Planning Detention Storage for Stormwater	Modeling Runoff from a Glacierized Basin, W86-05624 2C	MALMARY, G.
Management,	W 80-03024	Continuous Process for Dye Removal from
W86-05810 4A	LUNNEY, P. D.	Liquid Effluents Using Carbonised Wool Waste, W86-05834 5D
LOCEDON C E	Liquid-Phase Mass Transfer Coefficients for	W 80-03834 3D
LOGSDON, G. S. Diatomaceous Earth Filtration of Giardia Cysts	Surface Impoundments, W86-05900 5D	MANSELL-MOULIN, M.
and Other Substances,	W 00-03500	Groundwater Studies for Lima, Peru,
W86-05518 5F	LUSTY, E. W.	W86-05752 2F
Removing Giardia Cysts from Low Turbidity	Behavioral Reactions of Fathead Minnow (Pi- mephales promelas) and Rainbow Trout (Salmo	MAO, P. LE
Waters by Rapid Rate Filtration,	gairdneri) to a Coal Liquid Water-Soluble Frac-	Feeding Relationships Between the Benthic In-
W86-06060 5F	tion,	fauna and the Dominant Benthic Fish of the
LOMNITZ, E.	W86-05803 5C	Rance Estuary (France),
Radioactivity Levels in Municipal Sludge,	LUTHY, R. G.	W86-06030 2L
W86-05546 5E	Adsorption of Lead and Zinc on Blast Furnace	MAREE, J. P.
LOOMIS, J. B.	Iron Oxide Solids,	Biological Sulphate Removal in an Upflow
Evaluating Regional Demand Models for Esti-	W86-05897 5D	Packed Bed Reactor,
mating Recreational Use and Economic Benefits:	Blast Furnace Recycle Water Quality and Reac-	W86-06151 5D
A Case Study,	tions of Lead and Zinc,	MARIEN, J. L.
W86-05423 6D	W86-05898 5D	Point Rainfall Generator With Internal Storm
LOPEZ, F. J.	LYONS, C. D.	Structure.
Gas Chromatographic Determination of Organ-	Persistence and Mutagenic Potential of Herbi-	W86-05427 2A
ochlorine Pesticides; Contamination of Dicofol,	cide-derived Aniline Residues in Pond Water,	********
Fenson, and Tetradifon in Fish and Natural	W86-05851 5B	MARINO, M. A.
Waters of a Wet Area beside the Mediterranean Ses.	LYONS, W. B.	Optimization Models for the Operation of Major Hydrosystems.
W86-05996 5B	Sulfate and Nitrate Concentrations from a South	W86-05787 4A
	Greenland Ice Core,	
LORENZ, R. C. Legionella Contamination of a Preoperational	W86-05949 5B	Procedure to Select an Optimum Irrigation
Treatment Plant,	MACAULEY, S. F.	Method, W86-05916 3F
W86-05517 5F	Early Life-Stage Toxicity Test Methods for	W 60-03910
LOCALLY MENON M	Gulf Toadfish (Opsanus Beta) and Results Using	Risk Analysis for Reservoir Operation,
LOSILLA-PENON, M. Role of Volcanic Tuffs in Ground-Water	Chlorpyrifos,	W86-05428 4A
Regime of Vaile Central, Costa Rica,	W86-05490 5A	Surface Irrigation Optimization Models,
W86-05531 2F	MACKAY, R. J.	W86-05923 3F
LOVRICH, N. P. JR.	Life Cycles of Hydropsyche riola, H. slossonae	11 00 00 25
Policy Relevant Information and Public Atti-	and Cheumatopsyche pettiti (Trichoptera: Hy-	MARLIN, P. G.
tudes: Is Public Ignorance a Barrier to Nonpoint	dropsychidae) in a Spring-fed Stream in Minne- sots.	Determination of Requirements for Sanitation
Pollution Management,	W86-05930 2H	Facilities at Large Gatherings, W86-05548 5D
W86-06017 5G		W 80-03346 3D
LOWE, P. R.	MACKENZIE, D. Cyanatryn: Degradation and Effectiveness in	MARSILY, G.
Statistically Derived Prediction Procedure for	Controlling Aquatic Plants,	Managing the Integration of Groundwater and
Tropical Storm Formation, W86-06122 2B	W86-05850 5B	Surface Water Resources: A Case Study of Sup-
W 00-00122 2B	MACKENZIE, M. C.	plying Potable Water to the Lille Metropolitan Area (Gestion Integree des Ressources en Eau
LUCAS, H. F.	Optimization of Water Quality Monitoring Net-	Souterraine et Superficielle: le Case de l'Alimen-
226Ra and 228Ra in Water Supplies, W86-05869 5A	works.	tation en Eau Potable de la Metropole Lilloise),
W86-05869 5A	W86-06118 7A	W86-05691 6D
LUGO, A.	MADENJIAN, C. P.	MARTIN, D. F.
Zooflagellates in an Anaerobic Waste Stabiliza- tion Pond System in Mexico.	Intervention Analysis of Power Plant Impact on	Analysis of Hydrilla-Inhibiting Fractions in Nat-
W86-05843 5D	Fish Populations,	ural Waters: The Concept of 'Fingerprinting'
	W86-05561 6G	Through Liquid Chromatography,
LUHR, H. P.	MAHENDRARJAH, S.	W86-06023 4A
Pollution of Groundwater from Diffuse Sources, W86-05730 5B	Stochastic Time Series Analysis and the Village	MARTIN, D. W.
	Dam Management Problem in Sri Lanka,	Grid History: A Geostationary Satellite Tech-
LUKEN, J. O.	W86-05775 4A	nique for Estimating Daily Rainfall in the Trop-
Succession and Biomass Allocation as Con-	MAHER, W. A.	ics,
trolled by Sphagnum in an Alaskan Peatland, W86-06004 2H	Preparation of Water Soluble Fractions of	W86-05475 2B
	Crude Oils for Toxicity Studies,	Use of Satellite Data in Rainfall Monitoring,
LUMBERS, J. P. Environmental Impact Analysis in Water Bolly.	W86-05998 5A	W86-05802 2B
Environmental Impact Analysis in Water Pollu- tion Control.	MAKAREVICH, K. G.	
W86-05591 5G	Hydrological Aspects of the Glacier Regime in	MARTIN, H. J.
	the North Tien Shan in the Anomalously Arid	Zero Discharge Steam Electric Power Generat- ing Station.
Water Quality Objectives, Discharge Standards and Fuzzy Logic,	Period of 1974-1978, W86-05615 2C	W86-06058 5D
W86-05774 5G		
	MALLE, K. G.	MARTINEC, J.
LUND, E. Water Reuse: Problems and Solutions,	Contents of Metals and Suspended Solids in the Rhine. Part II,	Snow Accumulation Derived from Modified Depletion Curves of Snow Coverage,
W86-05800 5D		W86-05619 2C

Snowmelt and Groundwater Storage in an Alpine Basin, W86-05629 2F	MCCORMICK, P. V. Multivariate Analysis of Protist Communities in Lentic Systems,	MEDINA, J. Gas Chromatographic Determination of Organ- ochlorine Pesticides; Contamination of Dicofol,
MARTINSON, M. M. Response of the Microflora in Outdoor Experimental Streams to Pentachlorophenol: Environmental Factors.	W86-06028 2H MCCORQUODALE, J. A. Rubble Mounds: Hydraulic Conductivity Equa- tion.	Fenson, and Tetradifon in Fish and Natural Waters of a Wet Area beside the Mediterranean Sea, W86-05996 5B
W86-05418 5C	W86-06109 8B	MEHLHORN, H.
MASIDES, J. Biodegradation of Ethilene Glycol, W86-06082 5D	Rubble Mounds: Numerical Modeling of Wave Motion, W86-06110 8B	Thermal Anomalies due to Injection-Well Dis- charges in Porous Aquifers, W86-05683 5B
MASKE, S. J. April Evaporation in Relation to Subsequent Monsoon Rainfall in India, W86-06136 2B	MCCRAY, K. Industry Report, W86-06086 5G	MEHTA, A. J. Erosion of Soft Cohesive Sediment Deposits, W86-05969 2J
MASON, C. Planning, Design and Construction of the Great Grimaby Sewage Outfall, W86-05593 8A	MCCREE, K. J. Whole-Plant Carbon Balance During Osmotic Adjustment to Drought and Salinity Stress, W86-05955 21	MEINERS, H. G. Development of Groundwater Resources under Consideration of Leakage Flow in the Halterner Sande, Federal Republic of Germany,
MATA, J. Biodegradation of Ethilene Glycol, W86-06082 5D	MCCULLOUGH, E. J. Alabama Coastal Region Ecological Character- ization; Volume 1, Coastal Bibliography,	W86-05705 4B MELLING, J. Centralised Metal Recovery from Metal Finish-
MATHEWS, R. C. JR. Limestone Influences on Physical and Chemical Features of a Mountain Stream.	W86-05748 2L MCCUNNEY, R. J.	ing Wastes, W86-05522 5D
W86-05442 2K MATSUZAWA, H. Dynamic Soil and Water Pressures of Sub-	Health Effects of Work at Waste Water Treat- ment Plants: A Review of the Literature with Guidelines for Medical Surveillance, W86-06129 5C	MELO DE MORAES, H. Flood Forecasting for Tucurui Hydroelectrical Plant, Brazil, W86-06015 8B
merged Soils, W86-05557 8D	MCELROY, W. J. Aqueous Oxidation of SO2 by OH Radicals,	MENGI, Y. Dynamic Response of Caisson Plate to Wave
MATUSKA, M. Present State and Perspectives of Regular Ground-Water Quality Monitoring in Slovakia, W86-05731 5G	W86-05495 5B MCFARLAND, J. Chesapeake Bay Low Freshwater Inflow Study.	Impact, W86-05507 8B
MAWDSLEY, J. A. Effects of Land-Use Changes on Groundwater Recharge Assessed Using a Nonlinear Catch-	Phase II: Biota Assessment; Map Folio, W86-05791 6G MCFARLAND, M. J.	MENGXIONG, C. Some Hydrogeological Problems Related to Urban Water Supply Development in China, W86-05653 4B
ment Model, W86-05655 4C MAY, B. R.	Correlations Between Nimbus-7 Scanning Multi- channel Microwave Radiometer Data and an Antecedent Precipitation Index,	MERCER, L. J. Efficiency of Water Pricing: A Rate of Return
Discrimination in the Use of Radar Data Adjust- ed by Sparse Gauge Observations for Determin- ing Surface Rainfall.	W86-05476 2B MCFARLAND, R. Redox Potential - Basis of Measurement and	Analysis for Municipal Water Departments, W86-06024 MERKEL, B.
W86-06056 2B MAY, L.	Application, W86-05601 5D	Feasibility of Nylon and Polyvinylidenefluoride Membrane Filters and Materials for the Con- struction of Suction Cups (Eignung von Nylon-
Mossbauer Studies of the Speciation of Tributyl- tin Compounds in Seawater and Sediment Sam- ples, W86-05842 5B	MCGINNIS, J. Radioactivity Levels in Municipal Sludge, W86-05546 5E	und Polyvinylidenfluoridmembranfiltern als ma- terialien zum Bau von Saugkerzen), W86-05821
MAYEWSKI, P. A.	MCGUIRE, M. J.	MERRITT, M. L.
Sulfate and Nitrate Concentrations from a South Greenland Ice Core, W86-05949 5B	Effects of Chlorine and Ammonia Application Points on Bactericidal Efficiency, W86-05516 5F	Recovering Fresh Water Stored in Saline Lime stone Aquifers,
		W86-06176 4E
MAYS, L. W. Optimal Management of Large-Scale Aquifers: Methodology and Applications, W86-05425 4B	MCMAHON, T. A. Probability of Extreme Low Flows of Various Durations, W86-05753 4A	METCALFE, C. D. Oil Refinery Effluents: Evidence of Cocarcino genic Activity in the Trout Embryo Microinjection Assay.
MAZDA, Y. Vertical Two-Dimensional Mechanism of Tidal	MCMICHAEL, F. C. Blast Furnace Recycle Water Quality and Reac-	W86-05948 50 METTEE, M. F.
Exchange in a Bay with a Sill-Entrance; Part 1, Observations and Preliminary Discussion, W86-05816 2L	tions of Lead and Zinc, W86-05898 5D	Alabama Coastal Region Ecological Character ization; Volume 1, Coastal Bibliography, W86-05748
MCBEAN, E. A. Linear Programming Screening Model for the Grand River Basin, W86-05471 6A	MCNEAL, B. L. Time-Dependent Changes in Soluble Organics, Copper, Nickel, and Zinc From Sludge Amended Soils,	METZ, S. Decline in Lead Transport by the Mississipp River.
MCCAFFREY, C. A.	W86-05554 5B	W86-05906 5
Effects of Flooding and Sedimentation on Ger- mination and Survival of Ludwigia leptocarpa (Nutt.) Hara, W86-03804 5G	MCWILLIAM, J. R. National and International Importance of Drought and Salinity Effects on Agricultural Production,	MEYN, E. L. Comparative Toxicity of Ten Organic Chem cals to Ten Common Aquatic Species,
MCCARTER, J. A.	W86-05954 3C	W86-06156 5
Survival and Hepatic Metallothionein in Developing Rainbow Trout Exposed to a Mixture of Zinc, Copper, and Cadmium,	MEANS, E. G. III Effects of Chlorine and Ammonia Application Points on Bactericidal Efficiency,	MICHAELIDES, G. Provisions in Design and Maintenance to Protect Water Quality from Roof Catchments,

MIEDEMA, G.

MIEDEMA, G. Modelling Approach for a Regional Water Management Study in a Polder Area, W36-03764 6A	MIRRO, E. J. Aldicarb Sulfoxide/Aldicarb Sulfone Mixture in Drinking Water of Rats: Effects on Growth and Acetylcholinesterase Activity,	MORGAN, M. D. Effect of Agricultural and Residential Development on Aquatic Macrophytes in the New Jersey Pine Barrens,
MIGLIO, J. J. Biological Availability of Nickel Arsenides: Cel- lular Response to Soluble Ni5As2,	W86-05537 5C MITCHELL, C. A. Trace Elements in Sediments, Water, and Amer-	W86-05935 5C MORGAN, W. D.
W86-06120 5B MIHELCIC, J. R.	ican Coots (Fulica Americana) at a Coal-Fired Power Plant in Texas, 1979-1982, W86-05479 5B	Efficiency of Water Pricing: A Rate of Return Analysis for Municipal Water Departments, W86-06024 6C
Adsorption of Lead and Zinc on Blast Furnace Iron Oxide Solids, W86-05897 5D	MITCHELL, T. B. Potential Water Yield in Semiarid Regions,	MORI, Y. H. Evaporation of Volatile-Liquid Lenses Floating
MILDE, G. Detection and Assessment of Groundwater Con-	W86-05754 2A MIZUIKE, A. Separation and Determination of Traces of	on an Immiscible-Liquid Surface: Effects of the Surface Age and Fluid Purities in n-Pentane/ Water System,
taminations by Organic Chemicals, W86-05720 5A Influence of Silicate Gel Injections on Ground-	Heavy Metals Complexed with Humic Sub- stances in Fresh Waters by Sorption on Diethy-	W86-06146 3A MORICONI, M. L.
water Quality, W86-05714 5B	laminoethyl-Sephadex A-25, W86-05574 5A	Determination of the Latent Heat Flux in Fog. W86-05497 2B
Survival of Some Pathogenic and Potential Pathogenic Bacteria in Groundwater, W86-05727 5B	MIZUMURA, K. Estimation of Hydraulic Data by Spline Func- tions, W86-05859 2E	MORIN, G. Combination of Simulated Discharges of Hydrological Models. Application of the WMO Inter-
MILLER, B. A. Analysis and Simulation of Low Flow Hydrau-	MOHAMMADI, B. Optimization Models for the Operation of Major	comparison of Conceptual Models of Snowmelt Runoff,
lics, W86-05979 2E	Hydrosystems, W86-05787 4A	W86-06164 2E MORPHY, M. J.
MILLER, G. R. Zero Discharge Steam Electric Power Generat- ing Station,	MOK, L. ILWAS Model: Formulation and Application, W86-05908 2K	Spatial and Temporal Patterns of Dieldrin Pollu- tion in the Holme Catchment, West Yorkshire, England,
W86-06058 5D	MOLINIER, J.	W86-05527 5B
MILLER, R. Reclaimed California Wastewater Provides Drought Insurance, W86-06040 3C	Continuous Process for Dye Removal from Liquid Effluents Using Carbonised Wool Waste, W86-05834	MORRIS, E. M. Sensitivity of the European Hydrological System Snow Models,
MILLER, R. T. Finite-Difference Grid for a Doublet Well in an	MONOD, G. Egg Mortality of Lake Geneva Charr (Salve- linus Alpinus L.) Contaminated by PCB and	W86-05634 2C MORRISSEY, L. A. Analysis of the Tanana River Basin using
Anisotropic Aquifer, W86-06173 2F	DDT Derivatives, W86-06070 5C	LANDSAT Data, W86-05745 7B
MILLER, W. H. Water Resource Planning for Maximum Benefit, W86-05866 6B	MONTEIL, H. Biology of Aquatic Microorganisms Which are Potentially Pathogenic to Man (Ecologie des Microorganismes de l'Environnement Aquatique	MORRISSEY, M. L. Statistical Analysis of the Relationships among
MILLERO, F. J. Salinity, Chloride, and Density Relationships in Ion Enriched Onondaga Lake, NY,	Susceptibles de Devenir Pathogenes pour l'Homme), W86-05718 5C	Rainfall, Outgoing Longwave Radiation and the Moisture Budget During January-March 1979, W86-06055 2B
W86-05841 5B	MONTIEL, A.	MORTON, F. L.
MILLS, G. A. Application of Model Output Statistics to Pre- cipitation Prediction in Australia,	Ozone and Biological Treatments - Effects on the Elimination of Cyanides, W86-05539 5D	Practical Estimates of Lake Evaporation, W86-05551 2H
W86-06121 2B MIMIKOU, M,	MOOLEY, D. A.	MOSER, H. Glacier Discharge Model Based on Results from Field Studies of Energy Balance, Water Storage
Regionalization of Flow Duration Characteris- tics, W86-05838	Relationship between Indian Summer Monsoon Rainfall and Location of the Ridge at the 500- mb Level along 75 Degrees E, W86-05462 2B	and Flow, W86-05621 2C
MINEAR, R. A. Dissolved Organic Carbon of Coal Slurry Trans-	MOORE, P. D.	Water Storage and Drainage within the Firn of a Temperate Glacier (Vernagtferner, Oetztal
port Water, W86-06162 5B	Forests, Man and Water, W86-05589 4C	Alps, Austria), W86-05618 2C
MINGMIN, H. Analysis of Perennial Fluctuations of the Groundwater Table in Part of the Alluvio-Pro- luvial Fan of Yongding River, China, W86-03567 2F	Schefferville, Quebec, W86-06003 2H	MOSETTI, R. Optimal Control of Sea Level in a Tidal Basin by Means of the Pontryagin Maximum Principle, W86-05829
Characteristics of Glacial Hydrology in the Mount Tomur Area of China, W86-03638	MORAITOU-APOSTOLOPOULOU, M. Evaluation of Metabolic Responses of Artemia Salina to Oil and Oil Dispersant as a Potential	
MINNEY, S. F. Note on the Characterization of an Estuarine Microbial Community Enriched with the Herbi- cide Fenuron, W86-05939 5B	W86-05484 5C MORANTZ, D. L. Source of Error in Water Velocity Measurement for Aquatic Studies,	Programming Model for Analysis of the Reliability, Resilience, and Vulnerability of a Water Supply Reservoir,
MINNS, C. K. Large-Scale Risk Assessment of Acid Rain Impacts on Fisheries: Models and Lessons, W86-05565	MOREL-SEYTOUX, H. J. Algorithm for Surface/Ground-water Allocation Under Appropriation Doctrine,	MUCKLESTON, K. W. Attempts to Reconcile Conflicting Demand Over Columbia River Outputs,

MUKHERJEE, B. K.	NEAL C.	NOACK, U.
Investigation of Heaviest Rainfalls Over Coastal Andhra Pradesh of India During October,	Field and Laboratory Measurement of pH in Low-Conductivity Natural Waters,	Continuous Measurement of Algae Biomass by Means of Chlorophyll Fluorescence in Monitor-
W86-06054 2B	W86-05988 5A	ing Stations in Lower Saxony, W86-05819 2H
MUKHOPADHYAY, A. Automated Derivation of Parameters in a Non-	NEGANOVA, L. B. Soil Algae in Polluted Soils,	
leaky Confined Aquifer with Transient Flow,	W86-06010 5C	NOBE, K. C. Economic Evaluation of On-Farm Water Man-
W86-05532 2F	NELSEN, T. A.	agement Projects,
MULHAUSEN, D.	Decline in Lead Transport by the Mississippi River.	W86-06013 6C
Detection and Assessment of Groundwater Con- taminations by Organic Chemicals,	W86-05906 5B	NOGUEIRA, W. A.
W86-05720 5A	NERETNIEKS, L	Anaerobic Treatment of Alcohol Production
MULHHERN, B. M.	Diffusivity Measurements and Electrical Resis-	Wastes, W86-05605 5D
Trace Elements in Sediments, Water, and American Coots (Fulica Americana) at a Coal-Fired	tivity Measurements in Rock Samples Under Mechanical Stress.	
Power Plant in Texas, 1979-1982,	W86-05437 5B	NOLAN, T. Removal of Trace Levels of Dioxins from Water
W86-05479 5B	Radionuclide Migration in Strongly Fissured	by Sorption on Modified Clay,
MULL, R.	Zones: The Sensitivity to Some Assumptions and Parameters.	W86-05901 5D
Analysis of Migration Processes in Groundwater by Aid of Numerical Models,	W86-05436 5B	NOONAN, D. C.
W86-05716 5B	NEUMAYR, V.	Development of a Flood Management Plan, W86-05812 4A
MUNGER, J. W.	Detection and Assessment of Groundwater Con- taminations by Organic Chemicals,	
Identification of Hydroxymethanesulfonate in Fog Water,	W86-05720 5A	NORGAARD, G. E. Influence of pH on the Removal of Organics by
W86-05873 5A	NEWMAN, M. C.	Granular Activated Carbon,
MUNNS, R.	Geochemical Factors Complicating the Use of	W86-06063 5F
Whole-Plant Responses to Salinity,	Aufwuchs to Monitor Bioaccumulation of Ar- senic, Cadmium, Chromium, Copper and Zinc,	NORIKI, S.
W86-05959 2I	W86-06157 5B	Regeneration of Chemical Elements from Set- tling Particles Collected by Sediment Trap in
MURAKAMI, M. Numerical Simulation of the Distribution of	NICHOLLS, K. H.	Funka Bay, Japan,
Water Temperature and Salinity in the Seto	Taxonomy of Synura (Chrysophyceae) in Ontar- io with Special Reference to Taste and Odor in	W86-05814 5B
Inland Sea, W86-05815 2L	Water Supplies,	NORRIS, D. R.
MURKIN, H. R.	W86-05936 5A	Contamination and Growth of the Shrimp, Pen- aeus Stylirostris Stimpson, Cultured in a Sea-
Responses by Benthic Macroinvertebrates to	NICKELS, J. S. Quantitative Characterization of Microbial Bio-	water/Wastewater Aquaculture System,
Prolonged Flooding of Marsh Habitat, W86-05567 2H	mass and Community Structure in Subsurface	W86-06071 3C
	Material: A Prokaryotic Consortium Responsive to Organic Contamination,	NORRIS, R. H.
MURPHY, G. J. San Francisco Outfall: The Champ,	W86-05421 5A	Survival of Salmo gairdneri (Rainbow Trout) in the Zinc Polluted Molonglo, River Near Cap-
W86-06080 5E	NICKERSON, E. C.	tains Flat, New South Wales, Australia,
MURTY, BH. V. R.	Numerical Simulation of Clouds, Rain, and Air- flow over the Vosges and Black Forest Moun-	W86-05994 5C
Investigation of Heaviest Rainfalls Over Coastal Andhra Pradesh of India During October,	tains: A Meso-Beta Model with Parameterized	NOSOKO, T.
W86-06054 2B	Microphysics, W86-06132 2B	Evaporation of Volatile-Liquid Lenses Floating on an Immiscible-Liquid Surface: Effects of the
Physics of Monsoon Rain Processes,	NIKAIDOH, A.	Surface Age and Fluid Purities in n-Pentane/
W86-06133 2B	Determination of Trace Polymer in Waste	Water System, W86-06146 3A
MUSCHACK, W. Pollution of Groundwater from Diffuse Sources.	Water, W86-06068 5D	NOTODIHARDJO, M.
W86-05730 5B	NIKOLAYEVA, G. M.	Integral Quantitative and Qualitative Planning
NACHTNEBEL, H. P.	Maps of Streamflow Resources of Some High-	and Management of Water Resources in the River Basins in the Gerban-Kerto-Susila Region,
Evaluation of Conflicting Regional Water Re- quirements: An Austrian Case Study,	Mountain Areas in Asia and North America, W86-05612 2E	Indonesia,
W86-05776 6A	NILSEN, E. T.	W86-05769 6B
Hydrological Analysis for the Planning of Small	Water Relations and Growth Characteristics of	NUPEN, E. M.
Hydropower Plants,	leted Phreetonhutic Environment	Influence of Ozone, Oxygen, and Chlorine on Biological Activity on Biological Activated
W86-05737 2E	W86-06147 2I	Carbon,
NAKAWO, M. Simplified Model for Estimating Glacier Abla-	NILSSON, A. Ground-Water Dams for Rural-Water Supplies	W86-05840 5F
tion Under a Debris Layer,	in Developing Countries.	NUS, J. L.
W86-05625 2C	W86-06174 8A	Comparative Water-Use Rates and Efficiencies, Leaf Diffusive Resistances, and Stomatal Action
NARASIMHAN, T. N. Numerical Technique for Modeling Transient	NIMAN, P. S.	of Healthy and Stripe-Smutted Kentucky Blue-
Flow of Water to a Soil Water Sampler,	from 1914 to 1984,	W86-05508 21
W86-06009 2G	W86-05538 5F	NWABUZOR, S. S.
NARAYANAN, R. Local Scour Downstream of an Apron.	NINESTEEL, R. M.	Assessment of the Effects of Land Use on
W86-05974 8E		Wes osses
NAZAROV, I. M.	W86-05789 5D	
Application of Cosmic Rays to the Solution of Some Hydrological Problems.		NYDES, B. Drinking Wastewater,
W86-05627 2C	Bed Topography in Bends of Sand-Silt Rivers, W86-05976 2J	W86-05929 3C

O'DELL-SMITH, R. M.

O'DELL-SMITH, R. M. Environmentally Significant Volatile Organic Pollutants in Human Blood, W86-05478 5A	OMORINBOLA, E. O. Systematic Decline of Groundwater Level in the Regoliths of the Nigerian Basement Complex due to Human Activities, W86-05657 4C	PANT, G. B. Relationship between Indian Summer Monsoon Rainfall and Location of the Ridge at the 500- mb Level along 75 Degrees E,
O'KEEFE, P. W.	W86-05657 4C	W86-05462 2B
Nonaccumulation of Chlorinated Dioxins and Furans by Goldfish Exposed to Contaminated	OONISHI, Y. Numerical Simulation of the Distribution of Water Temperature and Salinity in the Seto	PANT, J. C. Chromatin Condensation in the Erythrocytes of
Sediment and Flyash, W86-05485 5B	Inland Sea, W86-05815 2L	Fish Following Exposure to Cadmium, W86-05995 5C
O'NEIL, P. E.	W 80-03813	
Alabama Coastal Region Ecological Character- ization; Volume 1, Coastal Bibliography, W86-05748 2L	OPHEL, I. L. Transport of 60Co Between Water and Sediments in a Small Shield Lake,	PAOLINI, A. E. COD Removal Rates in RBC Systems, W86-05519 5D
	W86-05563 5B	PARCHURE, T. M.
OERTER, H. Glacier Discharge Model Based on Results from Field Studies of Energy Balance, Water Storage	ORTIZ, R. Zooflagellates in an Anaerobic Waste Stabiliza- tion Pond System in Mexico,	Erosion of Soft Cohesive Sediment Deposits, W86-05969 2J
and Flow, W86-05621 2C	W86-05843 5D	PARKER, C. E.
Water Storage and Drainage within the Firn of a Temperate Glacier (Vernagtferner, Oetztal	OSMOLSKI, Z. Large Basin Deterministic Hydrology: A Case	Treatment of Water Closet Flush Water for Recycle and Reuse,
Alps, Austria),	Study, W86-05860 2E	W86-05585 5D
W86-05618 2C		PARKES, R. J. Note on the Characterization of an Estuarine
OESCHGER, H. Snowmelt and Groundwater Storage in an	OSORIO, C. Flood Forecasting for Tucurui Hydroelectrical Plant. Brazil.	Microbial Community Enriched with the Herbi- cide Fenuron,
Alpine Basin, W86-05629 2F	W86-06015 8B	W86-05939 5B
	OTSUKA, D. J.	PARKINSON, D.
OETTING, R. Influence of Silicate Gel Injections on Ground- water Quality,	Effects of Chlorine and Ammonia Application Points on Bactericidal Efficiency, W86-05516 5F	Monitoring the Impact of Acid Deposition on the Soil Microbiota, Using Glucose and Vanillin Decomposition,
W86-05714 5B	OTSUKA, K.	W86-05913 5C
OGAWA, T. Behavior of Activated Sludge with Dyes, W86-05852 5D	Separation and Determination of Traces of Heavy Metals Complexed with Humic Sub-	PARKS, Y. P. Reservoir Storage Yield Analysis for Arid and
OGUGBUAJA, V. O.	stances in Fresh Waters by Sorption on Diethy- laminoethyl-Sephadex A-25,	Semiarid Climates, W86-05755 4A
Statistical Analysis of Heavy Metal Concentra- tions from Lake Sediments,	W86-05574 5A	PARR, A. D.
W86-06088 5B OHMOMO, S.	OUELLETTE, P. Application of Extreme Value Theory to Flood Damage,	Treatment Plant Hydraulics for Environmental Engineers,
Continuous Decolorization of Molasses Waste	W86-06117 6C	W86-05793 5D
Water With Mycelia of Coliolus Versicolor Ps4a,	OUVRARD, J.	PARTHASARATHY, B.
W86-06096 5D	Ozone and Biological Treatments - Effects on the Elimination of Cyanides,	Relationship between Indian Summer Monsoon Rainfall and Location of the Ridge at the 500-
OHNISHI, H. Determination of Trace Polymer in Waste	W86-05539 5D	mb Level along 75 Degrees E, W86-05462 2B
Water,	OWENS, E. M. Variability in Thermal Stratification in a Reser-	PASCHE, E.
W86-06068 5D	voir,	Overbank Flow with Vegetatively Roughened
OHYAMA, T. Evaporation of Volatile-Liquid Lenses Floating	W86-06016 2H PAGGA, U.	Flood Plains, W86-05966 2E
on an Immiscible-Liquid Surface: Effects of the Surface Age and Fluid Purities in n-Pentane/ Water System.	Product-Tests in a Model Water Treatment Plant. Biodegradability and Toxicity Tests in the	PASCOE, D. Variable Sensitivity of Rainbow Trout (Salmo
W86-06146 3A	BASF Toximeter, W86-05826 5D	Gairdneri) Eggs and Alevins to Heavy Metals, W86-05487
OIKARI, A.	PALMER, A. G.	
Chlorinated Phenolics and Their Conjugates in the Bile of Trout (Salmo gairdneri) Exposed to Contaminated Waters,	Relationships for Deriving Thunderstorm Anvil Ice Mass for CCOPE Storm Water Budget Esti- mates,	PASSAGOT, J. Hepatitis A Virus Concentration on Cellulose Membranes (Concentration du Virus de L'Hepa-
W86-05853 5C	W86-05464 2B	tite A sur des Membranes de Cellulose),
OIKARI, A. O. J. Metabolites of Xenobiotics in the Bile of Fish in	PALMER, R. N. Multi-Objective Analysis with Subjective Infor-	W86-06158 5A PASSIOURA, J. B.
Waterways Polluted by Pulpmill Effluents, W86-05482 5B	mation, W86-05811 6A	Resistance to Drought and Salinity: Avenues for Improvement,
OKAMI, N.	Optimization of Water Quality Monitoring Net-	W86-05962 3F
Correlation of Chlorophyll Concentrations and Suspended Solids with Near-Surface Upward	works, W86-06118 7A	PASTOR, A. Gas Chromatographic Determination of Organ
Irradiance within Landsat Bands 4, 5 and 6, W86-05813 5A	PANDEY, P. C.	ochlorine Pesticides; Contamination of Dicofol
OLIVIERI, B.	Precipitable Water: Its Linear Retrieval using Leaps and Bounds Procedure and its Global	Fenson, and Tetradifon in Fish and Natura Waters of a Wet Area beside the Mediterranea
Determination of the Latent Heat Flux in Fog. W86-05497 2B	Distribution from Seasat SMMR Data,	Sea, W86-05996 51
	W86-05742 2B	
OMBREGT, J. P. Methane Production From Industrial Wastes by	PANIGRAHY, A. K. Mercury in Plants, Soil, and Water from a Caus-	PAUDYAL, G. N. Characteristics of Free Surface Flow over
Two-Phase Anaerobic Digestion, W86-06148 5D	tic Chlorine Industry,	Gravel Bed,
W86-06148 5D	W86-06000 5B	W86-05915 21

PAVLIK, B. M.	PETERSEN, M. R.	POPKIN, R.
Water Relations of the Dune Grasses Ammo- phila arenaria and Elymus mollis on the Coast of	Evapotranspiration of Small Conifers, W86-05918 2D	Hazardous Waste Cleanup and Disaster Manage-
Oregon, USA,		ment, W86-05452 5E
W86-06140 2I	PETERSON, J. M.	W 00-03-132
PAWLOWSKI, L.	Water Allocation: The Roles of Value and Prices.	POTAS, T. A.
Neutralization of Wastewaters Containing Cyan-	W86-05576 6C	Determination of Anions in Cooling Tower
ides, Part 1: Formation of Insoluble Compounds,		Wastewater from Coal Gasification by Ion Chromatography.
W86-06081 5D	PETERSON, K. M. Succession and Biomass Allocation as Con-	W86-05946 5A
PEARSON, D.	trolled by Sphagnum in an Alaskan Peatland,	W 1
Centralised Metal Recovery from Metal Finish-	W86-06004 2H	POTT, D. B.
ing Wastes, W86-05522 5D	PHILIPP, K. R.	Rehabilitation of a Trout Stream, W86-06049
	Effect of Agricultural and Residential Develop-	W 00-00049
Derivation and Use of Control Curves for the	ment on Aquatic Macrophytes in the New	POTTS, M. E.
Regional Allocation of Water Resources, W86-05777 6A	Jersey Pine Barrens,	Determination of Anions in Cooling Tower
	W86-05935 5C	Wastewater from Coal Gasification by Ion Chromatography,
PECKARSKY, B. L. Predator Species Richness and Prey Population	PIERCE, J. C.	W86-05946 5A
Variability: Effects on Diets of Benthic Stream	Policy Relevant Information and Public Atti-	
Fishes,	tudes: Is Public Ignorance a Barrier to Nonpoint	POULOS, S. J.
W86-05932 2H	Pollution Management, W86-06017 5G	Re-Examination of Slide of Lower San Fernan- do Dam,
PEGOYEV, A. N.		W86-05555 8D
Application of Cosmic Rays to the Solution of	PIERCE, R. H.	
Some Hydrological Problems, W86-05627 2C	Contamination and Growth of the Shrimp, Pen- aeus Stylirostris Stimpson, Cultured in a Sea-	POWELL, J.
W86-05627 2C	water/Wastewater Aquaculture System,	Rangeland Watershed Water Budget and Graz-
PEICHL, L.	W86-06071 3C	ing Cattle Waste Nutrient Cycling, W86-05796 5B
Effects of Atrazine and 2,4-Dichlorophenoxya- cetic Acid to the Population Density of Phyto-	Persistence of Pentachlorophenol in a	W 00-03770
and Zooplankton in an Aquatic Outdoor System,	Wastewater-Estuarine Aquaculture System,	PRAPAHARAN, S.
W86-05825 5C	W86-05832 5B	Moisture Curve of Compacted Clay; Mercury
PELKA, W.	PIGNATELLO, J. J.	Intrusion Method,
Numerical Model for Optimal Groundwater	Response of the Microflora in Outdoor Experi-	W86-05556 8D
Management,	mental Streams to Pentachlorophenol: Environ-	PRASAD, S. N.
W86-05692 4B	mental Factors,	Sediment Transport in Shallow Flows,
PERALTA, R. C.	W86-05418 5C	W86-05970 2J
Sustained-Yield Ground-water Planning by Goal	PINDER, G. F.	PRATT, J. R.
Programming,	Groundwater Contamination from Hazardous	Ecological Consequence Assessment: Effects of
W86-05441 2F	Wastes,	Bioengineered Organisms,
PEREIRA, L. S.	W86-05794 5B	W86-06011 5B
Factors Affecting Recession Parameters and Flow Components in Eleven Small Pre-Alp	PIPYN, P.	Multivariate Analysis of Protist Communities in
Basins,	Methane Production From Industrial Wastes by	Lentic Systems,
W86-05635 2C	Two-Phase Anaerobic Digestion, W86-06148 5D	W86-06028 2H
Recession Characterization of Small Mountain		Use of Protozoan Communities to Predict Envi-
Basins, Derivation of Master Recession Curves	PISIGAN, R. A.	ronmental Effects of Pollutants,
and Optimization of Recession Parameters,	Technical Note: Experimental Determination of the Calcium Carbonate Saturation States of	W86-06027 5C
W86-05636 2E	Water Systems,	
PERINEAU, F.	W86-05513 5B	PREPAS, E. E. Evaluation of factors Related to the Unusually
Continuous Process for Dye Removal from	PITTS, J. N. JR.	Low Chlorophyll Levels in Prairie Saline Lakes
Liquid Effluents Using Carbonised Wool Waste, W86-05834 5D	Estimation of Night-Time N205 Concentrations	W86-05562 2H
W 80-03834	From Ambient NO2 and NO3 Radical Concen-	
PERRIER, A.	trations and the Role of N205 in Night-Time	PRICE, E. R. Multiple Demand and Conflicts,
HAPEX-MOBILHY: A Hydrologic Atmos- pheric Experiment for the Study of Water	Chemistry, W86-05496 5B	W86-05684 6E
Budget and Evaporation Flux at the Climatic		
Scale,	PLANAS, D.	PRINOS, P.
W86-05847 2B	Spring Pond Water Chemistry and the Repro- duction of the Wood Frog, Rana Sylvatica,	Structure of Turbulence in Compound Channe Flows.
PERRONE, T. J.	W86-05569 5C	W86-05965 2E
Statistically Derived Prediction Procedure for		
Tropical Storm Formation, W86-06122 2B	PODBIELSKI, A. Ground-Water Pollution by Nitrate,	PRONOVOST, P. M.
	W86-05729 5G	Development of a Flood Management Plan, W86-05812
PERRY, S.A.		W86-05812 4A
Effects of Stream Regulation on Density, Growth, and Emergence of Two Mayflies	POIZNER, V. I.	PULICE, D. J.
(Ephemeroptera: Ephemerellidae) and a Cad-	Use of Simulation Models in Water Resources Systems Analysis,	Is Ozone the Solution to your Water Treatmen
disfly (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae) in Two	W86-05771 6A	Problems,
Rocky Mountain Rivers (U.S.A.),		W86-06047 51
W86-05570 6G	PONCE, J. Zooflagellates in an Anaerobic Waste Stabiliza-	PURDUE, R. B.
PERRY, W.B.	tion Pond System in Mexico,	Aquatic Weed Control in a Recreational Lake
Effects of Stream Regulation on Density,	W86-05843 5D	W86-05877 4/
Growth, and Emergence of Two Mayflies (Ephemeroptera: Ephemerellidae) and a Cad-	PONCE, V. M.	PURI, S.
disfly (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae) in Two	Large Basin Deterministic Hydrology: A Case	
Rocky Mountain Rivers (U.S.A.),	Study,	the United Kingdom,
W86.05570 6G	W86.05860 2E	W86.05706 6

QASIM, S. R. Attenuation of Heavy Metal Toxicity of the Activated Sludge Process by Treatment with Perric Chloride,	RANTAMAKI, P. Free Amino Acid Pattern in Blue Mussel (Myti- lus Edulis) Exposed to Crude Oil, W86-05854 5C	REVELLE, C. S. Programming Model for Analysis of the Reli- ability, Resilience, and Vulnerability of a Water Supply Reservoir,
W86-05586 5D	RAO, A. R. Run Analysis of Rainfall Data Affected by Ur-	W86-05429 4A
QAZI, A. R. 3-D Digital Model for Groundwater Manage-	banization, W86-06166 2B	REYNOLDS, M. L. Technical Note: Biological Removal of Ammo-
ment, W86-05707 6B	RAO, S. G.	nia at Roxana, Illinois, W86-06064 5F
QUE HEE, S. S. Simultaneous Multi-Instrumental Monitoring of Vapors in Sewer Headspaces by Several Direct- Reading Instruments, W86-05372. 5A	Run Analysis of Rainfall Data Affected by Ur- banization, W86-06166 2B RAO, S. V. R.	RICHARD, E. Numerical Simulation of Clouds, Rain, and Air- flow over the Vosges and Black Forest Moun- tains: A Meso-Beta Model with Parameterized
W86-05572 5A QURESHI, A. A. Microtox and Spirillum Volutans Tests for As-	Note on the Feasibility of Degradation of Phenol by Some Crustacean Larvae, W86-05580 5D	Microphysics, W86-06132 2B
sessing Toxicity of Environmental Samples, W86-06067 5A	RAO, T. D. Treatment of an Indian Distillery Wastewater,	RICHARDS, A. Possible Sediment Scavenging of Chlordane and
RADCENKO, I. Methods Used in the Prediction and Control of the Groundwater Regime in Basins Adjacent to	W86-05524 5D RASMUSON, A. Radionuclide Migration in Strongly Fissured	Contamination of the Aquatic Biota in Belmont Lake, New York, W86-05992 5B
Large Rivers, W86-05647 2F	Zones: The Sensitivity to Some Assumptions and Parameters, W86-05436 5B	RICHARDSON, D. H. S. Applications of Voltammetry in Environmental
New Possibilities and Methods of In situ Groundwater Treatment in Gravel Sand Aquifers,	RAU, R. G. Variations of the Hydrological Properties of	Science, W86-05529 5A
W86-05658 5G RADLER, S.	Alpine Snow-Cover Stores, W86-05620 2C	RICHARDSON, E. V. Inflow Seepage Influence on Straight Alluvial
Master Plan for Hydro Power Development, W86-05736 6D	RAUBER, R. M. Characteristics and Distribution of Cloud Water over the Mountains of Northern Colorado	Channels, W86-05855 2E
Special Remarks on Hydro Potential for Mini Power Developments, W86-05735 8C	during Wintertime Storms. Part II: Spatial Dis- tribution and Microphysical Characteristics, W86-05457 2B	RICHARDSON, J. R. Inflow Seepage Influence on Straight Alluvial Channels, W86-05855 2E
Water Conveyance Structures in Low-Head Hydro-Developments, W86-05739 8A	Characteristics and Distribution of Cloud Water over the Mountains of Northern Colorado during Wintertime Storms. Part 1: Temporal	RICHMOND, A. Automatic Method for On-Line Estimation of
RAGAN, R. M. Model for Estimating Time-Variant Rainfall In-	Variations, W86-05456 2B	the Photosynthetic Rate in Open Algal Ponda, W86-06104 2H
filtration as a Function of Antecedent Surface Moisture and Hydrologic Soil Type, W86-05792 2G	RAVEN, P. J. Changes of In-Channel Vegetation Following Two-Stage Channel Construction on a Small Rural Clay River,	RICO, C. Sources and Transport of Organochlorine Com- pounds and Heavy Metals into Waters of the
RAGSDALE, H. L. Metals in Low-Elevation, Southern Appalachian Forest Forest Food, W86-05553 2K	W86-06037 4A RECZYNSKA-DUTKA, M. Effect of Atmospheric Pollution on the Outflow	National Park of Donana, W86-06069 5B RIDOUT, P. S.
RAMAKRISHNA, C. V. Regional Water Resources Simulation with Stream Aquifer Interaction, Sensitivity Analysis and Inverse Modelling,	and Accumulation of Heavy Metals in the Drainage Basins of the Niepolomice Forest (Southern Poland), W86-05889 5B	Salinity of Motorway Soils. I. Variation in Time and Between Regions in the Salinity of Soils on Central Reserves, W86-06033
W86-05696 2F RAMAMURTHY, A. S. Discharge Characteristics of Flow Past a Floor	REDDY, R. S. Investigation of Heaviest Rainfalls Over Coastal Andhra Pradesh of India During October, W86-06054 2B	Salinity of Motorway Soils. II. Distance from the Carriageway and Other Sources of Local Variation in Salinity, W86-06034
Slot, W86-05924 8B	REDDY, Y. S. Toxic Effects of Disyston and Furadan on the	RIEMANN, B.
RAMUSINO, M. C. Crude Dubai Oil Toxicity on Some Fresh-Water Invertebrates, W86-05835 5C	Bimodal Pattern of Oxygen Consumption in the Climbing Perch, Anabas testudineus (Bloch), W86-06161 5C	Extracellular Organic Carbon (EOC) Released by Phytoplankton and Bacterial Production, W86-06141
RANDALL, D. L. Distribution of Xyris difforms along a gradient of exposure to waves: an experimental study, W86-06002 21	REED, S. C. Water Supply and Waste Disposal on Permanent Snowfields, W86-05473 5F	RITTMAN, B. E. Anaerobic Treatment of Phenol by an Expanded-Bed Reactor, W86-05895 SD
RANDALL, T. L. Wet Air Oxidation of Hazardous Organics in Wastewater, W86-03530 5D	REID, M. C. Dissolved Organic Carbon of Coal Slurry Trans- port Water, W86-06162 5B	RIVERA, F. Zooflagellates in an Anaerobic Waste Stabiliza- tion Pond System in Mexico, W86-05843 5D
RANDOW, F. F. E. Investigations on Boron Determination in Surface Waters by Azomethine H,	REINWARTH, O. Glacier Discharge Model Based on Results from Field Studies of Energy Balance, Water Storage and Flow,	RIVERA, J. Potential Formation of Bromophenols in Barce lona's Tap Water Due to Daily Salt Mine Dis charges and Occasional Phenol Spills,
W86-05822 5A RANGO, A.	W86-05621 2C REMENAROVA, D.	W86-05997 51
Snow Accumulation Derived from Modified Depletion Curves of Snow Coverage,	Present State and Perspectives of Regular Ground-Water Quality Monitoring in Slovakia,	ROBARTS, R. D. Hypertrophy, A Consequence of Development

1	ROBERTS, P. J. W.	ROUVE, G.	RYDIN, H.
	Time Series Modeling of Coastal Currents, W86-06113 2G	Overbank Flow with Vegetatively Roughened Flood Plains,	Effect of Water Level on Desiccation of Sphag- num in Relation to Surrounding Sphagna,
1	ROBERTSON, J. B.	W86-05966 2E	W86-06142 2I
	Acute Toxicity of Pentachlorophenol to the Freshwater Snail, Gillia altilis, W86-05534 5C	ROWELL, T. A. History of Drainage at Wicken Fen, Cambridge-	SABLE, E. R. Blast Furnace Recycle Water Quality and Reac-
	ROBINSON, M. P.	shire, England, and Its Relevance to Conserva- tion,	tions of Lead and Zinc, W86-05898 5D
	City Uses Two-Pronged Strategy for THM	W86-05934 2H	SACKELLARES, R. W.
	Control, W86-06043 5F	ROY, C. Domestic Wastewater Treatment by Peatlands	Selection and Verification of Hydraulic Flow Models for Lagoons,
	ROBISON, R.	in a Northern Climate: A Water Quality Study, W86-06025	W86-05846 5D
	New Safety for Old Dams, W86-06077 8A	ROY, S. K.	SAGE, R. C.
	ROCH, M.	Spatial and Temporal Changes of Nitrifying	Implications of the Use of Regional Groundwater Models: A Case Study,
	Survival and Hepatic Metallothionein in Devel- oping Rainbow Trout Exposed to a Mixture of	Bacterial Populations in Fish Ponds of Differing Management Practices,	W86-05712 6B
	Zinc, Copper, and Cadmium,	W86-05833 5G	SAHU, A.
	W86-05993 5C	ROZICH, A. F.	Mercury in Plants, Soil, and Water from a Caus-
	ROCHE, P. A.	Inhibition Kinetics of Nitrification in Continu- ous-Flow Reactors.	tic Chlorine Industry, W86-06000 5E
	Quantitative Aspects for Determining Water Table Resources: Recent Applications in Britta-	W86-05894 5D	SAKAJI, R. H.
	ny, France (Aspects Quantitatifs des Ressources	RUEPPEL, D. W.	Effect of Ozonation and UV Irradiation on Bior-
	en Eau en Region de Socle Methodes Appli- quees au Cas de la Bretagne, en France),	On-Line Liquid-Effluent Monitoring of Sewage	efractory Organic Solutes in Oil Shale Retori Water.
	W86-05708 · 2F	at Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, W86-05799 5D	W86-05902 5D
	RODRIGUEZ, J. J.	RUFF, J. F.	SALA, J. M.
	Kraft Wastewater Cleaning with Polymeric Ad- sorbents.	Culvert Slope Effects on Outlet Scour, W86-05972 8B	Groundwater Regime Forecasting with Inad
	W86-05875 5D		equate Data in Argentina, W86-05677 4E
	RODRIQUEZ-ESTRADA, H. V.	RUNNEGAR, M. T. C. Severe Hepatotoxicity Caused by the Tropical	SALINAS, L. M.
	Role of Volcanic Tuffs in Ground-Water Regime of Valle Central, Costa Rica,	Cyanobacterium (Blue-Green Alga) Cylindro-	Fate of 2,4-D Entering a Freshwater Aquatic
	W86-05531 2F	spermopsis raciborskii (Woloszynska) Seenaya and Subba Raju Isolated from a Domestic Water	Environment, W86-06074
	ROMIJN, E.	Supply Reservoir,	
	Allocation of Water Resources in the Eastern	W86-05828 5C	SAMPATH, R. K. Economic Evaluation of On-Farm Water Man
	Part of the Netherlands, W86-05763 6B	RUSHTON, K. R. Aquifer Demands Met from Storage or Re-	agement Projects,
	ROPELEWSKI, C. F.	charge,	W86-06013 60
	Precipitation Anomaly Classification: A Method	W86-05668 2F	SAMUI, R. P.
	for Monitoring Regional Precipitation Deficien- cy and Excess on a Global Scale,	RUTTER, A. J.	April Evaporation in Relation to Subsequen Monsoon Rainfall in India,
	W86-05461 2B	Salinity of Motorway Soils. I. Variation in Time and Between Regions in the Salinity of Soils on	W86-06136 21
	ROSBJERG, D.	Central Reserves, W86-06033 5B	SANDER, J. E.
	Uncertainty in Reservoir Design - Benefits from Using Secondary Data,		Ratio, Transmissivity/Storativity from Electri Analog Values of Streamflow,
	W86-05756 4A	Salinity of Motorway Soils. II. Distance from the Carriageway and Other Sources of Local	W86-05440 23
	ROSE, C.	Variation in Salinity,	SARASWAT, N.
	Acid Rain Falls on British Woodlands, W86-05542 5B	W86-06034 5B	Methane Recovery from Water Hyacinti
		Salinity of Motorway Soils. III. Simulation of the Effects of Salt Usage and Rainfall on Sodium	through Anaerobic Activated Sludge Process W86-06108
	ROSS, H. B. Importance of Reducing Sample Contamination	and Chloride Concentrations in the Soil of Cen-	SARKAR, A.
	in Routine Monitoring of Trace Metals in At- mospheric Precipitation,	tral Reserves, W86-06035 5B	Heavy Metal Pollutant Tolerance of Azolla pin
	W86-05498 5A		nata, W86-05910 50
	ROSSET, R.	Salinity of Motorway Soils. IV. Effects of Sodium Chloride on Some Native British Shrub	
	Numerical Simulation of Clouds, Rain, and Air-	Species, and the Possibility of Establishing	SATISH, M. G. Discharge Characteristics of Flow Past a Floo
	flow over the Vosges and Black Forest Moun- tains: A Meso-Beta Model with Parameterized	Shrubs on the Central Reserves of Motorways, W86-06036 5B	Slot,
	Microphysics,	RUUS, E.	
	W86-06132 2B	Charts for Water Hammer in Pipelines Resulting	SAYERS, M. A. Problems of Groundwater Resource Manage
	ROUHANI, S. Comparative Study of Ground-Water Mapping	from Valve Closure from Full Opening Only, W86-05468 8C	ment in a Developed Basin,
	Techniques,	RUZSANYI, L.	W86-05659 4
	W86-05446 7B	Complex Effect of Some Agronomical Proce-	SAYLER, G. S.
	ROUNICK, J. S. Stable Carbon Isotopes and Carbon Flow in	dures and Hydrometeorological Factors on the Water Budget of the Soil,	Dissolved Organic Carbon of Coal Slurry Transport Water.
	Ecosystems,	W86-05685 3F	W86-06162 5
	W86-05558 2K	RYBAK, M.	SCAMEHORN, J. F.
	ROUSSELLE, J.	Possibilities of Using the SP-403/5 Echosounder	Use of Micellar-Enhanced Ultrafiltraion to Remove Dissolved Organics from Aqueou
	Application of Extreme Value Theory to Flood Damage,	to Investigate the Thickness of Lake Bottom Sediments,	Streams,
	Wind Odding	22107 04000	33/04 04040

SCHAAF, J. R.

SCHAAF, J. R.	SCHULZ, T.	SENGUPTA, S.
Computerization of Sewer Maintenance Sched- uling Part 1 - Principles of Operation,	Redox Potential - Basis of Measurement and Application,	Time Dependent Three Dimensional Simulation of Flows in Shallow Domains with Vegetative
W86-05879 7C	W86-05601 5D	Obstruction, W86-06065 4A
SCHAEBEN, H.	SCHULZE, E. D.	W80-00003 4A
Development of Groundwater Resources under	Whole-Plant Responses to Drought, W86-05958 2I	SERRANO, A.
Consideration of Leakage Flow in the Halterner Sande, Federal Republic of Germany,		Flood Forecasting for Tucurui Hydroelectrical
W86-05705 4B	SCHURMEIER, D. R. Innovative Approaches to Water Allocation:	Plant, Brazil, W86-06015 8B
COMMITTED IN	The Potential for Water Markets,	W 80-00013
SCHAUER, D. Pretreatment Standards for Hazardous Wastes,	W86-05424 6E	SEVERINI, M.
W86-05545 5D	SCHWAB, R. E.	Determination of the Latent Heat Flux in Fog, W86-05497 2B
SCHEADER, E.	Gravity Pressure Collection System Drains Via-	W 80-U3497
Treatment Methods to be Studied at Demonstra-	duct, W86-06044 8A	SHANMUGAM, A.
tion Plant,		Treatment Methods to be Studied at Demonstra-
W86-06045 5F	SCHWARZ, J. Use of Mathematical Programming in the Man-	tion Plant, W86-06045 5F
SCHELLHAASS, D.	agement and Development of Israel's Water Re-	
Rehabilitation of a Trout Stream, W86-06049 8I	sources,	SHAODUO, Z.
	W86-05709 6B	Dynamic Features of Cones of Influence of Deep Groundwater in the Heilonggang District
SCHENK, V.	SCHWERDTFEGER, B.	of Hebei Plain,
Hydrochemical Maps as Basic Information for the Protection of Groundwater,	Possibilities and Limits of Hydrogeological Pres-	W86-05661 4B
W86-05732 7C	ervation of the Record in the Preliminary Stage of Larger Groundwater Withdrawals as Exem-	SHAORAN, L.
SCHERER, P. A.	plified by the Nordheide Waterworks (Northern	Dynamic Features of Cones of Influence of
Flocculation in Methanogens, a Comparative	Lower Saxony),	Deep Groundwater in the Heilonggang District
Study of Methanosarcina barkeri Strains Julich	W86-05680 7B	of Hebei Plain,
and Fusaro,	SEFTON, D.	W86-05661 4B
W86-05422 5A	Economical and Effective Measures for Lake	SHARIFF, N.
SCHILLING, W.	Protection and Management, W86-05880 4D	Engineering and Nutritional Parameters Affect-
Automating Stormwater and Combined Sewer		ing Biofilm Development,
Systems: The Possibilities, W86-06041 5D	SEGARRA, R. I. Planning Detention Storage for Stormwater	W86-05526 5C
	Management,	SHARMA, R. P.
Errors In Stormwater Modeling - A Quantita- tive Assessment.	W86-05810 4A	Tolerance to Cadmium and Cadmium-Binding in
W86-05985 2A	SEIDLER, J. J.	Great Salt Lake Brine Shrimp (Artemia Salina), W86-05491 5C
Multivariate Stochastic Model for the Recon-	Persistence of Pentachlorophenol in a	W80-03491 SC
struction of Groundwater Data,	Wastewater-Estuarine Aquaculture System, W86-05832 5B	SHARP, B. B.
W86-05669 2F		Economics of Pumping and the Utilization Factor.
SCHIMEL, K.	SELISKAR, D. M. Morphometric Variations of Five Tidal Marsh	W86-05975 8B
Salinity, Chloride, and Density Relationships in	Halophytes Along Environmental Gradients,	
Ion Enriched Onondaga Lake, NY,	W86-06097 2H	SHAW, B. P.
W86-05841 5B	SELLE, J. C.	Mercury in Plants, Soil, and Water from a Caus- tic Chlorine Industry,
SCHIPPER, M.	Acid Rain: The International Response,	W86-06000 5B
Design and Implementation of Groundwater Re-	W86-05577 6E	
covery Systems, W86-06084 5G	SELMER-OLSEN, A. R.	SHAW, W. D. JR. Innovative Approaches to Water Allocation:
	Adsorption of Mercury Compounds by Tropical	The Potential for Water Markets,
SCHMIDT, R. Geochemical Control of (H+) in Lakes Receiv-	Soils, W86-05911 2G	W86-05424 6E
ing Acidic Deposition,		SHAZILI, N. A. M.
W86-05903 2H	Mercury Pollution of Effluent, Air, and Soil near a Battery Factory in Tanzania,	Variable Sensitivity of Rainbow Trout (Salmo
SCHNEIDER, K.	W86-05914 5B	Gairdneri) Eggs and Alevins to Heavy Metals,
Multisite Data Generation Model for Daily Dis-	SEMINARA, G.	W86-05487 5C
charges, W86-05757 4A	Unified Bar-Bend Theory of River Meanders,	SHEA, J.
	W86-06144 2E	Chesapeake Bay Low Freshwater Inflow Study,
SCHOFIELD, C. L.	SEMMENS, M. J.	Phase II: Biota Assessment; Map Folio,
Surface Water Chemistry in the ILWAS Basins, W86-05907 5B	Influence of pH on the Removal of Organics by	W86-05791 6G
	Granular Activated Carbon, W86-06063 5F	SHEELY, M. V.
SCHOTTERER, U.		Analysis of Explosives in Water by Capillary
Snowmelt and Groundwater Storage in an Alpine Basin,	Nature of Organics Removed During Treatment	Gas Chromatography, W86-05947 5A
W86-05629 2F	of Mississippi River Water, W86-05887 5F	H 00-03747
SCHROCK, B. J.		SHEN, H. T.
Solutions in the Pipeline,	SEMU, E. Adsorption of Mercury Compounds by Tropical	Flow Resistance of River Ice Cover,
W86-06076 8A	Soils,	W86-05818 2C
SCHULTZ, G. A.	W86-05911 2G	SHEN, YF.
Multisite Data Generation Model for Daily Dis-	Mercury Pollution of Effluent, Air, and Soil	Use of Protozoan Communities to Predict Envi-
charges, W86-05757 4A	near a Battery Factory in Tanzania,	ronmental Effects of Pollutants, W86-06027 5C
	W86-05914 5B	
SCHULTZ, J. S.	SEN, Z.	SHERRATT, D. J.
Removal of Trace Levels of Dioxins from Water by Sorption on Modified Clay,	Determination of Aquifer Parameters by the Slope-Matching Method,	Assessment of the Effects of Land Use on Groundwater Recharge.
W86-05901 5D	W86-05447 2F	W86-05660 4C

SHETRON, S. G. Shoreline Revegetation Studies at Lake Texoma on the Red River, Texas-Oklahoma, W86-05805	SHUXIN, F. Application of Stochastic Dynamic Programming in Optimizing the Regulation of Hydropower Reservoirs, W86-05780 4A	SINGLETON, F. D. JR. Wastewater Treatment costs and Outlays in Organic Petrochemicals: Standards Versus Taxe With Methodology Suggestions for margins
SHICHENG, D.	9,110	Cost Pricing and Analysis, W86-05426 5E
Influence of Climatic Variability on Water Resources in Jilin Province, China, W86-05767 2B	SHUZHENG, C. General Formula for Calculating the Probability of Failure of Water Projects and Its Potential	SINGLEY, J. E. Removing Trihalomethanes by Packed-Column
SHIEH, W. K.	Applications, W86-05836 8A	and Diffused Aeration,
Performance Evaluation of an Anoxic/Oxic Activated Sludge System: Effects of Mean Cell	SIDWICK, J. M.	W86-05885 51 Technical Note: Experimental Determination of
Residence Time and Anoxic Hydraulic Retention Time, W86-06107 5D	Environmental Biotechnology and the Water In- dustry, W86-05604 5G	the Calcium Carbonate Saturation States of Water Systems,
Performance Evaluation of the Anaerobic Flui-		W86-05513 51
dised Bed System: I. Substrate Utilisation and Gas Production,	SIEGENTHALER, U. Snowmelt and Groundwater Storage in an Alpine Basin,	SINSABAUGH III, R. L. Removal of Dissolved Organic Carbon by Co
W86-05940 5D	W86-05629 2F	agulation with Iron Sulfate, W86-06061
Performance Evaluation of the Anaerobic Flui- dised Bed System: II. Biomass Holdup and Char-	SILVESTER, R. Use of Grout-Filled Sausages in Coastal Struc-	SIRONS, G. J.
w86-05942 5D	tures, W86-05503 8D	Cyanatryn: Degradation and Effectiveness in Controlling Aquatic Plants, W86-05850 51
SHIH, S. F.	SIMMLER, H.	
District-Wide Water Resources Investigation and Management using Landsat Data, Phase 1:	Weir Installations and Weir Gates in Low-Head Power Schemes.	SIRY, J. V.
Lake Volume, W86-05744 7B	W86-05738 8A	Marshes of the Ocean Shore: Development of a Ecological Ethic, W86-05747 21
SHILLER, A. M.	SIMMONS, B. L.	
Dissolved Zinc in Rivers, W86-05598 5A	Rate and Pathways of Phosphorous Assimilation in the Nepean River at Camden, New South Wales,	SKAGIUS, K. Diffusivity Measurements and Electrical Resistivity Measurements in Rock Samples Under
SHILOVA, I. I.	W86-06149 5B	Mechanical Stress,
Soil Algae in Polluted Soils, W86-06010 5C	SIMMONS, M. A. Behavioral Reactions of Fathead Minnow (Pi-	W86-05437 51
SHIVELY, W.	mephales promelas) and Rainbow Trout (Salmo	SKALSKI, J. R. Behavioral Reactions of Fathead Minnow (P.
Leaching Tests of Heavy Metals Stabilized with Portland Cement,	gairdneri) to a Coal Liquid Water-Soluble Frac- tion,	mephales promelas) and Rainbow Trout (Salm gairdneri) to a Coal Liquid Water-Soluble Frac
W86-05896 5E	W86-05803 5C	tion,
SHOPSIS, C.	SIMPSON, R. W.	W86-05803 50
In Vitro Cytotoxicity Testing of Aquatic Pollut- ants (Cadmium, Copper, Zinc, Nickel) Using	Use of a Generalized Computer Program for Resources Systems Optimization in Developing Countries,	SKINNER, A. Groundwater Development as an Integral Par
Established Fish Cell Lines, W86-05494 5A	W86-05778 6A	of River Basin Resource Systems, W86-05687
SHORNEY, F. L.	SINAI, G.	
Zero Discharge Water Treatment Design Has High Reliability,	Evapotranspiration Model for Semiarid Regions, W86-05920 2D	SKINNER, A. C. Problems of Groundwater Resource Management in a Developed Basin,
W86-05863 5D	SINGH, B. R.	W86-05659 4
SHORTREED, K. S. Trophic Status of 19 Subarctic Lakes in the	Adsorption of Mercury Compounds by Tropical Soils,	SLACK, K. V.
Yukon Territory,	W86-05911 2G	Comparison of Four Artificial Substrates and the Ponar Grab for Benthic Invertebrate Collection
W86-05559 5C	Mercury Pollution of Effluent, Air, and Soil near a Battery Factory in Tanzania,	W86-06018 7
SHOUP, T. D. Soil Sorption of Organic Vapors and Effects of	W86-05914 5B	SLATER, W. M.
Humidity on Sorptive Mechanism and Capacity, W86-06138	SINGH, J.	Concrete Water Tanks in Ontario, W86-05472
	Groundwater Simulation Model for a Shallow Water Table Aquifer,	CACTEL D. D. C.
SHOUSEN, Z. Characteristics of Glacial Hydrology in the Mount Tomur Area of China,	W86-05670 4B	SMITH, D. D. S. Design and Construction Supervision of Se Wall and Breakwater at Torness Power Station
W86-05638 2C	SINGH, K. Economical and Effective Measures for Lake	W86-05594 8.
SHOUXIN, H. Application of Stochastic Dynamic Program-	Protection and Management, W86-05880 4D	SMITH, D. R. Numerical Simulation of Clouds, Rain, and Ai
ming in Optimizing the Regulation of Hydro- power Reservoirs,	SINGH, R. Presence of Upper Air Divergence in Relation	flow over the Vosges and Black Forest Mountains: A Meso-Beta Model with Parameterize
W86-05780 4A	to Pre-monsoon and Monsoon Weather Systems	Microphysics,
SHTAKOVSKY, A. Analysis of Using Ground Waters in Different	of the MONEX period 1979, W86-06135 2B	W86-06132 2 SMITH, E. P.
Sectors of the Economy, W86-05686 6D	SINGH, R. N.	Multivariate Analysis of Protist Communities Lentic Systems,
	Chemical Composition of Vegetables Grown on	W86-06028 2
SHTINA, E. A. Soil Algae in Polluted Soils,	an Agricultural Soil Amended with Sewage Sludges,	SMITH, G. A.
W86-06010 5C	W86-05552 5B	Quantitative Characterization of Microbial Bi
SHUVAL, C. H. I.	SINGH, V. P.	mass and Community Structure in Subsurface
Health Risks Associated with Wastewater Irrigation: An Epidemiological Study,	Comparing Some Methods of Estimating Mean Areal Rainfall,	Material: A Prokaryotic Consortium Responsive to Organic Contamination,

SMITH, L. D. Determination of Requirements for Sanitation Facilities at Large Gatherings, W36-05548 5D	SORENSEN, R. M. Stepped Spillway Hydraulic Model Investiga- tion, W86-05981 2E	STEWART, P. M. Multivariate Analysis of Protist Communities in Lentic Systems,
W80-03346 3D	W 80-U3981 2E	W86-06028 2H
SMITH, L. M. Effects of Disturbance on Marsh Seed Banks, W86-05937 2I	SOTELAND, N. Utilization of Ozone for the Treatment of Recycleable Papers,	STEWART, T. R. Note on Water-Vapor Wind Tracking Using VAS Data on McIDAS,
SMITH, R. A.	W86-05540 5D	W86-06100 2B
Brecon Flood Alleviation Scheme, W86-05904 4A	SPARLING, E. W. Economic Evaluation of On-Farm Water Man-	STOCKNER, J. G.
SMITH, R. M.	agement Projects, W86-06013 6C	Trophic Status of 19 Subarctic Lakes in the Yukon Territory,
Nonaccumulation of Chlorinated Dioxins and	W80-00013	W86-05559 5C
Furans by Goldfish Exposed to Contaminated	SPENCER, M. J.	
Sediment and Flyash, W86-05485 5B	Sulfate and Nitrate Concentrations from a South Greenland Ice Core,	STOLLENWERK, K. G. Groundwater Transport of Strontium 90 in a
CALIFFER TO T	W86-05949 5B	Glacial Outwash Environment,
SMITH, W. L, Note on Water-Vapor Wind Tracking Using		W86-05432 5B
VAS Data on McIDAS,	SPINO, D. F.	
W86-06100 2B	Characteristics of Dysgonic, Heterotrophic Bac-	STONES, T.
SMULKOWSKA, E.	teria from Drinking Water, W86-05827 5A	Review of the Biochemical Oxidation of
Neutralization of Wastewaters Containing Cyan-	W 60-03621 SA	Sewage,
ides, Part 1: Formation of Insoluble Compounds,	SPRINGER, C.	W86-05520 5D
W86-06081 5D	Liquid-Phase Mass Transfer Coefficients for	STRACHAN, W.
	Surface Impoundments,	Separation of Metals in Wastewater Sludge by
SMUTZER, D. Large Basin Deterministic Hydrology: A Case	W86-05900 5D	Centrifugal Classification,
Study.	SRINIVASAN, K. R.	W86-06085 5D
W86-05860 2E	Removal of Trace Levels of Dioxins from Water	
	by Sorption on Modified Clay,	STRAUBE, B.
SNEL, H. Hydraulic Behavior of Declining Rate Filtra-	W86-05901 5D	Fuzzy Modelling for Forecasting Discharge and
tion.	STANFIELD, R. L.	Water Level of Large Rivers,
W86-05515 5D	Summit Spurs Acid Rain Action,	W86-05773 4A
	W86-05950 5B	STRELKOFF, T.
SNIJDERS, T. A. B. Interstation Correlations and Nonstationarity of		Dimensionless Formulation of Furrow Irriga-
Burkina Faso Rainfall,	STANFORD, J.A.	tion,
W86-05458 2B	Effects of Stream Regulation on Density, Growth, and Emergence of Two Mayflies	W86-05921 3F
CHOPPING N. I.	(Ephemeroptera: Ephemerellidae) and a Cad-	
SNOEYINE, V. L. Desorption of Organics Formed on Activated	disfly (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae) in Two	STRIKANTHAN, R.
Carbon,	Rocky Mountain Rivers (U.S.A.),	Probability of Extreme Low Flows of Various Durations,
W86-05888 5F	W86-05570 6G	W86-05753 4A
Technical Note: Biological Removal of Ammo-	STAPLES, A. B.	W00-03/33
nia at Roxana, Illinois,	Influence of pH on the Removal of Organics by	STROBEL, D.
W86-06064 5F	Granular Activated Carbon,	Meter Standards Have Become a Barrier to
manner I	W86-06063 5F	Progress,
SNYDER, J. How to Calibrate a Chlorine Residual Analyzer,	Nature of Organics Removed During Treatment	W86-06039 7B
W86-05874 SD	of Mississippi River Water,	STROBEL, T.
	W86-05887 5F	Water and Nutrient Discharge During Snow-
SOBOTHA, E.		melt in Subalpine Areas,
Voluntary Cooperation for the Exploration of Ground Water (Cooperateurs Volontaires pour	STAUFFER, J. R. JR.	W86-05643 2C
l'Exploration des Eaux Souterraines),	Effects of Salinity on Preferred and Lethal Tem- peratures of the Mozambique Tilapia, Oreochro-	
W86-05733 4B	mis Mossambicus (Peters),	STRUIKSMA, N.
	W86-06014 5C	Prediction of 2-D Bed Topography in Rivers, W86-05858
SOINI, J. Free Amino Acid Pattern in Blue Mussel (Myti-		W86-05858 2J
lus Edulis) Exposed to Crude Oil,	STEFAN, H. Turbity Current With Erosion and Deposition,	STRYDOM, W. F.
W86-05854 5C	W86-05982 2J	Biological Sulphate Removal in an Upflow
COLUMN 1		Packed Bed Reactor,
SOLEY, J. Biodegradation of Ethilene Glycol,	STEINHAUER, M. S.	W86-06151 5D
V/86-06082 5D	Effect of Bromide Ion in Water Treatment: II. A	CTILIDE D I
	Interactions and the Formation of Organic Bro-	STUART, R. J.
SOLOMON, S. I.	mine Compounds,	Acute Toxicity of Pentachlorophenol to the Freshwater Snail, Gillia altilis,
Flood Forecasting for Tucurui Hydroelectrical Plant Brazil.	W86-05990 5D	W86-05534 5C
W86-06015 8B		The state of the s
	STEPHENSON, D.	STUMP, M. M.
SONDERGAARD, M.	Optimum Allocation of Water Resources Sub- ject to Quality Constraints,	Private Operation of U.S. Water Utilities,
Extracellular Organic Carbon (EOC) Released by Phytoplankton and Bacterial Production,	W86-05779 5G	W86-05883 6C
W86-06141 2H		SUGIHARA, S.
	STEPHENSON, T.	Correlation of Chlorophyll Concentrations and
SONG, C. C. S.	Evaluation of Startup and Operation of Four Anaerobic Processes Treating a Synthetic Meat	Suspended Solids with Near-Surface Upward
Stability of Dynamic Flood Routing Schemes, W86-05983	Waste,	Irradiance within Landsat Bands 4, 5 and 6,
	W86-05477 5D	W86-05813 5A
SONSTEGARD, R. A.		CUITDANI NA TI
Oil Refinery Effluents: Evidence of Cocarcino-		SUIDAN, M. T.
genic Activity in the Trout Embryo Microinjec- tion Assay,	Microbial Accumulation of Heavy Metals in Wastewater Treatment Processes.	Anaerobic Treatment of Phenol by an Expand- ed-Bed Reactor,
W86-05948 5C		

SUMMER, F. Sewage Treatment: When the Federal Govern- ment Pulls the Plug.	TANAKA, Y. Flow Pattern of Meltwater in Mountain Snow	Water Use Characteristics of Dactylis glomerata L., Lolium perenne L. and L. multiflorum Lam.
W86-05509 6E	Cover, W86-05617 2C	Plants, W86-05933 21
SUORSA, K. E. Effects of pH on the Environmental fate of (14c)	TAPP, R. G. Application of Model Output Statistics to Pre-	THOMPSON, J. R.
Aldicarb in an Aquatic Microcosm, W86-05493 5B	cipitation Prediction in Australia, W86-06121 2B	Salinity of Motorway Soils. I. Variation in Time and Between Regions in the Salinity of Soils on
SUTHERLAND, D. R.		Central Reserves,
Effects of Salmincola Californiensis (Copepoda:	TARAR, R. N. Water Resources Investigations in Pakistan with	W86-06033 5B
Lernaeopodidae) on the Gills of Farm-raised Rainbow Trout, Salmo gairdneri, W86-06125	the Help of Landsat Imagery - Snow Surveys 1975-1978, W86-05630 2C	Salinity of Motorway Soils. II. Distance from the Carriageway and Other Sources of Local
SWAN, H.		Variation in Salinity, W86-06034 5B
Redox Potential - Basis of Measurement and Application, W86-05601 5D	TATSUMOTO, H. Relation Between Activated Carbon Adsorption and Water Quality Indexes, W86-06160 5D	Salinity of Motorway Soils. III. Simulation of the Effects of Salt Usage and Rainfall on Sodium
SWEENEY, R. K.		and Chloride Concentrations in the Soil of Cen- tral Reserves,
Source of Error in Water Velocity Measurement for Aquatic Studies,	TAVOULARIS, S. Structure of Turbulence in Compound Channel	W86-06035 5B
W86-05564 7B	Flows, W86-05965 2E	Salinity of Motorway Soils. IV. Effects of
SZASZ, G. Complex Effect of Some Agronomical Proce-	TAYLOR, A. G.	Sodium Chloride on Some Native British Shrub Species, and the Possibility of Establishing
dures and Hydrometeorological Factors on the	Planning, Design and Construction of the Great	Shrubs on the Central Reserves of Motorways,
Water Budget of the Soil, W86-05685 3F	Grimsby Sewage Outfall, W86-05593 8A	W86-06036 5B
SZOLLOSI-NAGL A.	TAYLOR, G.	THOMPSON, R. G.
Application of Mathematical Models to Predict- ing Demands, Estimating the Reliability of Supply and Controlling Demands.	Zero Discharge Water Treatment Design Has High Reliability, W86-05863 5D	Wastewater Treatment costs and Outlays in Or- ganic Petrochemicals: Standards Versus Taxes With Methodology Suggestions for marginal
W86-05785 6D	TEBBUTT, T. H. Y.	Cost Pricing and Analysis, W86-05426 5D
TACONET, O.	Anaerobic Treatment of Alcohol Production Wastes.	THOMSON, J. D.
Evapotranspiration Over an Agricultural Region Using a Surface Flux/Temperature Model Based	W86-05605 5D	Circulation Dynamics in the Derwent Estuary
on NOAA-AVHRR Data, W86-05549 2D	TECLAFF, E.	W86-06126 2L
TAI, S.	Transboundary Toxic Pollution and the Drain- age Basin Concept,	THORPE, G. R. Use of a Generalized Computer Program for
Entropy Analysis of Water and Wastewater Treatment Processes.	W86-06006 5G	Resources Systems Optimization in Developing
W86-05582 5D	TECLAFF, L. A. Transboundary Toxic Pollution and the Drain-	Countries, W86-05778 6A
TAKAHASHI, S. Simplified Model for Estimating Glacier Abla-	age Basin Concept,	THURSTON, R. V.
tion Under a Debris Layer,	W86-06006 5G	Comparative Toxicity of Ten Organic Chemi
W86-05625 2C	TERMAAT, A. Whole-Plant Responses to Salinity,	cals to Ten Common Aquatic Species, W86-06156 50
TAKEUCHI, K. Chance-Constrained Model for Real-Time Res-	W86-05959 2I	
ervoir Operation Using Drought Duration Curve,	TESAR, F. J. Intervention Analysis of Power Plant Impact on	TIAN, J. Efficiency of O3 and BAC in THMs Removal
W86-05435 2E	Fish Populations,	W86-05606 5E
TALBO, H.	W86-05561 6G	Potable Water Treatment with O3 and BAC is
Quantitative Aspects for Determining Water Table Resources: Recent Applications in Britta-	TEWFICE, A. H. Application of Boundary Integral Equation	China, W86-05521 51
ny, France (Aspects Quantitatifs des Ressources en Eau en Region de Socle Methodes Appli-	Method for Modelling Unsteady Nonlinear	
quees au Cas de la Bretagne, en France),	Water Waves, W86-06066 2E	TILLEKERATNE, S. P. Separation and Determination of Traces of
	THIBODEAUX, L. J.	Heavy Metals Complexed with Humic Sub- stances in Fresh Waters by Sorption on Diethy
TAMMINGA, M. Allocation of Water Resources in the Eastern	Liquid-Phase Mass Transfer Coefficients for Surface Impoundments,	laminoethyl-Sephadex A-25,
Part of the Netherlands, W86-05763 6B	W86-05900 5D	W86-05574 5/
TAN, Y. K.	THIERY, D.	TILLER, C.
Anaerobic Treatment of Palm Oil Mill Effluent	Quantitative Aspects for Determining Water Table Resources: Recent Applications in Britta-	Identification of Hydroxymethanesulfonate i Fog Water,
by Tank Digesters, W86-05941 5D	ny, France (Aspects Quantitatifs des Ressources en Eau en Region de Socle Methodes Appli-	W86-05873 5
TANADA, S.	quees au Cas de la Bretagne, en France),	TOBEY, R. A.
Determination of Trace Polymer in Waste Water.	W86-05708 2F	Biological Availability of Nickel Arsenides: Ce lular Response to Soluble Ni5Aa2,
W86-06068 5D	THOMAS, A. G. Field and Laboratory Measurement of pH in	W86-06120 5
TANAKA, T.	Low-Conductivity Natural Waters,	TOBIASSON, W. T.
Mechanism of Vertical Water Movement in Kanto Loam During and After Rainfall.	W86-05988 5A	Water Supply and Waste Disposal on Permane
W86-05663 2G	THOMAS, H. Effect of Rate of Dehydration on Leaf Water	Snowfields, W86-05473
TANAKA, T. S. Effects of Chlorine and Ammonia Application	Status and Osmotic Adjustment in Dactylis glo- merata L., Lolium perenne L. and L. multi-	TONNA, G.
Points on Bactericidal Efficiency,	florum Lam,	Determination of the Latent Heat Flux in Fo
W86-05516 5F	W86-06124 2I	W86-05497 2

TOPOL, L. E.	TSIGELNAYA, I. D.	VAN BAVEL, C. H. M.
Differences in Ionic Compositions and Behavior	Maps of Streamflow Resources of Some High-	Water Transfer by Plant Roots from Wet to Dry
in Winter Rain and Snow, W86-05466 5B	Mountain Areas in Asia and North America, W86-05612 2E	Soil, W86-05964 2D
TOUSSAINT, P.	TSUNO, H.	VAN BEEK, E.
Effect of Pretreatment on the Enzymic Hydrol-	Kinetic Model of Algal Growth Incorporating	Approach of Various Competitive Water Users
ysis of Cellulosic Industrial Waste, W86-05943 5D	Intracellular Carbohydrate and Phosphorus	and Impact Categories in PAWN (Policy Analy-
W86-05943 5D	Pools,	sis of Water Management for the Netherlands),
TOWNSEND, R.	W86-05583 2H	W86-05762 6A
Structure of Turbulence in Compound Channel	TSUNOGAL, S.	
Flows,	Regeneration of Chemical Elements from Set-	Water Resources Management: From Policy
W86-05965 2E	tling Particles Collected by Sediment Trap in	Analysis to Policy Formulation,
TOZAWA, Y.	Funka Bay, Japan,	W86-05765 6B
Continuous Decolorization of Molasses Waste	W86-05814 5B	VAN DER VLIES, A. W.
Water With Mycelia of Coliolus Versicolor	TSURUTANI, T.	Advanced Subterranean Wastewater Treatment
Pn4a, W86-06096 5D	Policy Relevant Information and Public Atti-	Plant,
W 80-00070	tudes: Is Public Ignorance a Barrier to Nonpoint	W86-05603 5D
TRAMA, F.	Pollution Management, W86-06017 5G	
Variability in Thermal Stratification in a Reser-	W86-06017	VAN FRANKENHUYZEN, K.
voir, W86-06016 2H	TUMYR, O.	Microbe-Mediated Effects of Low pH on Avail- ability of Detrital Energy to a Shredder, Clistor-
W86-06016 2H	Morphology and Content of Dry Matter and	onia Magnifica (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae),
TRAPP, J. H.	Some Elements in Cells and Stalks of Nevskia	W86-05568 2H
Simultaneous Multi-Instrumental Monitoring of	from an Eutrophic Lake, W86-05419 5A	W 00-05500
Vapors in Sewer Headspaces by Several Direct-	W86-05419 5A	VAN GEER, F. C.
Reading Instruments, W86-05572 5A	TUNG, Y.	Equation Based Theoretical Approach to Net-
W 80-03372	River Flood Routing by Nonlinear Muskingum	work Design for Groundwater Levels Using
TRAUB, R.	Method,	Kalman Filters,
Field Studies on the Interchange of Surface	W86-05980 2E	W86-05671 2F
Water and Ground Water, W86-05710 4B	TUOVINEN, O. H.	VAN LEEUWEN, J.
W80-03710 4B	Legionella Contamination of a Preoperational	Influence of Ozone, Oxygen, and Chlorine on
TREFRY, J. H.	Treatment Plant,	Biological Activity on Biological Activated
Decline in Lead Transport by the Mississippi	W86-05517 5F	Carbon,
River, W86-05906 5B	TURCOTTE, B. R.	W86-05840 5F
W 80-03900	Wave Propagation Over a Sediment Trench,	***************************************
TRELEASE, F. J.	W86-05502 2L	VAN WONDEREN, J. J.
Meeting Streamflow Requirements,	TURNER, N. C.	Implications of the Use of Regional Groundwater Modeis: A Case Study,
W86-05867 4A	Adaptation to Water Deficits: A Changing Per-	W86-05712 6B
TREMBLAY, A.	spective.	W80-03/12 . OB
Three-Dimensional Cloud Chemistry Model,	W86-05961 2I	VANCON, J. P.
W86-05463 5B	TWICKLER, M.	Groundwater Level Management in the Plain of
TREVORS, J. T.	Sulfate and Nitrate Concentrations from a South	Alsace in Moyen: Model Simulations and Infor-
Mercury Resistant Bacteria Isolated from Sedi-	Greenland Ice Core,	mation Exchange (Gestion de la Nappe Phreati- que de la Plaine d'Alsace au Moyen d'une
ment,	W86-05949 5B	Banque de Donnees et de Models de Simula-
W86-05481 5C	UCCELLINI, L. W.	tion),
TRIMBLE, S. W.	Mesoscale Numerical Forecast of an Intense	W86-05711 2F
Revision of the Churchill Reservoir Trap Effi-	Convective Snowburst Along the East Coast,	
ciency Curves Using Smoothing Splines, W86-06026 2J	W86-06102 2C	VANDEWIELE, G. L.
W86-06026 2J	UCHRIN, C. G.	Point Rainfall Generator With Internal Storm
TRIPPLER, K.	Basic Encoded Model for Flow-Through Fixed-	Structure, W86-05427 2A
Evaluation of Long-Term Groundwater Level	Bed Adsorber and One-Dimensional Ground	W80-U342/
Measurements from the Heinschenwalde	Water Systems,	VEEN, M. A.
Groundwater Exploitation Area, W86-03701 4B	W86-05465 5B	Water Resources Management: From Policy
	In Situ Sediment Oxygen Demand Determina-	Analysis to Policy Formulation,
TROCINE, R. P.	tions in the Passaic River (NJ) During the Late	W86-05765 6B
Decline in Lead Transport by the Mississippi River,	Summer/Early Fall 1983,	VELIKANOV, A. L.
W86-05906 5B	W86-06155 5B	Problems of Water Resources Systems Manage-
	URIBE, F. A.	ment - An Introduction,
TROESTER, J. W.	Gravity Pressure Collection System Drains Via-	W86-05770 6A
Geochemical Investigations of Three Tropical Karst Drainage Basins in Puerto Rico,	duct,	
W86-06171 2E	W86-06044 8A	VENKATARAMAN, S.
	USENKO, V.	Meso-scale Study of Crop Drought Climatology
TROUBOUNIS, G. L. Possible Changes in Groundwater Quality Re-	Ground-Water Resources: Principles for Their	over Maharashtra, W86-06134 2E
sulting from River Channelization and Impound-	Development and Utilization,	W 00-00134 2B
ment,	W86-05688 4B	VENTURA, F.
W86-05724 5B	VACHER, H. L.	Potential Formation of Bromophenols in Barce
TROWBRIDGE, J. H.	Hydrogeology of an Atoll Island: A Conceptual	lona's Tap Water Due to Daily Salt Mine Dis
Circulation Induced by Coastal Diffuser Dis-		charges and Occasional Phenol Spills,
charge,	Example,	W86-05997 5F
W86-06114 5B	W86-05444 2F	VERRIOPOULOS, G.
TSAO, YS.	VALDEZ, J. G.	Evaluation of Metabolic Responses of Artemia
Simulation Model for the Management of	Biological Availability of Nickel Arsenides: Cel-	Salina to Oil and Oil Dispersant as a Potentia
Groundwater in the Yun-Lin Basin,	lular Response to Soluble Ni5As2,	Indicator of Toxicant Stress,

VERSTEEG, D. J. Histological and Biochemical Effects of Cadmi-	WATTE, P. J. Competition for Water Resources of the Rio	WEEN, M. A. Policy Analysis of Water Management for the
um Exposure in the Bluegill Sunfish (Lepomis Macrochirus),	Guayas, Ecuador, W86-05758 2L	Netherlands (PAWN),
W86-05492 5C	WAITE, W. M.	-72 00
VIAN, A.	Critical Appraisal of the Coliform Test,	WEISMAN, R. A.
Kraft Wastewater Cleaning with Polymeric Ad- sorbents.	W86-05839 5A	1980-81 Drought in Southeastern New York, W86-05831 3B
W86-05875 5D	WALEGA, J. G. Chemical Mechanisms of Acid Generation in the	SAME RECORD TO THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF T
VIDAL-MADJAR, D.	Troposphere,	WEIYAN, T. Application of Stochastic Dynamic Program-
Evapotranspiration Over an Agricultural Region	W86-05597 5B	ming in Optimizing the Regulation of Hydro-
Using a Surface Flux/Temperature Model Based	WALKER, J. M.	power Reservoirs,
on NOAA-AVHRR Data, W86-05549 2D	Winning Strategies for Land Application, W86-03544 5E	W86-05780 4A
VIGNESWARAN, S.	WALLACE, J. B.	WEIZHEN, Z.
Mathematical Modelling of Mobile Bed Filtra-	Response of Bactis Mayflies (Ephemeroptera) to	Transient Groundwater Flow in Two Aquifer
tion with Contact Flocculation-Filtration Ar-	Catchment Logging, W86-05931 4C	Systems due to Circular and Rectangular Well Fields.
rangement, W86-03607 5F	WALLIS, J. R.	W86-05713 4B
VIRARAGHAVAN, T.	Paleoflood Hydrology and Flood Frequency	WENZEL, H. G.
Septic Tank Effluent Treatment Using an An-	Analysis, W86-05434 2E	Analysis and Simulation of Low Flow Hydrau-
aerobic Filter, W86-05566 5D		lics,
	WALLIS, P. M. Enumeration and Identification of Heterotrophic	W86-03979 2E
Treatment of an Indian Distillery Wastewater, W86-05524 5D	Bacteria in Groundwater and in a Mountain	WERUMEUS BUNING, W. G.
	Stream, W86-05420 2H	Advanced Subterranean Wastewater Treatment Plant.
VIRGINIA, R. A. Water Relations and Growth Characteristics of		W86-05603 5D
Prosopis Glandulosa Var. Torreyana in a Simu-	WALSH, P. D. Derivation and Use of Control Curves for the	
lated Phreatophytic Environment, W86-06147 2I	Regional Allocation of Water Resources,	WESTERHOFF, G. P. Engineer's View of Privatization: The Chandler
	W86-05777 6A	Experience,
VISVANATHAN, C. Mathematical Modelling of Mobile Bed Filtra-	WANAKULE, N. Optimal Management of Large-Scale Aquifers:	W86-05881 6E
tion with Contact Flocculation-Filtration Ar-	Methodology and Applications,	WHARFE, J. R.
rangement, W86-05607 5F	W86-05425 4B	Evaluation of Selected Sediment Parameters as a
Commence of the second of the	WANG, B.	Rapid Means of Assessing the Impact of Organic Waste Discharges to Tidal Waters,
VOGEL, R. M. Probability Plot Correlation Coefficient Test for	Efficiency of O3 and BAC in THMs Removal, W86-05606 5D	W86-05528 5B
the Normal, Lognormal, and Gumbel Distribu-	Potable Water Treatment with O3 and BAC in	
tional Hypotheses, W86-05439 2A	China,	WHEATER, H. S. Assessment of the Effects of Land Use on
	W86-05521 5F	Groundwater Recharge,
VONGVISESSOMJAI, 8. Profile of Suspended Sediment Due to Wave	WANG, H.	W86-05660 4C
Action,	Bluff Recession Rates in Chesapeake Bay, W86-05505 2L	WHITE, D. C.
W86-05501 2L	WANG, Y. T.	Flocculation in Methanogens, a Comparative
VONSHAK, A.	Anaerobic Treatment of Phenol by an Expand-	Study of Methanosarcina barkeri Strains Julich and Fusaro.
Automatic Method for On-Line Estimation of the Photosynthetic Rate in Open Algal Ponds,	ed-Bed Reactor, W86-05895 5D	W86-05422 5A
W86-06104 2H		WHITE, D. H.
VOSS, C. I.	WARCUP, C. Continuous Measurement of Algae Biomass by	Trace Elements in Sediments, Water, and Amer-
Finite-Difference Grid for a Doublet Well in an	Means of Chlorophyll Fluorescence in Monitor-	ican Coots (Fulica Americana) at a Coal-Fired
Anisotropic Aquifer, W86-06173 2F	ing Stations in Lower Saxony, W86-05819 2H	Power Plant in Texas, 1979-1982, W86-05479 5E
VOSS, L.	WATANABE, Y.	
Legionella Contamination of a Preoperational	Continuous Decolorization of Molasses Waste	WHITE, W. B. Geochemical Investigations of Three Tropical
Treatment Plant,	Water With Mycelia of Coliolus Versicolor Ps4s.	Karst Drainage Basins in Puerto Rico,
W86-05517 5F	W86-06096 5D	W86-06171 2E
VOUDRIAS, E. A. Desorption of Organics Formed on Activated	WATT, W. E.	WIEGANT, W. M.
Carbon,	General Expression of Basin Lag Time,	Thermophilic Anserobic Digestion of High
W86-05888 5F	W86-05470 2E	Strength Wastewaters, W86-06103 5D
WADLEIGH, R. W.	WAX, Y. Health Risks Associated with Wastewater Irri-	
Effects of pH on the Acute Toxicity and Uptake of (14C) Pentachlorophenol in the Midge, Chir-	gation: An Epidemiological Study,	Thermophilic Anserobic Digestion of Sugars in
onomus Riparius,		Upflow Anaerobic Sludge Blanket Reactors, W86-05830 5D
W86-05488 5C		411
WAGNER, D. G.	Aldicarb Sulfoxide/Aldicarb Sulfone Mixture in Drinking Water of Rats: Effects on Growth and	WIERENGA, J. T. Recovery of Coliforms in the Presence of a Free
Rangeland Watershed Water Budget and Graz- ing Cattle Waste Nutrient Cycling,	Acetylcholinesterase Activity,	Chlorine Residual,
W86-05796 5B		W86-05514 51
WAHLEN, M.	WEBB, D. P. Physiological Responses of Three Northern	WILHELMS, S. C.
Oxygen Isotope Ratios in N2O from Nitrifica-	Conifers to Rapid and Slow Induction of Mois-	Physical Modeling of Reservoir Hydrodyna
tion at a Wastewater Treatment Facility,	ture Stress,	mics,

WILKE, G. D.	WOOD, E. F.	YIN, J.
Correlations Between Nimbus-7 Scanning Multi- channel Microwave Radiometer Data and an	Groundwater Contamination from Hazardous Wastes, W86-05794 5B	Efficiency of O3 and BAC in THMs Removal, W86-05606 5D
Antecedent Precipitation Index, W86-05476 2B		Potable Water Treatment with O3 and BAC in
WILKENING, H. A.	WOOD, L. W. Possible Sediment Scavenging of Chlordane and	China, W86-05521 5F
Model for Estimating Time-Variant Rainfall In-	Contamination of the Aquatic Biota in Belmont	W 60-03321
filtration as a Function of Antecedent Surface	Lake, New York,	YLI-HALLA, M.
Moisture and Hydrologic Soil Type, W86-05792 2G	W86-05992 5B WOODCOCK, F.	Oxidation-Induced Leaching of Sulphate and Cations from Acid Sulphate Soils,
	Application of Model Output Statistics to Pre-	W86-05909 2G
WILL, A. I.	cipitation Prediction in Australia,	and and the second of the second of
Design and Construction Supervision of Sea Wall and Breakwater at Torness Power Station,	W86-06121 2B	YONGUE, W. H. JR. Use of Protozoan Communities to Predict Envi-
W86-05594 8A	WOODLEY, W. L.	ronmental Effects of Pollutants,
WILLARDSON, L. S.	Further Assessment of Treatment Effects in the Florida Area Cumulus Experiment through	W86-06027 5C
Artesian and Anisotropic Effects on Drain Spac-	Guided Linear Modeling,	YOO, K. H.
ing, W86-05927 4B	W86-05460 3B	Least-Cost Planning of Irrigation Systems,
W86-05927 4B	WRIGHT, C. E.	W86-05919 6B
WILLEY, B. R.	Long Period Weather Records, Droughts and	VOCUMANT T
Ways to Tackle the VOC Problem,	Water Resources,	YOSHINARI, T. Oxygen Isotope Ratios in N2O from Nitrifica-
W86-06038 5F	W86-05759 2B	tion at a Wastewater Treatment Facility,
WILLIAMS, D. E.	WU. J.	W86-05600 5D
Modern Techniques in Well Design,	Hydrodynamically Smooth Flows over Surface	
W86-05870 8A	Material in Alluvial Channels,	YOUNG, G. J.
WILLIAMS, G.	W86-05978 2E	Hydrological Relationships in a Glacierized Mountain Basin.
How to Calibrate a Chlorine Residual Analyzer,	XATZISPIROU, A.	W86-05616 2E
W86-05874 5D	Evaluation of Metabolic Responses of Artemia	W 30-05010
WILLIAMS, L. D.	Salina to Oil and Oil Dispersant as a Potential	YOUNG, J. F.
Contamination and Growth of the Shrimp, Pen-	Indicator of Toxicant Stress, W86-05484 5C	Accumulation of Cadmium by White Suckers
aeus Stylirostris Stimpson, Cultured in a Sea-		(Catostomus Commersoni) in Relation to fish Growth and Lake Acidification.
water/Wastewater Aquaculture System,	XUEZENG, L.	W86-05560 5B
W86-06071 3C	Method of Defining the Exploitable Resource of a Large Deep Confined Aquifer Under the Con-	
WILLIAMS, R. B.	dition of Annual Equilibrium,	YOUNG, P.
Ways to Tackle the VOC Problem,	W86-05652 2F	Stochastic Time Series Analysis and the Village Dam Management Problem in Sri Lanka,
W86-06038 5F	YALIN, M. S.	W86-05775 4A
WILLIAMS, R. C.	Determination of Ripple Geometry,	
Pilot-Scale Reuse System for Salmonids,	W86-05856 2E	YOUNG, P. J.
W86-06007 5D	YAPA, P. D.	Recent Heavy Precipitation in the Vicinity of
WILLIS, T. A. F.	Flow Resistance of River Ice Cover,	the Great Salt Lake: Just How Unusual, W86-05550 2H
Design and Construction Supervision of Sea	W86-05818 2C	***************************************
Wall and Breakwater at Torness Power Station,	YASUNARI, T.	Recent Heavy Precipitation in the Vicinity of
W86-05594 8A	Characteristics of Precipitation During the Mon-	the Great Salt Lake: Just How Unusual, W86-06099 2B
WILSON, D. W.	soon Season in High-Mountain Areas of the	W86-06099 2B
Alabama Coastal Region Ecological Character-	Nepal Himalaya, W86-05613 2B	YOUNG, R.
ization; Volume 1, Coastal Bibliography,		Provisions in Design and Maintenance to Pro-
W86-05748 2L		tect Water Quality from Roof Catchments, W86-05581 5F
WILSON, S. D.	Behavior of Activated Sludge with Dyes, W86-05852 5D	W86-05581 5F
Distribution of Xyris difformis along a gradient		YOUNG, R. A.
of exposure to waves: an experimental study, W86-06002		Economic Evaluation of On-Farm Water Man-
W86-06002 21	Programming.	agement Projects,
WINER, A. M.	W86-05441 2F	W86-06013 6C
Estimation of Night-Time N205 Concentration		YUSHMANOV, I. O.
From Ambient NO2 and NO3 Radical Concen- trations and the Role of N205 in Night-Time	T 26.416. TH. 1	Modelling of the Processes of Seepage and
Chemistry,	Management of Groundwater Resources,	Transport of Dissolved Solids in Groundwater,
W86-05496 5I	W86-05698 6D	W86-05703 5B
WINTERBOURN, M. J.	State of the Art Review: Theories and Applica-	ZACK, J. W.
Stable Carbon Isotopes and Carbon Flow in	tions of Systems Analysis Techniques to the	Mesoscale Numerical Forecast of an Intense
Ecosystems,	Optimal Management and Operation of a Reser-	Convective Snowburst Along the East Coast,
W86-05558 2B	voir System, W86-05790 6A	W86-06102 2C
WITTROCK, D. D.		ZAJDEL, R. K.
Effects of Salmincola Californiensis (Copepoda	YEL'SHINA, T. A.	Comparative Toxicity of Ten Organic Chemi-
Lernaeopodidae) on the Gills of Farm-raise		cals to Ten Common Aquatic Species,
Rainbow Trout, Salmo gairdneri,		W86-06156 5C
W86-06125	I YEO, A. R. Ion Relations of Plants Under Drought and Sa-	ZALTSBERG, E.
WONG, J.	linity,	Hydrogeological Training in the USSR,
Downstream Transition of River Ice Jams,	W86-05957 2I	W86-06169 9A
W86-05984 20	Salinity Resistance in Rice (Oryza sativa L.) and	ZANE, A. T.
WOOD, D. W.	a Pyramiding Approach to Breeding Varieties	Effect of Selected Metals and Water Hardness
Development of a Flood Management Plan,	for Saline Soils,	on the Oxygen Uptake of Activated Sludge,
W86-05812 4	W86-05960 3C	W86-05845 5D

ZANZOTTERA, D.	ZHAOCONG, W.	ZIPFEL, K.
Crude Dubai Oil Toxicity on Some Fresh-Water Invertebrates.	Mathematical Model of Complex, Lenky, Multi- Aguifer Systems and Its Solution.	Groundwater Resources Development Avoidin
W86-05835 5C		Conflicts of Usage: Examples of Modern Plan ning Strategies,
ZEKTSER, I. S.	ZHENNIANG, Y.	W86-05689 6I
Methodology of Regional Hydrogeological	Basic Characteristics of Runoff in Glacierized	
Forecasts for Inter-Basin Water Transfer Oper-	Areas in China,	ZUIDEMA, P. C.
ation,	W86-05640 2C	Integral Quantitative and Qualitative Plannin
W86-05646 4E	ZIKA, R. G.	and Management of Water Resources in th
	Effect of Bromide Ion in Water Treatment: II. A	River Basins in the Gerban-Kerto-Susila Region
ZESCHMAR, B.	Literature Review of Ozone and Bromide Ion	Indonesia,
Ground-Water Pollution by Nitrate,	Interactions and the Formation of Organic Bro-	W86-05769 6
W86-05729 5G	mine Compounds,	
ZEVENBERGEN, A. W.	W86-05990 5D	ZUMING, L.
Runoff Probability, Storm Depth, and Curve	ZILBERMAN, D.	Study on the Variation Coefficient of Annu-
Numbers.	Choices of Irrigation Technologies in California.	Runoff of the Rivers in Northwest China.
W86-05917 2A		W86-05639 4

Y			
			A La Texas
			A TOTAL TOTAL

AARHUS UNIV. (DENMARK). BOTANICAL	Investigations of the Hydrological Conditions of	AMOCO CORP., CHICAGO, IL.
INST. Extracellular Organic Carbon (EOC) Released	Alpine Regions by Glaciological Methods, W86-05614 2C	Improve Cold-Weather Wastewater Treatment,
by Phytoplankton and Bacterial Production,	WOODST	W86-06005 5D
W86-06141 2H	Importance of the Structure of the Glacier Inter-	ANGLIAN WATER AUTHORITY, LINCOLN
AARHUS UNIV. (DENMARK), LAB. OF	nal and External Runoff System of Channels and Streams to Glacier Activity,	(ENGLAND). LINCOLN DIV.
GEOMORPHOLOGY.	W86-05623 2C	Planning, Design and Construction of the Great
Paths of the Suspended Particulate Inorganic and Organic Matter in a Small Urban Estuary.	AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR, MOSCOW, INST.	Grimsby Sewage Outfall,
The Aarhus Harbour Estuary.	VODNYKH PROBLEM.	W86-05593 &A
W86-06165 5B	Problems of Long-Term Groundwater Regime	ANNAMALAI UNIV., ANNAMALAINAGAR
ABERDEEN UNIV. (SCOTLAND), DEPT. OF	and Resources Forecasting, W86-05651 2F	(INDIA). DEPT. OF ZOOLOGY.
SOIL SCIENCE.	ability to an old the plant and a service track	Toxic Effects of Disyston and Furadan on the
Design and Laboratory Evaluation of a Simple	Modelling of the Processes of Seepage and	Bimodal Pattern of Oxygen Consumption in the Climbing Perch, Anabas testudineus (Bloch),
Fractionating Precipitation Collector, W86-06091 7B	Transport of Dissolved Solids in Groundwater, W86-05703 5B	W86-06161 5C
18 7	and the state of t	
ACADEMIA SINICA, LANZHOU (CHINA). LANZHOU INST. OF GLACIOLOGY AND	Problems of Water Resources Systems Manage- ment - An Introduction.	ARGONNE NATIONAL LAB., IL. RADIOLOGICAL AND ENVIRONMENTAL
CRYOPEDOLOGY.	W86-05770 6A	RESEARCH DIV.
Characteristics of Glacial Hydrology in the	Vice of Cimplesion Madels in Water Bernann	226Ra and 228Ra in Water Supplies,
Mount Tomur Area of China, W86-05638 2C	Use of Simulation Models in Water Resources Systems Analysis,	W86-05869 5A
	W86-05771 6A	Law real Dark Classic Control of the
Study on the Variation Coefficient of Annual Runoff of the Rivers in Northwest China,	ALBERTA ENVIRONMENTAL CENTRE,	ARIZONA STATE UNIV., TEMPE, DEPT. OF ZOOLOGY.
W86-05639 4A	VEGREVILLE.	Secondary Production, Emergence, and Export
With the West of the State of t	Microtox and Spirillum Volutans Tests for As-	of Aquatic Insects of a Sonoran Desert Stream,
Basic Characteristics of Runoff in Glacierized Areas in China.	sessing Toxicity of Environmental Samples, W86-06067 5A	W86-05451 2I
W86-05640 2C	W 60-00007	and the state of t
	ALBERTA UNIV., EDMONTON. DEPT. OF	ARKANSAS UNIV., FAYETTEVILLE.
AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATION, BET-DAGAN (ISRAEL).	BOTANY. Effects of Oil Spill Chemicals on Transpiration,	Liquid-Phase Mass Transfer Coefficients for Surface Impoundments,
INST. OF SOILS AND WATER.	CO2 Exchange, and Cuticular Structure in Salix	W86-05900 5D
Fertilization Management of Crops Irrigated	Interior,	The second consumer of the second
with Saline Water, W86-06089 3C	W86-05938 5C	ARKANSAS UNIV., FAYETTEVILLE, DEPT.
	ALBERTA UNIV., EDMONTON, DEPT. OF	OF AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING.
AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE,	ZOOLOGY.	Sustained-Yield Ground-water Planning by Goal Programming,
BELTSVILLE, MD. HYDROLOGY LAB. Roughness Coefficients for Routing Surface	Evaluation of factors Related to the Unusually Low Chlorophyll Levels in Prairie Saline Lakes,	W86-05441 2F
Runoff,	W86-05562 2H	TOTAL STATE OF THE
W86-05926 2A		ARMETED/JECOR, JEDDAH (SAUDI
AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE,	ALEXANDRIA UNIV. (EGYPT). FACULTY OF ENGINEERING.	ARABIA).
COLUMBIA, MO. NORTH CENTRAL	Application of Boundary Integral Equation	 Digital Model for Groundwater Management.
WATERSHED RESEARCH UNIT. Estimating Peak Runoff from Field-Size Water-	Method for Modelling Unsteady Nonlinear	W86-05707 6B
sheds,	Water Waves, W86-06066 2E	
W86-06021 2E		ARMY ENGINEER WATERWAYS
AGRICULTURAL UNIV., WAGENINGEN	Seepage beneath a Concrete Dam with a Down-	EXPERIMENT STATION, VICESBURG, MS. HYDRAULICS LAB.
(NETHERLANDS). DEPT. OF WATER	stream Filter, W86-06078	Physical Modeling of Reservoir Hydrodyna-
POLLUTION CONTROL.	THE PERSON NAME OF TAXABLE	mics,
Thermophilic Anserobic Digestion of Sugars in Upflow Anserobic Sludge Blanket Resctors,	ALIGARH MUSLIM UNIV. (INDIA), Angularity of Aggregate Particles as a Measure	W86-05806 2A
W86-05830 5D	of Their Shape and Hydraulic Resistance,	ARMY ENVIRONMENTAL HYGIENE
Thermorbile Assemble Diseasies of High	W86-05596 8G	AGENCY, ABERDEEN PROVING GROUND,
Thermophilic Anaerobic Digestion of High Strength Wastewaters.	ALIGARH MUSLIM UNIV. (INDIA).	MD.
W86-06103 5D	ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH LAB.	Analysis of Explosives in Water by Capillary
AKADEMIA ROLNICZO-TECHNICZNA.	Effects of Coal-Fired Thermal Power Plant Dis-	Gas Chromatography, W86-05947 5A
OLSZTYN-KORTOW (POLAND), INST. OF	charges on Agricultural Soil and Crop Plants, W86-05573 5C	W80-03947
HYDROBIOLGY AND WATER		ASIAN INST, OF TECH., BANGKOK
CONSERVATION. Possibilities of Using the SP-403/5 Echosounder	AMERICAN INST. OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERS, NEW YORK.	(THAILAND), DIV. OF ENVIRONMENTAL
to Investigate the Thickness of Lake Bottom	Selection and Verification of Hydraulic Flow	ENGINEERING.
Sediments,	Models for Lagoons,	Mathematical Modelling of Mobile Bed Filtra- tion with Contact Flocculation-Filtration Ar-
W86-05890 2H	W86-05846 5D	rangement,
AKADEMIYA NAUK KAZAKHSKOI SSR,	AMERICAN METEOROLOGICAL SOCIETY,	W86-05607 5F
ALMA-ATA. SEKTOR FIZICHESKOI	BOSTON, MA.	LOVAN PAIGE OF TROTT PARIETOR
GEOGRAFII. Hydrological Aspects of the Glacier Regime in	HAPEX-MOBILHY: A Hydrologic Atmos- pheric Experiment for the Study of Water	ASIAN INST. OF TECH., BANGKOK (THAILAND), DIV. OF WATER RESOURCES
the North Tien Shan in the Anomalously Arid	Budget and Evaporation Flux at the Climatic	ENGINEERING.
Period of 1974-1978,	Scale,	Profile of Suspended Sediment Due to Wave
W86-05615 2C	W86-05847 2B	Action,
AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR, MOSCOW. INST.	AMERICAN WATER WORKS ASSOCIATION,	W86-05501 2L
GEOGRAFIL Maps of Streamflow Resources of Some High-	NEW YORK. Committee Report: Current Practice in Bacteri-	Characteristics of Free Surface Flow over
Mountain Areas in Asia and North America,	ological Sampling.	Gravel Bed,
W86-05612 2E	W86-05871 5F	W86-05915 2E

ATHENS UNIV. (GREECE). DEPT. OF ZOOLOGY.	BAYERISCHES LANDESAMT FUER WASSERWIRTSCHAFT, MUNICH	BIRMINGHAM UNIV. (ENGLAND). DEPT. OF CIVIL ENGINEERING.
Evaluation of Metabolic Responses of Artemia	(GERMANY, F.R.).	Water Quality Simulation Study of a Natural
Salina to Oil and Oil Dispersant as a Potential	New Tritium Interface Method for Determining	Harbor,
Indicator of Toxicant Stress, W86-05484 5C	the Recharge Rate of Deep Groundwater in the	W86-05500 5B
W86-05484 5C	Bavarian Molasse Basin, W86-05837 2F	
ATOMIC ENERGY OF CANADA LTD.,	W 60-03037	Anaerobic Treatment of Alcohol Production
CHALE RIVER (ONTARIO), CHALE RIVER	BAYREUTH UNIV. (GERMANY, F.R.).	Wastes, W86-05605 5D
NUCLEAR LABS.	LEHRSTUHL FUER PFLANZENOEKOLOGIE.	W86-05605 5D
Transport of 60Co Between Water and Sedi- ments in a Small Shield Lake,	Whole-Plant Responses to Drought, W86-05958 21	Aquifer Demands Met from Storage or Re-
W86-05563 5B	W 1 4 4 7 1 1 Y	charge,
	BELJING MUNICIPAL HYDROGEOLOGICAL	W86-05668 2F
AUBURN UNIV., AL. Treatment Plant Hydraulics for Environmental	AND ENGINEERING GEOLOGICAL CORP.	
Engineers,	(CHINA). Analysis of Perennial Fluctuations of the	BOCHUM UNIV. (GERMANY, F.R.).
W86-05793 5D	Groundwater Table in Part of the Alluvio-Pro-	Multisite Data Generation Model for Daily Dis-
ATTEMPT COME AT PARTY OF	luvial Fan of Yongding River, China,	charges, W86-05757 4A
AUBURN UNIV., AL. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING.	W86-05667 2F	W80-03/3/
Least-Cost Planning of Irrigation Systems,	BELORUSSKII NAUCHNO-	BOSTON UNIV., MA.
W86-05919 6B	ISSLEDOVATELSKII INST. MELIORATSII I	Acute Toxicity of Pentachlorophenol to the
AUSTRALIAN CENTRE FOR	VODNOGO KHOZYAISTVA, MINSK.	Freshwater Snail, Gillia altilis,
INTERNATIONAL AGRICULTURAL	Analysis of Using Ground Waters in Different	W85-05534 5C
RESEARCH, CANBERRA (AUSTRALIA).	Sectors of the Economy, W86-05686 6D	
National and International Importance of		BOSTON UNIV., MA. SCHOOL OF
Drought and Salinity Effects on Agricultural Production.	Ground-Water Resources: Principles for Their	MEDICINE.
W86-05954 3C	Development and Utilization, W86-05688 4B	Health Effects of Work at Waste Water Treat- ment Plants: A Review of the Literature with
1920 11 6 7	W86-05688 4B	Guidelines for Medical Surveillance.
AUSTRALIAN NATIONAL UNIV.,	BEN-GURION UNIV. OF THE NEGEV.	W86-06129 5C
CANBERRA. Stochastic Time Series Analysis and the Village	BEERSHEBA (ISRAEL), DEPT. OF	
Dam Management Problem in Sri Lanka,	ELECTRICAL AND COMPUTER	BREMER UMWELTINSTITUT FUER DIE
W86-05775 4A	ENGINEERING. Automatic Method for On-Line Estimation of	ANALYSE UND BEWERTUNG VON
	the Photosynthetic Rate in Open Algal Ponds,	SCHADSTOFFEN (GERMANY, F.R.).
AUSTRALIAN NATIONAL UNIV., CANBERRA, RESEARCH SCHOOL OF	W86-06104 2H	Ground-Water Pollution by Nitrate, W86-05729 5G
EARTH SCIENCES.		W80-03729 3G
Axisymmetric Withdrawal and Inflow in a Den-	BEN-GURION UNIV. OF THE NEGEV, SDE BOKER (ISRAEL). JACOB BLAUSTEIN INST.	BRISTOL UNIV. (ENGLAND), DEPT. OF
sity-Stratified Container,	FOR DESERT RESEARCH.	GEOGRAPHY.
W86-06145 5G	Nitrification of Ammonia in Wastewater. Field	Use of Satellite Data in Rainfall Monitoring,
BADGER METER, INC., MILWAUKEE, WI.	Observations and Laboratory Studies,	W86-05802 2B
Meter Standards Have Become a Barrier to	W86-06150 5D	
Progress, W86-06039 7B	BENIN UNIV., BENIN CITY (NIGERIA).	BRITISH COLUMBIA UNIV., VANCOUVER.
W80-00039 /B	CENTRE FOR SOCIAL, CULTURAL AND	DEPT. OF CIVIL ENGINEERING.
BARCELONA UNIV. (SPAIN), DEPT. OF	ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH.	Charts for Water Hammer in Pipelines Resulting from Valve Closure from Full Opening Only,
CHEMICAL ENGINEERING.	Integrated Biological/Chemical Wastewater Treatment,	W86-05468 8C
Biodegradation of Ethilene Glycol, W86-06082 5D	W86-05602 5D	
W80-00082		BRITISH GEOLOGICAL SURVEY,
BASF A.G., LUDWIGSHAFEN AM RHEIN	BENIN UNIV., BENIN CITY (NIGERIA).	WALLINGFORD (ENGLAND).
(GERMANY, F.R.).	DEPT. OF CHEMISTRY. Organochlorine Residues in Freshwater Fishes	Role of Volcanic Tuffs in Ground-Water
Contents of Metals and Suspended Solids in the	in Nigeria,	Regime of Valle Central, Costa Rica,
Rhine. Part II, W86-05823 5B	W86-05579 5B	W86-05531 2F
***************************************	The second state of the second second	BRITISH METEOROLOGICAL OFFICE,
Product-Tests in a Model Water Treatment	BERGEN UNIV. (NORWAY). DEPT. OF	BRACKNELL (ENGLAND).
Plant. Biodegradability and Toxicity Tests in the	MICROBIOLOGY AND PLANT PHYSIOLOGY.	Discrimination in the Use of Radar Data Adjust-
BASF Toximeter, W86-05826 5D	Morphology and Content of Dry Matter and	ed by Sparse Gauge Observations for Determin-
	Some Elements in Cells and Stalks of Nevskia	ing Surface Rainfall,
BASF CANADA, INC., TORONTO (ONTARIO).	from an Eutrophic Lake,	W86-06056 2E
Cyanatryn: Degradation and Effectiveness in	W86-05419 5A	
Controlling Aquatic Plants, W86-05850 5B	BERHAMPUR UNIV. (INDIA), DEPT. OF	BUCK, SIEFERT AND JOST, INC., PARAMUS, NJ.
Annual Control of the	BOTANY.	Is Ozone the Solution to your Water Treatmen
BATTELLE COLUMBUS DIV., OH.	Mercury in Plants, Soil, and Water from a Caus-	Problems.
Radioactivity Levels in Municipal Sludge, W86-05546 5E	tic Chlorine Industry, W86-06000 5B	W86-06047 5E
35	W 80-0000	
BATTELLE PACIFIC NORTHWEST LABS.,	BINNIE AND PARTNERS, LONDON	BUDAPESTI MUESZAKI EGYETEM
RICHLAND, WA. ENVIRONMENTAL	(ENGLAND).	(HUNGARY), INST. OF WATER
SCIENCES DEPT. Behavioral Reactions of Fathead Minnow (Pi-	Management Matrix for a Regional Aquifer in the United Kingdom.	MANAGEMENT. Long-Range Groundwater Level Prediction
mephales promelas) and Rainbow Trout (Salmo	W86-05706 6B	Based on Time Series Analysis.
gairdneri) to a Coal Liquid Water-Soluble Frac-		W86-05665 21
tion,	Groundwater Studies for Lima, Peru,	
W86-05803 5C	W86-05752 2F	BUNDESANSTALT FUER
BAXTER AND WOODMAN, INC., CRYSTAL	BIRKBECK COLL., LONDON (ENGLAND).	GEWAESSERKUNDE, COBLENZ (GERMANY,
LAKE, IL.	DEPT. OF ZOOLOGY.	F.R.).
Technical Note: Biological Removal of Ammo-	Water into the 1990's: The Problems of the	Behavior of Readily Volatile Chlorinated Hy drocarbons in Flowing Waters.
nia at Rozana, Illinois, W86-06064 5F	Desert Biome, W86-05588 6G	W86-05824 51

CENTRAL INST. FOR TUMORS AND ALLIED DISEASES, ZAGREB (YUGOSLAVIA).

BUNDESGESUNDHEITSAMT, BERLIN (GERMANY, F.R.). INST. FUER WASSER-, BODEN- UND LUFTHYGIENE. Influence of Silicate Gel Injections on Ground-	CALGON CORP., PITTSBURGH, PA. WATER MANAGEMENT DIV. Selecting Polymeric Flocculants for Water Treatment,	CAMBRIDGE UNIV. (ENGLAND), DEPT. OF APPLIED BIOLOGY. History of Drainage at Wicken Fen, Cambridge- shire, England, and Its Relevance to Conserva-
water Quality,	W86-05876 5F	tion,
W86-05714 5B	CALIFORNIA INST. OF TECH., PASADENA.	W86-05934 2H
Detection and Assessment of Groundwater Con- taminations by Organic Chemicals, W86-05720 5A	W.M. KECK LAB. OF ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING SCIENCE, Identification of Hydroxymethanesulfonate in	CANADA CENTRE FOR INLAND WATERS, BURLINGTON (ONTARIO).
The state of the s	Fog Water, W86-05873 5A	Large-Scale Risk Assessment of Acid Rain Impacts on Fisheries: Models and Lessons,
Survival of Some Pathogenic and Potential Pathogenic Bacteria in Groundwater, W86-05727 5B	CALIFORNIA UNIV., BERKELEY. DEPT. OF	W86-05565 5C
BURDWAN UNIV. (INDIA). DEPT. OF BOTANY.	AGRICULTURAL AND RESOURCE ECONOMICS. Choices of Irrigation Technologies in California,	CANBERRA COLL. OF ADVANCED EDUCATION, BELCONNEN (AUSTRALIA), WATER RESEARCH CENTRE.
Heavy Metal Pollutant Tolerance of Azolla pin-	W86-06116 3F	Survival of Salmo gairdneri (Rainbow Trout) in the Zinc Polluted Molonglo, River Near Cap-
mata, W86-05910 5C	CALIFORNIA UNIV., BERKELEY, LAWRENCE BERKELEY LAB,	tains Flat, New South Wales, Australia, W86-05994 5C
BUREAU DE RECHERCHES GEOLOGIQUES ET MINIERES, LILLE (FRANCE). SERVICE	Numerical Technique for Modeling Transient Flow of Water to a Soil Water Sampler, W86-06009 2G	Preparation of Water Soluble Fractions of
GEOLOGIQUE REGIONAL NORD PAS-DE- CALAIS.	CALIFORNIA UNIV., DAVIS. DEPT. OF	Crude Oils for Toxicity Studies, W86-05998 5A
Managing the Integration of Groundwater and Surface Water Resources: A Case Study of Sup-	Overbank Flow with Vegetatively Roughened	CANTERBURY UNIV., CHRISTCHURCH
plying Potable Water to the Lille Metropolitan Area (Gestion Integree des Ressources en Eau	Flood Plains, W86-05966 2E	(NEW ZEALAND), DEPT. OF CIVIL ENGINEERING.
Souterraine et Superficielle: le Case de l'Alimentation en Eau Potable de la Metropole Lilloise),	CALIFORNIA UNIV., DAVIS. DEPT. OF LAND, AIR AND WATER RESOURCES.	Meaning of Oscillations in Unit Hydrograph S- Curves, W86-05533 2E
W86-05691 6D BUREAU DE RECHERCHES GEOLOGIQUES	Risk Analysis for Reservoir Operation, W86-05428 4A	Abstraction and Recharge Well in Uniform
ET MINIERES, ORLEANS (FRANCE).	Optimization Models for the Operation of Major	Scepage,
Quantitative Aspects for Determining Water Table Resources: Recent Applications in Britta-	Hydrosystems, W86-05787 4A	W86-05986 4B
ny, France (Aspects Quantitatifs des Ressources en Eau en Region de Socle Methodes Appli-	Nondestructive Observations of Solution Dis-	Some Analytical Solutions for Seawater Intru- sion Control with Recharge Wells,
quees au Cas de la Bretagne, en France), W86-05708 2F	placement in Soils, W86-06008 2G	W86-05987 4B
BUREAU DE RECHERCHES GEOLOGIQUES ET MINIERES, STRASBOURG (FRANCE), Groundwater Level Management in the Plain of	CALIFORNIA UNIV., IRVINE, DEPT. OF CIVIL ENGINEERING. Two-Dimensional Diffusion-Probabilistic Model of a Slow Dam Break,	CARNEGIE-MELLON UNIV., PITISBURGH, PA. DEPT. OF CIVIL ENGINEERING. Adsorption of Lead and Zinc on Blast Furnace Iron Oxide Solids,
Alsace in Moyen: Model Simulations and Information Exchange (Gestion de la Nappe Phreati-	W86-06020 8A	W86-05897 5D
que de la Plaine d'Alsace au Moyen d'une Banque de Donnees et de Models de Simula- tion).	CALIFORNIA UNIV., LOS ANGELES, DEPT. OF MATHEMATICS.	Blast Furnace Recycle Water Quality and Reac- tions of Lead and Zinc,
W86-05711 2F	Revision of the Churchill Reservoir Trap Effi- ciency Curves Using Smoothing Splines,	W86-05898 5D
BUREAU OF METEOROLOGY, MELBOURNE	W86-06026 2J	CATANIA UNIV. (ITALY), IST. DI SCIENZA DELLA TERRA.
(AUSTRALIA). Application of Model Output Statistics to Precipitation Prediction in Australia,	CALIFORNIA UNIV., LOS ANGELES, SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND APPLIED SCIENCE.	Joint Use of Surface Water and Ground Water or Large Aquifers of Volcanic Origin (L'Usage Conjoint d'Eaux Superficielles et d'Eaux Souter-
W86-06121 2B	State of the Art Review: Theories and Applica- tions of Systems Analysis Techniques to the	raines dans un Bassin ou l'On a un Grand Aqui- fere Constitue de Roches Volcaniques).
BURNS AND MCDONNELL, KANSAS CITY, MO.	Optimal Management and Operation of a Reservoir System,	W86-05690 6D
Zero Discharge Water Treatment Design Has High Reliability,	W86-05790 6A	CENTRAL CONTRA COSTA COUNTY SANITARY DISTRICT, MARTINEZ, CA.
W86-05863 5D	CALIFORNIA UNIV., RICHMOND. SANITARY ENGINEERING AND	How to Calibrate a Chlorine Residual Analyzer, W86-05874 5D
CAIRO UNIV., GIZA (EGYPT), DEPT, OF IRRIGATION AND HYDRAULICS. Artesian and Anisotropic Effects on Drain Spac-	ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH RESEARCH LAB. Effect of Ozonation and UV Irradiation on Bior-	CENTRAL ELECTRICITY GENERATING
ing. W86-05927 4B	efractory Organic Solutes in Oil Shale Retort Water, W86-03902 5D	BOARD, LEATHERHEAD (ENGLAND). CENTRAL ELECTRICITY RESEARCH LABS. Aqueous Oxidation of SO2 by OH Radicals,
CALGARY UNIV. (ALBERTA). DEPT. OF BIOLOGY.	CALIFORNIA UNIV., RIVERSIDE.	W86-05495 5B
Monitoring the Impact of Acid Deposition on the Soil Microbiota, Using Glucose and Vanillin Decomposition,	STATEWIDE AIR POLLUTION RESEARCH CENTER. Estimation of Night-Time N205 Concentrations From Ambient NO2 and NO3 Radical Concen-	CENTRAL GROUNDWATER BOARD, LUCKNOW (INDIA). Effect of Fertilizer Use on Ground Water Qual- ity is Valid
W86-05913 5C	trations and the Role of N205 in Night-Time Chemistry.	ity in India, W86-05725 SE
CALGARY UNIV. (ALBERTA). KANANASKIS CENTRE FOR ENVIRONMENTAL	W86-05496 5B	CENTRAL INST. FOR TUMORS AND
RESEARCH. Enumeration and Identification of Heterotrophic	CALIFORNIA UNIV., SANTA BARBARA. DEPT. OF ECONOMICS.	ALLIED DISEASES, ZAGREB (YUGOSLAVIA).
Bacteria in Groundwater and in a Mountain Stream,	Efficiency of Water Pricing: A Rate of Return Analysis for Municipal Water Departments,	Trace Metals in Humic Acids and their Hydrol- ysis Products,
W86-05420 2H	W86-06024 6C	W86-05571 5E

CENTRAL SOIL SALINITY RESEARCH INST., KARNAL (INDIA).

CENTRAL SOIL SALINITY RESEARCH INST., KARNAL (INDIA).	Atmospheric Water Balance over a Mountain Barrier,	CONSEJO SUPERIOR DE INVESTIGACIONES CIENTIFICAS, MADRID
Stochastic Modeling of Irrigation Requirements,	W86-05474 2B	(SPAIN). INST. DE QUIMICA ORGANICA
W86-05928 3F	COLORADO STATE UNIV., FORT COLLINS.	GENERAL. Sources and Transport of Organochlorine Com-
CENTRAL WATER AND POWER RESEARCH STATION, POONA (INDIA).	DEPT. OF CIVIL ENGINEERING. Inflow Seepage Influence on Straight Alluvial	pounds and Heavy Metals into Waters of the National Park of Donana,
Erosion of Soft Cohesive Sediment Deposits, W86-05969 2J	Channels, W86-05855 2E	W86-06069 5B
	W 80-03833	COOK COLL, NEW BRUNSWICK, NJ. DEPT.
CENTRE NATIONAL D'ETUDES DES TELECOMMUNICATIONS, ISSY-LES-	Modeling of Rainfall Erosion,	OF BIOCHEMISTRY AND MICROBIOLOGY. Persistence and Mutagenic Potential of Herbi-
MOULINEAUX (FRANCE).	W86-05971 2J	cide-derived Aniline Residues in Pond Water,
Evapotranspiration Over an Agricultural Region Using a Surface Flux/Temperature Model Based	Culvert Slope Effects on Outlet Scour,	W86-05851 5B
on NOAA-AVHRR Data, W86-05549 2D	W86-05972 8B	COOK COLL, NEW BRUNSWICK, NJ. DEPT.
W86-05549 2D	Automating Stormwater and Combined Sewer	OF ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE.
CENTRE NATIONAL DE LA RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE, GIF-SUR-YVETTE (FRANCE).	Systems: The Possibilities, W86-06041 5D	Geochemical Control of (H+) in Lakes Receiv- ing Acidic Deposition,
LAB. DU PHYTOTRON.	W86-06041 5D	W86-05903 2H
Changes in the Total Alkaloid Content of	COLORADO STATE UNIV., FORT COLLINS.	In Oite Selfment Owner Description
Datura Innoxia Mill. Subjected to Salt Stress, W86-06032 2I	INTERNATIONAL SCHOOL FOR AGRICULTURAL AND RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT.	In Situ Sediment Oxygen Demand Determina- tions in the Passaic River (NJ) During the Late Summer/Early Fall 1983,
CHESAPEAKE DEPT. OF PUBLIC	Economic Evaluation of On-Farm Water Man-	W86-06155 5B
City Uses Two-Pronged Strategy for THM	agement Projects, W86-06013 6C	COOPERATIVE INST. FOR
Control,	W86-06013 6C	METEOROLOGICAL SATELLITE STUDIES,
W86-06043 5F	COLORADO UNIV. AT BOULDER.	MADISON, WI.
CHICAGO UNIV., IL. DEPT. OF	Innovative Approaches to Water Allocation: The Potential for Water Markets,	Note on Water-Vapor Wind Tracking Using VAS Data on McIDAS,
GEOPHYSICAL SCIENCES. Mesoscale Frequencies and Seasonal Snowfalls	W86-05424 6E	W86-06100 2B
for Different Types of Lake Michigan Snow		COOPERATIVE INST. FOR RESEARCH IN
Storms, W86-05417 2B	COLORADO UNIV. AT BOULDER. DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENTAL, POPULATION, AND ORGANISMIC BIOLOGY.	ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE, BOULDER, CO.
CINCINNATI UNIV. MEDICAL CENTER, OH.	Evidence that Filterable Phosphorous is a Sig-	Further Assessment of Treatment Effects in the
INST. OF ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH. Simultaneous Multi-Instrumental Monitoring of	nificant Atmospheric Link in the Phosphorous Cycle,	Florida Area Cumulus Experiment through Guided Linear Modeling,
Vapors in Sewer Headspaces by Several Direct- Reading Instruments,	W86-06143 2H	W86-05460 3B
W86-05572 5A	COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATION.	CORNELL UNIV., ITHACA, NY. DEPT. OF NATURAL RESOURCES.
CLARESON COLL. OF TECHNOLOGY, POTSDAM, NY. DEPT. OF CIVIL AND	CANBERRA (AUSTRALIA), DIV. OF PLANT INDUSTRY.	Bioaccumulation of 14C-Hexachirobenzene in Eggs and Fry of Japenese Medaka (Oryzias La-
ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING. Flow Resistance of River Ice Cover,	Whole-Plant Responses to Salinity,	tipes),
W86-05818 2C	W86-05959 2I	W86-05483 5B
CLARKSON UNIV., POTSDAM, NY. DEPT.	Resistance to Drought and Salinity: Avenues for Improvement.	Surface Water Chemistry in the ILWAS Basins, W86-05907 5B
OF BIOLOGY. Removal of Dissolved Organic Carbon by Co-	W86-05962 3F	W86-03907
agulation with Iron Sulfate,		CORNELL UNIV., ITHACA, NY. SCHOOL OF
W86-06061 5F	COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATION,	CIVIL AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING,
CLEMSON UNIV., SC.	WEMBLEY (AUSTRALIA), LAB, FOR RURAL	Wave Propagation Over a Sediment Trench,
Sediment Transport in Shallow Flows, W86-05970 2J	RESEARCH. Adaptation to Water Deficits: A Changing Per-	W86-05502 2L
W 80-03570	spective,	CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FORT BELVOIR,
COLD REGIONS RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING LAB., HANOVER, NH.	W86-05961 2I	VA. WATER RESOURCES CENTER. Programming Model for Analysis of the Reli-
Water Supply and Waste Disposal on Permanent	COMPAGNIE GENERALE DES EAUX, PARIS	ability, Resilience, and Vulnerability of a Water
Snowfields, W86-05473 5F	(FRANCE).	Supply Reservoir,
	W86-05872 6E	W86-05429 4A
Using the DWOPER Routing Model to Simu- late River Flows with Ice,		COUNCIL ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY,
W86-05795 8B	CONCEPCION UNIV. (CHILE), DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING.	WASHINGTON, DC. Acid Rain: The International Response,
COLORADO STATE UNIV., FORT COLLINS.	Procedure to Select an Optimum Irrigation	
DEPT. OF ATMOSPHERIC SCIENCE. Characteristics and Distribution of Cloud Water	Method, W86-05916 3F	
over the Mountains of Northern Colorado	Surface Industrian Outliniantian Madula	(ENGLAND). Competition for Water Resources of the Ric
during Wintertime Storms. Part 1: Temporal Variations,	W86-05923 3I	Guayas, Ecuador,
W86-05456 2E	CONCORDIA UNIV., SIR GEORGE	W86-05758 2L
Characteristics and Distribution of Cloud Water	WILLIAMS CAMPUS, MONTREAL	CUKUROVA UNIV., ADANA (TURKEY).
over the Mountains of Northern Colorado		DEPT. OF CIVIL ENGINEERING.
during Wintertime Storms. Part II: Spatial Dis tribution and Microphysical Characteristics,	Slot,	 Dynamic Response of Caisson Plate to Wave Impact,
W86.05457	W96 08024	1 11/04 ORROT 0T

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY, CINCINNATI, OH. HAZARDOUS WASTE

CULP/WESNER/CULP, CAMERON PARK, CA.	DEPARTMENT OF FISHERIES AND OCEANS, WINNIPEG (MANITOBA).	COLE POLYTECHNIQUE, MONTREAL (QUEBEC), DEPT, OF CIVIL ENGINEERING.
Ways to Tackle the VOC Problem,	FRESHWATER INST.	Domestic Wastewater Treatment by Peatlands
W86-06038 5F	Preliminary Investigation of Effects of Sublethal Acid Exposure on Maternal Behavior in the	in a Northern Climate: A Water Quality Study, W86-06025 5D
DALLAS CITY WATER UTILITIES DEPT.,	Crayfish Orconectes Virilis,	
TX.	W86-05849 5C	ECOLOGISTICS LTD., WATERLOO
Study of Nitrogen Reduction,	DEPARTMENT OF SEA FISHERIES,	(ONTARIO).
W86-06057 5D	TAROONA (AUSTRALIA), RESEARCH AND	Linear Programming Screening Model for the Grand River Basin.
DANNENBAUM ENGINEERING CORP.,	RESOURCE LABS.	W86-05471 6A
HOUSTON, TX.	Circulation Dynamics in the Derwent Estuary,	W 30-00-71
Houston Opts for Water Plant Expansion,	W86-06126 2L	EIDGENOESSISCHE TECHNISCHE
W86-06048 5F	DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT,	HOCHSCHULE, ZURICH (SWITZERLAND).
PERSONAL PRINCIPLE OF A CRANCE OF THE PRINCIPLE OF THE PR	LONDON (ENGLAND).	INST. FUER MIKROBIOLOGISCHES,
DEBRECEN UNIV. OF AGRARIAN SCIENCES (HUNGARY).	Long Period Weather Records, Droughts and	Biological Treatment Specific for an Industrial
Complex Effect of Some Agronomical Proce-	Water Resources,	Wastewater Containing s-Triazines, W86-06106 5D
dures and Hydrometeorological Factors on the	W86-05759 2B	W 30-00100
Water Budget of the Soil,	DIRECTORATE OF WATER RESOURCES	EIDGENOESSISCHES INST. FUER SCHNEE-
W86-05685 3F	DEVELOPMENT, DJAKARTA (INDONESIA).	UND LAWINENFORSCHUNG, DAVOS
DELAWARE UNIV., LEWES, COLL. OF	Integral Quantitative and Qualitative Planning	(SWITZERLAND).
MARINE STUDIES.	and Management of Water Resources in the	Snowmelt and Groundwater Storage in an Alpine Basin,
Hydrodynamically Smooth Flows over Surface	River Basins in the Gerban-Kerto-Susila Region, Indonesia.	W86-05629 2F
Material in Alluvial Channels,	W86-05769 6B	W 80-03029 2F
W86-05978 2E	and the state of t	ELECTRIC POWER RESEARCH INST., PALO
	DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA UNIV.,	ALTO, CA. ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT
Morphometric Variations of Five Tidal Marsh	WASHINGTON, DEPT. OF CHEMISTRY.	DEPT.
Halophytes Along Environmental Gradients, W86-06097 2H	Mossbauer Studies of the Speciation of Tributyl- tin Compounds in Seawater and Sediment Sam-	Integrated Lake-Watershed Acidification Study:
***************************************	ples,	Summary, W86-06092 5B
DELAWARE UNIV., NEWARK. DEPT. OF	W86-05842 5B	W 80-00092 3B
CIVIL ENGINEERING.		EMORY UNIV., ATLANTA, GA. DEPT. OF
Thermoerosion of Frozen Sediment Under	DU PONT DE NEMOURS (E.L.) AND CO.,	BIOLOGY.
Wave Action, W86-05504 2J	WILMINGTON, DE. Posttreatment of Reverse Osmosis Product	Metals in Low-Elevation, Southern Appalachian
W80-03304	Waters,	Forest Floor And Soil,
Bluff Recession Rates in Chesapeake Bay,	W86-06059 5D	W86-05553 2K
W86-05505 2L		ENERGY SYSTEMS RESEARCH GROUP,
	DUKE UNIV., DURHAM, NC. DEPT. OF	INC., BOSTON, MA.
Inhibition Kinetics of Nitrification in Continu-	BOTANY. Succession and Biomass Allocation as Con-	Full-Cost Water Pricing,
ous-Flow Reactors, W86-05894 5D	trolled by Sphagnum in an Alaskan Peatland,	W86-05884 6C
W86-U3894 3D	W86-06004 2H	the state of the s
Stability of Armor Units on Composite Slopes,		ENVIREX, INC., WAUKESHA, WI.
W86-06112 8A	DUNDEE UNIV. (SCOTLAND).	Gravity Belts Thicken Sludge Economically, W86-06042 5D
	Provisions in Design and Maintenance to Pro- tect Water Quality from Roof Catchments,	W 80-00042 3D
DELTA WATERFOWL AND WETLANDS	W86-05581 5F	ENVIRON CORP., WASHINGTON, DC.
RESEARCH STATION, PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE (MANITOBA).		Dependence of Effective Porosity on Fracture
Responses by Benthic Macroinvertebrates to	DUNDEE UNIV. (SCOTLAND). DEPT. OF	Continuity in Fractured Media,
Prolonged Flooding of Marsh Habitat,	CIVIL ENGINEERING. Venturi as a Saline Intrusion Control for Sea	W86-06167 2F
W86-05567 2H	Outfails.	ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING AND
	W86-05595 8C	SERVICES, INC., NEWBURY PARK, CA.
DENVER WATER DEPT., CO. Competing Uses for Limited Water,		Differences in Ionic Compositions and Behavior
W86-05864 6D	EAST CHINA TECHNICAL UNIV. OF WATER	in Winter Rain and Snow,
STATE OF THE PARTY	RESOURCES, NANJING. General Formula for Calculating the Probability	W86-05466 5B
Water Resource Planning for Maximum Benefit,	of Failure of Water Projects and Its Potential	
W86-05866 6B	Applications,	ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY, CINCINNATI, OH.
DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL	W86-05836 8A	Ion Exchange for the Removal of Nitrate from
PROTECTION, POZNAN (POLAND).	POOLE NATIONALE CLIRENIES DE	Well Water,
Density, Biomass, and Respiration of Phytophi-	ECOLE NATIONALE SUPERIEURE DE CHIMIE DE TOULOUSE (FRANCE).	W86-06062 5F
lous Macrofauna of Associations of Potamoge-	Continuous Process for Dve Removal from	100 00 00 00 00 00
ton perfoliatus L. of a Polymictic, Eutrophic	Liquid Effluents Using Carbonised Wool Waste,	ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY,
Lake, W86-05892 5C	W86-05834 5D	CINCINNATI, OH. DRINKING WATER RESEARCH DIV.
W 60-03692		Characteristics of Dysgonic, Heterotrophic Bac-
DEPARTMENT OF FISHERIES AND	ECOLE NATIONALE VETERINAIRE DE LYON (FRANCE), LAB.	teria from Drinking Water,
OCEANS, HALIFAX (NOVA SCOTIA).	D'ECOTOXICOLOGIE.	W86-05827 5A
Source of Error in Water Velocity Measurement	Egg Mortality of Lake Geneva Charr (Salve-	
for Aquatic Studies,	linus Alpinus L.) Contaminated by PCB and	Separation of Metals in Wastewater Sludge by Centrifugal Classification,
W86-05564 7E	DDT Derivatives, W86-06070 50	
DEPARTMENT OF FISHERIES AND	W 80-000/0 3C	, 30 0000
OCEANS, VANCOUVER (BRITISH	ECOLE POLYTECHNIQUE, MONTREAL	ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY,
COLUMBIA). FISHERIES RESEARCH	(QUEBEC). DEPT. OF CHEMICAL	CINCINNATI, OH. HAZARDOUS WASTE
BRANCH.	ENGINEERING.	ENGINEERING RESEARCH LAB.
Trophic Status of 19 Subarctic Lakes in the Yukon Territory,	Effect of Pretreatment on the Enzymic Hydrol ysis of Cellulosic Industrial Waste,	 Stability of Turbidity in Raw Water and Its Relationship to Chlorine Demand,
W86-05559 50		

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY, CINCINNATI, OH. WATER ENGINEERING

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY, CINCINNATI, OH. WATER ENGINEERING RESEARCH LAB.	FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIV., MIAMI. DRINKING WATER QUALITY RESEARCH CENTER.	GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, RESTON, VA. Predictive Accuracy of a Ground-Water Model-Lessons from a Postaudit,
Drinking Water Supply Management: An Inter- active Approach, W86-05575 5G	Effect of Bromide Ion in Water Treatment: II. A Literature Review of Ozone and Bromide Ion Interactions and the Formation of Organic Bro-	W86-05443 2F
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY,	mine Compounds, W86-05990 5D	Recent Patterns of Sulfate Variability in Pristine Streams,
DALLAS, TX. REGION VI. Environmental Impact Statement: Martin Lake	FLORIDA STATE UNIV., TALLAHASSEE.	W86-05467 5B
D Area Lignite Surface Mine, Henderson, Rusk County, Texas. W86-03609 5C	DEPT, OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE. Quantitative Characterization of Microbial Biomass and Community Structure in Subsurface	GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, ST. PAUL, MN. WATER RESOURCES DIV.
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY,	Material: A Prokaryotic Consortium Responsive to Organic Contamination,	Finite-Difference Grid for a Doublet Well in an Anisotropic Aquifer,
WASHINGTON, DC. OFFICE OF MUNICIPAL POLLUTION CONTROL.	W86-05421 5A	W86-06173 2F
Winning Strategies for Land Application, W86-03544 5E	FLORIDA UNIV., GAINESVILLE, DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING SCIENCES.	GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, TOWSON, MD. WATER RESOURCES DIV.
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY, WASHINGTON, DC. OFFICE OF WATER	Acute Toxicity of Aldicarb, Aldicarb Sulfoxide, and Aldicarb Sulfone to Daphnia laevis,	Ground-Water Recharge and Its Effects on Ni- trate Concentration Beneath a Manured Field Site in Pennsylvania,
PROGRAM OPERATIONS. Costs Estimates for Control of Combined Sewer	W86-06072 5C	W86-06172 5E
Discharge to Marine Bays and Estuaries, Adden- dum to 1982 Needs Survey.	FLORIDA UNIV., GAINESVILLE. INST. OF FOOD AND AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES.	CHORCIA THEF OF THEM ATTANTA
W86-05797 5G	District-Wide Water Resources Investigation and Management using Landsat Data, Phase 1:	GEORGIA INST. OF TECH., ATLANTA. SCHOOL OF CIVIL ENGINEERING.
ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH LAB. DULUTH, MN.	Lake Volume, W86-05744 7B	Comparative Study of Ground-Water Mapping Techniques,
Effects of Metal Salt Mixtures on Daphnia		W86-05446 7E
Magna Reproduction, W86-05489 5C	FORDHAM UNIV., BRONX, NY, SCHOOL OF LAW.	GEORGIA UNIV., ATHENS.
ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE AND	Transboundary Toxic Pollution and the Drain- age Basin Concept,	Effects of Flooding and Sedimentation on Ger mination and Survival of Ludwigia leptocarp
ENGINEERING, INC., GAINESVILLE, FL. Technical Note: Experimental Determination of	W86-06006 5G	(Nutt.) Hara, W86-05804 50
the Calcium Carbonate Saturation States of Water Systems,	FRESHWATER BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION, AMBLESIDE (ENGLAND).	
W86-05513 5B	Oxygen Perception and O2 Toxicity in the Freshwater Ciliated Protozoan Loxodes,	GEORGIA UNIV., ATHENS. DEPT. OF ENTOMOLOGY.
Removing Trihalomethanes by Packed-Column and Diffused Aeration,	W86-06029 2H	Response of Baetis Mayflies (Ephemeroptera) to Catchment Logging,
W86-05885 5F	GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE, WASHINGTON, DC. MISSION ANALYSIS	W86-05931 40
ERLANGEN-NUERNBERG UNIV. (GERMANY, F.R.). INST. FUER GEOGRAPHIE.	AND SYSTEMS AND ACQUISITION DIV. San Francisco's Wastewater Treatment Program Needs Reexamination and Better Management.	GEORGIA UNIV., ATHENS, SCHOOL OF FOREST RESOURCES.
Effects of Insufficient Recharge for Aquifer Layers in Ain Beni Mathar (Oujda Province,	W86-05807 5D	Trace Elements in Sediments, Water, and American Coots (Fulica Americana) at a Coal-Fire
East Morroco) (Alimentation Insuffisante des Couches Aquiferes et ses Consequences dans la	GENOA UNIV. (ITALY), INST. OF HYDRAULICS.	Power Plant in Texas, 1979-1982,
Region d'Ain Beni Mathar (Province d'Oujda, Maroc Oriental)),	Unified Bar-Bend Theory of River Meanders,	W86-05479 51
W86-05682 4B	W86-06144 2E GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, DENVER, CO.	GEOSCIENCE SUPPORT SERVICES, INC., POMONA, CA.
ESPEY, HUSTON AND ASSOCIATES, INC., AUSTIN, TX.	Groundwater Transport of Strontium 90 in a Glacial Outwash Environment,	Modern Techniques in Well Design,
Flexibility - A Key to the Management of Risk and Uncertainty in Water Supply,	W86-05432 5B	W86-05870 8/
W86-05766 6A	Regression Approximations for Transport Model Constraint Sets in Combined Aquifer	GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERS, INC., WINCHESTER, MA.
FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE, CORTLAND, NY.	Simulation-Optimization Studies, W86-05438 5B	Re-Examination of Slide of Lower San Fernan do Dam,
Pilot-Scale Reuse System for Salmonids, W86-06007 5D	Soil Sorption of Organic Vapors and Effects of	W86-05555 88
FLORIDA INST. OF TECH., MELBOURNE.	Humidity on Sorptive Mechanism and Capacity, W86-06138 5B	GESELLSCHAFT FUER STRAHLEN- UND
DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING.	GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MENLO PARK, CA.	UMWELTFORSCHUNG M.B.H. MUENCHEN NEUHERBERG (GERMANY, F.R.). INST. FUER OEKOLOGISCHE CHEMIE.
Persistence of Pentachlorophenol in Wastewater-Estuarine Aquaculture System, W86-05832	Ponar Grab for Benthic Invertebrate Collection,	Effects of Atrazine and 2,4-Dichlorophenoxy
FLORIDA INST. OF TECH., MELBOURNE, DEPT. OF OCEANOGRAPHY AND OCEAN	GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MIAMI, FL. WATER RESOURCES DIV.	W86-05825 5
ENGINEERING. Decline in Lead Transport by the Mississippi	Recovering Fresh Water Stored in Saline Lime-	GESELLSCHAFT FUER STRAHLEN- UND
River,	W86-06176 4B	UMWELTFORSCHUNG M.B.H., NEUHERBERG BEI MUNICH (GERMANY,
W86-03906 5B	GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF ALABAMA,	F.R.). INST. FUER RADIOHYDROMETRIE.
Contamination and Growth of the Shrimp, Pen- aeus Stylirostris Stimpson, Cultured in a Sea-	UNIVERSITY.	Water Storage and Drainage within the Firn of Temperate Glacier (Vernagtferner, Oetzi
water/Wastewater Aquaculture System, W36-06071 3C	ization; Volume 1, Coastal Bibliography,	Alps, Austria),

IMPERIAL COLL. OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, LONDON (ENGLAND). DEPT. OF

GESELLSCHAFT FUER STRAHLEN- UND	HAWAII UNIV. AT MANOA, HONOLULU.	HUMPHREYS (HOWARD) AND PARTNERS,
UMWELTFORSCHUNG M.B.H., NEUHERBERG BEI MUNICH (GERMANY,	Water Rights in an Age of Anxiety,	LEATHERHEAD (ENGLAND). Problems of Groundwater Development in the
F.R.), INST, FUER STRAHLENSCHUTZ. Glacier Discharge Model Based on Results from	W86-05865 6E	Sana'a Basin, Yemen Arab Republic, W86-05673 4B
Field Studies of Energy Balance, Water Storage and Flow.	HAWAII UNIV., HONOLULU. DEPT. OF METEOROLOGY.	The state of the s
W86-05621 2C	Statistical Analysis of the Relationships among Rainfall, Outgoing Longwave Radiation and the	Use of a Generalized Computer Program for Resources Systems Optimization in Developing
GIFU UNIV. (JAPAN). DEPT. OF CHEMISTRY.	Moisture Budget During January-March 1979, W86-06055 2B	Countries, W86-05778 6A
Behavior of Activated Sludge with Dyes, W86-05852 5D	HEBEI PROVINCE GEOLOGY BUREAU, SHLJIAZHUANG (CHINA).	HYDROCON, INC., CLARKSTON, GA. Run Analysis of Rainfall Data Affected by Ur-
GOLDBERG-ZOINO AND ASSOCIATES, INC., NEWTON UPPER FALLS, MA.	HYDROGEOLOGICAL STATION. Method of Defining the Exploitable Resource of a Large Deep Confined Aquifer Under the Con-	banization, W86-06166 2B
Development of a Flood Management Plan, W86-05812 4A	dition of Annual Equilibrium, W86-03652 2F	IFE UNIV. (NIGERIA), DEPT. OF
GRAND RAPIDS WATER DEPT., MI.	Dynamic Features of Cones of Influence of	GEOGRAPHY. Systematic Decline of Groundwater Level in the
Recovery of Coliforms in the Presence of a Free Chlorine Residual, W86-05514 5F	Deep Groundwater in the Heilonggang District of Hebei Plain,	Regoliths of the Nigerian Basement Complex due to Human Activities.
	W86-05661 4B	W86-05657 4C
GRONINGEN UNIV. (NETHERLANDS). ECONOMETRICS INST. Interstation Correlations and Nonstationarity of	HEBREW UNIV. OF JERUSALEM (ISRAEL). SCHOOL OF PUBLIC HEALTH.	IFE UNIV. (NIGERIA). DEPT. OF PHYSICS. Variations in Precipitable Water Over Some
Burkina Faso Rainfall, W86-05458 2B	Health Risks Associated with Wastewater Irrigation: An Epidemiological Study, W86-06079 5C	West African Stations During the Special Obser- vation Period of WAMEX,
GROSSER ERFTVERBAND, BERGHEIM	HELSINKI UNIV. (FINLAND), DEPT. OF	W86-06053 2B
(GERMANY, F.R.). Hydrochemical Maps as Besic Information for the Protection of Groundwater,	AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY. Oxidation-Induced Leaching of Sulphate and	ILLINOIS STATE WATER SURVEY DIV., CHAMPAIGN.
W86-05732 7C	Cations from Acid Sulphate Soils, W86-05909 2G	Economical and Effective Measures for Lake Protection and Management,
GROUNDWATER DEVELOPMENT CONSULTANTS, CAMBRIDGE (ENGLAND).	HESSISCHES LANDESAMT FUER BODENFORSCHUNG, WIESBADEN	W86-05880 4D
Implications of the Use of Regional Groundwater Models: A Case Study,	(GERMANY, F.R.).	ILLINOIS UNIV. AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN. DEPT. OF CIVIL ENGINEERING.
W86-05712 6B	Underground Purification Capacity, W86-05722 . 5G	Anaerobic Treatment of Phonol by an Expand-
GUELPH UNIV. (ONTARIO), DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENTAL BIOLOGY.	HIDROSAN LTD., BOGATA (COLUMBIA). Hydraulic Behavior of Declining Rate Filtra-	ed-Bed Reactor, W86-05895 5D
Mercury Resistant Bacteria Isolated from Sedi- ment,	tion, W86-05515 5D	IMPERIAL COLL. OF SCIENCE AND
W86-05481 5C	HOKKAIDO UNIV., SAPPORO (JAPAN).	TECHNOLOGY, LONDON (ENGLAND). DEPT. OF CIVIL ENGINEERING.
HAMBURG UNIV. (GERMANY, F.R.). INST. FUER ALLGEMEINE BOTANIK. Flocculation in Methanogens, a Comparative	DEPT. OF CHEMISTRY. Regeneration of Chemical Elements from Set-	Environmental Impact Analysis in Water Pollu- tion Control,
Study of Methanosarcina barkeri Strains Julich	tling Particles Collected by Sediment Trap in Funka Bay, Japan,	W86-05591 5G
and Fusaro, W86-05422 5A	W86-05814 5B	Assessment of the Effects of Land Use on Groundwater Recharge,
HANOVER UNIV. (GERMANY, F.R.), INST. FUER WASSERWIRTSCHAFT, HYDROLOGIE	HOLLANDSE EILANDENEN WAARDEN WASTEWATER AUTHORITY, DORDRECHT	W86-05660 4C
UND LANDWIRTSCHAFTLICHEN WASSERBAU.	(NETHERLANDS). Advanced Subterranean Wastewater Treatment Plant.	Water Quality Objectives, Discharge Standards and Fuzzy Logic,
Multivariate Stochastic Model for the Recon- struction of Groundwater Data.	W86-05603 5D	W86-05774 SG
W86-05669 2F	HOSKINS-WESTERN-SONDEREGGER, INC., LINCOLN, NE.	IMPERIAL COLL, OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, LONDON (ENGLAND).
Analysis of Migration Processes in Groundwater by Aid of Numerical Models.	Occurrence of Volatile Organic Chemicals in Nebraska Ground Water,	DEPT. OF PURE AND APPLIED BIOLOGY. Salinity of Motorway Soils. I. Variation in Time
W86-05716 5B	W86-05449 5B	and Between Regions in the Salinity of Soils on
HARBIN CIVIL ENGINEERING INST. (CHINA), WATER POLLUTION CONTROL	HOUSTON UNIV., TX. Wastewater Treatment costs and Outlays in Or-	Central Reserves, W86-06033 5B
LAB. Potable Water Treatment with O3 and BAC in	ganic Petrochemicals: Standards Versus Taxes	Salinity of Motorway Soils. II. Distance from
China, W86-05521 5F	Cost Pricing and Analysis,	the Carriageway and Other Sources of Local Variation in Salinity,
Efficiency of O3 and BAC in THMs Removal, W86-05606 5D	BERGENDOFF, KANSAS CITY, MO.	W86-06034 5B Salinity of Motorway Soils. III. Simulation of
HARYANA AGRICULTURAL UNIV., HISSAR (INDIA). CENTRE OF SOIL AND WATER	Gravity Pressure Collection System Drains Via- duct, W86-06044 8A	the Effects of Salt Usage and Rainfall on Sodium and Chloride Concentrations in the Soil of Cen-
MANAGEMENT.	26	tral Reserves, W86-06035 5B
Groundwater Simulation Model for a Shallow Water Table Aquifer,	(ENGLAND). DEPT. OF CHEMICAL AND	Salinity of Motorway Soils. IV. Effects of
	PHYSICAL SCIENCES, Spatial and Temporal Patterns of Dieldrin Pollu-	Sodium Chloride on Some Native British Shrub Species, and the Possibility of Establishing
HARZA ENGINEERING CO., CHICAGO, IL. Rehabilitation of a Trout Stream,	tion in the Holme Catchment, West Yorkshire, England,	Shrubs on the Central Reserves of Motorways,
W86-06049 81	W86-05527 5B	W86-06036 5E

IMPERIAL COLL. OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, LONDON (ENGLAND). PUBLIC

IMPERIAL COLL. OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, LONDON (ENGLAND).	INSTITUT ROYAL METEOROLOGIQUE DE BELGIQUE, BRUSSELS. HYDROLOGY	IOWA STATE UNIV., AMES. DEPT. OF BOTANY.
PUBLIC HEALTH ENGINEERING LAB. Evaluation of Startup and Operation of Four Anaerobic Processes Treating a Synthetic Meat	SECTION. Power of a Rainshower (Puissance d'une	Water Relations of the Dune Grasses Ammo- phila arenaria and Elymus mollis on the Coast of
Waste,	averse), W86-05899 2B	Oregon, USA,
W86-05477 5D	the state of the s	W86-06140 2I
Microbial Accumulation of Heavy Metals in Wastewater Treatment Processes, W86-06087 5D	INSTITUTE FOR MARINE ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH, PLYMOUTH (ENGLAND).	ISTITUTO DI FISICA DELL'ATMOSFERA, ROME (ITALY).
W86-06087 5D	Methodology for Estimating Numbers of Free-	Determination of the Latent Heat Flux in Fog,
INDIAN INST. OF TECH., BOMBAY.	Living and Attached Bacteria in Estuarine Water.	W86-05497 2B
CENTRE FOR ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING.	W86-06139 2L	JAMES COOK UNIV. OF NORTH
Methane Recovery from Water Hyacinth through Anaerobic Activated Sludge Process, W86-06108 5D	INSTITUTE OF GAS TECHNOLOGY, CHICAGO, IL. BIOENGINEERING RESEARCH.	QUEENSLAND, TOWNSVILLE (AUSTRALIA). DEPT. OF BOTANY. Severe Hepatotoxicity Caused by the Tropical
INDIAN INST. OF TECH., NEW DELHI. Regional Water Resources Simulation with Stream Aquifer Interaction, Sensitivity Analysis	Methane Production From Industrial Wastes by Two-Phase Anaerobic Digestion, W86-06148 5D	Cyanobacterium (Blue-Green Alga) Cylindro- spermopsis raciborskii (Woloszynska) Seenaya and Subba Raju Isolated from a Domestic Water
and Inverse Modelling,	W 80-00148	Supply Reservoir,
W86-05696 2F	INSTITUTE OF GEOLOGICAL SCIENCES,	W86-05828 5C
INDIAN INST. OF TECH., NEW DELHI. DEPT. OF CIVIL ENGINEERING.	WALLINGFORD (ENGLAND). HYDROGEOLOGY UNIT.	JAMES MADISON UNIV., HARRISONBURG,
Real Time Management of Water Resources in	Potable Groundwater Supplies and Low-Cost Sanitary Engineering: How Compatible,	VA. DEPT. OF GEOLOGY AND GEOGRAPHY.
Low Rainfall Areas, W86-05782 2B	W86-05719 5G	Ratio, Transmissivity/Storativity from Electric Analog Values of Streamflow,
INDIAN INST, OF TROPICAL	INSTITUTE OF HYDROLOGY,	W86-05440 2E
METEOROLOGY, POONA.	WALLINGFORD (ENGLAND).	
Relationship between Indian Summer Monsoon Rainfall and Location of the Ridge at the 500-	Paleoflood Hydrology and Flood Frequency Analysis,	JAWAHARLAL NEHRU UNIV., NEW DELHI
mb Level along 75 Degrees E,	W86-05434 2E	(INDIA), SCHOOL OF ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES.
W86-05462 2B	Hydrological Aspects of Alpine and High-	Loss of Productive Soil in India,
Investigation of Heaviest Rainfalls Over Coastal	Mountain Areas.	W86-05578 4D
Andhra Pradesh of India During October, W86-06054 2B	W86-05610 2C	THE PROPERTY OF THE PAGE PRINTS OF
Physics of Monsoon Rain Processes, W86-06133 2B	Sensitivity of the European Hydrological System Snow Models, W86-05634 2C	JET PROPULSION LAB., PASADENA, CA. Precipitable Water: Its Linear Retrieval using Leaps and Bounds Procedure and its Global Distribution from Seasat SMMR Data.
INDIAN PHOTO-INTERPRETATION INST., DEHRA DUN.	Improvement of Methods of Long Term Predic-	W86-05742 2B
Hydrological Aspects of Erosion on Mountain- ous Terrain - An Example from the Himalayan Region, India, Based on Photo-Interpretation,	tion of Variations in Groundwater Resources and Regimes due to Human Activity. W86-05645 2F	JILIN PROVINCE INST. OF METEOROLOGICAL SCIENCE,
W86-05644 2J	Optimal Allocation of Water Resources.	CHANGCHUN (CHINA), Influence of Climatic Variability on Water Re
INGENIEURBUERO DR. ING. G. BJORNSEN, KOBENZ (GERMANY, F.R.).	W86-05750 6A	sources in Jilin Province, China, W86-05767 2E
Groundwater Resources Development Avoiding	Reservoir Storage Yield Analysis for Arid and	W 60-03/0/
Conflicts of Usage: Examples of Modern Plan- ning Strategies,	Semiarid Climates, W86-05755 4A	JOENSUU UNIV. (FINLAND).
W86-05689 6D	W 80-03/33	Chlorinated Phenolics and Their Conjugates in
Large-Scale Experiment of In Situ Biodegrada-	Field and Laboratory Measurement of pH in Low-Conductivity Natural Waters.	the Bile of Trout (Salmo gairdneri) Exposed to Contaminated Waters,
tion of Hydrocarbons in the Subsurface, W86-05715 5G	W86-05988 5A	W86-05853 5C
	INSTITUTE OF OCEANOGRAPHIC AND	JOENSUU UNIV. (FINLAND), DEPT. OF
INLAND WATERS DIRECTORATE, OTTAWA (ONTARIO).	FISHERIES RESEARCH, ATHENS (GREECE).	BIOLOGY.
Hydrological Relationships in a Glacierized Mountain Basin.	Impact on Phytoplankton Populations of Sewage Discharges in the Saronikos Gulf (West	Metabolites of Xenobiotics in the Bile of Fish in Waterways Polluted by Pulpmill Effluents,
W86-05616 2E	Acgean),	W86-05482 5I
INSTITUT FUER WASSER- UND	W86-06152 5C	The second of th
ABFALLWIRTSCHAFT DER	INSTITUTE OF PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL	JSC INTERNATIONAL ENGINEERING, SACRAMENTO, CA.
LANDESANSTALT FUER UMWELTSCHULTZ, KARLSRUHE	RESEARCH, SAITAMA (JAPAN). Correlation of Chlorophyll Concentrations and	Solutions in the Pipeline,
(GERMANY, F.R.).	Suspended Solids with Near-Surface Upward	W86-06076 8A
Field Studies on the Interchange of Surface Water and Ground Water,	Irradiance within Landsat Bands 4, 5 and 6,	
W86-05710 4B	W86-05813 5A	KALYANI UNIV. (INDIA), DEPT. OF ZOOLOGY.
INSTITUT NATIONAL DE LA RECHERCHE	INSTITUTO POLITECNICO NACIONAL,	Spatial and Temporal Changes of Nitrifying
SCIENTIFIQUE, SAINTE-FOY (QUEBEC). Quantitative Importance of Alkalinity Flux from	MEXICO CITY. Econometric System Model for Planning and	Bacterial Populations in Fish Ponds of Differin Management Practices,
the Sediments of Acid Lakes,	Management of Groundwater Resources, W86-05698 6D	W86-05833 50
W86-05599 5B	W-00-U3098 6D	2 2 2 1 1 4 3
INSTITUT PRIKLADNOI GEOFIZIKI,	INSTITUTUL DE METEOROLOGIE SI	KANAZAWA INST, OF TECH. (JAPAN). DEPT. OF CIVIL ENGINEERING.
MOSCOW (USSR), Application of Ccemic Rays to the Solution of	HIDROLOGIE, BUCHAREST (ROMANIA). Establishing the Optimum Exploitation Solu-	Estimation of Hydraulic Data by Spline Fund
Some Hydrological Problems,	tions for a Confined Aquifer,	tions,
W86-05627 2C	W86-05693 AR	W86.05859

KANSAS STATE UNIV., MANHATTAN, DEPT. OF HORTICULTURE.	KYOTO UNIV. (JAPAN), DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENTAL AND SANITARY	Comparing Some Methods of Estimating Mean Areal Rainfall.
Comparative Water-Use Rates and Efficiencies,	ENGINEERING.	W86-06022 2B
Leaf Diffusive Resistances, and Stomatal Action	Kinetic Model of Algal Growth Incorporating	Profit and a set of the second of
of Healthy and Stripe-Smutted Kentucky Blue- grass,	Intracellular Carbohydrate and Phosphorus Pools,	LYON-1 UNIV., VILLEURBANNE (FRANCE), LAB, DE MICROBIOLOGIE.
W86-05508 2I	W86-05583 2H	Hepatitis A Virus Concentration on Cellulose Membranes (Concentration du Virus de L'Hepa-
KARLSRUHE UNIV. (GERMANY, F.R.). INST. FUER HYDROMECHANIK.	KYOTO UNIV. (JAPAN). GEOPHYSICAL INST.	tite A sur des Membranes de Cellulose), W86-06158 5A
Artificial Groundwater Recharge in Quaternary	Numerical Simulation of the Distribution of	
Gravel Aquifers in the Foreland of the Alps, W86-05649 4B	Water Temperature and Salinity in the Seto Inland Sea, W86-05815 2L	LYONNAISE DES EAUX, LE PECQ (FRANCE). LAB. CENTRAL.
Artificial Groundwater Recharge using High-	W80-03813	Improvement in the Effectiveness of Ozonation
Waters of Streams.	LA PLATA UNIV. (ARGENTINA).	of Drinking Water through the Use of Hydrogen
W86-05700 4B	Groundwater Regime Forecasting with Inad- equate Data in Argentina,	Peroxide, W86-03989 5D
KARLSRUHE UNIV. (GERMANY, F.R.), INST.	W86-05677 4B	
FUER SIEDLUNGSWASSERWIRTSCHAFT.	The same of the sa	MACDONALD (M.) AND PARTNERS, LONDON (ENGLAND).
Possible Changes in Groundwater Quality Re- sulting from River Channelization and Impound-	LAKEHEAD UNIV., THUNDER BAY (ONTARIO). SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING.	Brecon Flood Alleviation Scheme,
ment,	Problems with Modeling Real-Time Reservoir	W86-05904 4A
W86-05724 5B	Operations, W86-05809 4A	MACQUARIE UNIV., NORTH RYDE
to drift of the fact that the	W86-05809 4A	(AUSTRALIA), SCHOOL OF BIOLOGICAL
Effect of Phosphorus Limitation Decree in De-	LATROBE VALLEY WATER AND SEWAGE	SCIENCES.
tergents on the Phosphorus Load in Municipal	BOARD, TRARALGON (AUSTRALIA).	Response of Pinus radiata Seedlings to Carbon
Wastewater- Comparison of Calculated and Measured Data.	Artificial-substratum Periphyton and Water	Dioxide Enrichment at Different Levels of
W86-05820 5G	Quality in the Lower La Trobe River, Victoria,	Water and Phosphorus: Growth, Morphology
W 60-03620	W86-06127 5B	and Anatomy,
KEIO UNIV., YOKOHAMA (JAPAN). DEPT.		W86-06123 2I
OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.	Estimates of Ecosystem Metabolism in the La	
Evaporation of Volatile-Liquid Lenses Floating	Trobe River, Victoria,	MAINE UNIV. AT ORONO. DEPT. OF
on an Immiscible-Liquid Surface: Effects of the	W86-06128 5B	BOTANY AND PLANT PATHOLOGY.
Surface Age and Fluid Purities in n-Pentane/	LAWRENCE LIVERMORE NATIONAL LAB.	Biogeochemical Influence of Vegetation and
Water System,	CA.	Soils in the ILWAS Watersheds,
W86-06146 3A	On-Line Liquid-Effluent Monitoring of Sewage	W86-06094 5B
	at Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory,	MAY AND TRUCK WILLY A TEMPORITO
KENT STATE UNIV., OH. DEPT. OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES.	W86-05799 5D	MALAYA UNIV., KUALA LUMPUR (MALAYSIA).
Acid Phosphatase Activity in the Intestine and		Malaysian Studies of Recalcitrant Detergent
Caeca of Bluegill, Exposed to Methyl Mercuric	LEHIGH UNIV., BETHLEHEM, PA. DEPT.	Wastewater,
Chloride,	OF CIVIL ENGINEERING.	W86-05523 5D
W86-05486 5C	Simulation of Two-Fluid Response in Vicinity	Annual Control of the
Stor and Taker pured river , order	of Recovery Wells, W86-05857 2F	MALAYA UNIV., KUALA LUMPUR
KENTRON INTERNATIONAL, INC.,	W00-0307	(MALAYSIA), DEPT. OF CHEMISTRY.
HAMPTON, VA. TECHNICAL CENTER.	Stepped Spillway Hydraulic Model Investiga-	Anserobic Treatment of Palm Oil Mill Effluent
Kerr Reservoir LANDSAT Experiment Analy-	tion,	by Tank Digesters,
sis for March 1981, W86-05746 5A	W86-05981 2E	W86-05941 5D
W86-05746 5A		
KING ABDULAZIZ UNIV., JEDDAH (SAUDI	LENINGRAD STATE UNIV. (USSR).	MANITOBA UNIV., WINNIPEG. DEPT. OF CIVIL ENGINEERING.
ARABIA), FACULTY OF EARTH SCIENCES.	FACULTY OF GEOGRAPHY.	Analysis of Pipe Breakage in Urban Water Dis-
Determination of Aquifer Parameters by the	Water Movement in Mirelands, W86-05801 2H	
Slope-Matching Method,	W 80-03001 211	W86-05469 5F
W86-05447	LILLE-1 UNIV., VILLENEUVE D'ASCQ	11 00 00 10 0
ALD SHEARING	(FRANCE), LAB. DE MATHEMATIQUES	MARA INST. OF TECH, SELANGOR
KING'S COLL., LONDON (ENGLAND). DEPT.	PURES ET APPLIQUEES.	(MALAYSIA). SCHOOL OF APPLIED
OF PLANT SCIENCES, Forests, Man and Water,	Mechanics of Fluids (Mecanique des Fluides),	SCIENCE.
W86-05589 4C	W86-05893 8B	Triguecting and Lineamonia Languages Linear
30-03307	TIMENTUAL PICENBERG AMPERCON DIS	ing Biofilm Development,
KIROVSKII SELSKOKHOZYAISTVENNYI	LINENTHAL EISENBERG ANDERSON, INC.,	W86-05526 5C
INST. (USSR).	BOSTON, MA. Upgrading the Salem Municipal Water System	ALLEN OF THE OWN OWN AND A VANIE
Soil Algae in Polluted Soils,	from 1914 to 1984,	MARIE CORLEGIEDODO HORA CITATA
W86-06010 5C	W86-05538 5F	LUBLIN (POLAND), DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENTAL CHEMISTRY AND
Condition of the form of the condition o	All the state of t	TECHNOLOGY.
KOCH AND ASSOCIATES, DENVER, CO.	LOS ALAMOS NATIONAL LAB., NM.	Neutralization of Wastewaters Containing Cuan-
Analytical Modeling of Ground-Water Impacts		ides, Part 1: Formation of Insoluble Compounds
by Mining, W86-05448 4C	lular Response to Soluble Ni5As2,	Was occas
W86-05448 4C	W86-06120 5B	and the second s
KUMAUN UNIV., NAINI TAL (INDIA), DEPT.	LOUISIANA STATE UNIV. BATON ROUGE.	MARITIEM RESEARCH INST. NEDERLAND,
OF ZOOLOGY.	CENTER FOR WETLAND RESOURCES.	WAGENINGEN.
Chromatin Condensation in the Erythrocytes of	Fate of 2,4-D Entering a Freshwater Aquation	Ship Simulation Models: An Aid To Harbo
Fish Following Exposure to Cadmium,	Environment,	Design,
W86-05995 5C		W86-05506 81
	U	MARKE AND TRUE COLUMN BARE
KUWAIT INST. FOR SCIENTIFIC	LOUISIANA STATE UNIV., BATON ROUGE.	MARYLAND UNIV., COLLEGE PARE. Model for Estimating Time-Variant Rainfall In
RESEARCH, SAFAT. Automated Derivation of Parameters in a Non-	DEPT. OF CIVIL ENGINEERING. Algorithm for Surface/Ground-water Alloca	
leaky Confined Aquifer with Transient Flow		Moisture and Hydrologic Soil Type,
W86-05532 2F		

MASSACHUSETTS INST. OF TECH., CAMBRIDGE. DEPT. OF CIVIL ENGINEERING.

MASSACHUSETTS INST. OF TECH., CAMBRIDGE, DEPT. OF CIVIL	METROPOLITAN DENVER SEWAGE DISPOSAL DISTRICT NO. 1, CO.	MINNESOTA UNIVDULUTH. Water Allocation: The Roles of Value and
ENGINEERING.	Effects on Cattle from Exposure to Sewage	Prices,
Study of a Real Time Adaptive Closed-Loop Reservoir Control Algorithm,	Siudge, W86-05808 5C	W86-05576 6C
W86-05781 4A	MIAMI UNIV., CORAL GABLES, FL. DEPT.	MINNESOTA UNIV., MINNEAPOLIS, DEPT. OF CIVIL AND MINING ENGINEERING.
Circulation Induced by Coastal Diffuser Dis- charge,	OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING. Time Dependent Three Dimensional Simulation	Nature of Organics Removed During Treatment
W86-06114 5B	of Flows in Shallow Domains with Vegetative Obstruction.	of Mississippi River Water,
MASSACHUSETTS INST. OF TECH.,	W86-06065 4A	W86-05887 5F
CAMBRIDGE, DEPT. OF EARTH AND		
PLANETARY SCIENCES.	MICHIGAN STATE UNIV., EAST LANSING.	Turbity Current With Erosion and Deposition,
Dissolved Zinc in Rivers, W86-05598 5A	DEPT. OF FISHERIES AND WILDLIFE. Histological and Biochemical Effects of Cadmi-	W86-05982 2J
	um Exposure in the Bluegill Sunfish (Lepomis	Stability of Dynamic Flood Routing Schemes,
MCGILL UNIV., MONTREAL (QUEBEC). DEPT. OF CIVIL ENGINEERING.	Macrochirus), W86-03492 5C	W86-05983 2E
Combination of Simulated Discharges of Hydro-	MICHIGAN UNIV., ANN ARBOR, DEPT. OF	Influence of pH on the Removal of Organics by
logical Models. Application of the WMO Inter-	CHEMICAL ENGINEERING.	Granular Activated Carbon,
comparison of Conceptual Models of Snowmelt	Removal of Trace Levels of Dioxins from Water	W86-06063 5F
Runoff, W86-06164 2E	by Sorption on Modified Clay,	3.90
W80-00104	W86-05901 5D	MINNESOTA UNIV., MINNEAPOLIS, ST.
MCGILL UNIV., MONTREAL (QUEBEC).	MICHIGAN LIMITY ANN ADDOD DEDT OF	ANTHONY FALLS HYDRAULIC LAB.
DEPT. OF GEOGRAPHY.	MICHIGAN UNIV., ANN ARBOR, DEPT. OF CIVIL ENGINEERING.	Parameter Uncertainty in Estimation of Spatial
Preliminary Investigation of Primary Production	Note on the Feasibility of Degradation of	Functions: Bayesian Analysis,
and Decomposition in Four Peatlands near	Phenol by Some Crustacean Larvae,	W86-05430 2A
Schefferville, Quebec, W86-06003 2H	W86-05580 5D	
W86-06003 2H	ACCORDING AND ADDRESS OF THE	MINNESOTA UNIV., NAVARRE, GRAY
MCGILL UNIV., MONTREAL (QUEBEC).	MICHIGAN UNIV., ANN ARBOR, GREAT LAKES RESEARCH DIV.	FRESHWATER BIOLOGICAL INST.
DEPT. OF METEOROLOGY.	Intervention Analysis of Power Plant Impact on	Response of the Microflora in Outdoor Experi-
Three-Dimensional Cloud Chemistry Model,	Fish Populations,	mental Streams to Pentachlorophenol: Environ-
W86-05463 5B	W86-05561 6G	mental Factors,
AND DATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PA		W86-05418 5C
MELBOURNE UNIV., PARKVILLE (AUSTRALIA).	MICROFLOC PRODUCTS, NEW BRIGHTON, MN. JOHNSON DIV.	
Economics of Pumping and the Utilization	Distomaceous Earth Filtration of Giardia Cysts	MINNESOTA UNIV., ST. PAUL. DEPT. OF
Factor,	and Other Substances,	BOTANY.
W86-05975 8B	W86-05518 5F	Loss and Uptake of 15N-Ammonium in Sub-
AND DATES OF THE PARTY OF	LAMBITE CHOROLI COLL COCHELS	merged Soils of a Cattail Marsh, W86-06098 2H
MELBOURNE UNIV., PARKVILLE (AUSTRALIA), DEPT. OF CIVIL	MIDDLE GEORGIA COLL., COCHRAN. DEPT. OF MATHEMATICS.	W86-06098 2H
ENGINEERING.	Time Series Modeling of Coastal Currents,	MINOR IRRICATION DEPT. LUCKNOW
Probability of Extreme Low Flows of Various	W86-06113 2G	MINOR IRRIGATION DEPT., LUCKNOW (INDIA).
Durations,		Groundwater Resources Development in India,
W86-05753 4A	MILAN UNIV. (ITALY). SEZIONE DI	W86-05674 4B
LOW VALLEY TO THE COURSE OF THE COURSE	ECOLOGIA. Crude Dubai Oil Toxicity on Some Fresh-Water	W 80-03074 4B
MELLON INSTUNION CARBIDE CORP., EXPORT, PA. BUSHY RUN RESEARCH	Invertebrates,	MISSOURI UNIVST. LOUIS.
CENTER.	W86-05835 5C	Determination of Requirements for Sanitation
Aldicarb Sulfoxide/Aldicarb Sulfone Mixture in		Facilities at Large Gatherings.
Drinking Water of Rats: Effects on Growth and	MINISTERE DE L'AGRICULTURE, PARIS	W86-05548 5D
Acetylcholinesterase Activity,	(FRANCE). SERVICE DE L'HYDRAULIQUE, Prevention of Accumulating Nitrates from Agri-	50/21/11/11/11
W86-05537 5C	cultural Sources in Ground Waters (Prevention	MONTANA STATE UNIV., BOZEMAN.
MEMPHIS STATE UNIV., TN. DEPT. OF	de l'Enrichissement des Eaux Souterraines en	FISHERIES BIOASSAY LAB.
BIOLOGY.	Nitrates d'Origine Agricole),	Comparative Toxicity of Ten Organic Chemi-
Toxicity of Coal Gasifier Solid Waste to the	W86-05717 5G	cals to Ten Common Aquatic Species,
Aquatic Plants Selenastrum capricornutum and	MINISTRY OF GEOLOGY AND MINERALS.	W86-06156 5C
Spirodela oligorhiza,	BELJING (CHINA), BUREAU OF	
W86-06073 5C	HYDROGEOLOGY AND ENGINEERING	MONTANA UNIV., BIGFORK, BIOLOGICAL
METEOROLOGICAL OFFICE, NEW DELHI	GEOLOGY.	STATION.
(INDIA).	Some Hydrogeological Problems Related to	Effects of Stream Regulation on Density,
Return Period Analysis of Extreme Rainfall	Urban Water Supply Development in China, W86-05653 4B	Growth, and Emergence of Two Mayflies
Events,	W80-03033 4B	(Ephemeroptera: Ephemerellidae) and a Cad- disfly (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae) in Two
W86-06137 2B	Variation of the Groundwater Regime Under	Rocky Mountain Rivers (U.S.A.),
METEOROLOGICAL OFFICE, POONA	the Effects of Human Activities and Its Artificial	W86-05570 6G
(INDIA).	Control,	612
Meso-scale Study of Crop Drought Climatology	W86-05654 4C	MONTREAL UNIV. (QUEBEC), DEPT. OF
over Maharashtra,	MINISTRY OF IRRIGATION, CAIRO	ECONOMICS.
W86-06134 2B	(EGYPT). RESEARCH INST. FOR	Application of Extreme Value Theory to Flood
Brown of House Ale Prince Land	GROUNDWATER.	Damage,
Presence of Upper Air Divergence in Relation to Pre-monsoon and Monsoon Weather Systems	Hydrologic Budget Analysis for the Nile Valley	W86-06117 6C
of the MONEX period 1979,	in Egypt,	
W86-06135 2B	W86-06168 2F	MOULTON NIGUEL WATER DISTRICT,
The second secon	MINISTRY OF WATER RESOURCES AND	LAGUNA NIGUEL, CA.
April Evaporation in Relation to Subsequent	DEVELOPMENT, HARARE (ZIMBABWE).	Reclaimed California Wastewater Provider
Monsoon Rainfall in India, W86-06136 2B	Potential Water Yield in Semiarid Regions,	Drought Insurance,
28	W86-05754 2A	W86-06040 3C

NEW ORLEANS UNIV., LA. CENTER FOR BIO-ORGANIC STUDIES.

MUSEUME NATIONAL D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE, DINARD (FRANCE). LAB. MARITIME.	NATIONAL CHENG KUNG UNIV., TAINAN (TAIWAN), DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING.	NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OF CANADA, OTTAWA (ONTARIO). DIV. OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES,
Feeding Relationships Between the Benthic In- fauna and the Dominant Benthic Fish of the	Performance Evaluation of the Anserobic Flui- dised Bed System: I. Substrate Utilisation and	Startup of Anaerobic Downflow Stationary Fixed Film Reactors,
Rance Estuary (France), W86-06030 2L	Gas Production, W86-05940 5D	W86-06105 5D
	W 80-037-10	NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL.
NAGOYA UNIV. (JAPAN). DEPT. OF ENGINEERING. Separation and Determination of Traces of	Performance Evaluation of the Anaerobic Flui- dised Bed System: II. Biomass Holdup and Char-	WASHINGTON, DC. ADVISORY BOARD ON THE BUILT ENVIRONMENT.
Heavy Metals Complexed with Humic Sub-	acteristics, W86-05942 5D	Evaluation of Flood-Level Prediction Using Al- luvial-River Models.
stances in Fresh Waters by Sorption on Diethy- laminoethyl-Sephadex A-25,		W86-05741 6F
W86-05574 5A	NATIONAL CLIMATIC CENTER, ASHEVILLE, NC.	are are a resident to the second
NAGOYA UNIV. (JAPAN). DEPT. OF	Recent Heavy Precipitation in the Vicinity of	NATIONAL TAIWAN UNIV., TAIPEL DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING.
GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERING, Dynamic Soil and Water Pressures of Sub-	the Great Salt Lake: Just How Unusual, W86-05550 2H	Simulation Model for the Management of Groundwater in the Yun-Lin Basin.
merged Soils,	Recent Heavy Precipitation in the Vicinity of	W86-05678 4B
W86-05557 8D	the Great Salt Lake: Just How Unusual,	
NAGOYA UNIV. (JAPAN). WATER RESEARCH INST.	W86-06099 2B	NATIONAL TECHNICAL UNIV., ATHENS (GREECE). DEPT. OF CIVIL ENGINEERING.
Characteristics of Precipitation During the Mon-	NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL SATELLITE, DATA, AND INFORMATION SERVICE,	Regionalization of Flow Duration Characteris- tics.
soon Season in High-Mountain Areas of the Nepal Himalaya,	WASHINGTON, DC. CLIMATE ANALYSIS	W86-05838 8B
W86-05613 2B	CENTER.	2011 1 (2K) X (7/2 A) (1
Flow Pattern of Meltwater in Mountain Snow Cover.	Precipitation Anomaly Classification: A Method for Monitoring Regional Precipitation Deficien-	Brink Depth in Nonaerated Overfalls, W86-05922 8B
W86-05617 2C	cy and Excess on a Global Scale, W86-05461 2B	NATIONAL WATER RESEARCH INST.,
	STATE OF THE PARTY	BURLINGTON (ONTARIO).
NANJING HYDROLOGICAL RESEARCH INST. (CHINA).	NATIONAL HURRICANE CENTER, CORAL GABLES, FL.	Isolation of Legionella pneumophila from Cana-
Application of Stochastic Dynamic Program- ming in Optimizing the Regulation of Hydro-	Evaluation of the SLOSH Storm-Surge Model, W86-06101 2B	dian Hot Springs, W86-05450 5A
power Reservoirs, W86-05780 4A	_	Downstream Transition of River Ice Jams,
W86-05780 4A NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE	NATIONAL HYDROLOGY RESEARCH INST., OTTAWA (ONTARIO).	W86-05984 2C
ADMINISTRATION, GREENBELT, MD.	Practical Estimates of Lake Evaporation, W86-05551 2H	Errors In Stormwater Modeling - A Quantita-
GODDARD SPACE FLIGHT CENTER. Snow Accumulation Derived from Modified		tive Assessment,
Depletion Curves of Snow Coverage, W86-05619 2C	NATIONAL INST. FOR ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES, TSUKUBA (JAPAN). WATER AND	W86-05985 2A NAVAL ENVIRONMENTAL PREDICTION
Mesoscale Numerical Forecast of an Intense	SOIL ENVIRONMENT DIV. Entropy Analysis of Water and Wastewater	RESEARCH FACILITY, MONTEREY, CA.
Convective Snowburst Along the East Coast,	Treatment Processes,	Statistically Derived Prediction Procedure for
W86-06102 2C	W86-05582 5D	Tropical Storm Formation, W86-06122 2B
NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE	Regression Models for Estimating Storm Runoff	
ADMINISTRATION, MOFFETT FIELD, CA.	Load and its Application to Lake Kasumigaura,	NEBRASKA UNIV., LINCOLN.
AMES RESEARCH CENTER. Analysis of the Tanana River Basin using	W86-05584 5B	CONSERVATION AND SURVEY DIV. Hydrogeology of an Atoli Island: A Conceptual
LANDSAT Data, W86-05745 7B	NATIONAL INST. FOR WATER RESEARCH,	Model from Detailed Study of a Micronesian
	PRETORIA (SOUTH AFRICA). Hypertrophy, A Consequence of Development,	Example, W86-05444 2F
NATIONAL CENTER FOR ATMOSPHERIC RESEARCH, BOULDER, CO.	W86-05590 5C	
Relationships for Deriving Thunderstorm Anvil Ice Mass for CCOPE Storm Water Budget Esti-	Biological Sulphate Removal in an Upflow	NEW HAMPSHIRE UNIV., DURHAM, DEPT, OF CIVIL ENGINEERING.
mates,	Packed Bed Reactor, W86-06151 5D	Leaching Tests of Heavy Metals Stabilized with Portland Cement,
W86-05464 2B	***************************************	W86-05896 5E
Anatomy of a Rainfall Index,	NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC	11.00.0000
W86-06052 2B	ADMINISTRATION, BOULDER, CO. AIR RESOURCES LAB.	NEW HAMPSHIRE UNIV., DURHAM, DEPT. OF EARTH SCIENCES.
Some Effects of Surface Heating and Topogra-	Numerical Simulation of Clouds, Rain, and Air-	Sulfate and Nitrate Concentrations from a South
phy on the Regional Severe Storm Environ-	flow over the Vosges and Black Forest Moun- tains: A Meso-Beta Model with Parameterized	Greenland Ice Core,
ment. Part I: Three-Dimensional Simulations, W86-06130 2B	Microphysics,	W86-05949 5B
Come Different of Surface Heating and Tonner	W86-06132 2B	NEW JERSEY AGRICULTURAL
Some Effects of Surface Heating and Topogra- phy on the Regional Severe Storm Environ-	NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC	EXPERIMENT STATION, NEW BRUNSWICK.
ment. Part II: Two-Dimensional Idealized Ex-	ADMINISTRATION, SEATTLE, WA. PACIFIC MARINE ENVIRONMENTAL LAB.	Basic Encoded Model for Flow-Through Fixed- Bed Adsorber and One-Dimensional Ground
periments, W86-06131 2B	Role of the Ocean in a Regional Sulfur Cycle,	Water Systems,
	W86-05536 2K	W86-05465 5B
NATIONAL CENTER FOR ATMOSPHERIC	NATIONAL RESEARCH CENTER FOR	NEW ORLEANS UNIV., LA. CENTER FOR
RESEARCH, BOULDER, CO. ATMOSPHERIC CHEMISTRY DIV.	DISASTER PREVENTION, SAKURA (JAPAN).	BIO-ORGANIC STUDIES.
Chemical Mechanisms of Acid Generation in the	Change of Runoff Characteristics by Urbaniza-	Environmentally Significant Volatile Organic
Troposphere, W86-05597 5B	tion, W86-05656 4A	Pollutants in Human Blood, W86-05478 5A

NEW ORLEANS UNIV., LA. DEPT. OF CIVIL ENGINEERING.

NEW ORLEANS UNIV., LA. DEPT. OF CIVIL ENGINEERING.	NIEDERSAECHSISCHES LANDESAMT FUER BODENFORSCHUNG, HANOVER	OHIO STATE UNIV., COLUMBUS. Effects of pH on the Environmental fate of (14c)
Rubble Mounds: Hydraulic Conductivity Equa-	(GERMANY, F.R.)	Aldicarb in an Aquatic Microcosm,
tion, W86-06109 8B	Possibilities and Limits of Hydrogeological Preservation of the Record in the Preliminary Stage	
W 80-00109	of Larger Groundwater Withdrawals as Exem-	OHIO STATE UNIV., COLUMBUS, DEPT. OF
Rubble Mounds: Numerical Modeling of Wave Motion.	plified by the Nordheide Waterworks (Northern Lower Saxony),	Skill Tests and Parametric Statistics for Model
W86-06110 8B	W86-05680 7E	Evaluation,
SHAMO INCLUMENT	Evaluation of Long-Term Groundwater Leve	
NEW SOUTH WALES INST. OF TECH., BROADWAY (AUSTRALIA), SCHOOL OF BIOLOGICAL AND BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES,	Measurements from the Heinschenwalde Groundwater Exploitation Area, W86-05701	OHIO STATE UNIV., COLUMBUS, DEPT. OF
Rate and Pathways of Phosphorous Assimilation		Effects of pH on the Acute Toxicity and Uptake
in the Nepean River at Camden, New South	Method of Working and Employment of EDI During the Preparation of Groundwater Vulner	
W86-06149 5B	ability Maps,	W86-05488 5C
NAME COLUMN ASSESSMENT ASSESSMENT OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPE	W86-05723 7C	OHIO STATE UNIV., COLUMBUS, DEPT. OF
NEW SOUTH WALES UNIV., KENSINGTON (AUSTRALIA), SCHOOL OF CIVIL ENGINEERING.	NJALA UNIV. COLL., FREETOWN (SIERRA LEONE).	MICROBIOLOGY. Legionella Contamination of a Preoperational
Redox Potential - Basis of Measurement and	Origins and Types of Rainfall in West Africa W86-05953 2E	
Application, W86-05601 5D	NORGES LANDBRUKSHOEGSKOLE, AAS.	11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11
W-80-03001	DEPT. OF GEOLOGY.	OKLAHOMA AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION, STILLWATER,
NEW YORK CITY BUREAU OF WATER SUPPLY.	Spring Characteristics and Hydrological Model of Catchments, A Case Study from Astdalen	Rangeland Watershed Water Budget and Graz-
Treatment Methods to be Studied at Demonstra-	S.E. Norway,	ing Cattle Waste Nutrient Cycling,
tion Plant,	W86-06163 2F	
W86-06045 5F	NORGES LANDBRUKSHOEGSKOLE, AAS. DEPT. OF SOIL FERTILIZATION AND	OKLAHOMA STATE UNIV., STILLWATER. SCHOOL OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERING.
NEW YORK STATE COLL. OF	MANAGEMENT.	Integrated Lake-Watershed Acidification Study:
AGRICULTURE AND LIFE SCIENCES, ITHACA.	Adsorption of Mercury Compounds by Tropica Soils.	1 Atmospheric Inputs, W86-06093 5B
Cadmium and Nickel in Mainstream Particulates	W86-05911 20	The state of the s
of Cigarettes Containing Tobacco Grown on a Low-Cadmium Soil-Sludge Mixture,	Mercury Pollution of Effluent, Air, and Soi	OKLAHOMA UNIV. HEALTH SCIENCES CENTER, OKLAHOMA CITY.
W86-06119 5B	near a Battery Factory in Tanzania, W86-05914 51	Environmental Movement of Indicator Bacteria from Soil Amended with Undigested Sewage
NEW YORK STATE DEPT, OF HEALTH, ALBANY, WADSWORTH CENTER FOR LABS, AND RESEARCH.	NORGES TEKNISKE HOEGSKOLE, TRONDHEIM. DEPT. OF PHYSICS AND	Sludge, W86-06083 5B
Oxygen Isotope Ratios in N2O from Nitrifica-	MATHEMATICS. Spillage Over an Inclined Embankment,	OKLAHOMA UNIV., NORMAN.
tion at a Wastewater Treatment Facility, W86-05600 5D	W86-05968 21	ENVIRONMENTAL AND GROUND WATER INST.
A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	NORGES VASSDRAGS- OG	Gas Chromatographic Micromethod for Trace
NEW YORK STATE OFFICE OF PUBLIC HEALTH, ALBANY, WADSWORTH CENTER FOR LABS, AND RESEARCH.	ELEKTRISITETSVESEN, OSLO. Modeling Runoff from a Glacierized Basin, W86-05624	Determinations of Phenols, W86-05945
Nonsocumulation of Chlorinated Dioxins and		OKLAHOMA UNIV., NORMAN. SCHOOL OF
Furans by Goldfish Exposed to Contaminated Sediment and Flyash,	Operational Snow Mapping by Satellites, W86-05626	MATERIALD SCHOOL
W86-05485 5B	NORTH DAKOTA UNIV., GRAND FORKS.	Use of Micellar-Enhanced Ultrafiltraion to Remove Dissolved Organics from Aqueous
Possible Sediment Scavenging of Chlordane and	ENERGY RESEARCH CENTER. Determination of Anions in Cooling Towe	Streams,
Contamination of the Aquatic Biota in Belmont Lake, New York.	Wastewater from Coal Gasification by Io	
W86-05992 5B	Chromatography, W86-05946 5/	ONTARIO MINISTRY OF THE
NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE UNIV.	NORTH TEXAS STATE UNIV., DENTON.	ENVIRONMENT, REXDALE. WATER RESOURCES BRANCH.
(ENGLAND), DEPT. OF CIVIL	INST. OF APPLIED SCIENCES. Effects of Suspended Solids on the Biotransfor	Taxonomy of Synura (Chrysophyceae) in Ontar- io with Special Reference to Taste and Odor in
Engineering. Effects of Land-Use Changes on Groundwater	mation of Acenaphthene,	Water Supplies,
Recharge Assessed Using a Nonlinear Catch-	W86-05999	B W86-05936 5A
ment Model, W86-05655 4C	NORTH WEST WATER AUTHORITY, WARRINGTON (ENGLAND).	OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT INTERNATIONAL, INC., KINGWOOD, TX.
NEYA RIVER BASIN - WIDE SEWAGE	Derivation and Use of Control Curves for th	Private Operation of U.S. Water Utilities,
WORKS ASSOCIATION, OSAKA (JAPAN). Determination of Trace Polymer in Waste	Regional Allocation of Water Resources, W86-05777	
Water,	NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIV., DE KALB.	OREGON STATE UNIV., CORVALLIS, DEPT. OF GEOGRAPHY.
W86-06068 5D	DEPT. OF GEOLOGY. Strata-Movement Concepts and the Hydrogen	Attempts to Reconcile Conflicting Demand
NIEDERSAECHSISCHEN FUER WASSERWIRTSCHAFT, HILDESHEIM	logical Impact of Underground Coal Minin W86-06175	
(GERMANY, F.R.).	NORWEGIAN PULP AND PAPER	OREGON STATE UNIV., CORVALLIS.
Continuous Measurement of Algae Biomass by Means of Chlorophyll Fluorescence in Monitor-	RESEARCH INST., OSLO.	SCHOOL OF FORESTRY.
ing Stations in Lower Saxony,	cleable Papers,	Features of a Mountain Stream,
W86-05819 2H	W86-05540 5	D W86-05442 21

ROORKEE UNIV. (INDIA). DEPT. OF CIVIL ENGINEERING.

ORGANIZATION FOR LAND RECLAMATION AND AGRICULTURE	PENNSYLVANIA UNIV., PHILADELPHIA. DEPT. OF CIVIL AND URBAN	RHEINISCHE BRAUNKOHLENWERKE A.G., COLOGNE (GERMANY, F.R.).
DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS, CAIRO	ENGINEERING.	Conceptual Plan for Water Management
(EGYPT). Impact of a Puture Qattara Salt-Water Lake on the Nubian Sandstone Aquifer System in the	Performance Evaluation of an Anoxic/Oxic Ac- tivated Sludge System: Effects of Mean Cell Residence Time and Anoxic Hydraulic Reten-	Schemes in the Northern Part of the Rheniah Lignite Mining District, W86-05681 3E
Western Desert, Egypt, W86-05676 4B	tion Time, W86-06107 5D	
OSAKA MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL	HEAD TO SHEET WAS ASSESSED.	RIJKSINSTITUUT VOOR DRINKWATERVOORZIENING.
RESEARCH INST. (JAPAN).	PIRNIE (MALCOLM), INC., WHITE PLAINS, NY.	LEIDSCHENDAM (NETHERLANDS).
Relation Between Activated Carbon Adsorption and Water Quality Indexes,	Engineer's View of Privatization: The Chandler	Evaluation of Pumping Tests; Identification of
W86-06160 5D	Experience, W86-05881 6E	Parameter Values and Their Reliability, W86-05666 4B
OSMANIA UNIV., HYDERABAD (INDIA).		The state of the s
CENTRE OF EXPLORATION GEOPHYSICS. Prognostic Study of Water Levels for Evaluating the Hydrogeological Character of Shadna-	POLISH ACADEMY OF SCIENCES, KRAKOW. ZAKLAD BIOLOGII WOD. Effect of Atmospheric Pollution on the Outflow	Development of Groundwater Resources in the Netherlands, W86-05675 4B
gar Basin, (A.P.), India, W86-05695 2F	and Accumulation of Heavy Metals in the	48
	Drainage Basins of the Niepolomice Forest (Southern Poland),	RIJKSWATERSTAAT-DELTADIENST,
OSSERVATORIO GEOFISICO SPERIMENTALE, TRIESTE (ITALY).	W86-05889 5B	RIJSWIJK (NETHERLANDS), DATA PROCESSING DIV.
Optimal Control of Sea Level in a Tidal Basin	Macroinvertebrate Drift in the Middle Course of	Water Resources Management: From Policy
by Means of the Pontryagin Maximum Principle, W86-05829 8B	the River Dunajec (Southern Poland), W86-05891 2H	Analysis to Policy Formulation, W86-05765 6B
OTAGO UNIV., DUNEDIN (NEW ZEALAND).	PRETORIA UNIV. (SOUTH AFRICA), DEPT.	RIJKSWATERSTAAT, THE HAGUE
DEPT. OF GEOGRAPHY. Assessing Snow Storage and Melt in a New Zealand Mountain Environment,	OF WATER UTILISATION ENGINEERING. Influence of Ozone, Oxygen, and Chlorine on	(NETHERLANDS). Overview of the Dutch Water Management
W86-05628 2C	Biological Activity on Biological Activated	System,
OTTAWA UNIV. (ONTARIO). DEPT. OF	Carbon, W86-05840 5F	W86-05760 6E
BIOLOGY. Distribution of Xyris difformis along a gradient	PRINCETON UNIV., NJ. WATER	RIJKSWATERSTAAT, THE HAGUE
of exposure to waves: an experimental study, W86-06002 2I	RESOURCES PROGRAM. Groundwater Contamination from Hazardous	(NETHERLANDS), DATA PROCESSING DIV, Policy Analysis of Water Management for the
OTTAWA UNIV. (ONTARIO). DEPT. OF	Wastes,	Netherlands (PAWN), W86-05761 6A
CIVIL ENGINEERING. Structure of Turbulence in Compound Channel	W86-05794 5B	ROBERT S. KERR ENVIRONMENTAL
Flows, W86-05965 2E	PROFESSIONAL PIPING SERVICES, INC., LAND O'LAKES, FL.	RESEARCH LAB., ADA, OK.
W86-03963 2E	Cleaning New Piping Systems,	Chemical Transport Facilitated by Multiphase
PAKISTAN WATER AND POWER DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY, LAHORE.	W86-06050 8C	Flow Systems, W86-06095 5B
Water Resources Investigations in Pakistan with	PUBLIC WORKS RESEARCH INST., TSUKUBA (JAPAN).	
the Help of Landsat Imagery - Snow Surveys 1975-1978,	Effects of Cross Dykes on Alternate Bars,	ROCKEFELLER UNIV., NEW YORK. LAB. ANIMAL RESEARCH CENTER.
W86-05630 2C	W86-05641 2J	In Vitro Cytotoxicity Testing of Aquatic Pollut-
PARIS-6 UNIV. (FRANCE). Small Models for the Simulation of Groundwater Flow (Miniaturisation des Modeles d'Ecoule-	PURDUE UNIV., LAFAYETTE, IN. Moisture Curve of Compacted Clay; Mercury Intrusion Method.	ants (Cadmium, Copper, Zinc, Nickel) Using Established Fish Cell Lines, W86-05494 5A
ment Souterrain),	W86-05556 8D	
W86-05702 2F	PURDUE UNIV., LAFAYETTE, IN. SCHOOL	ROCKY MOUNTAIN FOREST AND RANGE EXPERIMENT STATION, FORT COLLINS,
PARSONS, BRINCKERHOFF, QUADE AND DOUGLAS, INC., SAN FRANCISCO, CA.	OF CIVIL ENGINEERING. Uncertainty in Reservoir Operation,	CO. Evaluating Regional Demand Models for Esti-
San Francisco Outfall: The Champ, W86-06080 5E	W86-05751 4A	mating Recreational Use and Economic Benefits: A Case Study,
PATUXENT WILDLIFE RESEARCH CENTER,	QUEBEC UNIV., MONTREAL, DEPT. OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES.	W86-05423 6D
LAUREL, MD. Lead Concentrations in Bullfrog Rana Cates- beiana and Green Frog R. Clamitans Tadpoles	Spring Pond Water Chemistry and the Repro- duction of the Wood Frog, Rana Sylvatica,	ROCKY MOUNTAIN FOREST AND RANGE EXPERIMENT STATION, TEMPE, AZ.
Inhabiting Highway Drainages, W86-05512 5B	W86-05569 5C	Monetary Valuation of Timber, Forage, and
PENN ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS,	QUEEN'S UNIV., KINGSTON (ONTARIO). DEPT. OF CIVIL ENGINEERING.	Water Yields from Public Forest Lands, W86-05749 6C
INC., PITTSBURGH, PA. Design Manual: Neutralization of Acid Mine	General Expression of Basin Lag Time, W86-05470 2E	
Drainage, W86-05789 5D	Determination of Ripple Geometry,	ENGINEERING. COD Removal Rates in RBC Systems,
PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIV., UNIVERSITY	W86-05856 2E	
PARK. DEPT. OF FISHERY SCIENCE. Effects of Salinity on Preferred and Lethal Tem-	REGINA UNIV. (SASKATCHEWAN).	ROORKEE UNIV. (INDIA). DEPT. OF CIVIL
peratures of the Mozambique Tilapia, Oreochro- mis Mossambicus (Peters),	FACULTY OF ENGINEERING. Septic Tank Effluent Treatment Using an Anaer-	ENGINEERING. Computer-Aided Simulation of an Activated
W86-06014 SC	- Li- William	Shulge Peector
PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIV., UNIVERSITY	The second secon	W86-05525 5D
PARK, DEPT. OF GEOSCIENCES.	RESOURCE CONSULTANTS, INC., FORT	Orographic Variation of Precipitation in a High-
Geochemical Investigations of Three Tropical Karst Drainage Basins in Puerto Rico,	River Raponse to Dredging,	Rise Himalayan Basin,
W86 06171	W86 05400 8B	W86.05611 2F

ROORKEE UNIV. (INDIA). SCHOOL OF HYDROLOGY.

ROORKEE UNIV. (INDIA). SCHOOL OF HYDROLOGY.	SAVANNAH RIVER ECOLOGY LAB., AIKEN, SC.	SOCIETE LYONNAISE DES EAUX ET DE L'ECLAIRAGE, PARIS (FRANCE).
Nonlinear Optimization for Aquifer Parameter	Geochemical Factors Complicating the Use of	Artificial Recharge of Water Level in Moulle (P
Estimation with Inadequate Data,	Aufwuchs to Monitor Bioaccumulation of Ar-	of C): An Example of Water Resource Manage-
W86-05664 2F	senic, Cadmium, Chromium, Copper and Zinc,	ment(L'Alimentation Artificielle de la Nappe de
	W86-06157 5B	Moulle (P of C): un Exemple de Gestion de la
Distributed Conjunctive Use Model for Optimal	SCHAAF AND WHEELER, SAN JOSE, CA.	Ressource), W86-05697 4B
Cropping Pattern, W86-05786 4B	Computerization of Sewer Maintenance Sched-	W86-05697 4B
4780-03780 4D	uling Part 1 - Principles of Operation,	SOUTHAMPTON UNIV. (ENGLAND), DEPT.
ROSE-HULMAN INST. OF TECH., TERRE	W86-05879 7C	OF GEOGRAPHY.
HAUTE, IN. CIVIL AND MECHANICAL		Dynamics of Suspended Sediment Concentra-
ENGINEERING DIV.	SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH COUNCIL,	tion in an Alpine Pro-Glacial Stream Network,
Self-Cleaning Slope for Partially Full Sewers,	BAGHDAD (IRAQ).	W86-05642 2J
W86-05535 8B	Removing Giardia Cysts from Low Turbidity Waters by Rapid Rate Filtration,	The second secon
	W86-06060 SF	SOUTHEASTERN OKLAHOMA STATE
ROSTOCK UNIV. (GERMAN D.R.). INST.	11 00 00000	UNIV., DURANT. DEPT. OF BIOLOGICAL
FUER ALLGEMEINE UND KOMMUNALE HYGIENE.	SCIENTIFIC SERVICES, KENT (ENGLAND).	SCIENCES.
Investigations on Boron Determination in Sur-	Evaluation of Selected Sediment Parameters as a	Shoreline Revegetation Studies at Lake Texoma
face Waters by Azomethine H,	Rapid Means of Assessing the Impact of Organic	on the Red River, Texas-Oklahoma,
W86-05822 5A	Waste Discharges to Tidal Waters,	W86-05805 2I
	W86-05528 5B	COLUMN CALINODNIA METROPOLITAN
ROYAL INST. OF TECH., STOCKHOLM	SERVICE DE CONTROLE DES EAUX DE LA	SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA METROPOLITAN WATER DISTRICT, LOS ANGELES.
(SWEDEN), DEPT, OF CHEMICAL	VILLE DE PARIS (FRANCE).	Effects of Chlorine and Ammonia Application
ENGINEERING.	Ozone and Biological Treatments - Effects on	Points on Bactericidal Efficiency,
Radionuclide Migration in Strongly Fissured	the Elimination of Cyanides,	W86-05516 5F
Zones: The Sensitivity to Some Assumptions	W86-05539 5D	W 80-03316 SI
and Parameters,		SOUTHERN WATER AUTHORITY,
W86-05436 5B	SEVERN-TRENT WATER AUTHORITY,	WORTHING (ENGLAND).
Diffusivity Measurements and Electrical Resis-	BIRMINGHAM (ENGLAND).	Allocation of Fresh Water Resources of a Tidal
tivity Measurements in Rock Samples Under	Groundwater Development as an Integral Part	Estuary,
Mechanical Stress,	of River Basin Resource Systems, W86-05687 4B	W86-05784 4A
W86-05437 5B	W 80-0308/ 4B	11.
	SEVERN-TRENT WATER AUTHORITY	SPOTTS, STEVENS AND MCCOY, INC.,
RUTGERS - THE STATE UNIV., CAMDEN,	(ENGLAND).	WYOMISSING, PA.
NJ. DEPT. OF BIOLOGY.	Problems of Groundwater Resource Manage-	Station Employs Giant Submersible Propeller
Effect of Agricultural and Residential Develop-	ment in a Developed Basin,	Pumpe,
ment on Aquatic Macrophytes in the New	W86-05659 4B	W86-05878 8C
Jersey Pine Barrens,		
W86-05935 5C	Allocation of Water for Public Supply within	SREDNEAZIATSKII NAUCHNO-
DIFFUEDO TUE OTATO INTO NOW	Severn-Trent Water Authority, W86-05768 6D	ISSLEDOVATEL'SKII
RUTGERS - THE STATE UNIV., NEW BRUNSWICK, NJ. DEPT. OF	W 80-03768 6D	GIDROMETEOROLOGICHESKII INST., TASHKENT (USSR).
BIOCHEMISTRY AND MICROBIOLOGY.	Critical Appraisal of the Coliform Test,	Methods of Regional Computation of Glacier
Levels of Chemical Versus Biological Methyla-	W86-05839 5A	Melting Intensity in Central Asia,
tion of Mercury in Sediments,		W86-05633 2C
W86-05480 5B	SEVERN-TRENT WATER AUTHORITY,	
	MALVERN (ENGLAND).	STANFORD UNIV., CA. DEPT. OF CIVIL
SAITAMA UNIV. (JAPAN), DEPT. OF	Performance of a Major River Regulation Re-	ENGINEERING.
FOUNDATION ENGINEERING.	source System Under Design Conditions,	Desorption of Organics Formed on Activated
Bed Topography in Bends of Sand-Silt Rivers,	W86-05783 4A	Carbon,
W86-05976 2J	SHEFFIELD UNIV. (ENGLAND), DEPT. OF	W86-05888 5F
SAN DIEGO STATE UNIV., CA. DEPT. OF	LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE.	
CIVIL ENGINEERING.	Field Evidence for an Acid Rain Effect on Li-	STATE OFFICE FOR TECHNICAL
Large Basin Deterministic Hydrology: A Case	chens,	DEVELOPMENT, BUDAPEST (HUNGARY).
Study,	W86-05511 5C	Multipurpose Use of Water Resources in Irriga-
W86-05860 2E		tion Systems,
	SIMON FRASER UNIV., BURNABY (BRITISH	W86-05772 3F
Channel Width Adjustment During Scour and	COLUMBIA). DEPT. OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES.	STATE UNIV. OF NEW YORK AT ALBANY.
Fill,	Microbe-Mediated Effects of Low pH on Avail-	
W86-05973 2J	ability of Detrital Energy to a Shredder, Clistor-	1980-81 Drought in Southeastern New York
Promotion of Alberta B	onia Magnifica (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae),	W86-05831 3B
Formation of Alternate Bars,	W86.05569	W 00-05051
W86-05977 2J		STATE UNIV. OF NEW YORK AT BUFFALO.
SAN DIEGO STATE UNIV., CA. DEPT, OF	SLATER (W.M.) AND ASSOCIATES, INC.,	DEPT. OF CHEMISTRY.
GEOLOGICAL SCIENCES.	TORONTO (ONTARIO).	Simplex Optimization of Extractive Alkylation
Relations Between Permeability and Electrical	Concrete Water Tanks in Ontario,	Procedures for Organic Acids in Aqueous Sam
Resistivity in Granular Aquifers,	W86-05472 8F	pies,
W86-06170 2F	SLOVAK HYDROMETEOROLOGICAL INST.,	W86-05944 5A
	BRATISLAVA (CZECHOSLOVAKIA).	the second of the second
SAN FRANCISCO UNIV., CA.	Present State and Perspectives of Regular	STATE WATER INVESTIGATION
Marshes of the Ocean Shore: Development of an	Ground-Water Quality Monitoring in Slovakia,	DIRECTORATE, CALCUTTA (INDIA).
Ecological Ethic,	W86-05731 5G	Rainfall-Recharge Correlation; A Method fo
W86-05747 2L		Evaluating Potential Groundwater,
SANTANDER UNIV. (SPAIN), DEPT. OF	SOCIEDAD GENERAL DE AGUAS DE	W86-05662 21
SANITARY ENGINEERING.	BARCELONA (SPAIN).	STEARNS CATALYTIC CORP., DENVER, CO.
Cellular Retention Time in the Activated Sludge	Potential Formation of Bromophenols in Barce lona's Tap Water Due to Daily Salt Mine Dis	
Process at Non-steady Flow,	charges and Occasional Phenol Spills,	ing Station.
W86-05608 5D		

TOKAI UNIV., SHIZOUKA (JAPAN). FACULTY OF MARINE SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY.

STEARNS CATALYTIC WORLD CORP., DENVER, CO.	TECHNICAL UNIV. OF LISBON (PORTUGAL), HIGH INST. OF AGRONOMY,	TECHNISCHE UNIV. MUENCHEN (GERMANY, F.R.), LEHRSTUHL PUER
Desalination Plant is Basis for 1300 MW of Cogenerated Power,	Factors Affecting Recession Parameters and	HYDROGEOLOGIE UND HYDROCHEMIE.
W86-05862 3A	Flow Components in Eleven Small Pre-Alp Basina.	Feasibility of Nylon and Polyvinylidenefluoride
	W86-05635 2C	Membrane Filters and Materials for the Con- struction of Suction Cups (Eignung von Nylon-
STOCKHOLM UNIV. (SWEDEN). METEOROLOGISKA INSTITUTIONEN.		und Polyvinylidenfluoridmembranfiltern als ma-
Importance of Reducing Sample Contamination	Recession Characterization of Small Mountain	terialien zum Bau von Saugkerzen),
in Routine Monitoring of Trace Metals in At-	Basins, Derivation of Master Recession Curves and Optimization of Recession Parameters.	W86-05821 8G
mospheric Precipitation, W86-05498 5A	W86-05636 2E	TEL-AVIV UNIV. (ISRAEL). DEPT. OF
Parameterization Scheme for Convective Cloud	TECHNION - ISRAEL INST. OF TECH.,	GEOPHYSICS AND PLANETARY SCIENCES.
Water and Cloud Cover, W86-05743 2B	HAIFA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING.	Mesoscale Indexing of the Distribution of Oro- graphic Precipitation over High Mountains,
STRASBOURG-1 UNIV. (FRANCE).	Evapotranspiration Model for Semiarid Regions,	W86-05459 2B
Biology of Aquatic Microorganisms Which are	W86-05920 2D	TENNESSEE UNIV., KNOXVILLE, DEPT. OF
Potentially Pathogenic to Man (Ecologie des	TECHNISCHE HOCHSCHULE AACHEN	MICROBIOLOGY.
Microorganismes de l'Environnement Aquatique Susceptibles de Devenir Pathogenes pour	(GERMANY, F.R.). INST. FUER WASSERBAU.	Dissolved Organic Carbon of Coal Slurry Trans-
l'Homme),	Numerical Model for Optimal Groundwater Management,	port Water,
W86-05718 5C	W86-05692 4B	W86-06162 5B
STUTTGART UNIV. (GERMANY, F.R.). INST.	A SECTION OF THE PARTY OF THE P	TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY, NORRIS,
FUER WASSERBAU.	TECHNISCHE HOCHSCHULE AACHEN	WATER SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT
Application of Contaminant Arrival Distribu- tions to the Simulation and Design of Hydraulic	(GERMANY, F.R.). LEHRGEBIET HYDROGEOLOGIE.	BRANCH.
Decontamination Measures in Porous Aquifers,	Development of Groundwater Resources under	Analysis and Simulation of Low Flow Hydrau- lics.
W86-05728 5G	Consideration of Leakage Flow in the Halterner	W86-05979 2E
SUSSEX UNIV., BRIGHTON (ENGLAND).	Sande, Federal Republic of Germany, W86-05705 4B	W60-03777
SCHOOL OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES.	46	TETRA TECH, INC., LAFAYETTE, CA.
Ion Relations of Plants Under Drought and Sa- linity,	TECHNISCHE HOCHSCHULE AACHEN	ILWAS Model: Formulation and Application,
W86-05957 2I	(GERMANY, F.R.). LEHRSTUHL FUER INGENIER- UND HYDROGEOLOGIE.	W86-05908 2K
	Geological and Hydrogeological Aspects for	TEVAC A AND M INTO COLUMN
Salinity Resistance in Rice (Oryza sativa L.) and a Pyramiding Approach to Breeding Varieties	Planning and Operation of Domestic and Indus-	TEXAS A AND M UNIV., COLLEGE STATION, CENTER FOR TRACE
for Saline Soils,	trial Waste Deposits,	CHARACTERIZATION.
W86-05960 3C	W86-05726 5G	Statistical Analysis of Heavy Metal Concentra-
SVERIGES METEOROLOGISKA OCH	TECHNISCHE HOGESCHOOL DELFT	tions from Lake Sediments,
HYDROLOGISKA INST., NORRKOEPING. Measurement of Areal Water Equivalent of	(NETHERLANDS). DEPT. OF CIVIL	W86-06088 5B
Snow by Natural Gamma Radiation - Experi-	ENGINEERING. Equation Based Theoretical Approach to Net-	TEXAS A AND M UNIV., COLLEGE
ences from Northern Sweden,	work Design for Groundwater Levels Using	STATION, DEPT. OF METEOROLOGY.
W86-05543 2C	Kalman Filters,	Correlations Between Nimbus-7 Scanning Multi-
SWISS FOREST RESEARCH INST.,	W86-05671 2F	channel Microwave Radiometer Data and an Antecedent Precipitation Index,
BIRMENSDORF.	TECHNISCHE HOGESCHOOL DELFT	W86-05476 2B
Water and Nutrient Discharge During Snow- melt in Subalpine Areas,	(NETHERLANDS). LAB. OF FLUID	
W86-05643 2C	MECHANICS.	TEXAS A AND M UNIV., COLLEGE
TAHAL CONSULTING ENGINEERS LTD.,	Mixed-Layer Deepening in Lakes After Wind Setup,	STATION, DEPT. OF SOIL AND CROP SCIENCES.
TEL-AVIV (ISRAEL),	W86-05967 2H	Water Transfer by Plant Roots from Wet to Dry
Use of Mathematical Programming in the Man-		Soil,
agement and Development of Israel's Water Re- sources,	TECHNISCHE HOGESCHOOL DELFT (NETHERLANDS), LAB, OF SANITARY	W86-05964 2D
W86-05709 6B	ENGINEERING.	TOTAL CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRA
TAMIL NADU WATER SUPPLY AND	Comparative Disinfection of Treated Sewage	TEXAS UNIV. AT ARLINGTON, DEPT. OF CIVIL ENGINEERING.
DRAINAGE BOARD, MADRAS (INDIA).	with Chlorine and Ozone Effect of Nitrification, W86-06154 5D	Treatment of Water Closet Flush Water for Re-
Treatment of an Indian Distillery Wastewater, W86-05524 5D	W-80-06134	cycle and Reuse,
W 60-03324	TECHNISCHE UNIV. BERLIN (GERMANY,	W86-05585 5D
TECHNICAL UNIV. OF DENMARK, LYNGBY.	F.R.). WIRTSCHAFTSWISSENSCHAFTLICHE	Attenuation of Heavy Metal Toxicity of the
DEPT. OF SANITARY ENGINEERING. Cadmium Soil Sorption at Low Concentrations.	DOKUMENTATION. Do Effluent Charges (Always) Reduce Environ-	
IV. Effect of Waste Leachates on Distribution	mental Damages,	Ferric Chloride,
Coefficients, W86-06090 5E	W86-05798 5G	W86-05586 5D
W 90-00030	TECHNISCHE UNIV. BRAUNSCHWEIG	TEXAS UNIV. AT AUSTIN. CENTER FOR
TECHNICAL UNIV. OF DENMARK, LYNGBY	(GERMANY, F.R.). LEHRSTUHL FUER	RESEARCH IN WATER RESOURCES.
INST. OF HYDRODYNAMICS AND HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING.	PHYSISCHE GEOGRAPHIE UND	Optimal Management of Large-Scale Aquifers:
Uncertainty in Reservoir Design - Benefits from	LANDSCHAFTSOKOLOGIE. Variations of the Hydrological Properties of	Methodology and Applications,
Using Secondary Data, W86-05756 4A	Alpine Snow-Cover Stores,	W86-03423 4B
The state of the s	W86-05620 2C	TOKAI UNIV., SHIZOUKA (JAPAN),
TECHNICAL UNIV. OF ISTANBUL	TECHNISCHE UNIV., DRESDEN (GERMAN	FACULTY OF MARINE SCIENCE AND
(TURKEY), DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING.	D.R.). BEREICH HYDROLOGIE AND	TECHNOLOGY.
Nitrification in Rotating Disc Systems - I: Crite		Vertical Two-Dimensional Mechanism of Tidal
ria for Transition From Oxygen to Ammoni Rate Limitation.	Fuzzy Modelling for Forecasting Discharge and Water Level of Large Rivers,	Exchange in a Bay with a Sill-Entrance; Part 1, Observations and Preliminary Discussion,
W86-06153 SI		

TONGJI UNIV., SHANGHAI (CHINA). DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING.

TONGJI UNIV., SHANGHAI (CHINA), DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING. Comparison Between Different Methods of Artificial Ground-Water Recharge,	UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION, PARIS (FRANCE). INTERNATIONAL HYDROLOGICAL	UPPSALA UNIV. (SWEDEN). INST. OF ECOLOGICAL BOTANY. Effect of Water Level on Desiccation of Sphag- num in Relation to Surrounding Sphagna,
W86-05699 4B	PROGRAMME. Ground Water in Water Resources Planning.	W86-06142 2I
TORONTO UNIV. (ONTARIO). DEPT. OF ZOOLOGY.	W86-05679 4B	UPSTATE FRESHWATER INST., INC., SYRACUSE, NY.
Accumulation of Cadmium by White Suckers	UNITED NATIONS INDUSTRIAL	Salinity, Chloride, and Density Relationships in
(Catostomus Commersoni) in Relation to fish Growth and Lake Acidification,	DEVELOPMENT ORGANIZATION, VIENNA (AUSTRIA).	Ion Enriched Onondaga Lake, NY, W86-05841 5B
W86-05560 5B	Symposium on Project Design and Installation of Small Hydro Power Plants.	
Life Cycles of Hydropsyche riola, H. slossonae	W86-05734 8C	Chloride Budget for Onondaga Lake, New York, U.S.A.,
and Cheumatopsyche pettiti (Trichoptera: Hy-		W86-05912 2H
dropsychidae) in a Spring-fed Stream in Minne-	UNIVERSIDAD COMPLUTENSE DE MADRID	
sota, W86-05930 2H	(SPAIN). DEPT. DE QUIMICA INDUSTRIAL. Kraft Wastewater Cleaning with Polymeric Ad-	Variability in Thermal Stratification in a Reser- voir.
	sorbents, W86-05875 5D	W86-06016 2H
TRENT UNIV., PETERBOROUGH (ONTARIO), ENVIRONMENTAL AND	W80-03873	THE ATT OF A THE TRUTH TOCAN
RESOURCE STUDIES PROGRAM.	UNIVERSIDAD NACIONAL AUTONOMA DE	UTAH STATE UNIV., LOGAN. Tolerance to Cadmium and Cadmium-Binding in
Oil Refinery Effluents: Evidence of Cocarcino-	MEXICO, MEXICO CITY.	Great Salt Lake Brine Shrimp (Artemia Salina),
genic Activity in the Trout Embryo Microinjec-	Zooflagellates in an Anaerobic Waste Stabiliza-	W86-05491 5C
tion Assay,	tion Pond System in Mexico,	
W86-05948 5C	W86-05843 5D	UTAH STATE UNIV., LOGAN. DEPT. OF
TRINITY COLL., DUBLIN (IRELAND).	UNIVERSITAET FUER BODENKULTUR,	AGRICULTURAL AND IRRIGATION
SCHOOL OF BOTANY.	VIENNA (AUSTRIA). INST. FUER	ENGINEERING.
Applications of Voltammetry in Environmental	WASSERWIRTCHAFT.	Evapotranspiration of Small Conifers, W86-05918 2D
Science,	Evaluation of Conflicting Regional Water Re-	W 80-03918
W86-05529 5A	quirements: An Austrian Case Study, W86-05776 6A	UTAH STATE UNIV., LOGAN. DEPT. OF
TSUKUBA UNIV. (JAPAN). INST. OF		FISHERIES AND WILDLIFE. Effects of Disturbance on Marsh Seed Banks,
APPLIED BIOCHEMISTRY.	UNIVERSITE LIBRE DE BRUXELLES	W86-05937 2I
Continuous Decolorization of Molasses Waste	(BELGIUM), CENTER FOR STATISTICS AND	
Water With Mycelia of Coliolus Versicolor	OPERATIONS RESEARCH. Point Rainfall Generator With Internal Storm	UTAH STATE UNIV., LOGAN. DEPT. OF
Ps4a, W86-06096 5D	Structure,	FOREST RESOURCES.
11000000	W86-05427 2A	Runoff Probability, Storm Depth, and Curve
TSUKUBA UNIV. (JAPAN). INST. OF		Numbers, W86-05917 2A
GEOSCIENCE.	UNIVERSITY COLL., LONDON (ENGLAND).	W 00-03917
Long-Range Prediction of Groundwater Levels	DEPT. OF GEOGRAPHY.	VALENCIA UNIV. (SPAIN). DEPT. OF
in a Volcanic Upland Using an Aquifer Model with Soil Water Subsystem,	Changes of In-Channel Vegetation Following Two-Stage Channel Construction on a Small	ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY.
W86-05650 2F	Rural Clay River,	Gas Chromatographic Determination of Organ-
	W86-06037 4A	ochlorine Pesticides; Contamination of Dicofol,
Mechanism of Vertical Water Movement in		Fenson, and Tetradifon in Fish and Natural Waters of a Wet Area beside the Mediterranean
Kanto Loam During and After Rainfall,	UNIVERSITY COLL. OF SWANSEA (WALES).	Sea,
W86-05663 2G	Water - A World Problem, W86-05587 6D	W86-05996 5B
TUFTS UNIV., MEDFORD, MA. DEPT. OF	W 80-03367	
CIVIL ENGINEERING.	UNIVERSITY OF PETROLEUM AND	VIAK AB, VALLINGBY (SWEDEN).
Probability Plot Correlation Coefficient Test for	MINERALS, DHAHRAN (SAUDI ARABIA).	Ground-Water Dams for Rural-Water Supplies
the Normal, Lognormal, and Gumbel Distribu-	RESEARCH INST.	in Developing Countries, W86-06174 8A
tional Hypotheses, W86-05439 2A	Analysis of Drinking Water for the Detection of Trihalomethanes.	W 80-001/4
W 80-03439	W86-06075 5A	VICTORIA ENVIRONMENT PROTECTION
TULANE UNIV. NEW ORLEANS, LA.	***************************************	AUTHORITY, EAST MELBOURNE
SCHOOL OF LAW.	UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH FLORIDA, TAMPA.	(AUSTRALIA).
Rising Water: The National Flood Insurance	DEPT. OF CHEMISTRY.	Water Quality Surveys: A Statistical Method Based on Determinism, Quantiles and the Bino-
Program and Louisiana, W86-05963 6E	Analysis of Hydrilla-Inhibiting Fractions in Nat-	mial Distribution.
W 80-03903	ural Waters: The Concept of 'Fingerprinting' Through Liquid Chromatography,	W86-06159 7C
TURKU UNIV. (FINLAND).	W86-06023 4A	
Free Amino Acid Pattern in Blue Mussel (Myti-		VICTORIA UNIV. (BRITISH COLUMBIA).
lus Edulis) Exposed to Crude Oil,	UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND,	DEPT. OF BIOCHEMISTRY AND
W86-05854 5C	JOHANNESBURG (SOUTH AFRICA).	MICROBIOLOGY. Survival and Hepatic Metallothionein in Devel-
UMWELTBUNDESAMT, BERLIN (GERMANY,	Optimum Allocation of Water Resources Sub- ject to Quality Constraints,	oping Rainbow Trout Exposed to a Mixture of
F.R.).	W86-05779 5G	Zinc, Copper, and Cadmium,
Pollution of Groundwater from Diffuse Sources,	The state of the s	W86-05993 5C
W86-05730 5B	UNIVERSITY OF WALES INST. OF SCIENCE	
INDEPENDING RECOURSE	AND TECHNOLOGY, CARDIFF. DEPT. OF	VICTORIA UNIV. OF MANCHESTER
UNDERGROUND RESOURCE MANAGEMENT, INC., AUSTIN, TX.	APPLIED BIOLOGY. Variable Sensitivity of Rainbow Trout (Salmo	(ENGLAND). DEPT. OF CIVIL AND STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING.
Design and Implementation of Groundwater Re-		Local Scour Downstream of an Apron,
covery Systems,	W86-05487 5C	
W86-06084 5G		A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR
INION CAMB CORD DEDUCEDON NO	Note on the Characterization of an Estuarine	
UNION CAMP CORP., PRINCETON, NJ. Monitoring Aerated Lagoon Performance,	Microbial Community Enriched with the Herbi- cide Fenuron,	(ENGLAND). DEPT. OF GEOGRAPHY. Water Storage in an Alpine Glacier.
W86-05844 5D		
110,117		

VIRGINIA COMMONWEALTH UNIV., RICHMOND. DEPT. OF ECONOMICS.	WASHINGTON STATE UNIV., PULLMAN, DEPT. OF CIVIL AND ENVIRONMENTAL	WATSON HAWESLEY, LONDON (ENGLAND).
Water: Allocating a Scarce Resource,	ENGINEERING.	Environmental Biotechnology and the Water In-
W86-05868 6E	Effect of Selected Metals and Water Hardness	dustry,
VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INST. AND STATE	on the Oxygen Uptake of Activated Sludge, W86-05845 5D	W86-05604 5G
UNIV., BLACKSBURG. CENTER FOR ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES.	WASHINGTON STATE UNIV., PULLMAN.	WEIZMANN INST. OF SCIENCE,
Ecological Consequence Assessment: Effects of	DEPT. OF SOIL SCIENCE.	REHOVOTH (ISRAEL), DEPT. OF ISOTOPE RESEARCH.
Bioengineered Organisms, W86-06011 5B	Time-Dependent Changes in Soluble Organics, Copper, Nickel, and Zinc From Sludge Amend-	Stable Carbon Isotopes and Carbon Flow in Ecosystems,
Use of Protozoan Communities to Predict Envi-	ed Soils, W86-05554 5B	W86-05558 2K
ronmental Effects of Pollutants,	110000000	
W86-06027 5C	WASHINGTON STATE UNIV., PULLMAN.	WELSH PLANT BREEDING STATION,
	DIV. OF GOVERNMENTAL STUDIES.	ABERYSTWYTH, CROP GENETICS GROUP.
Multivariate Analysis of Protist Communities in Lentic Systems,	Policy Relevant Information and Public Atti- tudes: Is Public Ignorance a Barrier to Nonpoint	Water Use Characteristics of Dactylis glomerata L., Lolium perenne L. and L. multiflorum Lam.
W86-06028 2H	Pollution Management,	Plants.
and the second of the second o	W36-06017 5G	W86-05933 2I
VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INST. AND STATE	No. of the second secon	
UNIV., BLACKSBURG. DEPT. OF AGRONOMY.	WASHINGTON UNIV., SEATTLE, DEPT. OF CIVIL ENGINEERING.	Effect of Rate of Dehydration on Leaf Water
Effects of Clay-Solution Interactions on Water	Continuous-Time Versus Discrete-Time Point	Status and Osmotic Adjustment in Dactylis glo-
Retention,	Process Models for Rainfall Occurrence Series.	merata L., Lolium perenne L. and L. multi- florum Lam,
W86-05925 2G	W86-05433 2B	W86-06124 21
INDONE BOTTOM OF THE COLUMN	14-bi-01	- 481/
VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INST. AND STATE UNIV., BLACKSBURG, DEPT. OF BIOLOGY.	Multi-Objective Analysis with Subjective Infor- mation.	WELSH WATER AUTHORITY, POWYS.
Water Relations and Growth Characteristics of	W86-05811 6A	Role of Administrator in Water Control in the
Prosopis Glandulosa Var. Torreyana in a Simu-		1990's,
lated Phreatophytic Environment,	Two-Dimensional Particle Tracking Estuarine	W86-05592 6E
W86-06147 2I	Transport Model, W86-06012 5B	WESSEX WATER AUTHORITY, BRISTOL
VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INST. AND STATE	W80-00012	(ENGLAND).
UNIV., BLACKSBURG. DEPT. OF CIVIL	Optimization of Water Quality Monitoring Net-	Multiple Demand and Conflicts,
ENGINEERING.	works,	W86-05684 6D
Planning Detention Storage for Stormwater Management,	W86-06118 7A	
W86-05810 4A	WATER AND WASTEWATER EQUIPMENT	WEST VIRGINIA UNIV., MORGANTOWN.
	MFRS. ASSOCIATION, WASHINGTON, DC.	DIV. OF PLANT AND SOIL SCIENCES. Chemical Composition of Vegetables Grown on
VIZGAZDALKODASI TUDOMANYOS	Sewage Treatment: When the Federal Govern-	an Agricultural Soil Amended with Sewage
KUTATO INTEZET, BUDAPEST (HUNGARY). Large-Scale Assessment of Snow Resources for	ment Pulis the Plug, W86-05509 6E	Sludges,
Forecasting Spring Flow,	W 80-03309 6E	W86-05552 SE
W86-05632 2C	WATER SERVICE OF GELDERLAND,	
	ARNHEM (NETHERLANDS).	WESTERN AUSTRALIA UNIV., NEDLANDS. DEPT. OF CIVIL ENGINEERING.
Application of Mathematical Models to Predict- ing Demands, Estimating the Reliability of	Allocation of Water Resources in the Eastern Part of the Netherlands,	Use of Grout-Filled Sausages in Coastal Struc
Supply and Controlling Demands,	W86-05763 6B	tures,
W86-05785 6D		W86-05503 8D
VODCOVITEDIO NATURDIO	WATERLOO UNIV. (ONTARIO). DEPT. OF	
VSESOYUZNYI NAUCHNO- ISSLEDOVATEL'SKII INST.	Physiological Responses of Three Northern	WESTERN ECO-SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGY,
GIDROGEOLOGII I INZHENERDOI	Conifers to Rapid and Slow Induction of Mois-	INC., BOTHELL, WA. Chesapeake Bay Low Freshwater Inflow Study
GEOLOGII, MOSCOW (USSR).	ture Stress,	Phase II: Biota Assessment; Map Folio,
Methodology of Regional Hydrogeological Forecasts for Inter-Basin Water Transfer Oper-	W86-06001 2I	W86-05791 60
asion,	WATERLOO UNIV. (ONTARIO), DEPT. OF	
W86-03646 4B	CIVIL ENGINEERING.	WILFRID LAURIER UNIV., WATERLOO (ONTARIO).
	Flood Forecasting for Tucurui Hydroelectrical	Natural Dams and Outburst Floods of the Kars
Mathematical Models of Ground-Water Basins: Their Application for Study and Management of	Plant, Brazil, W86-06015 8B	koram Himalaya,
Hydrogeological Processes,	W 80-00013	W86-05637 26
W86-05704 2F	WATERLOOPKUNDIG LAB. TE DELFT	
	(NETHERLANDS).	WILLIAMSON AND SCHMID, IRVINE, CA.
Impact of Technogenetic Factors and Water Withdrawal on Hydrochemical Conditions of	Approach of Various Competitive Water Users and Impact Categories in PAWN (Policy Analy-	Two-Dimensional Dam-Break Flood-Flow
Water-Bearing Systems,	sis of Water Management for the Netherlands),	Analysis for Orange County Reservoir, W86-06019
W86-05721 5B	W86-05762 6A	
WATER ACRES TO THE AT THE PARTY OF THE PARTY	Mathematica But and	WILLIAMSON (JAMES) AND PARTNERS,
WAITE AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INST., GLEN OSMOND (AUSTRALIA), DEPT, OF	Modelling Approach for a Regional Water Man- agement Study in a Polder Area,	EDINBURGH (SCOTLAND).
PLANT PHYSIOLOGY.	W86-05764 6A	Design and Construction Supervision of Se
Metabolic Effects of Water and Salinity Stress in		Wall and Breakwater at Torness Power Station
Relation to Expansion of the Leaf Surface,	Prediction of 2-D Bed Topography in Rivers,	W86-05594
W86-05956 21	W86-05858 2J	WINTHROP COLL, ROCK HILL, SC. DEPT.
WARREN SPRING LAB., STEVENAGE	Damage to Armor Units: Model Technique,	OF BIOLOGY.
(ENGLAND).	W86-06111 8A	Bacteriological Quality of Selected Backcountry
Centralised Metal Recovery from Metal Finish-		Drinking Water Sources in Pisgah Nation
ing Wastes,	Locks with Devices to Reduce Salt Intrusion,	Forest,

WISCONSIN DEPT. OF NATURAL RESOURCES, MADISON. BUREAU OF FISH

WISCONSIN DEPT. OF NATURAL RESOURCES, MADISON. BUREAU OF FISH MANAGEMENT. Predator Species Richness and Prey Population Variability: Effects on Diets of Benthic Stream Fishes,	WISCONSIN UNIVMADISON. SPACE SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING CENTER. Grid History: A Geostationary Satellite Technique for Estimating Daily Rainfall in the Tropics, W86-05475	YAMANASHI UNIV., KOFU (JAPAN). DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING. Chance-Constrained Model for Real-Time Reservoir Operation Using Drought Duration Curve, W86-05435
W86-05932 2H WISCONSIN UNIVMADISON. DEPT. OF CIVIL AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING. Solutions for Radionuclide Transport From an	WORLD METEOROLOGICAL ORGANIZATION, GENEVA (SWITZERLAND). WMO Project for the Intercomparison of Conceptual Models of Snowmelt Runoff. W86-05631 2C	YOUNG (ARTHUR) AND CO., SEATTLE, WA. Private Sector Financing for Water Systems W86-05882 60 ZHENGDING INST. OF HYDROGEOLOGY
Injection Well Into a Single Fracture in a Porous Formation, W86-05431 5B WISCONSIN UNIVMADISON, DEPT. OF	WUHAN INST. OF HYDRAULIC AND ELECTRIC POWER ENGINEERING (CHINA). Transient Groundwater Flow in Two Aquifer Systems due to Circular and Rectangular Well Fields, W86-05713 4B	AND ENGINEERING GEOLOGY (CHINA). Mathematical Model of Complex, Leaky, Multi Aquifer Systems and Its Solution, W86-05672 ZIMPRO, INC., ROTHSCHILD, WI.
METEOROLOGY. Mechanisms of Java Rainfall Anomalies, W86-06051 2B	WYOMING STATE ENGINEERS OFFICE, CHEYENNE. Meeting Streamflow Requirements,	Wet Air Oxidation of Hazardous Organics is Wastewater, W86-05530 51
WISCONSIN UNIVMADISON. DEPT. OF VETERINARY SCIENCE. Effects of Salmincola Californiensis (Copepoda: Lernseopodidae) on the Gills of Farm-raised Rainbow Trout, Salmo gairdneri, W86-06125	W86-03867 WYOMING WATER RESEARCH CENTER, LARAMIE. River Flood Routing by Nonlinear Muskingum Method, W86-05980 2E	ZWECKVERBAND LANDESWASSERVERSORGUNG, STUTTGART (GERMANY, F.R.). Thermal Anomalies due to Injection-Well Di charges in Porous Aquifers, W86-05683 5.

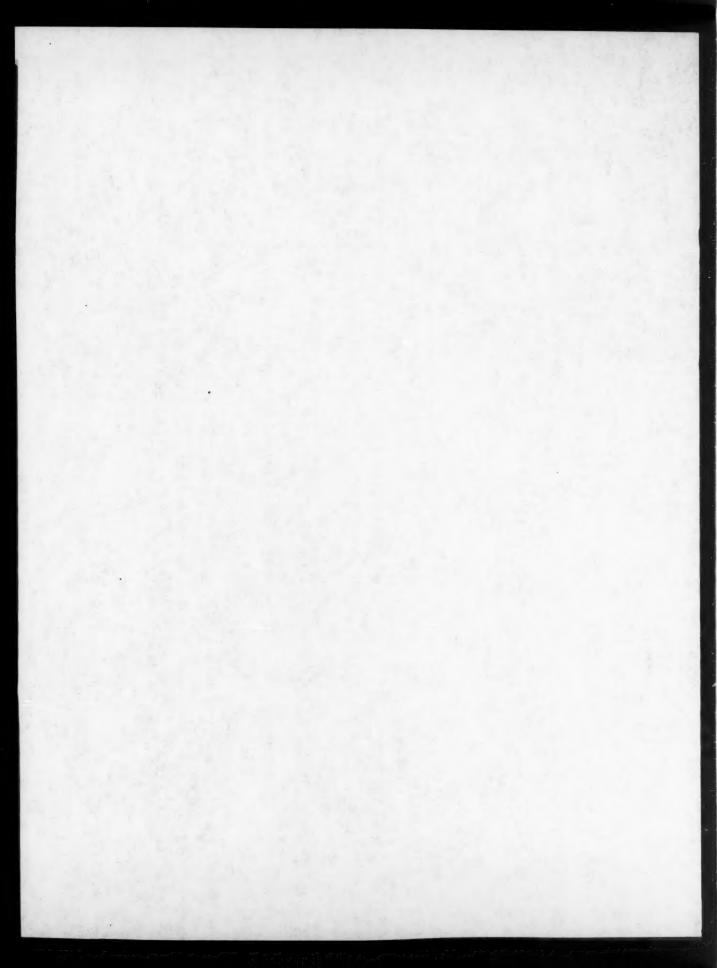
ACCESSION NUMBER INDEX

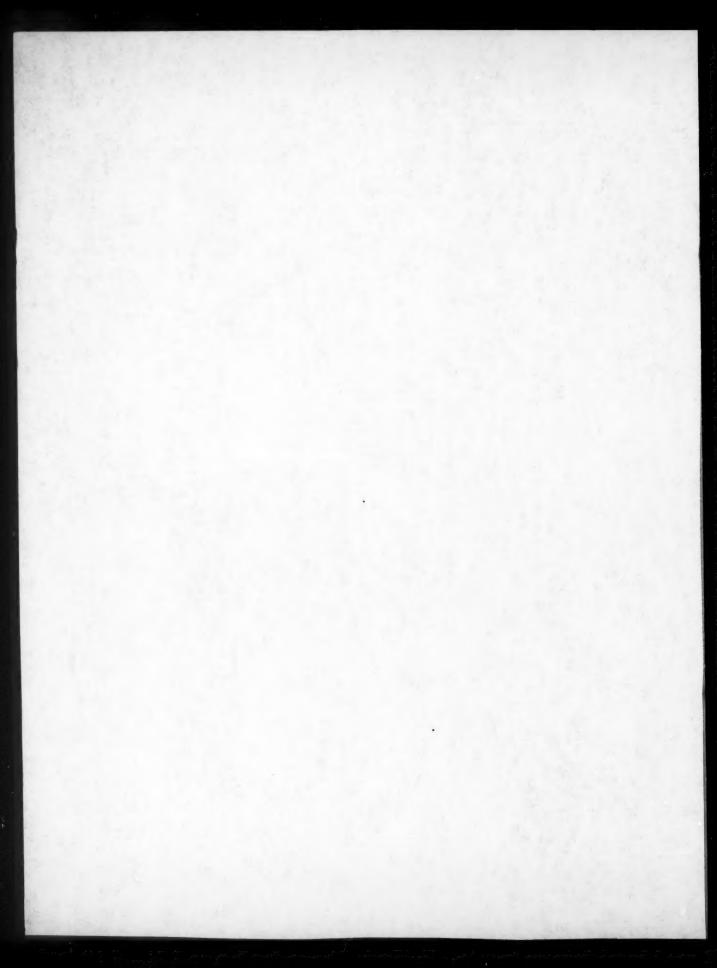
		WIGG 04404 4Th	2204 02440 025
W86-05417 2B	W86-05501 2L	W86-05585 5D	W86-05669 2F
W86-05418 5C	W86-05502 2L	W86-05586 5D	W86-05670 4B
W86-05419 5A	W86-05503 8D	W86-05587 6D	W86-05671 2F
	W86-05504 2J	W86-05588 6G	W86-05672 2F
W86-05421 5A	W86-05505 2L	W86-05589 4C	W86-05673 4B
W86-05422 5A	W86-05506 8B	W86-05590 5C	W86-05674 4B
W86-05423 6D	W86-05507 8B	W86-05591 5G	W86-05675 4B
		W86-05592 6E	
W86-05424 6E	W86-05508 2I		W86-05676 4B
W86-05425 4B	W86-05509 6E	W86-05593 8A	W86-05677 4B
W86-05426 5D	W86-05510 5D	W86-05594 8A	W86-05678 4B
	W86-05511 5C	W86-0559: 8C	
W86-05427 2A			W86-05679 4B
W86-05428 4A	W86-05512 5B	W86-05596 8G	W86-05680 7B
W86-05429 4A	W86-05513 5B	W86-05597 5B	W86-05681 3E
W86-05430 2A	W86-05514 5F	W86-05598 5A	
			W86-05682 4B
W86-05431 5B	W86-05515 5D	W86-05599 5B	W86-05683 5B
W86-05432 5B	W86-05516 5F	W86-05600 5D	W86-05684 6D
W86-05433 2B	W86-05517 5F	W86-05601 5D	
	W86-05518 5F	W86-05602 5D	W86-05685 3F
W86-05434 2E			.W86-05686 6D
W86-05435 2E	W86-05519 5D	W86-05603 5D	W86-05687 4B
W86-05436 5B	W86-05520 5D	W86-05604 5G	W86-05688 4B
W86-05437 5B	W86-05521 5F	W86-05605 5D	
		W86-05606 5D	W86-05689 6D
W86-05438 5B			W86-05690 6D
W86-05439 2A	W86-05523 5D	W86-05607 5F	W86-05691 6D
W86-05440 2E	W86-05524 5D	W86-05608 5D	
W86-05441 2F	W86-05525 5D	W86-05609 5C	W86-05692 4B
			W86-05693 4B
W86-05442 2K	W86-05526 5C		W86-05694 2F
W86-05443 2F	W86-05527 5B	W86-05611 2B	
W86-05444 2F	W86-05528 5B	W86-05612 2E	
	W86-05529 5A	W86-05613 2B	W86-05696 2F
W86-05445 6E			W86-05697 4B
W86-05446 7B	W86-05530 5D	W86-05614 2C	
W86-05447 2F	W86-05531 2F	W86-05615 2C	W86-05698 6D
W86-05448 4C	W86-05532 2F	W86-05616 2E	W86-05699 4B
			W86-05700 4B
W86-05449 5B	W86-05533 2E		W86-05701 4B
W86-05450 5A	W86-05534 5C	W86-05618 2C	
W86-05451 2I	W86-05535 8B	W86-05619 2C	W86-05702 2F
	W86-05536 2K	W86-05620 2C	W86-05703 5B
W86-05452 5E			W86-05704 2F
W86-05453 5E	W86-05537 5C	W86-05621 2C	
W86-05454 5E	W86-05538 5F	W86-05622 2C	W86-05705 4B
W86-05455 5E	W86-05539 5D	W86-05623 2C	W86-05706 6B
		W86-05624 2C	W86-05707 6B
W86-05456 2B	W86-05540 5D		W86-05708 2F
W86-05457 2B	W86-05541 6G	W86-05625 2C	
W86-05458 2B	W86-05542 5B	W86-05626 2C	W86-05709 6B
W86-05459 2B	W86-05543 2C	W86-05627 2C	W86-05710 4B
			W86-05711 2F
W86-05460 3B	W86-05544 5E		
W86-05461 2B	W86-05545 5D	W86-05629 2F	W86-05712 6B
W86-05462 2B	W86-05546 5E	W86-05630 2C	W86-05713 4B
		W86-05631 2C	W86-05714 5B
W86-05463 5B	W86-05547 5B		
W86-05464 2B	W86-05548 5D	W86-05632 2C	W86-05715 5G
W86-05465 5B	W86-05549 2D	W86-05633 2C	W86-05716 5B
W86-05466 5B	W86-05550 2H	W86-05634 2C	W86-05717 5G
		W86-05635 2C	W86-05718 5C
W86-05467 5B	W86-05551 2H		
W86-05468 8C	W86-05552 5B	W86-05636 2E	W86-05719 5G
W86-05469 5F	W86-05553 2K	W86-05637 2C	W86-05720 5A
W86-05470 2E	W86-05554 5B	W86-05638 2C	W86-05721 5B
			W86-05722 5G
W86-05471 6A	W86-05555 8D	W86-05639 4A	
W86-05472 8F	W86-05556 8D	W86-05640 2C	W86-05723 7C
W86-05473 5F	W86-05557 8D	W86-05641 2J	W86-05724 5B
	W86-05558 2K	W86-05642 2J	W86-05725 5B
W86-05474 2B			
W86-05475 2B	W86-05559 5C	W86-05643 2C	
W86-05476 2B	W86-05560 5B	W86-05644 2J	W86-05727 5B
W86-05477 5D	W86-05561 6G	W86-05645 2F	W86-05728 5G
	W86-05562 2H	W86-05646 4B	W86-05729 5G
			W86-05730 5B
W86-05479 5B	W86-05563 5B	W86-05647 2F	
W86-05480 5B	W86-05564 7B	W86-05648 4C	W86-05731 5G
W86-05481 5C	W86-05565 5C	W86-05649 4B	W86-05732 7C
			W86-05733 4B
W86-05482 5B	W86-05566 5D	THAT AREES ATT	
W86-05483 5B	W86-05567 2H	W86-05651 2F	W86-05734 8C
W86-05484 5C	W86-05568 2H	W86-05652 2F	W86-05735 8C
	W86-05569 5C		W86-05736 6D
W86-05485 5B			
W86-05486 5C	W86-05570 6G	W86-05654 4C	W86-05737 2E
W86-05487 5C	W86-05571 5B	W86-05655 4C	W86-05738 8A
W86-05488 5C	W86-05572 5A	W86-05656 4A	W86-05739 8A
			W86-05740 8C
W86-05489 5C	11 00 03313 30		
W86-05490 5A	W86-05574 5A		W86-05741 6F
W86-05491 5C			W86-05742 2B
			W86-05743 2B
W86-05492 5C			
W86-05493 5B	W86-05577 6E	W86-05661 4B	W86-05744 7B
W86-05494 5A	W86-05578 4D	W86-05662 2F	W86-05745 7B
		W86-05663 2G	W86-05746 5A
W86-05495 5B	W86-05579 5B		
W86-05496 5B	W86-05580 5D	W86-05664 2F	W86-05747 2L
W86-05497 2B	W86-05581 5F	W86-05665 2F	W86-05748 2L
			W86-05749 6C
W86-05498 5A			
W86-05499 8B	W86-05583 2H	W86-05667 2F	W86-05750 6A
W86-05500 5B	W86-05584 5B		W86-05751 4A

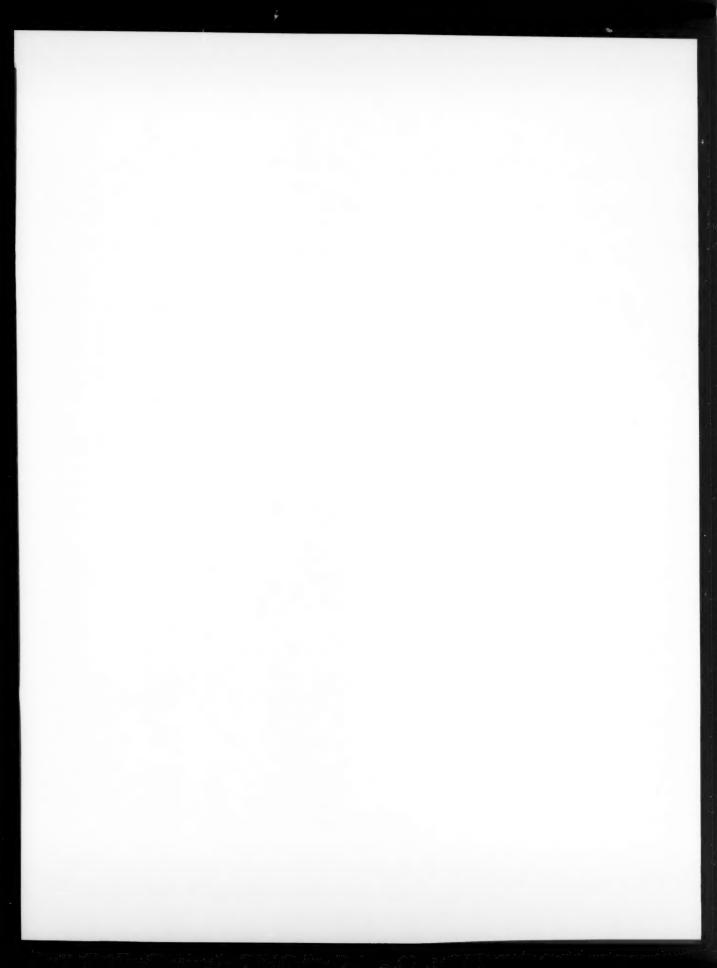
W86-05752

W86-05752	arr.	W86-05836	8A	W86-05920	2D	W86-06004	2H
	2F	W86-05837	2F	W86-05921	3F	W86-06005	5D
W86-05753	4A	W86-05838	8B	W86-05922	8B	W86-06006	5G
W86-05754	2A	W86-05839	5A	W86-05923	3F	W86-06007	5D
W86-05755	4A	W86-05840	5F	W86-05924	8B	W86-06008	2G
W86-05756	4A	W86-05841	5B	W86-05925	2G	W86-06009	2G
W86-05757	4A 2L	W86-05842	5B	W86-05926	2A	W86-06010	5C
W86-05758	2B	W86-05843	5D	W86-05927	4B	W86-06011	5B
W86-05759		W86-05844	5D	W86-05928	3F	W86-06012	5B
W86-05760	6E	W86-05845	5D	W86-05929	3C	W86-06013	6C
W86-05761	6A	W86-05846	5D	W86-05930	2H	W86-06014	5C
W86-05762	6A	W86-05847	2B	W86-05931	4C		8B
W86-05763	6B	W86-05848	5D	W86-05932	2H	W86-06015	
W86-05764	6A	W86-05849	5C	W86-05933	21	W86-06016	2H
W86-05765	6B	W86-05850	5B	W86-05934	2H	W86-06017	5G
W86-05766	6A	W86-05851	5B	W86-05935	5C	W86-06018	7B
W86-05767	2B	W86-05852	5D	W86-05936	5A	W86-06019	8A
W86-05768	6D		5C	W86-05937	21	W86-06020	8A.
W86-05769	6B	W86-05853 W86-05854	5C	W86-05938	5C	W86-06021	2E
W86-05770	6A			W86-05939	5B	W86-06022	2B
W86-05771	6A	W86-05855 W86-05856	2E 2E	W86-05940	5D	W86-06023	44
W86-05772	3F		2F	W86-05941	5D	W86-06024	6C
W86-05773	4A	W86-05857	21	W86-05942	SD	W86-06025	5D
W86-05774	5G	W86-05858	2E	W86-05943	5D	W86-06026	2.5
W86-05775	4A	W86-05859		W86-05944	5A	W86-06027	5C
W86-05776	6A	W86-05860	2E	W86-05945	5A	W86-06028	2H
W86-05777	6A	W86-05861	6E	W86-05946	5A	W86-06029	2H
W86-05778	6A	W86-05862	3A	W86-05947	5A	W86-06030	2L
W86-05779	5G	W86-05863	5D		5C	W86-06031	2L
W86-05780	4A	W86-05864	6D	W86-05948 W86-05949	5B	W86-06032	21
W86-05781	4A	W86-05865	6E	W86-05950	5B	W86-06033	5B
W86-05782	2B	W86-05866	6B	W86-05951	6E	W86-06034	5B
W86-05783	4A	W86-05867	4A		6E	W86-06035	5B
W86-05784	4A	W86-05868	6E	W86-05952		W86-06036	5B
W86-05785	6D	W86-05869	5A	W86-05953	2B	W86-06037	4A
W86-05786	4B	W86-05870	8A	W86-05954	3C	W86-06038	5F
W86-05787	4A	W86-05871	5F	W86-05955	21	W86-06039	7B
W86-05788	6D	W86-05872	6E	W86-05956	2I 2I	W86-06040	3C
W86-05789	5D	W86-05873	5A	W86-05957		W86-06041	5D
W86-05790	6A	W86-05874	5D	W86-05958 W86-05959	2I 2I	W86-06042	5D
W86-05791	6G	W86-05875	5D		3C	W86-06043	5F
W86-05792	2G	W86-05876	5F	W86-05960	21	W86-06044	8A
W86-05793	5D	W86-05877	4A	W86-05961	3F	W86-06045	5F
W86-05794	5B	W86-05878	8C	W86-05962	6E	W86-06046	5D
W86-05795	8B	W86-05879	7C	W86-05963 W86-05964	2D	W86-06047	5F
W86-05796	5B	W86-05880	4D		2E	W86-06048	5F
W86-05797	5G	W86-05881	6E	W86-05965 W86-05966	2E	W86-06049	8I
W86-05798	5G	W86-05882	6C		2H	W86-06050	8C
W86-05799	5D	W86-05883	6C	W86-05967	2E	W86-06051	2B
W86-05800	5D	W86-05884	6C	W86-05968	2J	W86-06052	2B
W86-05801	2H	W86-05885	5F	W86-05969	21	W86-06053	2B
W86-05802	2B	W86-05886	5F	W86-05970	21	W86-06054	2B
W86-05803	5C	W86-05887	5F	W86-05971	8B	W86-06055	2B
W86-05804	5G	W86-05888	5F	W86-05972		W86-06056	2B
W86-05805	21	W86-05889	5B	W86-05973	2J 8B	W86-06057	5D
W86-05806	2A	W86-05890	2H	W86-05974		W86-06058	50
W86-05807	5D	W86-05891	2H	W86-05975	8B	W86-06059	5D
W86-05808	5C	W86-05892	5C	W86-05976	2J		5F
W86-05809	4A	W86-05893	8B	W86-05977	2J	W86-06060 W86-06061	5F
W86-05810	4A	W86-05894	5D	W86-05978	2E	W86-06061 W86-06062	5F
W86-05811	6A	W86-05895	5D	W86-05979	2E	W86-06063	5F
W86-05812	4A	W86-05896	5E	W86-05980	2E	W86-06064	5F
W86-05813	5A	W86-05897	5D	W85-05981	2E		
W86-05814	5B	W86-05898	5D	W86-05982	2J	W86-06065	4A 2E
W86-05815	2L	W86-05899	2B	W86-05983	2E	W86-06066	
W86-05816		W86-05900	5D	W86-05984	2C	W86-06067	5A 5D
W86-05817		W86-05901	5D	W86-05985	2A	W86-06068	
W86-05818		W86-05902	5D	W86-05986	4B	W86-06069	
W86-05819		W86-05903	2H	W86-05987	4B	W86-06070	
W86-05820		W86-05904		W86-05988	5A	W86-06071	
W86-05821		W86-05905	2B	W86-05989	5D	W86-06072	
W86-05822		W86-05906	5B	W86-05990	5D	W86-06073	
W86-05823		W86-05907	5B	W86-05991	6E	W86-06074	
W86-05824		W86-05908	2K	W86-05992	5B	W86-06075	
W86-05825		W86-05909		W86-05993	5C	W86-06076	
W86-05826		W86-05910		W86-05994		W86-06077	
W86-05827		W86-05911		W86-05995		W86-06078	
W86-05828		W86-05912		W86-05996		W86-06079	
W86-05829		W86-05913		W86-05997		W86-06080	
W86-05830		W86-05914		W86-05998		W86-06081	
W86-05831		W86-05915		W86-05999		W86-06082	
W86-05832		W86-05916		W86-06000		W86-06083	
W86-05833		W86-05917		W86-06001		W86-06084	
W86-05834		W86-05918		W86-06002		W86-06085	
W86-05835	5 5C	W86-05919	6B	W86-06003	2H	W86-0608	5 5G

W86-06087	5D	W86-06110	8B	W86-06133	2B	W86-06156	5C
W86-06088	5B	W86-06111	8A	W86-06134	2B	W86-06157	5B
W86-06089	3C	W86-06112	8A	W86-06135	2B	W86-06158	5A
W86-06090	5B	W86-06113	2G	W86-06136	2B	W86-06159	7C
W86-06091	7B	W86-06114	5B	W86-05137	2B		
W86-06092	5B	W86-06115	8A	W86-06138	5B	W86-06160	5D
W86-06093	5B	W86-06116	3F	W86-06139	2L	W86-06161	5C
		W86-06117	6C	W86-06140	21	W86-06162	5B
W86-06094	5B			W86-06141	2H	W86-06163	2F
W86-06095	5B	W86-06118	7A			W86-06164	2E
W86-06096	5D	W86-06119	5B	W86-06142	21		_
W86-06097	2H	W86-06120	5B	W86-06143	2H	W86-06165	5B
W86-06098	2H	W86-06121	2B	W86-06144	2E	W86-06166	2B
W86-06099	2B	W86-06122	2B	W86-06145	5G	W86-06167	2F
W86-06100	2B	W86-06123	21	W86-06146	3A	W86-06168	2F
W86-06101	2B	W86-06124	21	W86-06147	21	W86-06169	9A
W86-06102	2C	W86-06125	8I	W86-06148	5D	W86-06170	2F
W86-06103	5D	W86-06126	2L	W86-06149	5B		-
W86-06104	2H	W86-06127	5B	W86-06150	5D	W86-06171	2E
W86-06105	5D	W86-06128	5B	W86-06151	5D	W86-06172	5B
			5C	W86-06152	5C	W86-06173	2F
W86-06106	5D	W86-06129				W86-06174	8A
W86-06107	5D	W86-06130	2B	W86-06153	5D		
W86-06108	5D	W86-06131	2B	W86-06154	5D	W86-06175	4C
W86-06109	8B	W86-06132	2B	W86-06155	5B	W86-06176	4B







Subject Fields

- **NATURE OF WATER**
- WATER CYCLE
- WATER SUPPLY AUGMENTATION AND CONSERVATION
- WATER QUANTITY MANAGEMENT 4 AND CONTROL
- WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION
- WATER RESOURCES PLANNING
- **RESOURCES DATA**
- **ENGINEERING WORKS**
- MANPOWER, GRANTS, AND **FACILITIES**
- SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL 10 INFORMATION

INDEXES

SUBJECT INDEX

AUTHOR INDEX

ORGANIZATIONAL INDEX

ACCESSSION NUMBER INDEX

NORTH AMERICAN CONTINENT PRICE SCHEDULE

Customers in Canada, United States, and Mexico please use this price schedule; other addresses, write for PR-360-4.

A01\$5.95		
PAPEK COPY		
	E01\$7.50	101\$145.00
A02 and A03 9.95	E0210.00	T02160.00
A04 and A0511.95	£0311.00	T03275.00
A06 through A09 (inclusive) 16.95	E0413.50	T04370.00
A10 through A13 (inclusive) 22.95	E0515.50	T05460.00
A14 through A17 (inclusive) 28.95	£0618.00	T06535.00
A18 through A21 (inclusive) 34.95	E0720.50	T07610.00
A22 through A25 (inclusive) 40.95	E0823.00	T08685.00
A99*	E0925.50	T09760.00
	E1028.00	T10835.00
	E1130.50	T11910.00
	E1233.00	T12985.00
NO145.00	E1335.50	T131,060.00
NO2	E1438.50	T141,135.00
	E1542.00	T151,210.00
	£1646.00	T161,285.00
	£1750.00	T171,360.00
	E1854.00	T181,435.00
	E1960.00	T191,510.00
	E2070.00	T99
	E99*	
*Contact NTIS for price quote.		
PRICES EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 1986		

UNIV MICROFILM INTL SERIALS PROC ORD 48106 300 ZEEB RD MI 48

MI 48106

-87090

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

5285 Port Royal Road Springfield, VA 22161

Penalty for Private Use, \$300

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

National Technical Information Service

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE COM-211



